# CDISC SDTM Controlled Terminology, 2016-09-30

Source: NCI EVS Terminology Resources website: http://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/cancerlibrary/terminologyresources/cdisc

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C103459 | ACGC01TC | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change Questionnaire Test Code | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change test code. | No |
| C103458 | ACGC01TN | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change Questionnaire Test Name | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change test name. | No |
| C66767 | ACN | Action Taken with Study Treatment | Terminology specifying changes to the study treatment as a result of an adverse event. | No |
| C101865 | ACSPCAT | Acute Coronary Syndrome Presentation Category | A classification of the presentation of acute coronary syndrome. | No |
| C100132 | ADCTC | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale - Cognitive CDISC Version Questionnaire Test Code | ADAS-Cog CDISC Version test code. | No |
| C100131 | ADCTN | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale - Cognitive CDISC Version Questionnaire Test Name | ADAS-Cog CDISC Version test name. | No |
| C105140 | ADL01TC | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Questionnaire Test Code | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory test code. | No |
| C105139 | ADL01TN | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Questionnaire Test Name | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory test name. | No |
| C106653 | ADL02TC | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Severe Dementia Version Questionnaire Test Code | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Severe Dementia Version test code. | No |
| C106652 | ADL02TN | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Severe Dementia Version Questionnaire Test Name | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Severe Dementia Version test name. | No |
| C106651 | ADL03TC | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory MCI Version Questionnaire Test Code | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory MCI Version test code. | No |
| C106650 | ADL03TN | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory MCI Version Questionnaire Test Name | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory MCI Version test name. | No |
| C119060 | ADT01TC | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version Questionnaire Test Code | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C119059 | ADT01TN | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version Questionnaire Test Name | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version test name. | No |
| C119062 | ADTC01TC | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption Questions Questionnaire Test Code | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption Questions test code. | No |
| C119061 | ADTC01TN | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption Questions Questionnaire Test Name | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption Questions test name. | No |
| C66769 | AESEV | Severity/Intensity Scale for Adverse Events | A scale that defines the degree or state of disease existing in a patient as a result of the occurrence of an adverse event. (NCI) | No |
| C66781 | AGEU | Age Unit | Those units of time that are routinely used to express the age of a subject. | No |
| C101805 | AIMS01TC | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale test code. | No |
| C101806 | AIMS01TN | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale test name. | No |
| C120985 | APCH1TC | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II Clinical Classification Test Code | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II test code. | No |
| C120984 | APCH1TN | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II Clinical Classification Test Name | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II test name. | No |
| C112435 | AQ01TC | Airway Questionnaire 20 Questionnaire Test Code | Airway Questionnaire 20 test code. | No |
| C112434 | AQ01TN | Airway Questionnaire 20 Questionnaire Test Name | Airway Questionnaire 20 test name. | No |
| C124666 | ASCVD1TC | Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Estimator Clinical Classification Test Code | Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Estimator test code. | No |
| C124665 | ASCVD1TN | Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Estimator Clinical Classification Test Name | Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Estimator test name. | No |
| C125741 | ASEX01TC | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Female Questionnaire Test Code | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Female test code. | No |
| C125740 | ASEX01TN | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Female Questionnaire Test Name | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Female test name. | No |
| C125743 | ASEX02TC | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Male Questionnaire Test Code | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Male test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C125742 | ASEX02TN | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Male Questionnaire Test Name | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Male test name. | No |
| C124668 | ASSG01TC | ASSIGN Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Code | ASSIGN Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score test code. | No |
| C124667 | ASSG01TN | ASSIGN Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Name | ASSIGN Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score test name. | No |
| C101807 | AVL01TC | ADNI Auditory Verbal Learning Functional Test Test Code | ADNI AVLT test code. | No |
| C101808 | AVL01TN | ADNI Auditory Verbal Learning Functional Test Test Name | ADNI AVLT test name. | No |
| C123655 | AVL02TC | Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test Functional Test Test Code | Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test test code. | No |
| C123654 | AVL02TN | Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test Functional Test Test Name | Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test test name. | No |
| C120521 | AVOUTTRT | Anti-Viral Outcome of Treatment | A terminology codelist to describe the anti-viral outcome of treatment. | Yes |
| C120983 | BACS1TC | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Functional Test Test Code | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia test code. | No |
| C120982 | BACS1TN | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Functional Test Test Name | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia test name. | No |
| C101809 | BARS01TC | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale test code. | No |
| C101810 | BARS01TN | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale test name. | No |
| C113846 | BCR101TC | Borg CR10 Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Borg CR10 scale test code. | No |
| C113845 | BCR101TN | Borg CR10 Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Borg CR10 scale test name. | No |
| C106655 | BDI01TC | Baseline Dyspnea Index Questionnaire Test Code | Baseline Dyspnea Index test code. | No |
| C106654 | BDI01TN | Baseline Dyspnea Index Questionnaire Test Name | Baseline Dyspnea Index test name. | No |
| C124297 | BEDECOD | Biospecimen Events Dictionary Derived Term | A terminology codelist based on the verbatim or preprinted term for the biospecimen events that occur. | Yes |
| C113852 | BLCS01TC | Bladder Control Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Bladder Control Scale test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C113851 | BLCS01TN | Bladder Control Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Bladder Control Scale test name. | No |
| C120987 | BODE01TC | The Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index Clinical Classification Test Code | The Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index test code. | No |
| C120986 | BODE01TN | The Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index Clinical Classification Test Name | The Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index test name. | No |
| C100162 | BPI1TC | Brief Pain Inventory Questionnaire Test Code | Brief Pain Inventory test code. | No |
| C100161 | BPI1TN | Brief Pain Inventory Questionnaire Test Name | Brief Pain Inventory test name. | No |
| C100164 | BPI2TC | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form Questionnaire Test Code | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form test code. | No |
| C100163 | BPI2TN | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form Questionnaire Test Name | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form test name. | No |
| C100134 | BPR01TC | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A Questionnaire Test Code | The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A test code. | No |
| C100133 | BPR01TN | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A Questionnaire Test Name | The Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A test name. | No |
| C125923 | BRDGMOOD | BRIDG Activity Mood | The modes that may be applied to an entity as it passes through various phases of a life cycle or business process. | Yes |
| C124299 | BSTEST | Biospecimen Characteristics Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe the characteristics of biospecimens and extracted samples. | Yes |
| C124300 | BSTESTCD | Biospecimen Characteristics Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe the characteristics of biospecimens and extracted samples. | Yes |
| C113854 | BWCS01TC | Bowel Control Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Bowel Control Scale test code. | No |
| C113853 | BWCS01TN | Bowel Control Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Bowel Control Scale test name. | No |
| C101842 | CACRDSC | Canadian Cardiovascular Society Classification | The anginal classifications as measured by the Canadian Cardiovascular Society grading scale. | No |
| C119076 | CADG01TC | Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade Clinical Classification Test Code | Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade test code. | No |
| C119075 | CADG01TN | Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade Clinical Classification Test Name | Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade test name. | No |
| C119018 | CADGRS | Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade Responses | A terminology codelist relevant to the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute grade for coronary artery dissection and perforation. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C101843 | CADPRSN | Coronary Artery Disease Presentation | A terminology codelist associated with coronary artery disease presentation. | No |
| C101849 | CADRISK | Coronary Artery Disease Risk | A terminology codelist to describe the relative risk of coronary artery disease. | No |
| C101844 | CADSYMP | Coronary Artery Disease Symptoms | A terminology codelist that contains symptoms associated with coronary artery disease. | No |
| C101860 | CARTDOM | Coronary Artery Dominance | A codelist to describe the pattern of the epicardial vessels supplying the posterior descending artery and the posterolateral branches. | No |
| C127263 | CASEFIND | Case Finding | Terminology relevant to how actively a search was performed for identifying individuals with a particular disease. | Yes |
| C118971 | CCCAT | Category of Clinical Classification | A grouping of observations within the Clinical Classification domain. | Yes |
| C102575 | CCINVTYP | Contact Case Investigation Contact Type | Terminology relevant to the identification and clinical investigation of disease contacts. | Yes |
| C119064 | CCQ01TC | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version Questionnaire Test Code | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version test code. | No |
| C119063 | CCQ01TN | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version Questionnaire Test Name | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version test name. | No |
| C119066 | CCQ02TC | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version Questionnaire Test Code | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version test code. | No |
| C119065 | CCQ02TN | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version Questionnaire Test Name | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version test name. | No |
| C101837 | CCRCLS | Consensus Cardiac Classification System Test Name | Classification system test name for cardiac parameters that are authored or endorsed by organizations. | Yes |
| C101838 | CCRCLSCD | Consensus Cardiac Classification System Test Code | Classification system test code for cardiac parameters that are authored or endorsed by organizations. | Yes |
| C101811 | CDR01TC | Clinical Dementia Rating Questionnaire Test Code | Clinical Dementia Rating test code. | No |
| C101812 | CDR01TN | Clinical Dementia Rating Questionnaire Test Name | Clinical Dementia Rating test name. | No |
| C100150 | CGI01TC | Clinical Global Impression Questionnaire Test Code | Clinical Global Impression test code. | No |
| C100149 | CGI01TN | Clinical Global Impression Questionnaire Test Name | Clinical Global Impression test name. | No |
| C124678 | CHIVC1TC | CDC Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents Clinical Classification Test Code | CDC Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents test code. | No |
| C124677 | CHIVC1TN | CDC Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents Clinical Classification Test Name | CDC Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents test name. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C117987 | CHSF1TC | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Interview Version Questionnaire Test Code | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Interview Version test code. | No |
| C117986 | CHSF1TN | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Interview Version Questionnaire Test Name | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Interview Version test name. | No |
| C119068 | CHSF2TC | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Paper Version Questionnaire Test Code | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Paper Version test code. | No |
| C119067 | CHSF2TN | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Paper Version Questionnaire Test Name | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Paper Version test name. | No |
| C127264 | CLTMDTYP | Culture Medium Type | Terminology relevant to the type of medium used to culture a specimen. | Yes |
| C100158 | COMM1TC | Current Opioid Misuse Measure Questionnaire Test Code | Current Opioid Misuse Measure test code. | No |
| C100157 | COMM1TN | Current Opioid Misuse Measure Questionnaire Test Name | Current Opioid Misuse Measure test name. | No |
| C127257 | CONROL | Contact Role for Clinical Study | The terminology relevant to the role that the responsible individual or entity plays with respect to being a contact for the study. | Yes |
| C101813 | COWS1TC | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale test code. | No |
| C101814 | COWS1TN | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale test name. | No |
| C122006 | CPFATS | COPD Findings About Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe findings about a COPD event or intervention. | Yes |
| C122007 | CPFATSCD | COPD Findings About Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe findings about a COPD event or intervention. | Yes |
| C120989 | CPS01TC | Child-Pugh Classification Clinical Classification Test Code | Child-Pugh Classification test code. | No |
| C120988 | CPS01TN | Child-Pugh Classification Clinical Classification Test Name | Child-Pugh Classification test name. | No |
| C120979 | CRQ01TC | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format First Administration Version Questionnaire Test Code | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format First Administration Version test code. | No |
| C120978 | CRQ01TN | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format First Administration Version Questionnaire Test Name | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format First Administration Version test name. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C120981 | CRQ02TC | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format Follow-Up Administration Version Questionnaire Test Code | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format Follow-Up Administration Version test code. | No |
| C120980 | CRQ02TN | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format Follow-Up Administration Version Questionnaire Test Name | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format Follow-Up Administration Version test name. | No |
| C124684 | CRSR01TC | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised Clinical Classification Test Code | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised test code. | No |
| C124683 | CRSR01TN | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised Clinical Classification Test Name | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised test name. | No |
| C101866 | CRYDFMAN | Cardiac Rhythm Device Failure Manifestation | The effect that a cardiac rhythm device malfunction had on the ability to stimulate the heart. | Yes |
| C101864 | CSLVLNIM | Reason CS/LV Lead Not Implanted | The reason that a Coronary Sinus Access or Left Ventricular (CS/LV) lead was not implanted. | No |
| C100168 | CSS01TC | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline Questionnaire Test Code | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline test code. | No |
| C100167 | CSS01TN | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline Questionnaire Test Name | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline test name. | No |
| C103461 | CSS02TC | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit Questionnaire Test Code | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit test code. | No |
| C103460 | CSS02TN | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit Questionnaire Test Name | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit test name. | No |
| C105132 | CSS03TC | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study Questionnaire Test Code | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study Version 1/14/2009 Questionnaire test code. | No |
| C105131 | CSS03TN | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study Questionnaire Test Name | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study Version 1/14/2009 test name. | No |
| C106661 | CSS04TC | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Questionnaire Test Code | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version test code. | No |
| C106660 | CSS04TN | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Questionnaire Test Name | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version test name. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C106659 | CSS05TC | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects Questionnaire Test Code | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subject test code. | No |
| C106658 | CSS05TN | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects Questionnaire Test Name | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subject test name. | No |
| C111336 | CSS06TC | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline Questionnaire Test Code | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline test code. | No |
| C111335 | CSS06TN | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline Questionnaire Test Name | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline test name. | No |
| C111338 | CSS07TC | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening Questionnaire Test Code | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening test code. | No |
| C111337 | CSS07TN | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening Questionnaire Test Name | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening test name. | No |
| C111340 | CSS08TC | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit Questionnaire Test Code | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit test code. | No |
| C111339 | CSS08TN | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit Questionnaire Test Name | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit test name. | No |
| C111342 | CSS09TC | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening Questionnaire Test Code | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening test code. | No |
| C111341 | CSS09TN | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening Questionnaire Test Name | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening test name. | No |
| C113848 | CSS10TC | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent Questionnaire Test Code | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent test code. | No |
| C113847 | CSS10TN | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent Questionnaire Test Name | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent test name. | No |
| C117989 | CSS11TC | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version Questionnaire Test Code | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C117988 | CSS11TN | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version Questionnaire Test Name | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version test name. | No |
| C119017 | CTTIMIRS | Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade Responses | A terminology codelist relevant to the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction group grade for the description of coronary thrombus as visualized during angiography. | No |
| C119016 | CVFARS | Cardiovascular Findings About Results | Terminology responses used for the cardiovascular findings about test codes and names codelist within CDISC. | No |
| C119014 | CVFATS | Cardiovascular Findings About Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe findings about a cardiovascular event or intervention. | No |
| C119015 | CVFATSCD | Cardiovascular Findings About Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe findings about a cardiovascular event or intervention. | No |
| C101859 | CVPRCIND | Cardiac Procedure Indication | The reason that a subject had a cardiac procedure. | Yes |
| C101850 | CVSLDEXT | Coronary Vessel Disease Extent | A terminology codelist to describe the extent of coronary artery disease. | No |
| C101846 | CVTEST | Cardiovascular Test Name | A terminology codelist to describe the test name for a physiological examination of the cardiovascular system. | Yes |
| C101847 | CVTESTCD | Cardiovascular Test Code | A terminology codelist to describe the test code for a physiological examination of the cardiovascular system. | Yes |
| C105130 | DAD01TC | Disability Assessment for Dementia Questionnaire Test Code | Disability Assessment for Dementia test code. | No |
| C105129 | DAD01TN | Disability Assessment for Dementia Questionnaire Test Name | Disability Assessment for Dementia test name. | No |
| C78731 | DATEST | Drug Accountability Test Name | The name of the test for the drug accountability assessment. | Yes |
| C78732 | DATESTCD | Drug Accountability Test Code | The short name, or code, of the test for the drug accountability assessment. | Yes |
| C116107 | DDTEST | Death Details Test Name | Terminology relevant to the death detail assessment name. | Yes |
| C116108 | DDTESTCD | Death Details Test Code | Terminology relevant to the death detail assessment short name. | Yes |
| C111110 | DEACNDEV | Device Events Action Taken with Device | A terminology codelist based on the action taken with respect to the device. | Yes |
| C111109 | DECAT | Category of Device Events | A terminology codelist based on the category of related records for the device event. | Yes |
| C101857 | DIABTHPY | Diabetes Therapy | A terminology codelist that describes the treatment method for diabetes. | Yes |
| C66788 | DICTNAM | Dictionary Name | A name given to a reference source that lists words and gives their meaning. (NCI) | Yes |
| C106480 | DIPARM | Device Identifier Long Name | A terminology codelist for the long name of the identifier characteristic of the device. | Yes |
| C106481 | DIPARMCD | Device Identifier Short Name | A terminology codelist for the short name of the identifier characteristic of the device. | Yes |
| C99074 | DIR | Directionality | CDISC terminology for anatomical location or specimen further detailing directionality. | Yes |
| C101863 | DISCHDX | Discharge Disposition | The destination or circumstance at the time of discharge. | Yes |
| C119070 | DLQI1TC | Dermatology Life Quality Index Questionnaire Test Code | Dermatology Life Quality Index test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C119069 | DLQI1TN | Dermatology Life Quality Index Questionnaire Test Name | Dermatology Life Quality Index test name. | No |
| C66734 | DOMAIN | SDTM Domain Abbreviation | A unique, 2-character domain code used in the regulatory submission process. The domain abbreviation is used consistently throughout the submission, i.e. in the dataset name, as the value of the domain variable within the dataset, and as a prefix for most variable names in the dataset. (CDISC Glossary) | Yes |
| C111112 | DOTEST | Device Properties Test Name | A terminology codelist based on the test name used to obtain the device property. | Yes |
| C111111 | DOTESTCD | Device Properties Test Code | A terminology codelist based on the test code used to obtain the device property. | Yes |
| C115402 | DRS01TC | Disability Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Disability Rating Scale test code. | No |
| C115401 | DRS01TN | Disability Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Disability Rating Scale test name. | No |
| C102577 | DRSTAT | Drug Resistance Status | Terminology relevant to the state or condition of the microbe or lesion to indicate whether it is resistant to drugs normally used in treatment. | Yes |
| C112437 | DS01TC | Disease Steps Questionnaire Test Code | Disease Steps test code. | No |
| C112436 | DS01TN | Disease Steps Questionnaire Test Name | Disease Steps test name. | No |
| C74558 | DSCAT | Category for Disposition Event | Classifications that describe and group pertinent events that occur throughout the conduct of a clinical trial. | No |
| C127268 | DSPRTYP | Disease Presentation Type | Terminology relevant to the symptoms and/or clinical manifestation of a disease. | Yes |
| C102578 | DSSOUT | Disease Outcome | Terminology relevant to the measurable result or effect of treatment on a disease. | Yes |
| C112037 | DTDECOD | Device Tracking and Disposition Event Dictionary Derived Term | A terminology codelist based on the verbatim or preprinted term for the device tracking and disposition event that occurs. | Yes |
| C106482 | DUTEST | Device-In-Use Test Name | A terminology codelist for the test name of the test or examination used to obtain the measurement or finding of the device in use. | Yes |
| C106483 | DUTESTCD | Device-In-Use Test Code | A terminology codelist for the test code of the test or examination used to obtain the measurement or finding of the device in use. | Yes |
| C101815 | ECOG1TC | Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Performance Status Questionnaire Test Code | Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Performance Status test code. | No |
| C101816 | ECOG1TN | Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Performance Status Questionnaire Test Name | Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Performance Status test name. | No |
| C125745 | ED1TC | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version Questionnaire Test Code | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version test code. | No |
| C125744 | ED1TN | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version Questionnaire Test Name | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version test name. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C125747 | ED2TC | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version Questionnaire Test Code | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version test code. | No |
| C125746 | ED2TN | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version Questionnaire Test Name | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version test name. | No |
| C112439 | EDSS01TC | Kurtzke Expanded Disability Status Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Kurtzke Expanded Disability Status Scale test code. | No |
| C112438 | EDSS01TN | Kurtzke Expanded Disability Status Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Kurtzke Expanded Disability Status Scale test name. | No |
| C90013 | EGLEAD | ECG Lead | Terminology related to electrocardiogram lead names. | Yes |
| C71151 | EGMETHOD | ECG Test Method | Terminology codelist used with ECG Test Methods within CDISC. | Yes |
| C71150 | EGSTRESC | ECG Result | Terminology codelist used with ECG Findings and Abnormalities within CDISC. | Yes |
| C71152 | EGTEST | ECG Test Name | Terminology codelist used with ECG Test Names within CDISC. | Yes |
| C71153 | EGTESTCD | ECG Test Code | Terminology codelist used with ECG Tests within CDISC. | Yes |
| C111108 | EMPSTAT | Employment Status | Terminology relevant to the state of being engaged in an activity or service for wages or salary. | Yes |
| C127350 | EPIC1TC | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form Questionnaire Test Code | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form test code. | No |
| C127349 | EPIC1TN | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form Questionnaire Test Name | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form test name. | No |
| C127352 | EPIC2TC | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice Questionnaire Test Code | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice test code. | No |
| C127351 | EPIC2TN | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice Questionnaire Test Name | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice test name. | No |
| C99079 | EPOCH | Epoch | The name of the EPOCH. | Yes |
| C100136 | EQ5D01TC | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale Questionnaire Test Code | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale test code. | No |
| C100135 | EQ5D01TN | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale Questionnaire Test Name | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale test name. | No |
| C101817 | EQ5D02TC | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale Questionnaire Test Code | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C101818 | EQ5D02TN | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale Questionnaire Test Name | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale test name. | No |
| C117991 | ESRSA1TC | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated Clinical Classification Test Code | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated test code. | No |
| C117990 | ESRSA1TN | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated Clinical Classification Test Name | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated test name. | No |
| C103463 | ESS01TC | Epworth Sleepiness Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Epworth Sleepiness Scale test code. | No |
| C103462 | ESS01TN | Epworth Sleepiness Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Epworth Sleepiness Scale test name. | No |
| C66790 | ETHNIC | Ethnic Group | A social group characterized by a distinctive social and cultural tradition maintained from generation to generation, a common history and origin and a sense of identification with the group; members of the group have distinctive features in their way of life, shared experiences and often a common genetic heritage; these features may be reflected in their experience of health and disease. (NCI) | No |
| C128690 | ETHNICC | Ethnicity As Collected | A terminology codelist relevant to the ethnicity of an individual as collected on the case report form. | Yes |
| C78735 | EVAL | Evaluator | The role that the individual or entity plays with respect to a specific situation or person. | Yes |
| C102579 | EVDRETRT | Supporting Evidence for Re-Treatment | Terminology relevant to the clinical evidence to support reason for re-treatment of disease. | Yes |
| C123653 | EXACT1TC | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome Questionnaire Test Code | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome test code. | No |
| C123652 | EXACT1TN | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome Questionnaire Test Name | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome test name. | No |
| C127354 | FAC001TC | The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 Questionnaire Test Code | The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 test code. | No |
| C127353 | FAC001TN | The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 Questionnaire Test Name | The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 test name. | No |
| C129094 | FAC005TC | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 Questionnaire Test Code | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 test code. | No |
| C129093 | FAC005TN | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 Questionnaire Test Name | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 test name. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C127358 | FAC023TC | The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 Questionnaire Test Code | The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 test code. | No |
| C127357 | FAC023TN | The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 Questionnaire Test Name | The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 test name. | No |
| C129092 | FAC028TC | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Code | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 test code. | No |
| C129091 | FAC028TN | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Name | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 test name. | No |
| C129090 | FAC042TC | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Code | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 test code. | No |
| C129089 | FAC042TN | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Name | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 test name. | No |
| C129096 | FAC049TC | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index Questionnaire Test Code | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index test code. | No |
| C129095 | FAC049TN | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index Questionnaire Test Name | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index test name. | No |
| C129098 | FAC050TC | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Code | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C129097 | FAC050TN | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Name | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 test name. | No |
| C127356 | FAC052TC | The National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Code | The National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 test code. | No |
| C127355 | FAC052TN | The National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Name | The National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 test name. | No |
| C129088 | FAC071TC | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 Questionnaire Test Code | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 test code. | No |
| C129087 | FAC071TN | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 Questionnaire Test Name | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 test name. | No |
| C112441 | FAMS01TC | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis Version 4 Questionnaire Test Code | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis Version 4 test code. | No |
| C112440 | FAMS01TN | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis Version 4 Questionnaire Test Name | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis Version 4 test name. | No |
| C111344 | FAQ01TC | Functional Activities Questionnaire Test Code | Functional Activities Questionnaire test code. | No |
| C111343 | FAQ01TN | Functional Activities Questionnaire Test Name | Functional Activities Questionnaire test name. | No |
| C111346 | FAQ02TC | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC Version Questionnaire Test Code | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC Version test code. | No |
| C111345 | FAQ02TN | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC Version Questionnaire Test Name | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC Version test name. | No |
| C124670 | FCVD1TC | Framingham Heart Study Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Code | Framingham Heart Study Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C124669 | FCVD1TN | Framingham Heart Study Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Name | Framingham Heart Study Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score test name. | No |
| C103465 | FIQR01TC | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Code | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire test code. | No |
| C103464 | FIQR01TN | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Name | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire test name. | No |
| C100154 | FPSR1TC | Faces Pain Scale - Revised Questionnaire Test Code | Faces Pain Scale - Revised test code. | No |
| C100153 | FPSR1TN | Faces Pain Scale - Revised Questionnaire Test Name | Faces Pain Scale - Revised test name. | No |
| C71113 | FREQ | Frequency | The terminology that includes terms pertaining to frequency within CDISC. | Yes |
| C66726 | FRM | Pharmaceutical Dosage Form | The form of the completed pharmaceutical product, e.g. tablet, capsule, injection, elixir, suppository. Dosage form can have a significant effect on the onset, duration and intensity of the pharmacological action of a drug. A pharmaceutical dosage form controls the rate at which the drug is released into the biological fluids. This release rate affects its intrinsic absorption pattern and therefore, the bioavailability of the drug. | Yes |
| C113850 | FSS01TC | Fatigue Severity Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Fatigue Severity Scale test code. | No |
| C113849 | FSS01TN | Fatigue Severity Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Fatigue Severity Scale test name. | No |
| C115304 | FTCAT | Category of Functional Test | A grouping of observations within the Functional Test domain. | Yes |
| C103467 | GAD01TC | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 Questionnaire Test Code | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 test code. | No |
| C103466 | GAD01TN | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 Questionnaire Test Name | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 test name. | No |
| C128681 | GASTRO | Gastrointestinal Test Name | A terminology codelist based on the test names for physiological findings related to the gastrointestinal system. | Yes |
| C128682 | GASTROCD | Gastrointestinal Test Code | A terminology codelist based on the test codes for physiological findings related to the gastrointestinal system. | Yes |
| C105138 | GCGI01TC | General Clinical Global Impressions Questionnaire Test Code | General Clinical Global Impressions test code. | No |
| C105137 | GCGI01TN | General Clinical Global Impressions Questionnaire Test Name | General Clinical Global Impressions test name. | No |
| C124682 | GCS01TC | Glasgow Coma Scale NINDS Version Clinical Classification Test Code | Glasgow Coma Scale NINDS Version test code. | No |
| C124681 | GCS01TN | Glasgow Coma Scale NINDS Version Clinical Classification Test Name | Glasgow Coma Scale NINDS Version test name. | No |
| C106663 | GDS01TC | Geriatric Depression Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Geriatric Depression Scale test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C106662 | GDS01TN | Geriatric Depression Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Geriatric Depression Scale test name. | No |
| C106665 | GDS02TC | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form Questionnaire Test Code | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form test code. | No |
| C106664 | GDS02TN | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form Questionnaire Test Name | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form test name. | No |
| C111114 | GENSMP | Genetic Sample Type | Terminology relevant to the type of nucleic acid which was derived from the collected sample. | Yes |
| C103329 | GNRLOBSC | General Observation Class | Terminology related to the classification of a CDISC domain. | No |
| C115404 | GOSE1TC | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale test code. | No |
| C115403 | GOSE1TN | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale test name. | No |
| C117737 | GRAFTTYP | Graft Type | A terminology codelist relevant to the type of graft implanted in the subject. | Yes |
| C101851 | GRSTNLOC | Location of Most Severe Stenosis Within a Graft | Terminology used to describe the part of the graft that is most severely stenotic. | No |
| C103469 | HADS01TC | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale test code. | No |
| C103468 | HADS01TN | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale test name. | No |
| C115390 | HAI01TC | Hauser Ambulation Index Functional Test Test Code | Hauser Ambulation Index test code. | No |
| C115389 | HAI01TN | Hauser Ambulation Index Functional Test Test Name | Hauser Ambulation Index test name. | No |
| C101819 | HAMA1TC | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale Clinical Classification Test Code | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale test code. | No |
| C101820 | HAMA1TN | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale Clinical Classification Test Name | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale test name. | No |
| C100138 | HAMD1TC | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale - 17 Item Clinical Classification Test Code | The Hamilton Depression Rating Scale - 17 Item test code. | No |
| C100137 | HAMD1TN | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale - 17 Item Clinical Classification Test Name | The Hamilton Depression Rating Scale - 17 Item test name. | No |
| C101821 | HAMD2TC | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21-Item Clinical Classification Test Code | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21-Item test code. | No |
| C101822 | HAMD2TN | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21-Item Clinical Classification Test Name | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21-Item test name. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C106667 | HAQ01TC | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index Questionnaire Test Code | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index test code. | No |
| C106666 | HAQ01TN | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index Questionnaire Test Name | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index test name. | No |
| C117746 | HEPENCGR | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade | A grading system to describe the severity of hepatic encephalopathy based on the level of mental status by the West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade. | No |
| C120522 | HESTRESC | Holter ECG Results | Terminology relevant to the responses that describe Holter ECG interpretative findings. | Yes |
| C120524 | HETEST | Holter ECG Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe Holter ECG interpretative findings. | Yes |
| C120523 | HETESTCD | Holter ECG Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe Holter ECG interpretative findings. | Yes |
| C66797 | IECAT | Category for Inclusion/Exclusion | A collection of criteria on which subjects are evaluated and that must be met by all study subjects. (NCI) | No |
| C103471 | IIEF01TC | International Index of Erectile Function Questionnaire Test Code | International Index of Erectile Function test code. | No |
| C103470 | IIEF01TN | International Index of Erectile Function Questionnaire Test Name | International Index of Erectile Function test name. | No |
| C99076 | INTMODEL | Intervention Model Response | A terminology codelist relevant to the trial design developed to compare treatment groups. | Yes |
| C99078 | INTTYPE | Intervention Type Response | A terminology codelist relevant to the kind of product or procedure studied in a trial. | No |
| C120526 | ISTEST | Immunogenicity Specimen Assessments Test Name | Terminology relevant to the immunogenicity specimen test names of the CDISC Study Data Tabulation Model. | Yes |
| C120525 | ISTESTCD | Immunogenicity Specimen Assessments Test Code | Terminology relevant to the immunogenicity specimen test codes of the CDISC Study Data Tabulation Model. | Yes |
| C113856 | IVIS01TC | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale test code. | No |
| C113855 | IVIS01TN | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale test name. | No |
| C112443 | KFSS1TC | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores Questionnaire Test Code | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores test code. | No |
| C112442 | KFSS1TN | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores Questionnaire Test Name | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores test name. | No |
| C101840 | KILLIPC | Killip Class Responses | A terminology codelist based on the classification developed by Killip and Kimball, which classifies patients with myocardial infarction based on routine physical examination parameters, such as the presence or absence of rales, or a decreased systolic blood pressure. | No |
| C100170 | KPSSTC | Karnofsky Performance Status Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Karnofsky Performance Status Scale test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C100169 | KPSSTN | Karnofsky Performance Status Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Karnofsky Performance Status Scale test name. | No |
| C99073 | LAT | Laterality | CDISC terminology for anatomical location or specimen further detailing the side(s) of interest. | Yes |
| C102580 | LBSTRESC | Laboratory Test Standard Character Result | Terminology relevant to the standardized results, in character format, for laboratory tests. | Yes |
| C67154 | LBTEST | Laboratory Test Name | Terminology used for laboratory test names of the CDISC Study Data Tabulation Model. | Yes |
| C65047 | LBTESTCD | Laboratory Test Code | Terminology used for laboratory test codes of the CDISC Study Data Tabulation Model. | Yes |
| C101862 | LEADABN | Lead Abnormality | Terminology related to the complications of cardiac lead systems. | Yes |
| C101867 | LEADSTAT | Lead Status | The status of the lead. | Yes |
| C74456 | LOC | Anatomical Location | Terminology codelist used for anatomical location within CDISC. | Yes |
| C101861 | LSNCMPX | Lesion Complexity | Terminology related to the risk of percutaneous coronary intervention for a particular lesion. | No |
| C101868 | LVEFMRE | Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Measurement Result | Terminology for results of left ventricular ejection fraction assessments. | Yes |
| C76348 | MARISTAT | Marital Status Response | A terminology codelist relevant to a person's current conjugal status. | Yes |
| C120528 | MBTEST | Microbiology Test Name | Terminology relevant to the microbiology test names of the CDISC Study Data Tabulation Model. | Yes |
| C120527 | MBTESTCD | Microbiology Test Code | Terminology relevant to the microbiology test codes of the CDISC Study Data Tabulation Model. | Yes |
| C102581 | MCIDCERT | Microbial Identification Certainty | Terminology relevant to the degree of certainty of the correctness of a microbial identification test result. | No |
| C101845 | MCRCSPTM | Mechanical Circulatory Support Placement Timing | A terminology codelist to describe the timing of mechanical circulatory support placement. | No |
| C96777 | MEDEVAL | Medical Evaluator | The individual responsible for the medical assessment. | Yes |
| C120991 | MELD01TC | Model for End Stage Liver Disease Clinical Classification Test Code | Model for End Stage Liver Disease test code. | No |
| C120990 | MELD01TN | Model for End Stage Liver Disease Clinical Classification Test Name | Model for End Stage Liver Disease test name. | No |
| C85492 | METHOD | Method | Method is any technique or procedure (an action) that determines how an observation or clinical finding was made. | Yes |
| C113858 | MFIS01TC | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale test code. | No |
| C113857 | MFIS01TN | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale test name. | No |
| C124301 | MHEDTTYP | Medical History Event Date Type | Terminology relevant to the classification of the medical condition or event by which MHSTDTC is defined. | Yes |
| C112445 | MHIS01TC | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version Questionnaire Test Code | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version test code. | No |
| C112444 | MHIS01TN | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version Questionnaire Test Name | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version test name. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C85491 | MICROORG | Microorganism | Microorganisms, bacteria, fungi and other organisms. | Yes |
| C125922 | MIFTSDTL | Microscopic Findings Test Details | Terminology relevant to the additional descriptions of the test being performed to produce the microscopic result. | Yes |
| C89973 | MITEST | Microscopic Findings Test Name | Terminology for the test names concerned with the findings from a specimen that are visible by microscopic analysis. | Yes |
| C89974 | MITESTCD | Microscopic Findings Test Code | Terminology for the test codes concerned with the findings from a specimen that are visible by microscopic analysis. | Yes |
| C106669 | MMRC01TC | Modified Medical Research Council Dyspnea Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Modified Medical Research Council Dyspnea Scale test code. | No |
| C106668 | MMRC01TN | Modified Medical Research Council Dyspnea Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Modified Medical Research Council Dyspnea Scale test name. | No |
| C100152 | MNSI1TC | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument Questionnaire Test Code | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument test code. | No |
| C100151 | MNSI1TN | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument Questionnaire Test Name | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument test name. | No |
| C127265 | MODTRN | Mode of Disease Transmission | The terminology relevant to the mechanism by which a disease is transmitted. | Yes |
| C115406 | MPAI1TC | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 Questionnaire Test Code | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 test code. | No |
| C115405 | MPAI1TN | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 Questionnaire Test Name | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 test name. | No |
| C111348 | MRS01TC | Modified Rankin Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Modified Rankin Scale test code. | No |
| C111347 | MRS01TN | Modified Rankin Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Modified Rankin Scale test name. | No |
| C117740 | MSFATS | Multiple Sclerosis Findings About Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe multiple sclerosis findings. | Yes |
| C117741 | MSFATSCD | Multiple Sclerosis Findings About Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe multiple sclerosis findings. | Yes |
| C113860 | MSQL1TC | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument Questionnaire Test Code | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument test code. | No |
| C113859 | MSQL1TN | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument Questionnaire Test Name | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument test name. | No |
| C85495 | MSRESCAT | Microbiology Susceptibility Testing Result Category | Used to categorize the result of a finding in a standard format. | No |
| C128687 | MSTEST | Microbiology Susceptibility Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test codes that define microorganism responses to antimicrobial agents. | Yes |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C128688 | MSTESTCD | Microbiology Susceptibility Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that define microorganism responses to antimicrobial agents. | Yes |
| C127270 | MUSCTS | Musculoskeletal System Finding Test Name | A terminology codelist to describe the test name for a physiological examination of the musculoskeletal system. | Yes |
| C127269 | MUSCTSCD | Musculoskeletal System Finding Test Code | A terminology codelist to describe the test code for a physiological examination of the musculoskeletal system. | Yes |
| C78738 | NCF | Never/Current/Former Classification | A classification of usage or experience that falls into three categories; never, current, or former. | Yes |
| C66727 | NCOMPLT | Completion/Reason for Non-Completion | The status of the subject's completion of the study or a segment of the study, or the reason the subject discontinued the study or segment of the study. | Yes |
| C66789 | ND | Not Done | Indicates a task, process or examination that has either not been initiated or completed. (NCI) | No |
| C115392 | NHPT01TC | Nine-Hole Peg Test Functional Test Test Code | Nine-Hole Peg Test test code. | No |
| C115391 | NHPT01TN | Nine-Hole Peg Test Functional Test Test Name | Nine-Hole Peg Test test name. | No |
| C101834 | NORMABNM | Normal Abnormal Response | A terminology codelist to describe a normal or abnormal response. | No |
| C100144 | NPI1TC | Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire Test Code | The Neuropsychiatric Inventory test code. | No |
| C100143 | NPI1TN | Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire Test Name | The Neuropsychiatric Inventory test name. | No |
| C103473 | NPS01TC | Neuropathic Pain Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Neuropathic Pain Scale test code. | No |
| C103472 | NPS01TN | Neuropathic Pain Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Neuropathic Pain Scale test name. | No |
| C78736 | NRIND | Reference Range Indicator | A description of the results relative to the normal or expected range of values. | Yes |
| C120993 | NSA01TC | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 Clinical Classification Test Code | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 test code. | No |
| C120992 | NSA01TN | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 Clinical Classification Test Name | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 test name. | No |
| C101855 | NSYSPCID | Non-system Reason for PCI Delay | A terminology codelist that contains reasons for non-system PCI delay. | No |
| C116103 | NVTEST | Nervous System Physiology Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe nervous system physiology findings. | Yes |
| C116104 | NVTESTCD | Nervous System Physiology Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe nervous system physiology findings. | Yes |
| C66742 | NY | No Yes Response | A term that is used to indicate a question with permissible values of yes/no/unknown/not applicable. | No |
| C101839 | NYHAC | New York Heart Association Classification | A terminology codelist based on the functional classification developed by the New York Heart Association (NYHA), for categorizing patients with defined or presumed cardiac disease. | No |
| C103475 | OABQ01TC | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Code | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C103474 | OABQ01TN | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Name | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire test name. | No |
| C103477 | OABQ02TC | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form Questionnaire Test Code | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form test code. | No |
| C103476 | OABQ02TN | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form Questionnaire Test Name | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form test name. | No |
| C127258 | OBSSBSR | Observational Study Biospecimen Retention | The terminology relevant to whether biospecimens were retained and contain DNA within an observational study. | Yes |
| C127259 | OBSSMO | Observational Study Model | The terminology relevant to the trial design for observational studies. | Yes |
| C127260 | OBSSSM | Observational Study Sampling Method | The terminology relevant to the method by which the study population is selected in an observational study. | Yes |
| C127261 | OBSSTP | Observational Study Time Perspective | The terminology relevant to the temporal relationship between the observation period and time of subject enrollment in an observational study. | Yes |
| C103479 | ODI01TC | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a Questionnaire Test Code | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a test code. | No |
| C103478 | ODI01TN | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a Questionnaire Test Name | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a test name. | No |
| C119013 | OEFOCUS | Ophthalmic Focus of Study Specific Interest | Terminology relevant to the identification of a focus of ophthalmic observations. | No |
| C117742 | OETEST | Ophthalmic Exam Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe findings from ophthalmic examinations. | Yes |
| C117743 | OETESTCD | Ophthalmic Exam Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe findings from ophthalmic examinations. | Yes |
| C124298 | ONCRSCAT | Category of Oncology Response Assessment | The named criteria used for the grouping of assessments of response to treatment or therapy observations for oncology studies within the Disease Response and Clinical Classification domain. | Yes |
| C96785 | ONCRSR | Oncology Response Assessment Result | Terminology for oncology studies relevant to the result of response to treatment or therapy assessment within the disease response and clinical classification domain. | Yes |
| C96781 | ONCRTS | Oncology Response Assessment Test Name | Terminology for oncology studies relevant to the test names that describe an assessment of response to treatment or therapy within the disease response and clinical classification domain. | Yes |
| C96782 | ONCRTSCD | Oncology Response Assessment Test Code | Terminology for oncology studies relevant to the test codes that describe an assessment of response to treatment or therapy within the disease response and clinical classification domain. | Yes |
| C66768 | OUT | Outcome of Event | A condition or event that is attributed to the adverse event and is the result or conclusion of the adverse event. (NCI) | No |
| C124686 | PANSS1TC | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale Clinical Classification Test Code | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale test code. | No |
| C124685 | PANSS1TN | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale Clinical Classification Test Name | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale test name. | No |
| C115394 | PASAT1TC | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test Functional Test Test Code | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C115393 | PASAT1TN | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test Functional Test Test Name | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test test name. | No |
| C114119 | PBSTMT | Pharmacogenomics Biomarker Medical Statement | A terminology codelist relevant to the medical conclusion such as confirmation of a diagnosis or drug resistance based on genetic biological markers. | Yes |
| C112447 | PDDS01TC | Patient Determined Disease Steps Questionnaire Test Code | Patient Determined Disease Steps test code. | No |
| C112446 | PDDS01TN | Patient Determined Disease Steps Questionnaire Test Name | Patient Determined Disease Steps test name. | No |
| C116105 | PFTEST | Pharmacogenomics Findings Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe pharmacogenomics findings. | Yes |
| C116106 | PFTESTCD | Pharmacogenomics Findings Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe pharmacogenomics findings. | Yes |
| C103481 | PHQ01TC | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 Item Questionnaire Test Code | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 test code. | No |
| C103480 | PHQ01TN | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 Item Questionnaire Test Name | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 test name. | No |
| C103483 | PHQ02TC | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 Item Questionnaire Test Code | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 test code. | No |
| C103482 | PHQ02TN | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 Item Questionnaire Test Name | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 test name. | No |
| C125749 | PHQ03TC | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version Questionnaire Test Code | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version test code. | No |
| C125748 | PHQ03TN | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version Questionnaire Test Name | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version test name. | No |
| C95120 | PHSPRP | Physical Properties Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe the physical characteristics of an entity. | Yes |
| C95121 | PHSPRPCD | Physical Properties Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe the physical characteristics of an entity. | Yes |
| C105134 | PI01TC | Pain Intensity Questionnaire Test Code | Pain Intensity test code. | No |
| C105133 | PI01TN | Pain Intensity Questionnaire Test Name | Pain Intensity test name. | No |
| C85493 | PKPARM | PK Parameters | Parameters used to describe the time-concentration curve. | Yes |
| C85839 | PKPARMCD | PK Parameters Code | Parameter codes used to describe the time-concentration curve. | Yes |
| C128685 | PKUDMG | PK Units of Measure - Dose mg | Units of measure for pharmacokinetic data and parameters normalized by dose amount in milligrams. | Yes |
| C128686 | PKUDUG | PK Units of Measure - Dose ug | Units of measure for pharmacokinetic data and parameters normalized by dose amount in micrograms. | Yes |
| C85494 | PKUNIT | PK Units of Measure | Units of measure for pharmacokinetic data and parameters. | Yes |
| C128684 | PKUWG | PK Units of Measure - Weight g | Units of measure for pharmacokinetic data and parameters normalized by weight in grams. | Yes |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C128683 | PKUWKG | PK Units of Measure - Weight kg | Units of measure for pharmacokinetic data and parameters normalized by weight in kilograms. | Yes |
| C99075 | PORTOT | Portion/Totality | Qualifier for anatomical location or specimen further detailing the portion or totality, which means arrangement of, or apportioning of an entity. | Yes |
| C71148 | POSITION | Position | Terminology codelist used with Body Position within CDISC. | Yes |
| C105136 | PR01TC | Pain Relief Questionnaire Test Code | Pain Relief test code. | No |
| C105135 | PR01TN | Pain Relief Questionnaire Test Name | Pain Relief test name. | No |
| C102582 | PRITBCON | Priority of Tuberculosis Contact | Terminology relevant to the prioritization of tuberculosis contacts. | Yes |
| C101858 | PROCEDUR | Procedure | A terminology codelist to describe any activity considered to be a therapeutic or diagnostic procedure. | Yes |
| C127360 | PROS01TC | The Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument Questionnaire Test Code | The Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument test code. | No |
| C127359 | PROS01TN | The Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument Questionnaire Test Name | The Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument test name. | No |
| C114118 | PROTMLST | Protocol Milestone | A terminology codelist relevant to protocol-specified, point-in-time events during a study. | Yes |
| C101856 | PRURGNCY | Procedure Urgency Status | A terminology codelist that describes the degree of urgency for a procedure. | No |
| C100129 | QSCAT | Category of Questionnaire | A grouping of observations within the Questionnaire domain. | Yes |
| C113862 | R3601TC | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 Questionnaire Test Code | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 test code. | No |
| C113861 | R3601TN | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 Questionnaire Test Name | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 test name. | No |
| C74457 | RACE | Race | Terminology codelist used to identify the race of an individual within the Clinical Data Interchange Standards Consortium Study Data Tabulation Model. | No |
| C128689 | RACEC | Race As Collected | A terminology codelist relevant to the race of an individual as collected on the case report form. | Yes |
| C124672 | RCVD01TC | Reynolds Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Code | Reynolds Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score test code. | No |
| C124671 | RCVD01TN | Reynolds Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Name | Reynolds Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score test name. | No |
| C100166 | RDQ01TC | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Code | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire test code. | No |
| C100165 | RDQ01TN | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Name | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire test name. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C102583 | REASTINT | Reason for Treatment Interruption | Terminology relevant to the reason the drug or therapy was temporarily ceased. | Yes |
| C102584 | REASTRT | Reason For Treatment | Terminology relevant to the reason the treatment was administered. | Yes |
| C100130 | RELSUB | Relationship to Subject | The relationship of a person to a study subject. | Yes |
| C78737 | RELTYPE | Relationship Type | The description of relationship types between a record or set of records. | No |
| C111107 | RETEST | Respiratory Test Name | A terminology codelist based on the test names for physiological findings related to the respiratory system, including the organs that are involved in breathing such as the nose, throat, larynx, trachea, bronchi and lungs. | Yes |
| C111106 | RETESTCD | Respiratory Test Code | A terminology codelist based on the test codes for physiological findings related to the respiratory system, including the organs that are involved in breathing such as the nose, throat, larynx, trachea, bronchi and lungs. | Yes |
| C102587 | RISKSOC | Social Risk Factor | Terminology relevant to the social factors such as personal behavior, lifestyle, or environment belonging to the subject which are known to increase the likelihood of infection and disease. | Yes |
| C66729 | ROUTE | Route of Administration Response | A terminology codelist relevant to the course by which a substance is administered in order to reach the site of action in the body. | Yes |
| C119072 | RPQ01TC | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Code | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire test code. | No |
| C119071 | RPQ01TN | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Name | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire test name. | No |
| C106478 | RPTEST | Reproductive System Findings Test Name | A terminology codelist for the physiological test names related to the male and female reproductive systems. | Yes |
| C106479 | RPTESTCD | Reproductive System Findings Test Code | A terminology codelist for the physiological test codes related to the male and female reproductive systems. | Yes |
| C101848 | RSKASMT | Risk Assessment | A terminology codelist to describe the risk of a disease, disorder or abnormal condition. | No |
| C103330 | SCTEST | Subject Characteristic Test Name | The test name representing each subject characteristic. | Yes |
| C74559 | SCTESTCD | Subject Characteristic Test Code | The test code representing each subject characteristic. | Yes |
| C115396 | SDMT01TC | Symbol Digit Modalities Test Functional Test Test Code | Symbol Digit Modalities Test test code. | No |
| C115395 | SDMT01TN | Symbol Digit Modalities Test Functional Test Test Name | Symbol Digit Modalities Test test name. | No |
| C111350 | SDS01TC | Sheehan Disability Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Sheehan Disability Scale test code. | No |
| C111349 | SDS01TN | Sheehan Disability Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Sheehan Disability Scale test name. | No |
| C101852 | SDTHSDTP | Sudden Death Syndrome Type | A terminology codelist that describes syndromes or conditions that put a subject at risk for sudden death. | No |
| C127262 | SETTING | Environmental Setting | Terminology relevant to the surroundings or environment. | Yes |
| C66731 | SEX | Sex | The assemblage of physical properties or qualities by which male is distinguished from female; the physical difference between male and female; the distinguishing peculiarity of male or female. (NCI) | No |
| C66732 | SEXPOP | Sex of Participants Response | A terminology codelist relevant to the specific sex, either male, female, or mixed of the subject group being studied. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C100156 | SFMP2TC | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 Questionnaire Test Code | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 test code. | No |
| C100155 | SFMP2TN | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 Questionnaire Test Name | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 test name. | No |
| C112449 | SGRQ01TC | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version Questionnaire Test Code | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version test code. | No |
| C112448 | SGRQ01TN | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version Questionnaire Test Name | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version test name. | No |
| C112451 | SGRQ02TC | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version Questionnaire Test Code | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version test code. | No |
| C112450 | SGRQ02TN | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version Questionnaire Test Name | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version test name. | No |
| C106671 | SGRQC1TC | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire for COPD Patients Questionnaire Test Code | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire for COPD Patients test code. | No |
| C106670 | SGRQC1TN | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire for COPD Patients Questionnaire Test Name | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire for COPD Patients test name. | No |
| C103485 | SIQR01TC | Symptom Impact Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Code | Symptom Impact Questionnaire test code. | No |
| C103484 | SIQR01TN | Symptom Impact Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Name | Symptom Impact Questionnaire test name. | No |
| C115388 | SIXMW1TC | 6 Minute Walk Functional Test Test Code | 6 Minute Walk Test test code. | No |
| C115387 | SIXMW1TN | 6 Minute Walk Functional Test Test Name | 6 Minute Walk Test test name. | No |
| C66733 | SIZE | Size Response | A terminology codelist relevant to the physical magnitude of something. | Yes |
| C76351 | SKINCLAS | Fitzpatrick Skin Classification Response | A terminology codelist relevant to the classification system used to categorize the sensitivity of a subject's skin to sunlight. (Fitzpatrick TB. The validity and practicality of sun-reactive skin types I through VI. Arch. Dermatol. 1998 124: 869-871.) | Yes |
| C74561 | SKINTYP | Skin Type Response | A terminology codelist relevant to the relative oiliness of the skin. | Yes |
| C100160 | SOAPR1TC | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised Questionnaire Test Code | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised test code. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C100159 | SOAPR1TN | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised Questionnaire Test Name | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised test name. | No |
| C101828 | SOWSA1TC | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale test code. | No |
| C101829 | SOWSA1TN | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale test name. | No |
| C116111 | SPCIES | SDTM Species | Terminology relevant to the species of the pathogen to which the subject is a host when the pathogen is the focus of the test or interpretation. | Yes |
| C78733 | SPECCOND | Specimen Condition | The physical state or quality of a biological specimen. | Yes |
| C78734 | SPECTYPE | Specimen Type | The name and description of a biological specimen. | Yes |
| C112023 | SRTEST | Skin Response Test Name | A terminology codelist based on the test names for dermal responses to antigens. | Yes |
| C112024 | SRTESTCD | Skin Response Test Code | A terminology codelist based on the test codes for dermal responses to antigens. | Yes |
| C124304 | SSTATRS | Subject Status Response | Terminology relevant to subject status responses. | Yes |
| C124306 | SSTEST | Subject Status Test Name | Terminology relevant to test name for subject characteristics that are evaluated periodically to determine if they have changed. | Yes |
| C124305 | SSTESTCD | Subject Status Test Code | Terminology relevant to test code for subject characteristics that are evaluated periodically to determine if they have changed. | Yes |
| C119020 | STCARCRS | Stent Thrombosis, Coronary ARC Grade Responses | A terminology codelist relevant to the Academic Research Council grade for the probability that coronary artery stent thrombosis has occurred. | No |
| C119080 | STCG01TC | Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade Clinical Classification Test Code | Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade test code. | No |
| C119079 | STCG01TN | Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade Clinical Classification Test Name | Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade test name. | No |
| C119019 | STCTIMRS | Stent Thrombosis, Coronary, ARC Timing Responses | A terminology codelist relevant to the Academic Research Council grade for the timing of the stent thrombosis after stent implantation. | No |
| C66728 | STENRF | Relation to Reference Period | The relative relationship of a timepoint to a reference timepoint. | No |
| C99077 | STYPE | Study Type Response | A terminology codelist relevant to the role the study plays in determining the interventions a subject receives. | No |
| C115408 | SWLS01TC | Satisfaction With Life Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Satisfaction With Life Scale test code. | No |
| C115407 | SWLS01TN | Satisfaction With Life Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Satisfaction With Life Scale test name. | No |
| C124303 | SZFATS | Schizophrenia Findings About Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe findings about a schizophrenia event or intervention. | Yes |
| C124302 | SZFATSCD | Schizophrenia Findings About Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe findings about a schizophrenia event or intervention. | Yes |
| C115398 | T25FW1TC | Timed 25-Foot Walk Test Functional Test Test Code | Timed 25-Foot Walk Test test code. | No |
| C115397 | T25FW1TN | Timed 25-Foot Walk Test Functional Test Test Name | Timed 25-Foot Walk Test test name. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C124664 | TANN01TC | Tanner Scale Girl Clinical Classification Test Code | Tanner Scale Girl test code. | No |
| C124663 | TANN01TN | Tanner Scale Girl Clinical Classification Test Name | Tanner Scale Girl test name. | No |
| C124662 | TANN02TC | Tanner Scale Boy Clinical Classification Test Code | Tanner Scale Boy test code. | No |
| C124661 | TANN02TN | Tanner Scale Boy Clinical Classification Test Name | Tanner Scale Boy test name. | No |
| C127267 | TBFATS | Tuberculosis Findings About Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe findings about a tuberculosis event or intervention. | Yes |
| C127266 | TBFATSCD | Tuberculosis Findings About Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe findings about a tuberculosis event or intervention. | Yes |
| C66735 | TBLIND | Trial Blinding Schema Response | A terminology codelist relevant to the type of blinding for the trial. | Yes |
| C66785 | TCNTRL | Control Type Response | A terminology codelist relevant to a comparator against which the study treatment is evaluated. | Yes |
| C106657 | TDI01TC | Transition Dyspnea Index Questionnaire Test Code | Transition Dyspnea Index test code. | No |
| C106656 | TDI01TN | Transition Dyspnea Index Questionnaire Test Name | Transition Dyspnea Index test name. | No |
| C66787 | TDIGRP | Diagnosis Group | A grouping of individuals on the basis of a shared procedure or disease, or lack thereof (e.g. healthy volunteers, type 2 diabetic subjects, subjects with renal cell cancer). Standardized naming systems are available that define the groups within which a subject should be placed. (NCI) | Yes |
| C119074 | TIMG01TC | Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade Clinical Classification Test Code | Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade test code. | No |
| C119073 | TIMG01TN | Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade Clinical Classification Test Name | Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade test name. | No |
| C101841 | TIMIFLRS | TIMI Flow Responses | A terminology codelist of acceptable values to describe TIMI Flow. | No |
| C66736 | TINDTP | Trial Indication Type | The name of a code list that contains terms to define the type of trial, e.g. cure or prevention. (NCI) | Yes |
| C124688 | TMT01TC | Trail Making Test Functional Test Test Code | Trail Making Test test code. | No |
| C124687 | TMT01TN | Trail Making Test Functional Test Test Name | Trail Making Test test name. | No |
| C66737 | TPHASE | Trial Phase Response | A terminology codelist relevant to the phase, or stage, of the clinical trial. | Yes |
| C124309 | TRPROPRS | Tumor or Lesion Properties Test Result | Terminology relevant to the results from the assessment or measurement of a tumor, lesion or site of disease. | Yes |
| C96778 | TRTEST | Tumor or Lesion Properties Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe the assessment or measurement of a tumor, lesion or site of disease. | Yes |
| C96779 | TRTESTCD | Tumor or Lesion Properties Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe the assessment or measurement of a tumor, lesion or site of disease. | Yes |
| C124307 | TRTINTNT | Treatment Intent | Terminology relevant to the intended disease outcome for which the treatment is given. | Yes |
| C124308 | TRTSET | Treatment Setting | Terminology relevant to the clinical trial or treatment setting for the therapy of interest. | Yes |
| C67152 | TSPARM | Trial Summary Parameter Test Name | The test name for an individual characteristic of a clinical trial, e.g. description of trial design, trial blinding schema, and primary objective of trial. | Yes |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C66738 | TSPARMCD | Trial Summary Parameter Test Code | The test code for an individual characteristic of a clinical trial, e.g. description of trial design, trial blinding schema, and primary objective of trial. | Yes |
| C66739 | TTYPE | Trial Type Response | A terminology codelist relevant to the type of primary outcome or endpoint that the protocol is designed to evaluate. | Yes |
| C115400 | TUG01TC | Timed Up and Go Test Functional Test Test Code | Timed Up and Go Test test code. | No |
| C115399 | TUG01TN | Timed Up and Go Test Functional Test Test Name | Timed Up and Go Test test name. | No |
| C123650 | TUIDRS | Tumor or Lesion Identification Test Results | Terminology relevant to tumor or lesion identification test results. | Yes |
| C96783 | TUTEST | Tumor or Lesion Identification Test Name | Terminology relevant to the test names that describe tumor or lesion assessments for identification purposes. | Yes |
| C96784 | TUTESTCD | Tumor or Lesion Identification Test Code | Terminology relevant to the test codes that describe tumor or lesion assessments for identification purposes. | Yes |
| C71620 | UNIT | Unit | Terminology codelist used for units within CDISC. | Yes |
| C100148 | UPD1TC | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale test code. | No |
| C100147 | UPD1TN | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale test name. | No |
| C100140 | UPD2TC | Movement Disorder Society Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Code | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale test code. | No |
| C100139 | UPD2TN | Movement Disorder Society Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Name | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale test name. | No |
| C103489 | UPS01TC | Urgency Perception Scale Questionnaire Test Code | Urgency Perception Scale test code. | No |
| C103488 | UPS01TN | Urgency Perception Scale Questionnaire Test Name | Urgency Perception Scale test name. | No |
| C102590 | VCNEVD | Vaccination Evidence Source | Terminology relevant to the source of information regarding the subject's vaccination status. | Yes |
| C112453 | VFQ1TC | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format Questionnaire Test Code | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format test code. | No |
| C112452 | VFQ1TN | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format Questionnaire Test Name | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format test name. | No |

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | Codelist Name | CDISC Definition | Codelist Extensible |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C112455 | VFQ2TC | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format Questionnaire Test Code | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format test code. | No |
| C112454 | VFQ2TN | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format Questionnaire Test Name | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format test name. | No |
| C66770 | VSRESU | Units for Vital Signs Results | The unit used to record and describe the result of a test investigating a vital sign. (NCI) | Yes |
| C67153 | VSTEST | Vital Signs Test Name | The test name given to the test that analyzes a particular set of vital signs including temperature, respiratory rate, heart rate, and blood pressure. | Yes |
| C66741 | VSTESTCD | Vital Signs Test Code | The test code given to the test that analyzes a particular set of vital signs including temperature, respiratory rate, heart rate, and blood pressure. | Yes |
| C124680 | WHEG01TC | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade Clinical Classification Test Code | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade test code. | No |
| C124679 | WHEG01TN | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade Clinical Classification Test Name | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade test name. | No |
| C124674 | WHIVS1TC | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents Clinical Classification Test Code | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents test code. | No |
| C124673 | WHIVS1TN | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents Clinical Classification Test Name | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents test name. | No |
| C124676 | WHIVS2TC | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children Clinical Classification Test Code | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children test code. | No |
| C124675 | WHIVS2TN | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children Clinical Classification Test Name | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children test name. | No |
| C100176 | WPAI01TC | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 Questionnaire Test Code | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 test code. | No |
| C100175 | WPAI01TN | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 Questionnaire Test Name | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 test name. | No |

## ACGC01TC (Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103459, Codelist extensible: No

| C103459 | ACGC01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103531 | ACGC0101 | ACGC01-Clinical Impression of Change | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change - Clinical impression of change from baseline. | ADCS-CGIC - Clinical Impression of Change from Baseline |

## ACGC01TN (Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103458, Codelist extensible: No

| C103458 | ACGC01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103531 | ACGC01-Clinical Impression of Change | ACGC01-Clinical Impression of Change | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change - Clinical impression of change from baseline. | ADCS-CGIC - Clinical Impression of Change from Baseline |

## ACN (Action Taken with Study Treatment)

NCI Code: C66767, Codelist extensible: No

| C66767 | ACN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49503 | DOSE INCREASED | | An indication that a medication schedule was modified by addition; either by changing the frequency, strength or amount. (NCI) | Dose Increased |
| C49504 | DOSE NOT CHANGED | | An indication that a medication schedule was maintained. (NCI) | Dose Not Changed |
| C49505 | DOSE REDUCED | | An indication that a medication schedule was modified by subtraction, either by changing the frequency, strength or amount. (NCI) | Dose Reduced |
| C49501 | DRUG INTERRUPTED | | An indication that a medication schedule was modified by temporarily terminating a prescribed regimen of medication. (NCI) | Drug Interrupted |
| C49502 | DRUG WITHDRAWN | | An indication that a medication schedule was modified through termination of a prescribed regimen of medication. (NCI) | Drug Withdrawn |
| C48660 | NOT APPLICABLE | NA;Not Applicable | Determination of a value is not relevant in the current context. (NCI) | Not Applicable |
| C17998 | UNKNOWN | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |

## ACSPCAT (Acute Coronary Syndrome Presentation Category)

NCI Code: C101865, Codelist extensible: No

| C101865 | ACSPCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C80383 | NON-ST ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NON-STEMI;NSTEMI | A myocardial infarction that does not produce elevation in the ST segments of the ECG. | Non-ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C17649 | OTHER | Other | Different than the one(s) previously specified or mentioned. (NCI) | Other |
| C101888 | ST ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | STEMI | A myocardial infarction that produces elevation in the ST segments of the ECG. | ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C66914 | STABLE ANGINA | | Angina pectoris which has not recently changed in frequency, duration or intensity. Stable angina pectoris is relieved by rest or administration of oral, sublingual or transdermal antianginal medications. | Stable Angina |
| C66911 | UNSTABLE ANGINA | | Angina pectoris (or equivalent type of ischemic discomfort) which has recently changed in frequency, duration, intensity, or occurs at rest. | Unstable Angina |

## ADCTC (Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale - Cognitive CDISC Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100132, Codelist extensible: No

| C100132 | ADCTC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100209 | ADCCMD | Commands | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for commands. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands Summary Score |
| C100210 | ADCCMD01 | Commands: Fist | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Commands task for making a fist. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands: Fist |
| C100211 | ADCCMD02 | Commands: Ceiling | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Commands task for pointing to the ceiling then to the floor. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands: Ceiling |
| C100212 | ADCCMD03 | Commands: Pencil | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Commands task for put the pencil on top of the card and then put it back. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands: Pencil |
| C100213 | ADCCMD04 | Commands: Watch | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Commands task for put the watch on the other side of the pencil and then turn over the card. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands: Watch |
| C100214 | ADCCMD05 | Commands: Shoulder | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Commands task for tap each shoulder twice with two fingers keeping your eyes shut. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands: Shoulder |
| C100278 | ADCCMP | Comprehension | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ability to comprehend speech. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Comprehension |
| C100279 | ADCCON | Concentration/Distractibility | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ability to concentrate or easily be distracted. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Concentration/Distractibility |
| C100226 | ADCCP | Constructional Praxis | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for constructional praxis. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Constructional Praxis Summary Score |
| C100227 | ADCCP01 | Constructional Praxis: Circle | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Constructional praxis task for copying a circle. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Constructional Praxis: Circle |
| C100228 | ADCCP02 | Constructional Praxis: 2 Rectangles | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Constructional praxis task for copying two overlapping rectangles. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Constructional Praxis: 2 Rectangles |
| C100229 | ADCCP03 | Constructional Praxis: Diamond | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Constructional praxis task for copying a diamond. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Constructional Praxis: Diamond |
| C100230 | ADCCP04 | Constructional Praxis: Cube | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Constructional praxis task for copying a cube. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Constructional Praxis: Cube |
| C100231 | ADCCPS | Attempt to Draw | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Constructional praxis attempted to draw, but drew no forms correctly. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Attempt to Draw |
| C100277 | ADCDIF | Word Finding Difficulty in Spont Speech | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Difficulty finding the desired word in spontaneous speech. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Difficulty in Spontaneous Speech |
| C100215 | ADCDRL | Delayed Word Recall | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for delayed word recall. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall Summary Score |
| C100216 | ADCDRL01 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [1] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 1. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 1 |
| C100217 | ADCDRL02 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [2] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 2. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 2 |
| C100218 | ADCDRL03 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [3] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 3 |
| C100219 | ADCDRL04 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [4] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 4. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 4 |

| C100132 | ADCTC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100220 | ADCDRL05 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [5] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 5. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 5 |
| C100221 | ADCDRL06 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [6] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 6. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 6 |
| C100222 | ADCDRL07 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [7] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 7. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 7 |
| C100223 | ADCDRL08 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [8] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 8. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 8 |
| C100224 | ADCDRL09 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [9] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 9. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 9 |
| C100225 | ADCDRL10 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [10] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 10. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 10 |
| C100232 | ADCIP | Ideational Praxis | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for ideational praxis. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis Summary Score |
| C100233 | ADCIP01 | Ideational Praxis: Fold | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ideational praxis task for folding the paper. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis: Fold |
| C100234 | ADCIP02 | Ideational Praxis: Insert | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ideational praxis task for put the paper in the envelop. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis: Insert |
| C100235 | ADCIP03 | Ideational Praxis: Seal | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ideational praxis task for seal the envelop. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis: Seal |
| C100236 | ADCIP04 | Ideational Praxis: Address | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ideational praxis task for address the envelop to yourself. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis: Address |
| C100237 | ADCIP05 | Ideational Praxis: Stamp | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ideational praxis task for showing where the stamp goes. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis: Stamp |
| C100284 | ADCMZ | Executive Function Maze | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for the executive function maze tasks. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Executive Function Maze Summary Score |
| C100285 | ADCMZ01 | Executive Function Maze: Errors | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Number of errors during the executive function maze task. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Executive Function Maze: Errors |
| C100286 | ADCMZ02 | Executive Function Maze: Time | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - The time in seconds stored in ISO 8601 time for the executive function maze task. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Executive Function Maze: Time |
| C100280 | ADCNC | Number Cancellation | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for the number cancellation tasks. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Number Cancellation Summary Score |
| C100281 | ADCNC01 | Number Cancellation: Correct | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Number of targets hit during the number cancellation task. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Number Cancellation: Correct |
| C100282 | ADCNC02 | Number Cancellation: Errors | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Number of errors during the number cancellation task. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Number Cancellation: Errors |
| C100283 | ADCNC03 | Number Cancellation: Remind | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Number of times reminded for the number cancellation task. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Number Cancellation: Remind |
| C100191 | ADCOF | Naming Objects and Fingers | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task summary score for object and fingers. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers Summary Score |
| C100204 | ADCOFF01 | Naming Objects and Fingers: Thumb | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for fingers of the dominant hand, thumb. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: Thumb |

| C100132 | ADCTC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100205 | ADCOFF02 | Naming Objects and Fingers: Pointer | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for fingers of the dominant hand, index, or pointer finger. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: Pointer |
| C100206 | ADCOFF03 | Naming Objects and Fingers: Middle | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for fingers of the dominant hand, middle finger. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: Middle |
| C100207 | ADCOFF04 | Naming Objects and Fingers: Ring | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for fingers of the dominant hand, ring finger. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: Ring |
| C100208 | ADCOFF05 | Naming Objects and Fingers: Pinky | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for fingers of the dominant hand, little finger or pinky. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: Pinky |
| C100192 | ADCOFO01 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 1 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 1. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 1 |
| C100193 | ADCOFO02 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 2 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 2. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 2 |
| C100194 | ADCOFO03 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 3 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 3 |
| C100195 | ADCOFO04 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 4 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 4. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 4 |
| C100196 | ADCOFO05 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 5 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 5. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 5 |
| C100197 | ADCOFO06 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 6 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 6. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 6 |
| C100198 | ADCOFO07 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 7 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 7. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 7 |
| C100199 | ADCOFO08 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 8 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 8. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 8 |
| C100200 | ADCOFO09 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 9 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 9. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 9 |
| C100201 | ADCOFO10 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 10 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 10. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 10 |
| C100202 | ADCOFO11 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 11 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 11. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 11 |
| C100203 | ADCOFO12 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 12 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 12. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 12 |
| C100238 | ADCOR | Orientation | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for orientation. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation Summary Score |
| C100239 | ADCOR01 | Orientation: Full Name | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing one's own full name. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Full Name |
| C100240 | ADCOR02 | Orientation: Month | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current month. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Month |
| C100241 | ADCOR03 | Orientation: Date | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current day. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Date |
| C100242 | ADCOR04 | Orientation: Year | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current year. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Year |

| C100132 | ADCTC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100243 | ADCOR05 | Orientation: Day of Week | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current day of the week. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Day of Week |
| C100244 | ADCOR06 | Orientation: Season | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current season. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Season |
| C100245 | ADCOR07 | Orientation: Place | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current place. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Place |
| C100246 | ADCOR08 | Orientation: Time | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the approximate current clock time. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Time |
| C100247 | ADCRG | Word Recognition | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for word recognition across trials 1-3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition Summary Score |
| C100248 | ADCRGT01 | Word Recognition Trial 1 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recognition trial 1. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition Trial 1 Summary Score |
| C100249 | ADCRGT02 | Word Recognition Trial 2 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recognition trial 2. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition Trial 2 Summary Score |
| C100250 | ADCRGT03 | Word Recognition Trial 3 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recognition trial 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition Trial 3 Summary Score |
| C100251 | ADCRGW01 | Word Recognition: Word [1] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 1 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 1 |
| C100252 | ADCRGW02 | Word Recognition: Word [2] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 2 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 2 |
| C100253 | ADCRGW03 | Word Recognition: Word [3] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 3 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 3 |
| C100254 | ADCRGW04 | Word Recognition: Word [4] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 4 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 4 |
| C100255 | ADCRGW05 | Word Recognition: Word [5] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 5 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 5 |
| C100256 | ADCRGW06 | Word Recognition: Word [6] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 6 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 6 |
| C100257 | ADCRGW07 | Word Recognition: Word [7] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 7 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 7 |
| C100258 | ADCRGW08 | Word Recognition: Word [8] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 8 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 8 |
| C100259 | ADCRGW09 | Word Recognition: Word [9] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 9 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 9 |
| C100260 | ADCRGW10 | Word Recognition: Word [10] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 10 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 10 |
| C100261 | ADCRGW11 | Word Recognition: Word [11] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 11 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 11 |
| C100262 | ADCRGW12 | Word Recognition: Word [12] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 12 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 12 |
| C100263 | ADCRGW13 | Word Recognition: Word [13] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 13 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 13 |
| C100264 | ADCRGW14 | Word Recognition: Word [14] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 14 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 14 |
| C100265 | ADCRGW15 | Word Recognition: Word [15] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 15 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 15 |
| C100266 | ADCRGW16 | Word Recognition: Word [16] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 16 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 16 |
| C100267 | ADCRGW17 | Word Recognition: Word [17] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 17 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 17 |

| C100132 | ADCTC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100268 | ADCRGW18 | Word Recognition: Word [18] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 18 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 18 |
| C100269 | ADCRGW19 | Word Recognition: Word [19] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 19 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 19 |
| C100270 | ADCRGW20 | Word Recognition: Word [20] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 20 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 20 |
| C100271 | ADCRGW21 | Word Recognition: Word [21] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 21 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 21 |
| C100272 | ADCRGW22 | Word Recognition: Word [22] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 22 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 22 |
| C100273 | ADCRGW23 | Word Recognition: Word [23] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 23 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 23 |
| C100274 | ADCRGW24 | Word Recognition: Word [24] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 24 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 24 |
| C100275 | ADCRI | Remembering Test Instructions | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Remembering test instructions. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Remembering Test Instructions |
| C100177 | ADCRL | Word Recall | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word average score of trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall Average Score |
| C100178 | ADCRLT01 | Word Recall Trial 1 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recall task trial 1. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall Trial 1 Subscore |
| C100179 | ADCRLT02 | Word Recall Trial 2 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recall task trial 2. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall Trial 2 Subscore |
| C100180 | ADCRLT03 | Word Recall Trial 3 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recall task trial 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall Trial 3 Subscore |
| C100181 | ADCRLW01 | Word Recall: Word [1] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 1 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 1 |
| C100182 | ADCRLW02 | Word Recall: Word [2] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 2 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 2 |
| C100183 | ADCRLW03 | Word Recall: Word [3] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 3 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 3 |
| C100184 | ADCRLW04 | Word Recall: Word [4] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 4 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 4 |
| C100185 | ADCRLW05 | Word Recall: Word [5] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 5 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 5 |
| C100186 | ADCRLW06 | Word Recall: Word [6] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 6 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 6 |
| C100187 | ADCRLW07 | Word Recall: Word [7] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 7 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 7 |
| C100188 | ADCRLW08 | Word Recall: Word [8] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 8 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 8 |
| C100189 | ADCRLW09 | Word Recall: Word [9] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 9 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 9 |
| C100190 | ADCRLW10 | Word Recall: Word [10] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 10 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 10 |
| C100276 | ADCSL | Spoken Language Ability | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Global rating of the quality of speech, or difficulty in making oneself understood. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Spoken Language Ability |

## ADCTN (Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale - Cognitive CDISC Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100131, Codelist extensible: No

| C100131 | ADCTN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100231 | Attempt to Draw | Attempt to Draw | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Constructional praxis attempted to draw, but drew no forms correctly. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Attempt to Draw |
| C100209 | Commands | Commands | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for commands. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands Summary Score |
| C100211 | Commands: Ceiling | Commands: Ceiling | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Commands task for pointing to the ceiling then to the floor. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands: Ceiling |
| C100210 | Commands: Fist | Commands: Fist | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Commands task for making a fist. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands: Fist |
| C100212 | Commands: Pencil | Commands: Pencil | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Commands task for put the pencil on top of the card and then put it back. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands: Pencil |
| C100214 | Commands: Shoulder | Commands: Shoulder | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Commands task for tap each shoulder twice with two fingers keeping your eyes shut. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands: Shoulder |
| C100213 | Commands: Watch | Commands: Watch | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Commands task for put the watch on the other side of the pencil and then turn over the card. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Commands: Watch |
| C100278 | Comprehension | Comprehension | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ability to comprehend speech. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Comprehension |
| C100279 | Concentration/Distractibility | Concentration/Distractibility | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ability to concentrate or easily be distracted. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Concentration/Distractibility |
| C100226 | Constructional Praxis | Constructional Praxis | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for constructional praxis. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Constructional Praxis Summary Score |
| C100228 | Constructional Praxis: 2 Rectangles | Constructional Praxis: 2 Rectangles | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Constructional praxis task for copying two overlapping rectangles. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Constructional Praxis: 2 Rectangles |
| C100227 | Constructional Praxis: Circle | Constructional Praxis: Circle | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Constructional praxis task for copying a circle. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Constructional Praxis: Circle |
| C100230 | Constructional Praxis: Cube | Constructional Praxis: Cube | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Constructional praxis task for copying a cube. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Constructional Praxis: Cube |
| C100229 | Constructional Praxis: Diamond | Constructional Praxis: Diamond | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Constructional praxis task for copying a diamond. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Constructional Praxis: Diamond |
| C100215 | Delayed Word Recall | Delayed Word Recall | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for delayed word recall. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall Summary Score |
| C100225 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [10] | Delayed Word Recall: Word [10] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 10. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 10 |
| C100216 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [1] | Delayed Word Recall: Word [1] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 1. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 1 |
| C100217 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [2] | Delayed Word Recall: Word [2] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 2. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 2 |
| C100218 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [3] | Delayed Word Recall: Word [3] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 3 |
| C100219 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [4] | Delayed Word Recall: Word [4] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 4. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 4 |

| C100131 | ADCTN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100220 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [5] | Delayed Word Recall: Word [5] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 5. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 5 |
| C100221 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [6] | Delayed Word Recall: Word [6] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 6. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 6 |
| C100222 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [7] | Delayed Word Recall: Word [7] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 7. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 7 |
| C100223 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [8] | Delayed Word Recall: Word [8] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 8. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 8 |
| C100224 | Delayed Word Recall: Word [9] | Delayed Word Recall: Word [9] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Delayed word recall task for word 9. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Delayed Word Recall: Word 9 |
| C100284 | Executive Function Maze | Executive Function Maze | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for the executive function maze tasks. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Executive Function Maze Summary Score |
| C100285 | Executive Function Maze: Errors | Executive Function Maze: Errors | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Number of errors during the executive function maze task. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Executive Function Maze: Errors |
| C100286 | Executive Function Maze: Time | Executive Function Maze: Time | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - The time in seconds stored in ISO 8601 time for the executive function maze task. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Executive Function Maze: Time |
| C100232 | Ideational Praxis | Ideational Praxis | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for ideational praxis. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis Summary Score |
| C100236 | Ideational Praxis: Address | Ideational Praxis: Address | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ideational praxis task for address the envelop to yourself. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis: Address |
| C100233 | Ideational Praxis: Fold | Ideational Praxis: Fold | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ideational praxis task for folding the paper. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis: Fold |
| C100234 | Ideational Praxis: Insert | Ideational Praxis: Insert | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ideational praxis task for put the paper in the envelop. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis: Insert |
| C100235 | Ideational Praxis: Seal | Ideational Praxis: Seal | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ideational praxis task for seal the envelop. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis: Seal |
| C100237 | Ideational Praxis: Stamp | Ideational Praxis: Stamp | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Ideational praxis task for showing where the stamp goes. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Ideational Praxis: Stamp |
| C100191 | Naming Objects and Fingers | Naming Objects and Fingers | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task summary score for object and fingers. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers Summary Score |
| C100192 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 1 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 1 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 1. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 1 |
| C100201 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 10 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 10 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 10. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 10 |
| C100202 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 11 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 11 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 11. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 11 |
| C100203 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 12 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 12 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 12. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 12 |
| C100193 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 2 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 2 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 2. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 2 |
| C100194 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 3 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 3 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 3 |

| C100131 | ADCTN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100195 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 4 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 4 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 4. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 4 |
| C100196 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 5 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 5 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 5. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 5 |
| C100197 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 6 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 6 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 6. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 6 |
| C100198 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 7 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 7 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 7. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 7 |
| C100199 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 8 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 8 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 8. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 8 |
| C100200 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 9 | Naming Objects and Fingers: 9 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for object 9. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: 9 |
| C100206 | Naming Objects and Fingers: Middle | Naming Objects and Fingers: Middle | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for fingers of the dominant hand, middle finger. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: Middle |
| C100208 | Naming Objects and Fingers: Pinky | Naming Objects and Fingers: Pinky | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for fingers of the dominant hand, little finger or pinky. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: Pinky |
| C100205 | Naming Objects and Fingers: Pointer | Naming Objects and Fingers: Pointer | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for fingers of the dominant hand, index, or pointer finger. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: Pointer |
| C100207 | Naming Objects and Fingers: Ring | Naming Objects and Fingers: Ring | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for fingers of the dominant hand, ring finger. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: Ring |
| C100204 | Naming Objects and Fingers: Thumb | Naming Objects and Fingers: Thumb | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Naming task for fingers of the dominant hand, thumb. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Naming Objects and Fingers: Thumb |
| C100280 | Number Cancellation | Number Cancellation | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for the number cancellation tasks. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Number Cancellation Summary Score |
| C100281 | Number Cancellation: Correct | Number Cancellation: Correct | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Number of targets hit during the number cancellation task. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Number Cancellation: Correct |
| C100282 | Number Cancellation: Errors | Number Cancellation: Errors | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Number of errors during the number cancellation task. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Number Cancellation: Errors |
| C100283 | Number Cancellation: Remind | Number Cancellation: Remind | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Number of times reminded for the number cancellation task. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Number Cancellation: Remind |
| C100238 | Orientation | Orientation | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for orientation. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation Summary Score |
| C100241 | Orientation: Date | Orientation: Date | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current day. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Date |
| C100243 | Orientation: Day of Week | Orientation: Day of Week | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current day of the week. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Day of Week |
| C100239 | Orientation: Full Name | Orientation: Full Name | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing one's own full name. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Full Name |
| C100240 | Orientation: Month | Orientation: Month | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current month. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Month |
| C100245 | Orientation: Place | Orientation: Place | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current place. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Place |

| C100131 | ADCTN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100244 | Orientation: Season | Orientation: Season | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current season. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Season |
| C100246 | Orientation: Time | Orientation: Time | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the approximate current clock time. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Time |
| C100242 | Orientation: Year | Orientation: Year | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Orientation task for knowing the current year. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Orientation: Year |
| C100275 | Remembering Test Instructions | Remembering Test Instructions | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Remembering test instructions. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Remembering Test Instructions |
| C100276 | Spoken Language Ability | Spoken Language Ability | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Global rating of the quality of speech, or difficulty in making oneself understood. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Spoken Language Ability |
| C100277 | Word Finding Difficulty in Spont Speech | Word Finding Difficulty in Spont Speech | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Difficulty finding the desired word in spontaneous speech. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Difficulty in Spontaneous Speech |
| C100177 | Word Recall | Word Recall | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word average score of trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall Average Score |
| C100178 | Word Recall Trial 1 | Word Recall Trial 1 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recall task trial 1. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall Trial 1 Subscore |
| C100179 | Word Recall Trial 2 | Word Recall Trial 2 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recall task trial 2. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall Trial 2 Subscore |
| C100180 | Word Recall Trial 3 | Word Recall Trial 3 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recall task trial 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall Trial 3 Subscore |
| C100190 | Word Recall: Word [10] | Word Recall: Word [10] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 10 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 10 |
| C100181 | Word Recall: Word [1] | Word Recall: Word [1] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 1 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 1 |
| C100182 | Word Recall: Word [2] | Word Recall: Word [2] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 2 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 2 |
| C100183 | Word Recall: Word [3] | Word Recall: Word [3] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 3 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 3 |
| C100184 | Word Recall: Word [4] | Word Recall: Word [4] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 4 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 4 |
| C100185 | Word Recall: Word [5] | Word Recall: Word [5] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 5 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 5 |
| C100186 | Word Recall: Word [6] | Word Recall: Word [6] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 6 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 6 |
| C100187 | Word Recall: Word [7] | Word Recall: Word [7] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 7 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 7 |
| C100188 | Word Recall: Word [8] | Word Recall: Word [8] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 8 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 8 |
| C100189 | Word Recall: Word [9] | Word Recall: Word [9] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recall task word 9 for trial 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recall: Word 9 |
| C100247 | Word Recognition | Word Recognition | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Summary score for word recognition across trials 1-3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition Summary Score |
| C100248 | Word Recognition Trial 1 | Word Recognition Trial 1 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recognition trial 1. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition Trial 1 Summary Score |
| C100249 | Word Recognition Trial 2 | Word Recognition Trial 2 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recognition trial 2. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition Trial 2 Summary Score |
| C100250 | Word Recognition Trial 3 | Word Recognition Trial 3 | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Sub-score for word recognition trial 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition Trial 3 Summary Score |

| C100131 | ADCTN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100260 | Word Recognition: Word [10] | Word Recognition: Word [10] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 10 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 10 |
| C100261 | Word Recognition: Word [11] | Word Recognition: Word [11] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 11 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 11 |
| C100262 | Word Recognition: Word [12] | Word Recognition: Word [12] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 12 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 12 |
| C100263 | Word Recognition: Word [13] | Word Recognition: Word [13] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 13 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 13 |
| C100264 | Word Recognition: Word [14] | Word Recognition: Word [14] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 14 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 14 |
| C100265 | Word Recognition: Word [15] | Word Recognition: Word [15] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 15 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 15 |
| C100266 | Word Recognition: Word [16] | Word Recognition: Word [16] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 16 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 16 |
| C100267 | Word Recognition: Word [17] | Word Recognition: Word [17] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 17 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 17 |
| C100268 | Word Recognition: Word [18] | Word Recognition: Word [18] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 18 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 18 |
| C100269 | Word Recognition: Word [19] | Word Recognition: Word [19] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 19 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 19 |
| C100251 | Word Recognition: Word [1] | Word Recognition: Word [1] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 1 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 1 |
| C100270 | Word Recognition: Word [20] | Word Recognition: Word [20] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 20 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 20 |
| C100271 | Word Recognition: Word [21] | Word Recognition: Word [21] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 21 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 21 |
| C100272 | Word Recognition: Word [22] | Word Recognition: Word [22] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 22 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 22 |
| C100273 | Word Recognition: Word [23] | Word Recognition: Word [23] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 23 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 23 |
| C100274 | Word Recognition: Word [24] | Word Recognition: Word [24] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 24 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 24 |
| C100252 | Word Recognition: Word [2] | Word Recognition: Word [2] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 2 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 2 |
| C100253 | Word Recognition: Word [3] | Word Recognition: Word [3] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 3 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 3 |
| C100254 | Word Recognition: Word [4] | Word Recognition: Word [4] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 4 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 4 |
| C100255 | Word Recognition: Word [5] | Word Recognition: Word [5] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 5 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 5 |
| C100256 | Word Recognition: Word [6] | Word Recognition: Word [6] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 6 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 6 |
| C100257 | Word Recognition: Word [7] | Word Recognition: Word [7] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 7 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 7 |
| C100258 | Word Recognition: Word [8] | Word Recognition: Word [8] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 8 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 8 |
| C100259 | Word Recognition: Word [9] | Word Recognition: Word [9] | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version - Word recognition task for word 9 Trials 1, 2, 3. | CDISC ADAS-Cog - Word Recognition: Word 9 |

## ADL01TC (Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C105140, Codelist extensible: No

| C105140 | ADL01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105283 | ADL0101 | ADL01-Usual Eating Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding eating: which best describes {S} usual performance during the past 4 weeks? | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Eating |
| C105284 | ADL0102 | ADL01-Optimal Walking Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding walking (or getting around in a wheelchair), in the past 4 weeks, which best describes his/her optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Optimal Performance of Walking |
| C105285 | ADL0103 | ADL01-Usual Bowel/Bladder Function | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding bowel and bladder function at the toilet, which best describes his/her usual performance in the past 4 weeks. | ADCS-ADL - Usual Bowel and Bladder Function at Toilet |
| C105286 | ADL0104 | ADL01-Usual Bathing Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding bathing, in the past 4 weeks, which best describes his/her usual performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Bathing |
| C105287 | ADL0105 | ADL01-Optimal Grooming Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding grooming, in the past 4 weeks, which best describes his/her optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Optimal Performance of Grooming |
| C105288 | ADL0106 | ADL01-Select First Clothes for the Day | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding dressing in the past 4 weeks: Did {S} select his/her first set of clothes for the day? | ADCS-ADL - Select First Clothes for the Day |
| C105289 | ADL0106A | ADL01-Usual Dressing Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes usual performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Dressing |
| C105290 | ADL0106B | ADL01-Usual Physically Dressing Perform | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding physically getting dressed, which best describes his/her usual performance in the past 4 weeks. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Physically Getting Dressed |
| C105291 | ADL0107 | ADL01-Use a Telephone | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} use a telephone? | ADCS-ADL - Use a Telephone |
| C105292 | ADL0107A | ADL01-Highest Telephone Use Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her highest level of performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Highest Performance of Telephone Use |
| C105293 | ADL0108 | ADL01-Watch Television | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} watch television? | ADCS-ADL - Watch Television |
| C105294 | ADL0108A | ADL01-Select Television Program | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} usually select or ask for different programs or his/her favorite show? | ADCS-ADL - Select or Ask for Television Program |
| C105295 | ADL0108B | ADL01-Talk About TV Content While Watch | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} usually talk about the content of a program while watching it? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About TV Content While Watching |
| C105296 | ADL0108C | ADL01-Talk About TV Content Within a Day | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} talk about the content of a program within a day (24 hours) after watching it? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About TV Content Within a Day After Watching |
| C105297 | ADL0109 | ADL01-Pay Attention to Conversation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever appear to pay attention to conversation or small talk for at least 5 minutes? | ADCS-ADL - Pay Attention to Conversation |
| C105298 | ADL0109A | ADL01-Usual Conversation Participation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her usual degree of participation. | ADCS-ADL - Usual Conversation Participation |
| C105299 | ADL0110 | ADL01-Clear Dishes | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} clear the dishes from the table after a meal or snack? | ADCS-ADL - Clear Dishes After Meal or Snack |
| C105300 | ADL0110A | ADL01-Clear Dishes Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Clearing Dishes |

| C105140 | ADL01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105301 | ADL0111 | ADL01-Find Belongings | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually manage to find his/her personal belongings at home? | ADCS-ADL - Find Personal Belongings at Home |
| C105302 | ADL0111A | ADL01-Find Belongings Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Finding Personal Belonging at Home |
| C105303 | ADL0112 | ADL01-Obtain Beverage | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} obtain a hot or cold beverage for him/herself? | ADCS-ADL - Obtain Beverage for Self |
| C105304 | ADL0112A | ADL01-Obtain Beverage Highest Perform | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her highest level of performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Highest Performance of Obtaining Beverage |
| C105305 | ADL0113 | ADL01-Make a Meal | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} make him/herself a meal or snack at home? | ADCS-ADL - Make a Meal or Snack at Home |
| C105306 | ADL0113A | ADL01-Highest Level of Food Preparation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her highest level of food preparation. | ADCS-ADL - Highest Level of Food Preparation |
| C105307 | ADL0114 | ADL01-Dispose of Garbage | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} dispose of garbage or litter in an appropriate place or container at home? | ADCS-ADL - Dispose of Garbage in Appropriate Place at Home |
| C105308 | ADL0114A | ADL01-Dispose Garbage Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Garbage Disposal |
| C105309 | ADL0115 | ADL01-Get Around Outside Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} get around (or travel) outside of his/her home? | ADCS-ADL - Get Around Outside Home |
| C105310 | ADL0115A | ADL01-Get Around Optimal Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Optimal Performance of Getting Around Outside of Home |
| C105311 | ADL0116 | ADL01-Go Shopping | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever go shopping? | ADCS-ADL - Go Shopping |
| C105312 | ADL0116A | ADL01-How Usually Selects Items | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which one best describes how {S} usually selects items. | ADCS-ADL - How Subject Usually Selects Items |
| C105313 | ADL0116B | ADL01-Pay Without Supervision | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} usually pay for items without supervision or physical help? | ADCS-ADL - Pay for Items Without Supervision or Physical Help |
| C105314 | ADL0117 | ADL01-Keep Appointments | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} keep appointments or meetings with other people, such as relatives, a doctor, the hairdresser, etc.? | ADCS-ADL - Keep Appointments or Meetings with Others |
| C105315 | ADL0117A | ADL01-Aware of Appointment Ahead of Time | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her awareness of the meeting ahead of time. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Awareness of Appointment Ahead of Time |
| C105316 | ADL0118 | ADL01-Left On His/Her Own | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, was {S} ever left on his/her own? | ADCS-ADL - Subject Left on Their Own |
| C105317 | ADL0118A | ADL01-Left Away From Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Was {S} left away from home, for 15 minutes or longer, during the day? | ADCS-ADL - Left Away From Home for Fifteen Minutes or Longer |
| C105318 | ADL0118B | ADL01-Left at Home for 1 Hour or Longer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Was {S} left: at home, for an hour or longer, during the day? | ADCS-ADL - Left at Home for One Hour or Longer |
| C105319 | ADL0118C | ADL01-Left at Home for Less Than 1 Hour | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Was {S} left at home, for less than 1 hour, during the day? | ADCS-ADL - Left at Home for Less Than One Hour |

| C105140 | ADL01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105320 | ADL0119 | ADL01-Talk About Current Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} talk about current events? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About Current Events |
| C105321 | ADL0119A | ADL01-Talk About Events Heard/Read About | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} talk about events that he/she heard or read about or saw on TV but did not take part in? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About Events on TV that Subject Did not Take Part In |
| C105322 | ADL0119B | ADL01-Talk About Outside Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} talk about events that he/she took part in outside home involving family, friends, or neighbors? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About Events Outside of Home that Subject Took Part In |
| C105323 | ADL0119C | ADL01-Talk About at Home Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} talk about events that occurred at home that he/she took part in or watched? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About Events at Home that Subject Took Part in or Watched |
| C105324 | ADL0120 | ADL01-Read More Than 5 Minutes | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} read a magazine, newspaper or book for more than 5 minutes at a time? | ADCS-ADL - Read for More Than Five Minutes |
| C105325 | ADL0120A | ADL01-Talk Within 1 Hour After Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} usually talk about details of what he/she read while or shortly (less than 1 hour) after reading? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About What Subject Read Less Than One Hour After Reading |
| C105326 | ADL0120B | ADL01-Talk 1 Hour or More After Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} usually talk about what he/she read 1 hour or longer after reading? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About What Subject Read More Than One Hour After Reading |
| C105327 | ADL0121 | ADL01-Write Things Down | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever write things down? | ADCS-ADL - Write Things Down |
| C105328 | ADL0121A | ADL01-Most Complicated Writings | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes the most complicated things that he/she wrote. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Most Complicated Writings |
| C105329 | ADL0122 | ADL01-Perform Pastime | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} perform a pastime, hobby or game? | ADCS-ADL - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game |
| C105330 | ADL0122A | ADL01-Pastime: Card or Board Games | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: Card or board games. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Card or Board Games |
| C105331 | ADL0122B | ADL01-Pastime: Bingo | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: bingo. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Bingo |
| C105332 | ADL0122C | ADL01-Pastime: Crosswords | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: crosswords. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Crosswords |
| C105333 | ADL0122D | ADL01-Pastime: Art | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: art. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Art |
| C105334 | ADL0122E | ADL01-Pastime: Musical Instrument | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: musical instrument. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Musical Instrument |
| C105335 | ADL0122F | ADL01-Pastime: Knitting | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: knitting. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Knitting |
| C105336 | ADL0122G | ADL01-Pastime: Sewing | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: sewing. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Sewing |
| C105337 | ADL0122H | ADL01-Pastime: Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: reading. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Reading |
| C105338 | ADL0122I | ADL01-Pastime: Gardening | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: gardening. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Gardening |

| C105140 | ADL01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105339 | ADL0122J | ADL01-Pastime: Golf | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: golf. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Golf |
| C105340 | ADL0122K | ADL01-Pastime: Tennis | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: tennis. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Tennis |
| C105341 | ADL0122L | ADL01-Pastime: Workshop | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: workshop. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Workshop |
| C105342 | ADL0122M | ADL01-Pastime: Fishing | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: fishing. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Fishing |
| C105343 | ADL0122N | ADL01-Pastime: Other | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: other. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Other |
| C105344 | ADL0122O | ADL01-Pastime: Other Specify | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: other specify. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Other Specify |
| C105345 | ADL0122P | ADL01-Hobbies Only at Day Care | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If {S} performs hobbies/pastimes only at day care, check here. | ADCS-ADL - Performed Hobbies Only at Day Care |
| C105346 | ADL0122Q | ADL01-Usual Common Pastimes Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, how did {S} usually perform his/her most common pastimes. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Common Pastimes |
| C105347 | ADL0123 | ADL01-Use Household Appliance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} use a household appliance to do chores? | ADCS-ADL - Use Household Appliance to do Chores |
| C105348 | ADL0123A | ADL01-Appliance: Washer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: washer. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Washer |
| C105349 | ADL0123B | ADL01-Appliance: Dryer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: dryer. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Dryer |
| C105350 | ADL0123C | ADL01-Appliance: Vacuum | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: vacuum. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Vacuum |
| C105351 | ADL0123D | ADL01-Appliance: Dishwasher | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: dishwasher. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Dishwasher |
| C105352 | ADL0123E | ADL01-Appliance: Toaster | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: toaster. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Toaster |
| C105353 | ADL0123F | ADL01-Appliance: Toaster Oven | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: toaster oven. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Toaster Oven |
| C105354 | ADL0123G | ADL01-Appliance: Range | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: range. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Range |
| C105355 | ADL0123H | ADL01-Appliance: Microwave | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: microwave. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Microwave |
| C105356 | ADL0123I | ADL01-Appliance: Food Processor | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: food processor. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Food Processor |
| C105357 | ADL0123J | ADL01-Appliance: Other | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: other. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Other |
| C105358 | ADL0123K | ADL01-Appliance: Other Specify | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: other specify. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Other Specify |
| C105359 | ADL0123L | ADL01-Use Common Used Appliances | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, for the most commonly used appliances, which best describes how {S} usually used them. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Use of Commonly Used Appliances |
| C105360 | ADL0124 | ADL01-Total ADCS-ADL Score | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Total Score. | ADCS-ADL - Total Score |
| C105361 | ADL0125 | ADL01-Number Don't Know Responses | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Number of 'Don't Know' Responses. | ADCS-ADL - Number of 'Don't Know' Responses |

## ADL01TN (Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C105139, Codelist extensible: No

| C105139 | ADL01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105351 | ADL01-Appliance: Dishwasher | ADL01-Appliance: Dishwasher | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: dishwasher. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Dishwasher |
| C105349 | ADL01-Appliance: Dryer | ADL01-Appliance: Dryer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: dryer. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Dryer |
| C105356 | ADL01-Appliance: Food Processor | ADL01-Appliance: Food Processor | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: food processor. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Food Processor |
| C105355 | ADL01-Appliance: Microwave | ADL01-Appliance: Microwave | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: microwave. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Microwave |
| C105357 | ADL01-Appliance: Other | ADL01-Appliance: Other | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: other. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Other |
| C105358 | ADL01-Appliance: Other Specify | ADL01-Appliance: Other Specify | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: other specify. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Other Specify |
| C105354 | ADL01-Appliance: Range | ADL01-Appliance: Range | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: range. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Range |
| C105352 | ADL01-Appliance: Toaster | ADL01-Appliance: Toaster | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: toaster. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Toaster |
| C105353 | ADL01-Appliance: Toaster Oven | ADL01-Appliance: Toaster Oven | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: toaster oven. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Toaster Oven |
| C105350 | ADL01-Appliance: Vacuum | ADL01-Appliance: Vacuum | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: vacuum. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Vacuum |
| C105348 | ADL01-Appliance: Washer | ADL01-Appliance: Washer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Check all that were used: washer. | ADCS-ADL - Appliance: Washer |
| C105315 | ADL01-Aware of Appointment Ahead of Time | ADL01-Aware of Appointment Ahead of Time | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her awareness of the meeting ahead of time. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Awareness of Appointment Ahead of Time |
| C105299 | ADL01-Clear Dishes | ADL01-Clear Dishes | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} clear the dishes from the table after a meal or snack? | ADCS-ADL - Clear Dishes After Meal or Snack |
| C105300 | ADL01-Clear Dishes Usual Performance | ADL01-Clear Dishes Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Clearing Dishes |
| C105308 | ADL01-Dispose Garbage Usual Performance | ADL01-Dispose Garbage Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Garbage Disposal |
| C105307 | ADL01-Dispose of Garbage | ADL01-Dispose of Garbage | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} dispose of garbage or litter in an appropriate place or container at home? | ADCS-ADL - Dispose of Garbage in Appropriate Place at Home |
| C105301 | ADL01-Find Belongings | ADL01-Find Belongings | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually manage to find his/her personal belongings at home? | ADCS-ADL - Find Personal Belongings at Home |
| C105302 | ADL01-Find Belongings Usual Performance | ADL01-Find Belongings Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Finding Personal Belonging at Home |
| C105310 | ADL01-Get Around Optimal Performance | ADL01-Get Around Optimal Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Optimal Performance of Getting Around Outside of Home |
| C105309 | ADL01-Get Around Outside Home | ADL01-Get Around Outside Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} get around (or travel) outside of his/her home? | ADCS-ADL - Get Around Outside Home |
| C105311 | ADL01-Go Shopping | ADL01-Go Shopping | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever go shopping? | ADCS-ADL - Go Shopping |

| C105139 | ADL01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105306 | ADL01-Highest Level of Food Preparation | ADL01-Highest Level of Food Preparation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her highest level of food preparation. | ADCS-ADL - Highest Level of Food Preparation |
| C105292 | ADL01-Highest Telephone Use Performance | ADL01-Highest Telephone Use Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her highest level of performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Highest Performance of Telephone Use |
| C105345 | ADL01-Hobbies Only at Day Care | ADL01-Hobbies Only at Day Care | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If {S} performs hobbies/pastimes only at day care, check here. | ADCS-ADL - Performed Hobbies Only at Day Care |
| C105312 | ADL01-How Usually Selects Items | ADL01-How Usually Selects Items | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which one best describes how {S} usually selects items. | ADCS-ADL - How Subject Usually Selects Items |
| C105314 | ADL01-Keep Appointments | ADL01-Keep Appointments | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} keep appointments or meetings with other people, such as relatives, a doctor, the hairdresser, etc.? | ADCS-ADL - Keep Appointments or Meetings with Others |
| C105318 | ADL01-Left at Home for 1 Hour or Longer | ADL01-Left at Home for 1 Hour or Longer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Was {S} left: at home, for an hour or longer, during the day? | ADCS-ADL - Left at Home for One Hour or Longer |
| C105319 | ADL01-Left at Home for Less Than 1 Hour | ADL01-Left at Home for Less Than 1 Hour | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Was {S} left at home, for less than 1 hour, during the day? | ADCS-ADL - Left at Home for Less Than One Hour |
| C105317 | ADL01-Left Away From Home | ADL01-Left Away From Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Was {S} left away from home, for 15 minutes or longer, during the day? | ADCS-ADL - Left Away From Home for Fifteen Minutes or Longer |
| C105316 | ADL01-Left On His/Her Own | ADL01-Left On His/Her Own | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, was {S} ever left on his/her own? | ADCS-ADL - Subject Left on Their Own |
| C105305 | ADL01-Make a Meal | ADL01-Make a Meal | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} make him/herself a meal or snack at home? | ADCS-ADL - Make a Meal or Snack at Home |
| C105328 | ADL01-Most Complicated Writings | ADL01-Most Complicated Writings | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes the most complicated things that he/she wrote. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Most Complicated Writings |
| C105361 | ADL01-Number Don't Know Responses | ADL01-Number Don't Know Responses | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Number of 'Don't Know' Responses. | ADCS-ADL - Number of 'Don't Know' Responses |
| C105303 | ADL01-Obtain Beverage | ADL01-Obtain Beverage | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} obtain a hot or cold beverage for him/herself? | ADCS-ADL - Obtain Beverage for Self |
| C105304 | ADL01-Obtain Beverage Highest Perform | ADL01-Obtain Beverage Highest Perform | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her highest level of performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Highest Performance of Obtaining Beverage |
| C105287 | ADL01-Optimal Grooming Performance | ADL01-Optimal Grooming Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding grooming, in the past 4 weeks, which best describes his/her optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Optimal Performance of Grooming |
| C105284 | ADL01-Optimal Walking Performance | ADL01-Optimal Walking Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding walking (or getting around in a wheelchair), in the past 4 weeks, which best describes his/her optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Optimal Performance of Walking |
| C105333 | ADL01-Pastime: Art | ADL01-Pastime: Art | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: art. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Art |
| C105331 | ADL01-Pastime: Bingo | ADL01-Pastime: Bingo | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: bingo. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Bingo |
| C105330 | ADL01-Pastime: Card or Board Games | ADL01-Pastime: Card or Board Games | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: Card or board games. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Card or Board Games |
| C105332 | ADL01-Pastime: Crosswords | ADL01-Pastime: Crosswords | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: crosswords. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Crosswords |
| C105342 | ADL01-Pastime: Fishing | ADL01-Pastime: Fishing | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: fishing. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Fishing |

| C105139 | ADL01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105338 | ADL01-Pastime: Gardening | ADL01-Pastime: Gardening | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: gardening. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Gardening |
| C105339 | ADL01-Pastime: Golf | ADL01-Pastime: Golf | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: golf. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Golf |
| C105335 | ADL01-Pastime: Knitting | ADL01-Pastime: Knitting | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: knitting. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Knitting |
| C105334 | ADL01-Pastime: Musical Instrument | ADL01-Pastime: Musical Instrument | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: musical instrument. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Musical Instrument |
| C105343 | ADL01-Pastime: Other | ADL01-Pastime: Other | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: other. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Other |
| C105344 | ADL01-Pastime: Other Specify | ADL01-Pastime: Other Specify | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: other specify. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Other Specify |
| C105337 | ADL01-Pastime: Reading | ADL01-Pastime: Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: reading. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Reading |
| C105336 | ADL01-Pastime: Sewing | ADL01-Pastime: Sewing | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: sewing. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Sewing |
| C105340 | ADL01-Pastime: Tennis | ADL01-Pastime: Tennis | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: tennis. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Tennis |
| C105341 | ADL01-Pastime: Workshop | ADL01-Pastime: Workshop | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Which pastimes did he/she perform: workshop. | ADCS-ADL - Pastime: Workshop |
| C105297 | ADL01-Pay Attention to Conversation | ADL01-Pay Attention to Conversation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever appear to pay attention to conversation or small talk for at least 5 minutes? | ADCS-ADL - Pay Attention to Conversation |
| C105313 | ADL01-Pay Without Supervision | ADL01-Pay Without Supervision | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} usually pay for items without supervision or physical help? | ADCS-ADL - Pay for Items Without Supervision or Physical Help |
| C105329 | ADL01-Perform Pastime | ADL01-Perform Pastime | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} perform a pastime, hobby or game? | ADCS-ADL - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game |
| C105324 | ADL01-Read More Than 5 Minutes | ADL01-Read More Than 5 Minutes | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} read a magazine, newspaper or book for more than 5 minutes at a time? | ADCS-ADL - Read for More Than Five Minutes |
| C105288 | ADL01-Select First Clothes for the Day | ADL01-Select First Clothes for the Day | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding dressing in the past 4 weeks: Did {S} select his/her first set of clothes for the day? | ADCS-ADL - Select First Clothes for the Day |
| C105294 | ADL01-Select Television Program | ADL01-Select Television Program | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} usually select or ask for different programs or his/her favorite show? | ADCS-ADL - Select or Ask for Television Program |
| C105326 | ADL01-Talk 1 Hour or More After Reading | ADL01-Talk 1 Hour or More After Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} usually talk about what he/she read 1 hour or longer after reading? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About What Subject Read More Than One Hour After Reading |
| C105323 | ADL01-Talk About at Home Events | ADL01-Talk About at Home Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} talk about events that occurred at home that he/she took part in or watched? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About Events at Home that Subject Took Part in or Watched |
| C105320 | ADL01-Talk About Current Events | ADL01-Talk About Current Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} talk about current events? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About Current Events |

| C105139 | ADL01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105321 | ADL01-Talk About Events Heard/Read About | ADL01-Talk About Events Heard/Read About | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} talk about events that he/she heard or read about or saw on TV but did not take part in? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About Events on TV that Subject Did not Take Part In |
| C105322 | ADL01-Talk About Outside Events | ADL01-Talk About Outside Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} talk about events that he/she took part in outside home involving family, friends, or neighbors? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About Events Outside of Home that Subject Took Part In |
| C105295 | ADL01-Talk About TV Content While Watch | ADL01-Talk About TV Content While Watch | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} usually talk about the content of a program while watching it? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About TV Content While Watching |
| C105296 | ADL01-Talk About TV Content Within a Day | ADL01-Talk About TV Content Within a Day | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} talk about the content of a program within a day (24 hours) after watching it? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About TV Content Within a Day After Watching |
| C105325 | ADL01-Talk Within 1 Hour After Reading | ADL01-Talk Within 1 Hour After Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Did {S} usually talk about details of what he/she read while or shortly (less than 1 hour) after reading? | ADCS-ADL - Talk About What Subject Read Less Than One Hour After Reading |
| C105360 | ADL01-Total ADCS-ADL Score | ADL01-Total ADCS-ADL Score | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Total Score. | ADCS-ADL - Total Score |
| C105291 | ADL01-Use a Telephone | ADL01-Use a Telephone | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} use a telephone? | ADCS-ADL - Use a Telephone |
| C105359 | ADL01-Use Common Used Appliances | ADL01-Use Common Used Appliances | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, for the most commonly used appliances, which best describes how {S} usually used them. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Use of Commonly Used Appliances |
| C105347 | ADL01-Use Household Appliance | ADL01-Use Household Appliance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} use a household appliance to do chores? | ADCS-ADL - Use Household Appliance to do Chores |
| C105286 | ADL01-Usual Bathing Performance | ADL01-Usual Bathing Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding bathing, in the past 4 weeks, which best describes his/her usual performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Bathing |
| C105285 | ADL01-Usual Bowel/Bladder Function | ADL01-Usual Bowel/Bladder Function | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding bowel and bladder function at the toilet, which best describes his/her usual performance in the past 4 weeks. | ADCS-ADL - Usual Bowel and Bladder Function at Toilet |
| C105346 | ADL01-Usual Common Pastimes Performance | ADL01-Usual Common Pastimes Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, how did {S} usually perform his/her most common pastimes. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Common Pastimes |
| C105298 | ADL01-Usual Conversation Participation | ADL01-Usual Conversation Participation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes his/her usual degree of participation. | ADCS-ADL - Usual Conversation Participation |
| C105289 | ADL01-Usual Dressing Performance | ADL01-Usual Dressing Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - If yes, which best describes usual performance. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Dressing |
| C105283 | ADL01-Usual Eating Performance | ADL01-Usual Eating Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding eating: which best describes {S} usual performance during the past 4 weeks? | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Eating |
| C105290 | ADL01-Usual Physically Dressing Perform | ADL01-Usual Physically Dressing Perform | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - Regarding physically getting dressed, which best describes his/her usual performance in the past 4 weeks. | ADCS-ADL - Description of Usual Performance of Physically Getting Dressed |
| C105293 | ADL01-Watch Television | ADL01-Watch Television | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} watch television? | ADCS-ADL - Watch Television |
| C105327 | ADL01-Write Things Down | ADL01-Write Things Down | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever write things down? | ADCS-ADL - Write Things Down |

## ADL02TC (Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Severe Dementia Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C106653, Codelist extensible: No

| C106653 | ADL02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106979 | ADL0201 | ADL02-Usual Eating Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding eating, which best describes {S} usual performance during the last 4 weeks? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Eating |
| C106980 | ADL0202 | ADL02-Optimal Walking Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding walking (or getting around in a wheelchair) in the past 4 weeks, which best describes {S} optimal performance? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Optimal Performance of Walking |
| C106981 | ADL0203 | ADL02-Usual Bowel/Bladder Function | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding bowel and bladder function at the toilet, which best describes {S} usual performance during the past 4 weeks? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Usual Bowel and Bladder Function at Toilet |
| C106982 | ADL0204 | ADL02-Usual Bathing Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding bathing, in the past 4 weeks, which best describes {S} usual performance? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Bathing |
| C106983 | ADL0205 | ADL02-Optimal Grooming Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding grooming, in the past 4 weeks, which best describes {S} optimal performance? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Optimal Performance of Grooming |
| C106984 | ADL0206 | ADL02-Usual Physically Dressing Perform | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding physically getting dressed, which best describes {S} usual performance in the past 4 weeks? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Physically Getting Dressed |
| C106985 | ADL0207 | ADL02-Use a Telephone | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} use a telephone? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Use a Telephone |
| C106986 | ADL0207A | ADL02-Highest Telephone Use Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes {S} highest level of performance. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Highest Performance of Telephone Use |
| C106987 | ADL0208 | ADL02-Watch Television | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} watch television? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Watch Television |
| C106988 | ADL0208A | ADL02-Select Television Program | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Did {S} usually select or ask for different programs or {S} favorite show? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Select or Ask for Television Program |
| C106989 | ADL0208B | ADL02-Talk About TV Content While Watch | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Did {S} usually talk about the content of a program while watching it? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Talk About TV Content While Watching |
| C106990 | ADL0208C | ADL02-Talk About TV Content Within a Day | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Did {S} talk about the content of a program within a day (24 hours) after watching it? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Talk About TV Content Within a Day After Watching |
| C106991 | ADL0209 | ADL02-Pay Attention to Conversation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever appear to pay attention to conversation or small talk for at least 5 minutes? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Pay Attention to Conversation |
| C106992 | ADL0209A | ADL02-Usual Conversation Participation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes {S} usual degree of participation. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Usual Conversation Participation |
| C106993 | ADL0210 | ADL02-Clear Dishes | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Did {S} clear the dishes from the table after a meal or snack? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Clear Dishes After Meal or Snack |
| C106994 | ADL0210A | ADL02-Clear Dishes Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes how {S} usually performed. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Clearing Dishes |

**C106653 ADL02TC**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C106995 | ADL0211 | ADL02-Find Belongings | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually manage to find his/her personal belongings at home? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Find Personal Belongings at Home |
| C106996 | ADL0211A | ADL02-Find Belongings Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes how {S} usually performed. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Finding Personal Belonging at Home |
| C106997 | ADL0212 | ADL02-Obtain Beverage | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} obtain a hot or cold beverage for him/herself? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Obtain Beverage for Self |
| C106998 | ADL0212A | ADL02-Obtain Beverage Highest Perform | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes {S} highest level of performance. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Highest Performance of Obtaining Beverage |
| C106999 | ADL0213 | ADL02-Dispose of Garbage | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} dispose of garbage or litter in an appropriate place or container at home? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Dispose of Garbage in Appropriate Place at Home |
| C107000 | ADL0213A | ADL02-Dispose Garbage Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes how {S} usually performed. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Garbage Disposal |
| C107001 | ADL0214 | ADL02-Get Around Outside Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} get around (or travel) outside of his/her home? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Get Around Outside Home |
| C107002 | ADL0214A | ADL02-Get Around Optimal Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes {S} optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Optimal Performance of Getting Around Outside of Home |
| C107003 | ADL0215 | ADL02-Left On His/Her Own | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, was {S} ever left on his/her own? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Subject Left on Their Own |
| C107004 | ADL0215A | ADL02-Left Away From Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Was {S} left: away from home for 15 minutes or longer, during the day? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Alone Away From Home for Fifteen Minutes or Longer |
| C107005 | ADL0215B | ADL02-Left at Home for 1 Hour or Longer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Was {S} left: at home for an hour or longer during the day? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Alone at Home for One Hour or Longer |
| C107006 | ADL0215C | ADL02-Left at Home for Less Than 1 Hour | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Was {S} left: at home for less than 1 hour during the day? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Alone at Home for Less Than One Hour |
| C107007 | ADL0216 | ADL02-Run Water Faucet to Wash | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually run water from a faucet to wash {S} hands or face without help? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Turn On Faucet to Wash Without Help |
| C107008 | ADL0217 | ADL02-Turn Off Faucet | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually turn off the faucet after finishing running water without help? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Turn Off Faucet After Wash Without Help |
| C107009 | ADL0218 | ADL02-Turn On Light | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually turn on a light without help when entering a dark room or area? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Turn On Light Without Help Entering Room |
| C107010 | ADL0219 | ADL02-Turn Off Light | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually turn off lights without help when leaving a room or going to sleep? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Turn Off Light Without Help Leaving Room |
| C107011 | ADL0220 | ADL02-Sum 1 to 5 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Sum of Items 1-5. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Sum of Items 1-5 |

| C106653 | ADL02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107012 | ADL0221 | ADL02-Sum 6 to 8 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Sum of Items 6-8. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Sum of Items 6-8 |
| C107013 | ADL0222 | ADL02-Sum 9 to 12 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Sum of Items 9-12. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Sum of Items 9-12 |
| C107014 | ADL0223 | ADL02-Sum 13 to 15 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Sum of Items 13-15. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Sum of Items 13-15 |
| C107015 | ADL0224 | ADL02-Sum 16 to 19 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Sum of Items 16-19. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Sum of Items 16-19 |
| C107016 | ADL0225 | ADL02-Total ADCS-ADL Score | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Total Score. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Total Score |

## ADL02TN (Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Severe Dementia Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C106652, Codelist extensible: No

| C106652 | ADL02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106993 | ADL02-Clear Dishes | ADL02-Clear Dishes | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Did {S} clear the dishes from the table after a meal or snack? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Clear Dishes After Meal or Snack |
| C106994 | ADL02-Clear Dishes Usual Performance | ADL02-Clear Dishes Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes how {S} usually performed. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Clearing Dishes |
| C107000 | ADL02-Dispose Garbage Usual Performance | ADL02-Dispose Garbage Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes how {S} usually performed. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Garbage Disposal |
| C106999 | ADL02-Dispose of Garbage | ADL02-Dispose of Garbage | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} dispose of garbage or litter in an appropriate place or container at home? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Dispose of Garbage in Appropriate Place at Home |
| C106995 | ADL02-Find Belongings | ADL02-Find Belongings | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually manage to find his/her personal belongings at home? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Find Personal Belongings at Home |
| C106996 | ADL02-Find Belongings Usual Performance | ADL02-Find Belongings Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes how {S} usually performed. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Finding Personal Belonging at Home |
| C107002 | ADL02-Get Around Optimal Performance | ADL02-Get Around Optimal Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes {S} optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Optimal Performance of Getting Around Outside of Home |
| C107001 | ADL02-Get Around Outside Home | ADL02-Get Around Outside Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} get around (or travel) outside of his/her home? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Get Around Outside Home |
| C106986 | ADL02-Highest Telephone Use Performance | ADL02-Highest Telephone Use Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes {S} highest level of performance. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Highest Performance of Telephone Use |
| C107005 | ADL02-Left at Home for 1 Hour or Longer | ADL02-Left at Home for 1 Hour or Longer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Was {S} left: at home for an hour or longer during the day? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Alone at Home for One Hour or Longer |
| C107006 | ADL02-Left at Home for Less Than 1 Hour | ADL02-Left at Home for Less Than 1 Hour | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Was {S} left: at home for less than 1 hour during the day? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Alone at Home for Less Than One Hour |
| C107004 | ADL02-Left Away From Home | ADL02-Left Away From Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Was {S} left: away from home for 15 minutes or longer, during the day? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Alone Away From Home for Fifteen Minutes or Longer |
| C107003 | ADL02-Left On His/Her Own | ADL02-Left On His/Her Own | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, was {S} ever left on his/her own? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Subject Left on Their Own |
| C106997 | ADL02-Obtain Beverage | ADL02-Obtain Beverage | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} obtain a hot or cold beverage for him/herself? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Obtain Beverage for Self |
| C106998 | ADL02-Obtain Beverage Highest Perform | ADL02-Obtain Beverage Highest Perform | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes {S} highest level of performance. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Highest Performance of Obtaining Beverage |
| C106983 | ADL02-Optimal Grooming Performance | ADL02-Optimal Grooming Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding grooming, in the past 4 weeks, which best describes {S} optimal performance? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Optimal Performance of Grooming |

| C106652 | ADL02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106980 | ADL02-Optimal Walking Performance | ADL02-Optimal Walking Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding walking (or getting around in a wheelchair) in the past 4 weeks, which best describes {S} optimal performance? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Optimal Performance of Walking |
| C106991 | ADL02-Pay Attention to Conversation | ADL02-Pay Attention to Conversation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever appear to pay attention to conversation or small talk for at least 5 minutes? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Pay Attention to Conversation |
| C107007 | ADL02-Run Water Faucet to Wash | ADL02-Run Water Faucet to Wash | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually run water from a faucet to wash {S} hands or face without help? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Turn On Faucet to Wash Without Help |
| C106988 | ADL02-Select Television Program | ADL02-Select Television Program | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Did {S} usually select or ask for different programs or {S} favorite show? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Select or Ask for Television Program |
| C107011 | ADL02-Sum 1 to 5 | ADL02-Sum 1 to 5 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Sum of Items 1-5. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Sum of Items 1-5 |
| C107014 | ADL02-Sum 13 to 15 | ADL02-Sum 13 to 15 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Sum of Items 13-15. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Sum of Items 13-15 |
| C107015 | ADL02-Sum 16 to 19 | ADL02-Sum 16 to 19 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Sum of Items 16-19. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Sum of Items 16-19 |
| C107012 | ADL02-Sum 6 to 8 | ADL02-Sum 6 to 8 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Sum of Items 6-8. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Sum of Items 6-8 |
| C107013 | ADL02-Sum 9 to 12 | ADL02-Sum 9 to 12 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Sum of Items 9-12. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Sum of Items 9-12 |
| C106989 | ADL02-Talk About TV Content While Watch | ADL02-Talk About TV Content While Watch | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Did {S} usually talk about the content of a program while watching it? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Talk About TV Content While Watching |
| C106990 | ADL02-Talk About TV Content Within a Day | ADL02-Talk About TV Content Within a Day | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Did {S} talk about the content of a program within a day (24 hours) after watching it? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Talk About TV Content Within a Day After Watching |
| C107016 | ADL02-Total ADCS-ADL Score | ADL02-Total ADCS-ADL Score | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Total Score. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Total Score |
| C107008 | ADL02-Turn Off Faucet | ADL02-Turn Off Faucet | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually turn off the faucet after finishing running water without help? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Turn Off Faucet After Wash Without Help |
| C107010 | ADL02-Turn Off Light | ADL02-Turn Off Light | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually turn off lights without help when leaving a room or going to sleep? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Turn Off Light Without Help Leaving Room |
| C107009 | ADL02-Turn On Light | ADL02-Turn On Light | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually turn on a light without help when entering a dark room or area? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Turn On Light Without Help Entering Room |
| C106985 | ADL02-Use a Telephone | ADL02-Use a Telephone | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} use a telephone? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Use a Telephone |
| C106982 | ADL02-Usual Bathing Performance | ADL02-Usual Bathing Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding bathing, in the past 4 weeks, which best describes {S} usual performance? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Bathing |
| C106981 | ADL02-Usual Bowel/Bladder Function | ADL02-Usual Bowel/Bladder Function | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding bowel and bladder function at the toilet, which best describes {S} usual performance during the past 4 weeks? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Usual Bowel and Bladder Function at Toilet |

| C106652 | ADL02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106992 | ADL02-Usual Conversation Participation | ADL02-Usual Conversation Participation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - If yes, which best describes {S} usual degree of participation. | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Usual Conversation Participation |
| C106979 | ADL02-Usual Eating Performance | ADL02-Usual Eating Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding eating, which best describes {S} usual performance during the last 4 weeks? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Eating |
| C106984 | ADL02-Usual Physically Dressing Perform | ADL02-Usual Physically Dressing Perform | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - Regarding physically getting dressed, which best describes {S} usual performance in the past 4 weeks? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Description of Usual Performance of Physically Getting Dressed |
| C106987 | ADL02-Watch Television | ADL02-Watch Television | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, Severe Dementia Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} watch television? | ADCS-ADL Severe Dementia - Watch Television |

## ADL03TC (Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory MCI Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C106651, Codelist extensible: No

| C106651 | ADL03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106891 | ADL0301 | ADL03-Find Personal Belongings | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually manage to find his/her personal belongings at home? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Find Personal Belongings |
| C106892 | ADL0301A | ADL03-Find Belongings Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes how he /she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Finding Belongings |
| C106893 | ADL0302 | ADL03-Select First Clothes for the Day | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} select his/her first set of clothes for the day? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Select First Clothes for the Day |
| C106894 | ADL0302A | ADL03-Usual Dressing Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her usual performance. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Selecting First Clothes for the Day |
| C106895 | ADL0303 | ADL03-Usual Physically Dressing Perform | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Regarding physically getting dressed, which best describes his/her usual performance in the past 4 weeks. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Physically Getting Dressed |
| C106896 | ADL0304 | ADL03-Clean Room | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} clean a living-, sitting-, or family room? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Clean Room |
| C106897 | ADL0304A | ADL03-Clean Room Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Cleaning Room |
| C106898 | ADL0305 | ADL03-Balance Checkbook | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} balance his/her checkbook or credit card statement? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Balance Checkbook |
| C106899 | ADL0305A | ADL03-Balance Checkbook Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Balancing Checkbook |
| C106900 | ADL0306 | ADL03-Write Things Down | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever write things down? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Write Things Down |
| C106901 | ADL0306A | ADL03-Most Complicated Writings | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes the most complicated things that he/she wrote. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Most Complicated Things Written |
| C106902 | ADL0307 | ADL03-Clean Laundry | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} clean a load of laundry? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Clean Laundry |
| C106903 | ADL0307A | ADL03-Laundry Cleaning Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Clean Laundry |
| C106904 | ADL0308 | ADL03-Keep Appointments | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} keep appointments or meetings with other people, such as relatives, a doctor, the hairdresser, etc.? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Keep Appointments |
| C106905 | ADL0308A | ADL03-Aware of Appointment Ahead of Time | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her awareness of the meeting ahead of time. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Awareness of the Meeting Ahead of Time |
| C106906 | ADL0309 | ADL03-Use a Telephone | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} use a telephone? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use a Telephone |
| C106907 | ADL0309A | ADL03-Highest Telephone Use Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her highest level of performance. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Highest Level of Performance of Telephone Use |

| C106651 | ADL03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106908 | ADL0310 | ADL03-Make a Meal | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} make him/herself a meal or snack at home? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Make a Meal or Snack |
| C106909 | ADL0310A | ADL03-Highest Level of Food Preparation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her highest level of food preparation. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Highest Level of Food Preparation |
| C106910 | ADL0311 | ADL03-Get Around Outside Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} get around (or travel) outside of his/her home? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Travel Outside Home |
| C106911 | ADL0311A | ADL03-Get Around Optimal Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Optimal Performance of Travelling Outside Home |
| C106912 | ADL0312 | ADL03-Talk About Current Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} talk about current events? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About Current Events |
| C106913 | ADL0312A | ADL03-Regional, National, International | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, did {S} talk about regional, national or international events? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About Regional, National or International Events |
| C106914 | ADL0312B | ADL03-Talk About Outside Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} talk about events outside home involving family, friends, or neighbors? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About Outside Home Events |
| C106915 | ADL0312C | ADL03-Talk About at Home Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} talk about events that occurred at home that he/she took part in or watched? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About at Home Events |
| C106916 | ADL0312D | ADL03-Talk Without Repeating | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} converse without repeating him/herself, or asking the same questions repeatedly? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Converse Without Repeating |
| C106917 | ADL0313 | ADL03-Read More Than 5 Minutes | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} read a magazine, newspaper or book for more than 5 minutes at a time? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Read More Than 5 Minutes |
| C106918 | ADL0313A | ADL03-Select/Ask for Something to Read | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually select or ask for something to read? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Select or Ask for Something to Read |
| C106919 | ADL0313B | ADL03-Talk Within 1 Hour After Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually talk about what he/she read while or shortly after reading (less than 1 hour)? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk Within 1 Hour After Reading |
| C106920 | ADL0313C | ADL03-Talk Within 1 Day After Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually talk about what he/she read 1-24 hours after reading? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk Within 24 Hours After Reading |
| C106921 | ADL0314 | ADL03-Watch Television | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} watch television? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Watch Television |
| C106922 | ADL0314A | ADL03-Select Television Program | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually select or ask for different programs or his/her favorite show? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Select or Ask for Programs or Show |
| C106923 | ADL0314B | ADL03-Talk About TV Content While Watch | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually talk about the content of a program while watching it? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About Content of Program While Watching |
| C106924 | ADL0314C | ADL03-Talk About TV Content Within a Day | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} talk about the content of a program within a day (24 hours) after watching it? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About Content of Program After Watching Within a Day |
| C106925 | ADL0315 | ADL03-Go Shopping | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever go shopping at a store? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Go Shopping At a Store |
| C106926 | ADL0315A | ADL03-Select items Without Help | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually select correct items without supervision or help? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Select Correct Items Without Help |

| C106651 | ADL03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106927 | ADL0315B | ADL03-Pay Items On His/Her Own | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually pay for items on his/her own? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Pay for Items on His or Her Own |
| C106928 | ADL0316 | ADL03-Left On His/Her Own | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, was {S} ever left on his/her own? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Left on His or Her Own |
| C106929 | ADL0316A | ADL03-Left Away From Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Was {S} left away from home, for 15 minutes or longer, during the day? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Left Away From Home Longer Than 15 Minutes |
| C106930 | ADL0316B | ADL03-Left at Home for 1 Hour or Longer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Was {S} left at home, for an hour or longer, during the day? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Left at Home Longer Than an Hour |
| C106931 | ADL0316C | ADL03-Left at Home for Less Than 1 Hour | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Was {S} left at home, for less than 1 hour, during the day? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Left at Home Less Than an Hour |
| C106932 | ADL0317 | ADL03-Use Household Appliance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} use a household appliance to do chores? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance |
| C107089 | ADL0317A | ADL03-Appliance: Washer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: washer. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Washer |
| C107090 | ADL0317B | ADL03-Appliance: Dryer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: dryer. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Dryer |
| C107091 | ADL0317C | ADL03-Appliance: Vacuum | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: vacuum. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Vacuum |
| C106933 | ADL0317D | ADL03-Appliance: Dishwasher | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: dishwasher. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Dishwasher |
| C106934 | ADL0317E | ADL03-Appliance: Power Tools | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: power tool (s). | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Power Tools |
| C106935 | ADL0317F | ADL03-Appliance: Toaster Oven | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: toaster oven. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Toaster Oven |
| C106936 | ADL0317G | ADL03-Appliance: Range | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: range. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Range |
| C106937 | ADL0317H | ADL03-Appliance: Microwave | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: microwave. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Microwave |
| C106938 | ADL0317I | ADL03-Appliance: Food Processor | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: food processor. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Food Processor |
| C106939 | ADL0317J | ADL03-Appliance: Other | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: other. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Other |
| C106940 | ADL0317K | ADL03-Appliance: Other Specify | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: other specify. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Other Specify |
| C106941 | ADL0317L | ADL03-Use Common Used Appliances (q17a) | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - For the 1 or 2 most commonly used appliances, which best describes how {S} usually used them. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Use of Commonly Used Appliances |
| C106942 | ADL0318 | ADL03-Perform Pastime | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} perform a pastime, hobby or game? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game |
| C106943 | ADL0318A | ADL03-Pastime: Card or Board Games | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: card or board games. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Card or Board Games |
| C106944 | ADL0318B | ADL03-Pastime: Bingo | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: bingo. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Bingo |

| C106651 | ADL03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106945 | ADL0318C | ADL03-Pastime: Crosswords | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: crosswords. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Crosswords |
| C106946 | ADL0318D | ADL03-Pastime: Art | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: art. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Art |
| C106947 | ADL0318E | ADL03-Pastime: Musical Instrument | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: musical instrument. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Musical Instrument |
| C106948 | ADL0318F | ADL03-Pastime: Knitting | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: knitting. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Knitting |
| C106949 | ADL0318G | ADL03-Pastime: Sewing | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: sewing. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Sewing |
| C106950 | ADL0318H | ADL03-Pastime: Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: reading. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Reading |
| C106951 | ADL0318I | ADL03-Pastime: Gardening | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: gardening. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Gardening |
| C106952 | ADL0318J | ADL03-Pastime: Golf | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: golf. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Golf |
| C106953 | ADL0318K | ADL03-Pastime: Tennis | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: tennis. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Tennis |
| C106954 | ADL0318L | ADL03-Pastime: Workshop | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: workshop. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Workshop |
| C106955 | ADL0318M | ADL03-Pastime: Fishing | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: fishing. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Fishing |
| C106956 | ADL0318N | ADL03-Pastime: Other | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: other. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Other |
| C106957 | ADL0318O | ADL03-Pastime: Other Specify | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: other specify. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Other Specify |
| C106958 | ADL0318P | ADL03-Hobbies Needed Help (Q18a) | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} require supervision, or help, to perform any of these hobbies? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Require Help to Perform Hobbies |
| C106959 | ADL0318Q | ADL03-Hobbies Unable to Perform (Q18b) | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - List any hobby (ies) that the subject has lost the ability to perform. | ADCS-ADL MCI - List Hobbies Lost Ability to Perform |
| C106960 | ADL0319 | ADL03-Drive Car | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} drive a car? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Drive a Car |
| C106961 | ADL0319A | ADL03-Drive Car Optimal Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Optimal Performance of Driving Car |
| C106962 | ADL0320 | ADL03-Take Medications Regularly | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - During the past 4 weeks, did {S} take his/her medications regularly? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Take Medications Regularly |
| C106963 | ADL0320A | ADL03-Take Medications Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, was this. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Taking Medications Regularly |
| C106964 | ADL0321 | ADL03-Complete Complex Activities | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - During the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually carry through complex or time-consuming activities to completion? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Carry Through Complex Activities to Completion |

| C106651 | ADL03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106965 | ADL0321A | ADL03-Extent Needed Reminders | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes extent to which he/she needed reminders. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Extent Needing Reminder |
| C106966 | ADL0322 | ADL03-Initiate Complex Activities | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - During the past 4 weeks, to what extent did {S} initiate complex daily activities or projects (e.g., hobbies, travel)? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Initiate Complex Daily Activities |
| C106967 | ADL0323 | ADL03-Time to Complete Complex Tasks | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - During the past 4 weeks, how long did it usually take {S} to complete complex or time-consuming tasks or activities? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Time Taken to Complete Complex Activities |
| C106968 | ADL0324 | ADL03-Extenuating Circumstances | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Has an extenuating circumstance (such as a physical health problem, change in residence, change in support network, death of a family member, etc.) contributed to a recent alteration in the subject's activities of daily living? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Extenuating Circumstance |
| C106969 | ADL0324A | ADL03-Explain Circumstance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, explain. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Explain Extenuating Circumstance |
| C107092 | ADL0325 | ADL03-Total Points for 'Don't Know' | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Were any questions (1-18) answered 'Don't Know'? If yes, calculate total points for 'Don't Know'. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Points for Questions (1-18) Answered 'Don't Know' |
| C106970 | ADL0326 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 1 to 3 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 1. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 1 to 3 |
| C106971 | ADL0327 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 4 to 7 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 2. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 4 to 7 |
| C106972 | ADL0328 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 8 to 10 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 3. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 8 to 10 |
| C106973 | ADL0329 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 11 to 12d | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 4. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 11 to 12 |
| C106974 | ADL0330 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 13 to 14c | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 5. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 13 to 14 |
| C106975 | ADL0331 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 15 to 16c | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 6. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 15 to 16 |
| C106976 | ADL0332 | ADL03-Subscore for Item 17 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 7. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Item 17 |
| C106977 | ADL0333 | ADL03-Subscore for Item 18 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 8. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Item 18 |
| C106978 | ADL0334 | ADL03-Total ADCS-ADL Score | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Total Score. | ADCS-ADL MCI - ADL Total Score |

## ADL03TN (Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory MCI Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C106650, Codelist extensible: No

| C106650 | ADL03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106933 | ADL03-Appliance: Dishwasher | ADL03-Appliance: Dishwasher | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: dishwasher. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Dishwasher |
| C107090 | ADL03-Appliance: Dryer | ADL03-Appliance: Dryer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: dryer. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Dryer |
| C106938 | ADL03-Appliance: Food Processor | ADL03-Appliance: Food Processor | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: food processor. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Food Processor |
| C106937 | ADL03-Appliance: Microwave | ADL03-Appliance: Microwave | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: microwave. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Microwave |
| C106939 | ADL03-Appliance: Other | ADL03-Appliance: Other | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: other. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Other |
| C106940 | ADL03-Appliance: Other Specify | ADL03-Appliance: Other Specify | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: other specify. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Other Specify |
| C106934 | ADL03-Appliance: Power Tools | ADL03-Appliance: Power Tools | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: power tool (s). | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Power Tools |
| C106936 | ADL03-Appliance: Range | ADL03-Appliance: Range | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: range. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Range |
| C106935 | ADL03-Appliance: Toaster Oven | ADL03-Appliance: Toaster Oven | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: toaster oven. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Toaster Oven |
| C107091 | ADL03-Appliance: Vacuum | ADL03-Appliance: Vacuum | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: vacuum. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Vacuum |
| C107089 | ADL03-Appliance: Washer | ADL03-Appliance: Washer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Check all that were used: washer. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance: Washer |
| C106905 | ADL03-Aware of Appointment Ahead of Time | ADL03-Aware of Appointment Ahead of Time | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her awareness of the meeting ahead of time. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Awareness of the Meeting Ahead of Time |
| C106898 | ADL03-Balance Checkbook | ADL03-Balance Checkbook | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} balance his/her checkbook or credit card statement? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Balance Checkbook |
| C106899 | ADL03-Balance Checkbook Performance | ADL03-Balance Checkbook Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Balancing Checkbook |
| C106902 | ADL03-Clean Laundry | ADL03-Clean Laundry | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} clean a load of laundry? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Clean Laundry |
| C106896 | ADL03-Clean Room | ADL03-Clean Room | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} clean a living-, sitting-, or family room? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Clean Room |
| C106897 | ADL03-Clean Room Performance | ADL03-Clean Room Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Cleaning Room |
| C106964 | ADL03-Complete Complex Activities | ADL03-Complete Complex Activities | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - During the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually carry through complex or time-consuming activities to completion? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Carry Through Complex Activities to Completion |

| C106650 | ADL03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106960 | ADL03-Drive Car | ADL03-Drive Car | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} drive a car? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Drive a Car |
| C106961 | ADL03-Drive Car Optimal Performance | ADL03-Drive Car Optimal Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Optimal Performance of Driving Car |
| C106969 | ADL03-Explain Circumstance | ADL03-Explain Circumstance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, explain. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Explain Extenuating Circumstance |
| C106965 | ADL03-Extent Needed Reminders | ADL03-Extent Needed Reminders | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes extent to which he/she needed reminders. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Extent Needing Reminder |
| C106968 | ADL03-Extenuating Circumstances | ADL03-Extenuating Circumstances | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Has an extenuating circumstance (such as a physical health problem, change in residence, change in support network, death of a family member, etc.) contributed to a recent alteration in the subject's activities of daily living? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Extenuating Circumstance |
| C106892 | ADL03-Find Belongings Usual Performance | ADL03-Find Belongings Usual Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes how he /she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Finding Belongings |
| C106891 | ADL03-Find Personal Belongings | ADL03-Find Personal Belongings | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} usually manage to find his/her personal belongings at home? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Find Personal Belongings |
| C106911 | ADL03-Get Around Optimal Performance | ADL03-Get Around Optimal Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her optimal performance. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Optimal Performance of Travelling Outside Home |
| C106910 | ADL03-Get Around Outside Home | ADL03-Get Around Outside Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} get around (or travel) outside of his/her home? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Travel Outside Home |
| C106925 | ADL03-Go Shopping | ADL03-Go Shopping | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever go shopping at a store? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Go Shopping At a Store |
| C106909 | ADL03-Highest Level of Food Preparation | ADL03-Highest Level of Food Preparation | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her highest level of food preparation. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Highest Level of Food Preparation |
| C106907 | ADL03-Highest Telephone Use Performance | ADL03-Highest Telephone Use Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her highest level of performance. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Highest Level of Performance of Telephone Use |
| C106958 | ADL03-Hobbies Needed Help (Q18a) | ADL03-Hobbies Needed Help (Q18a) | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} require supervision, or help, to perform any of these hobbies? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Require Help to Perform Hobbies |
| C106959 | ADL03-Hobbies Unable to Perform (Q18b) | ADL03-Hobbies Unable to Perform (Q18b) | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - List any hobby (ies) that the subject has lost the ability to perform. | ADCS-ADL MCI - List Hobbies Lost Ability to Perform |
| C106966 | ADL03-Initiate Complex Activities | ADL03-Initiate Complex Activities | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - During the past 4 weeks, to what extent did {S} initiate complex daily activities or projects (e.g., hobbies, travel)? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Initiate Complex Daily Activities |
| C106904 | ADL03-Keep Appointments | ADL03-Keep Appointments | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} keep appointments or meetings with other people, such as relatives, a doctor, the hairdresser, etc.? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Keep Appointments |
| C106903 | ADL03-Laundry Cleaning Performance | ADL03-Laundry Cleaning Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes how he/she usually performed. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Clean Laundry |
| C106930 | ADL03-Left at Home for 1 Hour or Longer | ADL03-Left at Home for 1 Hour or Longer | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Was {S} left at home, for an hour or longer, during the day? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Left at Home Longer Than an Hour |

| C106650 | ADL03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106931 | ADL03-Left at Home for Less Than 1 Hour | ADL03-Left at Home for Less Than 1 Hour | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Was {S} left at home, for less than 1 hour, during the day? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Left at Home Less Than an Hour |
| C106929 | ADL03-Left Away From Home | ADL03-Left Away From Home | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Was {S} left away from home, for 15 minutes or longer, during the day? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Left Away From Home Longer Than 15 Minutes |
| C106928 | ADL03-Left On His/Her Own | ADL03-Left On His/Her Own | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, was {S} ever left on his/her own? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Left on His or Her Own |
| C106908 | ADL03-Make a Meal | ADL03-Make a Meal | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} make him/herself a meal or snack at home? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Make a Meal or Snack |
| C106901 | ADL03-Most Complicated Writings | ADL03-Most Complicated Writings | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes the most complicated things that he/she wrote. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Most Complicated Things Written |
| C106946 | ADL03-Pastime: Art | ADL03-Pastime: Art | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: art. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Art |
| C106944 | ADL03-Pastime: Bingo | ADL03-Pastime: Bingo | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: bingo. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Bingo |
| C106943 | ADL03-Pastime: Card or Board Games | ADL03-Pastime: Card or Board Games | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: card or board games. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Card or Board Games |
| C106945 | ADL03-Pastime: Crosswords | ADL03-Pastime: Crosswords | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: crosswords. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Crosswords |
| C106955 | ADL03-Pastime: Fishing | ADL03-Pastime: Fishing | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: fishing. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Fishing |
| C106951 | ADL03-Pastime: Gardening | ADL03-Pastime: Gardening | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: gardening. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Gardening |
| C106952 | ADL03-Pastime: Golf | ADL03-Pastime: Golf | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: golf. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Golf |
| C106948 | ADL03-Pastime: Knitting | ADL03-Pastime: Knitting | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: knitting. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Knitting |
| C106947 | ADL03-Pastime: Musical Instrument | ADL03-Pastime: Musical Instrument | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: musical instrument. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Musical Instrument |
| C106956 | ADL03-Pastime: Other | ADL03-Pastime: Other | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: other. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Other |
| C106957 | ADL03-Pastime: Other Specify | ADL03-Pastime: Other Specify | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: other specify. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Other Specify |
| C106950 | ADL03-Pastime: Reading | ADL03-Pastime: Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: reading. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Reading |
| C106949 | ADL03-Pastime: Sewing | ADL03-Pastime: Sewing | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: sewing. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Sewing |
| C106953 | ADL03-Pastime: Tennis | ADL03-Pastime: Tennis | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: tennis. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Tennis |
| C106954 | ADL03-Pastime: Workshop | ADL03-Pastime: Workshop | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Which pastimes did he/she perform: workshop. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game: Workshop |

| C106650 | ADL03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106927 | ADL03-Pay Items On His/Her Own | ADL03-Pay Items On His/Her Own | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually pay for items on his/her own? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Pay for Items on His or Her Own |
| C106942 | ADL03-Perform Pastime | ADL03-Perform Pastime | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} perform a pastime, hobby or game? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Perform Pastime, Hobby or Game |
| C106917 | ADL03-Read More Than 5 Minutes | ADL03-Read More Than 5 Minutes | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} read a magazine, newspaper or book for more than 5 minutes at a time? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Read More Than 5 Minutes |
| C106913 | ADL03-Regional, National, International | ADL03-Regional, National, International | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, did {S} talk about regional, national or international events? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About Regional, National or International Events |
| C106893 | ADL03-Select First Clothes for the Day | ADL03-Select First Clothes for the Day | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} select his/her first set of clothes for the day? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Select First Clothes for the Day |
| C106926 | ADL03-Select items Without Help | ADL03-Select items Without Help | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually select correct items without supervision or help? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Select Correct Items Without Help |
| C106922 | ADL03-Select Television Program | ADL03-Select Television Program | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually select or ask for different programs or his/her favorite show? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Select or Ask for Programs or Show |
| C106918 | ADL03-Select/Ask for Something to Read | ADL03-Select/Ask for Something to Read | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually select or ask for something to read? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Select or Ask for Something to Read |
| C106976 | ADL03-Subscore for Item 17 | ADL03-Subscore for Item 17 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 7. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Item 17 |
| C106977 | ADL03-Subscore for Item 18 | ADL03-Subscore for Item 18 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 8. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Item 18 |
| C106970 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 1 to 3 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 1 to 3 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 1. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 1 to 3 |
| C106973 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 11 to 12d | ADL03-Subscore for Items 11 to 12d | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 4. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 11 to 12 |
| C106974 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 13 to 14c | ADL03-Subscore for Items 13 to 14c | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 5. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 13 to 14 |
| C106975 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 15 to 16c | ADL03-Subscore for Items 15 to 16c | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 6. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 15 to 16 |
| C106971 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 4 to 7 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 4 to 7 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 2. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 4 to 7 |
| C106972 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 8 to 10 | ADL03-Subscore for Items 8 to 10 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Subscore for Page 3. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Subscore for Items 8 to 10 |
| C106963 | ADL03-Take Medications Performance | ADL03-Take Medications Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, was this. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Taking Medications Regularly |
| C106962 | ADL03-Take Medications Regularly | ADL03-Take Medications Regularly | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - During the past 4 weeks, did {S} take his/her medications regularly? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Take Medications Regularly |
| C106915 | ADL03-Talk About at Home Events | ADL03-Talk About at Home Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} talk about events that occurred at home that he/she took part in or watched? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About at Home Events |
| C106912 | ADL03-Talk About Current Events | ADL03-Talk About Current Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} talk about current events? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About Current Events |
| C106914 | ADL03-Talk About Outside Events | ADL03-Talk About Outside Events | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} talk about events outside home involving family, friends, or neighbors? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About Outside Home Events |

| C106650 | ADL03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106923 | ADL03-Talk About TV Content While Watch | ADL03-Talk About TV Content While Watch | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually talk about the content of a program while watching it? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About Content of Program While Watching |
| C106924 | ADL03-Talk About TV Content Within a Day | ADL03-Talk About TV Content Within a Day | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} talk about the content of a program within a day (24 hours) after watching it? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk About Content of Program After Watching Within a Day |
| C106920 | ADL03-Talk Within 1 Day After Reading | ADL03-Talk Within 1 Day After Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually talk about what he/she read 1-24 hours after reading? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk Within 24 Hours After Reading |
| C106919 | ADL03-Talk Within 1 Hour After Reading | ADL03-Talk Within 1 Hour After Reading | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} usually talk about what he/she read while or shortly after reading (less than 1 hour)? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Talk Within 1 Hour After Reading |
| C106916 | ADL03-Talk Without Repeating | ADL03-Talk Without Repeating | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Did {S} converse without repeating him/herself, or asking the same questions repeatedly? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Converse Without Repeating |
| C106967 | ADL03-Time to Complete Complex Tasks | ADL03-Time to Complete Complex Tasks | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - During the past 4 weeks, how long did it usually take {S} to complete complex or time-consuming tasks or activities? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Time Taken to Complete Complex Activities |
| C106978 | ADL03-Total ADCS-ADL Score | ADL03-Total ADCS-ADL Score | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Total Score. | ADCS-ADL MCI - ADL Total Score |
| C107092 | ADL03-Total Points for 'Don't Know' | ADL03-Total Points for 'Don't Know' | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Were any questions (1-18) answered 'Don't Know'? If yes, calculate total points for 'Don't Know'. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Points for Questions (1-18) Answered 'Don't Know' |
| C106906 | ADL03-Use a Telephone | ADL03-Use a Telephone | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} use a telephone? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use a Telephone |
| C106941 | ADL03-Use Common Used Appliances (q17a) | ADL03-Use Common Used Appliances (q17a) | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - For the 1 or 2 most commonly used appliances, which best describes how {S} usually used them. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Use of Commonly Used Appliances |
| C106932 | ADL03-Use Household Appliance | ADL03-Use Household Appliance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} use a household appliance to do chores? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Use Household Appliance |
| C106894 | ADL03-Usual Dressing Performance | ADL03-Usual Dressing Performance | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - If yes, which best describes his/her usual performance. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Selecting First Clothes for the Day |
| C106895 | ADL03-Usual Physically Dressing Perform | ADL03-Usual Physically Dressing Perform | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - Regarding physically getting dressed, which best describes his/her usual performance in the past 4 weeks. | ADCS-ADL MCI - Description of Usual Performance of Physically Getting Dressed |
| C106921 | ADL03-Watch Television | ADL03-Watch Television | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} watch television? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Watch Television |
| C106900 | ADL03-Write Things Down | ADL03-Write Things Down | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory, MCI Version - In the past 4 weeks, did {S} ever write things down? | ADCS-ADL MCI - Write Things Down |

## ADT01TC (Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C119060, Codelist extensible: No

| C119060 | ADT01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119108 | ADT0101 | ADT01-How Often Drink Alcohol | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often do you have a drink containing alcohol? | AUDIT - How Often Have Alcohol Drink |
| C119109 | ADT0102 | ADT01-Alcohol Drinks on a Typical Day | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking? | AUDIT - How Many Alcohol Drinks on a Typical Day |
| C119110 | ADT0103 | ADT01-Six or More Drinks One Occasion | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion? | AUDIT - How Often Have Six or More Drinks |
| C119111 | ADT0104 | ADT01-Not Able Stop Drinking Once Start | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started? | AUDIT - How Often Last Year You Found Not Able to Stop Drinking |
| C119112 | ADT0105 | ADT01-Failed to Do as Expected | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected of you because of drinking? | AUDIT - How Often Last Year You Failed to Do Normally Expected of You |
| C119113 | ADT0106 | ADT01-Need Drink Morning After Drinking | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session? | AUDIT - How Often Last Year Need a Drink in the Morning to Get Going |
| C119114 | ADT0107 | ADT01-Feeling of Guilt or Remorse | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking? | AUDIT - How Often Last Year You Feel Guilt or Remorse After Drinking |
| C119115 | ADT0108 | ADT01-Unable to Remember What Happened | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because of your drinking? | AUDIT - How Often Last Year You Unable to Remember What Happened the Night Before |
| C119116 | ADT0109 | ADT01-Injured Because of Your Drinking | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - Have you or someone else been injured because of your drinking? | AUDIT - Injured Because of Drinking |
| C119117 | ADT0110 | ADT01-Suggested to Cut Down | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - Has a relative, friend, doctor, or other health care worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down? | AUDIT - Concerned About Your Drinking |
| C119118 | ADT0111 | ADT01-Total | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - Total. | AUDIT - Total |

## ADT01TN (Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C119059, Codelist extensible: No

| C119059 | ADT01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119109 | ADT01-Alcohol Drinks on a Typical Day | ADT01-Alcohol Drinks on a Typical Day | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking? | AUDIT - How Many Alcohol Drinks on a Typical Day |
| C119112 | ADT01-Failed to Do as Expected | ADT01-Failed to Do as Expected | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected of you because of drinking? | AUDIT - How Often Last Year You Failed to Do Normally Expected of You |
| C119114 | ADT01-Feeling of Guilt or Remorse | ADT01-Feeling of Guilt or Remorse | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking? | AUDIT - How Often Last Year You Feel Guilt or Remorse After Drinking |
| C119108 | ADT01-How Often Drink Alcohol | ADT01-How Often Drink Alcohol | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often do you have a drink containing alcohol? | AUDIT - How Often Have Alcohol Drink |
| C119116 | ADT01-Injured Because of Your Drinking | ADT01-Injured Because of Your Drinking | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - Have you or someone else been injured because of your drinking? | AUDIT - Injured Because of Drinking |
| C119113 | ADT01-Need Drink Morning After Drinking | ADT01-Need Drink Morning After Drinking | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session? | AUDIT - How Often Last Year Need a Drink in the Morning to Get Going |
| C119111 | ADT01-Not Able Stop Drinking Once Start | ADT01-Not Able Stop Drinking Once Start | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started? | AUDIT - How Often Last Year You Found Not Able to Stop Drinking |
| C119110 | ADT01-Six or More Drinks One Occasion | ADT01-Six or More Drinks One Occasion | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion? | AUDIT - How Often Have Six or More Drinks |
| C119117 | ADT01-Suggested to Cut Down | ADT01-Suggested to Cut Down | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - Has a relative, friend, doctor, or other health care worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down? | AUDIT - Concerned About Your Drinking |
| C119118 | ADT01-Total | ADT01-Total | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - Total. | AUDIT - Total |
| C119115 | ADT01-Unable to Remember What Happened | ADT01-Unable to Remember What Happened | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version - How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because of your drinking? | AUDIT - How Often Last Year You Unable to Remember What Happened the Night Before |

## ADTC01TC (Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption Questions Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C119062, Codelist extensible: No

| C119062 | ADTC01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119119 | ADTC0101 | ADTC01-How Often Drink Alcohol | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption questions - How often do you have a drink containing alcohol? | AUDIT-C - How Often Have Alcohol Drink |
| C119120 | ADTC0102 | ADTC01-Alcohol Drinks on a Typical Day | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption questions - How many standard drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day? | AUDIT-C - How Many Alcohol Drinks on a Typical Day |
| C119121 | ADTC0103 | ADTC01-Six or More Drinks One Occasion | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption questions - How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion? | AUDIT-C - How Often Have Six or More Drinks |

## ADTC01TN (Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption Questions Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C119061, Codelist extensible: No

| C119061 | ADTC01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119120 | ADTC01-Alcohol Drinks on a Typical Day | ADTC01-Alcohol Drinks on a Typical Day | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption questions - How many standard drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day? | AUDIT-C - How Many Alcohol Drinks on a Typical Day |
| C119119 | ADTC01-How Often Drink Alcohol | ADTC01-How Often Drink Alcohol | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption questions - How often do you have a drink containing alcohol? | AUDIT-C - How Often Have Alcohol Drink |
| C119121 | ADTC01-Six or More Drinks One Occasion | ADTC01-Six or More Drinks One Occasion | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption questions - How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion? | AUDIT-C - How Often Have Six or More Drinks |

## AESEV (Severity/Intensity Scale for Adverse Events)

NCI Code: C66769, Codelist extensible: No

| C66769 | AESEV | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C41338 | MILD | 1;Grade 1 | A type of adverse event that is usually transient and may require only minimal treatment or therapeutic intervention. The event does not generally interfere with usual activities of daily living. | Mild Adverse Event |
| C41339 | MODERATE | 2;Grade 2 | A type of adverse event that is usually alleviated with additional specific therapeutic intervention. The event interferes with usual activities of daily living, causing discomfort but poses no significant or permanent risk of harm to the research participant. | Moderate Adverse Event |
| C41340 | SEVERE | 3;Grade 3 | A type of adverse event that interrupts usual activities of daily living, or significantly affects clinical status, or may require intensive therapeutic intervention. | Severe Adverse Event |

## AGEU (Age Unit)

NCI Code: C66781, Codelist extensible: No

| C66781 | AGEU | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25301 | DAYS | | A unit of measurement of time equal to 24 hours. | Day |
| C25529 | HOURS | Hours;h;hr | A unit of measurement of time equal to 60 minutes. | Hour |
| C29846 | MONTHS | Month | One of the 12 divisions of a year as determined by a calendar. It corresponds to the unit of time of approximately to one cycle of the moon's phases, about 30 days or 4 weeks. (NCI) | Month |
| C29844 | WEEKS | Week | Any period of seven consecutive days. (NCI) | Week |
| C29848 | YEARS | Year | The period of time that it takes for Earth to make a complete revolution around the sun, approximately 365 days; a specific one year period. (NCI) | Year |

## AIMS01TC (Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C101805, Codelist extensible: No

| C101805 | AIMS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102034 | AIMS0101 | AIMS01-Muscles of Facial Expression | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Facial and Oral Movements, Muscles of facial expression, e.g., movements of forehead, eyebrows, periorbital area, cheeks. Include frowning, blinking, grimacing of upper face. | AIMS - Muscles of Facial Expression |
| C102035 | AIMS0102 | AIMS01-Lips and Perioral Area | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Facial and Oral Movements, Lips and perioral area, e.g., puckering, pouting, smacking. | AIMS - Lips and Perioral Area |
| C102036 | AIMS0103 | AIMS01-Jaw | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Facial and Oral Movements, Jaw, e.g., biting, clenching, chewing, mouth opening, lateral movement. | AIMS - Jaw |
| C102037 | AIMS0104 | AIMS01-Tongue | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Facial and Oral Movements, Tongue. Rate only increase in movement both in and out of mouth, not inability to sustain movement. | AIMS - Tongue |
| C102038 | AIMS0105 | AIMS01-Upper Extremities | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Extremity Movements, Upper (arms, wrists, hands, fingers). Include movements that are choreic (rapid, objectively purposeless, irregular, spontaneous) or athetoid (slow, irregular, complex, serpentine). Do not include tremor (repetitive, regular, rhythmic movements). | AIMS - Upper Extremities |
| C102039 | AIMS0106 | AIMS01-Lower Extremities | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Extremity Movements, Lower (legs, knees, ankles, toes), e.g., lateral knee movement, foot tapping, heel dropping, foot squirming, inversion and eversion of foot. | AIMS - Lower Extremities |
| C102040 | AIMS0107 | AIMS01-Neck, Shoulders, Hips | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Trunk Movements, Neck, shoulders, hips, e.g., rocking, twisting, squirming, pelvic gyrations. Include diaphragmatic movements. | AIMS - Neck, Shoulders, Hips |
| C102041 | AIMS0108 | AIMS01-Severity of Abnormal Movements | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Global Judgments, Severity of abnormal movements, based on the highest single score on the above items. | AIMS - Severity of Abnormal Movements |
| C102042 | AIMS0109 | AIMS01-Incapacitation due Abn Movements | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Global Judgments, Incapacitation due to abnormal movements. | AIMS - Incapacitation Due to Abnormal Movements |
| C102043 | AIMS0110 | AIMS01-Patient Awareness Abn Movements | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Global Judgments, Patient's awareness of abnormal movements. | AIMS - Patient's Awareness of Abnormal Movements |
| C102044 | AIMS0111 | AIMS01-Current Problems Teeth/Dentures | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Dental Status, Current problems with teeth and/or dentures. | AIMS - Current Teeth/Dentures Problems |
| C102045 | AIMS0112 | AIMS01-Patient Usually Wear Dentures | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Dental Status, Does patient usually wear dentures? | AIMS - Patient Usually Wears Dentures |

## AIMS01TN (Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C101806, Codelist extensible: No

| C101806 | AIMS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102044 | AIMS01-Current Problems Teeth/Dentures | AIMS01-Current Problems Teeth/Dentures | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Dental Status, Current problems with teeth and/or dentures. | AIMS - Current Teeth/Dentures Problems |
| C102042 | AIMS01-Incapacitation due Abn Movements | AIMS01-Incapacitation due Abn Movements | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Global Judgments, Incapacitation due to abnormal movements. | AIMS - Incapacitation Due to Abnormal Movements |
| C102036 | AIMS01-Jaw | AIMS01-Jaw | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Facial and Oral Movements, Jaw, e.g., biting, clenching, chewing, mouth opening, lateral movement. | AIMS - Jaw |
| C102035 | AIMS01-Lips and Perioral Area | AIMS01-Lips and Perioral Area | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Facial and Oral Movements, Lips and perioral area, e.g., puckering, pouting, smacking. | AIMS - Lips and Perioral Area |
| C102039 | AIMS01-Lower Extremities | AIMS01-Lower Extremities | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Extremity Movements, Lower (legs, knees, ankles, toes), e.g., lateral knee movement, foot tapping, heel dropping, foot squirming, inversion and eversion of foot. | AIMS - Lower Extremities |
| C102034 | AIMS01-Muscles of Facial Expression | AIMS01-Muscles of Facial Expression | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Facial and Oral Movements, Muscles of facial expression, e.g., movements of forehead, eyebrows, periorbital area, cheeks. Include frowning, blinking, grimacing of upper face. | AIMS - Muscles of Facial Expression |
| C102040 | AIMS01-Neck, Shoulders, Hips | AIMS01-Neck, Shoulders, Hips | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Trunk Movements, Neck, shoulders, hips, e.g., rocking, twisting, squirming, pelvic gyrations. Include diaphragmatic movements. | AIMS - Neck, Shoulders, Hips |
| C102043 | AIMS01-Patient Awareness Abn Movements | AIMS01-Patient Awareness Abn Movements | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Global Judgments, Patient's awareness of abnormal movements. | AIMS - Patient's Awareness of Abnormal Movements |
| C102045 | AIMS01-Patient Usually Wear Dentures | AIMS01-Patient Usually Wear Dentures | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Dental Status, Does patient usually wear dentures? | AIMS - Patient Usually Wears Dentures |
| C102041 | AIMS01-Severity of Abnormal Movements | AIMS01-Severity of Abnormal Movements | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Global Judgments, Severity of abnormal movements, based on the highest single score on the above items. | AIMS - Severity of Abnormal Movements |
| C102037 | AIMS01-Tongue | AIMS01-Tongue | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Facial and Oral Movements, Tongue. Rate only increase in movement both in and out of mouth, not inability to sustain movement. | AIMS - Tongue |
| C102038 | AIMS01-Upper Extremities | AIMS01-Upper Extremities | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale - Extremity Movements, Upper (arms, wrists, hands, fingers). Include movements that are choreic (rapid, objectively purposeless, irregular, spontaneous) or athetoid (slow, irregular, complex, serpentine). Do not include tremor (repetitive, regular, rhythmic movements). | AIMS - Upper Extremities |

## APCH1TC (Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C120985, Codelist extensible: No

| C120985 | APCH1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121096 | APCH101 | APCH1-Temperature - Rectal | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Temperature - rectal (degree C). | APACHE II - Temperature, Rectal |
| C121097 | APCH102 | APCH1-Mean Arterial Pressure | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Mean arterial pressure - mm Hg. | APACHE II - Mean Arterial Pressure |
| C121098 | APCH103 | APCH1-Heart Rate | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Heart rate (ventricular response). | APACHE II - Heart Rate |
| C121099 | APCH104 | APCH1-Respiratory Rate | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Respiratory rate (non-ventilated or ventilated). | APACHE II - Respiratory Rate |
| C121100 | APCH105A | APCH1-Oxygenation: A-aDO2 | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Oxygenation (mm Hg): FIO2 greater than or equal to 0.5 record A-aDO2. | APACHE II - Oxygenation, A-aDO2 |
| C121101 | APCH105B | APCH1-Oxygenation: PaO2 | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Oxygenation (mm Hg): FIO2 less than 0.5 record only PaO2. | APACHE II - Oxygenation, PaO2 |
| C121102 | APCH106A | APCH1-Arterial pH | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Arterial pH (preferred). | APACHE II - Arterial pH |
| C121103 | APCH106B | APCH1-Serum HCO3 | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Serum HCO3 (venous mMol/L) (Not preferred, use if no ABGs). | APACHE II - Serum HCO3 |
| C121104 | APCH107 | APCH1-Serum Sodium | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Serum sodium (mMol/L). | APACHE II - Serum Sodium |
| C121105 | APCH108 | APCH1-Serum Potassium | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Serum potassium (mMol/L). | APACHE II - Serum Potassium |
| C121106 | APCH109 | APCH1-Serum Creatinine | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Serum creatinine (mg/100 mL) (double point score for acute renal failure). | APACHE II - Serum Creatinine |
| C121107 | APCH110 | APCH1-Hematocrit | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Hematocrit (%). | APACHE II - Hematocrit |
| C121108 | APCH111 | APCH1-White Blood Count | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - White blood count (total/mm3) (in 1,000s). | APACHE II - White Blood Count |
| C121109 | APCH112 | APCH1-15 Minus Glasgow Coma Score | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Glasgow coma score: Score equals 15 minus actual GCS. | APACHE II - 15 Minus Glasgow Coma Score |
| C121110 | APCH113 | APCH1-A: Total Acute Physiology Score | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - A: Total acute physiology score. | APACHE II - A, Total Acute Physiology Score |
| C121111 | APCH114 | APCH1-B: Age Points | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - B: Age points (years). | APACHE II - B, Age Points |
| C121112 | APCH115 | APCH1-C: Chronic Health Points | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - C: Chronic health points. | APACHE II - C, Chronic Health Points |
| C121113 | APCH116 | APCH1-Total APACHE II Score | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Total APACHE II score. | APACHE II - Total APACHE II Score |

## APCH1TN (Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C120984, Codelist extensible: No

| C120984 | APCH1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121109 | APCH1-15 Minus Glasgow Coma Score | APCH1-15 Minus Glasgow Coma Score | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Glasgow coma score: Score equals 15 minus actual GCS. | APACHE II - 15 Minus Glasgow Coma Score |
| C121110 | APCH1-A: Total Acute Physiology Score | APCH1-A: Total Acute Physiology Score | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - A: Total acute physiology score. | APACHE II - A, Total Acute Physiology Score |
| C121102 | APCH1-Arterial pH | APCH1-Arterial pH | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Arterial pH (preferred). | APACHE II - Arterial pH |
| C121111 | APCH1-B: Age Points | APCH1-B: Age Points | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - B: Age points (years). | APACHE II - B, Age Points |
| C121112 | APCH1-C: Chronic Health Points | APCH1-C: Chronic Health Points | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - C: Chronic health points. | APACHE II - C, Chronic Health Points |
| C121098 | APCH1-Heart Rate | APCH1-Heart Rate | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Heart rate (ventricular response). | APACHE II - Heart Rate |
| C121107 | APCH1-Hematocrit | APCH1-Hematocrit | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Hematocrit (%). | APACHE II - Hematocrit |
| C121097 | APCH1-Mean Arterial Pressure | APCH1-Mean Arterial Pressure | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Mean arterial pressure - mm Hg. | APACHE II - Mean Arterial Pressure |
| C121100 | APCH1-Oxygenation: A-aDO2 | APCH1-Oxygenation: A-aDO2 | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Oxygenation (mm Hg): FIO2 greater than or equal to 0.5 record A-aDO2. | APACHE II - Oxygenation, A-aDO2 |
| C121101 | APCH1-Oxygenation: PaO2 | APCH1-Oxygenation: PaO2 | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Oxygenation (mm Hg): FIO2 less than 0.5 record only PaO2. | APACHE II - Oxygenation, PaO2 |
| C121099 | APCH1-Respiratory Rate | APCH1-Respiratory Rate | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Respiratory rate (non-ventilated or ventilated). | APACHE II - Respiratory Rate |
| C121106 | APCH1-Serum Creatinine | APCH1-Serum Creatinine | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Serum creatinine (mg/100 mL) (double point score for acute renal failure). | APACHE II - Serum Creatinine |
| C121103 | APCH1-Serum HCO3 | APCH1-Serum HCO3 | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Serum HCO3 (venous mMol/L) (Not preferred, use if no ABGs). | APACHE II - Serum HCO3 |
| C121105 | APCH1-Serum Potassium | APCH1-Serum Potassium | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Serum potassium (mMol/L). | APACHE II - Serum Potassium |
| C121104 | APCH1-Serum Sodium | APCH1-Serum Sodium | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Serum sodium (mMol/L). | APACHE II - Serum Sodium |
| C121096 | APCH1-Temperature - Rectal | APCH1-Temperature - Rectal | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Temperature - rectal (degree C). | APACHE II - Temperature, Rectal |
| C121113 | APCH1-Total APACHE II Score | APCH1-Total APACHE II Score | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - Total APACHE II score. | APACHE II - Total APACHE II Score |
| C121108 | APCH1-White Blood Count | APCH1-White Blood Count | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II - White blood count (total/mm3) (in 1,000s). | APACHE II - White Blood Count |

## AQ01TC (Airway Questionnaire 20 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C112435, Codelist extensible: No

| C112435 | AQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112529 | AQ0101 | AQ01-Cough Often During Day | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you cough often during the day? | AQ20 - Cough Often During the Day |
| C112530 | AQ0102 | AQ01-Feel Restless Due to Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does your chest trouble often make you feel restless? | AQ20 - Chest Trouble Make You Feel Restless |
| C112531 | AQ0103 | AQ01-Gardening Make You Breathless | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does gardening make you breathless? | AQ20 - Gardening Make You Breathless |
| C112532 | AQ0104 | AQ01-Chest Upset at Friend House | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you worry when going to a friend's house that there might be something there that will upset your chest? | AQ20 - Worry When Going to Friend House Something Will Upset Your Chest |
| C112533 | AQ0105 | AQ01-Chest Prob Smell/Fume/Smoke/Perfume | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you get chest problems when you come into contact with strong smells, exhaust fumes, cigarette smoke, perfume etc? | AQ20 - Get Chest Problems When Contact With Strong Smells |
| C112534 | AQ0106 | AQ01-Partner Upset by Your Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does your partner find your chest trouble upsetting? | AQ20 - Partner Find Your Chest Trouble Upsetting |
| C112535 | AQ0107 | AQ01-Breathless When Trying to Sleep | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you feel breathless when trying to sleep? | AQ20 - Feel Breathless When Trying to Sleep |
| C112536 | AQ0108 | AQ01-Long Term Effects of Drugs | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you worry about the long term effects of the drugs you take for your chest trouble? | AQ20 - Worry About Long Term Effects of Drugs for Chest Trouble |
| C112537 | AQ0109 | AQ01-Emotional Upset Worse Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does getting emotionally upset make your chest trouble worse? | AQ20 - Getting Emotionally Upset Make Chest Trouble Worse |
| C112538 | AQ0110 | AQ01-Difficulty Getting Around the House | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Are there times when you have difficulty getting around the house because of your chest trouble? | AQ20 - Difficulty Getting Around the House Because of Chest Trouble |
| C112539 | AQ0111 | AQ01-Breathless Carry out Work Activity | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does your chest problem make you breathless when you do things at work? (paid employment). | AQ20 - Chest Problem Make You Breathless at Work |
| C112540 | AQ0112 | AQ01-Breathless Walking Upstairs | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does walking upstairs make you breathless? | AQ20 - Walking Upstairs Make You Breathless |
| C112541 | AQ0113 | AQ01-Get Breathless Doing Housework | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you get breathless doing housework? | AQ20 - Get Breathless Doing Housework |
| C112542 | AQ0114 | AQ01-Go Home Sooner Than Others | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does your chest trouble make you go home sooner than others after a night out? | AQ20 - Chest Trouble Make You Go Home Sooner Than Others |
| C112543 | AQ0115 | AQ01-Breathlessness When Laugh | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you suffer from breathlessness when you laugh? | AQ20 - Suffer From Breathlessness When Laugh |
| C112544 | AQ0116 | AQ01-Impatient Due to Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does your chest trouble often make you feel impatient? | AQ20 - Chest Trouble Make You Feel Impatient |
| C112545 | AQ0117 | AQ01-Full Life Limited by Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you think the fullness of your life is limited by your chest trouble? | AQ20 - Fullness of Life is Limited by Chest Trouble |
| C112546 | AQ0118 | AQ01-Drained After a Cold | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you feel drained after a cold because of your chest trouble? | AQ20 - Feel Drained After a Cold Because of Chest Trouble |
| C112547 | AQ0119 | AQ01-Feeling of Chest Heaviness | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you have a feeling of chest heaviness? | AQ20 - Feeling of Chest Heaviness |
| C112548 | AQ0120 | AQ01-Worry About Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you worry a lot about your chest trouble? | AQ20 - Worry a Lot About Chest Trouble |

## AQ01TN (Airway Questionnaire 20 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C112434, Codelist extensible: No

| C112434 | AQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112539 | AQ01-Breathless Carry out Work Activity | AQ01-Breathless Carry out Work Activity | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does your chest problem make you breathless when you do things at work? (paid employment). | AQ20 - Chest Problem Make You Breathless at Work |
| C112540 | AQ01-Breathless Walking Upstairs | AQ01-Breathless Walking Upstairs | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does walking upstairs make you breathless? | AQ20 - Walking Upstairs Make You Breathless |
| C112535 | AQ01-Breathless When Trying to Sleep | AQ01-Breathless When Trying to Sleep | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you feel breathless when trying to sleep? | AQ20 - Feel Breathless When Trying to Sleep |
| C112543 | AQ01-Breathlessness When Laugh | AQ01-Breathlessness When Laugh | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you suffer from breathlessness when you laugh? | AQ20 - Suffer From Breathlessness When Laugh |
| C112533 | AQ01-Chest Prob Smell/Fume/Smoke/Perfume | AQ01-Chest Prob Smell/Fume/Smoke/Perfume | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you get chest problems when you come into contact with strong smells, exhaust fumes, cigarette smoke, perfume etc? | AQ20 - Get Chest Problems When Contact With Strong Smells |
| C112532 | AQ01-Chest Upset at Friend House | AQ01-Chest Upset at Friend House | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you worry when going to a friend's house that there might be something there that will upset your chest? | AQ20 - Worry When Going to Friend House Something Will Upset Your Chest |
| C112529 | AQ01-Cough Often During Day | AQ01-Cough Often During Day | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you cough often during the day? | AQ20 - Cough Often During the Day |
| C112538 | AQ01-Difficulty Getting Around the House | AQ01-Difficulty Getting Around the House | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Are there times when you have difficulty getting around the house because of your chest trouble? | AQ20 - Difficulty Getting Around the House Because of Chest Trouble |
| C112546 | AQ01-Drained After a Cold | AQ01-Drained After a Cold | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you feel drained after a cold because of your chest trouble? | AQ20 - Feel Drained After a Cold Because of Chest Trouble |
| C112537 | AQ01-Emotional Upset Worse Chest Trouble | AQ01-Emotional Upset Worse Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does getting emotionally upset make your chest trouble worse? | AQ20 - Getting Emotionally Upset Make Chest Trouble Worse |
| C112530 | AQ01-Feel Restless Due to Chest Trouble | AQ01-Feel Restless Due to Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does your chest trouble often make you feel restless? | AQ20 - Chest Trouble Make You Feel Restless |
| C112547 | AQ01-Feeling of Chest Heaviness | AQ01-Feeling of Chest Heaviness | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you have a feeling of chest heaviness? | AQ20 - Feeling of Chest Heaviness |
| C112545 | AQ01-Full Life Limited by Chest Trouble | AQ01-Full Life Limited by Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you think the fullness of your life is limited by your chest trouble? | AQ20 - Fullness of Life is Limited by Chest Trouble |
| C112531 | AQ01-Gardening Make You Breathless | AQ01-Gardening Make You Breathless | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does gardening make you breathless? | AQ20 - Gardening Make You Breathless |
| C112541 | AQ01-Get Breathless Doing Housework | AQ01-Get Breathless Doing Housework | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you get breathless doing housework? | AQ20 - Get Breathless Doing Housework |
| C112542 | AQ01-Go Home Sooner Than Others | AQ01-Go Home Sooner Than Others | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does your chest trouble make you go home sooner than others after a night out? | AQ20 - Chest Trouble Make You Go Home Sooner Than Others |
| C112544 | AQ01-Impatient Due to Chest Trouble | AQ01-Impatient Due to Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does your chest trouble often make you feel impatient? | AQ20 - Chest Trouble Make You Feel Impatient |
| C112536 | AQ01-Long Term Effects of Drugs | AQ01-Long Term Effects of Drugs | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you worry about the long term effects of the drugs you take for your chest trouble? | AQ20 - Worry About Long Term Effects of Drugs for Chest Trouble |
| C112534 | AQ01-Partner Upset by Your Chest Trouble | AQ01-Partner Upset by Your Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Does your partner find your chest trouble upsetting? | AQ20 - Partner Find Your Chest Trouble Upsetting |
| C112548 | AQ01-Worry About Chest Trouble | AQ01-Worry About Chest Trouble | Airway Questionnaire 20 - Do you worry a lot about your chest trouble? | AQ20 - Worry a Lot About Chest Trouble |

## ASCVD1TC (Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Estimator Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124666, Codelist extensible: No

| C124666 | ASCVD1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124720 | ASCVD101 | ASCVD1-ASCVD 10-Year Risk Score | Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Estimator - Risk score. | ASCVD 10-Year Risk Estimator - Risk Score |

## ASCVD1TN (Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Estimator Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124665, Codelist extensible: No

| C124665 | ASCVD1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124720 | ASCVD1-ASCVD 10-Year Risk Score | ASCVD1-ASCVD 10-Year Risk Score | Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Estimator - Risk score. | ASCVD 10-Year Risk Estimator - Risk Score |

## ASEX01TC (Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Female Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C125741, Codelist extensible: No

| C125741 | ASEX01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125763 | ASEX0101 | ASEX01-Sex Drive | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - How strong is your sex drive? | ASEX-Female Version - Sex Drive |
| C125764 | ASEX0102 | ASEX01-Sexually Aroused | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - How easily are you sexually aroused (turned on)? | ASEX-Female Version - Sexually Aroused |
| C125765 | ASEX0103 | ASEX01-Vagina Become Moist | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - How easily does your vagina become moist or wet during sex? | ASEX-Female Version - Vagina Become Moist |
| C125766 | ASEX0104 | ASEX01-Reach Orgasm | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - How easily can you reach an orgasm? | ASEX-Female Version - Reach Orgasm |
| C125767 | ASEX0105 | ASEX01-Orgasms Satisfying | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - Are your orgasms satisfying? | ASEX-Female Version - Orgasms Satisfying |
| C129254 | ASEX0106 | ASEX01-Comments | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - Comments. | ASEX-Female Version - Comments |

## ASEX01TN (Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Female Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C125740, Codelist extensible: No

| C125740 | ASEX01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129254 | ASEX01-Comments | ASEX01-Comments | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - Comments. | ASEX-Female Version - Comments |
| C125767 | ASEX01-Orgasms Satisfying | ASEX01-Orgasms Satisfying | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - Are your orgasms satisfying? | ASEX-Female Version - Orgasms Satisfying |
| C125766 | ASEX01-Reach Orgasm | ASEX01-Reach Orgasm | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - How easily can you reach an orgasm? | ASEX-Female Version - Reach Orgasm |
| C125763 | ASEX01-Sex Drive | ASEX01-Sex Drive | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - How strong is your sex drive? | ASEX-Female Version - Sex Drive |
| C125764 | ASEX01-Sexually Aroused | ASEX01-Sexually Aroused | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - How easily are you sexually aroused (turned on)? | ASEX-Female Version - Sexually Aroused |
| C125765 | ASEX01-Vagina Become Moist | ASEX01-Vagina Become Moist | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Female - How easily does your vagina become moist or wet during sex? | ASEX-Female Version - Vagina Become Moist |

## ASEX02TC (Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Male Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C125743, Codelist extensible: No

| C125743 | ASEX02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125768 | ASEX0201 | ASEX02-Sex Drive | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - How strong is your sex drive? | ASEX-Male Version - Sex Drive |
| C125769 | ASEX0202 | ASEX02-Sexually Aroused | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - How easily are you sexually aroused (turned on)? | ASEX-Male Version - Sexually Aroused |
| C125770 | ASEX0203 | ASEX02-Keep Erection | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - Can you easily get and keep an erection? | ASEX-Male Version - Keep Erection |
| C125771 | ASEX0204 | ASEX02-Reach Orgasm | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - How easily can you reach an orgasm? | ASEX-Male Version - Reach Orgasm |
| C125772 | ASEX0205 | ASEX02-Orgasms Satisfying | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - Are your orgasms satisfying? | ASEX-Male Version - Orgasms Satisfying |
| C129256 | ASEX0206 | ASEX02-Comments | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - Comments. | ASEX-Male Version - Comments |

## ASEX02TN (Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale - Male Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C125742, Codelist extensible: No

| C125742 | ASEX02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129256 | ASEX02-Comments | ASEX02-Comments | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - Comments. | ASEX-Male Version - Comments |
| C125770 | ASEX02-Keep Erection | ASEX02-Keep Erection | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - Can you easily get and keep an erection? | ASEX-Male Version - Keep Erection |
| C125772 | ASEX02-Orgasms Satisfying | ASEX02-Orgasms Satisfying | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - Are your orgasms satisfying? | ASEX-Male Version - Orgasms Satisfying |
| C125771 | ASEX02-Reach Orgasm | ASEX02-Reach Orgasm | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - How easily can you reach an orgasm? | ASEX-Male Version - Reach Orgasm |
| C125768 | ASEX02-Sex Drive | ASEX02-Sex Drive | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - How strong is your sex drive? | ASEX-Male Version - Sex Drive |
| C125769 | ASEX02-Sexually Aroused | ASEX02-Sexually Aroused | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale Male - How easily are you sexually aroused (turned on)? | ASEX-Male Version - Sexually Aroused |

## ASSG01TC (ASSIGN Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124668, Codelist extensible: No

| C124668 | ASSG01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124721 | ASSG0101 | ASSG01-ASSIGN Score | ASSIGN Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score - ASSIGN score. | ASSIGN Score - Risk Score |

## ASSG01TN (ASSIGN Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124667, Codelist extensible: No

| C124667 | ASSG01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124721 | ASSG01-ASSIGN Score | ASSG01-ASSIGN Score | ASSIGN Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score - ASSIGN score. | ASSIGN Score - Risk Score |

## AVL01TC (ADNI Auditory Verbal Learning Functional Test Test Code)

NCI Code: C101807, Codelist extensible: No

| C101807 | AVL01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101896 | AVL01001 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 1 |
| C101897 | AVL01002 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 2 |
| C101898 | AVL01003 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 3 |
| C101899 | AVL01004 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 4 |
| C101900 | AVL01005 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 5 |
| C101901 | AVL01006 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 6 |
| C101902 | AVL01007 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 7 |
| C101903 | AVL01008 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 8 |
| C101904 | AVL01009 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 9 |
| C101905 | AVL01010 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 10 |
| C101906 | AVL01011 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 11 |
| C101907 | AVL01012 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 12 |
| C101908 | AVL01013 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 13 |
| C101909 | AVL01014 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 14 |
| C101910 | AVL01015 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 15 |
| C101911 | AVL01016 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, first attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Total |
| C101912 | AVL01017 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, first attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 1 |
| C101913 | AVL01018 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 1 |
| C101914 | AVL01019 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 2 |
| C101915 | AVL01020 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 3 |
| C101916 | AVL01021 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 4 |
| C101917 | AVL01022 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 5 |
| C101918 | AVL01023 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 6 |
| C101919 | AVL01024 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 7 |
| C101920 | AVL01025 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 8 |
| C101921 | AVL01026 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 9 |

| C101807 | AVL01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101922 | AVL01027 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 10 |
| C101923 | AVL01028 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 11 |
| C101924 | AVL01029 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 12 |
| C101925 | AVL01030 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 13 |
| C101926 | AVL01031 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 14 |
| C101927 | AVL01032 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 15 |
| C101928 | AVL01033 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, second attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Total |
| C101929 | AVL01034 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, second attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 2 |
| C101930 | AVL01035 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 1 |
| C101931 | AVL01036 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 2 |
| C101932 | AVL01037 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 3 |
| C101933 | AVL01038 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 4 |
| C101934 | AVL01039 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 5 |
| C101935 | AVL01040 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 6 |
| C101936 | AVL01041 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 7 |
| C101937 | AVL01042 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 8 |
| C101938 | AVL01043 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 9 |
| C101939 | AVL01044 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 10 |
| C101940 | AVL01045 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 11 |
| C101941 | AVL01046 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 12 |
| C101942 | AVL01047 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 13 |
| C101943 | AVL01048 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 14 |
| C101944 | AVL01049 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 15 |
| C101945 | AVL01050 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, third attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Total |
| C101946 | AVL01051 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, third attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 3 |
| C101947 | AVL01052 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 1 |
| C101948 | AVL01053 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 2 |

| C101807 | AVL01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101949 | AVL01054 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 3 |
| C101950 | AVL01055 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 4 |
| C101951 | AVL01056 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 5 |
| C101952 | AVL01057 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 6 |
| C101953 | AVL01058 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 7 |
| C101954 | AVL01059 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 8 |
| C101955 | AVL01060 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 9 |
| C101956 | AVL01061 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 10 |
| C101957 | AVL01062 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 11 |
| C101958 | AVL01063 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 12 |
| C101959 | AVL01064 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 13 |
| C101960 | AVL01065 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 14 |
| C101961 | AVL01066 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 15 |
| C101962 | AVL01067 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, fourth attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Total |
| C101963 | AVL01068 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, fourth attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 4 |
| C101964 | AVL01069 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 1 |
| C101965 | AVL01070 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 2 |
| C101966 | AVL01071 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 3 |
| C101967 | AVL01072 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 4 |
| C101968 | AVL01073 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 5 |
| C101969 | AVL01074 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 6 |
| C101970 | AVL01075 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 7 |
| C101971 | AVL01076 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 8 |
| C101972 | AVL01077 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 9 |
| C101973 | AVL01078 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 10 |
| C101974 | AVL01079 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 11 |
| C101975 | AVL01080 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 12 |

| C101807 | AVL01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101976 | AVL01081 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 13 |
| C101977 | AVL01082 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 14 |
| C101978 | AVL01083 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 15 |
| C101979 | AVL01084 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, fifth attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Total |
| C101980 | AVL01085 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, fifth attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 5 |
| C101981 | AVL01086 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 1 |
| C101982 | AVL01087 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 2 |
| C101983 | AVL01088 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 3 |
| C101984 | AVL01089 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 4 |
| C101985 | AVL01090 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 5 |
| C101986 | AVL01091 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 6 |
| C101987 | AVL01092 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 7 |
| C101988 | AVL01093 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 8 |
| C101989 | AVL01094 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 9 |
| C101990 | AVL01095 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 10 |
| C101991 | AVL01096 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 11 |
| C101992 | AVL01097 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 12 |
| C101993 | AVL01098 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 13 |
| C101994 | AVL01099 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 14 |
| C101995 | AVL01100 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 15 |
| C101996 | AVL01101 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, sixth attempt (after List B recall). | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Total |
| C101997 | AVL01102 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, sixth attempt (after List B recall). | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 6 |
| C101998 | AVL01103 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 1 |
| C101999 | AVL01104 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 2 |
| C102000 | AVL01105 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 3 |
| C102001 | AVL01106 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 4 |
| C102002 | AVL01107 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 5 |

| C101807 | AVL01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102003 | AVL01108 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 6 |
| C102004 | AVL01109 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 7 |
| C102005 | AVL01110 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 8 |
| C102006 | AVL01111 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 9 |
| C102007 | AVL01112 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 10 |
| C102008 | AVL01113 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 11 |
| C102009 | AVL01114 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 12 |
| C102010 | AVL01115 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 13 |
| C102011 | AVL01116 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 14 |
| C102012 | AVL01117 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 15 |
| C102013 | AVL01118 | AVL01-List B Recall Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List B. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Total |
| C102014 | AVL01119 | AVL01-List B Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List B. | ADNI AVLT - List B Intrusions |
| C102015 | AVL01120 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 1 |
| C102016 | AVL01121 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 2 |
| C102017 | AVL01122 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 3 |
| C102018 | AVL01123 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 4 |
| C102019 | AVL01124 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 5 |
| C102020 | AVL01125 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 6 |
| C102021 | AVL01126 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 7 |
| C102022 | AVL01127 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 8 |
| C102023 | AVL01128 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 9 |
| C102024 | AVL01129 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 10 |
| C102025 | AVL01130 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 11 |
| C102026 | AVL01131 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 12 |
| C102027 | AVL01132 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 13 |
| C102028 | AVL01133 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 14 |
| C102029 | AVL01134 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 15 |

| C101807 | AVL01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102030 | AVL01135 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, 30 Minute Delay recall. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Total |
| C102031 | AVL01136 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, 30 Minute Delay. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Intrusions |
| C102032 | AVL01137 | AVL01-List A Recognition Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words correct on recognition test. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recognition Total |
| C102033 | AVL01138 | AVL01-List A Recognition Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions on recognition test. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recognition Intrusions |

## AVL01TN (ADNI Auditory Verbal Learning Functional Test Test Name)

NCI Code: C101808, Codelist extensible: No

| C101808 | AVL01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102031 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Intrusions | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, 30 Minute Delay. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Intrusions |
| C102030 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Total | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, 30 Minute Delay recall. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Total |
| C102015 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 1 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 1 |
| C102024 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 10 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 10 |
| C102025 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 11 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 11 |
| C102026 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 12 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 12 |
| C102027 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 13 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 13 |
| C102028 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 14 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 14 |
| C102029 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 15 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 15 |
| C102016 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 2 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 2 |
| C102017 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 3 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 3 |
| C102018 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 4 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 4 |
| C102019 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 5 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 5 |
| C102020 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 6 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 6 |
| C102021 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 7 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 7 |
| C102022 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 8 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 8 |
| C102023 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 9 | AVL01-List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, 30 Minute Delay Recall, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A 30 Min Delay Recall Word 9 |
| C101912 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 1 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, first attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 1 |
| C101929 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 2 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, second attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 2 |
| C101946 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 3 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, third attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 3 |
| C101963 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 4 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, fourth attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 4 |
| C101980 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 5 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, fifth attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 5 |
| C101997 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 6 | AVL01-List A Intrusions 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List A, sixth attempt (after List B recall). | ADNI AVLT - List A Intrusions 6 |
| C101911 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Total | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, first attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Total |
| C101896 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 1 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 1 |
| C101905 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 10 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 10 |

| C101808 | AVL01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101906 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 11 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 11 |
| C101907 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 12 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 12 |
| C101908 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 13 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 13 |
| C101909 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 14 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 14 |
| C101910 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 15 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 15 |
| C101897 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 2 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 2 |
| C101898 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 3 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 3 |
| C101899 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 4 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 4 |
| C101900 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 5 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 5 |
| C101901 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 6 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 6 |
| C101902 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 7 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 7 |
| C101903 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 8 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 8 |
| C101904 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 9 | AVL01-List A Recall 1 Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 1, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 1 Word 9 |
| C101928 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Total | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, second attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Total |
| C101913 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 1 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 1 |
| C101922 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 10 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 10 |
| C101923 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 11 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 11 |
| C101924 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 12 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 12 |
| C101925 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 13 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 13 |
| C101926 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 14 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 14 |
| C101927 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 15 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 15 |
| C101914 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 2 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 2 |
| C101915 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 3 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 3 |
| C101916 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 4 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 4 |
| C101917 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 5 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 5 |
| C101918 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 6 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 6 |
| C101919 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 7 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 7 |

| C101808 | AVL01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101920 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 8 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 8 |
| C101921 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 9 | AVL01-List A Recall 2 Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 2, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 2 Word 9 |
| C101945 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Total | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, third attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Total |
| C101930 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 1 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 1 |
| C101939 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 10 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 10 |
| C101940 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 11 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 11 |
| C101941 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 12 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 12 |
| C101942 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 13 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 13 |
| C101943 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 14 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 14 |
| C101944 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 15 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 15 |
| C101931 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 2 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 2 |
| C101932 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 3 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 3 |
| C101933 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 4 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 4 |
| C101934 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 5 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 5 |
| C101935 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 6 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 6 |
| C101936 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 7 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 7 |
| C101937 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 8 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 8 |
| C101938 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 9 | AVL01-List A Recall 3 Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 3, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 3 Word 9 |
| C101962 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Total | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, fourth attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Total |
| C101947 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 1 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 1 |
| C101956 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 10 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 10 |
| C101957 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 11 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 11 |
| C101958 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 12 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 12 |
| C101959 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 13 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 13 |
| C101960 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 14 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 14 |
| C101961 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 15 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 15 |
| C101948 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 2 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 2 |

| C101808 | AVL01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101949 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 3 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 3 |
| C101950 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 4 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 4 |
| C101951 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 5 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 5 |
| C101952 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 6 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 6 |
| C101953 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 7 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 7 |
| C101954 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 8 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 8 |
| C101955 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 9 | AVL01-List A Recall 4 Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 4, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 4 Word 9 |
| C101979 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Total | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, fifth attempt. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Total |
| C101964 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 1 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 1 |
| C101973 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 10 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 10 |
| C101974 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 11 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 11 |
| C101975 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 12 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 12 |
| C101976 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 13 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 13 |
| C101977 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 14 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 14 |
| C101978 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 15 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 15 |
| C101965 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 2 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 2 |
| C101966 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 3 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 3 |
| C101967 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 4 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 4 |
| C101968 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 5 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 5 |
| C101969 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 6 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 6 |
| C101970 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 7 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 7 |
| C101971 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 8 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 8 |
| C101972 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 9 | AVL01-List A Recall 5 Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 5, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 5 Word 9 |
| C101996 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Total | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List A, sixth attempt (after List B recall). | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Total |
| C101981 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 1 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 1 |
| C101990 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 10 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 10 |
| C101991 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 11 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 11 |

| C101808 | AVL01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101992 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 12 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 12 |
| C101993 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 13 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 13 |
| C101994 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 14 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 14 |
| C101995 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 15 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 15 |
| C101982 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 2 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 2 |
| C101983 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 3 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 3 |
| C101984 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 4 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 4 |
| C101985 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 5 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 5 |
| C101986 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 6 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 6 |
| C101987 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 7 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 7 |
| C101988 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 8 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 8 |
| C101989 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 9 | AVL01-List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List A, Recall 6 (after B Recall), Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recall 6 (After B) Word 9 |
| C102033 | AVL01-List A Recognition Intrusions | AVL01-List A Recognition Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions on recognition test. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recognition Intrusions |
| C102032 | AVL01-List A Recognition Total | AVL01-List A Recognition Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words correct on recognition test. | ADNI AVLT - List A Recognition Total |
| C102014 | AVL01-List B Intrusions | AVL01-List B Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of intrusions while recalling List B. | ADNI AVLT - List B Intrusions |
| C102013 | AVL01-List B Recall Total | AVL01-List B Recall Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - The number of words recalled from List B. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Total |
| C101998 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 1 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 1. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 1 |
| C102007 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 10 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 10. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 10 |
| C102008 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 11 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 11. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 11 |
| C102009 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 12 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 12. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 12 |
| C102010 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 13 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 13. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 13 |
| C102011 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 14 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 14. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 14 |
| C102012 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 15 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 15. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 15 |
| C101999 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 2 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 2. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 2 |
| C102000 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 3 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 3. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 3 |
| C102001 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 4 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 4. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 4 |
| C102002 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 5 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 5. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 5 |

| C101808 | AVL01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102003 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 6 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 6. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 6 |
| C102004 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 7 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 7. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 7 |
| C102005 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 8 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 8. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 8 |
| C102006 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 9 | AVL01-List B Recall Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test Version A - List B, Word 9. | ADNI AVLT - List B Recall Word 9 |

## AVL02TC (Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test Functional Test Test Code)

NCI Code: C123655, Codelist extensible: No

| C123655 | AVL02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123683 | AVL0201 | AVL02-List A Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 1. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 1 |
| C123684 | AVL0202 | AVL02-List A Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 2. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 2 |
| C123685 | AVL0203 | AVL02-List A Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 3. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 3 |
| C123686 | AVL0204 | AVL02-List A Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 4. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 4 |
| C123687 | AVL0205 | AVL02-List A Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 5. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 5 |
| C123688 | AVL0206 | AVL02-List A Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 6. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 6 |
| C123689 | AVL0207 | AVL02-List A Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 7. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 7 |
| C123690 | AVL0208 | AVL02-List A Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 8. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 8 |
| C123691 | AVL0209 | AVL02-List A Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 9. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 9 |
| C123692 | AVL0210 | AVL02-List A Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 10. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 10 |
| C123693 | AVL0211 | AVL02-List A Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 11. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 11 |
| C123694 | AVL0212 | AVL02-List A Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 12. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 12 |
| C123695 | AVL0213 | AVL02-List A Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 13. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 13 |
| C123696 | AVL0214 | AVL02-List A Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 14. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 14 |
| C123697 | AVL0215 | AVL02-List A Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 15. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 15 |
| C123698 | AVL0216 | AVL02-List A Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of List A words recalled from a trial. | AVLT-REY - List A Total |
| C123699 | AVL0217 | AVL02-List A Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of List A intrusions while recalling from a trial. | AVLT-REY - List A Intrusions |
| C123700 | AVL0218 | AVL02-List B Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 1. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 1 |
| C123701 | AVL0219 | AVL02-List B Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 2. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 2 |
| C123702 | AVL0220 | AVL02-List B Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 3. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 3 |
| C123703 | AVL0221 | AVL02-List B Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 4. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 4 |
| C123704 | AVL0222 | AVL02-List B Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 5. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 5 |
| C123705 | AVL0223 | AVL02-List B Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 6. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 6 |
| C123706 | AVL0224 | AVL02-List B Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 7. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 7 |
| C123707 | AVL0225 | AVL02-List B Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 8. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 8 |
| C123708 | AVL0226 | AVL02-List B Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 9. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 9 |
| C123709 | AVL0227 | AVL02-List B Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 10. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 10 |
| C123710 | AVL0228 | AVL02-List B Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 11. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 11 |
| C123711 | AVL0229 | AVL02-List B Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 12. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 12 |
| C123712 | AVL0230 | AVL02-List B Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 13. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 13 |
| C123713 | AVL0231 | AVL02-List B Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 14. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 14 |
| C123714 | AVL0232 | AVL02-List B Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 15. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 15 |

| C123655 | AVL02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123715 | AVL0233 | AVL02- List B Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of words recalled from List B trial. | AVLT-REY - List B Total |
| C123716 | AVL0234 | AVL02-List B Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of intrusions while recalling from List B trial. | AVLT-REY - List B Intrusions |
| C123717 | AVL0235 | AVL02-Recognition Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of words correct on recognition test. | AVLT-REY - Recognition Total |
| C123718 | AVL0236 | AVL02-Recognition Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of intrusions on recognition test. | AVLT-REY - Recognition Intrusions |

## AVL02TN (Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test Functional Test Test Name)

NCI Code: C123654, Codelist extensible: No

| C123654 | AVL02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123715 | AVL02- List B Total | AVL02- List B Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of words recalled from List B trial. | AVLT-REY - List B Total |
| C123699 | AVL02-List A Intrusions | AVL02-List A Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of List A intrusions while recalling from a trial. | AVLT-REY - List A Intrusions |
| C123698 | AVL02-List A Total | AVL02-List A Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of List A words recalled from a trial. | AVLT-REY - List A Total |
| C123683 | AVL02-List A Word 1 | AVL02-List A Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 1. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 1 |
| C123692 | AVL02-List A Word 10 | AVL02-List A Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 10. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 10 |
| C123693 | AVL02-List A Word 11 | AVL02-List A Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 11. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 11 |
| C123694 | AVL02-List A Word 12 | AVL02-List A Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 12. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 12 |
| C123695 | AVL02-List A Word 13 | AVL02-List A Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 13. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 13 |
| C123696 | AVL02-List A Word 14 | AVL02-List A Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 14. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 14 |
| C123697 | AVL02-List A Word 15 | AVL02-List A Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 15. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 15 |
| C123684 | AVL02-List A Word 2 | AVL02-List A Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 2. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 2 |
| C123685 | AVL02-List A Word 3 | AVL02-List A Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 3. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 3 |
| C123686 | AVL02-List A Word 4 | AVL02-List A Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 4. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 4 |
| C123687 | AVL02-List A Word 5 | AVL02-List A Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 5. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 5 |
| C123688 | AVL02-List A Word 6 | AVL02-List A Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 6. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 6 |
| C123689 | AVL02-List A Word 7 | AVL02-List A Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 7. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 7 |
| C123690 | AVL02-List A Word 8 | AVL02-List A Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 8. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 8 |
| C123691 | AVL02-List A Word 9 | AVL02-List A Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List A, Word 9. | AVLT-REY - List A Word 9 |
| C123716 | AVL02-List B Intrusions | AVL02-List B Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of intrusions while recalling from List B trial. | AVLT-REY - List B Intrusions |
| C123700 | AVL02-List B Word 1 | AVL02-List B Word 1 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 1. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 1 |
| C123709 | AVL02-List B Word 10 | AVL02-List B Word 10 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 10. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 10 |
| C123710 | AVL02-List B Word 11 | AVL02-List B Word 11 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 11. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 11 |
| C123711 | AVL02-List B Word 12 | AVL02-List B Word 12 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 12. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 12 |
| C123712 | AVL02-List B Word 13 | AVL02-List B Word 13 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 13. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 13 |
| C123713 | AVL02-List B Word 14 | AVL02-List B Word 14 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 14. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 14 |
| C123714 | AVL02-List B Word 15 | AVL02-List B Word 15 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 15. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 15 |
| C123701 | AVL02-List B Word 2 | AVL02-List B Word 2 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 2. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 2 |
| C123702 | AVL02-List B Word 3 | AVL02-List B Word 3 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 3. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 3 |
| C123703 | AVL02-List B Word 4 | AVL02-List B Word 4 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 4. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 4 |
| C123704 | AVL02-List B Word 5 | AVL02-List B Word 5 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 5. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 5 |
| C123705 | AVL02-List B Word 6 | AVL02-List B Word 6 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 6. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 6 |

| C123654 | AVL02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123706 | AVL02-List B Word 7 | AVL02-List B Word 7 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 7. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 7 |
| C123707 | AVL02-List B Word 8 | AVL02-List B Word 8 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 8. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 8 |
| C123708 | AVL02-List B Word 9 | AVL02-List B Word 9 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - List B, Word 9. | AVLT-REY - List B Word 9 |
| C123718 | AVL02-Recognition Intrusions | AVL02-Recognition Intrusions | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of intrusions on recognition test. | AVLT-REY - Recognition Intrusions |
| C123717 | AVL02-Recognition Total | AVL02-Recognition Total | Auditory Verbal Learning Test - The number of words correct on recognition test. | AVLT-REY - Recognition Total |

## AVOUTTRT (Anti-Viral Outcome of Treatment)

NCI Code: C120521, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C120521 | AVOUTTRT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120597 | RAPID VIROLOGIC RESPONSE | RVR | A finding of aviremia at a specified timepoint, early during the treatment period. | Rapid Virologic Response |
| C120598 | SUSTAINED VIROLOGIC RESPONSE | SVR | A finding of aviremia at a predetermined time point after the end of planned or actual treatment. | Sustained Virologic Response |
| C120599 | VIRAL BREAKTHROUGH | VBT | The subject becomes viremic during the treatment period after a period of treatment-induced aviremia or has an increase in viral load from nadir above a predetermined threshold during the treatment period. | Viral Breakthrough |
| C120600 | VIRAL RELAPSE | | A recurrence of the same virus after a finding of aviremia at the end of planned or actual treatment. | Viral Relapse |
| C120601 | VIROLOGIC END OF TREATMENT RESPONSE | | A finding of aviremia at the end of the planned or actual end of treatment period. | Virologic End Of Treatment Response |
| C120602 | VIROLOGIC FAILURE | | A finding of viremia at or after end of planned or actual treatment, excluding treatment discontinuations for non-virologic reasons. | Virologic Failure |
| C120603 | VIROLOGIC NON-RESPONSE | | The subject remains viremic during the treatment period. | Virologic Non-Response |
| C120604 | VIROLOGIC NULL-RESPONSE | | The subject remains viremic during the treatment period and the decrease in viral load from baseline at a specified timepoint is below or equal to a predetermined threshold. | Virologic Null-Response |
| C120605 | VIROLOGIC PARTIAL RESPONSE | | The subject remains viremic during the treatment period and the decrease in viral load from baseline at a specified timepoint is above a predetermined threshold. | Virologic Partial Response |

## BACS1TC (Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Functional Test Test Code)

NCI Code: C120983, Codelist extensible: No

| C120983 | BACS1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121050 | BACS101 | BACS1-Number of Items Recalled | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia - Verbal Memory-Number of items recalled on each trial. | BACS - Number of Items Recalled |
| C121051 | BACS101A | BACS1-Number of Items Recalled Total | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia - Verbal Memory-Total number of items recalled. | BACS - Number of Items Recalled Total |
| C121052 | BACS102 | BACS1-Number of Correct Sequences | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia - Digit Sequencing-Number of correct sequences. | BACS - Number of Correct Sequences |
| C121053 | BACS103A | BACS1-Number of Tokens Left on the Table | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia - Token Motor Task-Total number of tokens left on the table. | BACS - Number of Tokens Left on the Table |
| C121054 | BACS103B | BACS1-Total Number Tokens in Container | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia - Token Motor Task-Total number of tokens placed in the container. | BACS - Total Number Tokens in Container |
| C121055 | BACS103C | BACS1-Number Tokens Incorrectly Placed | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Token Motor Task-Total number of tokens incorrectly placed in container. | BACS - Number Tokens Incorrectly Placed |
| C121056 | BACS103D | BACS1-Number of Tokens Correctly Placed | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Token Motor Task-Number of tokens correctly placed. | BACS - Number of Tokens Correctly Placed |
| C121057 | BACS104A | BACS1-Category Instances | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Verbal Fluency-Category instances. | BACS - Category Instances |
| C121058 | BACS104B | BACS1-Letter Fluency 1 | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Verbal Fluency-Letter fluency 1. | BACS - Letter Fluency 1 |
| C121059 | BACS104C | BACS1-Letter Fluency 2 | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Verbal Fluency-Letter fluency 2. | BACS - Letter Fluency 2 |
| C121060 | BACS104D | BACS-Verbal Fluency Total | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Verbal Fluency-Total number of Verbal Fluency items. | BACS - Verbal Fluency Total |
| C121061 | BACS105 | BACS-Symbol Coding Raw Score | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Symbol Coding-Raw score. | BACS - Symbol Coding Raw Score |
| C121062 | BACS106 | BACS1-Tower of London Correct Responses | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Tower of London-Number of correct responses. | BACS - Tower of London Correct Responses |

## BACS1TN (Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Functional Test Test Name)

NCI Code: C120982, Codelist extensible: No

| C120982 | BACS1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121061 | BACS-Symbol Coding Raw Score | BACS-Symbol Coding Raw Score | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Symbol Coding-Raw score. | BACS - Symbol Coding Raw Score |
| C121060 | BACS-Verbal Fluency Total | BACS-Verbal Fluency Total | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Verbal Fluency-Total number of Verbal Fluency items. | BACS - Verbal Fluency Total |
| C121057 | BACS1-Category Instances | BACS1-Category Instances | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Verbal Fluency-Category instances. | BACS - Category Instances |
| C121058 | BACS1-Letter Fluency 1 | BACS1-Letter Fluency 1 | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Verbal Fluency-Letter fluency 1. | BACS - Letter Fluency 1 |
| C121059 | BACS1-Letter Fluency 2 | BACS1-Letter Fluency 2 | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Verbal Fluency-Letter fluency 2. | BACS - Letter Fluency 2 |
| C121052 | BACS1-Number of Correct Sequences | BACS1-Number of Correct Sequences | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia - Digit Sequencing-Number of correct sequences. | BACS - Number of Correct Sequences |
| C121050 | BACS1-Number of Items Recalled | BACS1-Number of Items Recalled | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia - Verbal Memory-Number of items recalled on each trial. | BACS - Number of Items Recalled |
| C121051 | BACS1-Number of Items Recalled Total | BACS1-Number of Items Recalled Total | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia - Verbal Memory-Total number of items recalled. | BACS - Number of Items Recalled Total |
| C121056 | BACS1-Number of Tokens Correctly Placed | BACS1-Number of Tokens Correctly Placed | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Token Motor Task-Number of tokens correctly placed. | BACS - Number of Tokens Correctly Placed |
| C121053 | BACS1-Number of Tokens Left on the Table | BACS1-Number of Tokens Left on the Table | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia - Token Motor Task-Total number of tokens left on the table. | BACS - Number of Tokens Left on the Table |
| C121055 | BACS1-Number Tokens Incorrectly Placed | BACS1-Number Tokens Incorrectly Placed | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Token Motor Task-Total number of tokens incorrectly placed in container. | BACS - Number Tokens Incorrectly Placed |
| C121054 | BACS1-Total Number Tokens in Container | BACS1-Total Number Tokens in Container | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia - Token Motor Task-Total number of tokens placed in the container. | BACS - Total Number Tokens in Container |
| C121062 | BACS1-Tower of London Correct Responses | BACS1-Tower of London Correct Responses | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Questionnaire - Tower of London-Number of correct responses. | BACS - Tower of London Correct Responses |

## BARS01TC (Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C101809, Codelist extensible: No

| C101809 | BARS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102046 | BARS0101 | BARS01-Objective | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale - Objective. | BARS - Objective |
| C102047 | BARS0102 | BARS01-Subjective, Awareness | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale - Subjective, awareness of restlessness. | BARS - Subjective, Awareness |
| C102048 | BARS0103 | BARS01-Subjective, Distress | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale - Subjective, distress related to restlessness. | BARS - Subjective, Distress |
| C102049 | BARS0104 | BARS01-Global Clinical Assessment | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale - Global clinical assessment of akathisia. | BARS - Global Clinical Assessment |

## BARS01TN (Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C101810, Codelist extensible: No

| C101810 | BARS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102049 | BARS01-Global Clinical Assessment | BARS01-Global Clinical Assessment | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale - Global clinical assessment of akathisia. | BARS - Global Clinical Assessment |
| C102046 | BARS01-Objective | BARS01-Objective | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale - Objective. | BARS - Objective |
| C102047 | BARS01-Subjective, Awareness | BARS01-Subjective, Awareness | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale - Subjective, awareness of restlessness. | BARS - Subjective, Awareness |
| C102048 | BARS01-Subjective, Distress | BARS01-Subjective, Distress | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale - Subjective, distress related to restlessness. | BARS - Subjective, Distress |

## BCR101TC (Borg CR10 Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C113846, Codelist extensible: No

| C113846 | BCR101TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113888 | BCR10101 | BCR101-Rating | Borg CR10 Scale - Rating. | Borg CR10 - Rating |

## BCR101TN (Borg CR10 Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C113845, Codelist extensible: No

| C113845 | BCR101TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113888 | BCR101-Rating | BCR101-Rating | Borg CR10 Scale - Rating. | Borg CR10 - Rating |

## BDI01TC (Baseline Dyspnea Index Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C106655, Codelist extensible: No

| C106655 | BDI01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106701 | BDI0101 | BDI01-Functional Impairment | Baseline Dyspnea Index - Functional impairment. | BDI - Functional Impairment |
| C106702 | BDI0102 | BDI01-Magnitude of Task | Baseline Dyspnea Index - Magnitude of task. | BDI - Magnitude of Task |
| C106703 | BDI0103 | BDI01-Magnitude of Effort | Baseline Dyspnea Index - Magnitude of effort. | BDI - Magnitude of Effort |

## BDI01TN (Baseline Dyspnea Index Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C106654, Codelist extensible: No

| C106654 | BDI01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106701 | BDI01-Functional Impairment | BDI01-Functional Impairment | Baseline Dyspnea Index - Functional impairment. | BDI - Functional Impairment |
| C106703 | BDI01-Magnitude of Effort | BDI01-Magnitude of Effort | Baseline Dyspnea Index - Magnitude of effort. | BDI - Magnitude of Effort |
| C106702 | BDI01-Magnitude of Task | BDI01-Magnitude of Task | Baseline Dyspnea Index - Magnitude of task. | BDI - Magnitude of Task |

## BEDECOD (Biospecimen Events Dictionary Derived Term)

NCI Code: C124297, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124297 | BEDECOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124326 | ALIQUOTING | | The act of dividing a liquid item into multiple items of smaller volume. | Aliquotting |
| C25453 | COLLECTING | | The act of gathering an item. | Collection |
| C85856 | CONCENTRATING | | The act of increasing the density of a substance and decreasing its volume. | Concentrate |
| C17201 | CULTURING | | The act of maintaining and/or attempting to grow explanted cells in an in vitro environment. | Tissue Culture |
| C68769 | DECONTAMINATING | | The act of ridding of contamination. | Decontamination |
| C62100 | DESTROYING | | The act of demolishing an item to make it unusable or unanalyzable. | Destruction |
| C48163 | EMBEDDING | | To surround an object with a firm chemical substance such as wax or resin. | Embedding |
| C25219 | FIXING | | To chemically preserve so as to maintain structural and/or molecular features. | Fixation |
| C63521 | FLASH FREEZING | | To freeze rapidly so as to preserve structure and prevent ice crystal formation. | Quick Freeze |
| C48160 | FREEZING | | The process whereby cold changes the water component from a liquid to a solid. | Freezing |
| C128947 | ISOLATING | | The act of separating a molecular component from the original specimen. | Specimen Isolation |
| C25639 | RECEIVING | | Coming into possession of or acting as the receptacle or recipient of an item conveyed by an intermediary to the intended destination, from a sender. | Receive |
| C124327 | SECTIONING | | To cut a very thin slice of tissue or other substance. | Sectioning |
| C40353 | SHIPPING | | Being transported or conveyed by an intermediary to a destination, from the sender to the intended receiver. | Shipping |
| C23010 | STAINING | | To dye or tint tissues or other biological samples for the purpose of imaging structures. | Staining Method |
| C60824 | STORING | | The act of safekeeping items in a depository. | Storage |
| C48165 | THAWING | | The process whereby heat changes the water component from a solid to a liquid. | Thaw |

## BLCS01TC (Bladder Control Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C113852, Codelist extensible: No

| C113852 | BLCS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113953 | BLCS0101 | BLCS01-Lost Control of Bladder | Bladder Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you lost control of your bladder or had an accident? | BLCS - Lost Control of Your Bladder |
| C113954 | BLCS0102 | BLCS01-Almost Lost Control of Bladder | Bladder Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you almost lost control of your bladder or had an accident? | BLCS - Almost Lost Control of Your Bladder |
| C113955 | BLCS0103 | BLCS01-Altered Activity Because Bladder | Bladder Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you altered your activities because of bladder problems? | BLCS - Altered Activities Because Bladder Problems |
| C113956 | BLCS0104 | BLCS01-Bladder Restricted Lifestyle | Bladder Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how much have bladder problems restricted your overall lifestyle? | BLCS - Bladder Problems Restrict Overall Lifestyle |

## BLCS01TN (Bladder Control Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C113851, Codelist extensible: No

| C113851 | BLCS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113954 | BLCS01-Almost Lost Control of Bladder | BLCS01-Almost Lost Control of Bladder | Bladder Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you almost lost control of your bladder or had an accident? | BLCS - Almost Lost Control of Your Bladder |
| C113955 | BLCS01-Altered Activity Because Bladder | BLCS01-Altered Activity Because Bladder | Bladder Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you altered your activities because of bladder problems? | BLCS - Altered Activities Because Bladder Problems |
| C113956 | BLCS01-Bladder Restricted Lifestyle | BLCS01-Bladder Restricted Lifestyle | Bladder Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how much have bladder problems restricted your overall lifestyle? | BLCS - Bladder Problems Restrict Overall Lifestyle |
| C113953 | BLCS01-Lost Control of Bladder | BLCS01-Lost Control of Bladder | Bladder Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you lost control of your bladder or had an accident? | BLCS - Lost Control of Your Bladder |

## BODE01TC (The Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C120987, Codelist extensible: No

| C120987 | BODE01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121063 | BODE0101 | BODE01-Body-mass Index | Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index - Body-mass index. | BODE Index - Body-mass Index |
| C121064 | BODE0102 | BODE01-FEV1 % Predicted | Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index - FEV1 (% of predicted). | BODE Index - FEV1 Percent Predicted |
| C121065 | BODE0103 | BODE01-MMRC Dyspnea Scale | Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index - MMRC dyspnea scale. | BODE Index - MMRC Dyspnea Scale |
| C121066 | BODE0104 | BODE01-Distance Walked in 6 Minutes | Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index - Distance walked in 6 min (in meter). | BODE Index - Distance Walked in 6 Minutes |
| C121067 | BODE0105 | BODE01-BODE Score | Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index - BODE score. | BODE Index - Score |

## BODE01TN (The Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C120986, Codelist extensible: No

| C120986 | BODE01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121067 | BODE01-BODE Score | BODE01-BODE Score | Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index - BODE score. | BODE Index - Score |
| C121063 | BODE01-Body-mass Index | BODE01-Body-mass Index | Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index - Body-mass index. | BODE Index - Body-mass Index |
| C121066 | BODE01-Distance Walked in 6 Minutes | BODE01-Distance Walked in 6 Minutes | Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index - Distance walked in 6 min (in meter). | BODE Index - Distance Walked in 6 Minutes |
| C121064 | BODE01-FEV1 % Predicted | BODE01-FEV1 % Predicted | Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index - FEV1 (% of predicted). | BODE Index - FEV1 Percent Predicted |
| C121065 | BODE01-MMRC Dyspnea Scale | BODE01-MMRC Dyspnea Scale | Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index - MMRC dyspnea scale. | BODE Index - MMRC Dyspnea Scale |

## BPI1TC (Brief Pain Inventory Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100162, Codelist extensible: No

| C100162 | BPI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100287 | BPI101 | BPI1-Marital Status | Brief Pain Inventory - Marital status. | BPI - Marital Status |
| C100288 | BPI102 | BPI1-Education | Brief Pain Inventory - Education. | BPI - Education |
| C100289 | BPI102A | BPI1-Professional Degree | Brief Pain Inventory - Education. Professional degree. | BPI - Professional Degree |
| C100290 | BPI103 | BPI1-Current Occupation | Brief Pain Inventory - Current occupation. | BPI - Current Occupation |
| C100291 | BPI104 | BPI1-Spouse's Occupation | Brief Pain Inventory - Spouse's occupation. | BPI - Spouse's Occupation |
| C100292 | BPI105 | BPI1-Current Job Status | Brief Pain Inventory - Which of the following best describes your current job status? | BPI - Current Job Status |
| C100293 | BPI106 | BPI1-How Long Since Diagnosis | Brief Pain Inventory - How long has it been since you first learned your diagnosis? | BPI - How Long Since Diagnosis |
| C100294 | BPI107 | BPI1-Pain Due to Present Disease | Brief Pain Inventory - Have you ever had pain due to your present disease? | BPI - Pain Due to Present Disease |
| C100295 | BPI108 | BPI1-Pain One of Your Symptoms | Brief Pain Inventory - When you first received your diagnosis, was pain one of your symptoms? | BPI - Pain as a Symptom |
| C100296 | BPI109 | BPI1-Surgery in Past Month | Brief Pain Inventory - Have you had surgery in the past month? | BPI - Surgery in Past Month |
| C100297 | BPI109A | BPI1-Kind of Surgery in Past Month | Brief Pain Inventory - What kind of surgery have you had in the past month? | BPI - Kind of Surgery in Past Month |
| C100298 | BPI110 | BPI1-Pain Other than Everyday Kinds | Brief Pain Inventory - Have you had pain other than these everyday kinds of pain during the last week? | BPI - Pain Other than Everyday Kinds |
| C100299 | BPI110A | BPI1-Pain Medications in the Last 7 Days | Brief Pain Inventory - Did you take pain medications in the last 7 days? | BPI - Pain Medications in the Last 7 Days |
| C100300 | BPI110B | BPI1-Pain Requires Medication Daily | Brief Pain Inventory - I feel I have some form of pain that requires medication each and every day. | BPI - Pain Requires Medication Daily |
| C100301 | BPI111A | BPI1-Areas of Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - On the diagram, shade in the areas where you feel pain. | BPI - Areas of Pain |
| C100302 | BPI111B | BPI1-Area Hurts Most | Brief Pain Inventory - On the diagram, put an X on the area that hurts the most. | BPI - Area Hurts Most |
| C100303 | BPI112 | BPI1-Pain at its Worst in Last Week | Brief Pain Inventory - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain at its worst in the last week. | BPI - Pain at its Worst in Last Week |
| C100304 | BPI113 | BPI1-Pain at its Least in Last Week | Brief Pain Inventory - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain at its least in the last week. | BPI - Pain at its Least in Last Week |
| C100305 | BPI114 | BPI1-Pain on the Average | Brief Pain Inventory - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain on the average. | BPI - Pain on the Average |
| C100306 | BPI115 | BPI1-Pain Right Now | Brief Pain Inventory - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that tells how much pain you have right now. | BPI - Pain Right Now |
| C100307 | BPI116 | BPI1-Things that Make Pain Feel Better | Brief Pain Inventory - What kinds of things make your pain feel better? | BPI - Things that Make Pain Feel Better |
| C100308 | BPI117 | BPI1-Things that Make your Pain Worse | Brief Pain Inventory - What kinds of things make your pain feel worse? | BPI - Things that Make your Pain Worse |
| C100309 | BPI118 | BPI1-Treatments Receiving for Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - What treatments or medications are you receiving for your pain? | BPI - Treatments Receiving for Pain |
| C100310 | BPI119 | BPI1-Relief Pain Treatments Provided | Brief Pain Inventory - In the last week, how much relief have pain treatments or medications provided? Please circle the one percentage that most shows how much relief you have received. | BPI - Relief Pain Treatments Provided |
| C100311 | BPI120 | BPI1-Hours before Pain Returns | Brief Pain Inventory - If you take pain medication, how many hours does it take before the pain returns? | BPI - Hours before Pain Returns |
| C100312 | BPI1211 | BPI1-Pain Due to Effects of Treatment | Brief Pain Inventory - I believe my pain is due to the effects of treatment. | BPI - Pain Due to Effects of Treatment |

**C100162 BPI1TC**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C100313 | BPI1212 | BPI1-Pain Due to Primary Disease | Brief Pain Inventory - I believe my pain is due to my primary disease. | BPI - Pain Due to Primary Disease |
| C100314 | BPI1213 | BPI1-Pain Due to Unrelated Med Condition | Brief Pain Inventory - I believe my pain is due to a medical condition unrelated to my primary disease. | BPI - Pain Due to Unrelated Medical Condition |
| C100315 | BPI1213A | BPI1-Describe Unrelated Med Condition | Brief Pain Inventory - I believe my pain is due to a medical condition unrelated to my primary disease. Please describe condition. | BPI - Describe Unrelated Medical Condition |
| C100316 | BPI122A | BPI1-Aching | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: aching. | BPI - Aching |
| C100317 | BPI122B | BPI1-Throbbing | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: throbbing. | BPI - Throbbing |
| C100318 | BPI122C | BPI1-Shooting | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: shooting. | BPI - Shooting |
| C100319 | BPI122D | BPI1-Stabbing | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: stabbing. | BPI - Stabbing |
| C100320 | BPI122E | BPI1-Gnawing | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: gnawing. | BPI - Gnawing |
| C100321 | BPI122F | BPI1-Sharp | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: sharp. | BPI - Sharp |
| C100322 | BPI122G | BPI1-Tender | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: tender. | BPI - Tender |
| C100323 | BPI122H | BPI1-Burning | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: burning. | BPI - Burning |
| C100324 | BPI122I | BPI1-Exhausting | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: exhausting. | BPI - Exhausting |
| C100325 | BPI122J | BPI1-Tiring | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: tiring. | BPI - Tiring |
| C100326 | BPI122K | BPI1-Penetrating | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: penetrating. | BPI - Penetrating |
| C100327 | BPI122L | BPI1-Nagging | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: nagging. | BPI - Nagging |
| C100328 | BPI122M | BPI1-Numb | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: numb. | BPI - Numb |
| C100329 | BPI122N | BPI1-Miserable | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: miserable. | BPI - Miserable |
| C100330 | BPI122O | BPI1-Unbearable | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: unbearable. | BPI - Unbearable |
| C100331 | BPI123A | BPI1-Pain Interfered General Activity | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your general activity. | BPI - Pain Interfered with General Activity |
| C100332 | BPI123B | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Mood | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your mood. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Mood |
| C100333 | BPI123C | BPI1-Pain Interfered Walking Ability | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your walking ability. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Walking Ability |
| C100334 | BPI123D | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Normal Work | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your normal work. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Normal Work |
| C100335 | BPI123E | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Relations | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your relations with other people. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Relations |
| C100336 | BPI123F | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Sleep | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your sleep. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Sleep |
| C100337 | BPI123G | BPI1-Pain Interfered Enjoyment of Life | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your enjoyment of life. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Enjoyment of Life |

| C100162 | BPI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100338 | BPI124 | BPI1-Prefer to Take Pain Medicine | Brief Pain Inventory - I prefer to take my pain medicine. | BPI - Prefer to Take Pain Medicine |
| C100339 | BPI125 | BPI1-Take my Pain Medicine | Brief Pain Inventory - I take my pain medicine (in a 24 hour period). | BPI - Take my Pain Medicine |
| C100340 | BPI126 | BPI1-Need Stronger Type of Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Do you feel you need a stronger type of pain medication? | BPI - Need Stronger Type of Pain Medication |
| C100341 | BPI127 | BPI1-Need more Pain Med than Prescribed | Brief Pain Inventory - Do you feel you need to take more of the pain medication than your doctor has prescribed? | BPI - Need more Pain Medication than Prescribed |
| C100342 | BPI128 | BPI1-Concerned Use Too Much Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Are you concerned that you use too much pain medication? | BPI - Concerned with Too Much Pain Medication Use |
| C100343 | BPI128A | BPI1-Why Concerned Use Too Much Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Are you concerned that you use too much pain medication? If Yes, why? | BPI - Why Concerned with Too Much Pain Medication Use |
| C100344 | BPI129 | BPI1-Problems with Side Effects Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Are you having problems with side effects from your pain medication? | BPI - Problems with Side Effects Pain Medication |
| C100345 | BPI129A | BPI1-Which Side Effects from Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Are you having problems with side effects from your pain medication? Which side effects? | BPI - What Side Effects from Pain Medication |
| C100346 | BPI130 | BPI1-Need Further Info about Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Do you feel you need to receive further information about your pain medication? | BPI - Need Further Information about Pain Medication |
| C100347 | BPI131A | BPI1-Warm Compresses to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: warm compresses. | BPI - Warm Compresses to Relieve Pain |
| C100348 | BPI131B | BPI1-Cold Compresses to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: cold compresses. | BPI - Cold Compresses to Relieve Pain |
| C100349 | BPI131C | BPI1-Relaxation Techniques Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: relaxation techniques. | BPI - Relaxation Techniques Relieve Pain |
| C100350 | BPI131D | BPI1-Distraction to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: distraction. | BPI - Distraction to Relieve Pain |
| C100351 | BPI131E | BPI1-Biofeedback to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: biofeedback. | BPI - Biofeedback to Relieve Pain |
| C100352 | BPI131F | BPI1-Hypnosis to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: hypnosis. | BPI - Hypnosis to Relieve Pain |
| C100353 | BPI131G | BPI1-Other to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: other. | BPI - Other Methods to Relieve Pain |
| C100354 | BPI131H | BPI1-Other specify to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: other. Please specify. | BPI - Specified Other Method to Relieve Pain |
| C100355 | BPI132 | BPI1-Meds not Prescribed Taken for Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Medications not prescribed by my doctor that I take for pain are. | BPI - Medications not Prescribed Taken for Pain |

## BPI1TN (Brief Pain Inventory Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100161, Codelist extensible: No

| C100161 | BPI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100316 | BPI1-Aching | BPI1-Aching | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: aching. | BPI - Aching |
| C100302 | BPI1-Area Hurts Most | BPI1-Area Hurts Most | Brief Pain Inventory - On the diagram, put an X on the area that hurts the most. | BPI - Area Hurts Most |
| C100301 | BPI1-Areas of Pain | BPI1-Areas of Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - On the diagram, shade in the areas where you feel pain. | BPI - Areas of Pain |
| C100351 | BPI1-Biofeedback to Relieve Pain | BPI1-Biofeedback to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: biofeedback. | BPI - Biofeedback to Relieve Pain |
| C100323 | BPI1-Burning | BPI1-Burning | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: burning. | BPI - Burning |
| C100348 | BPI1-Cold Compresses to Relieve Pain | BPI1-Cold Compresses to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: cold compresses. | BPI - Cold Compresses to Relieve Pain |
| C100342 | BPI1-Concerned Use Too Much Pain Med | BPI1-Concerned Use Too Much Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Are you concerned that you use too much pain medication? | BPI - Concerned with Too Much Pain Medication Use |
| C100292 | BPI1-Current Job Status | BPI1-Current Job Status | Brief Pain Inventory - Which of the following best describes your current job status? | BPI - Current Job Status |
| C100290 | BPI1-Current Occupation | BPI1-Current Occupation | Brief Pain Inventory - Current occupation. | BPI - Current Occupation |
| C100315 | BPI1-Describe Unrelated Med Condition | BPI1-Describe Unrelated Med Condition | Brief Pain Inventory - I believe my pain is due to a medical condition unrelated to my primary disease. Please describe condition. | BPI - Describe Unrelated Medical Condition |
| C100350 | BPI1-Distraction to Relieve Pain | BPI1-Distraction to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: distraction. | BPI - Distraction to Relieve Pain |
| C100288 | BPI1-Education | BPI1-Education | Brief Pain Inventory - Education. | BPI - Education |
| C100324 | BPI1-Exhausting | BPI1-Exhausting | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: exhausting. | BPI - Exhausting |
| C100320 | BPI1-Gnawing | BPI1-Gnawing | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: gnawing. | BPI - Gnawing |
| C100311 | BPI1-Hours before Pain Returns | BPI1-Hours before Pain Returns | Brief Pain Inventory - If you take pain medication, how many hours does it take before the pain returns? | BPI - Hours before Pain Returns |
| C100293 | BPI1-How Long Since Diagnosis | BPI1-How Long Since Diagnosis | Brief Pain Inventory - How long has it been since you first learned your diagnosis? | BPI - How Long Since Diagnosis |
| C100352 | BPI1-Hypnosis to Relieve Pain | BPI1-Hypnosis to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: hypnosis. | BPI - Hypnosis to Relieve Pain |
| C100297 | BPI1-Kind of Surgery in Past Month | BPI1-Kind of Surgery in Past Month | Brief Pain Inventory - What kind of surgery have you had in the past month? | BPI - Kind of Surgery in Past Month |
| C100287 | BPI1-Marital Status | BPI1-Marital Status | Brief Pain Inventory - Marital status. | BPI - Marital Status |
| C100355 | BPI1-Meds not Prescribed Taken for Pain | BPI1-Meds not Prescribed Taken for Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Medications not prescribed by my doctor that I take for pain are. | BPI - Medications not Prescribed Taken for Pain |
| C100329 | BPI1-Miserable | BPI1-Miserable | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: miserable. | BPI - Miserable |
| C100327 | BPI1-Nagging | BPI1-Nagging | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: nagging. | BPI - Nagging |
| C100346 | BPI1-Need Further Info about Pain Med | BPI1-Need Further Info about Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Do you feel you need to receive further information about your pain medication? | BPI - Need Further Information about Pain Medication |
| C100341 | BPI1-Need more Pain Med than Prescribed | BPI1-Need more Pain Med than Prescribed | Brief Pain Inventory - Do you feel you need to take more of the pain medication than your doctor has prescribed? | BPI - Need more Pain Medication than Prescribed |
| C100340 | BPI1-Need Stronger Type of Pain Med | BPI1-Need Stronger Type of Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Do you feel you need a stronger type of pain medication? | BPI - Need Stronger Type of Pain Medication |
| C100328 | BPI1-Numb | BPI1-Numb | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: numb. | BPI - Numb |

| C100161 | BPI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100354 | BPI1-Other specify to Relieve Pain | BPI1-Other specify to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: other. Please specify. | BPI - Specified Other Method to Relieve Pain |
| C100353 | BPI1-Other to Relieve Pain | BPI1-Other to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: other. | BPI - Other Methods to Relieve Pain |
| C100304 | BPI1-Pain at its Least in Last Week | BPI1-Pain at its Least in Last Week | Brief Pain Inventory - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain at its least in the last week. | BPI - Pain at its Least in Last Week |
| C100303 | BPI1-Pain at its Worst in Last Week | BPI1-Pain at its Worst in Last Week | Brief Pain Inventory - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain at its worst in the last week. | BPI - Pain at its Worst in Last Week |
| C100312 | BPI1-Pain Due to Effects of Treatment | BPI1-Pain Due to Effects of Treatment | Brief Pain Inventory - I believe my pain is due to the effects of treatment. | BPI - Pain Due to Effects of Treatment |
| C100294 | BPI1-Pain Due to Present Disease | BPI1-Pain Due to Present Disease | Brief Pain Inventory - Have you ever had pain due to your present disease? | BPI - Pain Due to Present Disease |
| C100313 | BPI1-Pain Due to Primary Disease | BPI1-Pain Due to Primary Disease | Brief Pain Inventory - I believe my pain is due to my primary disease. | BPI - Pain Due to Primary Disease |
| C100314 | BPI1-Pain Due to Unrelated Med Condition | BPI1-Pain Due to Unrelated Med Condition | Brief Pain Inventory - I believe my pain is due to a medical condition unrelated to my primary disease. | BPI - Pain Due to Unrelated Medical Condition |
| C100337 | BPI1-Pain Interfered Enjoyment of Life | BPI1-Pain Interfered Enjoyment of Life | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your enjoyment of life. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Enjoyment of Life |
| C100331 | BPI1-Pain Interfered General Activity | BPI1-Pain Interfered General Activity | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your general activity. | BPI - Pain Interfered with General Activity |
| C100333 | BPI1-Pain Interfered Walking Ability | BPI1-Pain Interfered Walking Ability | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your walking ability. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Walking Ability |
| C100332 | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Mood | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Mood | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your mood. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Mood |
| C100334 | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Normal Work | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Normal Work | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your normal work. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Normal Work |
| C100335 | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Relations | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Relations | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your relations with other people. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Relations |
| C100336 | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Sleep | BPI1-Pain Interfered with Sleep | Brief Pain Inventory - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past week, pain has interfered with your sleep. | BPI - Pain Interfered with Sleep |
| C100299 | BPI1-Pain Medications in the Last 7 Days | BPI1-Pain Medications in the Last 7 Days | Brief Pain Inventory - Did you take pain medications in the last 7 days? | BPI - Pain Medications in the Last 7 Days |
| C100305 | BPI1-Pain on the Average | BPI1-Pain on the Average | Brief Pain Inventory - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain on the average. | BPI - Pain on the Average |
| C100295 | BPI1-Pain One of Your Symptoms | BPI1-Pain One of Your Symptoms | Brief Pain Inventory - When you first received your diagnosis, was pain one of your symptoms? | BPI - Pain as a Symptom |
| C100298 | BPI1-Pain Other than Everyday Kinds | BPI1-Pain Other than Everyday Kinds | Brief Pain Inventory - Have you had pain other than these everyday kinds of pain during the last week? | BPI - Pain Other than Everyday Kinds |
| C100300 | BPI1-Pain Requires Medication Daily | BPI1-Pain Requires Medication Daily | Brief Pain Inventory - I feel I have some form of pain that requires medication each and every day. | BPI - Pain Requires Medication Daily |
| C100306 | BPI1-Pain Right Now | BPI1-Pain Right Now | Brief Pain Inventory - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that tells how much pain you have right now. | BPI - Pain Right Now |
| C100326 | BPI1-Penetrating | BPI1-Penetrating | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: penetrating. | BPI - Penetrating |
| C100338 | BPI1-Prefer to Take Pain Medicine | BPI1-Prefer to Take Pain Medicine | Brief Pain Inventory - I prefer to take my pain medicine. | BPI - Prefer to Take Pain Medicine |
| C100344 | BPI1-Problems with Side Effects Pain Med | BPI1-Problems with Side Effects Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Are you having problems with side effects from your pain medication? | BPI - Problems with Side Effects Pain Medication |

| C100161 | BPI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100289 | BPI1-Professional Degree | BPI1-Professional Degree | Brief Pain Inventory - Education. Professional degree. | BPI - Professional Degree |
| C100349 | BPI1-Relaxation Techniques Relieve Pain | BPI1-Relaxation Techniques Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: relaxation techniques. | BPI - Relaxation Techniques Relieve Pain |
| C100310 | BPI1-Relief Pain Treatments Provided | BPI1-Relief Pain Treatments Provided | Brief Pain Inventory - In the last week, how much relief have pain treatments or medications provided? Please circle the one percentage that most shows how much relief you have received. | BPI - Relief Pain Treatments Provided |
| C100321 | BPI1-Sharp | BPI1-Sharp | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: sharp. | BPI - Sharp |
| C100318 | BPI1-Shooting | BPI1-Shooting | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: shooting. | BPI - Shooting |
| C100291 | BPI1-Spouse's Occupation | BPI1-Spouse's Occupation | Brief Pain Inventory - Spouse's occupation. | BPI - Spouse's Occupation |
| C100319 | BPI1-Stabbing | BPI1-Stabbing | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: stabbing. | BPI - Stabbing |
| C100296 | BPI1-Surgery in Past Month | BPI1-Surgery in Past Month | Brief Pain Inventory - Have you had surgery in the past month? | BPI - Surgery in Past Month |
| C100339 | BPI1-Take my Pain Medicine | BPI1-Take my Pain Medicine | Brief Pain Inventory - I take my pain medicine (in a 24 hour period). | BPI - Take my Pain Medicine |
| C100322 | BPI1-Tender | BPI1-Tender | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: tender. | BPI - Tender |
| C100307 | BPI1-Things that Make Pain Feel Better | BPI1-Things that Make Pain Feel Better | Brief Pain Inventory - What kinds of things make your pain feel better? | BPI - Things that Make Pain Feel Better |
| C100308 | BPI1-Things that Make your Pain Worse | BPI1-Things that Make your Pain Worse | Brief Pain Inventory - What kinds of things make your pain feel worse? | BPI - Things that Make your Pain Worse |
| C100317 | BPI1-Throbbing | BPI1-Throbbing | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: throbbing. | BPI - Throbbing |
| C100325 | BPI1-Tiring | BPI1-Tiring | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: tiring. | BPI - Tiring |
| C100309 | BPI1-Treatments Receiving for Pain | BPI1-Treatments Receiving for Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - What treatments or medications are you receiving for your pain? | BPI - Treatments Receiving for Pain |
| C100330 | BPI1-Unbearable | BPI1-Unbearable | Brief Pain Inventory - Check Yes or No if the adjective applies to your pain: unbearable. | BPI - Unbearable |
| C100347 | BPI1-Warm Compresses to Relieve Pain | BPI1-Warm Compresses to Relieve Pain | Brief Pain Inventory - Other methods I use to relieve pain include: warm compresses. | BPI - Warm Compresses to Relieve Pain |
| C100345 | BPI1-Which Side Effects from Pain Med | BPI1-Which Side Effects from Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Are you having problems with side effects from your pain medication? Which side effects? | BPI - What Side Effects from Pain Medication |
| C100343 | BPI1-Why Concerned Use Too Much Pain Med | BPI1-Why Concerned Use Too Much Pain Med | Brief Pain Inventory - Are you concerned that you use too much pain medication? If Yes, why? | BPI - Why Concerned with Too Much Pain Medication Use |

## BPI2TC (Brief Pain Inventory Short Form Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100164, Codelist extensible: No

| C100164 | BPI2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100356 | BPI201 | BPI2-Pain Other Than Everyday Kinds | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Have you had pain other than these everyday kinds of pain today? | BPI Short Form - Pain Other Than Everyday Kinds |
| C100357 | BPI202A | BPI2-Areas of Pain | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - On the diagram, shade in the areas where you feel pain. | BPI Short Form - Areas of Pain |
| C100358 | BPI202B | BPI2-Area Hurts Most | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - On the diagram, put an X on the area that hurts the most. | BPI Short Form - Area that Hurts Most |
| C100359 | BPI203 | BPI2-Pain at its Worst in Last 24 Hours | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain at its worst in the last 24 hours. | BPI Short Form - Pain at its Worst in Last 24 Hours |
| C100360 | BPI204 | BPI2-Pain at its Least in Last 24 Hours | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain at its least in the last 24 hours. | BPI Short Form - Pain at its Least in Last 24 Hours |
| C100361 | BPI205 | BPI2-Pain on the Average | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain on the average. | BPI Short Form - Pain on the Average |
| C100362 | BPI206 | BPI2-Pain Right Now | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that tells how much pain you have right now. | BPI Short Form - Pain Right Now |
| C100363 | BPI207 | BPI2-Treatments Receiving for Pain | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - What treatments or medications are you receiving for your pain? | BPI Short Form - Treatments or Medications Receiving for Pain |
| C100364 | BPI208 | BPI2-Relief Pain Treatments Provided | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - In the last 24 hours, how much relief have pain treatments or medications provided? Please circle the one percentage that most shows how much relief you have received. | BPI Short Form - Relief from Pain Treatments Provided |
| C100365 | BPI209A | BPI2-Pain Interfered General Activity | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your general activity. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with General Activity |
| C100366 | BPI209B | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Mood | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your mood. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Mood |
| C100367 | BPI209C | BPI2-Pain Interfered Walking Ability | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your walking ability. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Walking Ability |
| C100368 | BPI209D | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Normal Work | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your normal work. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Normal Work |
| C100369 | BPI209E | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Relations | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your relations with other people. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Relations |
| C100370 | BPI209F | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Sleep | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your sleep. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Sleep |
| C100371 | BPI209G | BPI2-Pain Interfered Enjoyment of Life | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your enjoyment of life. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Enjoyment of Life |

## BPI2TN (Brief Pain Inventory Short Form Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100163, Codelist extensible: No

| C100163 | BPI2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100358 | BPI2-Area Hurts Most | BPI2-Area Hurts Most | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - On the diagram, put an X on the area that hurts the most. | BPI Short Form - Area that Hurts Most |
| C100357 | BPI2-Areas of Pain | BPI2-Areas of Pain | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - On the diagram, shade in the areas where you feel pain. | BPI Short Form - Areas of Pain |
| C100360 | BPI2-Pain at its Least in Last 24 Hours | BPI2-Pain at its Least in Last 24 Hours | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain at its least in the last 24 hours. | BPI Short Form - Pain at its Least in Last 24 Hours |
| C100359 | BPI2-Pain at its Worst in Last 24 Hours | BPI2-Pain at its Worst in Last 24 Hours | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain at its worst in the last 24 hours. | BPI Short Form - Pain at its Worst in Last 24 Hours |
| C100371 | BPI2-Pain Interfered Enjoyment of Life | BPI2-Pain Interfered Enjoyment of Life | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your enjoyment of life. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Enjoyment of Life |
| C100365 | BPI2-Pain Interfered General Activity | BPI2-Pain Interfered General Activity | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your general activity. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with General Activity |
| C100367 | BPI2-Pain Interfered Walking Ability | BPI2-Pain Interfered Walking Ability | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your walking ability. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Walking Ability |
| C100366 | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Mood | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Mood | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your mood. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Mood |
| C100368 | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Normal Work | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Normal Work | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your normal work. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Normal Work |
| C100369 | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Relations | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Relations | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your relations with other people. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Relations |
| C100370 | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Sleep | BPI2-Pain Interfered with Sleep | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Circle the one number that describes how, during the past 24 hours, pain has interfered with your sleep. | BPI Short Form - Pain Interfered with Sleep |
| C100361 | BPI2-Pain on the Average | BPI2-Pain on the Average | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that best describes your pain on the average. | BPI Short Form - Pain on the Average |
| C100356 | BPI2-Pain Other Than Everyday Kinds | BPI2-Pain Other Than Everyday Kinds | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Have you had pain other than these everyday kinds of pain today? | BPI Short Form - Pain Other Than Everyday Kinds |
| C100362 | BPI2-Pain Right Now | BPI2-Pain Right Now | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - Please rate your pain by circling the one number that tells how much pain you have right now. | BPI Short Form - Pain Right Now |
| C100364 | BPI2-Relief Pain Treatments Provided | BPI2-Relief Pain Treatments Provided | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - In the last 24 hours, how much relief have pain treatments or medications provided? Please circle the one percentage that most shows how much relief you have received. | BPI Short Form - Relief from Pain Treatments Provided |
| C100363 | BPI2-Treatments Receiving for Pain | BPI2-Treatments Receiving for Pain | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form - What treatments or medications are you receiving for your pain? | BPI Short Form - Treatments or Medications Receiving for Pain |

## BPR01TC (Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100134, Codelist extensible: No

| C100134 | BPR01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100372 | BPR0101 | BPR01-Somatic Concern | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Somatic Concern. | BPRS-A - Somatic Concern |
| C100373 | BPR0102 | BPR01-Anxiety | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Anxiety. | BPRS-A - Anxiety |
| C100374 | BPR0103 | BPR01-Emotional Withdrawal | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Emotional Withdrawal. | BPRS-A - Emotional Withdrawal |
| C100375 | BPR0104 | BPR01-Conceptual Disorganization | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Conceptual Disorganization. | BPRS-A - Conceptual Disorganization |
| C100376 | BPR0105 | BPR01-Guilt Feelings | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Guilt Feelings. | BPRS-A - Guilt Feelings |
| C100377 | BPR0106 | BPR01-Tension | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Tension. | BPRS-A - Tension |
| C100378 | BPR0107 | BPR01-Mannerisms and Posturing | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Mannerisms and Posturing. | BPRS-A - Mannerisms and Posturing |
| C100379 | BPR0108 | BPR01-Grandiosity | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Grandiosity. | BPRS-A - Grandiosity |
| C100380 | BPR0109 | BPR01-Depressive Mood | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Depressive Mood. | BPRS-A - Depressive Mood |
| C100381 | BPR0110 | BPR01-Hostility | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Hostility. | BPRS-A - Hostility |
| C100382 | BPR0111 | BPR01-Suspiciousness | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Suspiciousness. | BPRS-A - Suspiciousness |
| C100383 | BPR0112 | BPR01-Hallucinatory Behavior | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Hallucinatory Behavior. | BPRS-A - Hallucinatory Behavior |
| C100384 | BPR0113 | BPR01-Motor Retardation | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Motor Retardation. | BPRS-A - Motor Retardation |
| C100385 | BPR0114 | BPR01-Uncooperativeness | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Uncooperativeness. | BPRS-A - Uncooperativeness |
| C100386 | BPR0115 | BPR01-Unusual Thought Content | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Unusual Thought Content. | BPRS-A - Unusual Thought Content |
| C100387 | BPR0116 | BPR01-Blunted Affect | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Blunted Affect. | BPRS-A - Blunted Affect |
| C100388 | BPR0117 | BPR01-Excitement | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Excitement. | BPRS-A - Excitement |
| C100389 | BPR0118 | BPR01-Disorientation | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Disorientation. | BPRS-A - Disorientation |

## BPR01TN (Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100133, Codelist extensible: No

| C100133 | BPR01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100373 | BPR01-Anxiety | BPR01-Anxiety | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Anxiety. | BPRS-A - Anxiety |
| C100387 | BPR01-Blunted Affect | BPR01-Blunted Affect | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Blunted Affect. | BPRS-A - Blunted Affect |
| C100375 | BPR01-Conceptual Disorganization | BPR01-Conceptual Disorganization | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Conceptual Disorganization. | BPRS-A - Conceptual Disorganization |
| C100380 | BPR01-Depressive Mood | BPR01-Depressive Mood | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Depressive Mood. | BPRS-A - Depressive Mood |
| C100389 | BPR01-Disorientation | BPR01-Disorientation | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Disorientation. | BPRS-A - Disorientation |
| C100374 | BPR01-Emotional Withdrawal | BPR01-Emotional Withdrawal | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Emotional Withdrawal. | BPRS-A - Emotional Withdrawal |
| C100388 | BPR01-Excitement | BPR01-Excitement | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Excitement. | BPRS-A - Excitement |
| C100379 | BPR01-Grandiosity | BPR01-Grandiosity | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Grandiosity. | BPRS-A - Grandiosity |
| C100376 | BPR01-Guilt Feelings | BPR01-Guilt Feelings | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Guilt Feelings. | BPRS-A - Guilt Feelings |
| C100383 | BPR01-Hallucinatory Behavior | BPR01-Hallucinatory Behavior | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Hallucinatory Behavior. | BPRS-A - Hallucinatory Behavior |
| C100381 | BPR01-Hostility | BPR01-Hostility | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Hostility. | BPRS-A - Hostility |
| C100378 | BPR01-Mannerisms and Posturing | BPR01-Mannerisms and Posturing | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Mannerisms and Posturing. | BPRS-A - Mannerisms and Posturing |
| C100384 | BPR01-Motor Retardation | BPR01-Motor Retardation | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Motor Retardation. | BPRS-A - Motor Retardation |
| C100372 | BPR01-Somatic Concern | BPR01-Somatic Concern | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Somatic Concern. | BPRS-A - Somatic Concern |
| C100382 | BPR01-Suspiciousness | BPR01-Suspiciousness | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Suspiciousness. | BPRS-A - Suspiciousness |
| C100377 | BPR01-Tension | BPR01-Tension | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Tension. | BPRS-A - Tension |
| C100385 | BPR01-Uncooperativeness | BPR01-Uncooperativeness | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Uncooperativeness. | BPRS-A - Uncooperativeness |
| C100386 | BPR01-Unusual Thought Content | BPR01-Unusual Thought Content | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale-A - Unusual Thought Content. | BPRS-A - Unusual Thought Content |

## BRDGMOOD (BRIDG Activity Mood)

NCI Code: C125923, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C125923 | BRDGMOOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C38000 | PERFORMED | | To execute and carry through to completion. | Performed |
| C125937 | SCHEDULED | | To order a planned list of activities or events. | Scheduled |

## BSTEST (Biospecimen Characteristics Test Name)

NCI Code: C124299, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124299 | BSTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25244 | Area | Area | The extent of a 2-dimensional surface enclosed within a boundary. (NCI) | Area |
| C41185 | Concentration | Concentration | The quantity of a specified substance in a unit volume or weight of another substance. | Concentration |
| C128948 | Fixative Name | | The name of the substance or material that preserves tissues and cells for study. | Name of Fixative |
| C25334 | Length | Length | The linear extent in space from one end of something to the other end, or the extent of something from beginning to end. (NCI) | Length |
| C43246 | Mass | Mass | The amount of matter in an object. | Mass |
| C25283 | Quality | | An assessment of excellence, worth, or fitness for use. | Quality |
| C63637 | RNA Integrity Number | RNA Integrity Number | A numerical assessment of the integrity of RNA based on the entire electrophoretic trace of the RNA sample, including the presence or absence of degradation products. (NCI) | RNA Integrity Number |
| C25681 | Size | Size | The physical magnitude of something. (NCI) | Size |
| C106569 | Specimen Weight | Specimen Weight | A measurement of the weight of a biological specimen. | Specimen Weight Measurement |
| C25206 | Temperature | Temperature | The property of a body or region of space that determines whether or not there will be a net flow of heat into it or out of it from a neighboring body or region and in which direction (if any) the heat will flow, perceptible by living organism as a somatic sensation of cold or heat. It is a measure of the average translational kinetic energy associated with the disordered microscopic motion of atoms and molecules. Temperature is measured in one of the three standard temperature scales: Celsius, Kelvin, and Fahrenheit. (NCI) | Temperature |
| C41145 | Thickness | Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an object, usually the smallest dimension as opposed to the width or the length. | Thickness |
| C25335 | Volume | Volume | The amount of three dimensional space occupied by an object or the capacity of a space or container. (NCI) | Volume |
| C25345 | Width | Width | The extent or measurement of something from side to side. (NCI) | Width |

## BSTESTCD (Biospecimen Characteristics Test Code)

NCI Code: C124300, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124300 | BSTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25244 | AREA | Area | The extent of a 2-dimensional surface enclosed within a boundary. (NCI) | Area |
| C41185 | CONC | Concentration | The quantity of a specified substance in a unit volume or weight of another substance. | Concentration |
| C128948 | FIXNAM | | The name of the substance or material that preserves tissues and cells for study. | Name of Fixative |
| C25334 | LENGTH | Length | The linear extent in space from one end of something to the other end, or the extent of something from beginning to end. (NCI) | Length |
| C43246 | MASS | Mass | The amount of matter in an object. | Mass |
| C25283 | QUALITY | | An assessment of excellence, worth, or fitness for use. | Quality |
| C63637 | RIN | RNA Integrity Number | A numerical assessment of the integrity of RNA based on the entire electrophoretic trace of the RNA sample, including the presence or absence of degradation products. (NCI) | RNA Integrity Number |
| C25681 | SIZE | Size | The physical magnitude of something. (NCI) | Size |
| C106569 | SPWEIGHT | Specimen Weight | A measurement of the weight of a biological specimen. | Specimen Weight Measurement |
| C25206 | TEMP | Temperature | The property of a body or region of space that determines whether or not there will be a net flow of heat into it or out of it from a neighboring body or region and in which direction (if any) the heat will flow, perceptible by living organism as a somatic sensation of cold or heat. It is a measure of the average translational kinetic energy associated with the disordered microscopic motion of atoms and molecules. Temperature is measured in one of the three standard temperature scales: Celsius, Kelvin, and Fahrenheit. (NCI) | Temperature |
| C41145 | THICK | Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an object, usually the smallest dimension as opposed to the width or the length. | Thickness |
| C25335 | VOLUME | Volume | The amount of three dimensional space occupied by an object or the capacity of a space or container. (NCI) | Volume |
| C25345 | WIDTH | Width | The extent or measurement of something from side to side. (NCI) | Width |

## BWCS01TC (Bowel Control Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C113854, Codelist extensible: No

| C113854 | BWCS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113957 | BWCS0101 | BWCS01-Been Constipated | Bowel Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you been constipated? | BWCS - Been Constipated |
| C113958 | BWCS0102 | BWCS01-Lost Control of Bowels | Bowel Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you lost control of your bowels or had an accident? | BWCS - Lost Control of Your Bowels |
| C113959 | BWCS0103 | BWCS01-Almost Lost Control of Bowels | Bowel Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you almost lost control of your bowels or almost had an accident? | BWCS - Almost Lost Control of Your Bowels |
| C113960 | BWCS0104 | BWCS01-Altered Activity Because Bowels | Bowel Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you altered your activities because of bowel control problems? | BWCS - Altered Activities Because Bowel Control Problems |
| C113961 | BWCS0105 | BWCS01-Bowels Restricted Lifestyle | Bowel Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how much have bowel problems restricted your overall lifestyle? | BWCS - Bowel Problems Restrict Overall Lifestyle |

## BWCS01TN (Bowel Control Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C113853, Codelist extensible: No

| C113853 | BWCS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113959 | BWCS01-Almost Lost Control of Bowels | BWCS01-Almost Lost Control of Bowels | Bowel Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you almost lost control of your bowels or almost had an accident? | BWCS - Almost Lost Control of Your Bowels |
| C113960 | BWCS01-Altered Activity Because Bowels | BWCS01-Altered Activity Because Bowels | Bowel Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you altered your activities because of bowel control problems? | BWCS - Altered Activities Because Bowel Control Problems |
| C113957 | BWCS01-Been Constipated | BWCS01-Been Constipated | Bowel Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you been constipated? | BWCS - Been Constipated |
| C113961 | BWCS01-Bowels Restricted Lifestyle | BWCS01-Bowels Restricted Lifestyle | Bowel Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how much have bowel problems restricted your overall lifestyle? | BWCS - Bowel Problems Restrict Overall Lifestyle |
| C113958 | BWCS01-Lost Control of Bowels | BWCS01-Lost Control of Bowels | Bowel Control Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how often have you lost control of your bowels or had an accident? | BWCS - Lost Control of Your Bowels |

## CACRDSC (Canadian Cardiovascular Society Classification)

NCI Code: C101842, Codelist extensible: No

| C101842 | CACRDSC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C77265 | CCS CLASS 1 | Canadian Cardiovascular Society Classification 1 | Ordinary physical activity, such as walking or climbing stairs, does not cause angina. Angina occurs with strenuous, rapid, or prolonged exertion at work or recreation. | Canadian Cardiovascular Society Grading Scale Class I |
| C77266 | CCS CLASS 2 | Canadian Cardiovascular Society Classification 2 | Slight limitation of ordinary activity. Angina occurs on walking or climbing stairs rapidly, walking uphill, walking or climbing stairs after meals, or in cold, in wind, or under emotional stress, or only during the few hours after awakening. Angina occurs on walking more than 2 blocks on the level and climbing more than 1 flight of ordinary stairs at a normal pace and in normal conditions. | Canadian Cardiovascular Society Grading Scale Class II |
| C77267 | CCS CLASS 3 | Canadian Cardiovascular Society Classification 3 | Marked limitations of ordinary physical activity. Angina occurs on walking 1 to 2 blocks on the level and climbing 1 flight of stairs in normal conditions and at a normal pace. | Canadian Cardiovascular Society Grading Scale Class III |
| C77268 | CCS CLASS 4 | Canadian Cardiovascular Society Classification 4 | Inability to perform any physical activity without discomfort - anginal symptoms may be present at rest. | Canadian Cardiovascular Society Grading Scale Class IV |

## CADG01TC (Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C119076, Codelist extensible: No

| C119076 | CADG01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119196 | CADG0101 | CADG01-Coronary Dissection NHLBI Grade | Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade - A grading system to describe coronary artery dissection per the NHLBI, American College of Cardiology, American Heart Association. | NHLBI CAD Grade - Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade |

## CADG01TN (Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C119075, Codelist extensible: No

| C119075 | CADG01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119196 | CADG01-Coronary Dissection NHLBI Grade | CADG01-Coronary Dissection NHLBI Grade | Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade - A grading system to describe coronary artery dissection per the NHLBI, American College of Cardiology, American Heart Association. | NHLBI CAD Grade - Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade |

## CADGRS (Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade Responses)

NCI Code: C119018, Codelist extensible: No

| C119018 | CADGRS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119588 | CORONARY DISSECTION NHLBI GRADE A | | Minor radiolucencies within the lumen during contrast injection with no persistence after dye clearance. (Adapted from: Coronary artery angiographic changes after PTCA: Manual of Operations NHLBI PTCA Registry 1985-6:9) | NHLBI Coronary Artery Dissection Type A |
| C119589 | CORONARY DISSECTION NHLBI GRADE B | | Parallel tracts or double lumen separated by a radiolucent area during contrast injection with no persistence after dye clearance. (Adapted from: Coronary artery angiographic changes after PTCA: Manual of Operations NHLBI PTCA Registry 1985-6:9) | NHLBI Coronary Artery Dissection Type B |
| C119590 | CORONARY DISSECTION NHLBI GRADE C | | Extraluminal cap with persistence of contrast after dye clearance from the lumen. (Adapted from: Coronary artery angiographic changes after PTCA: Manual of Operations NHLBI PTCA Registry 1985-6:9) | NHLBI Coronary Artery Dissection Type C |
| C119591 | CORONARY DISSECTION NHLBI GRADE D | | Spiral luminal filling defect with delayed but complete distal flow. (Adapted from: Coronary artery angiographic changes after PTCA: Manual of Operations NHLBI PTCA Registry 1985-6:9) | NHLBI Coronary Artery Dissection Type D |
| C119592 | CORONARY DISSECTION NHLBI GRADE E | | New persistent filling defect with delayed antegrade flow. May represent thrombus. (Adapted from: Coronary artery angiographic changes after PTCA: Manual of Operations NHLBI PTCA Registry 1985-6:9) | NHLBI Coronary Artery Dissection Type E |
| C119593 | CORONARY DISSECTION NHLBI GRADE F | | Non-A-E types with total coronary occlusion and no distal antegrade flow. May represent thrombus. (Adapted from: Coronary artery angiographic changes after PTCA: Manual of Operations NHLBI PTCA Registry 1985-6:9) | NHLBI Coronary Artery Dissection Type F |

## CADPRSN (Coronary Artery Disease Presentation)

NCI Code: C101843, Codelist extensible: No

| C101843 | CADPRSN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C80383 | NON-ST ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | NON-STEMI;NSTEMI | A myocardial infarction that does not produce elevation in the ST segments of the ECG. | Non-ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C101888 | ST ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | STEMI | A myocardial infarction that produces elevation in the ST segments of the ECG. | ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C66914 | STABLE ANGINA | | Angina pectoris which has not recently changed in frequency, duration or intensity. Stable angina pectoris is relieved by rest or administration of oral, sublingual or transdermal antianginal medications. | Stable Angina |
| C66911 | UNSTABLE ANGINA | | Angina pectoris (or equivalent type of ischemic discomfort) which has recently changed in frequency, duration, intensity, or occurs at rest. | Unstable Angina |
| C66915 | VARIANT ANGINA | | A variant form of angina pectoris caused by coronary artery vasospasm, usually occurring spontaneously and frequently associated with ST segment elevation. | Variant Angina |

## CADRISK (Coronary Artery Disease Risk)

NCI Code: C101849, Codelist extensible: No

| C101849 | CADRISK | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99955 | HIGH CAD RISK | High Coronary Artery Disease Risk | The likelihood an individual will develop coronary artery disease is almost certain or greater than 90%. (Gibbons RJ, Balady GJ, Bricker JT, Chaitman BR, Fletcher GF, Froelicher VF, Mark DB, McCallister BD, Mooss AN, O'Reilly MG, Winters WL Jr. ACC/AHA 2002 guideline update for exercise testing: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee on Exercise Testing). 2002. American College of Cardiology Web site. Available at: www.acc.org/clinical/guidelines/exercise/dirIndex.htm.) | High Coronary Artery Disease Risk |
| C99966 | INTERMEDIATE CAD RISK | Intermediate Coronary Artery Disease Risk | The likelihood an individual will develop coronary artery disease (CAD) is moderate or between 10% and 90%. (Gibbons RJ, Balady GJ, Bricker JT, Chaitman BR, Fletcher GF, Froelicher VF, Mark DB, McCallister BD, Mooss AN, O'Reilly MG, Winters WL Jr. ACC/AHA 2002 guideline update for exercise testing: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee on Exercise Testing). 2002. American College of Cardiology Web site. Available at: www.acc.org/clinical/guidelines/exercise/dirIndex.htm.) | Intermediate Coronary Artery Disease Risk |
| C99968 | KNOWN CAD | Known Coronary Artery Disease | The individual has coronary artery disease (CAD). (Gibbons RJ, Balady GJ, Bricker JT, Chaitman BR, Fletcher GF, Froelicher VF, Mark DB, McCallister BD, Mooss AN, O'Reilly MG, Winters WL Jr. ACC/AHA 2002 guideline update for exercise testing: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee on Exercise Testing). 2002. American College of Cardiology Web site. Available at: www.acc.org/clinical/guidelines/exercise/dirIndex.htm.) | Known Coronary Artery Disease |
| C99978 | LOW CAD RISK | Low Coronary Artery Disease Risk | The likelihood an individual will develop coronary artery disease (CAD) is minimal or less than10%.(Gibbons RJ, Balady GJ, Bricker JT, Chaitman BR, Fletcher GF, Froelicher VF, Mark DB, McCallister BD, Mooss AN, O'Reilly MG, Winters WL Jr. ACC/AHA 2002 guideline update for exercise testing: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee on Exercise Testing). 2002. American College of Cardiology Web site. Available at: www.acc.org/clinical/guidelines/exercise/dirIndex.htm.) | Low Coronary Artery Disease Risk |

## CADSYMP (Coronary Artery Disease Symptoms)

NCI Code: C101844, Codelist extensible: No

| C101844 | CADSYMP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99917 | ATYPICAL CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE SYMPTOMS | | Sharp stabbing chest pain or reproduction of pain on palpation. Less common isolated presentations, primarily in older adults, include nausea and vomiting, diaphoresis, and unexplained fatigue. J Am Coll Cardiol, 2007; 50:1-157, doi:10.1016/j.jacc.2007.02.013 (Published online 6 August 2007). | Atypical Coronary Artery Disease Symptom |
| C3833 | NO SYMPTOMS | | The finding of no indications of a particular disease or injury. | Asymptomatic |
| C78504 | NON-CARDIAC CHEST PAIN | | A discomfort in the chest area that is not related to the heart. | Non-Cardiac Chest Pain |
| C100024 | TYPICAL CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE SYMPTOMS | | Deep, poorly localized chest or arm discomfort that is reproducibly associated with physical exertion or emotional stress and is relieved promptly (ie, in less than 5 minutes) with rest and/or the use of sublingual nitroglycerin. Some patients may have no chest discomfort but present solely with jaw, neck, ear, arm, shoulder, back, or epigastric discomfort or with unexplained dyspnea without discomfort. If these symptoms have a clear relationship to exertion or stress or are relieved promptly with nitrates, they should be considered equivalent to angina. J Am Coll Cardiol, 2007; 50:1-157, doi:10.1016/j.jacc.2007.02.013 (Published online 6 August 2007). | Typical Coronary Artery Disease Symptom |

## CARTDOM (Coronary Artery Dominance)

NCI Code: C101860, Codelist extensible: No

| C101860 | CARTDOM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99941 | CO-DOMINANT | | The right coronary artery supplies the posterior descending artery and the circumflex supplies the posterolateral branches. | Co-Dominant Artery |
| C99971 | LEFT DOMINANT | | The left circumflex artery supplies the posterior descending artery and the posterolateral branches. | Left Cardiac Artery Dominance |
| C99942 | RIGHT DOMINANT | | The right coronary artery supplies the posterior descending artery and the posterolateral branches. | Coronary Artery Right Dominance |

## CASEFIND (Case Finding)

NCI Code: C127263, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127263 | CASEFIND | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127515 | ACTIVE CASE SEARCH | | Purposefully looking for subjects with a particular characteristic or disease. | Active Case Search |
| C127516 | PASSIVE CASE SEARCH | | Finding subjects with a particular characteristic or disease without actively searching. | Passive Case Search |

## CCCAT (Category of Clinical Classification)

NCI Code: C118971, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C118971 | CCCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125755 | AJCC V7 | AJCC1 | AJCC TNM Staging System 7th Edition (AJCC V7) (Edge SB, Byrd DR, Compton CC, Fritz AG, Greene FL, Trotti A, editors. AJCC cancer staging manual (7th ed). New York, NY: Springer; 2010). | AJCC Cancer Staging Manual 7th Edition |
| C121005 | APACHE II | APCH1 | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II (APACHE II) (Knaus WA, Draper EA, Wagner DP, Zimmerman JE. APACHE II: a severity of disease classification system. Critical Care Medicine 1985; 13(10):818-29). | Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II Clinical Classification |
| C119107 | ARC STC GRADE | STCG01 | Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical End Points in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351). | Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade Clinical Classification |
| C124705 | ASCVD 10-YEAR RISK | ASCVD1 | Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Estimator (Goff Jr DC et al. 2013 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Assessment of Cardiovascular Risk: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. Circulation 2014; 129: S49-S73). | Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Estimator Clinical Classification |
| C124706 | ASSIGN CVD 10-YEAR RISK | ASSG01 | ASSIGN Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score (Woodward M, Brindle P, Tunstall-Pedoe H, for the SIGN group on risk estimation. Adding social deprivation and family history to cardiovascular risk assessment: the ASSIGN score from the Scottish Heart Health Extended Cohort (SHHEC). Heart 2007; 93: 172-176). | ASSIGN Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification |
| C121006 | BODE INDEX | BODE01 | The Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index (BODE Index) (Bartolome R. Celli, M.D., Claudia G. Cote, M.D., Jose M. Marin, M.D., Ciro Casanova, M.D., Maria Montes de Oca, M.D., Reina A. Mendez, M.D., Victor Pinto Plata, M.D., and Howard J. Cabral, Ph.D.; N Engl J Med 2004;350:1005-12). | The Body-Mass Index, Airflow Obstruction, Dyspnea, and Exercise Capacity Index Clinical Classification |
| C124715 | CDC HIV CLASSIFICATION FOR ADULTS AND ADOLESCENTS | CHIVC1 | CDC Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. 1993 Revised Classification System for HIV Infection and Expanded Surveillance Case Definition for AIDS Among Adolescents and Adults. MMWR Recomm Rep. 1992 Dec 18;41(RR-17):1-19). | Center for Disease Control and Prevention Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents Clinical Classification |
| C121007 | CHILD-PUGH CLASSIFICATION | CPS01 | Child-Pugh Classification (Guidance for Industry Pharmacokinetics in Patients with Impaired Hepatic Function: Study Design, Data Analysis, and Impact on Dosing and Labeling. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; Food and Drug Administration; Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (CDER); Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research (CBER). May 2003, Clinical Pharmacology. http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Drugs/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Guidances/UCM072123.pdf; http://www.halaven.com/sites/default/files/ChildPugh_FlashCard.pdf). | Child-Pugh Clinical Classification |
| C124711 | CRS-R | CRSR01 | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised (CRS-R) (Joseph T. Giacino, Kathleen Kalmar, John Whyte. The JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised: Measurement Characteristics and Diagnostic Utility. Arch Phys Med Rehabil Vol 85, December 2004). | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised Clinical Classification |
| C117997 | ESRSA | ESRSA1 | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated (ESRS-A) (Copyright 2006 Larry Alphs, MD, PhD, Guy Chouinard, MD, All Rights Reserved). | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated Clinical Classification |
| C124707 | FHS CVD 10-YEAR RISK | FCVD1 | Framingham Heart Study Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score (D'Agostino Sr RB, Vasan RS, Pencina MJ, Wolf PA, Cobain M, Massaro JM, and Kannel WB. General Cardiovascular Risk Profile for Use in Primary Care: The Framingham Heart Study. Circulation 2008; 117: 743-753). | Framingham Heart Study Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification |
| C124710 | GCS NINDS VERSION | GCS01 | Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) The National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS) Version (Graham Teasdale and Bryan Jennett. Assessment of coma and impaired consciousness. A practical scale. Lancet. 1974 Jul 13; 2(7872):81-4). | Glasgow Coma Scale-NINDS Version Clinical Classification |
| C102118 | HAM-A | HAMA1 | The Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale (HAM-A) (Hamilton M. The assessment of anxiety states by rating. Br J Med Psychol 1959; 32:50-55). | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale Clinical Classification |

| C118971 | CCCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100767 | HAMD 17 | HAMD1 | The Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17-Item (HAMD 17) (Hamilton M. Development of a rating scale for primary depressive illness. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 1967; 6(4):278-96). | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item Clinical Classification |
| C102119 | HAMD 21 | HAMD2 | The Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21-Item (HAMD 21) (Hedlund and Vieweg, The Hamilton rating scale for depression. Journal of Operational Psychiatry, 1979;10(2):149-165). | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21-Item Clinical Classification |
| C121008 | MELD | MELD01 | Model for End Stage Liver Disease (MELD) (Malinchoc M, Kamath PS, Gordon FD, Peine CJ, Rank J, ter Borg PC (April 2000). A model to predict poor survival in patients undergoing transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Hepatology 31 (4): 864-71). | Model for End Stage Liver Disease Clinical Classification |
| C119105 | NHLBI CAD GRADE | CADG01 | Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade (Coronary Artery angiographic changes after PTCA: Manual of Operations NHBLI PTCA Registry 1985-6:9). | Coronary Artery Dissection NHLBI Grade Clinical Classification |
| C121009 | NSA-16 | NSA01 | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 (NSA-16) (Version 2.0, Copyright 2006, Larry Alphs, MD, PhD, All Right Reserved). | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 Clinical Classification |
| C124712 | PANSS | PANSS1 | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS) (Copyright 1992 Multi-Health Systems Inc. All rights reserved). | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale Clinical Classification |
| C124708 | REYNOLDS CVD 10-YEAR RISK | RCVD01 | Reynolds Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score (Ridker PM, Buring JE, Rifai N, Cook NR. Development and Validation of Improved Algorithms for the Assessment of Global Cardiovascular Risk in Women: The Reynolds Risk Score. Jama 2007; 297: 611-619), (Ridker PM, Paynter NP, Rifai N, Gaziano JM, Cook NR. C-Reactive Protein and Parental History Improve Global Cardiovascular Risk Prediction: The Reynolds Risk Score for Men. Circulation2008; 118(22): 2243-2251). | Reynolds Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification |
| C124703 | TANNER SCALE BOY | TANN02 | Tanner Scale Boy (Marshall WA, Tanner JM. Variations in pattern of pubertal changes in boys. Arch Dis Child 1970 Feb;45(239):13-23). | Tanner Scale Boy Version Clinical Classification |
| C124704 | TANNER SCALE GIRL | TANN01 | Tanner Scale Girl (Marshall WA, Tanner JM. Variations in pattern of pubertal changes in girls. Arch Dis Child 1969 Jun; 44(235): 291-303). | Tanner Scale Girl Version Clinical Classification |
| C119104 | TIMI THROMBUS GRADE | TIMG01 | Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade (TIMI Definitions for Commonly Used Terms in Clinical Trials. Available at http://www.timi.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/10/TIMI-Definitions.pdf. Accessed November 30, 2013). | Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade Clinical Classification |
| C124709 | WEST HAVEN HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE | WHEG01 | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade (Blei AT, Cordoba J. Hepatic Encephalopathy. Am J Gastroenterol. 2001 Jul. 96(7):1968-76). | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade Clinical Classification |
| C124713 | WHO HIV STAGING FOR ADULTS AND ADOLESCENTS | WHIVS1 | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents (Copyright World Health Organization 2007, World Health Organization. WHO case definitions of HIV for surveillance and revised clinical staging and immunological classification of HIV-related disease in adults and children; 2007. Retrieved from http://www.who.int/hiv/pub/vct/hivstaging/en/). | World Health Organization Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents Clinical Classification |
| C124714 | WHO HIV STAGING FOR CHILDREN | WHIVS2 | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children (Copyright World Health Organization 2007, World Health Organization. WHO case definitions of HIV for surveillance and revised clinical staging and immunological classification of HIV-related disease in adults and children; 2007. Retrieved from http://www.who.int/hiv/pub/vct/hivstaging/en/). | World Health Organization Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children Clinical Classification |

## CCINVTYP (Contact Case Investigation Contact Type)

NCI Code: C102575, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C102575 | CCINVTYP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102606 | CASUAL CONTACT | | A way of contracting a disease through everyday interactions (nonsexual) with an infected person. | Casual Contact |
| C102609 | CONTACT WITH EXPOSURE DURING MEDICAL PROCEDURE | | A way of contracting a disease by interacting with an individual that has been exposed to the disease while undergoing a medical procedure. | Contact With Exposure During Medical Procedure |
| C102610 | CONTACT WITH EXPOSURE IN CROWD SETTING | | A way of contracting a disease by physically associating with an infected group of individuals. | Contact With Exposure In Crowd Setting |
| C102611 | CONTACT WITH MEDICAL RISK FACTOR | | A way of contracting a disease by interacting with an individual that is considered at high risk for having the disease. | Contact With Medical Risk Factor |
| C102646 | HOUSEHOLD CONTACT | | A way of contracting a disease through interactions with an infected person in the same residence. | Household Contact |

## CCQ01TC (Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C119064, Codelist extensible: No

| C119064 | CCQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119122 | CCQ0101 | CCQ01-Short of Breath at Rest | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how often did you feel: Short of breath while at rest? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Short of Breath at Rest |
| C119123 | CCQ0102 | CCQ01-Short of Breath Physical Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how often did you feel: Short of breath while doing physical activities? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Short of Breath Doing Physical Activity |
| C119124 | CCQ0103 | CCQ01-Concern About Breathing Get Worse | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how often did you feel: Concerned about getting a cold or your breathing getting worse? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Concern About Breathing Get Worse |
| C119125 | CCQ0104 | CCQ01-Depressed for Breathing Problem | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how often did you feel: Depressed because of your breathing problems? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Depressed Because of Breathing Problem |
| C119126 | CCQ0105 | CCQ01-Cough | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - In general, during the past 24 hours, how much of the time: Did you cough? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Did You Cough |
| C119127 | CCQ0106 | CCQ01-Produce Sputum or Phlegm | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - In general, during the past 24 hours, how much of the time: Did you produce sputum or phlegm? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Produce Sputum or Phlegm |
| C119128 | CCQ0107 | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Strenuous Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Strenuous physical activities? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Breathing Problems Limit Strenuous Activity |
| C119129 | CCQ0108 | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Moderate Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Moderate physical activities? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Breathing Problems Limit Moderate Activity |
| C119130 | CCQ0109 | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Daily Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Daily activities at home? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Breathing Problems Limit Daily Activity |
| C119131 | CCQ0110 | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Social Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Social activities? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Breathing Problems Limit Social Activity |

## CCQ01TN (Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C119063, Codelist extensible: No

| C119063 | CCQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119130 | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Daily Activity | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Daily Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Daily activities at home? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Breathing Problems Limit Daily Activity |
| C119129 | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Moderate Activity | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Moderate Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Moderate physical activities? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Breathing Problems Limit Moderate Activity |
| C119131 | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Social Activity | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Social Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Social activities? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Breathing Problems Limit Social Activity |
| C119128 | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Strenuous Activity | CCQ01-Breathing Limit Strenuous Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Strenuous physical activities? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Breathing Problems Limit Strenuous Activity |
| C119124 | CCQ01-Concern About Breathing Get Worse | CCQ01-Concern About Breathing Get Worse | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how often did you feel: Concerned about getting a cold or your breathing getting worse? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Concern About Breathing Get Worse |
| C119126 | CCQ01-Cough | CCQ01-Cough | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - In general, during the past 24 hours, how much of the time: Did you cough? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Did You Cough |
| C119125 | CCQ01-Depressed for Breathing Problem | CCQ01-Depressed for Breathing Problem | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how often did you feel: Depressed because of your breathing problems? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Depressed Because of Breathing Problem |
| C119127 | CCQ01-Produce Sputum or Phlegm | CCQ01-Produce Sputum or Phlegm | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - In general, during the past 24 hours, how much of the time: Did you produce sputum or phlegm? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Produce Sputum or Phlegm |
| C119122 | CCQ01-Short of Breath at Rest | CCQ01-Short of Breath at Rest | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how often did you feel: Short of breath while at rest? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Short of Breath at Rest |
| C119123 | CCQ01-Short of Breath Physical Activity | CCQ01-Short of Breath Physical Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version - On average, during the past 24 hours, how often did you feel: Short of breath while doing physical activities? | CCQ 24 Hour Version - Short of Breath Doing Physical Activity |

## CCQ02TC (Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C119066, Codelist extensible: No

| C119066 | CCQ02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119132 | CCQ0201 | CCQ02-Short of Breath at Rest | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how often did you feel: Short of breath while at rest? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Short of Breath at Rest |
| C119133 | CCQ0202 | CCQ02-Short of Breath Physical Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how often did you feel: Short of breath while doing physical activities? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Short of Breath Doing Physical Activity |
| C119134 | CCQ0203 | CCQ02-Concern About Breathing Get Worse | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how often did you feel: Concerned about getting a cold or your breathing getting worse? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Concern About Breathing Get Worse |
| C119135 | CCQ0204 | CCQ02-Depressed for Breathing Problem | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how often did you feel: Depressed because of your breathing problems? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Depressed Because of Breathing Problem |
| C119136 | CCQ0205 | CCQ02-Cough | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - In general, during the past 7 days, how much of the time: Did you cough? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Did You Cough |
| C119137 | CCQ0206 | CCQ02-Produce Sputum or Phlegm | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - In general, during the past 7 days, how much of the time: Did you produce sputum or phlegm? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Produce Sputum or Phlegm |
| C119138 | CCQ0207 | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Strenuous Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Strenuous physical activities? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Breathing Problems Limit Strenuous Activity |
| C119139 | CCQ0208 | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Moderate Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Moderate physical activities? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Breathing Problems Limit Moderate Activity |
| C119140 | CCQ0209 | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Daily Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Daily activities at home? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Breathing Problems Limit Daily Activity |
| C119141 | CCQ0210 | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Social Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Social activities? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Breathing Problems Limit Social Activity |

## CCQ02TN (Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C119065, Codelist extensible: No

| C119065 | CCQ02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119140 | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Daily Activity | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Daily Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Daily activities at home? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Breathing Problems Limit Daily Activity |
| C119139 | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Moderate Activity | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Moderate Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Moderate physical activities? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Breathing Problems Limit Moderate Activity |
| C119141 | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Social Activity | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Social Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Social activities? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Breathing Problems Limit Social Activity |
| C119138 | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Strenuous Activity | CCQ02-Breathing Limit Strenuous Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how limited were you in these activities because of your breathing problems: Strenuous physical activities? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Breathing Problems Limit Strenuous Activity |
| C119134 | CCQ02-Concern About Breathing Get Worse | CCQ02-Concern About Breathing Get Worse | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how often did you feel: Concerned about getting a cold or your breathing getting worse? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Concern About Breathing Get Worse |
| C119136 | CCQ02-Cough | CCQ02-Cough | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - In general, during the past 7 days, how much of the time: Did you cough? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Did You Cough |
| C119135 | CCQ02-Depressed for Breathing Problem | CCQ02-Depressed for Breathing Problem | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how often did you feel: Depressed because of your breathing problems? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Depressed Because of Breathing Problem |
| C119137 | CCQ02-Produce Sputum or Phlegm | CCQ02-Produce Sputum or Phlegm | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - In general, during the past 7 days, how much of the time: Did you produce sputum or phlegm? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Produce Sputum or Phlegm |
| C119132 | CCQ02-Short of Breath at Rest | CCQ02-Short of Breath at Rest | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how often did you feel: Short of breath while at rest? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Short of Breath at Rest |
| C119133 | CCQ02-Short of Breath Physical Activity | CCQ02-Short of Breath Physical Activity | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version - On average, during the past 7 days, how often did you feel: Short of breath while doing physical activities? | CCQ 1 Week Version - Short of Breath Doing Physical Activity |

## CCRCLS (Consensus Cardiac Classification System Test Name)

NCI Code: C101837, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101837 | CCRCLS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100032 | ACC/AHA Lesion Complexity Class | ACC/AHA Lesion Complexity Class | A classification system for coronary stenosis based upon characteristics that influence the difficulty of percutaneous coronary revascularization. | American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Lesion Complexity Class |
| C66910 | Canadian CV Society Grading Scale | Canadian CV Society Grading Scale | A finding associated with a patient based on the functional classification developed by the Canadian Cardiovascular Society (CCS), for categorizing patients with angina. The classification system comprises four classes, which are defined in terms of the level of physical activity associated with the subject's anginal symptoms. | Canadian Cardiovascular Society Grading Scale Class |
| C66916 | Killip Class | Killip Class | A finding associated with a patient based on the classification developed by Killip and Kimball, which classifies patients with myocardial infarction based on routine physical examination parameters, such as the presence or absence of rales, or a decreased systolic blood pressure. | Killip Class |
| C66909 | New York Heart Association Class | New York Heart Association Class | A finding associated with a patient based on the functional classification developed by the New York Heart Association (NYHA), for categorizing patients with defined or presumed cardiac disease. The classification system is based on the ability to engage in physical activity. The classification system comprises four classes, though NYHA Class III and Class IV are often aggregated for the purpose of outcomes analysis. | New York Heart Association Class |
| C100021 | TIMI Flow | TIMI Flow | A grading system for coronary blood flow based on the classification developed by the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Group. It classifies coronary blood flow into four classes based upon the angiographic appearance of the blood vessels. | Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Flow |

## CCRCLSCD (Consensus Cardiac Classification System Test Code)

NCI Code: C101838, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101838 | CCRCLSCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C66910 | CCSGRDS | Canadian CV Society Grading Scale | A finding associated with a patient based on the functional classification developed by the Canadian Cardiovascular Society (CCS), for categorizing patients with angina. The classification system comprises four classes, which are defined in terms of the level of physical activity associated with the subject's anginal symptoms. | Canadian Cardiovascular Society Grading Scale Class |
| C66916 | KILLIPCL | Killip Class | A finding associated with a patient based on the classification developed by Killip and Kimball, which classifies patients with myocardial infarction based on routine physical examination parameters, such as the presence or absence of rales, or a decreased systolic blood pressure. | Killip Class |
| C100032 | LSNCPCLS | ACC/AHA Lesion Complexity Class | A classification system for coronary stenosis based upon characteristics that influence the difficulty of percutaneous coronary revascularization. | American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Lesion Complexity Class |
| C66909 | NYHACLS | New York Heart Association Class | A finding associated with a patient based on the functional classification developed by the New York Heart Association (NYHA), for categorizing patients with defined or presumed cardiac disease. The classification system is based on the ability to engage in physical activity. The classification system comprises four classes, though NYHA Class III and Class IV are often aggregated for the purpose of outcomes analysis. | New York Heart Association Class |
| C100021 | TIMIFLOW | TIMI Flow | A grading system for coronary blood flow based on the classification developed by the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Group. It classifies coronary blood flow into four classes based upon the angiographic appearance of the blood vessels. | Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Flow |

## CDR01TC (Clinical Dementia Rating Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C101811, Codelist extensible: No

| C101811 | CDR01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102050 | CDR0101 | CDR01-Memory | Clinical Dementia Rating - Memory. | CDR - Memory |
| C102051 | CDR0102 | CDR01-Orientation | Clinical Dementia Rating - Orientation. | CDR - Orientation |
| C102052 | CDR0103 | CDR01-Judgment and Problem Solving | Clinical Dementia Rating - Judgment and problem solving. | CDR - Judgment and Problem Solving |
| C102053 | CDR0104 | CDR01-Community Affairs | Clinical Dementia Rating - Community affairs. | CDR - Community Affairs |
| C102054 | CDR0105 | CDR01-Home and Hobbies | Clinical Dementia Rating - Home and hobbies. | CDR - Home and Hobbies |
| C102055 | CDR0106 | CDR01-Personal Care | Clinical Dementia Rating - Personal care. | CDR - Personal Care |
| C113880 | CDR0107 | CDR01-Sum of Boxes | Clinical Dementia Rating - Sum of Boxes. | CDR - Sum of Boxes |
| C113881 | CDR0108 | CDR01-Global CDR | Clinical Dementia Rating - Global CDR. | CDR - Global CDR |

## CDR01TN (Clinical Dementia Rating Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C101812, Codelist extensible: No

| C101812 | CDR01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102053 | CDR01-Community Affairs | CDR01-Community Affairs | Clinical Dementia Rating - Community affairs. | CDR - Community Affairs |
| C113881 | CDR01-Global CDR | CDR01-Global CDR | Clinical Dementia Rating - Global CDR. | CDR - Global CDR |
| C102054 | CDR01-Home and Hobbies | CDR01-Home and Hobbies | Clinical Dementia Rating - Home and hobbies. | CDR - Home and Hobbies |
| C102052 | CDR01-Judgment and Problem Solving | CDR01-Judgment and Problem Solving | Clinical Dementia Rating - Judgment and problem solving. | CDR - Judgment and Problem Solving |
| C102050 | CDR01-Memory | CDR01-Memory | Clinical Dementia Rating - Memory. | CDR - Memory |
| C102051 | CDR01-Orientation | CDR01-Orientation | Clinical Dementia Rating - Orientation. | CDR - Orientation |
| C102055 | CDR01-Personal Care | CDR01-Personal Care | Clinical Dementia Rating - Personal care. | CDR - Personal Care |
| C113880 | CDR01-Sum of Boxes | CDR01-Sum of Boxes | Clinical Dementia Rating - Sum of Boxes. | CDR - Sum of Boxes |

## CGI01TC (Clinical Global Impression Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100150, Codelist extensible: No

| C100150 | CGI01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100955 | CGI0101 | CGI01-Severity of Illness | Clinical Global Impression - Considering your total clinical experience with this particular population, how mentally ill is the patient at this time? | CGI - Severity of Illness |
| C100956 | CGI0102 | CGI01-Global Improvement | Clinical Global Impression - Rate total improvement whether or not, in your judgment, it is due entirely to drug treatment. Compared to his condition at admission to the project, how much has he changed? | CGI - Global Improvement |
| C100957 | CGI0103 | CGI01-Efficacy Index | Clinical Global Impression - Rate this item on the basis of drug effect only. Select the terms which best describe the degrees of therapeutic effect and side effects and record the number in the box where the two items intersect. | CGI - Efficacy Index |

## CGI01TN (Clinical Global Impression Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100149, Codelist extensible: No

| C100149 | CGI01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100957 | CGI01-Efficacy Index | CGI01-Efficacy Index | Clinical Global Impression - Rate this item on the basis of drug effect only. Select the terms which best describe the degrees of therapeutic effect and side effects and record the number in the box where the two items intersect. | CGI - Efficacy Index |
| C100956 | CGI01-Global Improvement | CGI01-Global Improvement | Clinical Global Impression - Rate total improvement whether or not, in your judgment, it is due entirely to drug treatment. Compared to his condition at admission to the project, how much has he changed? | CGI - Global Improvement |
| C100955 | CGI01-Severity of Illness | CGI01-Severity of Illness | Clinical Global Impression - Considering your total clinical experience with this particular population, how mentally ill is the patient at this time? | CGI - Severity of Illness |

## CHIVC1TC (CDC Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124678, Codelist extensible: No

| C124678 | CHIVC1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124779 | CHIVC101 | CHIVC1-CDC HIV Infection Category | CDC Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents - CDC HIV infection category. | CDC Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents - CDC HIV Infection Category |

## CHIVC1TN (CDC Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124677, Codelist extensible: No

| C124677 | CHIVC1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124779 | CHIVC1-CDC HIV Infection Category | CHIVC1-CDC HIV Infection Category | CDC Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents - CDC HIV infection category. | CDC Classification System for HIV-Infected Adults and Adolescents - CDC HIV Infection Category |

## CHSF1TC (Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Interview Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C117987, Codelist extensible: No

| C117987 | CHSF1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117998 | CHSF101A | CHSF1-Paid Personal Care per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours in a typical 24-hour day do you have someone with you to provide physical assistance for personal care activities such as eating, bathing, dressing, toileting and mobility? (hours paid assistance). | CHART-SF Interview Version - Paid Personal Care per Day |
| C117999 | CHSF101B | CHSF1-Unpaid Personal Care per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours in a typical 24-hour day do you have someone with you to provide physical assistance for personal care activities such as eating, bathing, dressing, toileting and mobility? hours unpaid (family, others). | CHART-SF Interview Version - Unpaid Personal Care per Day |
| C118000 | CHSF102 | CHSF1-Home Cognitive Assistance per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How much time is someone with you in your home to assist you with activities that require remembering, decision making, or judgment? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Cognitive Assistance at Home per Day |
| C118001 | CHSF103 | CHSF1-Away Cognitive Assistance per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How much of the time is someone with you to help you with remembering, decision making, or judgment when you go away from your home? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Cognitive Assistance Away From Home per Day |
| C118002 | CHSF104 | CHSF1-Hours Out of Bed per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - On a typical day, how many hours are you out of bed? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours Out of Bed per Day |
| C118003 | CHSF105 | CHSF1-Days Out of the House per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - In a typical week, how many days do you get out of your house and go somewhere? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Days Out of the House per Week |
| C118004 | CHSF106 | CHSF1-Nights Away From Home Last Year | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - In the last year, how many nights have you spent away from your home? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Nights Away From Home Last Year |
| C118005 | CHSF107A | CHSF1-Hours of Paid Work per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend working in a job for which you get paid? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours of Paid Work per Week |
| C118006 | CHSF107B | CHSF1-Occupation of Paid Work | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend working in a job for which you get paid? (occupation). | CHART-SF Interview Version - Occupation of Paid Work |
| C118007 | CHSF108 | CHSF1-Hours of Schoolwork per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend in school working toward a degree or in an accredited technical training program? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours of Schoolwork per Week |
| C118008 | CHSF109 | CHSF1-Hours of Homemaking per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend in active homemaking including parenting, housekeeping, and food preparation? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours of Homemaking per Week |
| C118009 | CHSF110 | CHSF1-Hours of Home Maintenance per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend in home maintenance activities such as gardening, house repairs or home improvement? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours of Home Maintenance per Week |
| C118010 | CHSF111 | CHSF1-Hours of Recreation per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend in recreational activities such as sports, exercise, playing cards, or going to movies? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours of Recreational Activities per Week |
| C118011 | CHSF112 | CHSF1-Number of People You Live With | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many people do you live with? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Number of People You Live With |
| C118012 | CHSF113 | CHSF1-Live With Spouse or Signif Other | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - Is one of them your spouse or significant other? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Live With Spouse or Significant Other |

| C117987 | CHSF1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118013 | CHSF114 | CHSF1-Number of Relatives You Live With | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - Of the people you live with how many are relatives? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Number of Relatives You Live With |
| C118014 | CHSF115 | CHSF1-Associates Contacted per Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many business or organizational associates do you visit, phone, or write to at least once a month? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Associates Contacted per Month |
| C118015 | CHSF116 | CHSF1-Friends Contacted per Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many friends do you visit, phone, or write to at least once a month? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Friends Contacted per Month |
| C118016 | CHSF117 | CHSF1-Strangers Spoke with Last Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - With how many strangers have you initiated a conversation in the last month? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Initiated Conversation With Strangers Last Month |
| C118017 | CHSF118 | CHSF1-Combined Household Income Last Yr | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - Approximately what was the combined annual income, in the last year, of all family members in your household? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Combined Annual Household Income Last Year |
| C118018 | CHSF119 | CHSF1-Medical Care Expenses Last Year | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - Approximately how much did you pay last year for medical care expenses? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Medical Care Expense Last Year |

## CHSF1TN (Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Interview Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C117986, Codelist extensible: No

| C117986 | CHSF1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118014 | CHSF1-Associates Contacted per Month | CHSF1-Associates Contacted per Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many business or organizational associates do you visit, phone, or write to at least once a month? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Associates Contacted per Month |
| C118001 | CHSF1-Away Cognitive Assistance per Day | CHSF1-Away Cognitive Assistance per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How much of the time is someone with you to help you with remembering, decision making, or judgment when you go away from your home? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Cognitive Assistance Away From Home per Day |
| C118017 | CHSF1-Combined Household Income Last Yr | CHSF1-Combined Household Income Last Yr | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - Approximately what was the combined annual income, in the last year, of all family members in your household? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Combined Annual Household Income Last Year |
| C118003 | CHSF1-Days Out of the House per Week | CHSF1-Days Out of the House per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - In a typical week, how many days do you get out of your house and go somewhere? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Days Out of the House per Week |
| C118015 | CHSF1-Friends Contacted per Month | CHSF1-Friends Contacted per Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many friends do you visit, phone, or write to at least once a month? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Friends Contacted per Month |
| C118000 | CHSF1-Home Cognitive Assistance per Day | CHSF1-Home Cognitive Assistance per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How much time is someone with you in your home to assist you with activities that require remembering, decision making, or judgment? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Cognitive Assistance at Home per Day |
| C118009 | CHSF1-Hours of Home Maintenance per Week | CHSF1-Hours of Home Maintenance per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend in home maintenance activities such as gardening, house repairs or home improvement? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours of Home Maintenance per Week |
| C118008 | CHSF1-Hours of Homemaking per Week | CHSF1-Hours of Homemaking per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend in active homemaking including parenting, housekeeping, and food preparation? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours of Homemaking per Week |
| C118005 | CHSF1-Hours of Paid Work per Week | CHSF1-Hours of Paid Work per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend working in a job for which you get paid? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours of Paid Work per Week |
| C118010 | CHSF1-Hours of Recreation per Week | CHSF1-Hours of Recreation per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend in recreational activities such as sports, exercise, playing cards, or going to movies? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours of Recreational Activities per Week |
| C118007 | CHSF1-Hours of Schoolwork per Week | CHSF1-Hours of Schoolwork per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend in school working toward a degree or in an accredited technical training program? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours of Schoolwork per Week |
| C118002 | CHSF1-Hours Out of Bed per Day | CHSF1-Hours Out of Bed per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - On a typical day, how many hours are you out of bed? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Hours Out of Bed per Day |
| C118012 | CHSF1-Live With Spouse or Signif Other | CHSF1-Live With Spouse or Signif Other | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - Is one of them your spouse or significant other? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Live With Spouse or Significant Other |
| C118018 | CHSF1-Medical Care Expenses Last Year | CHSF1-Medical Care Expenses Last Year | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - Approximately how much did you pay last year for medical care expenses? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Medical Care Expense Last Year |
| C118004 | CHSF1-Nights Away From Home Last Year | CHSF1-Nights Away From Home Last Year | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - In the last year, how many nights have you spent away from your home? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Nights Away From Home Last Year |
| C118011 | CHSF1-Number of People You Live With | CHSF1-Number of People You Live With | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many people do you live with? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Number of People You Live With |

| C117986 | CHSF1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118013 | CHSF1-Number of Relatives You Live With | CHSF1-Number of Relatives You Live With | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - Of the people you live with how many are relatives? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Number of Relatives You Live With |
| C118006 | CHSF1-Occupation of Paid Work | CHSF1-Occupation of Paid Work | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours per week do you spend working in a job for which you get paid? (occupation). | CHART-SF Interview Version - Occupation of Paid Work |
| C117998 | CHSF1-Paid Personal Care per Day | CHSF1-Paid Personal Care per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours in a typical 24-hour day do you have someone with you to provide physical assistance for personal care activities such as eating, bathing, dressing, toileting and mobility? (hours paid assistance). | CHART-SF Interview Version - Paid Personal Care per Day |
| C118016 | CHSF1-Strangers Spoke with Last Month | CHSF1-Strangers Spoke with Last Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - With how many strangers have you initiated a conversation in the last month? | CHART-SF Interview Version - Initiated Conversation With Strangers Last Month |
| C117999 | CHSF1-Unpaid Personal Care per Day | CHSF1-Unpaid Personal Care per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version - How many hours in a typical 24-hour day do you have someone with you to provide physical assistance for personal care activities such as eating, bathing, dressing, toileting and mobility? hours unpaid (family, others). | CHART-SF Interview Version - Unpaid Personal Care per Day |

## CHSF2TC (Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Paper Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C119068, Codelist extensible: No

| C119068 | CHSF2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119142 | CHSF201A | CHSF2-Paid Personal Care per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours in a typical 24-hour day do you have someone with you to provide physical assistance for personal care activities such as eating, bathing, dressing, toileting and mobility? (hours paid assistance). | CHART-SF Paper Version - Paid Personal Care per Day |
| C119143 | CHSF201B | CHSF2-Unpaid Personal Care per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours in a typical 24-hour day do you have someone with you to provide physical assistance for personal care activities such as eating, bathing, dressing, toileting and mobility? hours unpaid (family, others). | CHART-SF Paper Version - Unpaid Personal Care per Day |
| C119144 | CHSF202 | CHSF2-Home Cognitive Assistance per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How much time is someone with you in your home to assist you with activities that require remembering, decision making, or judgment? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Cognitive Assistance at Home per Day |
| C119145 | CHSF203 | CHSF2-Away Cognitive Assistance per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How much of the time is someone with you to help you with remembering, decision making, or judgment when you go away from your home? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Cognitive Assistance Away From Home per Day |
| C119146 | CHSF204 | CHSF2-Hours Out of Bed per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - On a typical day, how many hours are you out of bed? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours Out of Bed per Day |
| C119147 | CHSF205 | CHSF2-Days Out of the House per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - In a typical week, how many days do you get out of your house and go somewhere? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Days Out of the House per Week |
| C119148 | CHSF206 | CHSF2-Nights Away From Home Last Year | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - In the last year, how many nights have you spent away from your home? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Nights Away From Home Last Year |
| C119149 | CHSF207A | CHSF2-Hours of Paid Work per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend working in a job for which you get paid? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours of Paid Work per Week |
| C119150 | CHSF207B | CHSF2-Occupation of Paid Work | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend working in a job for which you get paid? (occupation). | CHART-SF Paper Version - Occupation of Paid Work |
| C119151 | CHSF208 | CHSF2-Hours of Schoolwork per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend in school working toward a degree or in an accredited technical training program? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours of Schoolwork per Week |
| C119152 | CHSF209 | CHSF2-Hours of Homemaking per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend in active homemaking including parenting, housekeeping, and food preparation? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours of Homemaking per Week |
| C119153 | CHSF210 | CHSF2-Hours of Home Maintenance per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend in home maintenance activities such as gardening, house repairs or home improvement? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours of Home Maintenance per Week |
| C119154 | CHSF211 | CHSF2-Hours of Recreation per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend in recreational activities such as sports, exercise, playing cards, or going to movies? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours of Recreational Activities per Week |
| C119155 | CHSF212 | CHSF2-Number of People You Live With | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many people do you live with? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Number of People You Live With |
| C119156 | CHSF213 | CHSF2-Live With Spouse or Signif Other | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - Is one of them your spouse or significant other? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Live With Spouse or Significant Other |
| C119157 | CHSF214 | CHSF2-Number of Relatives You Live With | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - Of the people you live with how many are relatives? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Number of Relatives You Live With |

| C119068 | CHSF2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119158 | CHSF215 | CHSF2-Associates Contacted per Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many business or organizational associates do you visit, phone, or write to at least once a month? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Associates Contacted per Month |
| C119159 | CHSF216 | CHSF2-Friends Contacted per Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many friends do you visit, phone, or write to at least once a month? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Friends Contacted per Month |
| C119160 | CHSF217 | CHSF2-Strangers Spoke with Last Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - With how many strangers have you initiated a conversation in the last month? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Initiated Conversation With Strangers Last Month |
| C119161 | CHSF218 | CHSF2-Combined Household Income Last Yr | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - Approximately what was the combined annual income, in the last year, of all family members in your household? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Combined Annual Household Income Last Year |
| C119162 | CHSF219 | CHSF2-Medical Care Expenses Last Year | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - Approximately how much did you pay last year for medical care expenses? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Medical Care Expense Last Year |

## CHSF2TN (Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Paper Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C119067, Codelist extensible: No

| C119067 | CHSF2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119158 | CHSF2-Associates Contacted per Month | CHSF2-Associates Contacted per Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many business or organizational associates do you visit, phone, or write to at least once a month? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Associates Contacted per Month |
| C119145 | CHSF2-Away Cognitive Assistance per Day | CHSF2-Away Cognitive Assistance per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How much of the time is someone with you to help you with remembering, decision making, or judgment when you go away from your home? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Cognitive Assistance Away From Home per Day |
| C119161 | CHSF2-Combined Household Income Last Yr | CHSF2-Combined Household Income Last Yr | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - Approximately what was the combined annual income, in the last year, of all family members in your household? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Combined Annual Household Income Last Year |
| C119147 | CHSF2-Days Out of the House per Week | CHSF2-Days Out of the House per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - In a typical week, how many days do you get out of your house and go somewhere? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Days Out of the House per Week |
| C119159 | CHSF2-Friends Contacted per Month | CHSF2-Friends Contacted per Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many friends do you visit, phone, or write to at least once a month? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Friends Contacted per Month |
| C119144 | CHSF2-Home Cognitive Assistance per Day | CHSF2-Home Cognitive Assistance per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How much time is someone with you in your home to assist you with activities that require remembering, decision making, or judgment? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Cognitive Assistance at Home per Day |
| C119153 | CHSF2-Hours of Home Maintenance per Week | CHSF2-Hours of Home Maintenance per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend in home maintenance activities such as gardening, house repairs or home improvement? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours of Home Maintenance per Week |
| C119152 | CHSF2-Hours of Homemaking per Week | CHSF2-Hours of Homemaking per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend in active homemaking including parenting, housekeeping, and food preparation? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours of Homemaking per Week |
| C119149 | CHSF2-Hours of Paid Work per Week | CHSF2-Hours of Paid Work per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend working in a job for which you get paid? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours of Paid Work per Week |
| C119154 | CHSF2-Hours of Recreation per Week | CHSF2-Hours of Recreation per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend in recreational activities such as sports, exercise, playing cards, or going to movies? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours of Recreational Activities per Week |
| C119151 | CHSF2-Hours of Schoolwork per Week | CHSF2-Hours of Schoolwork per Week | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend in school working toward a degree or in an accredited technical training program? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours of Schoolwork per Week |
| C119146 | CHSF2-Hours Out of Bed per Day | CHSF2-Hours Out of Bed per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - On a typical day, how many hours are you out of bed? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Hours Out of Bed per Day |
| C119156 | CHSF2-Live With Spouse or Signif Other | CHSF2-Live With Spouse or Signif Other | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - Is one of them your spouse or significant other? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Live With Spouse or Significant Other |
| C119162 | CHSF2-Medical Care Expenses Last Year | CHSF2-Medical Care Expenses Last Year | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - Approximately how much did you pay last year for medical care expenses? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Medical Care Expense Last Year |
| C119148 | CHSF2-Nights Away From Home Last Year | CHSF2-Nights Away From Home Last Year | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - In the last year, how many nights have you spent away from your home? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Nights Away From Home Last Year |
| C119155 | CHSF2-Number of People You Live With | CHSF2-Number of People You Live With | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many people do you live with? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Number of People You Live With |
| C119157 | CHSF2-Number of Relatives You Live With | CHSF2-Number of Relatives You Live With | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - Of the people you live with how many are relatives? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Number of Relatives You Live With |

| C119067 | CHSF2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119150 | CHSF2-Occupation of Paid Work | CHSF2-Occupation of Paid Work | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours per week do you spend working in a job for which you get paid? (occupation). | CHART-SF Paper Version - Occupation of Paid Work |
| C119142 | CHSF2-Paid Personal Care per Day | CHSF2-Paid Personal Care per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours in a typical 24-hour day do you have someone with you to provide physical assistance for personal care activities such as eating, bathing, dressing, toileting and mobility? (hours paid assistance). | CHART-SF Paper Version - Paid Personal Care per Day |
| C119160 | CHSF2-Strangers Spoke with Last Month | CHSF2-Strangers Spoke with Last Month | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - With how many strangers have you initiated a conversation in the last month? | CHART-SF Paper Version - Initiated Conversation With Strangers Last Month |
| C119143 | CHSF2-Unpaid Personal Care per Day | CHSF2-Unpaid Personal Care per Day | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Paper Version - How many hours in a typical 24-hour day do you have someone with you to provide physical assistance for personal care activities such as eating, bathing, dressing, toileting and mobility? hours unpaid (family, others). | CHART-SF Paper Version - Unpaid Personal Care per Day |

## CLTMDTYP (Culture Medium Type)

NCI Code: C127264, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127264 | CLTMDTYP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127517 | BLOOD AGAR | | A solid growth medium mainly consisting of peptones, sodium chloride, meat extracts, and mammalian blood, which is developed for the cultivation of fastidious organisms. The blood in the formulation promotes the presence and visualization of hemolytic reactions, enabling the detection and differentiation of hemolytic bacteria. | Blood Agar Growth Medium |
| C128949 | KIRCHNER MEDIUM | | A liquid growth medium mainly consisting of sodium dihydrogen phosphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, magnesium sulphate, trisodium citrate, L-asparagine and phenol red, which is developed for the culture and recovery of Mycobacteria. | Kirchner Growth Medium |
| C85507 | LOWENSTEIN JENSEN MEDIUM | LJ medium | A growth medium mainly consisting of malachite green, glycerol, asparagine, coagulated eggs, and mineral salts which is developed especially for the cultivation of mycobacterium. | Lowenstein-Jensen Medium |
| C128950 | MB REDOX BROTH | | A liquid and selective growth medium that is modified based on the Kirchner medium by the addition of a mixture of antimicrobial agents (typically polymyxin B, amphotericin B, carbenicillin, and trimethoprim) and colorless tetrazolium salt as a growth indicator, which is developed for the cultivation of mycobacterium. | MB Redox Broth Growth Medium |
| C85509 | MIDDLEBROOK 7H10 AGAR | | A solid growth medium mainly consisting of oleic acid-albumin enrichment, glycerol, dextrose and inorganic compounds, which is developed especially for the primary and secondary cultivation of mycobacterium. | Middlebrook 7H10 Growth Medium |
| C127518 | MIDDLEBROOK 7H10S AGAR | Middlebrook 7H10 Selective Agar | A solid and selective growth medium that is modified based on the Middlebrook 7H10 agar by the addition of four antimicrobial agents: polymyxin B, carbenicillin, amphotericin B and trimethoprim lactate. | Middlebrook 7H10S Growth Medium |
| C85510 | MIDDLEBROOK 7H11 AGAR | | A solid growth medium that is modified based on the Middlebrook 7H10 agar by the addition of pancreatic digest of casein. | Middlebrook 7H11 Growth Medium |
| C127519 | MIDDLEBROOK 7H11S AGAR | Middlebrook 7H11 Selective Agar | A solid and selective growth medium that is modified based on the Middlebrook 7H11 agar by the addition of four antimicrobial agents: polymyxin B, carbenicillin, amphotericin B and trimethoprim lactate. | Middlebrook 7H11S Growth Medium |
| C127520 | MIDDLEBROOK 7H12 BROTH | | A liquid growth medium that is modified based on the Middlebrook 7H9 broth by the addition of bovine serum albumin, casein hydrolysate, catalase and 14C-labelled palmitic acid. | Middlebrook 7H12 Growth Medium |
| C127521 | MIDDLEBROOK 7H9 BROTH | | A liquid growth medium mainly consisting of albumin, glycerol, dextrose and inorganic compounds, which is developed especially for the primary and secondary cultivation of mycobacterium. | Middlebrook 7H9 Growth Medium |

## COMM1TC (Current Opioid Misuse Measure Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100158, Codelist extensible: No

| C100158 | COMM1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100958 | COMM101 | COMM1-Trouble Thinking Clearly/Memory | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had trouble with thinking clearly or had memory problems? | COMM - Trouble Thinking Clearly or Memory Problems |
| C100959 | COMM102 | COMM1-Complaints Not Completing Tasks | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often do people complain that you are not completing necessary tasks? (i.e., doing things that need to be done, such as going to class, work or appointments) | COMM - Complaints Not Completing Tasks |
| C100960 | COMM103 | COMM1-Other Sources For Pain Medication | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had to go to someone other than your prescribing physician to get sufficient pain relief from medications? (i.e., another doctor, the Emergency Room, friends, street source) | COMM - Other Sources for Pain Medication |
| C100961 | COMM104 | COMM1-Taken Meds Other Than Prescribed | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you taken your medications differently from how they are prescribed? | COMM - Taken Medications Other Than Prescribed |
| C100962 | COMM105 | COMM1-Seriously Thought of Hurting Self | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you seriously thought about hurting yourself? | COMM - Seriously Thought of Hurting Self |
| C100963 | COMM106 | COMM1-Time Spent Thinking About Opioids | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how much of your time was spent thinking about opioid medications (having enough, taking them, dosing schedule, etc.)? | COMM - Time Spent Thinking About Opioids |
| C100964 | COMM107 | COMM1-Been in an Argument | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you been in an argument? | COMM - Been in an Argument |
| C100965 | COMM108 | COMM1-Trouble Controlling Anger | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had trouble controlling your anger (e.g., road rage, screaming, etc.)? | COMM - Trouble Controlling Anger |
| C100966 | COMM109 | COMM1-Take Meds Belonging to Others | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you needed to take pain medications belonging to someone else? | COMM - Take Medications Belonging to Others |
| C100967 | COMM110 | COMM1-Worry About Handling Meds | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you been worried about how you're handling your medications? | COMM - Worry About Handling Medications |
| C100968 | COMM111 | COMM1-Others Worry About Your Meds | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have others been worried about how you're handling your medications? | COMM - Others Worry About Your Medications |
| C100969 | COMM112 | COMM1-Emergency Phone Call/Clinic Visit | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had to make an emergency phone call or show up at the clinic without an appointment? | COMM - Emergency Phone Call or Clinic Visit |
| C100970 | COMM113 | COMM1-Gotten Angry With People | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you gotten angry with people? | COMM - Gotten Angry With People |
| C100971 | COMM114 | COMM1-Take More Meds Than Prescribed | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had to take more of your medication than prescribed? | COMM - Take More Medication Than Prescribed |
| C100972 | COMM115 | COMM1-Borrowed Meds From Others | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you borrowed pain medication from someone else? | COMM - Borrowed Medication From Others |
| C100973 | COMM116 | COMM1-Used Pain Meds For Other Symptoms | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you used your pain medicine for symptoms other than for pain (e.g., to help you sleep, improve your mood, or relieve stress)? | COMM - Used Pain Medicine For Other Symptoms |
| C100974 | COMM117 | COMM1-Visit Emergency Room | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had to visit the Emergency Room? | COMM - Visit Emergency Room |
| C100975 | COMM118 | COMM1-Score | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - Score. | COMM - Score |

## COMM1TN (Current Opioid Misuse Measure Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100157, Codelist extensible: No

| C100157 | COMM1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100964 | COMM1-Been in an Argument | COMM1-Been in an Argument | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you been in an argument? | COMM - Been in an Argument |
| C100972 | COMM1-Borrowed Meds From Others | COMM1-Borrowed Meds From Others | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you borrowed pain medication from someone else? | COMM - Borrowed Medication From Others |
| C100959 | COMM1-Complaints Not Completing Tasks | COMM1-Complaints Not Completing Tasks | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often do people complain that you are not completing necessary tasks? (i.e., doing things that need to be done, such as going to class, work or appointments) | COMM - Complaints Not Completing Tasks |
| C100969 | COMM1-Emergency Phone Call/Clinic Visit | COMM1-Emergency Phone Call/Clinic Visit | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had to make an emergency phone call or show up at the clinic without an appointment? | COMM - Emergency Phone Call or Clinic Visit |
| C100970 | COMM1-Gotten Angry With People | COMM1-Gotten Angry With People | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you gotten angry with people? | COMM - Gotten Angry With People |
| C100960 | COMM1-Other Sources For Pain Medication | COMM1-Other Sources For Pain Medication | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had to go to someone other than your prescribing physician to get sufficient pain relief from medications? (i.e., another doctor, the Emergency Room, friends, street source) | COMM - Other Sources for Pain Medication |
| C100968 | COMM1-Others Worry About Your Meds | COMM1-Others Worry About Your Meds | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have others been worried about how you're handling your medications? | COMM - Others Worry About Your Medications |
| C100975 | COMM1-Score | COMM1-Score | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - Score. | COMM - Score |
| C100962 | COMM1-Seriously Thought of Hurting Self | COMM1-Seriously Thought of Hurting Self | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you seriously thought about hurting yourself? | COMM - Seriously Thought of Hurting Self |
| C100966 | COMM1-Take Meds Belonging to Others | COMM1-Take Meds Belonging to Others | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you needed to take pain medications belonging to someone else? | COMM - Take Medications Belonging to Others |
| C100971 | COMM1-Take More Meds Than Prescribed | COMM1-Take More Meds Than Prescribed | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had to take more of your medication than prescribed? | COMM - Take More Medication Than Prescribed |
| C100961 | COMM1-Taken Meds Other Than Prescribed | COMM1-Taken Meds Other Than Prescribed | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you taken your medications differently from how they are prescribed? | COMM - Taken Medications Other Than Prescribed |
| C100963 | COMM1-Time Spent Thinking About Opioids | COMM1-Time Spent Thinking About Opioids | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how much of your time was spent thinking about opioid medications (having enough, taking them, dosing schedule, etc.)? | COMM - Time Spent Thinking About Opioids |
| C100965 | COMM1-Trouble Controlling Anger | COMM1-Trouble Controlling Anger | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had trouble controlling your anger (e.g., road rage, screaming, etc.)? | COMM - Trouble Controlling Anger |
| C100958 | COMM1-Trouble Thinking Clearly/Memory | COMM1-Trouble Thinking Clearly/Memory | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had trouble with thinking clearly or had memory problems? | COMM - Trouble Thinking Clearly or Memory Problems |
| C100973 | COMM1-Used Pain Meds For Other Symptoms | COMM1-Used Pain Meds For Other Symptoms | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you used your pain medicine for symptoms other than for pain (e.g., to help you sleep, improve your mood, or relieve stress)? | COMM - Used Pain Medicine For Other Symptoms |
| C100974 | COMM1-Visit Emergency Room | COMM1-Visit Emergency Room | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you had to visit the Emergency Room? | COMM - Visit Emergency Room |
| C100967 | COMM1-Worry About Handling Meds | COMM1-Worry About Handling Meds | Current Opioid Misuse Measure - In the past 30 days, how often have you been worried about how you're handling your medications? | COMM - Worry About Handling Medications |

## CONROL (Contact Role for Clinical Study)

NCI Code: C127257, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127257 | CONROL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127522 | CA APPLICANT | | The person responsible for the competent authority application. | Competent Authority Applicant |
| C127523 | CENTRAL CONTACT FOR RECRUITMENT | | The contact person providing centralized, coordinated recruitment information for the entire study. (clinicaltrials.gov) | Central Contact for Recruitment |
| C127524 | CENTRAL CONTACT FOR RECRUITMENT BACKUP | | The secondary contact person providing centralized, coordinated recruitment information for the entire study. (clinicaltrials.gov) | Central Contact for Recruitment Backup |
| C127525 | CLINICAL NETWORK CONTACT | | The main or principal contact person for the clinical investigator network. | Clinical Investigator Network Contact |
| C127526 | CONTACT FOR PUBLIC QUERIES | | The study contact person who is responsible for questions from the public. | Public Queries Study Contact |
| C127527 | CONTACT FOR SCIENTIFIC QUERIES | | The study contact person who is responsible for questions from the scientific community. | Scientific Queries Study Contact |
| C127528 | FACILITY CONTACT | | The main or principal contact person at the facility. | Facility Contact |
| C127529 | FACILITY CONTACT BACKUP | | The secondary contact person at the facility. | Facility Contact Backup |
| C127530 | FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT | | The contact person responsible for disseminating additional information about the study. | Study Further Information Contact |
| C127531 | IEC APPLICANT | | The person responsible for the independent ethics committee application. | Independent Ethics Committee Applicant |
| C127532 | LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE STUDY | | An individual with expertise in the law who provides legal counsel and representation for a study. | Legal Representative for the Study |
| C127533 | PRIMARY CONTACT | | The main or principal contact person for the study. | Primary Study Contact |
| C51878 | STUDY CHAIR | Study Director | A person who has overall responsibility for the technical conduct of a study, as well as for the interpretation, analysis, documentation and reporting of results, and represents the single point of study control. (FDA) | Study Chair |
| C127534 | SUBCONTRACTOR CONTACT | | The main or principal contact person for the subcontractor or subcontracting organization. | Subcontractor Contact |

## COWS1TC (Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C101813, Codelist extensible: No

| C101813 | COWS1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102056 | COWS101 | COWS1-Resting Pulse Rate | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Resting pulse rate. | COWS - Resting Pulse Rate |
| C112467 | COWS101A | COWS1-Resting Pulse Rate Beats/minute | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Resting pulse rate: beats/minute. | COWS - Resting Pulse Rate: Beats/Minute |
| C102057 | COWS102 | COWS1-Sweating | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Sweating. | COWS - Sweating |
| C102058 | COWS103 | COWS1-Restlessness | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Restlessness. | COWS - Restlessness |
| C102059 | COWS104 | COWS1-Pupil Size | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Pupil size. | COWS - Pupil Size |
| C102060 | COWS105 | COWS1-Bone or Joint Aches | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Bone or joint aches. | COWS - Bone or Joint Aches |
| C102061 | COWS106 | COWS1-Runny Nose or Tearing | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Runny nose or tearing. | COWS - Runny Nose or Tearing |
| C102062 | COWS107 | COWS1-GI Upset | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - GI upset. | COWS - GI Upset |
| C102063 | COWS108 | COWS1-Tremor | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Tremor. | COWS - Tremor |
| C102064 | COWS109 | COWS1-Yawning | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Yawning. | COWS - Yawning |
| C102065 | COWS110 | COWS1-Anxiety or Irritability | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Anxiety or irritability. | COWS - Anxiety or Irritability |
| C102066 | COWS111 | COWS1-Gooseflesh Skin | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Gooseflesh skin. | COWS - Gooseflesh Skin |
| C112468 | COWS112 | COWS1-Total Score | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Total score. | COWS - Total Score |

## COWS1TN (Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C101814, Codelist extensible: No

| C101814 | COWS1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102065 | COWS1-Anxiety or Irritability | COWS1-Anxiety or Irritability | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Anxiety or irritability. | COWS - Anxiety or Irritability |
| C102060 | COWS1-Bone or Joint Aches | COWS1-Bone or Joint Aches | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Bone or joint aches. | COWS - Bone or Joint Aches |
| C102062 | COWS1-GI Upset | COWS1-GI Upset | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - GI upset. | COWS - GI Upset |
| C102066 | COWS1-Gooseflesh Skin | COWS1-Gooseflesh Skin | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Gooseflesh skin. | COWS - Gooseflesh Skin |
| C102059 | COWS1-Pupil Size | COWS1-Pupil Size | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Pupil size. | COWS - Pupil Size |
| C102056 | COWS1-Resting Pulse Rate | COWS1-Resting Pulse Rate | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Resting pulse rate. | COWS - Resting Pulse Rate |
| C112467 | COWS1-Resting Pulse Rate Beats/Minute | COWS1-Resting Pulse Rate Beats/minute | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Resting pulse rate: beats/minute. | COWS - Resting Pulse Rate: Beats/Minute |
| C102058 | COWS1-Restlessness | COWS1-Restlessness | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Restlessness. | COWS - Restlessness |
| C102061 | COWS1-Runny Nose or Tearing | COWS1-Runny Nose or Tearing | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Runny nose or tearing. | COWS - Runny Nose or Tearing |
| C102057 | COWS1-Sweating | COWS1-Sweating | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Sweating. | COWS - Sweating |
| C112468 | COWS1-Total Score | COWS1-Total Score | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Total score. | COWS - Total Score |
| C102063 | COWS1-Tremor | COWS1-Tremor | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Tremor. | COWS - Tremor |
| C102064 | COWS1-Yawning | COWS1-Yawning | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale - Yawning. | COWS - Yawning |

## CPFATS (COPD Findings About Test Name)

NCI Code: C122006, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C122006 | CPFATS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C94596 | Cumulative Exposure | Cumulative Exposure | The total amount that a subject is exposed to over time. | Cumulative Exposure |
| C124328 | Number of Mild Episodes | Number of Mild Episodes | The number of times an event, which is classified as mild, occurred. | Number of Mild Episodes |
| C124329 | Number of Moderate Episodes | Number of Moderate Episodes | The number of times an event, which is classified as moderate, occurred. | Number of Moderate Episodes |
| C124330 | Number of Severe Episodes | Number of Severe Episodes | The number of times an event, which is classified as severe, occurred. | Number of Severe Episodes |

## CPFATSCD (COPD Findings About Test Code)

NCI Code: C122007, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C122007 | CPFATSCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C94596 | CUMEXP | Cumulative Exposure | The total amount that a subject is exposed to over time. | Cumulative Exposure |
| C124328 | EPMLDNUM | Number of Mild Episodes | The number of times an event, which is classified as mild, occurred. | Number of Mild Episodes |
| C124329 | EPMODNUM | Number of Moderate Episodes | The number of times an event, which is classified as moderate, occurred. | Number of Moderate Episodes |
| C124330 | EPSEVNUM | Number of Severe Episodes | The number of times an event, which is classified as severe, occurred. | Number of Severe Episodes |

## CPS01TC (Child-Pugh Classification Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C120989, Codelist extensible: No

| C120989 | CPS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121068 | CPS0101 | CPS01-Encephalopathy Grade | Child-Pugh Classification - Encephalopathy grade. | Child-Pugh - Encephalopathy Grade |
| C121069 | CPS0102 | CPS01-Ascites | Child-Pugh Classification - Ascites. | Child-Pugh - Ascites |
| C121070 | CPS0103 | CPS01-Serum Bilirubin | Child-Pugh Classification - Serum bilirubin, mg/dL. | Child-Pugh - Serum Bilirubin |
| C121071 | CPS0104 | CPS01-Serum Albumin | Child-Pugh Classification - Serum albumin, g/dL. | Child-Pugh - Serum Albumin |
| C121072 | CPS0105A | CPS01-PT, Sec Prolonged | Child-Pugh Classification - Prothrombin time, sec prolonged. | Child-Pugh - PT, Sec Prolonged |
| C121073 | CPS0105B | CPS01-PT, INR | Child-Pugh Classification - Prothrombin time, international normalized ratio (INR). | Child-Pugh - PT, INR |
| C121074 | CPS0106 | CPS01-Total Score | Child-Pugh Classification - Child-Pugh total score. | Child-Pugh - Total Score |
| C121075 | CPS0107 | CPS01-Grade | Child-Pugh Classification - Child-Pugh grade. | Child-Pugh - Grade |

## CPS01TN (Child-Pugh Classification Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C120988, Codelist extensible: No

| C120988 | CPS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121069 | CPS01-Ascites | CPS01-Ascites | Child-Pugh Classification - Ascites. | Child-Pugh - Ascites |
| C121068 | CPS01-Encephalopathy Grade | CPS01-Encephalopathy Grade | Child-Pugh Classification - Encephalopathy grade. | Child-Pugh - Encephalopathy Grade |
| C121075 | CPS01-Grade | CPS01-Grade | Child-Pugh Classification - Child-Pugh grade. | Child-Pugh - Grade |
| C121073 | CPS01-PT, INR | CPS01-PT, INR | Child-Pugh Classification - Prothrombin time, international normalized ratio (INR). | Child-Pugh - PT, INR |
| C121072 | CPS01-PT, Sec Prolonged | CPS01-PT, Sec Prolonged | Child-Pugh Classification - Prothrombin time, sec prolonged. | Child-Pugh - PT, Sec Prolonged |
| C121071 | CPS01-Serum Albumin | CPS01-Serum Albumin | Child-Pugh Classification - Serum albumin, g/dL. | Child-Pugh - Serum Albumin |
| C121070 | CPS01-Serum Bilirubin | CPS01-Serum Bilirubin | Child-Pugh Classification - Serum bilirubin, mg/dL. | Child-Pugh - Serum Bilirubin |
| C121074 | CPS01-Total Score | CPS01-Total Score | Child-Pugh Classification - Child-Pugh total score. | Child-Pugh - Total Score |

## CRQ01TC (Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format First Administration Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C120979, Codelist extensible: No

| C120979 | CRQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121010 | CRQ0101 | CRQ01-Feeling Emotional | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - Feeling emotional such as angry or upset. | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feeling Emotional |
| C121011 | CRQ0102 | CRQ01-Take Care of Basic Needs | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - Taking care of your basic needs. | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Take Care of Basic Needs |
| C121012 | CRQ0103 | CRQ01-Walking | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - Walking. | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Walking |
| C121013 | CRQ0104 | CRQ01-Performing Chores | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - Performing chores. | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Performing Chores |
| C121014 | CRQ0105 | CRQ01-Participate in Social Activities | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - Participating in social activities. | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Participate in Social Activities |
| C121015 | CRQ0106 | CRQ01-Felt Frustrated or Impatient | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - In general, how much of the time during the last 2 weeks have you felt frustrated or impatient? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Felt Frustrated or Impatient |
| C121016 | CRQ0107 | CRQ01-Feeling of Fear or Panic | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you have a feeling of fear or panic when you had difficulty getting your breath? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feeling of Fear or Panic |
| C121017 | CRQ0108 | CRQ01-Fatigue | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How about fatigue? How tired have you felt over the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Fatigue |
| C121018 | CRQ0109 | CRQ01-Embarrassed by Coughing | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt embarrassed by your coughing or heavy breathing? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Embarrassed by Coughing |
| C121019 | CRQ0110 | CRQ01-Confident to Deal With Illness | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - In the last 2 weeks, how much of the time did you feel very confident and sure that you could deal with your illness? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feel Confident to Deal With Illness |
| C121020 | CRQ0111 | CRQ01-Energy | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How much energy have you had in the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Energy |
| C121021 | CRQ0112 | CRQ01-Feel Upset, Worried or Depressed | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - In general, how much of the time did you feel upset, worried, or depressed during the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feel Upset, Worried or Depressed |
| C121022 | CRQ0113 | CRQ01-Control of Breathing Problems | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you feel you had complete control of your breathing problems? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Had Control of Breathing Problems |
| C121023 | CRQ0114 | CRQ01-Feel Relaxed and Free of Tension | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How much of the time during the last 2 weeks did you feel relaxed and free of tension? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feel Relaxed and Free of Tension |
| C121024 | CRQ0115 | CRQ01-Felt Low in Energy | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt low in energy? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Felt Low in Energy |
| C121025 | CRQ0116 | CRQ01-Felt Discouraged or Down | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - In general, how often during the last 2 weeks have you felt discouraged or down in the dumps? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Felt Discouraged or Down |

| C120979 | CRQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121026 | CRQ0117 | CRQ01-Felt Worn Out or Sluggish | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt worn out or sluggish? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Felt Worn Out or Sluggish |
| C121027 | CRQ0118 | CRQ01-Happy, Satisfied or Pleased | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How happy, satisfied, or pleased have you been with your personal life during the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Happy, Satisfied or Pleased With Life |
| C121028 | CRQ0119 | CRQ01-Feel Upset Diff Getting Breath | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you feel upset or scared when you had difficulty getting your breath? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feel Upset When Had Difficulty Getting Breath |
| C121029 | CRQ0120 | CRQ01-Felt Restless, Tense or Uptight | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - In general, how often during the last 2 weeks have you felt restless, tense, or uptight? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Felt Restless, Tense or Uptight |

## CRQ01TN (Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format First Administration Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C120978, Codelist extensible: No

| C120978 | CRQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121019 | CRQ01-Confident to Deal With Illness | CRQ01-Confident to Deal With Illness | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - In the last 2 weeks, how much of the time did you feel very confident and sure that you could deal with your illness? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feel Confident to Deal With Illness |
| C121022 | CRQ01-Control of Breathing Problems | CRQ01-Control of Breathing Problems | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you feel you had complete control of your breathing problems? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Had Control of Breathing Problems |
| C121018 | CRQ01-Embarrassed by Coughing | CRQ01-Embarrassed by Coughing | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt embarrassed by your coughing or heavy breathing? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Embarrassed by Coughing |
| C121020 | CRQ01-Energy | CRQ01-Energy | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How much energy have you had in the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Energy |
| C121017 | CRQ01-Fatigue | CRQ01-Fatigue | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How about fatigue? How tired have you felt over the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Fatigue |
| C121023 | CRQ01-Feel Relaxed and Free of Tension | CRQ01-Feel Relaxed and Free of Tension | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How much of the time during the last 2 weeks did you feel relaxed and free of tension? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feel Relaxed and Free of Tension |
| C121028 | CRQ01-Feel Upset Diff Getting Breath | CRQ01-Feel Upset Diff Getting Breath | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you feel upset or scared when you had difficulty getting your breath? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feel Upset When Had Difficulty Getting Breath |
| C121021 | CRQ01-Feel Upset, Worried or Depressed | CRQ01-Feel Upset, Worried or Depressed | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - In general, how much of the time did you feel upset, worried, or depressed during the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feel Upset, Worried or Depressed |
| C121010 | CRQ01-Feeling Emotional | CRQ01-Feeling Emotional | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - Feeling emotional such as angry or upset. | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feeling Emotional |
| C121016 | CRQ01-Feeling of Fear or Panic | CRQ01-Feeling of Fear or Panic | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you have a feeling of fear or panic when you had difficulty getting your breath? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Feeling of Fear or Panic |
| C121025 | CRQ01-Felt Discouraged or Down | CRQ01-Felt Discouraged or Down | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - In general, how often during the last 2 weeks have you felt discouraged or down in the dumps? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Felt Discouraged or Down |
| C121015 | CRQ01-Felt Frustrated or Impatient | CRQ01-Felt Frustrated or Impatient | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - In general, how much of the time during the last 2 weeks have you felt frustrated or impatient? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Felt Frustrated or Impatient |
| C121024 | CRQ01-Felt Low in Energy | CRQ01-Felt Low in Energy | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt low in energy? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Felt Low in Energy |
| C121029 | CRQ01-Felt Restless, Tense or Uptight | CRQ01-Felt Restless, Tense or Uptight | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - In general, how often during the last 2 weeks have you felt restless, tense, or uptight? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Felt Restless, Tense or Uptight |
| C121026 | CRQ01-Felt Worn Out or Sluggish | CRQ01-Felt Worn Out or Sluggish | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt worn out or sluggish? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Felt Worn Out or Sluggish |

| C120978 | CRQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121027 | CRQ01-Happy, Satisfied or Pleased | CRQ01-Happy, Satisfied or Pleased | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - How happy, satisfied, or pleased have you been with your personal life during the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Happy, Satisfied or Pleased With Life |
| C121014 | CRQ01-Participate in Social Activities | CRQ01-Participate in Social Activities | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - Participating in social activities. | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Participate in Social Activities |
| C121013 | CRQ01-Performing Chores | CRQ01-Performing Chores | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - Performing chores. | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Performing Chores |
| C121011 | CRQ01-Take Care of Basic Needs | CRQ01-Take Care of Basic Needs | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - Taking care of your basic needs. | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Take Care of Basic Needs |
| C121012 | CRQ01-Walking | CRQ01-Walking | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version - Walking. | CRQ-SAS First Administration Version - Walking |

## CRQ02TC (Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format Follow-Up Administration Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C120981, Codelist extensible: No

| C120981 | CRQ02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121030 | CRQ0201 | CRQ02-Feeling Emotional | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - Feeling emotional such as angry or upset. | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feeling Emotional |
| C121031 | CRQ0202 | CRQ02-Take Care of Basic Needs | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - Taking care of your basic needs. | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Take Care of Basic Needs |
| C121032 | CRQ0203 | CRQ02-Walking | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - Walking. | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Walking |
| C121033 | CRQ0204 | CRQ02-Performing Chores | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - Performing chores. | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Performing Chores |
| C121034 | CRQ0205 | CRQ02-Participate in Social Activities | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - Participating in social activities. | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Participate in Social Activities |
| C121035 | CRQ0206 | CRQ02-Felt Frustrated or Impatient | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - In general, how much of the time during the last 2 weeks have you felt frustrated or impatient? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Felt Frustrated or Impatient |
| C121036 | CRQ0207 | CRQ02-Feeling of Fear or Panic | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you have a feeling of fear or panic when you had difficulty getting your breath? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feeling of Fear or Panic |
| C121037 | CRQ0208 | CRQ02-Fatigue | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How about fatigue? How tired have you felt over the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Fatigue |
| C121038 | CRQ0209 | CRQ02-Embarrassed by Coughing | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt embarrassed by your coughing or heavy breathing? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Embarrassed by Coughing |
| C121039 | CRQ0210 | CRQ02-Confident to Deal With Illness | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - In the last 2 weeks, how much of the time did you feel very confident and sure that you could deal with your illness? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feel Confident to Deal With Illness |
| C121040 | CRQ0211 | CRQ02-Energy | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How much energy have you had in the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Energy |
| C121041 | CRQ0212 | CRQ02-Feel Upset, Worried or Depressed | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - In general, how much of the time did you feel upset, worried, or depressed during the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feel Upset, Worried or Depressed |
| C121042 | CRQ0213 | CRQ02-Control of Breathing Problems | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you feel you had complete control of your breathing problems? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Had Control of Breathing Problems |
| C121043 | CRQ0214 | CRQ02-Feel Relaxed and Free of Tension | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How much of the time during the last 2 weeks did you feel relaxed and free of tension? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feel Relaxed and Free of Tension |
| C121044 | CRQ0215 | CRQ02-Felt Low in Energy | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt low in energy? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Felt Low in Energy |
| C121045 | CRQ0216 | CRQ02-Felt Discouraged or Down | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - In general, how often during the last 2 weeks have you felt discouraged or down in the dumps? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Felt Discouraged or Down |

| C120981 | CRQ02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121046 | CRQ0217 | CRQ02-Felt Worn Out or Sluggish | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt worn out or sluggish? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Felt Worn Out or Sluggish |
| C121047 | CRQ0218 | CRQ02-Happy, Satisfied or Pleased | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How happy, satisfied, or pleased have you been with your personal life during the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Happy, Satisfied or Pleased With Life |
| C121048 | CRQ0219 | CRQ02-Feel Upset Diff Getting Breath | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you feel upset or scared when you had difficulty getting your breath? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feel Upset When Had Difficulty Getting Breath |
| C121049 | CRQ0220 | CRQ02-Felt Restless, Tense or Uptight | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - In general, how often during the last 2 weeks have you felt restless, tense, or uptight? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Felt Restless, Tense or Uptight |

## CRQ02TN (Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format Follow-Up Administration Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C120980, Codelist extensible: No

| C120980 | CRQ02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121039 | CRQ02-Confident to Deal With Illness | CRQ02-Confident to Deal With Illness | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - In the last 2 weeks, how much of the time did you feel very confident and sure that you could deal with your illness? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feel Confident to Deal With Illness |
| C121042 | CRQ02-Control of Breathing Problems | CRQ02-Control of Breathing Problems | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you feel you had complete control of your breathing problems? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Had Control of Breathing Problems |
| C121038 | CRQ02-Embarrassed by Coughing | CRQ02-Embarrassed by Coughing | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt embarrassed by your coughing or heavy breathing? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Embarrassed by Coughing |
| C121040 | CRQ02-Energy | CRQ02-Energy | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How much energy have you had in the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Energy |
| C121037 | CRQ02-Fatigue | CRQ02-Fatigue | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How about fatigue? How tired have you felt over the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Fatigue |
| C121043 | CRQ02-Feel Relaxed and Free of Tension | CRQ02-Feel Relaxed and Free of Tension | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How much of the time during the last 2 weeks did you feel relaxed and free of tension? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feel Relaxed and Free of Tension |
| C121048 | CRQ02-Feel Upset Diff Getting Breath | CRQ02-Feel Upset Diff Getting Breath | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you feel upset or scared when you had difficulty getting your breath? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feel Upset When Had Difficulty Getting Breath |
| C121041 | CRQ02-Feel Upset, Worried or Depressed | CRQ02-Feel Upset, Worried or Depressed | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - In general, how much of the time did you feel upset, worried, or depressed during the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feel Upset, Worried or Depressed |
| C121030 | CRQ02-Feeling Emotional | CRQ02-Feeling Emotional | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - Feeling emotional such as angry or upset. | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feeling Emotional |
| C121036 | CRQ02-Feeling of Fear or Panic | CRQ02-Feeling of Fear or Panic | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks did you have a feeling of fear or panic when you had difficulty getting your breath? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Feeling of Fear or Panic |
| C121045 | CRQ02-Felt Discouraged or Down | CRQ02-Felt Discouraged or Down | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - In general, how often during the last 2 weeks have you felt discouraged or down in the dumps? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Felt Discouraged or Down |
| C121035 | CRQ02-Felt Frustrated or Impatient | CRQ02-Felt Frustrated or Impatient | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - In general, how much of the time during the last 2 weeks have you felt frustrated or impatient? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Felt Frustrated or Impatient |
| C121044 | CRQ02-Felt Low in Energy | CRQ02-Felt Low in Energy | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt low in energy? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Felt Low in Energy |
| C121049 | CRQ02-Felt Restless, Tense or Uptight | CRQ02-Felt Restless, Tense or Uptight | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - In general, how often during the last 2 weeks have you felt restless, tense, or uptight? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Felt Restless, Tense or Uptight |
| C121046 | CRQ02-Felt Worn Out or Sluggish | CRQ02-Felt Worn Out or Sluggish | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How often during the last 2 weeks have you felt worn out or sluggish? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Felt Worn Out or Sluggish |

| C120980 | CRQ02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121047 | CRQ02-Happy, Satisfied or Pleased | CRQ02-Happy, Satisfied or Pleased | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - How happy, satisfied, or pleased have you been with your personal life during the last 2 weeks? | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Happy, Satisfied or Pleased With Life |
| C121034 | CRQ02-Participate in Social Activities | CRQ02-Participate in Social Activities | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - Participating in social activities. | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Participate in Social Activities |
| C121033 | CRQ02-Performing Chores | CRQ02-Performing Chores | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - Performing chores. | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Performing Chores |
| C121031 | CRQ02-Take Care of Basic Needs | CRQ02-Take Care of Basic Needs | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - Taking care of your basic needs. | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Take Care of Basic Needs |
| C121032 | CRQ02-Walking | CRQ02-Walking | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version - Walking. | CRQ-SAS Follow-Up Administration Version - Walking |

## CRSR01TC (JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124684, Codelist extensible: No

| C124684 | CRSR01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124736 | CRSR0101 | CRSR01-Diagnosis | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Diagnosis. | CRS-R - Diagnosis |
| C124737 | CRSR0102 | CRSR01-Etiology | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Etiology. | CRS-R - Etiology |
| C124738 | CRSR0103 | CRSR01-Date of Onset | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Date of onset. | CRS-R - Date of Onset |
| C124739 | CRSR0104 | CRSR01-Date of Admission | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Date of admission. | CRS-R - Date of Admission |
| C124740 | CRSR0105 | CRSR01-Auditory Function Scale | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Auditory function scale. | CRS-R - Auditory Function Scale |
| C124741 | CRSR0106 | CRSR01-Visual Function Scale | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Visual function scale. | CRS-R - Visual Function Scale |
| C124742 | CRSR0107 | CRSR01-Motor Function Scale | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Motor function scale. | CRS-R - Motor Function Scale |
| C124743 | CRSR0108 | CRSR01-Oromotor/Verbal Function | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Oromotor/verbal function scale. | CRS-R - Oromotor/Verbal Function |
| C124744 | CRSR0109 | CRSR01-Communication Scale | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Communication scale. | CRS-R - Communication Scale |
| C124745 | CRSR0110 | CRSR01-Arousal Scale | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Arousal scale. | CRS-R - Arousal Scale |
| C124746 | CRSR0111 | CRSR01-Total Score | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Total score. | CRS-R - Total Score |

## CRSR01TN (JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124683, Codelist extensible: No

| C124683 | CRSR01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124745 | CRSR01-Arousal Scale | CRSR01-Arousal Scale | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Arousal scale. | CRS-R - Arousal Scale |
| C124740 | CRSR01-Auditory Function Scale | CRSR01-Auditory Function Scale | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Auditory function scale. | CRS-R - Auditory Function Scale |
| C124744 | CRSR01-Communication Scale | CRSR01-Communication Scale | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Communication scale. | CRS-R - Communication Scale |
| C124739 | CRSR01-Date of Admission | CRSR01-Date of Admission | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Date of admission. | CRS-R - Date of Admission |
| C124738 | CRSR01-Date of Onset | CRSR01-Date of Onset | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Date of onset. | CRS-R - Date of Onset |
| C124736 | CRSR01-Diagnosis | CRSR01-Diagnosis | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Diagnosis. | CRS-R - Diagnosis |
| C124737 | CRSR01-Etiology | CRSR01-Etiology | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Etiology. | CRS-R - Etiology |
| C124742 | CRSR01-Motor Function Scale | CRSR01-Motor Function Scale | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Motor function scale. | CRS-R - Motor Function Scale |
| C124743 | CRSR01-Oromotor/Verbal Function | CRSR01-Oromotor/Verbal Function | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Oromotor/verbal function scale. | CRS-R - Oromotor/Verbal Function |
| C124746 | CRSR01-Total Score | CRSR01-Total Score | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Total score. | CRS-R - Total Score |
| C124741 | CRSR01-Visual Function Scale | CRSR01-Visual Function Scale | JFK Coma Recovery Scale-Revised - Visual function scale. | CRS-R - Visual Function Scale |

## CRYDFMAN (Cardiac Rhythm Device Failure Manifestation)

NCI Code: C101866, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101866 | CRYDFMAN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99921 | ATRIAL PACING MALFUNCTION | | The cardiac rhythm device malfunction affected atrial pacing. | Cardiac Atrial Pacing Malfunction |
| C99923 | DEFIBRILLATION MALFUNCTION | | The cardiac rhythm device malfunction affected the defibrillator. | Cardiac Defibrillator Malfunction |
| C99973 | LEFT VENTRICULAR PACING MALFUNCTION | | The cardiac rhythm device malfunction affected the left ventricular (LV) pacing. | Left Cardiac Ventricular Pacing Malfunction |
| C100011 | RIGHT VENTRICULAR PACING MALFUNCTION | | The cardiac rhythm device malfunction affected the right ventricular (RV) pacing. | Right Cardiac Ventricle Pacing Malfunction |

## CSLVLNIM (Reason CS/LV Lead Not Implanted)

NCI Code: C101864, Codelist extensible: No

| C101864 | CSLVLNIM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100025 | COULD NOT OBTAIN ACCEPTABLE PACING THRESHOLDS | | The coronary sinus/left ventricular lead was not implanted because the operator was unable to obtain acceptable pacing thresholds. | Unable to Obtain Acceptable Pacing Thresholds |
| C99933 | LEAD POSITION RESULTS IN UNDESIRABLE STIMULATION OF THE DIAPHRAGM | | The coronary sinus/left ventricular lead was not implanted because the lead position resulted in undesirable stimulation of the diaphragm. | Cardiac Lead Position Results in Undesirable Stimulation of Diaphragm |
| C100007 | PREVIOUSLY IMPLANTED | | The coronary sinus/left ventricular lead was not implanted because a lead had been previously implanted. | Previously Implanted Cardiac Lead |
| C100026 | UNABLE TO OBTAIN SATISFACTORY CORONARY SINUS ACCESS | | The coronary sinus/left ventricular lead was not implanted because the operator was unable to obtain satisfactory coronary sinus access. | Unable to Obtain Satisfactory Coronary Sinus Access |
| C100027 | UNABLE TO OBTAIN SATISFACTORY VASCULAR ACCESS | | The coronary sinus/left ventricular lead was not implanted because the operator was unable to obtain satisfactory vascular access. | Unable to Obtain Satisfactory Vascular Access |
| C100028 | UNABLE TO POSITION LEAD DUE TO CORONARY SINUS DISSECTION | | The coronary sinus/left ventricular lead was not implanted because the coronary sinus was dissected. | Unable to Position Lead Due to Coronary Sinus Dissection |
| C100029 | UNABLE TO POSITION LEAD IN TRIBUTARY VEIN OF CORONARY SINUS | | The coronary sinus/left ventricular lead was not implanted because the operator was unable to position the lead in the tributary vein of the coronary sinus. | Unable to Position Lead In tributary Vein of Coronary Sinus |

## CSS01TC (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100168, Codelist extensible: No

| C100168 | CSS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100976 | CSS0101 | CSS01-Wish to be Dead | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? | C-SSRS Baseline - Wish to be Dead or go to Sleep and not Wake Up |
| C100977 | CSS0101A | CSS01-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C100978 | CSS0102 | CSS01-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? | C-SSRS Baseline - Non-Specific Suicidal Thought |
| C100979 | CSS0102A | CSS01-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Non-Specific Suicide Thought |
| C100980 | CSS0103 | CSS01-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? | C-SSRS Baseline - Suicidal Ideation-No Intent |
| C100981 | CSS0103A | CSS01-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Suicidal Ideation-No Intent |
| C101014 | CSS0104 | CSS01-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you have these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? | C-SSRS Baseline - Ideation With Intent, No Plan |
| C101015 | CSS0104A | CSS01-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Ideation With Intent, No Plan |
| C100982 | CSS0105 | CSS01-Ideation With Plan/Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? | C-SSRS Baseline - Ideation With Plan/Intent |
| C100983 | CSS0105A | CSS01-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Ideation With Plan and Intent |
| C100984 | CSS0106 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Severe Ideation |
| C100985 | CSS0106A | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Description | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Baseline - Describe Most Severe Ideation |
| C100986 | CSS0107 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - How many times have you had these thoughts? | C-SSRS Baseline - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation |
| C100987 | CSS0108 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Duration | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - When you have the thoughts, how long do they last? | C-SSRS Baseline - Duration of Most Severe Ideation |
| C100988 | CSS0109 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Control | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? | C-SSRS Baseline - Control over Most Severe Ideation |
| C100989 | CSS0110 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Deterrents | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Are there things - anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? | C-SSRS Baseline - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation |
| C100990 | CSS0111 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Reasons | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? | C-SSRS Baseline - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation |
| C100991 | CSS0112 | CSS01-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? | C-SSRS Baseline - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C100992 | CSS0113 | CSS01-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |

| C100168 | CSS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100993 | CSS0113A | CSS01-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C100994 | CSS0114 | CSS01-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior. | C-SSRS Baseline - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C100995 | CSS0115 | CSS01-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Baseline - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C100996 | CSS0116 | CSS01-Number of Interrupted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C100997 | CSS0116A | CSS01-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C100998 | CSS0117 | CSS01-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Baseline - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C100999 | CSS0118 | CSS01-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C101000 | CSS0118A | CSS01-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C101001 | CSS0119 | CSS01-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? | C-SSRS Baseline - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C101002 | CSS0119A | CSS01-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C101003 | CSS0120 | CSS01-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Baseline - Suicidal Behavior |
| C101004 | CSS0121A | CSS01-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C101005 | CSS0121B | CSS01-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Damage |
| C101006 | CSS0121C | CSS01-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential |
| C101007 | CSS0122A | CSS01-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C101008 | CSS0122B | CSS01-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Damage |
| C101009 | CSS0122C | CSS01-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential |
| C101010 | CSS0123A | CSS01-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C101011 | CSS0123B | CSS01-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Damage |
| C101012 | CSS0123C | CSS01-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Potential |

## CSS01TN (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100167, Codelist extensible: No

| C100167 | CSS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100998 | CSS01-Aborted Attempt | CSS01-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Baseline - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C101000 | CSS01-Aborted Attempt, Describe | CSS01-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C100991 | CSS01-Actual Attempt | CSS01-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? | C-SSRS Baseline - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C100993 | CSS01-Actual Attempt, Describe | CSS01-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C101011 | CSS01-First Attempt Damage | CSS01-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Damage |
| C101010 | CSS01-First Attempt Date | CSS01-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C101012 | CSS01-First Attempt Potential | CSS01-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Potential |
| C101015 | CSS01-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | CSS01-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Ideation With Intent, No Plan |
| C101014 | CSS01-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | CSS01-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you have these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? | C-SSRS Baseline - Ideation With Intent, No Plan |
| C100982 | CSS01-Ideation With Plan/Intent | CSS01-Ideation With Plan/Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? | C-SSRS Baseline - Ideation With Plan/Intent |
| C100983 | CSS01-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | CSS01-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Ideation With Plan and Intent |
| C100995 | CSS01-Interrupted Attempt | CSS01-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Baseline - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C100997 | CSS01-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | CSS01-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C101008 | CSS01-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | CSS01-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Damage |
| C101007 | CSS01-Most Lethal Attempt Date | CSS01-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C101009 | CSS01-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | CSS01-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential |
| C101005 | CSS01-Most Recent Attempt Damage | CSS01-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Damage |
| C101004 | CSS01-Most Recent Attempt Date | CSS01-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C101006 | CSS01-Most Recent Attempt Potential | CSS01-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential |
| C100984 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Baseline - Most Severe Ideation |

| C100167 | CSS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100988 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Control | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Control | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? | C-SSRS Baseline - Control over Most Severe Ideation |
| C100985 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Description | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Description | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Baseline - Describe Most Severe Ideation |
| C100989 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Deterrents | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Deterrents | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Are there things - anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? | C-SSRS Baseline - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation |
| C100987 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Duration | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Duration | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - When you have the thoughts, how long do they last? | C-SSRS Baseline - Duration of Most Severe Ideation |
| C100986 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - How many times have you had these thoughts? | C-SSRS Baseline - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation |
| C100990 | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Reasons | CSS01-Most Severe Ideation, Reasons | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? | C-SSRS Baseline - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation |
| C100979 | CSS01-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | CSS01-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Non-Specific Suicide Thought |
| C100978 | CSS01-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | CSS01-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? | C-SSRS Baseline - Non-Specific Suicidal Thought |
| C100994 | CSS01-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | CSS01-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior. | C-SSRS Baseline - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C100999 | CSS01-Number of Aborted Attempts | CSS01-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C100992 | CSS01-Number of Actual Attempts | CSS01-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C100996 | CSS01-Number of Interrupted Attempts | CSS01-Number of Interrupted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C101001 | CSS01-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | CSS01-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? | C-SSRS Baseline - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C101002 | CSS01-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | CSS01-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C101003 | CSS01-Suicidal Behavior | CSS01-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Baseline - Suicidal Behavior |
| C100980 | CSS01-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent | CSS01-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? | C-SSRS Baseline - Suicidal Ideation-No Intent |
| C100981 | CSS01-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent, Descr | CSS01-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Suicidal Ideation-No Intent |
| C100976 | CSS01-Wish to be Dead | CSS01-Wish to be Dead | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? | C-SSRS Baseline - Wish to be Dead or go to Sleep and not Wake Up |
| C100977 | CSS01-Wish to be Dead, Describe | CSS01-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Baseline - Description of Wish to be Dead |

## CSS02TC (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103461, Codelist extensible: No

| C103461 | CSS02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103772 | CSS0201 | CSS02-Wish to be Dead | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Wish to be Dead or go to Sleep and not Wake Up |
| C103773 | CSS0201A | CSS02-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C103774 | CSS0202 | CSS02-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Non-Specific Suicidal Thought |
| C103775 | CSS0202A | CSS02-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Non-Specific Suicide Thought |
| C103776 | CSS0203 | CSS02-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Suicidal Ideation-No Intent |
| C103777 | CSS0203A | CSS02-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Suicidal Ideation-No Intent |
| C103799 | CSS0204 | CSS02-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Ideation With Intent, No Plan |
| C103800 | CSS0204A | CSS02-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Ideation With Intent, No Plan |
| C103801 | CSS0205 | CSS02-Ideation With Plan/Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Ideation With Plan/Intent |
| C103778 | CSS0205A | CSS02-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Ideation With Plan and Intent |
| C103779 | CSS0206 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Most Severe Ideation |
| C103780 | CSS0206A | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Description | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Describe Most Severe Ideation |
| C103781 | CSS0207 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - How many times have you had these thoughts? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation |
| C103782 | CSS0208 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Duration | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - When you have the thoughts, how long do they last? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Duration of Most Severe Ideation |
| C103783 | CSS0209 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Control | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Control over Most Severe Ideation |
| C103784 | CSS0210 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Deterrents | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Are there things - anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation |
| C103785 | CSS0211 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Reasons | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation |
| C103786 | CSS0212 | CSS02-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C103787 | CSS0213 | CSS02-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |

| C103461 | CSS02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103788 | CSS0213A | CSS02-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C103789 | CSS0214 | CSS02-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C103790 | CSS0215 | CSS02-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C103791 | CSS0216 | CSS02-Number of Interrupted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C103792 | CSS0216A | CSS02-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C103793 | CSS0217 | CSS02-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C103794 | CSS0218 | CSS02-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C103795 | CSS0218A | CSS02-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C103796 | CSS0219 | CSS02-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C103797 | CSS0219A | CSS02-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C103798 | CSS0220 | CSS02-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Suicidal Behavior |
| C103532 | CSS0221 | CSS02-Suicide | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Suicide. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Suicide |
| C103533 | CSS0222A | CSS02-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Attempt Date |
| C103534 | CSS0222B | CSS02-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Actual Attempt Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C103535 | CSS0222C | CSS02-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Actual Attempt Potential Lethality |

## CSS02TN (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103460, Codelist extensible: No

| C103460 | CSS02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103793 | CSS02-Aborted Attempt | CSS02-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C103795 | CSS02-Aborted Attempt, Describe | CSS02-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C103786 | CSS02-Actual Attempt | CSS02-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C103788 | CSS02-Actual Attempt, Describe | CSS02-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C103800 | CSS02-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | CSS02-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Ideation With Intent, No Plan |
| C103799 | CSS02-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | CSS02-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Ideation With Intent, No Plan |
| C103801 | CSS02-Ideation With Plan/Intent | CSS02-Ideation With Plan/Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Ideation With Plan/Intent |
| C103778 | CSS02-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | CSS02-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Ideation With Plan and Intent |
| C103790 | CSS02-Interrupted Attempt | CSS02-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C103792 | CSS02-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | CSS02-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C103534 | CSS02-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | CSS02-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Actual Attempt Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C103533 | CSS02-Most Lethal Attempt Date | CSS02-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Attempt Date |
| C103535 | CSS02-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | CSS02-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Actual Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C103779 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Most Severe Ideation |
| C103783 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Control | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Control | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Control over Most Severe Ideation |
| C103780 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Description | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Description | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Describe Most Severe Ideation |
| C103784 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Deterrents | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Deterrents | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Are there things - anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation |
| C103782 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Duration | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Duration | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - When you have the thoughts, how long do they last? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Duration of Most Severe Ideation |
| C103781 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - How many times have you had these thoughts? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation |

| C103460 | CSS02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103785 | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Reasons | CSS02-Most Severe Ideation, Reasons | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation |
| C103775 | CSS02-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | CSS02-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Non-Specific Suicide Thought |
| C103774 | CSS02-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | CSS02-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Non-Specific Suicidal Thought |
| C103789 | CSS02-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | CSS02-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C103794 | CSS02-Number of Aborted Attempts | CSS02-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C103787 | CSS02-Number of Actual Attempts | CSS02-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C103791 | CSS02-Number of Interrupted Attempts | CSS02-Number of Interrupted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C103796 | CSS02-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | CSS02-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C103797 | CSS02-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | CSS02-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C103798 | CSS02-Suicidal Behavior | CSS02-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Suicidal Behavior |
| C103776 | CSS02-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent | CSS02-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Suicidal Ideation-No Intent |
| C103777 | CSS02-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent, Descr | CSS02-Suicidal Ideation-No Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Suicidal Ideation-No Intent |
| C103532 | CSS02-Suicide | CSS02-Suicide | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Suicide. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Suicide |
| C103772 | CSS02-Wish to be Dead | CSS02-Wish to be Dead | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Wish to be Dead or go to Sleep and not Wake Up |
| C103773 | CSS02-Wish to be Dead, Describe | CSS02-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Since Last Visit - Description of Wish to be Dead |

## CSS03TC (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C105132, Codelist extensible: No

| C105132 | CSS03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105210 | CSS0301A | CSS03-Wish to be Dead-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |
| C105211 | CSS0301B | CSS03-Wish to be Dead-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Wish to be Dead (Past 6 Months) |
| C105212 | CSS0301C | CSS03-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |
| C105213 | CSS0302A | CSS03-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C105214 | CSS0302B | CSS03-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Past 6 Months) |
| C105215 | CSS0302C | CSS03-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C105216 | CSS0303A | CSS03-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |
| C105217 | CSS0303B | CSS03-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Past 6 Months) |
| C105218 | CSS0303C | CSS03-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |
| C105219 | CSS0304A | CSS03-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C105220 | CSS0304B | CSS03-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Past 6 Months) |

| C105132 | CSS03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105221 | CSS0304C | CSS03-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C105222 | CSS0305A | CSS03-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C105223 | CSS0305B | CSS03-Idea, Plan, Intent-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Past 6 Months) |
| C105224 | CSS0305C | CSS03-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C105225 | CSS0306A | CSS03-Most Severe Idea-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105226 | CSS0306B | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105227 | CSS0306C | CSS03-Most Severe Idea-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most severe ideation. (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105228 | CSS0306D | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Desc-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of most severe ideation. (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105229 | CSS0307A | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105230 | CSS0307B | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105231 | CSS0308A | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105232 | CSS0308B | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Duration-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105233 | CSS0309A | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Control-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |

| C105132 | CSS03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105234 | CSS0309B | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Control-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105235 | CSS0310A | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105236 | CSS0310B | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105237 | CSS0311A | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105238 | CSS0311B | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105239 | CSS0312 | CSS03-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C105240 | CSS0313 | CSS03-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C105241 | CSS0313A | CSS03-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C105242 | CSS0314 | CSS03-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C105243 | CSS0315 | CSS03-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C105244 | CSS0316 | CSS03-Number of Interrupted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C105245 | CSS0316A | CSS03-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |

| C105132 | CSS03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105246 | CSS0317 | CSS03-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C105247 | CSS0318 | CSS03-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C105248 | CSS0318A | CSS03-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C105249 | CSS0319 | CSS03-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C105250 | CSS0319A | CSS03-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C105251 | CSS0320 | CSS03-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Suicidal Behavior |
| C105252 | CSS0321A | CSS03-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C105253 | CSS0321B | CSS03-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C105254 | CSS0321C | CSS03-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C105255 | CSS0322A | CSS03-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C105256 | CSS0322B | CSS03-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C105257 | CSS0322C | CSS03-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C105258 | CSS0323A | CSS03-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - First Suicide Attempt Date |

| C105132 | CSS03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105259 | CSS0323B | CSS03-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C105260 | CSS0323C | CSS03-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |

## CSS03TN (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C105131, Codelist extensible: No

| C105131 | CSS03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105246 | CSS03-Aborted Attempt | CSS03-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C105248 | CSS03-Aborted Attempt, Describe | CSS03-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C105239 | CSS03-Actual Attempt | CSS03-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C105241 | CSS03-Actual Attempt, Describe | CSS03-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C105259 | CSS03-First Attempt Damage | CSS03-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C105258 | CSS03-First Attempt Date | CSS03-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C105260 | CSS03-First Attempt Potential | CSS03-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C105221 | CSS03-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS03-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C105219 | CSS03-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | CSS03-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C105220 | CSS03-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P6M | CSS03-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Past 6 Months) |
| C105218 | CSS03-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS03-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |

| C105131 | CSS03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105216 | CSS03-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | CSS03-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |
| C105217 | CSS03-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P6M | CSS03-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Past 6 Months) |
| C105224 | CSS03-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | CSS03-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C105222 | CSS03-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | CSS03-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C105223 | CSS03-Idea, Plan, Intent-P6M | CSS03-Idea, Plan, Intent-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Past 6 Months) |
| C105243 | CSS03-Interrupted Attempt | CSS03-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C105245 | CSS03-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | CSS03-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C105256 | CSS03-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | CSS03-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C105255 | CSS03-Most Lethal Attempt Date | CSS03-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C105257 | CSS03-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | CSS03-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C105253 | CSS03-Most Recent Attempt Damage | CSS03-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C105252 | CSS03-Most Recent Attempt Date | CSS03-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |

| C105131 | CSS03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105254 | CSS03-Most Recent Attempt Potential | CSS03-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C105233 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Control-Life | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Control-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105234 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Control-P6M | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Control-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105226 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105228 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Desc-P6M | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Desc-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of most severe ideation. (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105235 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Life | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105236 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-P6M | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105231 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Life | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105232 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Duration-P6M | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Duration-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105229 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105230 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P6M | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105237 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Life | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |

| C105131 | CSS03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105238 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-P6M | CSS03-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105225 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea-Life | CSS03-Most Severe Idea-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C105227 | CSS03-Most Severe Idea-P6M | CSS03-Most Severe Idea-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most severe ideation. (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C105215 | CSS03-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | CSS03-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C105213 | CSS03-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | CSS03-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C105214 | CSS03-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P6M | CSS03-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Past 6 Months) |
| C105242 | CSS03-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | CSS03-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C105247 | CSS03-Number of Aborted Attempts | CSS03-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C105240 | CSS03-Number of Actual Attempts | CSS03-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C105244 | CSS03-Number of Interrupted Attempts | CSS03-Number of Interrupted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C105249 | CSS03-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | CSS03-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C105250 | CSS03-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | CSS03-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C105251 | CSS03-Suicidal Behavior | CSS03-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Suicidal Behavior |

| C105131 | CSS03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105212 | CSS03-Wish to be Dead, Describe | CSS03-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Description of Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |
| C105210 | CSS03-Wish to be Dead-Life | CSS03-Wish to be Dead-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |
| C105211 | CSS03-Wish to be Dead-P6M | CSS03-Wish to be Dead-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study - Wish to be Dead (Past 6 Months) |

## CSS04TC (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C106661, Codelist extensible: No

| C106661 | CSS04TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106707 | CSS0401A | CSS04-Wish to be Dead-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |
| C106708 | CSS0401B | CSS04-Wish to be Dead-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Wish to be Dead (Past X Months) |
| C106709 | CSS0401C | CSS04-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C106710 | CSS0402A | CSS04-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C106711 | CSS0402B | CSS04-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Past X Months) |
| C106712 | CSS0402C | CSS04-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C106713 | CSS0403A | CSS04-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |
| C106714 | CSS0403B | CSS04-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Past X Months) |
| C106715 | CSS0403C | CSS04-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C107017 | CSS0404A | CSS04-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C107018 | CSS0404B | CSS04-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Past X Months) |
| C107019 | CSS0404C | CSS04-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |

| C106661 | CSS04TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106716 | CSS0405A | CSS04-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C106717 | CSS0405B | CSS04-Idea, Plan, Intent-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Past X Months) |
| C106718 | CSS0405C | CSS04-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C106719 | CSS0406A | CSS04-Most Severe Idea-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106720 | CSS0406B | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106721 | CSS0406C | CSS04-Most Severe Idea-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most severe ideation. (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106722 | CSS0406D | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Desc-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of most severe ideation. (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106723 | CSS0407A | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106724 | CSS0407B | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106725 | CSS0408A | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106726 | CSS0408B | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Duration-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106727 | CSS0409A | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Control-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106728 | CSS0409B | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Control-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106729 | CSS0410A | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |

| C106661 | CSS04TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106730 | CSS0410B | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106731 | CSS0411A | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106732 | CSS0411B | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106733 | CSS0412A | CSS04-Actual Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Actual Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C106734 | CSS0412B | CSS04-Actual Attempt-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Actual Suicide Attempt (Past X Years) |
| C106735 | CSS0413A | CSS04-Number of Actual Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of actual attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C106736 | CSS0413B | CSS04-Number of Actual Attempts-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of actual attempts. (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Past X Years) |
| C106737 | CSS0413C | CSS04-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C106738 | CSS0414A | CSS04-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Lifetime) |
| C106739 | CSS0414B | CSS04-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior. (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Past X Years) |
| C106740 | CSS0415A | CSS04-Interrupted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C106741 | CSS0415B | CSS04-Interrupted Attempt-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Past X Years) |
| C106742 | CSS0416A | CSS04-Number of Interrupt Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |

| C106661 | CSS04TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106743 | CSS0416B | CSS04-Number of Interrupt Attempts-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Past X Years) |
| C106744 | CSS0416C | CSS04-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C106745 | CSS0417A | CSS04-Aborted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C106746 | CSS0417B | CSS04-Aborted Attempt-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Past X Years) |
| C106747 | CSS0418A | CSS04-Number of Aborted Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of aborted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C106748 | CSS0418B | CSS04-Number of Aborted Attempts-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of aborted attempts. (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Past X Years) |
| C106749 | CSS0418C | CSS04-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C106750 | CSS0419A | CSS04-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C106751 | CSS0419B | CSS04-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Past X Years) |
| C106752 | CSS0419C | CSS04-Preparatory Acts/Behav, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C106753 | CSS0420A | CSS04-Suicidal Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Suicidal Behavior (Lifetime) |
| C106754 | CSS0420B | CSS04-Suicidal Behavior-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Suicidal Behavior (Past X Years) |
| C106755 | CSS0421A | CSS04-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C106756 | CSS0421B | CSS04-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |

| C106661 | CSS04TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106757 | CSS0421C | CSS04-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C106758 | CSS0422A | CSS04-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C106759 | CSS0422B | CSS04-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C106760 | CSS0422C | CSS04-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C106761 | CSS0423A | CSS04-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C106762 | CSS0423B | CSS04-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C106763 | CSS0423C | CSS04-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |

## CSS04TN (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C106660, Codelist extensible: No

| C106660 | CSS04TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106749 | CSS04-Aborted Attempt, Describe | CSS04-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C106745 | CSS04-Aborted Attempt-Life | CSS04-Aborted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C106746 | CSS04-Aborted Attempt-P_Y | CSS04-Aborted Attempt-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Past X Years) |
| C106737 | CSS04-Actual Attempt, Describe | CSS04-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C106733 | CSS04-Actual Attempt-Life | CSS04-Actual Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Actual Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C106734 | CSS04-Actual Attempt-P_Y | CSS04-Actual Attempt-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Actual Suicide Attempt (Past X Years) |
| C106762 | CSS04-First Attempt Damage | CSS04-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C106761 | CSS04-First Attempt Date | CSS04-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C106763 | CSS04-First Attempt Potential | CSS04-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C107019 | CSS04-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS04-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C107017 | CSS04-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | CSS04-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C107018 | CSS04-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P_M | CSS04-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Past X Months) |

| C106660 | CSS04TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106715 | CSS04-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS04-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C106713 | CSS04-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | CSS04-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |
| C106714 | CSS04-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P_M | CSS04-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Past X Months) |
| C106718 | CSS04-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | CSS04-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C106716 | CSS04-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | CSS04-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C106717 | CSS04-Idea, Plan, Intent-P_M | CSS04-Idea, Plan, Intent-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Past X Months) |
| C106744 | CSS04-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | CSS04-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C106740 | CSS04-Interrupted Attempt-Life | CSS04-Interrupted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C106741 | CSS04-Interrupted Attempt-P_Y | CSS04-Interrupted Attempt-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Past X Years) |
| C106759 | CSS04-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | CSS04-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C106758 | CSS04-Most Lethal Attempt Date | CSS04-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C106760 | CSS04-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | CSS04-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C106756 | CSS04-Most Recent Attempt Damage | CSS04-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |

| C106660 | CSS04TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106755 | CSS04-Most Recent Attempt Date | CSS04-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C106757 | CSS04-Most Recent Attempt Potential | CSS04-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C106727 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Control-Life | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Control-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106728 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Control-P_M | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Control-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106720 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106722 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Desc-P_M | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Desc-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of most severe ideation. (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106729 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Life | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106730 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-P_M | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106725 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Life | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106726 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Duration-P_M | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Duration-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106723 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106724 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P_M | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106731 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Life | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |

| C106660 | CSS04TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106732 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-P_M | CSS04-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106719 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea-Life | CSS04-Most Severe Idea-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C106721 | CSS04-Most Severe Idea-P_M | CSS04-Most Severe Idea-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Most severe ideation. (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Most Severe Ideation (Past X Months) |
| C106712 | CSS04-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | CSS04-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C106710 | CSS04-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | CSS04-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C106711 | CSS04-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P_M | CSS04-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Past X Months) |
| C106738 | CSS04-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-Life | CSS04-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Lifetime) |
| C106739 | CSS04-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-P_Y | CSS04-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior. (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Past X Years) |
| C106747 | CSS04-Number of Aborted Attempts-Life | CSS04-Number of Aborted Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of aborted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C106748 | CSS04-Number of Aborted Attempts-P_Y | CSS04-Number of Aborted Attempts-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of aborted attempts. (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Past X Years) |
| C106735 | CSS04-Number of Actual Attempts-Life | CSS04-Number of Actual Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of actual attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C106736 | CSS04-Number of Actual Attempts-P_Y | CSS04-Number of Actual Attempts-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of actual attempts. (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Past X Years) |
| C106742 | CSS04-Number of Interrupt Attempts-Life | CSS04-Number of Interrupt Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C106743 | CSS04-Number of Interrupt Attempts-P_Y | CSS04-Number of Interrupt Attempts-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Past X Years) |

| C106660 | CSS04TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106752 | CSS04-Preparatory Acts/Behav, Descr | CSS04-Preparatory Acts/Behav, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C106750 | CSS04-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Life | CSS04-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C106751 | CSS04-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-P_Y | CSS04-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Past X Years) |
| C106753 | CSS04-Suicidal Behavior-Life | CSS04-Suicidal Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Suicidal Behavior (Lifetime) |
| C106754 | CSS04-Suicidal Behavior-P_Y | CSS04-Suicidal Behavior-P_Y | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Past _ Years). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Suicidal Behavior (Past X Years) |
| C106709 | CSS04-Wish to be Dead, Describe | CSS04-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C106707 | CSS04-Wish to be Dead-Life | CSS04-Wish to be Dead-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |
| C106708 | CSS04-Wish to be Dead-P_M | CSS04-Wish to be Dead-P_M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Past _ Months). | C-SSRS Baseline/Screening Version - Wish to be Dead (Past X Months) |

## CSS05TC (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C106659, Codelist extensible: No

| C106659 | CSS05TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107027 | CSS0501A | CSS05-Wish to be Dead-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Wish to Be Dead (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107028 | CSS0501B | CSS05-Wish to be Dead-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Wish to Be Dead (Since Study Start) |
| C107029 | CSS0501C | CSS05-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Wish to Be Dead |
| C107030 | CSS0502A | CSS05-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107031 | CSS0502B | CSS05-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Since Study Start) |
| C107032 | CSS0502C | CSS05-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C107033 | CSS0503A | CSS05-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107034 | CSS0503B | CSS05-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Since | Columbia-Suicide Suicide Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act (Since Study Start) |
| C107035 | CSS0503C | CSS05-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act |
| C107036 | CSS0504A | CSS05-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107037 | CSS0504B | CSS05-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan (Since Study Start) |
| C107038 | CSS0504C | CSS05-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan |
| C107039 | CSS0505A | CSS05-Idea, Plan, Intent-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107040 | CSS0505B | CSS05-Idea, Plan, Intent-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent (Since Study Start) |

| C106659 | CSS05TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107041 | CSS0505C | CSS05-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent |
| C107042 | CSS0506A | CSS05-Most Severe Idea-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most severe ideation. (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107043 | CSS0506B | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of most severe ideation. (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107044 | CSS0506C | CSS05-Most Severe Idea-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most severe ideation. (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107045 | CSS0506D | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of most severe ideation. (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107046 | CSS0507A | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107047 | CSS0507B | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107048 | CSS0508A | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107049 | CSS0508B | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107050 | CSS0509A | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Control-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107051 | CSS0509B | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Control-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107052 | CSS0510A | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107053 | CSS0510B | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107054 | CSS0511A | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Reasons For Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107055 | CSS0511B | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Reasons For Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |

| C106659 | CSS05TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107056 | CSS0512A | CSS05-Actual Attempt-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Actual Suicide Attempt (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107057 | CSS0512B | CSS05-Actual Attempt-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Actual Suicide Attempt (Since Study Start) |
| C107058 | CSS0513A | CSS05-Number of Actual Attempts-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of actual attempts. (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107059 | CSS0513B | CSS05-Number of Actual Attempts-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of actual attempts. (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Since Study Start) |
| C107060 | CSS0513C | CSS05-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C107061 | CSS0514A | CSS05-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107062 | CSS0514B | CSS05-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Since Study Start) |
| C107063 | CSS0515A | CSS05-Interrupted Attempt-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107064 | CSS0515B | CSS05-Interrupted Attempt-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Since Study Start) |
| C107065 | CSS0516A | CSS05-Num of Interrupted Attempts-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107066 | CSS0516B | CSS05-Num of Interrupted Attempts-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Since Study Start) |
| C107067 | CSS0516C | CSS05-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C107068 | CSS0517A | CSS05-Aborted Attempt-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107069 | CSS0517B | CSS05-Aborted Attempt-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Since Study Start) |
| C107070 | CSS0518A | CSS05-Number of Aborted Attempts-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of aborted attempts. (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107071 | CSS0518B | CSS05-Number of Aborted Attempts-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of aborted attempts. (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Since Study Start) |

| C106659 | CSS05TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107072 | CSS0518C | CSS05-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C107073 | CSS0519A | CSS05-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107074 | CSS0519B | CSS05-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Since Study Start) |
| C107075 | CSS0519C | CSS05-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C107076 | CSS0520A | CSS05-Suicidal Behavior-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Suicidal Behavior (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107077 | CSS0520B | CSS05-Suicidal Behavior-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Suicidal Behavior (Since Study Start) |
| C107078 | CSS0521A | CSS05-Completed Suicide-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Completed suicide? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Completed Suicide (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107079 | CSS0521B | CSS05-Completed Suicide-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Completed suicide? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Completed Suicide (Since Study Start) |
| C107080 | CSS0522A | CSS05-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C107081 | CSS0522B | CSS05-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C107082 | CSS0522C | CSS05-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C107083 | CSS0523A | CSS05-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C107084 | CSS0523B | CSS05-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C107085 | CSS0523C | CSS05-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C107086 | CSS0524A | CSS05-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C107087 | CSS0524B | CSS05-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C107088 | CSS0524C | CSS05-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |

## CSS05TN (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C106658, Codelist extensible: No

| C106658 | CSS05TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107072 | CSS05-Aborted Attempt, Describe | CSS05-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C107068 | CSS05-Aborted Attempt-Prior | CSS05-Aborted Attempt-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107069 | CSS05-Aborted Attempt-Since | CSS05-Aborted Attempt-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Since Study Start) |
| C107060 | CSS05-Actual Attempt, Describe | CSS05-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C107056 | CSS05-Actual Attempt-Prior | CSS05-Actual Attempt-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Actual Suicide Attempt (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107057 | CSS05-Actual Attempt-Since | CSS05-Actual Attempt-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Actual Suicide Attempt (Since Study Start) |
| C107078 | CSS05-Completed Suicide-Prior | CSS05-Completed Suicide-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Completed suicide? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Completed Suicide (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107079 | CSS05-Completed Suicide-Since | CSS05-Completed Suicide-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Completed suicide? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Completed Suicide (Since Study Start) |
| C107087 | CSS05-First Attempt Damage | CSS05-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C107086 | CSS05-First Attempt Date | CSS05-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C107088 | CSS05-First Attempt Potential | CSS05-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C107038 | CSS05-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS05-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan |
| C107036 | CSS05-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Prior | CSS05-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107037 | CSS05-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Since | CSS05-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan (Since Study Start) |
| C107035 | CSS05-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS05-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act |

| C106658 | CSS05TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107033 | CSS05-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Prior | CSS05-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107034 | CSS05-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Since | CSS05-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Since | Columbia-Suicide Suicide Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act (Since Study Start) |
| C107041 | CSS05-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | CSS05-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent |
| C107039 | CSS05-Idea, Plan, Intent-Prior | CSS05-Idea, Plan, Intent-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107040 | CSS05-Idea, Plan, Intent-Since | CSS05-Idea, Plan, Intent-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent (Since Study Start) |
| C107067 | CSS05-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | CSS05-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C107063 | CSS05-Interrupted Attempt-Prior | CSS05-Interrupted Attempt-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107064 | CSS05-Interrupted Attempt-Since | CSS05-Interrupted Attempt-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Since Study Start) |
| C107084 | CSS05-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | CSS05-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C107083 | CSS05-Most Lethal Attempt Date | CSS05-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C107085 | CSS05-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | CSS05-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C107081 | CSS05-Most Recent Attempt Damage | CSS05-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C107080 | CSS05-Most Recent Attempt Date | CSS05-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C107082 | CSS05-Most Recent Attempt Potential | CSS05-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C107050 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Control-Prior | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Control-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |

| C106658 | CSS05TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107051 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Control-Since | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Control-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107043 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Prior | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of most severe ideation. (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107045 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Since | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of most severe ideation. (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107052 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Prior | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107053 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Since | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107048 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Prior | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107049 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Since | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107046 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Prior | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107047 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Since | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107054 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Prior | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Reasons For Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107055 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Since | CSS05-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Reasons For Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107042 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea-Prior | CSS05-Most Severe Idea-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most severe ideation. (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Severe Ideation (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107044 | CSS05-Most Severe Idea-Since | CSS05-Most Severe Idea-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Most severe ideation. (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Most Severe Ideation (Since Study Start) |
| C107032 | CSS05-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | CSS05-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C107030 | CSS05-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Prior | CSS05-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Prior to Study Entry) |

| C106658 | CSS05TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107031 | CSS05-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Since | CSS05-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Since Study Start) |
| C107061 | CSS05-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-Prior | CSS05-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107062 | CSS05-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-Since | CSS05-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Has the subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Since Study Start) |
| C107065 | CSS05-Num of Interrupted Attempts-Prior | CSS05-Num of Interrupted Attempts-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107066 | CSS05-Num of Interrupted Attempts-Since | CSS05-Num of Interrupted Attempts-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Since Study Start) |
| C107070 | CSS05-Number of Aborted Attempts-Prior | CSS05-Number of Aborted Attempts-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of aborted attempts. (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107071 | CSS05-Number of Aborted Attempts-Since | CSS05-Number of Aborted Attempts-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of aborted attempts. (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Since Study Start) |
| C107058 | CSS05-Number of Actual Attempts-Prior | CSS05-Number of Actual Attempts-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of actual attempts. (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107059 | CSS05-Number of Actual Attempts-Since | CSS05-Number of Actual Attempts-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Total number of actual attempts. (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Since Study Start) |
| C107075 | CSS05-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | CSS05-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C107073 | CSS05-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Prior | CSS05-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107074 | CSS05-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Since | CSS05-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Since Study Start) |
| C107076 | CSS05-Suicidal Behavior-Prior | CSS05-Suicidal Behavior-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Suicidal Behavior (Prior to Study Entry) |
| C107077 | CSS05-Suicidal Behavior-Since | CSS05-Suicidal Behavior-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Suicidal Behavior (Since Study Start) |
| C107029 | CSS05-Wish to be Dead, Describe | CSS05-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Description of Wish to Be Dead |
| C107027 | CSS05-Wish to be Dead-Prior | CSS05-Wish to be Dead-Prior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Prior to Study Entry). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Wish to Be Dead (Prior to Study Entry) |

| C106658 | CSS05TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107028 | CSS05-Wish to be Dead-Since | CSS05-Wish to be Dead-Since | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Since Study Start). | C-SSRS Already Enrolled Subjects - Wish to Be Dead (Since Study Start) |

## CSS06TC (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C111336, Codelist extensible: No

| C111336 | CSS06TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111527 | CSS0601 | CSS06-Wish to be Dead | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Wish to be Dead |
| C111528 | CSS0601A | CSS06-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C111529 | CSS0602 | CSS06-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111530 | CSS0602A | CSS06-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111531 | CSS0603 | CSS06-Idea, No Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111532 | CSS0603A | CSS06-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111533 | CSS0604 | CSS06-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111534 | CSS0604A | CSS06-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111535 | CSS0605 | CSS06-Ideation With Plan/Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Have you ever decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you ever planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111536 | CSS0605A | CSS06-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111537 | CSS0606 | CSS06-Most Severe Ideation | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Severe Ideation |
| C111538 | CSS0606A | CSS06-Most Severe Ideation, Description | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Describe Most Severe Ideation |
| C111539 | CSS0607 | CSS06-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - How many times have you had these thoughts? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation |
| C111540 | CSS0607A | CSS06-Frequency, Write Response | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Frequency, write response. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Frequency, Write Response |

| C111336 | CSS06TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111541 | CSS0608 | CSS06-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Did you ever do anything to try to kill yourself or make yourself not alive anymore? What did you do? Did you ever hurt yourself on purpose? Why did you do that? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111542 | CSS0609 | CSS06-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C111543 | CSS0609A | CSS06-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111544 | CSS0610 | CSS06-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C111545 | CSS0611 | CSS06-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unknown | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Has subject engaged in self-injurious behavior, intent unknown? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Self-injurious Behavior, Intent Unknown |
| C111546 | CSS0612 | CSS06-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111547 | CSS0613 | CSS06-Number of Interrupt Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C111548 | CSS0613A | CSS06-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111549 | CSS0614 | CSS06-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but you changed your mind (stopped yourself) before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111550 | CSS0615 | CSS06-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C111551 | CSS0615A | CSS06-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111552 | CSS0616 | CSS06-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Have you done anything to get ready to make yourself not alive anymore (to end your life or kill yourself) - like giving things away, writing a goodbye note, getting things you need to kill yourself? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111553 | CSS0616A | CSS06-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111554 | CSS0617 | CSS06-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Suicidal Behavior |
| C111555 | CSS0618A | CSS06-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111556 | CSS0618B | CSS06-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111557 | CSS0618C | CSS06-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |

| C111336 | CSS06TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111558 | CSS0619A | CSS06-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111559 | CSS0619B | CSS06-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111560 | CSS0619C | CSS06-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111561 | CSS0620A | CSS06-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111562 | CSS0620B | CSS06-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111563 | CSS0620C | CSS06-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |

## CSS06TN (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C111335, Codelist extensible: No

| C111335 | CSS06TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111549 | CSS06-Aborted Attempt | CSS06-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but you changed your mind (stopped yourself) before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111551 | CSS06-Aborted Attempt, Describe | CSS06-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111541 | CSS06-Actual Attempt | CSS06-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Did you ever do anything to try to kill yourself or make yourself not alive anymore? What did you do? Did you ever hurt yourself on purpose? Why did you do that? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111543 | CSS06-Actual Attempt, Describe | CSS06-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111562 | CSS06-First Attempt Damage | CSS06-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111561 | CSS06-First Attempt Date | CSS06-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111563 | CSS06-First Attempt Potential | CSS06-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111540 | CSS06-Frequency, Write Response | CSS06-Frequency, Write Response | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Frequency, write response. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Frequency, Write Response |
| C111531 | CSS06-Idea, No Intent, No Plan | CSS06-Idea, No Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111532 | CSS06-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS06-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111534 | CSS06-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | CSS06-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111533 | CSS06-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | CSS06-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111535 | CSS06-Ideation With Plan/Intent | CSS06-Ideation With Plan/Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Have you ever decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you ever planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111536 | CSS06-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | CSS06-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |

| C111335 | CSS06TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111546 | CSS06-Interrupted Attempt | CSS06-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111548 | CSS06-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | CSS06-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111559 | CSS06-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | CSS06-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111558 | CSS06-Most Lethal Attempt Date | CSS06-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111560 | CSS06-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | CSS06-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111556 | CSS06-Most Recent Attempt Damage | CSS06-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111555 | CSS06-Most Recent Attempt Date | CSS06-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111557 | CSS06-Most Recent Attempt Potential | CSS06-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111537 | CSS06-Most Severe Ideation | CSS06-Most Severe Ideation | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Most Severe Ideation |
| C111538 | CSS06-Most Severe Ideation, Description | CSS06-Most Severe Ideation, Description | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Describe Most Severe Ideation |
| C111539 | CSS06-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | CSS06-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - How many times have you had these thoughts? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation |
| C111530 | CSS06-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | CSS06-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111529 | CSS06-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | CSS06-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111544 | CSS06-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | CSS06-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C111550 | CSS06-Number of Aborted Attempts | CSS06-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C111542 | CSS06-Number of Actual Attempts | CSS06-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C111547 | CSS06-Number of Interrupt Attempts | CSS06-Number of Interrupt Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C111552 | CSS06-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | CSS06-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Have you done anything to get ready to make yourself not alive anymore (to end your life or kill yourself) - like giving things away, writing a goodbye note, getting things you need to kill yourself? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |

| C111335 | CSS06TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111553 | CSS06-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | CSS06-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111545 | CSS06-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unknown | CSS06-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unknown | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Has subject engaged in self-injurious behavior, intent unknown? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Self-injurious Behavior, Intent Unknown |
| C111554 | CSS06-Suicidal Behavior | CSS06-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Suicidal Behavior |
| C111527 | CSS06-Wish to be Dead | CSS06-Wish to be Dead | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Wish to be Dead |
| C111528 | CSS06-Wish to be Dead, Describe | CSS06-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline - Description of Wish to be Dead |

## CSS07TC (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C111338, Codelist extensible: No

| C111338 | CSS07TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111385 | CSS0701A | CSS07-Wish to be Dead-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |
| C111386 | CSS0701B | CSS07-Wish to be Dead-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Wish to be Dead (Past 6 Months) |
| C111387 | CSS0701C | CSS07-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C111388 | CSS0702A | CSS07-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C111389 | CSS0702B | CSS07-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Past 6 Months) |
| C111390 | CSS0702C | CSS07-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111391 | CSS0703A | CSS07-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |
| C111392 | CSS0703B | CSS07-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Past 6 Months) |
| C111393 | CSS0703C | CSS07-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111394 | CSS0704A | CSS07-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C111395 | CSS0704B | CSS07-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Past 6 Months) |
| C111396 | CSS0704C | CSS07-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |

| C111338 | CSS07TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111397 | CSS0705A | CSS07-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you ever decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you ever planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C111398 | CSS0705B | CSS07-Idea, Plan, Intent-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you ever decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you ever planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Past 6 Months) |
| C111399 | CSS0705C | CSS07-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111400 | CSS0706A | CSS07-Most Severe Idea | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Severe Ideation |
| C111401 | CSS0706B | CSS07-Most Severe Idea, Desc | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Describe Most Severe Ideation |
| C111402 | CSS0707A | CSS07-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C111403 | CSS0707B | CSS07-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C111404 | CSS0707C | CSS07-Frequency, Write Response | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Frequency, write response. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Frequency, Write Response |
| C111405 | CSS0708 | CSS07-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Did you ever do anything to try to kill yourself or make yourself not alive anymore? What did you do? Did you ever hurt yourself on purpose? Why did you do that? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111406 | CSS0709 | CSS07-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C111407 | CSS0709A | CSS07-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111408 | CSS0710 | CSS07-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C111409 | CSS0711 | CSS07-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unknown | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Has subject engaged in self-injurious behavior, intent unknown? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Self-injurious Behavior, Intent Unknown |
| C111410 | CSS0712 | CSS07-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111411 | CSS0713 | CSS07-Number of Interrupt Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |

| C111338 | CSS07TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111412 | CSS0713A | CSS07-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111413 | CSS0714 | CSS07-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but you changed your mind (stopped yourself) before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111414 | CSS0715 | CSS07-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C111415 | CSS0715A | CSS07-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111416 | CSS0716 | CSS07-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you done anything to get ready to make yourself not alive anymore (to end your life or kill yourself) - like giving things away, writing a goodbye note, getting things you need to kill yourself? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111417 | CSS0716A | CSS07-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111418 | CSS0717 | CSS07-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Suicidal Behavior |
| C111419 | CSS0718A | CSS07-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111420 | CSS0718B | CSS07-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111421 | CSS0718C | CSS07-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111422 | CSS0719A | CSS07-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111423 | CSS0719B | CSS07-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111424 | CSS0719C | CSS07-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111425 | CSS0720A | CSS07-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111426 | CSS0720B | CSS07-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111427 | CSS0720C | CSS07-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |

## CSS07TN (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C111337, Codelist extensible: No

| C111337 | CSS07TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111413 | CSS07-Aborted Attempt | CSS07-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but you changed your mind (stopped yourself) before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111415 | CSS07-Aborted Attempt, Describe | CSS07-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111405 | CSS07-Actual Attempt | CSS07-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Did you ever do anything to try to kill yourself or make yourself not alive anymore? What did you do? Did you ever hurt yourself on purpose? Why did you do that? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111407 | CSS07-Actual Attempt, Describe | CSS07-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111426 | CSS07-First Attempt Damage | CSS07-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111425 | CSS07-First Attempt Date | CSS07-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111427 | CSS07-First Attempt Potential | CSS07-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111404 | CSS07-Frequency, Write Response | CSS07-Frequency, Write Response | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Frequency, write response. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Frequency, Write Response |
| C111396 | CSS07-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS07-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111394 | CSS07-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | CSS07-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C111395 | CSS07-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P6M | CSS07-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Past 6 Months) |
| C111393 | CSS07-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS07-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111391 | CSS07-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | CSS07-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |

| C111337 | CSS07TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111392 | CSS07-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P6M | CSS07-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Past 6 Months) |
| C111399 | CSS07-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | CSS07-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111397 | CSS07-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | CSS07-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you ever decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you ever planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C111398 | CSS07-Idea, Plan, Intent-P6M | CSS07-Idea, Plan, Intent-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you ever decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you ever planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Past 6 Months) |
| C111410 | CSS07-Interrupted Attempt | CSS07-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111412 | CSS07-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | CSS07-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111423 | CSS07-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | CSS07-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111422 | CSS07-Most Lethal Attempt Date | CSS07-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111424 | CSS07-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | CSS07-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111420 | CSS07-Most Recent Attempt Damage | CSS07-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111419 | CSS07-Most Recent Attempt Date | CSS07-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111421 | CSS07-Most Recent Attempt Potential | CSS07-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111400 | CSS07-Most Severe Idea | CSS07-Most Severe Idea | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Most Severe Ideation |
| C111401 | CSS07-Most Severe Idea, Desc | CSS07-Most Severe Idea, Desc | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Describe Most Severe Ideation |

| C111337 | CSS07TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111402 | CSS07-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | CSS07-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C111403 | CSS07-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P6M | CSS07-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Past 6 Months) |
| C111390 | CSS07-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | CSS07-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111388 | CSS07-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | CSS07-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C111389 | CSS07-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P6M | CSS07-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Past 6 Months) |
| C111408 | CSS07-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav | CSS07-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C111414 | CSS07-Number of Aborted Attempts | CSS07-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C111406 | CSS07-Number of Actual Attempts | CSS07-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C111411 | CSS07-Number of Interrupt Attempts | CSS07-Number of Interrupt Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C111416 | CSS07-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | CSS07-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you done anything to get ready to make yourself not alive anymore (to end your life or kill yourself) - like giving things away, writing a goodbye note, getting things you need to kill yourself? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111417 | CSS07-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | CSS07-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111409 | CSS07-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unknown | CSS07-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unknown | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline - Has subject engaged in self-injurious behavior, intent unknown? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Self-injurious Behavior, Intent Unknown |
| C111418 | CSS07-Suicidal Behavior | CSS07-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Suicidal Behavior |
| C111387 | CSS07-Wish to be Dead, Describe | CSS07-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C111385 | CSS07-Wish to be Dead-Life | CSS07-Wish to be Dead-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |

| C111337 | CSS07TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111386 | CSS07-Wish to be Dead-P6M | CSS07-Wish to be Dead-P6M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? (Past 6 Months). | C-SSRS Children's Baseline/Screening - Wish to be Dead (Past 6 Months) |

## CSS08TC (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C111340, Codelist extensible: No

| C111340 | CSS08TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111428 | CSS0801 | CSS08-Wish to be Dead | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Wish to be Dead |
| C111429 | CSS0801A | CSS08-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C111430 | CSS0802 | CSS08-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111431 | CSS0802A | CSS08-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111432 | CSS0803 | CSS08-Idea, No Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111433 | CSS0803A | CSS08-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111434 | CSS0804 | CSS08-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111435 | CSS0804A | CSS08-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111436 | CSS0805 | CSS08-Ideation With Plan/Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Have you decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111437 | CSS0805A | CSS08-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111438 | CSS0806 | CSS08-Most Severe Ideation | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Most Severe Ideation |
| C111439 | CSS0806A | CSS08-Most Severe Ideation, Description | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Describe Most Severe Ideation |
| C111440 | CSS0807 | CSS08-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - How many times have you had these thoughts? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation |
| C111441 | CSS0807A | CSS08-Frequency, Write Response | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Frequency, write response. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Frequency, Write Response |

| C111340 | CSS08TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111442 | CSS0808 | CSS08-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Did you do anything to try to kill yourself or make yourself not alive anymore? What did you do? Did you hurt yourself on purpose? Why did you do that? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111443 | CSS0809 | CSS08-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C111444 | CSS0809A | CSS08-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111445 | CSS0810 | CSS08-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C111446 | CSS0811 | CSS08-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unknown | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Has subject engaged in self-injurious behavior, intent unknown? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Self-injurious Behavior, Intent Unknown |
| C111447 | CSS0812 | CSS08-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111448 | CSS0813 | CSS08-Number of Interrupt Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C111449 | CSS0813A | CSS08-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111450 | CSS0814 | CSS08-Aborted/Self-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but you changed your mind (stopped yourself) before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111451 | CSS0815 | CSS08-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Total number of aborted or self-interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Number of Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C111452 | CSS0815A | CSS08-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of aborted attempt or self-interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111453 | CSS0816 | CSS08-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Have you done anything to get ready to make yourself not alive anymore (to end your life or kill yourself) - like giving things away, writing a goodbye note, getting things you need to kill yourself? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111454 | CSS0816A | CSS08-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111455 | CSS0817 | CSS08-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Suicidal Behavior |
| C111456 | CSS0818 | CSS08-Suicide | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Suicide. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Suicide |
| C111457 | CSS0819A | CSS08-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111458 | CSS0819B | CSS08-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |

| C111340 | CSS08TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111459 | CSS0819C | CSS08-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |

## CSS08TN (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C111339, Codelist extensible: No

| C111339 | CSS08TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111452 | CSS08-Aborted Attempt, Describe | CSS08-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of aborted attempt or self-interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111450 | CSS08-Aborted/Self-Interrupted Attempt | CSS08-Aborted/Self-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but you changed your mind (stopped yourself) before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111442 | CSS08-Actual Attempt | CSS08-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Did you do anything to try to kill yourself or make yourself not alive anymore? What did you do? Did you hurt yourself on purpose? Why did you do that? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111444 | CSS08-Actual Attempt, Describe | CSS08-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111441 | CSS08-Frequency, Write Response | CSS08-Frequency, Write Response | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Frequency, write response. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Frequency, Write Response |
| C111432 | CSS08-Idea, No Intent, No Plan | CSS08-Idea, No Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111433 | CSS08-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS08-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111435 | CSS08-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | CSS08-Ideation With Intent No Plan Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111434 | CSS08-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | CSS08-Ideation With Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111436 | CSS08-Ideation With Plan/Intent | CSS08-Ideation With Plan/Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Have you decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111437 | CSS08-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | CSS08-Ideation With Plan/Intent, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111447 | CSS08-Interrupted Attempt | CSS08-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? What did you do? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111449 | CSS08-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | CSS08-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |

| C111339 | CSS08TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111458 | CSS08-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | CSS08-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111457 | CSS08-Most Lethal Attempt Date | CSS08-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111459 | CSS08-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | CSS08-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111438 | CSS08-Most Severe Ideation | CSS08-Most Severe Ideation | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Most Severe Ideation |
| C111439 | CSS08-Most Severe Ideation, Description | CSS08-Most Severe Ideation, Description | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Describe Most Severe Ideation |
| C111440 | CSS08-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | CSS08-Most Severe Ideation, Frequency | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - How many times have you had these thoughts? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation |
| C111431 | CSS08-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | CSS08-Non-Specific Suicid Thought, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111430 | CSS08-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | CSS08-Non-Specific Suicidal Thought | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111445 | CSS08-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | CSS08-Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C111451 | CSS08-Number of Aborted Attempts | CSS08-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Total number of aborted or self-interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Number of Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C111443 | CSS08-Number of Actual Attempts | CSS08-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C111448 | CSS08-Number of Interrupt Attempts | CSS08-Number of Interrupt Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C111453 | CSS08-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | CSS08-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Have you done anything to get ready to make yourself not alive anymore (to end your life or kill yourself) - like giving things away, writing a goodbye note, getting things you need to kill yourself? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111454 | CSS08-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | CSS08-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111446 | CSS08-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unknown | CSS08-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unknown | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Has subject engaged in self-injurious behavior, intent unknown? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Self-injurious Behavior, Intent Unknown |
| C111455 | CSS08-Suicidal Behavior | CSS08-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Suicidal Behavior |
| C111456 | CSS08-Suicide | CSS08-Suicide | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Suicide. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Suicide |

| C111339 | CSS08TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111428 | CSS08-Wish to be Dead | CSS08-Wish to be Dead | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Wish to be Dead |
| C111429 | CSS08-Wish to be Dead, Describe | CSS08-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Children's Since Last Visit - Description of Wish to be Dead |

## CSS09TC (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C111342, Codelist extensible: No

| C111342 | CSS09TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111460 | CSS0901 | CSS09-Wish to be Dead | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? | C-SSRS Screening - Wish to be Dead |
| C111461 | CSS0901A | CSS09-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C111462 | CSS0902 | CSS09-Non-Spec Suicid Thought | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? | C-SSRS Screening - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111463 | CSS0902A | CSS09-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111464 | CSS0903 | CSS09-Idea, No Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? | C-SSRS Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111465 | CSS0903A | CSS09-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111466 | CSS0904 | CSS09-Idea, Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? | C-SSRS Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111467 | CSS0904A | CSS09-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111468 | CSS0905 | CSS09-Idea, Plan, Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? | C-SSRS Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111469 | CSS0905A | CSS09-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111470 | CSS0906 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Severe Ideation |
| C111471 | CSS0906A | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Desc | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Screening - Describe Most Severe Ideation |
| C111472 | CSS0907 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Frequency | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - How many times have you had these thoughts? | C-SSRS Screening - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation |
| C111473 | CSS0908 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Duration | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - When you have the thoughts, how long do they last? | C-SSRS Screening - Duration of Most Severe Ideation |
| C111474 | CSS0909 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Controllability | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? | C-SSRS Screening - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation |
| C111475 | CSS0910 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? | C-SSRS Screening - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation |

| C111342 | CSS09TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111476 | CSS0911 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Reasons | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? | C-SSRS Screening - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation |
| C111477 | CSS0912 | CSS09-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? | C-SSRS Screening - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111478 | CSS0913 | CSS09-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Screening - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C111479 | CSS0913A | CSS09-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111480 | CSS0914 | CSS09-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? | C-SSRS Screening - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C111481 | CSS0915 | CSS09-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Has there been a time when you started to do something to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Screening - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111482 | CSS0916 | CSS09-Number of Interrupt Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Screening - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C111483 | CSS0916A | CSS09-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111484 | CSS0917 | CSS09-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Screening - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111485 | CSS0918 | CSS09-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Screening - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C111486 | CSS0918A | CSS09-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111487 | CSS0919 | CSS09-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? | C-SSRS Screening - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111488 | CSS0919A | CSS09-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111489 | CSS0920 | CSS09-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Screening - Suicidal Behavior |
| C111490 | CSS0921A | CSS09-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111491 | CSS0921B | CSS09-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111492 | CSS0921C | CSS09-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111493 | CSS0922A | CSS09-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |

| C111342 | CSS09TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111494 | CSS0922B | CSS09-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111495 | CSS0922C | CSS09-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111496 | CSS0923A | CSS09-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Screening - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111497 | CSS0923B | CSS09-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Screening - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111498 | CSS0923C | CSS09-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Screening - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |

## CSS09TN (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C111341, Codelist extensible: No

| C111341 | CSS09TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111484 | CSS09-Aborted Attempt | CSS09-Aborted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Screening - Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111486 | CSS09-Aborted Attempt, Describe | CSS09-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of aborted attempt. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C111477 | CSS09-Actual Attempt | CSS09-Actual Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? | C-SSRS Screening - Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111479 | CSS09-Actual Attempt, Describe | CSS09-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C111497 | CSS09-First Attempt Damage | CSS09-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Screening - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111496 | CSS09-First Attempt Date | CSS09-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Screening - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111498 | CSS09-First Attempt Potential | CSS09-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Screening - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111466 | CSS09-Idea, Intent, No Plan | CSS09-Idea, Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? | C-SSRS Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111467 | CSS09-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS09-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C111464 | CSS09-Idea, No Intent, No Plan | CSS09-Idea, No Intent, No Plan | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? | C-SSRS Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111465 | CSS09-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS09-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C111468 | CSS09-Idea, Plan, Intent | CSS09-Idea, Plan, Intent | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? | C-SSRS Screening - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111469 | CSS09-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | CSS09-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C111481 | CSS09-Interrupted Attempt | CSS09-Interrupted Attempt | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Has there been a time when you started to do something to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? | C-SSRS Screening - Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111483 | CSS09-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | CSS09-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C111494 | CSS09-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | CSS09-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111493 | CSS09-Most Lethal Attempt Date | CSS09-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |

| C111341 | CSS09TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111495 | CSS09-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | CSS09-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111491 | CSS09-Most Recent Attempt Damage | CSS09-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C111490 | CSS09-Most Recent Attempt Date | CSS09-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C111492 | CSS09-Most Recent Attempt Potential | CSS09-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C111470 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea | CSS09-Most Severe Idea | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Screening - Most Severe Ideation |
| C111474 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Controllability | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Controllability | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? | C-SSRS Screening - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation |
| C111471 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Desc | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Desc | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of most severe ideation. | C-SSRS Screening - Describe Most Severe Ideation |
| C111475 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Are there things-anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? | C-SSRS Screening - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation |
| C111473 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Duration | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Duration | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - When you have the thoughts, how long do they last? | C-SSRS Screening - Duration of Most Severe Ideation |
| C111472 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Frequency | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Frequency | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - How many times have you had these thoughts? | C-SSRS Screening - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation |
| C111476 | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Reasons | CSS09-Most Severe Idea, Reasons | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? | C-SSRS Screening - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation |
| C111462 | CSS09-Non-Spec Suicid Thought | CSS09-Non-Spec Suicid Thought | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? | C-SSRS Screening - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111463 | CSS09-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | CSS09-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C111480 | CSS09-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav | CSS09-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? | C-SSRS Screening - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior |
| C111485 | CSS09-Number of Aborted Attempts | CSS09-Number of Aborted Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Total number of aborted attempts. | C-SSRS Screening - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts |
| C111478 | CSS09-Number of Actual Attempts | CSS09-Number of Actual Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Total number of actual attempts. | C-SSRS Screening - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts |
| C111482 | CSS09-Number of Interrupt Attempts | CSS09-Number of Interrupt Attempts | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Total number of interrupted attempts. | C-SSRS Screening - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts |
| C111487 | CSS09-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | CSS09-Preparatory Acts/Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? | C-SSRS Screening - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C111488 | CSS09-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | CSS09-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |

| C111341 | CSS09TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111489 | CSS09-Suicidal Behavior | CSS09-Suicidal Behavior | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? | C-SSRS Screening - Suicidal Behavior |
| C111460 | CSS09-Wish to be Dead | CSS09-Wish to be Dead | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? | C-SSRS Screening - Wish to be Dead |
| C111461 | CSS09-Wish to be Dead, Describe | CSS09-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Screening - Description of Wish to be Dead |

## CSS10TC (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C113848, Codelist extensible: No

| C113848 | CSS10TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113889 | CSS1001A | CSS10-Wish to be Dead-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |
| C113890 | CSS1001B | CSS10-Wish to be Dead-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Wish to be Dead (Past 1 Month) |
| C113891 | CSS1001C | CSS10-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C113892 | CSS1002A | CSS10-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C113893 | CSS1002B | CSS10-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Past 1 Month) |
| C113894 | CSS1002C | CSS10-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C113895 | CSS1003A | CSS10-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |
| C113896 | CSS1003B | CSS10-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act (Past 1 Month) |
| C113897 | CSS1003C | CSS10-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act |
| C113898 | CSS1004A | CSS10-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C113899 | CSS1004B | CSS10-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan (Past 1 Month) |

| C113848 | CSS10TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113900 | CSS1004C | CSS10-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan |
| C113901 | CSS1005A | CSS10-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you ever decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you ever planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C113902 | CSS1005B | CSS10-Idea, Plan, Intent-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you ever decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you ever planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent (Past 1 Month) |
| C113903 | CSS1005C | CSS10-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent |
| C113904 | CSS1006A | CSS10-Most Severe Idea-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C113905 | CSS1006B | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C113906 | CSS1006C | CSS10-Most Severe Idea-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most severe ideation. (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C113907 | CSS1006D | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Desc-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of most severe ideation. (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C113908 | CSS1007A | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Frequency (Lifetime) |
| C113909 | CSS1007B | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Frequency (Past 1 Month) |
| C113910 | CSS1007C | CSS10-Frequency, Write Response | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Frequency, write response. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Frequency Write Response |
| C113911 | CSS1008A | CSS10-Actual Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Did you ever do anything to try to kill yourself or make yourself not alive anymore? What did you do? Did you ever hurt yourself on purpose? Why did you do that? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Actual Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |

| C113848 | CSS10TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113912 | CSS1008B | CSS10-Actual Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Did you ever do anything to try to kill yourself or make yourself not alive anymore? What did you do? Did you ever hurt yourself on purpose? Why did you do that? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Actual Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Month) |
| C113913 | CSS1009A | CSS10-Number of Actual Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of actual attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C113914 | CSS1009B | CSS10-Number of Actual Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of actual attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Past 3 Months) |
| C113915 | CSS1009C | CSS10-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C113916 | CSS1010A | CSS10-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Lifetime) |
| C113917 | CSS1010B | CSS10-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Past 3 Months) |
| C113918 | CSS1011A | CSS10-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unk-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has subject engaged in self-injurious behavior, intent unknown? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Self-injurious Behavior, Intent Unknown (Lifetime) |
| C113919 | CSS1011B | CSS10-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unk-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has subject engaged in self-injurious behavior, intent unknown? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Self-injurious Behavior, Intent Unknown (Past 3 Months) |
| C113920 | CSS1012A | CSS10-Interrupted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? What did you do? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C113921 | CSS1012B | CSS10-Interrupted Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? What did you do? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C113922 | CSS1013A | CSS10-Number of Interrupt Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C113923 | CSS1013B | CSS10-Number of Interrupt Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Past 3 Months) |

| C113848 | CSS10TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113924 | CSS1013C | CSS10-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C113925 | CSS1014A | CSS10-Aborted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but you changed your mind (stopped yourself) before you actually did anything? What did you do? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C113926 | CSS1014B | CSS10-Aborted Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but you changed your mind (stopped yourself) before you actually did anything? What did you do? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C113927 | CSS1015A | CSS10-Number of Aborted Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of aborted or self-interrupted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C113928 | CSS1015B | CSS10-Number of Aborted Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of aborted or self-interrupted attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C113929 | CSS1015C | CSS10-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of aborted or self-interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C113930 | CSS1016A | CSS10-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you done anything to get ready to make yourself not alive anymore (to end your life or kill yourself) - like giving things away, writing a goodbye note, getting things you need to kill yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C113931 | CSS1016B | CSS10-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you done anything to get ready to make yourself not alive anymore (to end your life or kill yourself) - like giving things away, writing a goodbye note, getting things you need to kill yourself? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C113932 | CSS1016C | CSS10-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C113933 | CSS1017A | CSS10-Suicidal Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Suicidal Behavior (Lifetime) |
| C113934 | CSS1017B | CSS10-Suicidal Behavior-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Suicidal Behavior (Past 3 Months) |
| C113935 | CSS1018A | CSS10-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |

| C113848 | CSS10TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113936 | CSS1018B | CSS10-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C113937 | CSS1018C | CSS10-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C113938 | CSS1019A | CSS10-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C113939 | CSS1019B | CSS10-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C113940 | CSS1019C | CSS10-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C113941 | CSS1020A | CSS10-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C113942 | CSS1020B | CSS10-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C113943 | CSS1020C | CSS10-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |

## CSS10TN (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C113847, Codelist extensible: No

| C113847 | CSS10TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113929 | CSS10-Aborted Attempt, Describe | CSS10-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of aborted or self-interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C113925 | CSS10-Aborted Attempt-Life | CSS10-Aborted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but you changed your mind (stopped yourself) before you actually did anything? What did you do? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C113926 | CSS10-Aborted Attempt-P3M | CSS10-Aborted Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but you changed your mind (stopped yourself) before you actually did anything? What did you do? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C113915 | CSS10-Actual Attempt, Describe | CSS10-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C113911 | CSS10-Actual Attempt-Life | CSS10-Actual Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Did you ever do anything to try to kill yourself or make yourself not alive anymore? What did you do? Did you ever hurt yourself on purpose? Why did you do that? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Actual Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C113912 | CSS10-Actual Attempt-P3M | CSS10-Actual Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Did you ever do anything to try to kill yourself or make yourself not alive anymore? What did you do? Did you ever hurt yourself on purpose? Why did you do that? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Actual Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Month) |
| C113942 | CSS10-First Attempt Damage | CSS10-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C113941 | CSS10-First Attempt Date | CSS10-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C113943 | CSS10-First Attempt Potential | CSS10-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C113910 | CSS10-Frequency, Write Response | CSS10-Frequency, Write Response | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Frequency, write response. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Frequency Write Response |
| C113900 | CSS10-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS10-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan |

**C113847 CSS10TN**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C113898 | CSS10-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | CSS10-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C113899 | CSS10-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P1M | CSS10-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - When you thought about making yourself not alive anymore (or killing yourself), did you think that this was something you might actually do? This is different from (as opposed to) having the thoughts but knowing you wouldn't do anything about it. (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Some Intent to Act, Without Specific Plan (Past 1 Month) |
| C113897 | CSS10-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS10-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act |
| C113895 | CSS10-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | CSS10-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |
| C113896 | CSS10-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P1M | CSS10-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about how you would do that or how you would make yourself not alive anymore (kill yourself)? What did you think about? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Any Methods (Not Plan) Without Intent to Act (Past 1 Month) |
| C113903 | CSS10-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | CSS10-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent |
| C113901 | CSS10-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | CSS10-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you ever decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you ever planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C113902 | CSS10-Idea, Plan, Intent-P1M | CSS10-Idea, Plan, Intent-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you ever decided how or when you would make yourself not alive anymore/kill yourself? Have you ever planned out (worked out the details of) how you would do it? What was your plan? When you made this plan (or worked out these details), was any part of you thinking about actually doing it? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Active Suicidal Ideation With Specific Plan and Intent (Past 1 Month) |
| C113924 | CSS10-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | CSS10-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C113920 | CSS10-Interrupted Attempt-Life | CSS10-Interrupted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? What did you do? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C113921 | CSS10-Interrupted Attempt-P3M | CSS10-Interrupted Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has there been a time when you started to do something to make yourself not alive anymore (end your life or kill yourself) but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? What did you do? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |

| C113847 | CSS10TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113939 | CSS10-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | CSS10-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C113938 | CSS10-Most Lethal Attempt Date | CSS10-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C113940 | CSS10-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | CSS10-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C113936 | CSS10-Most Recent Attempt Damage | CSS10-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C113935 | CSS10-Most Recent Attempt Date | CSS10-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C113937 | CSS10-Most Recent Attempt Potential | CSS10-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C113905 | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C113907 | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Desc-P1M | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Desc-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of most severe ideation. (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C113908 | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Frequency (Lifetime) |
| C113909 | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P1M | CSS10-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Frequency (Past 1 Month) |
| C113904 | CSS10-Most Severe Idea-Life | CSS10-Most Severe Idea-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C113906 | CSS10-Most Severe Idea-P1M | CSS10-Most Severe Idea-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most severe ideation. (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C113894 | CSS10-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | CSS10-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |

| C113847 | CSS10TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113892 | CSS10-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | CSS10-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C113893 | CSS10-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P1M | CSS10-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about doing something to make yourself not alive anymore? Have you had any thoughts about killing yourself? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Past 1 Month) |
| C113916 | CSS10-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-Life | CSS10-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Lifetime) |
| C113917 | CSS10-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-P3M | CSS10-Non-suicidal Self-injur Behav-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Past 3 Months) |
| C113927 | CSS10-Number of Aborted Attempts-Life | CSS10-Number of Aborted Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of aborted or self-interrupted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C113928 | CSS10-Number of Aborted Attempts-P3M | CSS10-Number of Aborted Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of aborted or self-interrupted attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Aborted or Self-interrupted Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C113913 | CSS10-Number of Actual Attempts-Life | CSS10-Number of Actual Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of actual attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C113914 | CSS10-Number of Actual Attempts-P3M | CSS10-Number of Actual Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of actual attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Past 3 Months) |
| C113922 | CSS10-Number of Interrupt Attempts-Life | CSS10-Number of Interrupt Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C113923 | CSS10-Number of Interrupt Attempts-P3M | CSS10-Number of Interrupt Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Past 3 Months) |
| C113932 | CSS10-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | CSS10-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C113930 | CSS10-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Life | CSS10-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you done anything to get ready to make yourself not alive anymore (to end your life or kill yourself) - like giving things away, writing a goodbye note, getting things you need to kill yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |

| C113847 | CSS10TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113931 | CSS10-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-P3M | CSS10-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you done anything to get ready to make yourself not alive anymore (to end your life or kill yourself) - like giving things away, writing a goodbye note, getting things you need to kill yourself? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C113918 | CSS10-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unk-Life | CSS10-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unk-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has subject engaged in self-injurious behavior, intent unknown? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Self-injurious Behavior, Intent Unknown (Lifetime) |
| C113919 | CSS10-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unk-P3M | CSS10-Self-injur Behav, Intent Unk-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Has subject engaged in self-injurious behavior, intent unknown? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Self-injurious Behavior, Intent Unknown (Past 3 Months) |
| C113933 | CSS10-Suicidal Behavior-Life | CSS10-Suicidal Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Suicidal Behavior (Lifetime) |
| C113934 | CSS10-Suicidal Behavior-P3M | CSS10-Suicidal Behavior-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Suicidal Behavior (Past 3 Months) |
| C113891 | CSS10-Wish to be Dead, Describe | CSS10-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C113889 | CSS10-Wish to be Dead-Life | CSS10-Wish to be Dead-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |
| C113890 | CSS10-Wish to be Dead-P1M | CSS10-Wish to be Dead-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Have you thought about being dead or what it would be like to be dead? Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and never wake up? Do you ever wish you weren't alive anymore? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent - Wish to be Dead (Past 1 Month) |

## CSS11TC (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C117989, Codelist extensible: No

| C117989 | CSS11TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118019 | CSS1101A | CSS11-Wish to be Dead-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |
| C118020 | CSS1101B | CSS11-Wish to be Dead-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Wish to be Dead (Past 1 Month) |
| C118021 | CSS1101C | CSS11-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C118022 | CSS1102A | CSS11-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C118023 | CSS1102B | CSS11-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Past 1 Months) |
| C118024 | CSS1102C | CSS11-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C118025 | CSS1103A | CSS11-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |
| C118026 | CSS1103B | CSS11-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Past 1 Month) |
| C118027 | CSS1103C | CSS11-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C118028 | CSS1104A | CSS11-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C118029 | CSS1104B | CSS11-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Past 1 Month) |
| C118030 | CSS1104C | CSS11-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C118031 | CSS1105A | CSS11-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C118032 | CSS1105B | CSS11-Idea, Plan, Intent-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Past 1 Month) |

| C117989 | CSS11TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118033 | CSS1105C | CSS11-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C118034 | CSS1106A | CSS11-Most Severe Idea-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118035 | CSS1106B | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118036 | CSS1106C | CSS11-Most Severe Idea-Recent-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most severe ideation. (Recent - Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Recent Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118037 | CSS1106D | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Recent-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of most severe ideation. (Recent - Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Describe Recent Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118038 | CSS1107A | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118039 | CSS1107B | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118040 | CSS1108A | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118041 | CSS1108B | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Duration-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118042 | CSS1109A | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Control-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118043 | CSS1109B | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Control-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118044 | CSS1110A | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Are there things - anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118045 | CSS1110B | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Are there things - anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118046 | CSS1111A | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118047 | CSS1111B | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |

| C117989 | CSS11TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118048 | CSS1112A | CSS11-Actual Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Actual Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C118049 | CSS1112B | CSS11-Actual Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Actual Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C118050 | CSS1113A | CSS11-Number of Actual Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of actual attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C118051 | CSS1113B | CSS11-Number of Actual Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of actual attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Past 3 Months) |
| C118052 | CSS1113C | CSS11-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C118053 | CSS1114A | CSS11-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Lifetime) |
| C118054 | CSS1114B | CSS11-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Past 3 Months) |
| C118055 | CSS1115A | CSS11-Interrupted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C118056 | CSS1115B | CSS11-Interrupted Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C118057 | CSS1116A | CSS11-Num of Interrupted Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C118058 | CSS1116B | CSS11-Num of Interrupted Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Past 3 Months) |
| C118059 | CSS1116C | CSS11-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C118060 | CSS1117A | CSS11-Aborted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C118061 | CSS1117B | CSS11-Aborted Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C118062 | CSS1118A | CSS11-Number of Aborted Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of aborted or self-interrupted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C118063 | CSS1118B | CSS11-Number of Aborted Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of aborted or self-interrupted attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Past 3 Months) |
| C118064 | CSS1118C | CSS11-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of aborted or self-interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |

| C117989 | CSS11TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118065 | CSS1119A | CSS11-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C118066 | CSS1119B | CSS11-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C118067 | CSS1119C | CSS11-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C118068 | CSS1120A | CSS11-Suicidal Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Suicidal Behavior (Lifetime) |
| C118069 | CSS1120B | CSS11-Suicidal Behavior-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Suicidal Behavior (Past 3 Months) |
| C118070 | CSS1121A | CSS11-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C118071 | CSS1121B | CSS11-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C118072 | CSS1121C | CSS11-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C118073 | CSS1122A | CSS11-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C118074 | CSS1122B | CSS11-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C118075 | CSS1122C | CSS11-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C118076 | CSS1123A | CSS11-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C118077 | CSS1123B | CSS11-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C118078 | CSS1123C | CSS11-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |

## CSS11TN (Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C117988, Codelist extensible: No

| C117988 | CSS11TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118064 | CSS11-Aborted Attempt, Describe | CSS11-Aborted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of aborted or self-interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Aborted Suicide Attempt |
| C118060 | CSS11-Aborted Attempt-Life | CSS11-Aborted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C118061 | CSS11-Aborted Attempt-P3M | CSS11-Aborted Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to try to end your life but you stopped yourself before you actually did anything? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Aborted Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C118052 | CSS11-Actual Attempt, Describe | CSS11-Actual Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of actual attempt. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Actual Suicide Attempt |
| C118048 | CSS11-Actual Attempt-Life | CSS11-Actual Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Actual Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C118049 | CSS11-Actual Attempt-P3M | CSS11-Actual Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you made a suicide attempt? Have you done anything to harm yourself? Have you done anything dangerous where you could have died? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Actual Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C118077 | CSS11-First Attempt Damage | CSS11-First Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Initial/first attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - First Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C118076 | CSS11-First Attempt Date | CSS11-First Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Initial/first attempt date. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - First Suicide Attempt Date |
| C118078 | CSS11-First Attempt Potential | CSS11-First Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Initial/first attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - First Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C118030 | CSS11-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS11-Idea, Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with some intent to act, without specific plan. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan |
| C118028 | CSS11-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | CSS11-Idea, Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Lifetime) |
| C118029 | CSS11-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P1M | CSS11-Idea, Intent, No Plan-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you had these thoughts and had some intention of acting on them? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Some Intent to Act, without Specific Plan (Past 1 Month) |
| C118027 | CSS11-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | CSS11-Idea, No Intent, No Plan, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with any methods (not plan) without intent to act. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act |
| C118025 | CSS11-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | CSS11-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Lifetime) |

| C117988 | CSS11TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118026 | CSS11-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P1M | CSS11-Idea, No Intent, No Plan-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you been thinking about how you might do this? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Any Methods (Not Plan) without Intent to Act (Past 1 Month) |
| C118033 | CSS11-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | CSS11-Idea, Plan, Intent, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of active suicidal ideation with specific plan and intent. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent |
| C118031 | CSS11-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | CSS11-Idea, Plan, Intent-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Lifetime) |
| C118032 | CSS11-Idea, Plan, Intent-P1M | CSS11-Idea, Plan, Intent-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you started to work out or worked out the details of how to kill yourself? Do you intend to carry out this plan? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Active Suicidal Ideation with Specific Plan and Intent (Past 1 Month) |
| C118059 | CSS11-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | CSS11-Interrupted Attempt, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of interrupted attempt. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Interrupted Suicide Attempt |
| C118055 | CSS11-Interrupted Attempt-Life | CSS11-Interrupted Attempt-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C118056 | CSS11-Interrupted Attempt-P3M | CSS11-Interrupted Attempt-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has there been a time when you started to do something to end your life but someone or something stopped you before you actually did anything? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Interrupted Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C118074 | CSS11-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | CSS11-Most Lethal Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most lethal attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C118073 | CSS11-Most Lethal Attempt Date | CSS11-Most Lethal Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most lethal attempt date. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Date |
| C118075 | CSS11-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | CSS11-Most Lethal Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most lethal attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Lethal Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C118071 | CSS11-Most Recent Attempt Damage | CSS11-Most Recent Attempt Damage | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most recent attempt actual lethality/medical damage. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Actual Lethality/Medical Damage |
| C118070 | CSS11-Most Recent Attempt Date | CSS11-Most Recent Attempt Date | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most recent attempt date. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Date |
| C118072 | CSS11-Most Recent Attempt Potential | CSS11-Most Recent Attempt Potential | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most recent attempt potential lethality. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Recent Suicide Attempt Potential Lethality |
| C118042 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Control-Life | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Control-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118043 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Control-P1M | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Control-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Could/can you stop thinking about killing yourself or wanting to die if you want to? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Controllability of Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118035 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Describe Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |

| C117988 | CSS11TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118037 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Recent-P1M | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Desc-Recent-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of most severe ideation. (Recent - Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Describe Recent Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118044 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Life | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Are there things - anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118045 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-P1M | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Deterrents-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Are there things - anyone or anything (e.g., family, religion, pain of death) - that stopped you from wanting to die or acting on thoughts of committing suicide? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Deterrents to Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118040 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Life | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Duration-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118041 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Duration-P1M | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Duration-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - When you have the thoughts how long do they last? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Duration of Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118038 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118039 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P1M | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Frequency-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - How many times have you had these thoughts? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Frequency of Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118046 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Life | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118047 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-P1M | CSS11-Most Severe Idea, Reasons-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - What sort of reasons did you have for thinking about wanting to die or killing yourself? Was it to end the pain or stop the way you were feeling (in other words you couldn't go on living with this pain or how you were feeling) or was it to get attention, revenge or a reaction from others? Or both? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Reasons for Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118034 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea-Life | CSS11-Most Severe Idea-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most severe ideation. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Most Severe Ideation (Lifetime) |
| C118036 | CSS11-Most Severe Idea-Recent-P1M | CSS11-Most Severe Idea-Recent-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Most severe ideation. (Recent - Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Recent Most Severe Ideation (Past 1 Month) |
| C118024 | CSS11-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | CSS11-Non-Spec Suicid Thought, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of non-specific active suicidal thoughts. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts |
| C118022 | CSS11-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | CSS11-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Lifetime) |
| C118023 | CSS11-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P1M | CSS11-Non-Spec Suicid Thought-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you actually had any thoughts of killing yourself? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Non-Specific Active Suicidal Thoughts (Past 1 Months) |
| C118053 | CSS11-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-Life | CSS11-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Lifetime) |

| C117988 | CSS11TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118054 | CSS11-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-P3M | CSS11-Non-suicid Self-injur Behav-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Has subject engaged in non-suicidal self-injurious behavior? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Non-suicidal Self-injurious Behavior (Past 3 Months) |
| C118057 | CSS11-Num of Interrupted Attempts-Life | CSS11-Num of Interrupted Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C118058 | CSS11-Num of Interrupted Attempts-P3M | CSS11-Num of Interrupted Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of interrupted attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Interrupted Suicide Attempts (Past 3 Months) |
| C118062 | CSS11-Number of Aborted Attempts-Life | CSS11-Number of Aborted Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of aborted or self-interrupted attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C118063 | CSS11-Number of Aborted Attempts-P3M | CSS11-Number of Aborted Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of aborted or self-interrupted attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Aborted Suicide Attempts (Past 3 Months) |
| C118050 | CSS11-Number of Actual Attempts-Life | CSS11-Number of Actual Attempts-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of actual attempts. (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Lifetime) |
| C118051 | CSS11-Number of Actual Attempts-P3M | CSS11-Number of Actual Attempts-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Total number of actual attempts. (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Number of Actual Suicide Attempts (Past 3 Months) |
| C118067 | CSS11-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | CSS11-Preparatory Acts/Behavior, Descr | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of preparatory acts or behavior. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt |
| C118065 | CSS11-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Life | CSS11-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Lifetime) |
| C118066 | CSS11-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-P3M | CSS11-Preparatory Acts/Behavior-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you taken any steps towards making a suicide attempt or preparing to kill yourself (such as collecting pills, getting a gun, giving valuables away or writing a suicide note)? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Preparatory Acts or Behaviors Toward Suicide Attempt (Past 3 Months) |
| C118068 | CSS11-Suicidal Behavior-Life | CSS11-Suicidal Behavior-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Suicidal Behavior (Lifetime) |
| C118069 | CSS11-Suicidal Behavior-P3M | CSS11-Suicidal Behavior-P3M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Suicidal behavior was present during the assessment period? (Past 3 Months). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Suicidal Behavior (Past 3 Months) |
| C118021 | CSS11-Wish to be Dead, Describe | CSS11-Wish to be Dead, Describe | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of wishing to be dead. | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Description of Wish to be Dead |
| C118019 | CSS11-Wish to be Dead-Life | CSS11-Wish to be Dead-Life | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Lifetime). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Wish to be Dead (Lifetime) |
| C118020 | CSS11-Wish to be Dead-P1M | CSS11-Wish to be Dead-P1M | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version - Have you wished you were dead or wished you could go to sleep and not wake up? (Past 1 Month). | C-SSRS Lifetime/Recent Version - Wish to be Dead (Past 1 Month) |

## CTTIMIRS (Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade Responses)

NCI Code: C119017, Codelist extensible: No

| C119017 | CTTIMIRS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119583 | CORONARY THROMBUS TIMI GRADE 1 | | Possible thrombus present - angiography demonstrates characteristics such as reduced contrast density, haziness, irregular lesion contour or a smooth convex 'meniscus' at the site of total occlusion suggestive but not diagnostic of thrombus. (Gibson, C. M., de Lemos, J. A., Murphy, S. A., Marble, S. J., McCabe, C. H., Cannon, C. P., Antman, E. M., Braunwald, E. Combination therapy with abciximab reduces angiographically evident thrombus in acute myocardial infarction: a TIMI 14 substudy Circulation. 2001;103(21):2550-4.) | TIMI Coronary Thrombus Grade 1 |
| C119584 | CORONARY THROMBUS TIMI GRADE 2 | | Small size definite thrombus, with greatest dimensions less than or equal to 1/2 vessel diameter. (Gibson, C. M., de Lemos, J. A., Murphy, S. A., Marble, S. J., McCabe, C. H., Cannon, C. P., Antman, E. M., Braunwald, E. Combination therapy with abciximab reduces angiographically evident thrombus in acute myocardial infarction: a TIMI 14 substudy Circulation. 2001;103(21):2550-4.) | TIMI Coronary Thrombus Grade 2 |
| C119585 | CORONARY THROMBUS TIMI GRADE 3 | | Moderate size definite thrombus, with greatest linear dimension greater than 1/2 but less than 2 vessel diameters. (Gibson, C. M., de Lemos, J. A., Murphy, S. A., Marble, S. J., McCabe, C. H., Cannon, C. P., Antman, E. M., Braunwald, E. Combination therapy with abciximab reduces angiographically evident thrombus in acute myocardial infarction: a TIMI 14 substudy Circulation. 2001;103(21):2550-4.) | TIMI Coronary Thrombus Grade 3 |
| C119586 | CORONARY THROMBUS TIMI GRADE 4 | | Large size definite thrombus, with the largest dimension greater than or equal to 2 vessel diameters. (Gibson, C. M., de Lemos, J. A., Murphy, S. A., Marble, S. J., McCabe, C. H., Cannon, C. P., Antman, E. M., Braunwald, E. Combination therapy with abciximab reduces angiographically evident thrombus in acute myocardial infarction: a TIMI 14 substudy Circulation. 2001;103(21):2550-4.) | TIMI Coronary Thrombus Grade 4 |
| C119587 | CORONARY THROMBUS TIMI GRADE 5 | | Total vessel occlusion. (Gibson, C. M., de Lemos, J. A., Murphy, S. A., Marble, S. J., McCabe, C. H., Cannon, C. P., Antman, E. M., Braunwald, E. Combination therapy with abciximab reduces angiographically evident thrombus in acute myocardial infarction: a TIMI 14 substudy Circulation. 2001;103(21):2550-4.) | TIMI Coronary Thrombus Grade 5 |

## CVFARS (Cardiovascular Findings About Results)

NCI Code: C119016, Codelist extensible: No

| C119016 | CVFARS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C20080 | ANGIOGRAPHY | | A method used to create an image of blood vessels. | Angiography |
| C119199 | AUGMENTATION OF ORAL DIURETIC THERAPY | | Initiation or intensification of orally administered medication(s) that promote diuresis to treat heart failure. | Oral Diuretic Therapy Augmentation for Heart Failure |
| C25153 | AUTOPSY | | A postmortem examination of the body. | Autopsy |
| C119200 | CLINICALLY SIGNIFICANT OR RAPID WEIGHT GAIN | | Weight gain thought to be related to fluid retention. | Weight Gain Due to Fluid Retention |
| C119201 | CORONARY LESION ON ANGIOGRAPHY | | Angiographic evidence of new or worse greater than or equal to 70 percent lesion and/or thrombus in an epicardial coronary artery believed to be responsible for the myocardial ischemic symptoms/signs. (Hicks KA, Tcheng JE, Bozkurt B, Chaitman BR, Cutlip DE, Farb A, Fonarow GC, Jacobs JP, Jaff MR, Lichtman JH, Limacher MC, Mahaffey KW, Mehran, R, Nissen SE, Smith EE, Targum SL. 2014 ACC/AHA Key Data Elements and Definitions For Cardiovascular Endpoint Events In Clinical Trials: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular End Points Data Standards) J Am Coll Cardiol 2014; In Press) | Coronary Lesion by Angiographic Finding |
| C119202 | CORONARY REVASCULARIZATION | | Need for coronary revascularization procedure (PCI or CABG) for the presumed culprit lesion(s). This criterion would be fulfilled if revascularization was undertaken during the unscheduled hospitalization, or subsequent to transfer to another institution without interceding home discharge. (Hicks KA, Tcheng JE, Bozkurt B, Chaitman BR, Cutlip DE, Farb A, Fonarow GC, Jacobs JP, Jaff MR, Lichtman JH, Limacher MC, Mahaffey KW, Mehran, R, Nissen SE, Smith EE, Targum SL. 2014 ACC/AHA Key Data Elements and Definitions For Cardiovascular Endpoint Events In Clinical Trials: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular End Points Data Standards) J Am Coll Cardiol 2014; In Press) | Coronary Revascularization Procedure |
| C119203 | DECREASED EXERCISE TOLERANCE | | Reduced ability to withstand or participate in activities that induce physical or mental exertion. | Decreased Exercise Tolerance |
| C2998 | DYSPNEA | | Includes dyspnea on exertion, dyspnea at rest, orthopnea, and paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea. | Dyspnea |
| C3036 | FATIGUE | | Unusual tiredness and inability to perform usual activities. | Fatigue |
| C119204 | HEART FAILURE HOSPITALIZATION | | An event where the patient is admitted to the hospital with a primary diagnosis of heart failure (HF), where the length of stay is at least 24 hours (or extends over a calendar date), where the patient exhibits new or worsening symptoms of HF on presentation, has objective evidence of new or worsening HF, and receives initiation or intensification of treatment specifically for HF. (Hicks KA, Tcheng JE, Bozkurt B, Chaitman BR, Cutlip DE, Farb A, Fonarow GC, Jacobs JP, Jaff MR, Lichtman JH, Limacher MC, Mahaffey KW, Mehran, R, Nissen SE, Smith EE, Targum SL. 2014 ACC/AHA Key Data Elements and Definitions For Cardiovascular Endpoint Events In Clinical Trials: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular End Points Data Standards) J Am Coll Cardiol 2014; In Press) | Hospitalization Due to Heart Failure |

| C119016 | CVFARS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C95803 | HEMORRHAGIC STROKE | | An acute episode of focal or global cerebral or spinal dysfunction caused by intraparenchymal, intraventricular, or subarachnoid hemorrhage. | Hemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Accident |
| C119205 | INCREASE IN HEART FAILURE BIOMARKER | | Biomarker increase (B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP)/ N-terminal pro-BNP (NT-proBNP)) consistent with decompensation of heart failure (such as BNP greater than 500 pg/mL or NT-proBNP greater than 2,000 pg/mL). In patients with chronically elevated natriuretic peptides, a significant increase above baseline is required. (Hicks KA, Tcheng JE, Bozkurt B, Chaitman BR, Cutlip DE, Farb A, Fonarow GC, Jacobs JP, Jaff MR, Lichtman JH, Limacher MC, Mahaffey KW, Mehran, R, Nissen SE, Smith EE, Targum SL. 2014 ACC/AHA Key Data Elements and Definitions For Cardiovascular Endpoint Events In Clinical Trials: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular End Points Data Standards) J Am Coll Cardiol 2014; In Press) | Increase in B-type Natriuretic Peptide or N-terminal pro-B-type Natriuretic Peptide |
| C119206 | INCREASED JUGULAR VENOUS PRESSURE OR HEPATOJUGULAR REFLUX | | Increase in the estimated height of the mean jugular venous waveform above the right atrium in cm. | Increase in Jugular Venous Pressure |
| C2885 | INCREASING ABDOMINAL DISTENTION OR ASCITES | | Abnormal collection of fluid in the peritoneal cavity. | Ascites |
| C119207 | INDUCIBLE MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA | | Definite evidence of inducible myocardial ischemia believed to be responsible for the myocardial ischemic symptoms/signs, demonstrated by any of the following: a) an early positive exercise stress test, defined as ST elevation of greater than or equal to 2 mm ST depression prior to 5 mets, b) stress echocardiography (reversible wall motion abnormality), c) myocardial scintigraphy (reversible perfusion defect), d) MRI (myocardial perfusion deficit under pharmacologic stress). (Hicks KA, Tcheng JE, Bozkurt B, Chaitman BR, Cutlip DE, Farb A, Fonarow GC, Jacobs JP, Jaff MR, Lichtman JH, Limacher MC, Mahaffey KW, Mehran, R, Nissen SE, Smith EE, Targum SL. 2014 ACC/AHA Key Data Elements and Definitions For Cardiovascular Endpoint Events In Clinical Trials: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular End Points Data Standards) J Am Coll Cardiol 2014; In Press) | Inducible Myocardial Ischemia |
| C119208 | INTRAVENOUS DIURETIC, INOTROPE, OR VASODILATOR THERAPY | | Initiation or intensification of medication(s) administered by vein to treat heart failure, to increase the production of urine, increase cardiac performance, and/or reduce cardiac preload or afterload. | Intravenous Diuretic, Inotropic or Vasodilator Augmentation for Heart Failure |
| C119209 | INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC EVIDENCE OF HEART FAILURE | | Invasive diagnostic evidence with right heart catheterization showing a pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (pulmonary artery occlusion pressure) greater than or equal to 18 mmHg, central venous pressure greater than or equal to 12 mmHg, or a cardiac index less than 2.2 L/min/m2. (Hicks KA, Tcheng JE, Bozkurt B, Chaitman BR, Cutlip DE, Farb A, Fonarow GC, Jacobs JP, Jaff MR, Lichtman JH, Limacher MC, Mahaffey KW, Mehran, R, Nissen SE, Smith EE, Targum SL. 2014 ACC/AHA Key Data Elements and Definitions For Cardiovascular Endpoint Events In Clinical Trials: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular End Points Data Standards) J Am Coll Cardiol 2014; In Press) | Heart Failure by Invasive Diagnostic Technique |
| C95802 | ISCHEMIC STROKE | | Ischemic stroke is defined as an acute episode of focal cerebral, spinal, or retinal dysfunction caused by infarction of central nervous system tissue. | Ischemic Cerebrovascular Accident |

| C119016 | CVFARS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119210 | LOSS OF A SIDE BRANCH | | Angiographic loss of patency of a side branch. | Loss of Patency of Side Branch |
| C119211 | LOSS OF MAJOR CORONARY | | Angiographic loss of patency of a major epicardial vessel. | Loss of Patency of Major Vessel |
| C119212 | MECHANICAL OR SURGICAL INTERVENTION | | Mechanical circulatory support (e.g., intra-aortic balloon pump, ventricular assist device, extracorporeal membrane oxygenation, total artificial heart) or mechanical fluid removal (e.g., ultrafiltration, hemofiltration, dialysis). (Hicks KA, Tcheng JE, Bozkurt B, Chaitman BR, Cutlip DE, Farb A, Fonarow GC, Jacobs JP, Jaff MR, Lichtman JH, Limacher MC, Mahaffey KW, Mehran, R, Nissen SE, Smith EE, Targum SL. 2014 ACC/AHA Key Data Elements and Definitions For Cardiovascular Endpoint Events In Clinical Trials: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular End Points Data Standards) J Am Coll Cardiol 2014; In Press) | Vasculature Mechanical or Surgical Intervention |
| C119213 | NEW LOSS OF VIABLE MYOCARDIUM | | Non-invasive imaging evidence of a loss of viable myocardium when compared with the most recent previous non-invasive imaging study. | New Loss of Viable Myocardium by Non-invasive Imaging Technique |
| C119214 | NEW REGIONAL WALL MOTION ABNORMALITY | | Non-invasive imaging evidence of a decrease in regional wall motion contractility compared with the most recent previous non-invasive imaging study. | New Regional Wall Motion Abnormality by Non-invasive Imaging Technique |
| C119215 | NON-INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC EVIDENCE OF HEART FAILURE | | Non-invasive diagnostic evidence of clinically significant elevated left- or right-sided ventricular filling pressure or low cardiac output. For example, echocardiographic criteria could include: E/e' greater than 15 or D-dominant pulmonary venous inflow pattern, plethoric inferior vena cava with minimal collapse on inspiration, or decreased left ventricular outflow tract (LVOT) minute stroke distance (time velocity integral (TVI)). (Hicks KA, Tcheng JE, Bozkurt B, Chaitman BR, Cutlip DE, Farb A, Fonarow GC, Jacobs JP, Jaff MR, Lichtman JH, Limacher MC, Mahaffey KW, Mehran, R, Nissen SE, Smith EE, Targum SL. 2014 ACC/AHA Key Data Elements and Definitions For Cardiovascular Endpoint Events In Clinical Trials: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular End Points Data Standards) J Am Coll Cardiol 2014; In Press) | Heart Failure by Non-invasive Diagnostic Technique |
| C78262 | PERIPHERAL EDEMA | | Increased tissue fluid indicated by perceptible pitting indentation on lower leg, foot or sacrum after palpation. | Edema Limbs |
| C119216 | PULMONARY RALES/CRACKLES/CREPITATIONS | | Abnormal breath sounds caused by the accumulation of fluid in the lungs. | Rales |
| C119217 | RADIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE OF PULMONARY CONGESTION | | Imaging findings consistent with increased intravascular blood volume in the lungs. | Pulmonary Congestion by Radiological Technique |
| C119218 | RESTING ECG CHANGES | | New or worsening ST or T wave changes on resting ECG (in the absence of confounders, such as LBBB or LVH), defined as either: a) Transient ST elevation (duration less than 20 minutes): new ST elevation at the J point in any two contiguous leads (other than leads V2-V3) of greater than or equal to 0.1 mV. In leads V2-V3, the following cut-points apply: greater than or equal to 0.2 mV in men greater than or equal to 40 years, greater than or equal to 0.25 mV in men less than 40 years, and greater than or equal to 0.15 mV in women, or b) ST depression and T-wave changes: new horizontal or down-sloping ST depression greater than or equal to 0.05 mV in two contiguous leads and/or new T inversion greater than or equal to 0.3 mV in two contiguous leads with prominent R wave or R/S ratio greater than 1. | Resting ECG Changes |

| C119016 | CVFARS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C61455 | S3 GALLOP | | Presence of mid-diastolic heart sound. | S3 Gallop |
| C119219 | SLOW-FLOW/NO-FLOW/EMBOLIZATION | | Angiographic reduction of flow into the coronary microcirculation. | Flow Reduced in Coronary Microcirculation |
| C123439 | STENT THROMBOSIS ARC ACUTE | | 0 to 24 hours after stent implantation. (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical End Points in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351) | Academic Research Council Acute Stent Thrombosis |
| C123440 | STENT THROMBOSIS ARC LATE | | Greater than 30 days to 1 year after stent implantation. (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical End Points in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351) | Academic Research Council Late Stent Thrombosis |
| C123441 | STENT THROMBOSIS ARC SUBACUTE | | Greater than 24 hours to 30 days after stent implantation. (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical End Points in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351) | Academic Research Council Subacute Stent Thrombosis |
| C123442 | STENT THROMBOSIS ARC VERY LATE | | Greater than 1 year after stent implantation. (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical End Points in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351) | Academic Research Council Very Late Stent Thrombosis |
| C119220 | TYPE 1 MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | Spontaneous clinical syndrome related to atherosclerotic plaque rupture, ulceration, fissuring, erosion, or dissection, with resulting intraluminal thrombus, and leading to decreased myocardial blood flow or distal platelet emboli with ensuing myocyte necrosis. This classification requires a) detection of a rise and/or fall of cardiac biomarker values [preferably cardiac troponin (cTn)] with at least one value greater than 99th percentile of the upper reference limit (URL) and b) at least one of the following: symptoms of myocardial ischemia; new or presumed new significant ST-segment-T wave (ST-T) changes or new left bundle branch block (LBBB) on the ECG; development of pathological Q waves on the ECG; imaging evidence of new loss of viable myocardium or new regional wall motion abnormality; identification of an intracoronary thrombus by angiography or autopsy. (Universal definition of myocardial infarction, Kristian Thygesen, Joseph S. Alpert and Harvey D. White on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Redefinition of Myocardial Infarction, Eur Heart J (2007) 28 (20): 2525-2538.) | Joint Task Force Type 1 Myocardial Infarction |
| C119221 | TYPE 2 MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | Ischemic imbalance: Spontaneous clinical syndrome where a condition other than coronary artery disease contributes to an imbalance between myocardial oxygen supply and/or demand, e.g. coronary endothelial dysfunction, coronary artery spasm, coronary embolism, tachy-/brady-arrhythmias, anemia, respiratory failure, hypotension, and hypertension with or without left ventricular hypertrophy. This classification requires detection of a rise and/or fall of cardiac biomarker values [preferably cardiac troponin (cTn)] with at least one value greater than 99th percentile of the upper reference limit (URL) and b) at least one of the following: symptoms of myocardial ischemia; new or presumed new significant ST-segment-T wave (ST-T) changes or new left bundle branch block (LBBB) on the ECG; development of pathological Q waves on the ECG; imaging evidence of new loss of viable myocardium or new regional wall motion abnormality. (Universal definition of myocardial infarction, Kristian Thygesen, Joseph S. Alpert and Harvey D. White on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Redefinition of Myocardial Infarction, Eur Heart J (2007) 28 (20): 2525-2538.) | Joint Task Force Type 2 Myocardial Infarction |

| C119016 | CVFARS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119222 | TYPE 3 MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | Death, No Biomarkers: Death where symptoms suggestive of myocardial ischemia are present, and with (presumed) new ischemic changes or new LBBB on ECG, but where death occurs before cardiac biomarkers can be obtained, or before cardiac biomarker values could rise. (Universal definition of myocardial infarction, Kristian Thygesen, Joseph S. Alpert and Harvey D. White on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Redefinition of Myocardial Infarction, Eur Heart J (2007) 28 (20): 2525-2538.) | Joint Task Force Type 3 Myocardial Infarction |
| C119223 | TYPE 4A MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | PCI Related: PCI Related Myocardial infarction associated with and occurring within 48h of percutaneous coronary intervention, with elevation of cardiac biomarker values to greater than 5x 99th percentile of the upper reference limit (URL) in patients with normal baseline values (less than or equal to 99th percentile URL), or a rise of cardiac biomarker values greater than or equal to 20% if the baseline values are elevated and are stable or falling. This classification also requires at least one of the following: symptoms of myocardial ischemia; new ischemic ECG changes or new LBBB; angiographic loss of patency of a major coronary artery or a side branch or persistent slow- or no-flow or embolization; imaging evidence of new loss of viable myocardium or new regional wall motion abnormality. (Universal definition of myocardial infarction, Kristian Thygesen, Joseph S. Alpert and Harvey D. White on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Redefinition of Myocardial Infarction, Eur Heart J (2007) 28 (20): 2525-2538.) | Joint Task Force Type 4A Myocardial Infarction |
| C119224 | TYPE 4B MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | Stent Thrombosis: Myocardial infarction associated with stent thrombosis as detected by coronary angiography or at autopsy, where symptoms suggestive of myocardial ischemia are present, and with a rise and/or fall of cardiac biomarkers values, with at least one value greater than 99th percentile of the upper reference limit. (Universal definition of myocardial infarction, Kristian Thygesen, Joseph S. Alpert and Harvey D. White on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Redefinition of Myocardial Infarction, Eur Heart J (2007) 28 (20): 2525-2538.) | Joint Task Force Type 4B Myocardial Infarction |
| C119225 | TYPE 4C MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | Stent Restenosis: Myocardial infarction associated with stent restenosis as detected by coronary angiography or at autopsy, occurring more than 48h after percutaneous coronary intervention, without evidence of stent thrombosis but with symptoms suggestive of myocardial ischemia, and with elevation of cardiac biomarker values to greater than 99th percentile of the upper reference limit (URL). This classification also requires the following: does not meet criteria for any other classification of myocardial infarction; presence of a greater than or equal to 50 percent stenosis at the site of previous successful stent PCI. (Universal definition of myocardial infarction, Kristian Thygesen, Joseph S. Alpert and Harvey D. White on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Redefinition of Myocardial Infarction, Eur Heart J (2007) 28 (20): 2525-2538.) | Joint Task Force Type 4C Myocardial Infarction |

| C119016 | CVFARS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119226 | TYPE 5 MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | CABG Related: Myocardial infarction associated with and occurring within 48h of coronary artery bypass graft surgery, with elevation of cardiac biomarker values to greater than 10x 99th percentile of the upper reference limit (URL) in patients with normal baseline cardiac biomarker values (less than or equal to 99th percentile URL). This classification also requires at least one of the following: new pathologic Q waves or new LBBB on ECG; angiographic new graft or new native coronary artery occlusion; imaging evidence of new loss of viable myocardium or new regional wall motion abnormality. (Universal definition of myocardial infarction, Kristian Thygesen, Joseph S. Alpert and Harvey D. White on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Redefinition of Myocardial Infarction, Eur Heart J (2007) 28 (20): 2525-2538.) | Joint Task Force Type 5 Myocardial Infarction |
| C3390 | UNDETERMINED STROKE | | An acute episode of focal or global neurological dysfunction caused by presumed brain, spinal cord, or retinal vascular injury as a result of hemorrhage or infarction but with insufficient information to allow categorization as ischemic or hemorrhagic. | Cerebrovascular Accident |
| C119227 | URGENT HEART FAILURE VISIT | | An event where the patient has an urgent, unscheduled office/practice or emergency department visit for a primary diagnosis of heart failure (HF) but is not admitted to the hospital, where the patient exhibits new or worsening symptoms of HF on presentation, has objective evidence of new or worsening HF, and receives initiation or intensification of treatment specifically for HF, with the exception that changes to oral diuretic therapy do no qualify as initiation or intensification of treatment. (Hicks KA, Tcheng JE, Bozkurt B, Chaitman BR, Cutlip DE, Farb A, Fonarow GC, Jacobs JP, Jaff MR, Lichtman JH, Limacher MC, Mahaffey KW, Mehran, R, Nissen SE, Smith EE, Targum SL. 2014 ACC/AHA Key Data Elements and Definitions For Cardiovascular Endpoint Events In Clinical Trials: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular End Points Data Standards) J Am Coll Cardiol 2014; In Press) | ER or Office Visit Due to Heart Failure |
| C50591 | VOLUME OVERLOAD | | Excessive accumulation of intravascular fluid resulting from compromised regulatory mechanisms. | Hypervolemia |
| C119228 | WORSENED END-ORGAN PERFUSION | | Decreased blood supply to the vital organs (kidney, liver, lungs, heart, brain). | Worsened End-Organ Perfusion |

## CVFATS (Cardiovascular Findings About Test Name)

NCI Code: C119014, Codelist extensible: No

| C119014 | CVFATS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118936 | Acute Myocardial Infarction Type | Acute Myocardial Infarction Type | Categorization of the type of acute myocardial infarction. | Acute Myocardial Infarction Type |
| C119229 | Coronary Artery Thrombosis Method Ident | Coronary Artery Thrombosis Method Ident | The method by which the coronary artery thrombosis event is determined or diagnosed. | Coronary Artery Thrombosis Method of Identification |
| C119230 | Endpoint Event Indicator | Endpoint Event Indicator | An indication as to whether the event meets the criteria for being a clinical endpoint. | Endpoint Event Indicator |
| C119237 | Exclusion of Type 1 and Type 2 MI | Exclusion of Type 1 and Type 2 MI | An indication of whether a Type 1 and Type 2 myocardial infarction is excluded as a diagnosis. | Exclusion of Type 1 and Type 2 Myocardial Infarction Diagnosis Indicator |
| C119231 | Healthcare Encounter Type | Healthcare Encounter Type | Categorization of the type of healthcare encounter. | Healthcare Encounter Type |
| C119232 | Heart Failure New/Worsening Lab Findings | Heart Failure New/Worsening Lab Findings | Categorization of the type(s) of new and/or worsening laboratory findings of heart failure present at the time of patient presentation. | Lab Findings of New or Worsening Heart Failure |
| C119233 | Heart Failure New/Worsening PE Findings | Heart Failure New/Worsening PE Findings | Categorization of the type(s) of new and/or worsening physical exam findings of heart failure present at the time of patient presentation. | Physical Examination Findings of New or Worsening Heart Failure |
| C119234 | Heart Failure Therapy, Intensification | Heart Failure Therapy, Intensification | Categorization of the type(s) of new and/or intensified treatment administered for heart failure management. | Heart Failure Therapy Intensification Type |
| C119235 | Ischemic Discomfort Indicator | Ischemic Discomfort Indicator | An indicator as to whether the subject has symptoms of ischemic discomfort. | Ischemic Discomfort Indicator |
| C119236 | Ischemic Evidence Type | Ischemic Evidence Type | Categorization of the type of objective evidence of new or worsening ischemia. | Ischemic Evidence Type |
| C119238 | New or Worsening Symptoms | New or Worsening Symptoms | A description of the new or worsening symptoms related to a clinical event. | New or Worsening Symptom |
| C123443 | Non-Invasive Imaging Change | Non-Invasive Imaging Change | A description of the clinical change to the subject after a non-invasive imaging procedure. | Clinical Change by Non-Invasive Imaging Procedure |
| C119239 | PCI Acute Angiographic Complication | PCI Acute Angiographic Complication | Categorization of the type of acute PCI angiographic complication resulting in acute myocardial ischemia. | Acute Myocardial Infarction From PCI Complication Type |
| C119240 | Procedure Success Indicator | Procedure Success Indicator | An indication as to whether the procedure is considered successful. | Procedure Success Indicator |
| C101230 | Procedure Urgency Status Type | Procedure Urgency Status Type | The degree of urgency in which a medical procedure must be performed. | Triage Status |
| C123424 | Stent Thrombosis, Coronary, ARC Timing | Stent Thrombosis, Coronary, ARC Timing | Categorization of the timing of coronary stent thrombosis occurrence per the classification schema described by the Academic Research Consortium (ARC). | Academic Research Council Coronary Stent Thrombosis Timing |
| C119579 | Stroke Type | Stroke Type | Categorization of the type of stroke. | Stroke Type |
| C119241 | Symptom Indicator | Symptom Indicator | An indication as to whether the subject had symptoms related to the clinical event. | Symptom Indicator |
| C119242 | Symptom Onset Date | Symptom Onset Date | The date time of the onset of symptoms of the clinical event. | Symptom Onset Date |
| C119243 | Vessel Occlusion After CABG 48 Ind | Vessel Occlusion After CABG 48 Ind | An indication as to whether vessel occlusion, in the native or bypass graft, occurred within 48 hours after the coronary artery bypass graft procedure. | Vessel Occlusion 48 Hours after CABG Indicator |

## CVFATSCD (Cardiovascular Findings About Test Code)

NCI Code: C119015, Codelist extensible: No

| C119015 | CVFATSCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118936 | ACMITYPE | Acute Myocardial Infarction Type | Categorization of the type of acute myocardial infarction. | Acute Myocardial Infarction Type |
| C119229 | CATMTHID | Coronary Artery Thrombosis Method Ident | The method by which the coronary artery thrombosis event is determined or diagnosed. | Coronary Artery Thrombosis Method of Identification |
| C119230 | ENDPTIND | Endpoint Event Indicator | An indication as to whether the event meets the criteria for being a clinical endpoint. | Endpoint Event Indicator |
| C119231 | HETYPE | Healthcare Encounter Type | Categorization of the type of healthcare encounter. | Healthcare Encounter Type |
| C119232 | HFLBFNW | Heart Failure New/Worsening Lab Findings | Categorization of the type(s) of new and/or worsening laboratory findings of heart failure present at the time of patient presentation. | Lab Findings of New or Worsening Heart Failure |
| C119233 | HFPEFNW | Heart Failure New/Worsening PE Findings | Categorization of the type(s) of new and/or worsening physical exam findings of heart failure present at the time of patient presentation. | Physical Examination Findings of New or Worsening Heart Failure |
| C119234 | HFTHERIN | Heart Failure Therapy, Intensification | Categorization of the type(s) of new and/or intensified treatment administered for heart failure management. | Heart Failure Therapy Intensification Type |
| C119235 | ISCDIND | Ischemic Discomfort Indicator | An indicator as to whether the subject has symptoms of ischemic discomfort. | Ischemic Discomfort Indicator |
| C119236 | ISCETYP | Ischemic Evidence Type | Categorization of the type of objective evidence of new or worsening ischemia. | Ischemic Evidence Type |
| C119237 | MI12EXC | Exclusion of Type 1 and Type 2 MI | An indication of whether a Type 1 and Type 2 myocardial infarction is excluded as a diagnosis. | Exclusion of Type 1 and Type 2 Myocardial Infarction Diagnosis Indicator |
| C123443 | NINVIMGC | Non-Invasive Imaging Change | A description of the clinical change to the subject after a non-invasive imaging procedure. | Clinical Change by Non-Invasive Imaging Procedure |
| C119238 | NWSYMP | New or Worsening Symptoms | A description of the new or worsening symptoms related to a clinical event. | New or Worsening Symptom |
| C119239 | PCIAAC | PCI Acute Angiographic Complication | Categorization of the type of acute PCI angiographic complication resulting in acute myocardial ischemia. | Acute Myocardial Infarction From PCI Complication Type |
| C119240 | PRSUCIND | Procedure Success Indicator | An indication as to whether the procedure is considered successful. | Procedure Success Indicator |
| C101230 | PRUSTAT | Procedure Urgency Status Type | The degree of urgency in which a medical procedure must be performed. | Triage Status |
| C123424 | STCTIMNG | Stent Thrombosis, Coronary, ARC Timing | Categorization of the timing of coronary stent thrombosis occurrence per the classification schema described by the Academic Research Consortium (ARC). | Academic Research Council Coronary Stent Thrombosis Timing |
| C119579 | STROKTYP | Stroke Type | Categorization of the type of stroke. | Stroke Type |
| C119241 | SYMPINDC | Symptom Indicator | An indication as to whether the subject had symptoms related to the clinical event. | Symptom Indicator |
| C119242 | SYMSTDTC | Symptom Onset Date | The date time of the onset of symptoms of the clinical event. | Symptom Onset Date |
| C119243 | VOC48IND | Vessel Occlusion After CABG 48 Ind | An indication as to whether vessel occlusion, in the native or bypass graft, occurred within 48 hours after the coronary artery bypass graft procedure. | Vessel Occlusion 48 Hours after CABG Indicator |

## CVPRCIND (Cardiac Procedure Indication)

NCI Code: C101859, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101859 | CVPRCIND | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99919 | CANDIDATE TO RECEIVE CARDIAC TRANSPLANT | | The intended recipient of a heart transplant. | Candidate to Receive Cardiac Transplant |
| C100033 | CARDIAC ARREST/ARRHYTHMIA ETIOLOGY UNKNOWN | | An episode of cardiac arrest or arrhythmia where the etiology was unknown. | Cardiac Arrest/Arrhythmia Etiology Unknown |
| C34830 | CARDIOMYOPATHY | | A disease of the heart muscle or myocardium proper. Cardiomyopathies may be classified as either primary or secondary, on the basis of etiology, or on the pathophysiology of the lesion: hypertrophic, dilated, or restrictive. | Cardiomyopathy |
| C99938 | CHRONIC TOTAL OCCLUSION | | A longstanding, complete blockage of a vessel. | Chronic Total Occlusion Vessel |
| C99947 | DONOR FOR CARDIAC TRANSPLANT | | The subject contributing a heart for a cardiac transplant. | Donor for Cardiac Transplant |
| C99949 | END OF EXPECTED BATTERY LIFE | | The battery that supplies the device has reached the end of its life. | End of Expected Battery Life |
| C100035 | FAULTY CONNECTOR/HEADER | | There is a faulty connector/header in the device. | Faulty Device Connector/Header |
| C99925 | GENERATOR IS BEING REPLACED AT THE TIME OF LEAD REVISION | | A cardiac lead requires revision, at which time the generator to the device will be replaced. | Cardiac Device Generator is Being Replaced at Time of Lead Revision |
| C99943 | GENERATOR MALFUNCTION | | The device has a generator malfunction. | Device Generator Malfunction |
| C99961 | IMMEDIATE PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI) FOR ST ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (STEMI) | | An immediate percutaneous coronary intervention is necessary for a myocardial infarction that presents with ST segment elevation. | Immediate Percutaneous Coronary Intervention for ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction |
| C26726 | INFECTION | | A disorder resulting from the presence and activity of a microbial, viral, or parasitic agent. It can be transmitted by direct or indirect contact. (NCI) | Infectious Disorder |
| C99931 | LEAD EROSION | | A cardiac lead has damaged local tissue enough to require treatment. | Cardiac Lead Erosion |
| C64251 | LEFT VENTRICULAR SYSTOLIC DYSFUNCTION | | The degree of impairment of the left cardiac ventricle to contract efficiently. | Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction |
| C100045 | MANUFACTURER RECALL | | An imperative issued by the manufacturer of a device that the device needs to be returned to a designated source for repair or replacement. | Manufacturer Recall |
| C99980 | MANUFACTURER RECOGNIZED A RECURRING PERFORMANCE FAILURE | | The device manufacturer had recognized a recurrent performance failure in the device. | Manufacturer Recognized a Recurring Performance Failure |
| C99982 | MEDICAL CONDITION OR PROCEDURE AFFECTS IMPLANTATION SITE | | The medical condition or the procedure affects the device implantation site. | Medical Condition or Procedure Affects Implantation Site |
| C99983 | MEDICAL OR SURGICAL PROCEDURE REQUIRING RELOCATION OF LEAD | | An intended medical or surgical procedure necessitates the relocation of a cardiac lead. | Medical or Surgical Procedure Requiring Relocation of Lead |

| C101859 | CVPRCIND | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99999 | PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI) FOR HIGH RISK NON-ST ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION OR UNSTABLE ANGINA | | Includes patients with unstable angina or Non-STEMI who have high risk features for short-term risk of death or nonfatal MI. High risk features includes at least one of the following: history of accelerating tempo of ischemic symptoms in preceding 48 hours; character of pain - prolonged ongoing (greater than 20 minutes) rest pain; clinical findings - pulmonary edema, most likely due to ischemia or new or worsening mitral regurgitation murmur; or S3 or new worsening rales or Hypotension, bradycardia, tachycardia or age greater than 75 years; ECG - angina at rest with transient ST-segment changes greater than 0.5 mm or bundle-branch block, new or presumed new or sustained ventricular tachycardia; cardiac markers - NSTEMI patients with elevated cardiac TnT, TnI, or CK-MB. | Percutaneous Coronary Intervention for High Risk Non-ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction or Unstable Angina |
| C100001 | PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI) FOR ST ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (STEMI) (STABLE AFTER SUCCESSFUL FULL-DOSE THROMBOLYTICS) | | A percutaneous coronary intervention is necessary for a myocardial infarction that presents with ST segment elevation and the subject does not have recurrent or persistent symptoms, symptoms of heart failure or ventricular arrhythmia after a successful dose of thrombolytic therapy. | Percutaneous Coronary Intervention for ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction-Stable After Successful Full-Dose Thrombolytic Therapy |
| C100000 | PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI) FOR ST ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (STEMI) (STABLE, >12 HRS FROM SYMPTOM ONSET) | | A percutaneous coronary intervention is necessary for a myocardial infarction that presents with ST segment elevation and the subject does not have recurrent or persistent symptoms, symptoms of heart failure or ventricular arrhythmia. The presentation is past twelve hours since onset of symptoms. | Percutaneous Coronary Intervention for ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction-Stable-Over 12 Hours From Symptom Onset |
| C100002 | PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI) FOR ST ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (STEMI) (UNSTABLE, >12 HRS FROM SYMPTOM ONSET) | | A percutaneous coronary intervention is necessary for a myocardial infarction that presents with ST segment elevation and the subject has recurrent or persistent symptoms, symptoms of heart failure or ventricular arrhythmia. The presentation is past twelve hours since onset of symptoms. | Percutaneous Coronary Intervention for ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction-Unstable-Over 12 Hours From Symptom Onset |
| C100005 | POST-CARDIAC TRANSPLANT | | A procedure to evaluate the health of the an individual after receiving a heart transplant. | Post-Cardiac Transplant Evaluation |
| C100006 | PRE-OPERATIVE EVALUATION FOR NON-CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY | | A procedure to evaluate the health of the cardiac system to determine feasibility of a non-cardiac related surgical procedure. | Pre-Operative Evaluation for Non-Cardiovascular Surgery |
| C15306 | PRIMARY PREVENTION | | A procedure performed to avoid the first occurrence of a disease condition. | Primary Prevention |
| C100008 | RESCUE PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI) FOR ST ELEVATION MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (STEMI) (AFTER FAILED FULL-DOSE THROMBOLYTICS) | | A percutaneous coronary intervention is imperative for a myocardial infarction that presents with ST segment elevation after an unsatisfactory response to a full dose of thrombolytic therapy. | Rescue Percutaneous Coronary Intervention for ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction After Failed Full-Dose Thrombolytic Therapy |
| C15712 | SECONDARY PREVENTION | | A procedure performed to avoid a subsequent occurrence of a disease condition. | Secondary Prevention |
| C100014 | SPONTANEOUS SUSTAINED VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | | Ventricular tachycardia that occurs without provocation and does not resolve spontaneously. | Spontaneous Sustained Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C100015 | STAGED PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI) | | A subsequent Percutaneous Coronary Intervention in a planned series of procedures, where the first PCI could have been during a prior admission, or during this admission. | Staged Percutaneous Coronary Intervention |
| C100018 | SYNCOPE WITH HIGH RISK CHARACTERISTICS | | A sudden loss of consciousness with loss of postural tone not related to anesthesia with high risk characteristics. High risk characteristics include non-ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy, or ischemic heart disease with significant ventricular dysfunction, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, Brugada Syndrome, or Long QT Syndrome. | Syncope with High Risk Cardiac Characteristics |

| C101859 | CVPRCIND | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100019 | SYNCOPE WITH INDUCIBLE VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | | Sudden loss of consciousness with loss of postural tone not related to anesthesia with ventricular tachycardia (VT) that can be induced during an electrophysiological study. | Syncope with Inducible Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C17998 | UNKNOWN | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |
| C100030 | UPGRADE TO A DEVICE WITH ADDITIONAL PACING CAPABILITIES | | A device with additional pacing capabilities is replacing the current device. | Upgrade to Cardiac Device with Additional Pacing Capabilities |
| C50799 | VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION | | Ventricular Fibrillation is characterized by rapid, usually more than 300 bpm (cycle length: 180 ms or less), grossly irregular ventricular rhythm with marked variability in QRS cycle length, morphology, and amplitude. | Ventricular Fibrillation |

## CVSLDEXT (Coronary Vessel Disease Extent)

NCI Code: C101850, Codelist extensible: No

| C101850 | CVSLDEXT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48658 | INDETERMINATE | Inconclusive | Cannot distinguish between two or more possible values in the current context. (NCI) | Indeterminate |
| C119244 | INSIGNIFICANT DISEASE | | A finding of stenosis of less than 70 percent reduction in diameter (or 50 percent reduction in cross-sectional area) in a major epicardial vessel, without stenosis of greater than or equal to 70 percent reduction in diameter (or 50 percent reduction in cross-sectional area) in any major epicardial vessel. (NCI) | Insignificant Disease by ECG Finding |
| C99993 | NO DISEASE | | There was no stenosis in any coronary artery or branch vessel. | No Evidence of Coronary Artery Disease |
| C99997 | ONE VESSEL DISEASE | | There was stenosis of greater than or equal to 70 percent reduction in diameter (or 50 percent reduction in cross-sectional area) in one major epicardial vessel or its major branches. | One Vessel Coronary Disease |
| C100020 | THREE VESSEL DISEASE | | There was one of the following: Stenosis of greater than or equal to 70 percent reduction in diameter (or 50 percent reduction in cross-sectional area) in all three major epicardial vessels (anterior descending, posterior descending, circumflex) or their major branches; Stenosis of greater than or equal to 50 percent reduction in diameter of the left main and greater than or equal to 70 percent reduction in diameter, or 50 percent reduction in cross-sectional area of the right coronary artery with a right dominant or co-dominant circulation; Stenosis of greater than or equal to 50 percent reduction in diameter of the left main with a left dominant circulation. | Three Vessel Coronary Disease |
| C100023 | TWO VESSEL DISEASE | | There was one of the following: Stenosis of greater than or equal to 70 percent reduction in diameter (or 50 percent reduction in cross-sectional area) in two major epicardial vessels or their major branches; Stenosis of greater than or equal to 50 percent reduction in diameter of the left main with a right dominant or co-dominant circulation, and no stenosis of greater than or equal to 70 percent reduction in diameter, or 50 percent reduction in cross-sectional area in the right coronary artery. | Two Vessel Coronary Disease |
| C17998 | UNKNOWN | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |

## CVTEST (Cardiovascular Test Name)

NCI Code: C101846, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101846 | CVTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127535 | Annular a' Velocity | Annular a' Velocity | The peak velocity of the annular motion during late ventricular diastole (the active filling of the ventricle). | Annular a' Velocity |
| C127536 | Annular e' Velocity | Annular e' Velocity | The peak velocity of the annular motion during early ventricular diastole (the passive filling of the ventricle). | Annular e' Velocity |
| C122038 | Aortic Augmentation Index | Aortic Augmentation Index | The augmentation pressure divided by the aortic pulse pressure (aortic systolic minus aortic diastolic pressure) multiplied by 100, expressed as a percentage. | Aortic Augmentation Index |
| C122083 | Aortic Augmentation Index at 75bpm | Aortic Augmentation Index at 75bpm | The aortic augmentation index normalized to a heart rate of 75 beats per minute. | Aortic Augmentation Index at 75bpm |
| C122084 | Aortic Augmentation Pressure | Aortic Augmentation Pressure | The difference between the second pressure peak in the aortic wave, secondary to the pressure wave reflection from the sites of peripheral arterial impedance mismatch (P2) and the first pressure peak in the aortic wave form, secondary to ventricular ejection (P1). | Aortic Augmentation Pressure |
| C122085 | Aortic Augmentation Pressure Peak P1 | Aortic Augmentation Pressure Peak P1 | The first pressure peak in the aortic wave form secondary to ventricular ejection. | Augmentation Pressure Point P1 |
| C122086 | Aortic Augmentation Pressure Peak P2 | Aortic Augmentation Pressure Peak P2 | The second pressure peak in the aortic waveform secondary to pressure wave reflection from the periphery. | Augmentation Pressure Point P2 |
| C127539 | Aortic Regur Jet Width LVOT Diam Rt | Aortic Regur Jet Width LVOT Diam Rt;Aortic Regurgitant Jet Width to Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Diameter Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio) of the aortic regurgitant jet width to left ventricular outflow tract (LVOT) diameter. | Aortic Regurgitant Jet Width to Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Diameter Ratio |
| C127540 | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Fraction | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Fraction | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the aortic valve expressed as a percentage of the anterograde flow volume. | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Fraction |
| C127541 | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Jet Width | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Jet Width | The measured width of the regurgitant jet of blood into the left ventricular outflow tract. | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Jet Width |
| C127542 | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Volume | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Volume | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the aortic valve. | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Volume |
| C127543 | Aortic Valve Vena Contracta Area | Aortic Valve Vena Contracta Area | The area of the vena contracta of the aortic valve. | Aortic Valve Vena Contracta Area |
| C127544 | Aortic Valve Vena Contracta Width | Aortic Valve Vena Contracta Width | The width of the vena contracta of the aortic valve. | Aortic Valve Vena Contracta Width |
| C127537 | Area, End Ventricular Diastole | Area, End Ventricular Diastole | The 2-dimensional surface enclosed within a boundary of a cardiovascular structure and measured at end ventricular diastole. | Area at End Ventricular Diastole |
| C127538 | Area, End Ventricular Systole | Area, End Ventricular Systole | The 2-dimensional surface enclosed within a boundary of a cardiovascular structure and measured at end ventricular systole. | Area at End Ventricular Systole |
| C94866 | Blood Flow Rate | | The volume of blood per unit time passing through a specified location, such as a point in a blood vessel or an entire organ. | Blood Flow Rate |
| C119245 | Cardiac Index | Cardiac Index | The measure of an individual's cardiac output divided by the individual's body surface area (CI= CO/BSA). | Cardiac Index |
| C119246 | Cardiac Output | Cardiac Output | The total volume of blood pumped by the heart over a set period of time, conventionally one minute; it is calculated as heart rate times stroke volume (CO= HR x SV). | Cardiac Output |
| C127563 | Cardiac Valve Regur Jet Direction | Cardiac Valve Regur Jet Direction;Cardiac Valve Regurgitation Jet Direction | The trajectory of the retrograde blood flow from a cardiac valve. | Cardiac Valve Regurgitant Jet Direction |
| C102244 | Cardiac Valvular Regurgitation Severity | Cardiac Valvular Regurgitation Severity | The qualitative measurement of the severity of cardiac valvular regurgitation. | Cardiac Valvular Regurgitation Severity |
| C102245 | Cardiac Valvular Stenosis Severity | Cardiac Valvular Stenosis Severity | The qualitative measurement of the severity of cardiac valvular stenosis. | Cardiac Valvular Stenosis Severity |

| C101846 | CVTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127564 | Cardiac Wall Motion Type | Cardiac Wall Motion Type | The assessment of the movement of the cardiac muscle, either as a whole or at one or more specific anatomical locations. | Cardiac Wall Motion Type |
| C127562 | Chordae Tendineae Prolapse Indicator | Chordae Tendineae Prolapse Indicator | An indication as to whether there is prolapsing of a cardiac valve chordae tendinae. | Chordae Tendineae Prolapse Indicator |
| C100086 | Coronary Artery Dominance | Coronary Artery Dominance | The pattern of the epicardial vessels supplying the posterolateral and posterior descending coronary arteries. | Coronary Artery Dominance |
| C119331 | Coronary Artery No Reflow Indicator | Coronary Artery No Reflow Indicator | An indication as to whether there is a new acute reduction in coronary flow (TIMI grade 0-1) in the absence of dissection, thrombus, spasm, or high-grade residual stenosis at the original PCI lesion site. | Coronary No Reflow at PCI Site Indicator |
| C127545 | Cross-sec Diameter, EVD | Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Diastole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured at end ventricular diastole. | Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Diastole |
| C127546 | Cross-sec Diameter, EVS | Cross-sec Diameter, EVS;Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Systole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured at end ventricular systole. | Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Systole |
| C127547 | Cross-sec Diameter, MVS | Cross-sec Diameter, MVS;Cross-sectional Diameter, Mid Ventricular Systole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured at mid ventricular systole. | Cross-sectional Diameter at Mid Ventricular Systole |
| C127595 | Cross-sec Thickness, EVD | Cross-sec Thickness, EVD;Cross-sectional Thickness, End Ventricular Diastole | The cross-sectional thickness of a cardiovascular structure measured at end ventricular diastole. | Cross-sectional Thickness at End Ventricular Diastole |
| C127596 | Cross-sec Thickness, EVS | Cross-sec Thickness, EVS;Cross-sectional Thickness, End Ventricular Systole | The cross-sectional thickness of a cardiovascular structure measured at end ventricular systole. | Cross-sectional Thickness at End Ventricular Systole |
| C127548 | Cusp Doming Indicator | Cusp Doming Indicator | An indication as to whether there is doming of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Doming Indicator |
| C127549 | Cusp Doming Severity | Cusp Doming Severity | The assessment of the severity of doming of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Doming Severity |
| C127550 | Cusp Flail Indicator | Cusp Flail Indicator | An indication as to whether there is a flailing cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Flail Indicator |
| C127551 | Cusp Flail Severity | Cusp Flail Severity | The assessment of the severity of a flailing cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Flail Severity |
| C127552 | Cusp Flail Timing | Cusp Flail Timing | The time point during the cardiac cycle when the flail of one or more cardiac valve cusps occurs. | Cusp Flail Timing |
| C127553 | Cusp Prolapse Indicator | Cusp Prolapse Indicator | An indication as to whether there is a prolapsing cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Prolapse Indicator |
| C127554 | Cusp Prolapse Severity | Cusp Prolapse Severity | The assessment of the severity of a prolapsing cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Prolapse Severity |
| C127555 | Cusp Prolapse Timing | Cusp Prolapse Timing | The time point during the cardiac cycle when the prolapse of one or more cardiac valve cusps occurs. | Cusp Prolapse Timing |
| C127556 | Cusp Restricted Motion Indicator | Cusp Restricted Motion Indicator | An indication as to whether there is restricted motion of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Restricted Motion Indicator |
| C127557 | Cusp Restricted Motion Severity | Cusp Restricted Motion Severity | The assessment of the severity of restricted motion of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Restricted Motion Severity |
| C127558 | Cusp Tethering Indicator | Cusp Tethering Indicator | An indication as to whether there is tethering of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Tethering Indicator |
| C127559 | Cusp Tethering Severity | Cusp Tethering Severity | The assessment of the severity of tethering of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Tethering Severity |
| C127560 | Cusp Thickening Indicator | Cusp Thickening Indicator | An indication as to whether there is a thickened cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Thickening Indicator |
| C127561 | Cusp Thickening Severity | Cusp Thickening Severity | The assessment of the severity of a thickening cardiac cusp. | Cusp Thickening Severity |

| C101846 | CVTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25333 | Depth | Depth | The extent downward or inward; the perpendicular measurement from the surface downward to determine deepness. (NCI) | Depth |
| C127565 | Effective Regurgitant Orifice Area | Effective Regurgitant Orifice Area | A measurement of the effective regurgitant orifice area of the valve. | Effective Regurgitant Orifice Area |
| C122088 | Ejection Wave Amplitude | Ejection Wave Amplitude | The magnitude of the ejection wave that occurs when blood is ejected into the aorta by the left ventricle. | Ejection Wave Amplitude |
| C116148 | In-Stent Restenosis Indicator | In-Stent Restenosis Indicator | An indication as to whether there is re-narrowing of a stent implanted at a lesion site to treat a prior stenosis, to a diameter stenosis of greater than 50% within the stent. | In-Stent Restenosis Indicator |
| C41255 | Interpretation | Interpretation | An act or process of elucidation; explication, or explanation of the meaning of the event or thing via the assignment of objects from the domain to the constants of a formal language, truth-values to the proposition symbols, truth-functions to the connectives, other functions to the function symbols, and extensions to the predicates, if any. The assignments are result of human logic application and are not native to the symbols of the formal language. | Interpretation |
| C80494 | Ischemic Myocardium Percentage | Ischemic Myocardium Percentage | The percentage of myocardial tissue which exhibits characteristics of inadequate blood flow (ischemia). | Ischemic Myocardium Percentage |
| C127566 | Largest Cross-sec Diameter, EVD | Largest Cross-sec Diameter, EVD;Largest Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Diastole | The largest cross sectional diameter of a vascular structure measured at end ventricular diastole. | Largest Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Diastole |
| C127567 | Largest Cross-sec Thickness | Largest Cross-sec Thickness;Largest Cross-sectional Thickness | The assessment of the largest cross-sectional thickness of a tissue. | Largest Cross-sectional Thickness |
| C116146 | Late Loss | Late Loss | The difference between the mean minimum lumen diameter (MLD) assessed immediately after an index procedure and the MLD assessed at follow-up angiography. | Late Lumen Loss Measurement |
| C99970 | Left Atrium Dimension | Left Atrium Dimension | The diameter across the left atrium measured at the end of systole. | Left Atrium Dimension |
| C99976 | Left Ventricle Dimension, End-Diastole | Left Ventricle Dimension, End-Diastole | The diameter across the ventricle at the end of diastole, excluding the thickness of the walls. | Left Ventricle Dimension at End-Diastole |
| C99977 | Left Ventricular Dimension, End-Systole | Left Ventricular Dimension, End-Systole | The diameter across the ventricle at the end of systole, excluding the thickness of the walls. | Left Ventricular Dimension at End-Systole |
| C99524 | Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction | Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction | The percent or fraction of the left ventricular end diastolic volume ejected in systole. The left ventricular ejection fraction is equal to the left ventricular stroke volume divided by the left ventricular end diastolic volume. | Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction |
| C25334 | Length | Length | The linear extent in space from one end of something to the other end, or the extent of something from beginning to end. (NCI) | Length |
| C116147 | Lesion Restenosis Indicator | Lesion Restenosis Indicator | An indication as to whether there is re-narrowing of a lesion site following treatment of a prior stenosis, to a diameter stenosis of greater than 50% at the previously treated lesion site. | Lesion Restenosis Indicator |
| C127568 | LVOT Peak Velocity | LVOT Peak Velocity;Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Peak Velocity | A measurement of the maximum velocity of blood flow measured in the left ventricular outflow tract during left ventricular systole. | Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Peak Velocity |
| C127569 | LVOT Velocity Time Integral | LVOT Velocity Time Integral;Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Velocity Time Integral | The integral of all of the instantaneous flow velocities within the left ventricular outflow tract during left ventricular systole. | Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Velocity Time Integral |
| C127573 | Major Axis Cross-sec Diameter, EVD | Major Axis Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Diastole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured along the major axis at end ventricular diastole. | Major Axis Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Diastole |
| C127574 | Major Axis Cross-sec Diameter, EVS | Major Axis Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Systole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured along the major axis at end ventricular systole. | Major Axis Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Systole |
| C43246 | Mass | Mass | The amount of matter in an object. | Mass |

| C101846 | CVTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127570 | Mean Blood Flow Velocity | Mean Blood Flow Velocity | A measurement of the mean velocity of blood across an area or tissue. | Mean Blood Flow Velocity |
| C116143 | Mean Vessel Diameter | Mean Vessel Diameter | The mean of the inside diameters of the normal blood vessel segments. | Mean Vessel Diameter |
| C116144 | Minimum Vessel Lumen Diameter | Minimum Vessel Lumen Diameter | The minimum diameter of the inside of a blood vessel (lumen) derived quantitatively in a single view. | Minimum Vessel Lumen Diameter |
| C127575 | Minor Axis Cross-sec Diameter, EVD | Minor Axis Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Diastole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured along the minor axis at end ventricular diastole. | Minor Axis Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Diastole |
| C127576 | Minor Axis Cross-sec Diameter, EVS | Minor Axis Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Systole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured along the minor axis at end ventricular systole. | Minor Axis Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Systole |
| C127571 | Mitral E/A Ratio | Mitral E/A Ratio | The ratio of the peak early ventricular diastolic (E) transmitral velocity to the peak late ventricular diastolic (A) transmitral velocity. | Mitral E/A Ratio |
| C127572 | Mitral E/e' Ratio | Mitral E/e' Ratio | The ratio of the peak early ventricular diastolic (E) transmitral velocity to the peak early mitral annular motion velocity (e'). | Mitral E/e' Ratio |
| C127577 | Mitral Regur Jet Area L Atrial Area Rt | Mitral Regur Jet Area L Atrial Area Rt;Mitral Regurgitant Jet Area to Left Atrial Area Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio) of the mitral regurgitant jet area to left atrial area. | Mitral Regurgitant Jet Area to Left Atrial Area Ratio |
| C127578 | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Fraction | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Fraction | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the mitral valve expressed as a percentage of the anterograde flow volume. | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Fraction |
| C127579 | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Jet Area | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Jet Area | The measured area of the regurgitant jet of blood into the left atrium. | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Jet Area |
| C127580 | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Volume | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Volume | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the mitral valve. | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Volume |
| C127581 | Mitral Valve Vena Contracta Area | Mitral Valve Vena Contracta Area | The area of the vena contracta of the mitral valve. | Mitral Valve Vena Contracta Area |
| C127582 | Mitral Valve Vena Contracta Width | Mitral Valve Vena Contracta Width | The width of the vena contracta of the mitral valve. | Mitral Valve Vena Contracta Width |
| C99996 | Number of Diseased Coronary Vessels | Number of Diseased Coronary Vessels | Number of major epicardial vessels with greater than or equal to 70% reduction in diameter or greater than or equal to 50% reduction in cross-sectional area. | Number of Diseased Coronary Artery Vessels |
| C127584 | Peak A Velocity | Peak A Velocity | The peak velocity of blood flow across a cardiac valve during late ventricular diastole (the active filling of the ventricle). | Peak A Velocity |
| C127583 | Peak Blood Flow Velocity | Peak Blood Flow Velocity | A measurement of the maximum velocity of blood across an area or tissue. | Peak Blood Flow Velocity |
| C127585 | Peak E Velocity | Peak E Velocity | The peak velocity of blood flow across a cardiac valve during early ventricular diastole (the passive filling of the ventricle). | Peak E Velocity |
| C116145 | Percent Diameter Stenosis | Percent Diameter Stenosis | The value calculated as 100 x (1 - MLD/RVD), using the mean quantitative values for minimum lumen diameter (MLD) and reference vessel diameter (RVD). | Percent Diameter Stenosis Measurement |
| C127588 | Pulmonary Valve Regurgitant Fraction | Pulmonary Valve Regurgitant Fraction | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the pulmonic valve expressed as a percentage of the anterograde flow volume. | Pulmonary Valve Regurgitant Fraction |
| C127590 | Pulmonary Valve Regurgitant Volume | Pulmonary Valve Regurgitant Volume | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the pulmonic valve. | Pulmonary Valve Regurgitant Volume |
| C127591 | Pulmonary Valve Vena Contracta Area | Pulmonary Valve Vena Contracta Area | The area of the vena contracta of the pulmonic valve. | Pulmonary Valve Vena Contracta Area |
| C127592 | Pulmonary Valve Vena Contracta Width | Pulmonary Valve Vena Contracta Width | The width of the vena contracta of the pulmonic valve. | Pulmonary Valve Vena Contracta Width |
| C119247 | Pulmonary Vascular Resistance | Pulmonary Vascular Resistance | The resistance to blood flow through the pulmonary vasculature. | Pulmonary Vascular Resistance |

| C101846 | CVTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127587 | Pulmonary Vein Dominance | Pulmonary Vein Dominance | The determination of whether blood flow in the pulmonary veins is greater during ventricular systole or diastole. | Pulmonary Vein Dominance |
| C127586 | Pulmonic Regur Jet Width RVOT Diam Rt | Pulmonic Regur Jet Width RVOT Diam Rt;Pulmonic Regurgitant Jet Width to Right Ventricular Outflow Tract Diameter Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio) of the pulmonic regurgitant jet width to right ventricular outflow tract (RVOT) diameter. | Pulmonic Regurgitant Jet Width to Right Ventricular Outflow Tract Diameter Ratio |
| C127589 | Pulmonic Valve Regurgitant Jet Width | Pulmonic Valve Regurgitant Jet Width | The measured width of the regurgitant jet of blood into the right ventricular outflow tract. | Pulmonic Valve Regurgitant Jet Width |
| C122087 | Pulse Wave Velocity | Pulse Wave Velocity | The distance traveled by the peak of the ventricular ejection pressure wave per unit of time. | Pulse Wave Velocity |
| C122089 | Reflection Magnitude | Reflection Magnitude | The reflected-to-forward pressure wave amplitude ratio. (Hashimoto J et al, J Hypertens. 2008 May;26(5):1017-24) | Reflection Magnitude |
| C122090 | Reflection Wave Amplitude | Reflection Wave Amplitude | The summation of the numerous waves being reflected by sites of impedance mismatch where central elastic arteries join more muscular arteries. | Reflection Wave Amplitude |
| C94989 | Stroke Volume | Stroke Volume | The difference in the volumes of blood between the points of maximum dilation and maximum contraction. This is the end diastolic volume minus the end systolic volume. | Stroke Volume |
| C119248 | Systemic Vascular Resistance | Systemic Vascular Resistance;Total Peripheral Resistance | The resistance to blood flow through the systemic vasculature. | Systemic Vascular Resistance |
| C127593 | Systolic Anterior Motion Indicator | SAM Indicator;Systolic Anterior Motion Indicator | An indication as to whether there is systolic anterior motion of a cardiac valve and its associated structures. | Systolic Anterior Motion Indicator |
| C127594 | Systolic Anterior Motion Severity | SAM Severity;Systolic Anterior Motion Severity | The assessment of the severity of the systolic anterior motion of a cardiac valve and its associated structures. | Systolic Anterior Motion Severity |
| C127597 | Tricus Regur Jet Area R Atrial Area Rt | Tricus Regur Jet Area R Atrial Area Rt;Tricuspid Regurgitant Jet Area to Right Atrial Area Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio) of the tricuspid regurgitant jet area to the right atrial area. | Tricuspid Regurgitant Jet Area to Right Atrial Area Ratio |
| C127598 | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Fraction | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Fraction | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the tricuspid valve expressed as a percentage of the anterograde flow volume. | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Fraction |
| C127599 | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Jet Area | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Jet Area | The measured area of the regurgitant jet of blood into the right atrium. | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Jet Area |
| C127600 | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Volume | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Volume | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the tricuspid valve. | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Volume |
| C127601 | Tricuspid Valve Vena Contracta Area | Tricuspid Valve Vena Contracta Area | The area of the vena contracta of the tricuspid valve. | Tricuspid Valve Vena Contracta Area |
| C127602 | Tricuspid Valve Vena Contracta Width | Tricuspid Valve Vena Contracta Width | The width of the vena contracta of the tricuspid valve. | Tricuspid Valve Vena Contracta Width |
| C127603 | Velocity Time Integral, Blood Flow | Velocity Time Integral, Blood Flow | The integral of all of the forward flow velocities during the time of blood flow across or within a specified area. | Blood Flow Velocity Time Integral |
| C25208 | Weight | Weight | The vertical force exerted by a mass as a result of gravity. (NCI) | Weight |
| C25345 | Width | Width | The extent or measurement of something from side to side. (NCI) | Width |

## CVTESTCD (Cardiovascular Test Code)

NCI Code: C101847, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101847 | CVTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122038 | AAUGIX | Aortic Augmentation Index | The augmentation pressure divided by the aortic pulse pressure (aortic systolic minus aortic diastolic pressure) multiplied by 100, expressed as a percentage. | Aortic Augmentation Index |
| C122083 | AAUGIX75 | Aortic Augmentation Index at 75bpm | The aortic augmentation index normalized to a heart rate of 75 beats per minute. | Aortic Augmentation Index at 75bpm |
| C122084 | AAUGPR | Aortic Augmentation Pressure | The difference between the second pressure peak in the aortic wave, secondary to the pressure wave reflection from the sites of peripheral arterial impedance mismatch (P2) and the first pressure peak in the aortic wave form, secondary to ventricular ejection (P1). | Aortic Augmentation Pressure |
| C122085 | AAUGPRP1 | Aortic Augmentation Pressure Peak P1 | The first pressure peak in the aortic wave form secondary to ventricular ejection. | Augmentation Pressure Point P1 |
| C122086 | AAUGPRP2 | Aortic Augmentation Pressure Peak P2 | The second pressure peak in the aortic waveform secondary to pressure wave reflection from the periphery. | Augmentation Pressure Point P2 |
| C127535 | ANNAVEL | Annular a' Velocity | The peak velocity of the annular motion during late ventricular diastole (the active filling of the ventricle). | Annular a' Velocity |
| C127536 | ANNEVEL | Annular e' Velocity | The peak velocity of the annular motion during early ventricular diastole (the passive filling of the ventricle). | Annular e' Velocity |
| C127537 | AREAEVD | Area, End Ventricular Diastole | The 2-dimensional surface enclosed within a boundary of a cardiovascular structure and measured at end ventricular diastole. | Area at End Ventricular Diastole |
| C127538 | AREAEVS | Area, End Ventricular Systole | The 2-dimensional surface enclosed within a boundary of a cardiovascular structure and measured at end ventricular systole. | Area at End Ventricular Systole |
| C127539 | ARGJWLVD | Aortic Regur Jet Width LVOT Diam Rt;Aortic Regurgitant Jet Width to Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Diameter Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio) of the aortic regurgitant jet width to left ventricular outflow tract (LVOT) diameter. | Aortic Regurgitant Jet Width to Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Diameter Ratio |
| C127540 | AVRGF | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Fraction | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the aortic valve expressed as a percentage of the anterograde flow volume. | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Fraction |
| C127541 | AVRGJW | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Jet Width | The measured width of the regurgitant jet of blood into the left ventricular outflow tract. | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Jet Width |
| C127542 | AVRGVOL | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Volume | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the aortic valve. | Aortic Valve Regurgitant Volume |
| C127543 | AVVCA | Aortic Valve Vena Contracta Area | The area of the vena contracta of the aortic valve. | Aortic Valve Vena Contracta Area |
| C127544 | AVVCW | Aortic Valve Vena Contracta Width | The width of the vena contracta of the aortic valve. | Aortic Valve Vena Contracta Width |
| C94866 | BLDFLRT | | The volume of blood per unit time passing through a specified location, such as a point in a blood vessel or an entire organ. | Blood Flow Rate |
| C119331 | CANRFIND | Coronary Artery No Reflow Indicator | An indication as to whether there is a new acute reduction in coronary flow (TIMI grade 0-1) in the absence of dissection, thrombus, spasm, or high-grade residual stenosis at the original PCI lesion site. | Coronary No Reflow at PCI Site Indicator |
| C119245 | CARDIDX | Cardiac Index | The measure of an individual's cardiac output divided by the individual's body surface area (CI= CO/BSA). | Cardiac Index |
| C119246 | CARDOUT | Cardiac Output | The total volume of blood pumped by the heart over a set period of time, conventionally one minute; it is calculated as heart rate times stroke volume (CO= HR x SV). | Cardiac Output |
| C100086 | COARTDOM | Coronary Artery Dominance | The pattern of the epicardial vessels supplying the posterolateral and posterior descending coronary arteries. | Coronary Artery Dominance |
| C127545 | CSDIAEVD | Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Diastole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured at end ventricular diastole. | Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Diastole |

| C101847 | CVTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127546 | CSDIAEVS | Cross-sec Diameter, EVS;Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Systole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured at end ventricular systole. | Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Systole |
| C127547 | CSDIAMVS | Cross-sec Diameter, MVS;Cross-sectional Diameter, Mid Ventricular Systole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured at mid ventricular systole. | Cross-sectional Diameter at Mid Ventricular Systole |
| C127548 | CSPDIND | Cusp Doming Indicator | An indication as to whether there is doming of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Doming Indicator |
| C127549 | CSPDSEV | Cusp Doming Severity | The assessment of the severity of doming of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Doming Severity |
| C127550 | CSPFIND | Cusp Flail Indicator | An indication as to whether there is a flailing cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Flail Indicator |
| C127551 | CSPFSEV | Cusp Flail Severity | The assessment of the severity of a flailing cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Flail Severity |
| C127552 | CSPFT | Cusp Flail Timing | The time point during the cardiac cycle when the flail of one or more cardiac valve cusps occurs. | Cusp Flail Timing |
| C127553 | CSPPIND | Cusp Prolapse Indicator | An indication as to whether there is a prolapsing cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Prolapse Indicator |
| C127554 | CSPPSEV | Cusp Prolapse Severity | The assessment of the severity of a prolapsing cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Prolapse Severity |
| C127555 | CSPPT | Cusp Prolapse Timing | The time point during the cardiac cycle when the prolapse of one or more cardiac valve cusps occurs. | Cusp Prolapse Timing |
| C127556 | CSPRMIND | Cusp Restricted Motion Indicator | An indication as to whether there is restricted motion of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Restricted Motion Indicator |
| C127557 | CSPRMSEV | Cusp Restricted Motion Severity | The assessment of the severity of restricted motion of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Restricted Motion Severity |
| C127558 | CSPTEIND | Cusp Tethering Indicator | An indication as to whether there is tethering of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Tethering Indicator |
| C127559 | CSPTESEV | Cusp Tethering Severity | The assessment of the severity of tethering of a cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Tethering Severity |
| C127560 | CSPTIND | Cusp Thickening Indicator | An indication as to whether there is a thickened cardiac valve cusp. | Cusp Thickening Indicator |
| C127561 | CSPTSEV | Cusp Thickening Severity | The assessment of the severity of a thickening cardiac cusp. | Cusp Thickening Severity |
| C127562 | CTPIND | Chordae Tendineae Prolapse Indicator | An indication as to whether there is prolapsing of a cardiac valve chordae tendinae. | Chordae Tendineae Prolapse Indicator |
| C102244 | CVLREGTS | Cardiac Valvular Regurgitation Severity | The qualitative measurement of the severity of cardiac valvular regurgitation. | Cardiac Valvular Regurgitation Severity |
| C102245 | CVLSTNS | Cardiac Valvular Stenosis Severity | The qualitative measurement of the severity of cardiac valvular stenosis. | Cardiac Valvular Stenosis Severity |
| C127563 | CVRGJDR | Cardiac Valve Regur Jet Direction;Cardiac Valve Regurgitation Jet Direction | The trajectory of the retrograde blood flow from a cardiac valve. | Cardiac Valve Regurgitant Jet Direction |
| C127564 | CWMTYP | Cardiac Wall Motion Type | The assessment of the movement of the cardiac muscle, either as a whole or at one or more specific anatomical locations. | Cardiac Wall Motion Type |
| C25333 | DEPTH | Depth | The extent downward or inward; the perpendicular measurement from the surface downward to determine deepness. (NCI) | Depth |
| C127565 | EFFRGOA | Effective Regurgitant Orifice Area | A measurement of the effective regurgitant orifice area of the valve. | Effective Regurgitant Orifice Area |
| C122088 | EJWAMP | Ejection Wave Amplitude | The magnitude of the ejection wave that occurs when blood is ejected into the aorta by the left ventricle. | Ejection Wave Amplitude |

| C101847 | CVTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116148 | INRSTIND | In-Stent Restenosis Indicator | An indication as to whether there is re-narrowing of a stent implanted at a lesion site to treat a prior stenosis, to a diameter stenosis of greater than 50% within the stent. | In-Stent Restenosis Indicator |
| C41255 | INTP | Interpretation | An act or process of elucidation; explication, or explanation of the meaning of the event or thing via the assignment of objects from the domain to the constants of a formal language, truth-values to the proposition symbols, truth-functions to the connectives, other functions to the function symbols, and extensions to the predicates, if any. The assignments are result of human logic application and are not native to the symbols of the formal language. | Interpretation |
| C80494 | ISHMYOP | Ischemic Myocardium Percentage | The percentage of myocardial tissue which exhibits characteristics of inadequate blood flow (ischemia). | Ischemic Myocardium Percentage |
| C99970 | LADMN | Left Atrium Dimension | The diameter across the left atrium measured at the end of systole. | Left Atrium Dimension |
| C116146 | LATELOSS | Late Loss | The difference between the mean minimum lumen diameter (MLD) assessed immediately after an index procedure and the MLD assessed at follow-up angiography. | Late Lumen Loss Measurement |
| C127566 | LCDIAEVD | Largest Cross-sec Diameter, EVD;Largest Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Diastole | The largest cross sectional diameter of a vascular structure measured at end ventricular diastole. | Largest Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Diastole |
| C25334 | LENGTH | Length | The linear extent in space from one end of something to the other end, or the extent of something from beginning to end. (NCI) | Length |
| C127567 | LGTHCK | Largest Cross-sec Thickness;Largest Cross-sectional Thickness | The assessment of the largest cross-sectional thickness of a tissue. | Largest Cross-sectional Thickness |
| C116147 | LRSTIND | Lesion Restenosis Indicator | An indication as to whether there is re-narrowing of a lesion site following treatment of a prior stenosis, to a diameter stenosis of greater than 50% at the previously treated lesion site. | Lesion Restenosis Indicator |
| C99976 | LVDMNED | Left Ventricle Dimension, End-Diastole | The diameter across the ventricle at the end of diastole, excluding the thickness of the walls. | Left Ventricle Dimension at End-Diastole |
| C99977 | LVDMNES | Left Ventricular Dimension, End-Systole | The diameter across the ventricle at the end of systole, excluding the thickness of the walls. | Left Ventricular Dimension at End-Systole |
| C99524 | LVEF | Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction | The percent or fraction of the left ventricular end diastolic volume ejected in systole. The left ventricular ejection fraction is equal to the left ventricular stroke volume divided by the left ventricular end diastolic volume. | Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction |
| C127568 | LVOTPVEL | LVOT Peak Velocity;Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Peak Velocity | A measurement of the maximum velocity of blood flow measured in the left ventricular outflow tract during left ventricular systole. | Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Peak Velocity |
| C127569 | LVOTVTI | LVOT Velocity Time Integral;Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Velocity Time Integral | The integral of all of the instantaneous flow velocities within the left ventricular outflow tract during left ventricular systole. | Left Ventricular Outflow Tract Velocity Time Integral |
| C43246 | MASS | Mass | The amount of matter in an object. | Mass |
| C127570 | MBFVEL | Mean Blood Flow Velocity | A measurement of the mean velocity of blood across an area or tissue. | Mean Blood Flow Velocity |
| C116143 | MEANVDIA | Mean Vessel Diameter | The mean of the inside diameters of the normal blood vessel segments. | Mean Vessel Diameter |
| C116144 | MINLDIAM | Minimum Vessel Lumen Diameter | The minimum diameter of the inside of a blood vessel (lumen) derived quantitatively in a single view. | Minimum Vessel Lumen Diameter |
| C127571 | MITRALEA | Mitral E/A Ratio | The ratio of the peak early ventricular diastolic (E) transmitral velocity to the peak late ventricular diastolic (A) transmitral velocity. | Mitral E/A Ratio |
| C127572 | MITRALEE | Mitral E/e' Ratio | The ratio of the peak early ventricular diastolic (E) transmitral velocity to the peak early mitral annular motion velocity (e'). | Mitral E/e' Ratio |

| C101847 | CVTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127573 | MJDIAEVD | Major Axis Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Diastole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured along the major axis at end ventricular diastole. | Major Axis Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Diastole |
| C127574 | MJDIAEVS | Major Axis Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Systole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured along the major axis at end ventricular systole. | Major Axis Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Systole |
| C127575 | MNDIAEVD | Minor Axis Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Diastole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured along the minor axis at end ventricular diastole. | Minor Axis Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Diastole |
| C127576 | MNDIAEVS | Minor Axis Cross-sectional Diameter, End Ventricular Systole | The cross sectional diameter of a cardiovascular structure measured along the minor axis at end ventricular systole. | Minor Axis Cross-sectional Diameter at End Ventricular Systole |
| C127577 | MRGJALA | Mitral Regur Jet Area L Atrial Area Rt;Mitral Regurgitant Jet Area to Left Atrial Area Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio) of the mitral regurgitant jet area to left atrial area. | Mitral Regurgitant Jet Area to Left Atrial Area Ratio |
| C127578 | MVRGF | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Fraction | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the mitral valve expressed as a percentage of the anterograde flow volume. | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Fraction |
| C127579 | MVRGJA | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Jet Area | The measured area of the regurgitant jet of blood into the left atrium. | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Jet Area |
| C127580 | MVRGVOL | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Volume | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the mitral valve. | Mitral Valve Regurgitant Volume |
| C127581 | MVVCA | Mitral Valve Vena Contracta Area | The area of the vena contracta of the mitral valve. | Mitral Valve Vena Contracta Area |
| C127582 | MVVCW | Mitral Valve Vena Contracta Width | The width of the vena contracta of the mitral valve. | Mitral Valve Vena Contracta Width |
| C99996 | NUMDCAV | Number of Diseased Coronary Vessels | Number of major epicardial vessels with greater than or equal to 70% reduction in diameter or greater than or equal to 50% reduction in cross-sectional area. | Number of Diseased Coronary Artery Vessels |
| C127583 | PBFVEL | Peak Blood Flow Velocity | A measurement of the maximum velocity of blood across an area or tissue. | Peak Blood Flow Velocity |
| C116145 | PCTDIAST | Percent Diameter Stenosis | The value calculated as 100 x (1 - MLD/RVD), using the mean quantitative values for minimum lumen diameter (MLD) and reference vessel diameter (RVD). | Percent Diameter Stenosis Measurement |
| C127584 | PKAVEL | Peak A Velocity | The peak velocity of blood flow across a cardiac valve during late ventricular diastole (the active filling of the ventricle). | Peak A Velocity |
| C127585 | PKEVEL | Peak E Velocity | The peak velocity of blood flow across a cardiac valve during early ventricular diastole (the passive filling of the ventricle). | Peak E Velocity |
| C127586 | PRGJWRVD | Pulmonic Regur Jet Width RVOT Diam Rt;Pulmonic Regurgitant Jet Width to Right Ventricular Outflow Tract Diameter Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio) of the pulmonic regurgitant jet width to right ventricular outflow tract (RVOT) diameter. | Pulmonic Regurgitant Jet Width to Right Ventricular Outflow Tract Diameter Ratio |
| C127587 | PVEINDOM | Pulmonary Vein Dominance | The determination of whether blood flow in the pulmonary veins is greater during ventricular systole or diastole. | Pulmonary Vein Dominance |
| C119247 | PVR | Pulmonary Vascular Resistance | The resistance to blood flow through the pulmonary vasculature. | Pulmonary Vascular Resistance |
| C127588 | PVRGF | Pulmonary Valve Regurgitant Fraction | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the pulmonic valve expressed as a percentage of the anterograde flow volume. | Pulmonary Valve Regurgitant Fraction |
| C127589 | PVRGJW | Pulmonic Valve Regurgitant Jet Width | The measured width of the regurgitant jet of blood into the right ventricular outflow tract. | Pulmonic Valve Regurgitant Jet Width |
| C127590 | PVRGVOL | Pulmonary Valve Regurgitant Volume | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the pulmonic valve. | Pulmonary Valve Regurgitant Volume |
| C127591 | PVVCA | Pulmonary Valve Vena Contracta Area | The area of the vena contracta of the pulmonic valve. | Pulmonary Valve Vena Contracta Area |

| C101847 | CVTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127592 | PVVCW | Pulmonary Valve Vena Contracta Width | The width of the vena contracta of the pulmonic valve. | Pulmonary Valve Vena Contracta Width |
| C122087 | PWV | Pulse Wave Velocity | The distance traveled by the peak of the ventricular ejection pressure wave per unit of time. | Pulse Wave Velocity |
| C122089 | RFLMAG | Reflection Magnitude | The reflected-to-forward pressure wave amplitude ratio. (Hashimoto J et al, J Hypertens. 2008 May;26(5):1017-24) | Reflection Magnitude |
| C122090 | RFLWAMP | Reflection Wave Amplitude | The summation of the numerous waves being reflected by sites of impedance mismatch where central elastic arteries join more muscular arteries. | Reflection Wave Amplitude |
| C127593 | SAMIND | SAM Indicator;Systolic Anterior Motion Indicator | An indication as to whether there is systolic anterior motion of a cardiac valve and its associated structures. | Systolic Anterior Motion Indicator |
| C127594 | SAMSEV | SAM Severity;Systolic Anterior Motion Severity | The assessment of the severity of the systolic anterior motion of a cardiac valve and its associated structures. | Systolic Anterior Motion Severity |
| C94989 | STROKVOL | Stroke Volume | The difference in the volumes of blood between the points of maximum dilation and maximum contraction. This is the end diastolic volume minus the end systolic volume. | Stroke Volume |
| C119248 | SVR | Systemic Vascular Resistance;Total Peripheral Resistance | The resistance to blood flow through the systemic vasculature. | Systemic Vascular Resistance |
| C127595 | THCKEVD | Cross-sec Thickness, EVD;Cross-sectional Thickness, End Ventricular Diastole | The cross-sectional thickness of a cardiovascular structure measured at end ventricular diastole. | Cross-sectional Thickness at End Ventricular Diastole |
| C127596 | THCKEVS | Cross-sec Thickness, EVS;Cross-sectional Thickness, End Ventricular Systole | The cross-sectional thickness of a cardiovascular structure measured at end ventricular systole. | Cross-sectional Thickness at End Ventricular Systole |
| C127597 | TRGJARA | Tricus Regur Jet Area R Atrial Area Rt;Tricuspid Regurgitant Jet Area to Right Atrial Area Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio) of the tricuspid regurgitant jet area to the right atrial area. | Tricuspid Regurgitant Jet Area to Right Atrial Area Ratio |
| C127598 | TVRGF | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Fraction | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the tricuspid valve expressed as a percentage of the anterograde flow volume. | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Fraction |
| C127599 | TVRGJA | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Jet Area | The measured area of the regurgitant jet of blood into the right atrium. | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Jet Area |
| C127600 | TVRGVOL | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Volume | A measurement of the volume of retrograde blood flow across the orifice of the tricuspid valve. | Tricuspid Valve Regurgitant Volume |
| C127601 | TVVCA | Tricuspid Valve Vena Contracta Area | The area of the vena contracta of the tricuspid valve. | Tricuspid Valve Vena Contracta Area |
| C127602 | TVVCW | Tricuspid Valve Vena Contracta Width | The width of the vena contracta of the tricuspid valve. | Tricuspid Valve Vena Contracta Width |
| C127603 | VELTI | Velocity Time Integral, Blood Flow | The integral of all of the forward flow velocities during the time of blood flow across or within a specified area. | Blood Flow Velocity Time Integral |
| C25208 | WEIGHT | Weight | The vertical force exerted by a mass as a result of gravity. (NCI) | Weight |
| C25345 | WIDTH | Width | The extent or measurement of something from side to side. (NCI) | Width |

## DAD01TC (Disability Assessment for Dementia Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C105130, Codelist extensible: No

| C105130 | DAD01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105170 | DAD0101 | DAD01-Decide to Wash | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to wash himself/herself or to take a bath or shower? | DAD - Decide to Wash or Take a Bath or Shower |
| C105171 | DAD0102 | DAD01-Decide to Brush Teeth Dentures | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to brush his/her teeth or care for his/her dentures? | DAD - Decide to Brush Teeth or Care for Dentures |
| C105172 | DAD0103 | DAD01-Decide to Care For Hair | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to care for his/her hair (wash and comb)? | DAD - Decide to Care for His/Her Hair |
| C105173 | DAD0104 | DAD01-Prepare For Washing Bath Shower | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Prepare the water, towels, and soap for washing, taking a bath or a shower? | DAD - Prepare the Water, Towels, and Soap for Washing, Taking a Bath or Shower |
| C105174 | DAD0105 | DAD01-Wash and Dry Body Safely | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Wash and dry all parts of his/her body safely and completely? | DAD - Wash and Dry All Parts of Body Safely and Completely |
| C105175 | DAD0106 | DAD01-Brush Teeth Take Care of Dentures | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Brush his/her teeth or take care of his/her dentures appropriately? | DAD - Brush Teeth or Take Care of Dentures Appropriately |
| C105176 | DAD0107 | DAD01-Take Care of Hair | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Take care of his/her hair (wash and comb)? | DAD - Take Care of His/Her Hair |
| C105177 | DAD0108 | DAD01-Decide to Dress | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to dress himself/herself? | DAD - Decide to Dress Himself/Herself |
| C105178 | DAD0109 | DAD01-Choose Appropriate Clothing | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Choose appropriate clothing (with regard to the occasion, neatness, the weather and color combination)? | DAD - Choose Appropriate Clothing |
| C105179 | DAD0110 | DAD01-Dress in Appropriate Order | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Dress himself/herself in the appropriate order (undergarments, pant/dress, shoes)? | DAD - Dress in the Appropriate Order |
| C105180 | DAD0111 | DAD01-Dress Completely | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Dress himself/herself completely? | DAD - Dress Himself/Herself Completely |
| C105181 | DAD0112 | DAD01-Undress Completely | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Undress himself/herself completely? | DAD - Undress Himself/Herself Completely |
| C105182 | DAD0113 | DAD01-Use Toilet at Appropriate Times | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to use the toilet at appropriate times? | DAD - Decide to Use the Toilet at Appropriate Times |
| C105183 | DAD0114 | DAD01-Use Toilet Without Accidents | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Use the toilet without 'accidents'? | DAD - Use the Toilet Without Accidents |
| C105184 | DAD0115 | DAD01-Decide That He/She Needs to Eat | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide that he/she needs to eat? | DAD - Decide That He/She Needs to Eat |
| C105185 | DAD0116 | DAD01-Choose Appropriate Utensils | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Choose appropriate utensils and seasonings when eating? | DAD - Choose Appropriate Utensils and Seasonings When Eating |
| C105186 | DAD0117 | DAD01-Eat at Normal Pace With Manners | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Eat his/her meals at a normal pace and with appropriate manners? | DAD - Eat Meals at a Normal Pace and with Appropriate Manners |
| C105187 | DAD0118 | DAD01-Decide to Prepare Meal Snack | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to prepare a light meal or snack for himself/herself? | DAD - Decide to Prepare a Light Meal or Snack for Himself/Herself |
| C105188 | DAD0119 | DAD01-Adequately Plan Light Meal Snack | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Adequately plan a light meal or snack (ingredients, cookware)? | DAD - Adequately Plan a Light Meal or Snack |
| C105189 | DAD0120 | DAD01-Prepare or Cook Light Meal Snack | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Prepare or cook a light meal or a snack safely? | DAD - Safely Prepare or Cook a Light Meal or Snack |
| C105190 | DAD0121 | DAD01-Telephone Someone at Suitable Time | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Attempt to telephone someone at a suitable time? | DAD - Attempt to Telephone Someone at a Suitable Time |

| C105130 | DAD01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105191 | DAD0122 | DAD01-Find and Dial Telephone Number | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Find and dial a telephone number correctly? | DAD - Find and Dial a Telephone Number Correctly |
| C105192 | DAD0123 | DAD01-Carry Out Telephone Conversation | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Carry out an appropriate telephone conversation? | DAD - Carry Out an Appropriate Telephone Conversation |
| C105193 | DAD0124 | DAD01-Write Convey Telephone Message | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Write and convey a telephone message adequately? | DAD - Write and Convey a Telephone Message Adequately |
| C105194 | DAD0125 | DAD01-Decide to Go Out | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to go out (walk, visit, shop) at an appropriate time? | DAD - Decide to Go Out at an Appropriate Time |
| C105195 | DAD0126 | DAD01-Adequately Organize an Outing | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Adequately organize an outing with respect to transportation, keys, destination, weather, necessary money, shopping list? | DAD - Adequately Organize an Outing with Respect to Transportation, Keys, Destination, Weather, Money, Shopping List |
| C105196 | DAD0127 | DAD01-Go Out Without Getting Lost | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Go out and reach a familiar destination without getting lost? | DAD - Go Out and Reach a Familiar Destination Without Getting Lost |
| C105197 | DAD0128 | DAD01-Safely Take Transportation | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Safely take the adequate mode of transportation (car, bus, taxi)? | DAD - Safely Take the Adequate Mode of Transportation |
| C105198 | DAD0129 | DAD01-Return From Store With Items | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Return from the store with the appropriate items? | DAD - Return From the Store with Appropriate Items |
| C105199 | DAD0130 | DAD01-Show Interest in Personal Affairs | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Show an interest in his/her personal affairs such as his/her finances and written correspondence? | DAD - Show an Interest in Personal Affairs such as Finances and Written Correspondence |
| C105200 | DAD0131 | DAD01-Oragnize Finances to Pay Bills | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Organize his/her finances to pay his/her bills (checks, bank statement, bills)? | DAD - Organize Finances to Pay Bills |
| C105201 | DAD0132 | DAD01-Adequately Organize Correspondence | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Adequately organize his/her correspondence with respect to stationery, address, stamps? | DAD - Adequately Organize Correspondence |
| C105202 | DAD0133 | DAD01-Handle Money Adequately | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Handle his/her money adequately (deal with cash)? | DAD - Handle Money Adequately |
| C105203 | DAD0134 | DAD01-Take Medications at Correct Time | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to take his/her medications at the correct time? | DAD - Decide to Take Medications at the Correct Time |
| C105204 | DAD0135 | DAD01-Take Medications as Prescribed | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Take his/her medications as prescribed (according to the right dosage)? | DAD - Take Medications as Prescribed |
| C105205 | DAD0136 | DAD01-Show Interest in Leisure Activity | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Show an interest in leisure activity(ies)? | DAD - Show an Interest in Leisure Activities |
| C105206 | DAD0137 | DAD01-Take Interest in Household Chores | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Take an interest in household chores that he/she used to perform in the past? | DAD - Take an Interest in Household Chores as in the Past |
| C105207 | DAD0138 | DAD01-Plan Organize Household Chores | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Plan and organize adequately household chores that he/she used to perform in the past? | DAD - Plan and Organize Adequately Household Chores as in the Past |
| C105208 | DAD0139 | DAD01-Complete Household Chores | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Complete household chores adequately as he/she used to perform in the past? | DAD - Complete Household Chores Adequately as in the Past |
| C105209 | DAD0140 | DAD01-Stay Safely at Home When Needed | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Stay safely at home by himself/herself when needed? | DAD - Stay Safely at Home When Needed |
| C111577 | DAD0141 | DAD01-Sub-Total Initiation | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Initiation. | DAD - Sub-Total Initiation |
| C111578 | DAD0142 | DAD01-Initiation Num Applic Items | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Initiation Number of Applicable Items. | DAD - Total Initiation Number of Applicable Items |

| C105130 | DAD01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111579 | DAD0143 | DAD01-Sub-Total Planning & Organization | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Planning & Organization. | DAD - Sub-Total Planning and Organization |
| C111617 | DAD0144 | DAD01-Plan & Org Num Applic Items | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Planning & Organization Number of Applicable Items. | DAD - Plan and Organize Number of Applicable Items |
| C111580 | DAD0145 | DAD01-Sub-Total Effective Performance | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Effective Performance. | DAD - Sub-Total Effective Performance |
| C111581 | DAD0146 | DAD01-Effective Perf Num Applic Items | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Effective Performance Number of Applicable Items. | DAD - Sub-Total Effective Performance Number of Applicable Items |
| C111582 | DAD0147 | DAD01-Total Score | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Total Score. | DAD - Total Score |
| C111583 | DAD0148 | DAD01-Total Num of Applic Items | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Total Number of Applicable Items. | DAD - Total Number of Applicable Items |
| C111584 | DAD0149 | DAD01-Total % | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Total %. | DAD - Total Percent |

## DAD01TN (Disability Assessment for Dementia Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C105129, Codelist extensible: No

| C105129 | DAD01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105195 | DAD01-Adequately Organize an Outing | DAD01-Adequately Organize an Outing | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Adequately organize an outing with respect to transportation, keys, destination, weather, necessary money, shopping list? | DAD - Adequately Organize an Outing with Respect to Transportation, Keys, Destination, Weather, Money, Shopping List |
| C105201 | DAD01-Adequately Organize Correspondence | DAD01-Adequately Organize Correspondence | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Adequately organize his/her correspondence with respect to stationery, address, stamps? | DAD - Adequately Organize Correspondence |
| C105188 | DAD01-Adequately Plan Light Meal Snack | DAD01-Adequately Plan Light Meal Snack | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Adequately plan a light meal or snack (ingredients, cookware)? | DAD - Adequately Plan a Light Meal or Snack |
| C105175 | DAD01-Brush Teeth Take Care of Dentures | DAD01-Brush Teeth Take Care of Dentures | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Brush his/her teeth or take care of his/her dentures appropriately? | DAD - Brush Teeth or Take Care of Dentures Appropriately |
| C105192 | DAD01-Carry Out Telephone Conversation | DAD01-Carry Out Telephone Conversation | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Carry out an appropriate telephone conversation? | DAD - Carry Out an Appropriate Telephone Conversation |
| C105178 | DAD01-Choose Appropriate Clothing | DAD01-Choose Appropriate Clothing | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Choose appropriate clothing (with regard to the occasion, neatness, the weather and color combination)? | DAD - Choose Appropriate Clothing |
| C105185 | DAD01-Choose Appropriate Utensils | DAD01-Choose Appropriate Utensils | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Choose appropriate utensils and seasonings when eating? | DAD - Choose Appropriate Utensils and Seasonings When Eating |
| C105208 | DAD01-Complete Household Chores | DAD01-Complete Household Chores | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Complete household chores adequately as he/she used to perform in the past? | DAD - Complete Household Chores Adequately as in the Past |
| C105184 | DAD01-Decide That He/She Needs to Eat | DAD01-Decide That He/She Needs to Eat | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide that he/she needs to eat? | DAD - Decide That He/She Needs to Eat |
| C105171 | DAD01-Decide to Brush Teeth Dentures | DAD01-Decide to Brush Teeth Dentures | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to brush his/her teeth or care for his/her dentures? | DAD - Decide to Brush Teeth or Care for Dentures |
| C105172 | DAD01-Decide to Care For Hair | DAD01-Decide to Care For Hair | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to care for his/her hair (wash and comb)? | DAD - Decide to Care for His/Her Hair |
| C105177 | DAD01-Decide to Dress | DAD01-Decide to Dress | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to dress himself/herself? | DAD - Decide to Dress Himself/Herself |
| C105194 | DAD01-Decide to Go Out | DAD01-Decide to Go Out | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to go out (walk, visit, shop) at an appropriate time? | DAD - Decide to Go Out at an Appropriate Time |
| C105187 | DAD01-Decide to Prepare Meal Snack | DAD01-Decide to Prepare Meal Snack | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to prepare a light meal or snack for himself/herself? | DAD - Decide to Prepare a Light Meal or Snack for Himself/Herself |
| C105170 | DAD01-Decide to Wash | DAD01-Decide to Wash | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to wash himself/herself or to take a bath or shower? | DAD - Decide to Wash or Take a Bath or Shower |
| C105180 | DAD01-Dress Completely | DAD01-Dress Completely | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Dress himself/herself completely? | DAD - Dress Himself/Herself Completely |
| C105179 | DAD01-Dress in Appropriate Order | DAD01-Dress in Appropriate Order | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Dress himself/herself in the appropriate order (undergarments, pant/dress, shoes)? | DAD - Dress in the Appropriate Order |
| C105186 | DAD01-Eat at Normal Pace With Manners | DAD01-Eat at Normal Pace With Manners | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Eat his/her meals at a normal pace and with appropriate manners? | DAD - Eat Meals at a Normal Pace and with Appropriate Manners |
| C111581 | DAD01-Effective Perf Num Applic Items | DAD01-Effective Perf Num Applic Items | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Effective Performance Number of Applicable Items. | DAD - Sub-Total Effective Performance Number of Applicable Items |
| C105191 | DAD01-Find and Dial Telephone Number | DAD01-Find and Dial Telephone Number | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Find and dial a telephone number correctly? | DAD - Find and Dial a Telephone Number Correctly |

| C105129 | DAD01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105196 | DAD01-Go Out Without Getting Lost | DAD01-Go Out Without Getting Lost | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Go out and reach a familiar destination without getting lost? | DAD - Go Out and Reach a Familiar Destination Without Getting Lost |
| C105202 | DAD01-Handle Money Adequately | DAD01-Handle Money Adequately | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Handle his/her money adequately (deal with cash)? | DAD - Handle Money Adequately |
| C111578 | DAD01-Initiation Num Applic Items | DAD01-Initiation Num Applic Items | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Initiation Number of Applicable Items. | DAD - Total Initiation Number of Applicable Items |
| C105200 | DAD01-Oragnize Finances to Pay Bills | DAD01-Oragnize Finances to Pay Bills | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Organize his/her finances to pay his/her bills (checks, bank statement, bills)? | DAD - Organize Finances to Pay Bills |
| C111617 | DAD01-Plan & Org Num Applic Items | DAD01-Plan & Org Num Applic Items | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Planning & Organization Number of Applicable Items. | DAD - Plan and Organize Number of Applicable Items |
| C105207 | DAD01-Plan Organize Household Chores | DAD01-Plan Organize Household Chores | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Plan and organize adequately household chores that he/she used to perform in the past? | DAD - Plan and Organize Adequately Household Chores as in the Past |
| C105173 | DAD01-Prepare For Washing Bath Shower | DAD01-Prepare For Washing Bath Shower | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Prepare the water, towels, and soap for washing, taking a bath or a shower? | DAD - Prepare the Water, Towels, and Soap for Washing, Taking a Bath or Shower |
| C105189 | DAD01-Prepare or Cook Light Meal Snack | DAD01-Prepare or Cook Light Meal Snack | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Prepare or cook a light meal or a snack safely? | DAD - Safely Prepare or Cook a Light Meal or Snack |
| C105198 | DAD01-Return From Store With Items | DAD01-Return From Store With Items | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Return from the store with the appropriate items? | DAD - Return From the Store with Appropriate Items |
| C105197 | DAD01-Safely Take Transportation | DAD01-Safely Take Transportation | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Safely take the adequate mode of transportation (car, bus, taxi)? | DAD - Safely Take the Adequate Mode of Transportation |
| C105205 | DAD01-Show Interest in Leisure Activity | DAD01-Show Interest in Leisure Activity | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Show an interest in leisure activity(ies)? | DAD - Show an Interest in Leisure Activities |
| C105199 | DAD01-Show Interest in Personal Affairs | DAD01-Show Interest in Personal Affairs | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Show an interest in his/her personal affairs such as his/her finances and written correspondence? | DAD - Show an Interest in Personal Affairs such as Finances and Written Correspondence |
| C105209 | DAD01-Stay Safely at Home When Needed | DAD01-Stay Safely at Home When Needed | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Stay safely at home by himself/herself when needed? | DAD - Stay Safely at Home When Needed |
| C111580 | DAD01-Sub-Total Effective Performance | DAD01-Sub-Total Effective Performance | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Effective Performance. | DAD - Sub-Total Effective Performance |
| C111577 | DAD01-Sub-Total Initiation | DAD01-Sub-Total Initiation | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Initiation. | DAD - Sub-Total Initiation |
| C111579 | DAD01-Sub-Total Planning & Organization | DAD01-Sub-Total Planning & Organization | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Sub-Total Planning & Organization. | DAD - Sub-Total Planning and Organization |
| C105176 | DAD01-Take Care of Hair | DAD01-Take Care of Hair | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Take care of his/her hair (wash and comb)? | DAD - Take Care of His/Her Hair |
| C105206 | DAD01-Take Interest in Household Chores | DAD01-Take Interest in Household Chores | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Take an interest in household chores that he/she used to perform in the past? | DAD - Take an Interest in Household Chores as in the Past |
| C105204 | DAD01-Take Medications as Prescribed | DAD01-Take Medications as Prescribed | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Take his/her medications as prescribed (according to the right dosage)? | DAD - Take Medications as Prescribed |
| C105203 | DAD01-Take Medications at Correct Time | DAD01-Take Medications at Correct Time | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to take his/her medications at the correct time? | DAD - Decide to Take Medications at the Correct Time |
| C105190 | DAD01-Telephone Someone at Suitable Time | DAD01-Telephone Someone at Suitable Time | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Attempt to telephone someone at a suitable time? | DAD - Attempt to Telephone Someone at a Suitable Time |
| C111584 | DAD01-Total % | DAD01-Total % | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Total %. | DAD - Total Percent |
| C111583 | DAD01-Total Num of Applic Items | DAD01-Total Num of Applic Items | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Total Number of Applicable Items. | DAD - Total Number of Applicable Items |

| C105129 | DAD01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111582 | DAD01-Total Score | DAD01-Total Score | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Total Score. | DAD - Total Score |
| C105181 | DAD01-Undress Completely | DAD01-Undress Completely | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Undress himself/herself completely? | DAD - Undress Himself/Herself Completely |
| C105182 | DAD01-Use Toilet at Appropriate Times | DAD01-Use Toilet at Appropriate Times | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Decide to use the toilet at appropriate times? | DAD - Decide to Use the Toilet at Appropriate Times |
| C105183 | DAD01-Use Toilet Without Accidents | DAD01-Use Toilet Without Accidents | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Use the toilet without 'accidents'? | DAD - Use the Toilet Without Accidents |
| C105174 | DAD01-Wash and Dry Body Safely | DAD01-Wash and Dry Body Safely | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Wash and dry all parts of his/her body safely and completely? | DAD - Wash and Dry All Parts of Body Safely and Completely |
| C105193 | DAD01-Write Convey Telephone Message | DAD01-Write Convey Telephone Message | Disability Assessment for Dementia - Write and convey a telephone message adequately? | DAD - Write and Convey a Telephone Message Adequately |

## DATEST (Drug Accountability Test Name)

NCI Code: C78731, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C78731 | DATEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C78721 | Dispensed Amount | Dispensed Amount | The quantity of a product that has been dispensed. (NCI) | Dispensed Amount |
| C78722 | Returned Amount | Returned Amount | The quantity of a product that has been returned. (NCI) | Returned Amount |

## DATESTCD (Drug Accountability Test Code)

NCI Code: C78732, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C78732 | DATESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C78721 | DISPAMT | Dispensed Amount | The quantity of a product that has been dispensed. (NCI) | Dispensed Amount |
| C78722 | RETAMT | Returned Amount | The quantity of a product that has been returned. (NCI) | Returned Amount |

## DDTEST (Death Details Test Name)

NCI Code: C116107, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C116107 | DDTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124331 | Location of Death | Location of Death | The physical location at which the subject ceased to live. | Location of Death |
| C99531 | Primary Cause of Death | Primary Cause of Death | The primary significant event which ultimately led to death. | Primary Cause of Death |
| C116142 | Secondary Cause of Death | Secondary Cause of Death | The secondary significant event which ultimately led to death. | Secondary Cause of Death |

## DDTESTCD (Death Details Test Code)

NCI Code: C116108, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C116108 | DDTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124331 | LOCDTH | Location of Death | The physical location at which the subject ceased to live. | Location of Death |
| C99531 | PRCDTH | Primary Cause of Death | The primary significant event which ultimately led to death. | Primary Cause of Death |
| C116142 | SECDTH | Secondary Cause of Death | The secondary significant event which ultimately led to death. | Secondary Cause of Death |

## DEACNDEV (Device Events Action Taken with Device)

NCI Code: C111110, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C111110 | DEACNDEV | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C69187 | CALIBRATION | | The act of checking or adjusting (by comparison with a standard) the accuracy of a measuring instrument. (NCI) | Calibration |
| C61575 | REMOVAL | | The act of taking out, extracting, or withdrawing an entity from a location. | Extraction |
| C111306 | REPROGRAMMING | | The act of rewriting program code or application software. (NCI) | Reprogram |

## DECAT (Category of Device Events)

NCI Code: C111109, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C111109 | DECAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C62994 | CALIBRATION FAILURE | Calibrate, Failure To;Failure to Calibrate | Issue associated with the failure of the device to perform a self-calibration procedure or process designed to assure the accuracy and proper performance of the device. (FDA) | Medical Device Failure to Calibrate |
| C63269 | COMPUTER SOFTWARE ISSUE | Software Malfunction | Issue associated with written programs, codes, and/or software system that affects device performance or communication with another device. (NCI) | Computer Software Problem Associated with Medical Device |
| C116121 | DATA STORAGE FAILURE | | Issue associated with the failure of the software to store collected data. | Data Storage Failure |
| C62954 | DEVICE OPERATIONAL ISSUE | Device Operational Malfunction | Issue associated with any deviations from specifications relating to device operations (e.g. deployment, connection, electrical, computer software, infusion/flow, output, protective-measure, and incompatibility issues). | Medical Device Operational Issue |
| C112361 | NON-STUDY EQUIPMENT ISSUE | Non-Study Equipment Malfunction | Issue associated with any deviations from specifications relating to non-study device or equipment operations. | Non-Study Device Issue |
| C111309 | SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE | | An inspection and/or surveillance activity that has been anticipated to occur and was assigned a time or date when that activity is to be performed. (NCI) | Scheduled Maintenance |
| C67227 | SOFTWARE UPDATE | | All program coding after initial deployment to correct coding errors, enhance the functionality of the software, and perfect the functioning of the software. (NCI) | Software Maintenance |

## DIABTHPY (Diabetes Therapy)

NCI Code: C101857, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101857 | DIABTHPY | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C15383 | DIET | | A form of therapy which includes dietary approaches and special diets. | Special Diet Therapy |
| C581 | INSULIN | | A synthetic or animal-derived form of insulin used in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. | Therapeutic Insulin |
| C99994 | NO TREATMENT | | No treatment for diabetes. | No Treatment for Diabetes |
| C102246 | ORAL MEDICATION | | A pharmacological medication intended for administration through the mouth. | Oral Medication |

## DICTNAM (Dictionary Name)

NCI Code: C66788, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66788 | DICTNAM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49471 | COSTART | Coding Symbols for a Thesaurus of Adverse Reaction Terms | A terminology developed and used by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for the coding, filing and retrieving of post marketing adverse reaction reports. (NCI) | Thesaurus of Adverse Reaction Term Coding Symbols |
| C49474 | ICD | International Classification of Diseases | A system of categories to which morbid entries are assigned according to established criteria. Included is the entire range of conditions in a manageable number of categories, grouped to facilitate mortality reporting. It is produced by the World Health Organization (from ICD-10, p1). The Clinical Modifications, produced by the United States Dept. of Health and Human Services, are larger extensions used for morbidity and general epidemiological purposes, primarily in the U.S. (MSH2005_2004_10_12) | International Classification of Diseases |
| C49476 | LOINC | Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes | Published by The Regenstrief Institute, the Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes covers clinical and clinical laboratory terminology. (NCI) | Logical Observation Identifiers Names and Codes |
| C43820 | MedDRA | Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities | MedDRA is an international medical terminology designed to support the classification, retrieval, presentation, and communication of medical information throughout the medical product regulatory cycle. MedDRA was developed under the auspices of the International Conference on Harmonisation of Technical Requirements for Registration of Pharmaceuticals for Human Use (ICH). The MedDRA Maintenance and Support Services Organization (MSSO) holds a contract with the International Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Associations (IFPMA) to maintain and support the implementation of the terminology. (NCI) | MedDRA |
| C53489 | SNOMED | Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine | A multiaxial, hierarchical classification system for diseases in man developed by the College of American Pathologists. (NCI) | Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine |
| C49468 | WHOART | World Health Organization Adverse Reaction Terms | A terminology implemented by the World Health Organization to describe adverse reactions to a prescribed medication or treatment regimen. (NCI) | World Health Organization Adverse Reaction Terminology |
| C49475 | WHODD | World Health Organization Drug Dictionary | A reference source of drugs and drug associated information maintained by the World Health Organization. (NCI) | World Health Organization Drug Dictionary |

## DIPARM (Device Identifier Long Name)

NCI Code: C106480, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C106480 | DIPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C104504 | Batch Number | Batch Identifier;Batch Number | A distinctive alpha-numeric identification code assigned by the manufacturer or distributor to a specific quantity of manufactured material or product that is produced in a manner that is expected to render it homogeneous. | Batch Number |
| C53265 | Device Type | Device Type | Generic category of medical device within the device classification established by a regulatory authority. | Type of Device |
| C112279 | FDA Unique Device Identification | FDA Unique Device Identification | A UDI is a unique numeric or alphanumeric code that includes a device identifier, which is specific to a device model, and a production identifier, which includes the current production information for that specific device, such as the lot or batch number, the serial number and/or expiration date. (FDA) | FDA Unique Device Identifier |
| C70848 | Lot Number | Lot Identifier;Lot Number | A distinctive alpha-numeric identification code assigned by the manufacturer or distributor to a specific quantity of manufactured material or product within a batch. | Lot Number |
| C25392 | Manufacturer | Manufacturer | The organization defined as being responsible for creating the product as stated on the package in which the product is supplied. (BRIDG) | Manufacturer |
| C99285 | Model Number | Model Identifier;Model Number | The identifier assigned to a particular design of a device, usually an alphanumeric text string. | Model Number |
| C111191 | Secure Lead Type | Secure Lead Type | The type of locking device used to securely fasten the electrical leads to the device. (NCI) | Electrical Lead Locking Type |
| C73518 | Serial Number | Serial Number | A unique identifier assigned to an individual object. | Serial Number |
| C106570 | Stereotactic Surgery Frame Type | Stereotactic Surgery Frame Type | The classification of the cage structure used to immobilize the head or other body part in preparation for stereotactic surgery. (NCI) | Stereotactic Surgery Frame Type |
| C71898 | Trade Name | Trade Name | The part of the name or logo associated with a specific product or service identifying and distinguishing it from varieties of the same product or service marketed by competing companies. | Proprietary Name |

## DIPARMCD (Device Identifier Short Name)

NCI Code: C106481, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C106481 | DIPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C104504 | BATCH | Batch Identifier;Batch Number | A distinctive alpha-numeric identification code assigned by the manufacturer or distributor to a specific quantity of manufactured material or product that is produced in a manner that is expected to render it homogeneous. | Batch Number |
| C53265 | DEVTYPE | Device Type | Generic category of medical device within the device classification established by a regulatory authority. | Type of Device |
| C112279 | FDAUDI | FDA Unique Device Identification | A UDI is a unique numeric or alphanumeric code that includes a device identifier, which is specific to a device model, and a production identifier, which includes the current production information for that specific device, such as the lot or batch number, the serial number and/or expiration date. (FDA) | FDA Unique Device Identifier |
| C70848 | LOT | Lot Identifier;Lot Number | A distinctive alpha-numeric identification code assigned by the manufacturer or distributor to a specific quantity of manufactured material or product within a batch. | Lot Number |
| C25392 | MANUF | Manufacturer | The organization defined as being responsible for creating the product as stated on the package in which the product is supplied. (BRIDG) | Manufacturer |
| C99285 | MODEL | Model Identifier;Model Number | The identifier assigned to a particular design of a device, usually an alphanumeric text string. | Model Number |
| C111191 | SECURLD | Secure Lead Type | The type of locking device used to securely fasten the electrical leads to the device. (NCI) | Electrical Lead Locking Type |
| C73518 | SERIAL | Serial Number | A unique identifier assigned to an individual object. | Serial Number |
| C106570 | SFMTYP | Stereotactic Surgery Frame Type | The classification of the cage structure used to immobilize the head or other body part in preparation for stereotactic surgery. (NCI) | Stereotactic Surgery Frame Type |
| C71898 | TRADENAM | Trade Name | The part of the name or logo associated with a specific product or service identifying and distinguishing it from varieties of the same product or service marketed by competing companies. | Proprietary Name |

## DIR (Directionality)

NCI Code: C99074, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C99074 | DIR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25231 | ANTERIOR | | Denoting the front portion of the body or a structure. | Anterior |
| C25423 | APICAL | | Relating to or located at the apex. | Apical |
| C90067 | BASAL | | Relating to or located at the lowest portion of a structure. | Basal |
| C73851 | CAUDAL | | Toward the tail in a body. | Caudal |
| C25445 | CENTRAL | | A point or area that is approximately central within some larger region or structure. (NCI) | Center |
| C37936 | CRANIAL | | Toward the head in a body. | Cranial |
| C25240 | DEEP | | Extending relatively far inward. (NCI) | Deep |
| C25237 | DISTAL | | Situated farthest from a point of reference. | Distal |
| C45874 | DORSAL | | Pertaining to the back or upper surface of the body. | Dorsal |
| C90376 | DORSOLATERAL | | Toward the back and side of a body. | Dorsolateral |
| C90386 | FORE | | Of or involving the front of a main body. (NCI) | Fore |
| C90393 | HIND | | Of or involving the back of a main body. (NCI) | Hind |
| C25353 | INFERIOR | | Pertaining to a point below a given reference point. | Inferior |
| C37980 | INNER | | Inside or closer to the inside of the body or object. (NCI) | Inner |
| C73705 | INTERMEDIATE | | Located between two points or extremes. | Intermediate |
| C25309 | LOWER | | The bottom one of two. (NCI) | Lower |
| C25232 | MEDIAL | | Toward the middle or in a limb toward the median plane. | Medial |
| C81170 | MIDLINE | | A medial line, especially the medial line or medial plane of the body (or some part of the body). | Midline |
| C27958 | NASAL | | Of, or related to, or in the direction of the nose. | Nasal |
| C38166 | OUTER | | Being on or toward the outside of the body or object. (NCI) | Outer |
| C25233 | PERIPHERAL | | On or near an edge or constituting an outer boundary; the outer area. (NCI) | Peripheral |
| C25622 | POSTERIOR | | Denoting the back portion of the body or a structure. | Posterior |
| C25236 | PROXIMAL | | Situated nearest to a point of reference. | Proximal |
| C94393 | ROSTRAL | | Toward the muzzle in the head. | Rostral |
| C25239 | SUPERFICIAL | | Of or pertaining to the exterior surface. (NCI) | Superficial |
| C25235 | SUPERIOR | | Pertaining to a point above a given reference point. | Superior |
| C25245 | SURFACE | | The extended two-dimensional outer layer or area of a three-dimensional object. (NCI) | Surface |
| C117754 | TEMPORAL | | Of, or related to, anatomic sites that are located in the cranium, brain, and eye. | Temporal Anatomic Qualifier |
| C90069 | TIP | | The pointed end of a structure. | Tip |
| C25355 | UPPER | | The top one of two. | Upper |
| C45875 | VENTRAL | | Pertaining to the front or lower surface of the body. | Ventral |
| C98798 | VENTROLATERAL | | Of or pertaining to the front and side of a main body. (NCI) | Ventrolateral |

## DISCHDX (Discharge Disposition)

NCI Code: C101863, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101863 | DISCHDX | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C28554 | EXPIRED | Died | The absence of life or state of being dead. (NCI) | Death |
| C99944 | EXPIRED IN A MEDICAL FACILITY | | The patient died while in a medical center such as a hospital, skilled nursing facility (SNF), intermediate care facility (ICF), or a freestanding hospice center. | Died in a Medical Facility |
| C99909 | FEDERAL HEALTH CARE FACILITY | | The patient will be admitted to a medical center that is funded by the federal government (e.g. Veterans Affairs Hospital). | Federal Health Care Facility |
| C99959 | HOME UNDER CARE OF ORGANIZED HOME HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION IN ANTICIPATION OF COVERED SKILLED CARE | | The patient will return home but personal health maintenance will be administered and monitored by a member of a healthcare organization that is eligible to receive Medicare funding. | Home Under Care of Organized Home Health Service Organization in Anticipation of Covered Skilled Care |
| C99958 | HOME, HOSPICE | | The patient will receive end-of-life care which will be administered in the patient's home. | Home Hospice |
| C99957 | HOME, SELF CARE | | A routine discharge where personal health maintenance will be administered and monitored by the patient from their home. | Home Care |
| C99910 | HOSPICE - MEDICAL FACILITY | | The patient will receive end-of-life care which will be administered in a medical center. | Hospice Care at Medical Facility |
| C99960 | HOSPITAL-BASED MEDICARE-APPROVED SWING BED | | The patient will be admitted into a medical center and receive a type of hospital bed that will be paid for my Medicare. | Hospital with Medicare Approved Swing Bed |
| C99911 | INPATIENT REHABILITATION FACILITY (IRF) INCLUDING REHABILITATION DISTINCT PART UNITS OF A HOSPITAL | | The patient will be admitted full time into a free standing rehabilitation center or a rehabilitation center within a general medical facility. | Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility Including Rehabilitation distinct Part Units of a Hospital |
| C102247 | INSTITUTION NOT DEFINED | | The patient will be admitted into an alternative facility not listed. | Institution Not Defined |
| C99912 | INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY | | The patient will be admitted into a medical center that provides care 24 hours per day. | Intermediate Care Facility |
| C99969 | LEFT AGAINST MEDICAL ADVICE OR DISCONTINUED CARE | | The patient vacated the medical center or ceased medical care contrary to the recommendation of a trained healthcare provider. | Left Against Medical Advice |
| C99984 | MEDICARE-CERTIFIED LONG TERM CARE HOSPITAL (LTCH) | | The patient will be admitted into a Medicare funded medical center for a considerable length of time. | Medicare Certified Long Term Care Hospital |
| C99913 | NURSING FACILITY CERTIFIED UNDER MEDICAID BUT NOT CERTIFIED UNDER MEDICARE | | The patient will be admitted into a medical center which is eligible to receive funding from Medicaid but not Medicare. | Nursing Facility Certified Under Medicaid but Not Certified Under Medicare |
| C53536 | PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL OR A PSYCHIATRIC-DISTINCT PART UNIT OF A HOSPITAL | | The patient will be admitted into a free standing medical facility or a unit within a general medical facility used for the treatment of mental health disorders. | Psychiatric Facility |
| C102248 | SHORT TERM GENERAL HOSPITAL | | The patient will remain in a basic hospital environment for a brief time. | Short Term General Hospital |
| C99914 | SKILLED NURSING FACILITY (SNF) WITH MEDICARE CERTIFICATION IN ANTICIPATION OF COVERED SKILLED CARE | | The patient will be admitted into a medical center equipped with a trained nursing staff that is eligible to receive Medicare funding. | Skilled Nursing Facility with Medicare Certification in Anticipation of Covered Skilled Care |

## DLQI1TC (Dermatology Life Quality Index Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C119070, Codelist extensible: No

| C119070 | DLQI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119163 | DLQI101 | DLQI1-How Itchy, Sore, Painful, Stinging | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how itchy, sore, painful or stinging has your skin been? | DLQI - Itchy, Sore, Painful or Stinging Skin |
| C119164 | DLQI102 | DLQI1-How Embarrassed, Self Conscious | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how embarrassed or self conscious have you been because of your skin? | DLQI - Embarrassed Because of Skin |
| C119165 | DLQI103 | DLQI1-Interfered Shopping, Home, Yard | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin interfered with you going shopping or looking after your home or yard? | DLQI - Skin Interfere With Shopping, Looking After Home or Yard |
| C119166 | DLQI104 | DLQI1-Influenced Clothes You Wear | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin influenced the clothes you wear? | DLQI - Skin Influence Clothes You Wear |
| C119167 | DLQI105 | DLQI1-Affected Social, Leisure Activity | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin affected any social or leisure activities? | DLQI - Skin Affect Social or Leisure Activities |
| C119168 | DLQI106 | DLQI1-Made It Difficult to Do Any Sports | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin made it difficult for you to do any sport? | DLQI - Skin Made Difficult to Do Sport |
| C119169 | DLQI107 | DLQI1-Prevented Working or Studying | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, has your skin prevented you from working or studying? | DLQI - Skin Prevent Work or Study |
| C119170 | DLQI107A | DLQI1-Problem at Work or Studying | Dermatology Life Quality Index - If 'No', over the last week how much has your skin been a problem at work or studying? | DLQI - Skin Has Been a Problem at Work or Study |
| C119171 | DLQI108 | DLQI1-Problem Partner, Friends, Relative | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin created problems with your partner or any of your close friends or relatives? | DLQI - Skin Create Problem With Partner, Friends or Relatives |
| C119172 | DLQI109 | DLQI1-Caused Any Sexual Difficulties | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin caused any sexual difficulties? | DLQI - Skin Cause Sexual Difficulties |
| C119173 | DLQI110 | DLQI1-How Much a Problem is Treatment | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much of a problem has the treatment for your skin been, for example by making your home messy, or by taking up time? | DLQI - Treatment for Skin Make Home Messy |
| C119174 | DLQI111 | DLQI-Score | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Score. | DLQI - Score |

## DLQI1TN (Dermatology Life Quality Index Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C119069, Codelist extensible: No

| C119069 | DLQI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119174 | DLQI-Score | DLQI-Score | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Score. | DLQI - Score |
| C119167 | DLQI1-Affected Social, Leisure Activity | DLQI1-Affected Social, Leisure Activity | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin affected any social or leisure activities? | DLQI - Skin Affect Social or Leisure Activities |
| C119172 | DLQI1-Caused Any Sexual Difficulties | DLQI1-Caused Any Sexual Difficulties | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin caused any sexual difficulties? | DLQI - Skin Cause Sexual Difficulties |
| C119164 | DLQI1-How Embarrassed, Self Conscious | DLQI1-How Embarrassed, Self Conscious | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how embarrassed or self conscious have you been because of your skin? | DLQI - Embarrassed Because of Skin |
| C119163 | DLQI1-How Itchy, Sore, Painful, Stinging | DLQI1-How Itchy, Sore, Painful, Stinging | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how itchy, sore, painful or stinging has your skin been? | DLQI - Itchy, Sore, Painful or Stinging Skin |
| C119173 | DLQI1-How Much a Problem is Treatment | DLQI1-How Much a Problem is Treatment | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much of a problem has the treatment for your skin been, for example by making your home messy, or by taking up time? | DLQI - Treatment for Skin Make Home Messy |
| C119166 | DLQI1-Influenced Clothes You Wear | DLQI1-Influenced Clothes You Wear | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin influenced the clothes you wear? | DLQI - Skin Influence Clothes You Wear |
| C119165 | DLQI1-Interfered Shopping, Home, Yard | DLQI1-Interfered Shopping, Home, Yard | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin interfered with you going shopping or looking after your home or yard? | DLQI - Skin Interfere With Shopping, Looking After Home or Yard |
| C119168 | DLQI1-Made It Difficult to Do Any Sports | DLQI1-Made It Difficult to Do Any Sports | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin made it difficult for you to do any sport? | DLQI - Skin Made Difficult to Do Sport |
| C119169 | DLQI1-Prevented Working or Studying | DLQI1-Prevented Working or Studying | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, has your skin prevented you from working or studying? | DLQI - Skin Prevent Work or Study |
| C119170 | DLQI1-Problem at Work or Studying | DLQI1-Problem at Work or Studying | Dermatology Life Quality Index - If 'No', over the last week how much has your skin been a problem at work or studying? | DLQI - Skin Has Been a Problem at Work or Study |
| C119171 | DLQI1-Problem Partner, Friends, Relative | DLQI1-Problem Partner, Friends, Relative | Dermatology Life Quality Index - Over the last week, how much has your skin created problems with your partner or any of your close friends or relatives? | DLQI - Skin Create Problem With Partner, Friends or Relatives |

## DOMAIN (SDTM Domain Abbreviation)

NCI Code: C66734, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66734 | DOMAIN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49563 | AD | Analysis Dataset | Datasets used for statistical analysis and reporting by the sponsor. These are submitted in addition to the data tabulation datasets. | Analysis Dataset Domain |
| C49562 | AE | Adverse Events | Adverse events may be captured either as free text or a pre-specified list of terms. | Adverse Event Domain |
| C117755 | AG | Procedure Agents | A domain for the agents administered to the subject as part of a procedure or assessment as opposed to drugs, medications and therapies administered with therapeutic intent. | Procedure Agents Domain |
| C49565 | AU | Autopsy | Additional data about deaths, specific to findings from autopsies. | Autopsy Domain |
| C111282 | AX | Non-Compliant ADaM Datasets | Prefix to indicate an analysis dataset that is not compliant with a defined ADaM structure. | Non-Compliant ADaM Datasets Domain |
| C111138 | BE | Biospecimen Events | An events domain that documents biospecimen collection and storage information. | Biospecimen Events Domain |
| C49566 | BM | Bone Measurements | Findings resulting from evaluations of bone mineral density. | Bone Measurements Domain |
| C49567 | BR | Biopsy | Findings resulting from biopsies. | Biopsy Domain |
| C111137 | BS | Biospecimen | A findings domain that documents biospecimen handling information. | Biospecimen Domain |
| C85441 | CE | Clinical Events | A dataset used to capture clinical events of interest that would not be classified as adverse events. | Clinical Events Domain |
| C49568 | CM | Concomitant Meds | Case report form (CRF) data that captures the Concomitant and Prior Medications/Therapies used by the subject. Examples are the Concomitant Medications/Therapies given on an as needed basis and the usual Background Medications/Therapies given for a condition. | Concomitant Medication Domain |
| C49569 | CO | Comments | The Comments dataset accommodates two sources of comments: 1) those collected alongside other data on topical case report form (CRF) pages such as Adverse Events and 2) those collected on a separate page specifically dedicated to comments. | Comment Domain |
| C102605 | CV | Cardiovascular System Findings | A domain for physiological findings related to the cardiovascular system, including the heart, blood vessels and lymphatic vessels. | Cardiovascular System Findings Domain |
| C49578 | DA | Drug Accountability | Data regarding the accountability of study drug, such as information on the receipt, dispensing, return, and packaging. | Drug Accountability Domain |
| C95087 | DD | Death Diagnosis | This domain captures the diagnosis of the cause of death for a subject. | Death Diagnosis Domain |
| C102616 | DE | Device Events | A domain for device-related events. | Device Events Domain |
| C102618 | DI | Device Identifiers | A domain for the submission of information that identifies a specific device unit. | Device Identifiers Domain |
| C49572 | DM | Demographics | The Demographics domain includes a set of essential standard variables that describe each subject in a clinical study. It is the parent domain for all other observations for human clinical subjects. | Demographics Domain |
| C102619 | DO | Device Properties | A domain for the characteristics of the device that do not vary over the course of the study. | Device Properties Domain |
| C95088 | DP | Developmental Milestone | This domain captures the outcome of developmental milestone testing during a scheduled period of observation. | Developmental Milestone Domain |
| C102620 | DR | Device to Subject Relationship | A domain for the linkage of each subject to the device(s) to which they may have been exposed. | Device to Subject Relationship Domain |
| C49576 | DS | Disposition | A subject domain utilized for the submission of information encompassing and representing data, vocabulary or records related to disposition. (NCI) | Disposition Domain |

| C66734 | DOMAIN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102621 | DT | Device Tracking and Disposition | A domain for logistics and disposition information specific to a given device. | Device Tracking and Disposition Domain |
| C102622 | DU | Device-In-Use | A domain for the findings for the values of measurements and settings that are intentionally set on a device when it is in use. These are characteristics that exist for the device, and have a specific setting for a use instance. | Device-In-Use Domain |
| C49585 | DV | Protocol Deviations | The intent of the domain is to capture protocol violations and deviations during the course of the study and will store only those criteria violation by or deviated from by the subject and not a response to each violation or deviation. | Protocol Deviations Domain |
| C102617 | DX | Device Exposure | A domain for a subject's exposure to a medical device under study. | Device Exposure Domain |
| C102630 | ED | Endocrine System Findings | A domain for physiological findings related to the endocrine system, including the glands and cells that make hormones that are released directly into the blood and travel to tissues and organs all over the body. | Endocrine System Findings Domain |
| C49626 | EG | Electrocardiogram | Findings related to the collection of ECG data, including position of the subject, method of evaluation, all cycle measurements and all findings from the ECG including an overall interpretation if collected or derived. | Electrocardiogram Domain |
| C49587 | EX | Exposure | The Exposure domain model records the details of a subject's exposure to protocol-specified study treatment. Study treatment may be any intervention that is prospectively defined as a test material within a study, and is typically but not always supplied to the subject. | Exposure Domain |
| C85442 | FA | Findings About Events or Interventions | A dataset used to capture the findings about an event or intervention that cannot be represented within an event or intervention record or as a supplemental qualifier. | Findings About Events or Interventions Domain |
| C49588 | FH | Family History | A subject domain utilized for the submission of information encompassing and representing data, vocabulary or records related to family history. (NCI) | Family History Domain |
| C117756 | FT | Functional Tests | A domain for named, stand-alone task-based evaluations designed to provide an assessment of mobility, dexterity, or cognitive ability. | Functional Tests Domain |
| C102640 | GI | Gastrointestinal System Findings | A domain for physiological findings related to the gastrointestinal system, including the esophagus, stomach, small and large intestine, anus, liver, biliary tract and pancreas. | Digestive System Findings Domain |
| C102641 | HM | Hematopoietic System Findings | A domain for physiological findings related to the hematopoietic system, including the bone marrow and lymph nodes involved in the production of blood. | Hematopoietic System Findings Domain |
| C117757 | HO | Healthcare Encounters | A domain for inpatient and outpatient healthcare events. | Healthcare Encounters Domain |
| C49589 | HU | Healthcare Resource Utilization | Healthcare resource utilization data such as subject visits to physicians, hospitalizations, and nursing home stays. | Healthcare Resource Utilization Domain |
| C61536 | IE | Inclusion/Exclusion | The intent of the domain model is to only collect those criteria that cause the subject to be in violation of the inclusion/exclusion criteria not a response to each criterion. | Inclusion Exclusion Domain |
| C102651 | IG | Integumentary System Findings | A domain for physiological findings related to the integumentary system, including the epidermis, dermis, all of the derivatives of the epidermis, hairs, nails, sudoriferous and sebaceous glands, and mammary glands. | Integumentary System Findings Domain |
| C102649 | IM | Immune System Findings | A domain for physiological findings related to the immune system, including the thymus, spleen and tonsils. | Immune System Findings Domain |
| C112320 | IS | Immunogenicity Specimen Assessments | A findings domain for assessments that determine whether a therapy induced an immune response. | Immunogenicity Specimen Assessments Domain |
| C49592 | LB | Laboratory Data | Laboratory test findings including, but is not limited to hematology, clinical chemistry and urinalysis data. This domain does not include microbiology or pharmacokinetic data, which are stored in separate domains. | Laboratory Data Domain |

| C66734 | DOMAIN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49602 | MB | Microbiology | Microbiology specimen findings, including gram stain results, and organisms found. | Microbiology Specimen Domain |
| C49603 | MH | Medical History | The medical history dataset includes the subject's prior history at the start of the trial. Examples of subject medical history information could include general medical history, gynecological history, and primary diagnosis. | Medical History Domain |
| C95095 | MI | Microscopic Findings | The histopathology findings and microscopic evaluations recorded. | Microscopic Findings Domain |
| C102674 | MK | Musculoskeletal Findings, Connective and Soft Tissue Findings | A domain for morphological and physiological findings related to the system of muscles, tendons, ligaments, bones, joints and associated tissues. | Musculoskeletal Findings, Connective and Soft Tissue Findings Domain |
| C49604 | ML | Meal Data | Information regarding the subject's meal consumption, such as fluid intake, amounts, form (solid or liquid state), frequency, etc., typically used for pharmacokinetic analysis. | Meal Data Domain |
| C102671 | MO | Morphology Findings | A domain relevant to the science of the form and structure of an organism or of its parts. | Morphology Findings Domain |
| C61531 | MS | Microbiology Susceptibility | This includes microbiology susceptibility test results, plus results of any other organism-related tests. | Microbiology Susceptibility Domain |
| C102677 | NV | Nervous System Findings | A domain for physiological findings related to the nervous system, including the brain, spinal cord, the cranial and spinal nerves, autonomic ganglia and plexuses. | Nervous System Findings Domain |
| C106552 | PB | Pharmacogenomics Biomarker | A special-purpose domain that relates a set of genetic variations to an inference about the medical meaning of that set of genetic variations. | Pharmacogenomics Biomarker Domain |
| C49606 | PC | Pharmacokinetic Concentration | Concentrations of drugs/metabolites in fluids or tissues as a function of time. | Pharmacokinetic Concentration Domain |
| C49608 | PE | Physical Exam | Findings collected during a physical examination of the subject. It has findings that are discovered that are related to body systems. Does not include vital signs measurements, which are stored in the vital signs domain. | Physical Exam Domain |
| C111289 | PF | Pharmacogenomics Findings | A findings domain for gene expression and genetic variation assessments. | Pharmacogenomics Findings Domain |
| C61529 | PG | Pharmacogenomics/Genetics Methods and Supporting Information | Pharmacogenomics findings that initially focus on genotype and gene expression data. | Pharmacogenomics Domain |
| C49607 | PP | Pharmacokinetic Parameters | Pharmacokinetic parameters derived from pharmacokinetic concentration-time (PC) data. | Pharmacokinetic Parameters Domain |
| C102700 | PR | Procedure | A domain relevant to an interventional activity that is intended to have diagnostic, preventive, therapeutic, or palliative effects. | Procedure Domain |
| C111300 | PS | Protocol Summary for PGx | A special purpose domain that contains the protocol summary information for pharmacogenomics assessments. | Protocol Summary for Pharmacogenomic Assessments Domain |
| C111290 | PT | Pharmacogenomics Trial Characteristics | A special purpose domain that contains design parameters used in performing pharmacogenomic assessments. | Pharmacogenomics Trial Characteristics Domain |
| C49609 | QS | Questionnaires | Questionnaires are named, stand-alone instruments designed to provide an assessment of a concept. Questionnaires have a defined standard structure, format, and content; consist of conceptually related items that are typically scored; and have documented methods for administration and analysis. Most often, questionnaires have as their primary purpose the generation of a quantitative statistic to assess a qualitative concept. | Questionnaire Domain |
| C95098 | RE | Respiratory System Findings | A domain for physiological findings related to the respiratory system, including the organs that are involved in breathing such as the nose, throat, larynx, trachea, bronchi and lungs. | Respiratory Domain |
| C102707 | RP | Reproductive System Findings | A domain for physiological findings related to the male and female reproductive systems. | Reproductive System Findings Domain |

| C66734 | DOMAIN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107097 | RS | Disease Response and Clin Classification | A domain for the assessment of disease response to therapy, or clinical classification, based on published criteria. | Disease Response Domain |
| C106571 | SB | Subject Biomarker | A special purpose domain that associates the subject with the medical conclusions contained in the pharmacogenomics biological state (PB) domain based on the observations reported in pharmacogenomics findings (PF) domain. | Subject Biomarker Domain |
| C49610 | SC | Subject Characteristics | The subject characteristics domain is for data not collected in other domains that is subject-related. | Subject Characteristics Domain |
| C49616 | SE | Subject Element | The subject element table describes the actual order of elements followed by the subject, together with the start date/time and end date/time for each element. | Subject Element Domain |
| C49611 | SG | Surgery | Surgical information. | Surgery Domain |
| C49612 | SK | Skin Test | Findings from diagnostic skin tests. | Skin Test Domain |
| C49613 | SL | Sleep Polysomnography Data | Findings from diagnostic sleep tests (polysomnography). | Sleep Polysomnography Domain |
| C112420 | SR | Skin Response | A findings about domain for submitting dermal responses to antigens. | Skin Response Domain |
| C49615 | SU | Substance Use | The intent of the domain is to capture substance use information that may be used to assess the efficacy and/or safety of therapies that look to mitigate the effects of chronic substance use. | Substance Use Domain |
| C49617 | SV | Subject Visits | The subject visits table describes the actual start and end data/time for each visit of each individual subject. | Subject Visits Domain |
| C49618 | TA | Trial Arms | The trial arms table describes each planned arm in the trial. An arm is described as an ordered sequence of elements. | Trial Arms Domain |
| C49619 | TE | Trial Elements | The trial elements table describes the element code that is unique for each element, the element description, and the rules for starting and ending an element. | Trial Elements Domain |
| C95100 | TF | Tumor Findings | This domain captures the tumor findings of the nonclinical subject. | Tumor Findings Domain |
| C49620 | TI | Trial Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria | The trial summary information domain is not subject oriented. It contains one record for each of the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the trial. | Trial Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria Domain |
| C95101 | TP | Trial Paths | The trial paths domain is not subject oriented. This domain provides the complete planned non-treatment related sequences of stages for each path in a study. | Trial Paths Domain |
| C106578 | TR | Tumor Results | This domain represents quantitative measurements and/or qualitative assessments of the tumors identified in the tumor identifier (TU) domain. | Tumor Results Domain |
| C53483 | TS | Trial Summary | The trial summary information domain is not subject oriented. It contains one record for each trial summary characteristic. | Trial Summary Domain |
| C106577 | TU | Tumor Identifier | This domain represents data that uniquely identifies tumors. | Tumor Identifier Domain |
| C49621 | TV | Trial Visits | The trial visits table describes the planned order and number of visits in the study within each arm. | Trial Visits Domain |
| C95103 | TX | Trial Sets | The trial stages domain is not subject oriented. It contains one record for each trial set characteristic including experimental factors, treatment factors, inherent characteristics, or distinct sponsor designations. | Trial Sets Domain |
| C102726 | UR | Urinary System Findings | A domain for physiological findings related to the urinary tract, including the organs involved in the creation and excretion of urine such as the kidneys, ureters, bladder and urethra. | Urinary System Findings Domain |
| C106581 | VR | Viral Resistance Findings | A findings domain that contains information about virus drug-resistance. | Viral Resistance Domain |

| C66734 | DOMAIN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49622 | VS | Vital Signs | Measurements including but not limited to blood pressure, temperature, respiration, body surface area, BMI, height and weight. | Vital Signs Domain |

## DOTEST (Device Properties Test Name)

NCI Code: C111112, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C111112 | DOTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C53414 | Composition | Composition | The materials from which something is made. | Composition |
| C112278 | FDA Device Classification | FDA Device Classification | The class of medical device as determined by the US Food and Drug Administration, based upon the level of control necessary to ensure safety and effectiveness (21 CFR 860). | FDA Device Classification |
| C41184 | Indication for Use | Indication for Use | A general description of the disease or condition the product will diagnose, treat, prevent, cure, or mitigate. | Indication |
| C120606 | Luminescence Type | Luminescence Type | A classification of light emission. | Luminescence Type |
| C116119 | MRI Coil Type | MRI Coil Type | The classification of the coil that is used in an magnetic resonance imaging procedure. Usually refers to the anatomical location for where the coil is placed such as head, body or breast. | MRI Coil Type |
| C116118 | Multiplex Probe Parameter | Multiplex Probe Parameter | A descriptor referring to the number of unique molecular probes contained in each assay component from which results are obtained, such as each well in a 96-well plate. | Multiplex Probe Parameter |
| C112332 | Pore Size | Pore Size | A quantitative or qualitative measurement of the physical dimensions of the pores in a material. | Material Pore Size |
| C112406 | Reagent Lot | Reagent Lot | The lot number of the reagent. | Reagent Lot Number |
| C116120 | Scintillation Crystal Type | Scintillation Crystal Type | The classification of the crystalline material, which emits light in response to radiation exposure, used in the imaging procedure. | Scintillation Crystal Type |
| C70855 | Shelf Life | Shelf Life | The period during which a medical product retains its properties and stated performance within specified limits if stored under defined conditions. The stability period is determined from the date the product was manufactured. | Medical Product Shelf Life |
| C25681 | Size | Size | The physical magnitude of something. (NCI) | Size |
| C111093 | Software Version | Software Version | A form or variant of software; one of a sequence of copies of a software program, each incorporating new modifications. (NCI) | Software Version |
| C112421 | Surgical Mesh Open Area | Surgical Mesh Open Area | A quantitative or qualitative measurement of the physical dimensions of the open spaces in a loosely woven sheet of inorganic or biological materials, which is used to physically support organs or tissue during a surgical procedure. | Surgical Mesh Open Area |
| C25206 | Temperature | Temperature | The property of a body or region of space that determines whether or not there will be a net flow of heat into it or out of it from a neighboring body or region and in which direction (if any) the heat will flow, perceptible by living organism as a somatic sensation of cold or heat. It is a measure of the average translational kinetic energy associated with the disordered microscopic motion of atoms and molecules. Temperature is measured in one of the three standard temperature scales: Celsius, Kelvin, and Fahrenheit. (NCI) | Temperature |
| C41145 | Thickness | Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an object, usually the smallest dimension as opposed to the width or the length. | Thickness |

## DOTESTCD (Device Properties Test Code)

NCI Code: C111111, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C111111 | DOTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C53414 | COMPOS | Composition | The materials from which something is made. | Composition |
| C112278 | FDADEVCL | FDA Device Classification | The class of medical device as determined by the US Food and Drug Administration, based upon the level of control necessary to ensure safety and effectiveness (21 CFR 860). | FDA Device Classification |
| C41184 | INDC | Indication for Use | A general description of the disease or condition the product will diagnose, treat, prevent, cure, or mitigate. | Indication |
| C120606 | LUMNCTYP | Luminescence Type | A classification of light emission. | Luminescence Type |
| C116119 | MRICTYPE | MRI Coil Type | The classification of the coil that is used in an magnetic resonance imaging procedure. Usually refers to the anatomical location for where the coil is placed such as head, body or breast. | MRI Coil Type |
| C116118 | MULTPLEX | Multiplex Probe Parameter | A descriptor referring to the number of unique molecular probes contained in each assay component from which results are obtained, such as each well in a 96-well plate. | Multiplex Probe Parameter |
| C112332 | PORESIZE | Pore Size | A quantitative or qualitative measurement of the physical dimensions of the pores in a material. | Material Pore Size |
| C112406 | REAGLOT | Reagent Lot | The lot number of the reagent. | Reagent Lot Number |
| C116120 | SCRYSTYP | Scintillation Crystal Type | The classification of the crystalline material, which emits light in response to radiation exposure, used in the imaging procedure. | Scintillation Crystal Type |
| C111093 | SFTWRVER | Software Version | A form or variant of software; one of a sequence of copies of a software program, each incorporating new modifications. (NCI) | Software Version |
| C70855 | SHLFLIFE | Shelf Life | The period during which a medical product retains its properties and stated performance within specified limits if stored under defined conditions. The stability period is determined from the date the product was manufactured. | Medical Product Shelf Life |
| C25681 | SIZE | Size | The physical magnitude of something. (NCI) | Size |
| C112421 | SRGMSHOA | Surgical Mesh Open Area | A quantitative or qualitative measurement of the physical dimensions of the open spaces in a loosely woven sheet of inorganic or biological materials, which is used to physically support organs or tissue during a surgical procedure. | Surgical Mesh Open Area |
| C25206 | TEMP | Temperature | The property of a body or region of space that determines whether or not there will be a net flow of heat into it or out of it from a neighboring body or region and in which direction (if any) the heat will flow, perceptible by living organism as a somatic sensation of cold or heat. It is a measure of the average translational kinetic energy associated with the disordered microscopic motion of atoms and molecules. Temperature is measured in one of the three standard temperature scales: Celsius, Kelvin, and Fahrenheit. (NCI) | Temperature |
| C41145 | THICKNSS | Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an object, usually the smallest dimension as opposed to the width or the length. | Thickness |

## DRS01TC (Disability Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C115402, Codelist extensible: No

| C115402 | DRS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115820 | DRS0101 | DRS01-Eye Opening | Disability Rating Scale - Eye opening. | DRS - Eye Opening |
| C115821 | DRS0102 | DRS01-Communication Ability | Disability Rating Scale - Communication ability. | DRS - Communication Ability |
| C115822 | DRS0103 | DRS01-Motor Response | Disability Rating Scale - Motor response. | DRS - Motor Response |
| C115823 | DRS0104 | DRS01-Feeding | Disability Rating Scale - Feeding (cognitive ability only). | DRS - Feeding |
| C115824 | DRS0105 | DRS01-Toileting | Disability Rating Scale - Toileting (cognitive ability only). | DRS - Toileting |
| C115825 | DRS0106 | DRS01-Grooming | Disability Rating Scale - Grooming (cognitive ability only). | DRS - Grooming |
| C115826 | DRS0107 | DRS01-Level of Functioning | Disability Rating Scale - Level of functioning (physical, mental, emotional or social function). | DRS - Level of Functioning |
| C115827 | DRS0108 | DRS01-Employability | Disability Rating Scale - Employability (as a full time worker, homemaker, or student). | DRS - Employability |

## DRS01TN (Disability Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C115401, Codelist extensible: No

| C115401 | DRS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115821 | DRS01-Communication Ability | DRS01-Communication Ability | Disability Rating Scale - Communication ability. | DRS - Communication Ability |
| C115827 | DRS01-Employability | DRS01-Employability | Disability Rating Scale - Employability (as a full time worker, homemaker, or student). | DRS - Employability |
| C115820 | DRS01-Eye Opening | DRS01-Eye Opening | Disability Rating Scale - Eye opening. | DRS - Eye Opening |
| C115823 | DRS01-Feeding | DRS01-Feeding | Disability Rating Scale - Feeding (cognitive ability only). | DRS - Feeding |
| C115825 | DRS01-Grooming | DRS01-Grooming | Disability Rating Scale - Grooming (cognitive ability only). | DRS - Grooming |
| C115826 | DRS01-Level of Functioning | DRS01-Level of Functioning | Disability Rating Scale - Level of functioning (physical, mental, emotional or social function). | DRS - Level of Functioning |
| C115822 | DRS01-Motor Response | DRS01-Motor Response | Disability Rating Scale - Motor response. | DRS - Motor Response |
| C115824 | DRS01-Toileting | DRS01-Toileting | Disability Rating Scale - Toileting (cognitive ability only). | DRS - Toileting |

## DRSTAT (Drug Resistance Status)

NCI Code: C102577, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C102577 | DRSTAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102633 | EXTENSIVE DRUG RESISTANCE | XDR | Resistance to nearly all known drugs, particularly the most efficacious or non-first line drugs, used in the treatment of a particular disease. | Extensively Drug Resistance Process |
| C17745 | MULTIPLE DRUG RESISTANCE | MDR | Simultaneous resistance to a spectrum of unrelated drugs following exposure to a single agent. Mechanisms involve expression of multidrug efflux pumps (p-glycoprotein), altered glutathione metabolism, decreased topoisomerase II activity, and changes in various cellular proteins. | Multidrug Resistance Process |
| C85563 | SUSCEPTIBLE | Susceptible | The growth of microorganisms are inhibited by the usually achievable concentrations of antimicrobial agent when the recommended dosage is used for the site of infection. | Antimicrobial Susceptibility Result |

## DS01TC (Disease Steps Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C112437, Codelist extensible: No

| C112437 | DS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112549 | DS0101 | DS01-Disease Steps Classification | Disease Steps - Methods: For Disease Steps, classification of a patient is determined by history and neurologic examination as well as course of MS. | DS - Disease Steps Classification |

## DS01TN (Disease Steps Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C112436, Codelist extensible: No

| C112436 | DS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112549 | DS01-Disease Steps Classification | DS01-Disease Steps Classification | Disease Steps - Methods: For Disease Steps, classification of a patient is determined by history and neurologic examination as well as course of MS. | DS - Disease Steps Classification |

## DSCAT (Category for Disposition Event)

NCI Code: C74558, Codelist extensible: No

| C74558 | DSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74590 | DISPOSITION EVENT | Disposition Event | The group of incidents that occur during a clinical trial and describe whether a subject completed the study epoch or the reason this event did not occur. The subject's disposition is often described for each phase of the study. | Protocol Disposition Event |
| C74589 | OTHER EVENT | Other Event | Other important events that occur during a trial but are not driven by protocol requirements. | Protocol Event |
| C74588 | PROTOCOL MILESTONE | Protocol Milestone | Occurrences within some epochs that are initiated by a protocol-specified event. The most common protocol milestone is "Informed Consent Obtained" which usually documents the start of the study. | Protocol Milestone |

## DSPRTYP (Disease Presentation Type)

NCI Code: C127268, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127268 | DSPRTYP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127606 | COMPLEX CYSTIC LESION | | A lesion that demonstrates both cystic and solid components; the solid components can range from thin walls (septae) to a solid tissue mass. | Complex Cystic Lesion |
| C3003 | EFFUSION | | Abnormal collection of fluid in a body cavity. | Effusion |
| C2885 | INCREASING ABDOMINAL DISTENTION OR ASCITES | | Abnormal collection of fluid in the peritoneal cavity. | Ascites |
| C4958 | LEPTOMENINGEAL DISEASE | | A malignant neoplasm that has spread from its original site to the arachnoid mater and the pia mater, the two innermost layers of tissue that cover the brain and spinal cord. | Leptomeningeal Neoplasm |

## DSSOUT (Disease Outcome)

NCI Code: C102578, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C102578 | DSSOUT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102600 | BACTERIOLOGICAL CURE | | There are no indicators of bacterial infection in an individual who previously had an infection. | Bacteriological Cure |
| C102601 | BACTERIOLOGICAL FAILURE | | There are indicators of bacterial infection in the individual who previously had an infection. | Bacteriological Failure |
| C102607 | CLINICAL CURE | | There are no signs or symptoms of disease in the individual who previously had a disease. | Clinical Cure |
| C102608 | CLINICAL FAILURE | | There are still signs or symptoms of disease in the individual who previously had an infection. | Clinical Failure |
| C38155 | RECURRENT DISEASE | Recurrent Disease | The return of a disease after a period of remission. | Recurrent Disease |

## DTDECOD (Device Tracking and Disposition Event Dictionary Derived Term)

NCI Code: C112037, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C112037 | DTDECOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101231 | DEPLOYED | | The act of instantiating, positioning or activating a medical device inside of the body. | Medical Device Deployment |
| C112270 | DESTROYED | | A finding referring to a product that has been demolished. | Destroyed Medical Device |
| C114146 | EXPLANTED | | A status indicating that a device is removed from a surgically or naturally formed cavity of the human body. | Explanted Medical Device |
| C80457 | IMPLANTED | | A status indicating that a device is placed into a surgically or naturally formed cavity of the human body. | Implanted Medical Device |
| C117758 | INTENDED BUT NOT USED | | A status indicating that a device was introduced to the subject for use but did not meet its intended goal and was removed. (NCI) | Device Intended But Not Used |
| C112329 | LOST | | A finding referring to a product that is no longer held or possessed; incapable of being recovered or regained. | Lost Medical Device |
| C25639 | RECEIVED | | Coming into possession of or acting as the receptacle or recipient of an item conveyed by an intermediary to the intended destination, from a sender. | Receive |
| C40353 | SHIPPED | | Being transported or conveyed by an intermediary to a destination, from the sender to the intended receiver. | Shipping |

## DUTEST (Device-In-Use Test Name)

NCI Code: C106482, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C106482 | DUTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102516 | Anatomical Plane | Anatomical Plane | The position and orientation of the image slice relative to the patient-based coordinate system. (NCI) | Image Plane |
| C94862 | Attenuation Correction Type | Attenuation Correction Type | The adjustment for the effect of tissue thicknesses through which gamma's travel from an activity concentration origin to the scanner's detectors. The count rates of a detector are adjusted to values as if there were no attenuation along the gamma's path. This makes possible accurate quantitation in image analysis. (NCI) | Attenuation Correction |
| C117759 | Checkerboard Square Size | Checkerboard Square Size | A visual stimulus that uses a checkerboard pattern which reverses every half-second (or other specified frequency). The check size can be changed to allow for testing of specific segments of the visual pathway. | Checkerboard Square Size |
| C106510 | Coil Strength | Coil Strength | The maximum voltage allowable to pass through an electromagnetic coil. (NCI) | Coil Strength |
| C116127 | Decay Correction Indicator | Decay Correction Indicator | An indication as to whether the image reconstruction took into account the time-activity curve during which the radiolabeled tracer decayed as it spread through the body during the image acquisition. | Decay Correction Indicator |
| C82331 | Echo Time | Echo Time | The time in milliseconds between the application of the excitation pulse and the recording of the peak echo signal. (NCI) | Echo Time |
| C74298 | Field of View | Field of View | The extent of an area that is visible. (NCI) | Field of View |
| C73792 | Flip Angle | Flip Angle | In magnetic resonance imaging, the rotation of the average axis of the protons, relative to the main magnetic field direction, induced by radiofrequency signals. (NCI) | Flip Angle |
| C116126 | Image Acquisition Dimensionality | Image Acquisition Dimensionality | The number of dimensions that the acquired image(s) are presented in. | Image Acquisition Dimensionality |
| C106533 | Image Acquisition Matrix Size | Image Acquisition Matrix Size | A measurement of the number of data fields, pixels or data points assigned to each linear dimension in a digital image. (NCI) | Image Acquisition Matrix Size |
| C116122 | Image Weighting Type | Image Weighting Type | A classification of the technique used to enhance image contrast based on differences in magnetic resonance tissue properties. This can be achieved by changing the echo time or repetition time after the tissue has returned to its equilibrium state. | Image Weighting Type |
| C116123 | Interslice Distance | Interslice Distance | A measurement of the distance between slices within an image sequence, calculated by subtracting the nominal slice thickness from the couch increment. | Interslice Distance Measurement |
| C116124 | Inversion Time | Inversion Time | The time between the inversion and excitation pulses in an inversion recovery pulse sequence. | Inversion Time |
| C112364 | Number of Coil Channels | Number of Coil Channels | The number of channels, or elements, in the coil component of the device. | Number of Coil Channels |
| C116125 | Number of Slices | Number of Slices | The number of planar cross-sections in an imaging sequence; each slice corresponds to a single image. | Number of Slices |
| C106562 | Pulse Sequence | Pulse Sequence | A serially recurrent arrangement of radiofrequency pulses that are applied to the sample. (NCI) | Pulse Sequence |
| C116128 | Randoms Correction Indicator | Randoms Correction Indicator | An indication as to whether the device was set to correct for random noise generated by deflected positrons. | Randoms Correction Indicator |
| C106563 | Receiver Bandwidth | Receiver Bandwidth | The range between the minimum and maximum cut-off frequencies for a particular receiver, commonly measured in Hertz. (NCI) | Receiver Bandwidth |
| C106564 | Reconstruction Filter Type | Reconstruction Filter Type | A classification of the reconstruction filter used to suppress noise, enhance edges, resolution recovery and smooth an image. | Reconstruction Filter Type |
| C111303 | Reconstruction of Raw Data Type | Reconstruction of Raw Data Type | The type of mathematical process used to produce the displayed image from the raw k-space data obtained from the receiver circuitry. (NCI) | Reconstruction of Raw Data Type |

| C106482 | DUTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C82330 | Repetition Time | Repetition Time | The amount of time in milliseconds between successive pulse sequences applied to the same slice. | Repetition Time |
| C112416 | Signal Amplitude | Signal Amplitude | A measurement of the height of the signal. | Signal Amplitude |
| C112417 | Signal Frequency | Signal Frequency | A measurement of the number of cycles of a periodic wave or pulse per unit of time. | Signal Frequency |
| C112418 | Signal Width | Signal Width | A measurement of the range of values seen in the time interval between the beginning and end of the pulse wave. | Signal Width |
| C111314 | Slice Number | Slice Number | The numeric identifier used to identify an image slice. (NCI) | Slice Number |
| C106534 | Slice Thickness | Slice Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an imaging plane. (NCI) | Image Slice Thickness |
| C111093 | Software Version | Software Version | A form or variant of software; one of a sequence of copies of a software program, each incorporating new modifications. (NCI) | Software Version |
| C114145 | Stimulation Parameter | Stimulation Parameter | The type of electrode (monopolar or bipolar) used on the subject during electrical stimulation of the body or organ. | Electrical Stimulation Electrode Type |
| C69201 | X-axis Pixel Spacing | X-axis Pixel Spacing | A measurement of the distance between the centers of two adjacent pixels located along the X-axis. | Horizontal Pixel Spacing |
| C69210 | Y-axis Pixel Spacing | Y-axis Pixel Spacing | A measurement of the distance between the centers of two adjacent pixels located along the Y-axis. | Vertical Pixel Spacing |

## DUTESTCD (Device-In-Use Test Code)

NCI Code: C106483, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C106483 | DUTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102516 | ANTPLANE | Anatomical Plane | The position and orientation of the image slice relative to the patient-based coordinate system. (NCI) | Image Plane |
| C106533 | AQMTRXSZ | Image Acquisition Matrix Size | A measurement of the number of data fields, pixels or data points assigned to each linear dimension in a digital image. (NCI) | Image Acquisition Matrix Size |
| C94862 | ATTCRCT | Attenuation Correction Type | The adjustment for the effect of tissue thicknesses through which gamma's travel from an activity concentration origin to the scanner's detectors. The count rates of a detector are adjusted to values as if there were no attenuation along the gamma's path. This makes possible accurate quantitation in image analysis. (NCI) | Attenuation Correction |
| C117759 | CHCKSIZE | Checkerboard Square Size | A visual stimulus that uses a checkerboard pattern which reverses every half-second (or other specified frequency). The check size can be changed to allow for testing of specific segments of the visual pathway. | Checkerboard Square Size |
| C112364 | COILNUM | Number of Coil Channels | The number of channels, or elements, in the coil component of the device. | Number of Coil Channels |
| C106510 | COILSTR | Coil Strength | The maximum voltage allowable to pass through an electromagnetic coil. (NCI) | Coil Strength |
| C116127 | DECCORR | Decay Correction Indicator | An indication as to whether the image reconstruction took into account the time-activity curve during which the radiolabeled tracer decayed as it spread through the body during the image acquisition. | Decay Correction Indicator |
| C82331 | ECHOTIME | Echo Time | The time in milliseconds between the application of the excitation pulse and the recording of the peak echo signal. (NCI) | Echo Time |
| C74298 | FLDVIEW | Field of View | The extent of an area that is visible. (NCI) | Field of View |
| C73792 | FLIPANGL | Flip Angle | In magnetic resonance imaging, the rotation of the average axis of the protons, relative to the main magnetic field direction, induced by radiofrequency signals. (NCI) | Flip Angle |
| C116126 | IMAQDIM | Image Acquisition Dimensionality | The number of dimensions that the acquired image(s) are presented in. | Image Acquisition Dimensionality |
| C116122 | IMWGTTYP | Image Weighting Type | A classification of the technique used to enhance image contrast based on differences in magnetic resonance tissue properties. This can be achieved by changing the echo time or repetition time after the tissue has returned to its equilibrium state. | Image Weighting Type |
| C116123 | INTDISTM | Interslice Distance | A measurement of the distance between slices within an image sequence, calculated by subtracting the nominal slice thickness from the couch increment. | Interslice Distance Measurement |
| C116124 | INVRTIME | Inversion Time | The time between the inversion and excitation pulses in an inversion recovery pulse sequence. | Inversion Time |
| C116125 | NUMSLICE | Number of Slices | The number of planar cross-sections in an imaging sequence; each slice corresponds to a single image. | Number of Slices |
| C69201 | PIXSPCX | X-axis Pixel Spacing | A measurement of the distance between the centers of two adjacent pixels located along the X-axis. | Horizontal Pixel Spacing |
| C69210 | PIXSPCY | Y-axis Pixel Spacing | A measurement of the distance between the centers of two adjacent pixels located along the Y-axis. | Vertical Pixel Spacing |
| C106562 | PULSSEQ | Pulse Sequence | A serially recurrent arrangement of radiofrequency pulses that are applied to the sample. (NCI) | Pulse Sequence |
| C116128 | RANDCORR | Randoms Correction Indicator | An indication as to whether the device was set to correct for random noise generated by deflected positrons. | Randoms Correction Indicator |
| C106563 | RCBDWDTH | Receiver Bandwidth | The range between the minimum and maximum cut-off frequencies for a particular receiver, commonly measured in Hertz. (NCI) | Receiver Bandwidth |
| C106564 | RCFLTRTP | Reconstruction Filter Type | A classification of the reconstruction filter used to suppress noise, enhance edges, resolution recovery and smooth an image. | Reconstruction Filter Type |

| C106483 | DUTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111303 | RECONDAT | Reconstruction of Raw Data Type | The type of mathematical process used to produce the displayed image from the raw k-space data obtained from the receiver circuitry. (NCI) | Reconstruction of Raw Data Type |
| C82330 | REPTIME | Repetition Time | The amount of time in milliseconds between successive pulse sequences applied to the same slice. | Repetition Time |
| C111093 | SFTWRVER | Software Version | A form or variant of software; one of a sequence of copies of a software program, each incorporating new modifications. (NCI) | Software Version |
| C112416 | SIGAMP | Signal Amplitude | A measurement of the height of the signal. | Signal Amplitude |
| C112417 | SIGFREQ | Signal Frequency | A measurement of the number of cycles of a periodic wave or pulse per unit of time. | Signal Frequency |
| C112418 | SIGW | Signal Width | A measurement of the range of values seen in the time interval between the beginning and end of the pulse wave. | Signal Width |
| C111314 | SLICNUM | Slice Number | The numeric identifier used to identify an image slice. (NCI) | Slice Number |
| C106534 | STHICK | Slice Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an imaging plane. (NCI) | Image Slice Thickness |
| C114145 | STIMPARM | Stimulation Parameter | The type of electrode (monopolar or bipolar) used on the subject during electrical stimulation of the body or organ. | Electrical Stimulation Electrode Type |

## ECOG1TC (Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Performance Status Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C101815, Codelist extensible: No

| C101815 | ECOG1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102408 | ECOG101 | ECOG1-Performance Status | ECOG Performance Status - Performance Status. | ECOG - Performance Status |

## ECOG1TN (Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Performance Status Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C101816, Codelist extensible: No

| C101816 | ECOG1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102408 | ECOG1-Performance Status | ECOG1-Performance Status | ECOG Performance Status - Performance Status. | ECOG - Performance Status |

## ED1TC (Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C125745, Codelist extensible: No

| C125745 | ED1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125773 | ED102_1 | ED1-Able to Communicate Clearly | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Is [name] able to communicate with you in a way that you and others clearly understand? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Able to Communicate Clearly |
| C125774 | ED102_2 | ED1-How They Communicate Primarily | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - How do they communicate primarily? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - How They Communicate Primarily |
| C125775 | ED102_3 | ED1-Correct Date and Time | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Is [name] able to give the correct date and time within a few seconds of being asked? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Give Correct Date and Time When Asked |
| C125776 | ED102_4 | ED1-Few Words or Random Answers/Shouting | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] have only a few words that [s/he] uses over and over or does [s/he] express him/herself only through random answers, shouting or swearing? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Use Few Words or Random Shouting |
| C125777 | ED102_5 | ED1-Moan/Groan/Sounds Not Understandable | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] only moan, groan or make other sounds that are not understandable? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Make Sounds Not Understandable |
| C125778 | ED104_1 | ED1-Feed Independently Without Help | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] feed him/herself independently or manage tube feedings appropriately without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Feed Independently Without Help |
| C125779 | ED104_2 | ED1-Understand Feeding Utensils | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] understand what eating or feeding utensils or equipment are for and how they should be used? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Understand Feeding Utensils |
| C125780 | ED104_3 | ED1-Know Meal Times | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] know when meal or feeding times are? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Know Meal Times |
| C125781 | ED105_1 | ED1-Use Toilet Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] use the toilet or manage their bowel and bladder routine independently and appropriately without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Use Toilet Independently |
| C125782 | ED105_2 | ED1-Manage Clothing When Toileting | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] understand how to manage their clothing or special equipment when toileting or in bowel and bladder management? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Manage Clothing When Toileting |
| C125783 | ED105_3 | ED1-Know When to Use Toilet | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] know when to use the toilet or to conduct bowel and bladder management? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Know When to Use Toilet |
| C125784 | ED106_1 | ED1-Can Dress/Groom Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] dress and groom him/herself independently and appropriately or direct someone else in these activities without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Can Dress and Groom Self Independently |
| C125785 | ED106_2 | ED1-Know How to Bathe/Wash | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] know how to bathe and wash? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Know How to Bathe and Wash |
| C125786 | ED106_3 | ED1-Understand How to Get Dressed | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] understand how to get dressed? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Understand How to Get Dressed |
| C125787 | ED106_4 | ED1-Start/Finish Grooming Activities | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [s/he] start and finish these grooming activities without prompting? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Start and Finish Grooming Activities |
| C125788 | ED107_1 | ED1-Function Completely Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] function completely independently? That is, [s/he] does not require any physical assistance, supervision, equipment, devices or reminders for cognitive, social, behavioral, emotional, and physical function? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Function Completely Independently |

| C125745 | ED1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125789 | ED107_2 | ED1-Require Specific Aids/Equipment | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] REQUIRE special aids or equipment such as a brace, walker, wheelchair, memory notebook, day planner, verbal reminders, prompts, cues, or alarm watch because of a disability? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Require Special Aids or Equipment |
| C125790 | ED107_3 | ED1-Require Physical Assistance | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] require physical assistance from another person to meet daily needs? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Require Physical Assistance |
| C125791 | ED107_4 | ED1-Require Assistance Thinking Tasks | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] require assistance from another person in tasks that require thinking abilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Require Assistance Thinking Tasks |
| C125792 | ED107_5 | ED1-Require Assistance Managing Emotions | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] require assistance from another person to manage emotions and behavior? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Require Assistance Managing Emotions |
| C125793 | ED107_6A | ED1-Need a Helper Always Close By | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] take care of some of their needs but also need a helper who is always close by? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Need a Helper Always Close By |
| C125794 | ED107_6B | ED1-Need Help With All Major Activities | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] need help with all major activities and the assistance of another person all the time? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Need Help With All Major Activities |
| C125795 | ED107_6C | ED1-Need 24-Hour Care | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] need 24-hour care and is not able to help with their own care at all? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Need 24-Hour Care |
| C125796 | ED108_1 | ED1-Independent Work/Social Situations | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] function with complete independence in work or social situations? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Function With Independent Work or Social Situations |
| C125797 | ED108_2 | ED1-Understand/Follow Directions | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] understand, remember, and follow directions? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Understand and Follow Directions |
| C125798 | ED108_3 | ED1-Keep Track of Time/Schedules | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] keep track of time, schedules and appointments? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Keep Track of Time |
| C125799 | ED108_4 | ED1-Perform Jobs, Manage Home/School | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - How certain are you that [name] can perform in a wide variety of jobs of [his/her] choosing or manage a home independently or participate in school full-time? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Perform Jobs or Manage a Home Independently |
| C125800 | ED108_5 | ED1-Successful With Accommodations | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - How certain are you that [name] can be successful at work, school or in home management with some reduction in the work load or with other accommodations due to disabilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Successful With Accommodations |
| C125801 | ED108_6 | ED1-Successful With Limited Choices | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - How certain are you that [name] can be successful at work, school or in home management but with limited choices in jobs or school courses due to disabilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Successful With Limited Choices |
| C125802 | ED108_7 | ED1-Work With Frequent Support | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - How certain are you that [name] can be able to work at home or in a special setting like a sheltered workshop in which the work is very routine and there is very frequent supervision and support? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Work With Frequent Supervision and Support |

## ED1TN (Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C125744, Codelist extensible: No

| C125744 | ED1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125773 | ED1-Able to Communicate Clearly | ED1-Able to Communicate Clearly | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Is [name] able to communicate with you in a way that you and others clearly understand? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Able to Communicate Clearly |
| C125784 | ED1-Can Dress/Groom Independently | ED1-Can Dress/Groom Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] dress and groom him/herself independently and appropriately or direct someone else in these activities without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Can Dress and Groom Self Independently |
| C125775 | ED1-Correct Date and Time | ED1-Correct Date and Time | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Is [name] able to give the correct date and time within a few seconds of being asked? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Give Correct Date and Time When Asked |
| C125778 | ED1-Feed Independently Without Help | ED1-Feed Independently Without Help | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] feed him/herself independently or manage tube feedings appropriately without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Feed Independently Without Help |
| C125776 | ED1-Few Words or Random Answers/Shouting | ED1-Few Words or Random Answers/Shouting | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] have only a few words that [s/he] uses over and over or does [s/he] express him/herself only through random answers, shouting or swearing? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Use Few Words or Random Shouting |
| C125788 | ED1-Function Completely Independently | ED1-Function Completely Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] function completely independently? That is, [s/he] does not require any physical assistance, supervision, equipment, devices or reminders for cognitive, social, behavioral, emotional, and physical function? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Function Completely Independently |
| C125774 | ED1-How They Communicate Primarily | ED1-How They Communicate Primarily | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - How do they communicate primarily? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - How They Communicate Primarily |
| C125796 | ED1-Independent Work/Social Situations | ED1-Independent Work/Social Situations | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] function with complete independence in work or social situations? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Function With Independent Work or Social Situations |
| C125798 | ED1-Keep Track of Time/Schedules | ED1-Keep Track of Time/Schedules | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] keep track of time, schedules and appointments? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Keep Track of Time |
| C125785 | ED1-Know How to Bathe/Wash | ED1-Know How to Bathe/Wash | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] know how to bathe and wash? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Know How to Bathe and Wash |
| C125780 | ED1-Know Meal Times | ED1-Know Meal Times | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] know when meal or feeding times are? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Know Meal Times |
| C125783 | ED1-Know When to Use Toilet | ED1-Know When to Use Toilet | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] know when to use the toilet or to conduct bowel and bladder management? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Know When to Use Toilet |
| C125782 | ED1-Manage Clothing When Toileting | ED1-Manage Clothing When Toileting | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] understand how to manage their clothing or special equipment when toileting or in bowel and bladder management? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Manage Clothing When Toileting |
| C125777 | ED1-Moan/Groan/Sounds Not Understandable | ED1-Moan/Groan/Sounds Not Understandable | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] only moan, groan or make other sounds that are not understandable? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Make Sounds Not Understandable |
| C125795 | ED1-Need 24-Hour Care | ED1-Need 24-Hour Care | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] need 24-hour care and is not able to help with their own care at all? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Need 24-Hour Care |
| C125793 | ED1-Need a Helper Always Close By | ED1-Need a Helper Always Close By | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] take care of some of their needs but also need a helper who is always close by? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Need a Helper Always Close By |

| C125744 | ED1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125794 | ED1-Need Help With All Major Activities | ED1-Need Help With All Major Activities | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] need help with all major activities and the assistance of another person all the time? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Need Help With All Major Activities |
| C125799 | ED1-Perform Jobs, Manage Home/School | ED1-Perform Jobs, Manage Home/School | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - How certain are you that [name] can perform in a wide variety of jobs of [his/her] choosing or manage a home independently or participate in school full-time? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Perform Jobs or Manage a Home Independently |
| C125792 | ED1-Require Assistance Managing Emotions | ED1-Require Assistance Managing Emotions | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] require assistance from another person to manage emotions and behavior? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Require Assistance Managing Emotions |
| C125791 | ED1-Require Assistance Thinking Tasks | ED1-Require Assistance Thinking Tasks | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] require assistance from another person in tasks that require thinking abilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Require Assistance Thinking Tasks |
| C125790 | ED1-Require Physical Assistance | ED1-Require Physical Assistance | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] require physical assistance from another person to meet daily needs? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Require Physical Assistance |
| C125789 | ED1-Require Specific Aids/Equipment | ED1-Require Specific Aids/Equipment | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] REQUIRE special aids or equipment such as a brace, walker, wheelchair, memory notebook, day planner, verbal reminders, prompts, cues, or alarm watch because of a disability? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Require Special Aids or Equipment |
| C125787 | ED1-Start/Finish Grooming Activities | ED1-Start/Finish Grooming Activities | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [s/he] start and finish these grooming activities without prompting? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Start and Finish Grooming Activities |
| C125800 | ED1-Successful With Accommodations | ED1-Successful With Accommodations | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - How certain are you that [name] can be successful at work, school or in home management with some reduction in the work load or with other accommodations due to disabilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Successful With Accommodations |
| C125801 | ED1-Successful With Limited Choices | ED1-Successful With Limited Choices | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - How certain are you that [name] can be successful at work, school or in home management but with limited choices in jobs or school courses due to disabilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Successful With Limited Choices |
| C125779 | ED1-Understand Feeding Utensils | ED1-Understand Feeding Utensils | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [name] understand what eating or feeding utensils or equipment are for and how they should be used? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Understand Feeding Utensils |
| C125786 | ED1-Understand How to Get Dressed | ED1-Understand How to Get Dressed | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Does [s/he] understand how to get dressed? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Understand How to Get Dressed |
| C125797 | ED1-Understand/Follow Directions | ED1-Understand/Follow Directions | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] understand, remember, and follow directions? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Understand and Follow Directions |
| C125781 | ED1-Use Toilet Independently | ED1-Use Toilet Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - Can [name] use the toilet or manage their bowel and bladder routine independently and appropriately without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Use Toilet Independently |
| C125802 | ED1-Work With Frequent Support | ED1-Work With Frequent Support | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version - How certain are you that [name] can be able to work at home or in a special setting like a sheltered workshop in which the work is very routine and there is very frequent supervision and support? | Expanded DRS-PI Caregiver Version - Work With Frequent Supervision and Support |

## ED2TC (Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C125747, Codelist extensible: No

| C125747 | ED2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125803 | ED202_3 | ED2-Correct Date and Time | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Are you able to give the correct date and time within a few seconds of being asked? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Give Correct Date and Time When Asked |
| C125804 | ED204_1 | ED2-Feed Independently Without Help | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you feed yourself independently or manage tube feedings appropriately without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Feed Yourself Independently Without Help |
| C125805 | ED204_2 | ED2-Understand Feeding Utensils | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you understand what eating or feeding utensils or equipment are for and how they should be used? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Understand Feeding Utensils |
| C125806 | ED204_3 | ED2-Know Meal Times | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you know when meal or feeding times are? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Know Meal Times |
| C125807 | ED205_1 | ED2-Use Toilet Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you use the toilet or manage your bowel and bladder routine independently and appropriately without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Use Toilet Independently |
| C125808 | ED205_2 | ED2-Manage Clothing When Toileting | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you understand how to manage your clothing or special equipment when toileting or in bowel and bladder management? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Manage Clothing When Toileting |
| C125809 | ED205_3 | ED2-Know When to Use Toilet | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you know when to use the toilet or to conduct bowel and bladder management? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Know When to Use Toilet |
| C125810 | ED206_1 | ED2-Can Dress/Groom Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you dress and groom yourself independently and appropriately or direct someone else in these activities without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Can Dress and Groom Self Independently |
| C125811 | ED206_2 | ED2-Know How to Bathe/Wash | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you know how to bathe and wash? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Know How to Bathe and Wash |
| C125812 | ED206_3 | ED2-Understand How to Get Dressed | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you understand how to get dressed? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Understand How to Get Dressed |
| C125813 | ED206_4 | ED2-Start/Finish Grooming Activities | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you start and finish these grooming activities without prompting? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Start and Finish Grooming Activities |
| C125814 | ED207_1 | ED2-Function Completely Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you function completely independently? That is, you do not require any physical assistance, supervision, equipment, devices, or reminders for cognitive, social, behavioral, emotional, and physical function? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Function Completely Independently |
| C125815 | ED207_2 | ED2-Require Specific Aids/Equipment | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you REQUIRE special aids or equipment, such as, a brace, walker, wheelchair, memory notebook, day planner, verbal reminders, prompts, cues, or alarm watch because of a disability? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Require Special Aids or Equipment |
| C125816 | ED207_3 | ED2-Require Physical Assistance | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you require physical assistance from another person to meet daily needs? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Require Physical Assistance |
| C125817 | ED207_4 | ED2-Require Assistance Thinking Tasks | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you require assistance from another person in tasks that require thinking abilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Require Assistance Thinking Tasks |
| C125818 | ED207_5 | ED2-Require Assistance Managing Emotions | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you require assistance from another person to manage emotions and behavior? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Require Assistance Managing Emotions |

| C125747 | ED2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125819 | ED207_6A | ED2-Need a Helper Always Close By | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you take care of some of your needs but also need a helper who is always close by? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Need a Helper Always Close By |
| C125820 | ED207_6B | ED2-Need Help With All Major Activities | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you need help with all major activities and the assistance of another person all the time? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Need Help With All Major Activities |
| C125821 | ED207_6C | ED2-Need 24-Hour Care | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you need 24-hour care and are not able to help with your own care at all? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Need 24-Hour Care |
| C125822 | ED208_1 | ED2-Independent Work/Social Situations | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you function with complete independence in work or social situations? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Function With Independent Work or Social Situations |
| C125823 | ED208_2 | ED2-Understand/Follow Directions | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you understand, remember, and follow directions? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Understand and Follow Directions |
| C125824 | ED208_3 | ED2-Keep Track of Time/Schedules | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you keep track of time, schedules and appointments? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Keep Track of Time |
| C125825 | ED208_4 | ED2-Perform Jobs, Manage Home/School | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - How certain are you that you can perform in a wide variety of jobs of your choosing or manage a home independently or participate in school full-time? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Perform Jobs or Manage a Home Independently |
| C125826 | ED208_5 | ED2-Successful With Accommodations | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - How certain are you that you can be successful at work, school or in home management with some reduction in the work load or with other accommodations due to disabilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Successful With Accommodations |
| C125827 | ED208_6 | ED2-Successful With Limited Choices | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - How certain are you that you can be successful at work, school or in home management but with limited choices in jobs or school courses due to disabilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Successful With Limited Choices |
| C125828 | ED208_7 | ED2-Work With Frequent Support | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - How certain are you that you can be able to work at home or in a special setting like a sheltered workshop in which the work is very routine and there is very frequent supervision and support? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Work With Frequent Supervision and Support |

## ED2TN (Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C125746, Codelist extensible: No

| C125746 | ED2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125810 | ED2-Can Dress/Groom Independently | ED2-Can Dress/Groom Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you dress and groom yourself independently and appropriately or direct someone else in these activities without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Can Dress and Groom Self Independently |
| C125803 | ED2-Correct Date and Time | ED2-Correct Date and Time | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Are you able to give the correct date and time within a few seconds of being asked? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Give Correct Date and Time When Asked |
| C125804 | ED2-Feed Independently Without Help | ED2-Feed Independently Without Help | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you feed yourself independently or manage tube feedings appropriately without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Feed Yourself Independently Without Help |
| C125814 | ED2-Function Completely Independently | ED2-Function Completely Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you function completely independently? That is, you do not require any physical assistance, supervision, equipment, devices, or reminders for cognitive, social, behavioral, emotional, and physical function? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Function Completely Independently |
| C125822 | ED2-Independent Work/Social Situations | ED2-Independent Work/Social Situations | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you function with complete independence in work or social situations? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Function With Independent Work or Social Situations |
| C125824 | ED2-Keep Track of Time/Schedules | ED2-Keep Track of Time/Schedules | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you keep track of time, schedules and appointments? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Keep Track of Time |
| C125811 | ED2-Know How to Bathe/Wash | ED2-Know How to Bathe/Wash | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you know how to bathe and wash? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Know How to Bathe and Wash |
| C125806 | ED2-Know Meal Times | ED2-Know Meal Times | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you know when meal or feeding times are? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Know Meal Times |
| C125809 | ED2-Know When to Use Toilet | ED2-Know When to Use Toilet | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you know when to use the toilet or to conduct bowel and bladder management? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Know When to Use Toilet |
| C125808 | ED2-Manage Clothing When Toileting | ED2-Manage Clothing When Toileting | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you understand how to manage your clothing or special equipment when toileting or in bowel and bladder management? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Manage Clothing When Toileting |
| C125821 | ED2-Need 24-Hour Care | ED2-Need 24-Hour Care | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you need 24-hour care and are not able to help with your own care at all? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Need 24-Hour Care |
| C125819 | ED2-Need a Helper Always Close By | ED2-Need a Helper Always Close By | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you take care of some of your needs but also need a helper who is always close by? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Need a Helper Always Close By |
| C125820 | ED2-Need Help With All Major Activities | ED2-Need Help With All Major Activities | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you need help with all major activities and the assistance of another person all the time? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Need Help With All Major Activities |
| C125825 | ED2-Perform Jobs, Manage Home/School | ED2-Perform Jobs, Manage Home/School | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - How certain are you that you can perform in a wide variety of jobs of your choosing or manage a home independently or participate in school full-time? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Perform Jobs or Manage a Home Independently |
| C125818 | ED2-Require Assistance Managing Emotions | ED2-Require Assistance Managing Emotions | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you require assistance from another person to manage emotions and behavior? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Require Assistance Managing Emotions |
| C125817 | ED2-Require Assistance Thinking Tasks | ED2-Require Assistance Thinking Tasks | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you require assistance from another person in tasks that require thinking abilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Require Assistance Thinking Tasks |

| C125746 | ED2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125816 | ED2-Require Physical Assistance | ED2-Require Physical Assistance | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you require physical assistance from another person to meet daily needs? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Require Physical Assistance |
| C125815 | ED2-Require Specific Aids/Equipment | ED2-Require Specific Aids/Equipment | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you REQUIRE special aids or equipment, such as, a brace, walker, wheelchair, memory notebook, day planner, verbal reminders, prompts, cues, or alarm watch because of a disability? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Require Special Aids or Equipment |
| C125813 | ED2-Start/Finish Grooming Activities | ED2-Start/Finish Grooming Activities | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you start and finish these grooming activities without prompting? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Start and Finish Grooming Activities |
| C125826 | ED2-Successful With Accommodations | ED2-Successful With Accommodations | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - How certain are you that you can be successful at work, school or in home management with some reduction in the work load or with other accommodations due to disabilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Successful With Accommodations |
| C125827 | ED2-Successful With Limited Choices | ED2-Successful With Limited Choices | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - How certain are you that you can be successful at work, school or in home management but with limited choices in jobs or school courses due to disabilities? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Successful With Limited Choices |
| C125805 | ED2-Understand Feeding Utensils | ED2-Understand Feeding Utensils | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you understand what eating or feeding utensils or equipment are for and how they should be used? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Understand Feeding Utensils |
| C125812 | ED2-Understand How to Get Dressed | ED2-Understand How to Get Dressed | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Do you understand how to get dressed? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Understand How to Get Dressed |
| C125823 | ED2-Understand/Follow Directions | ED2-Understand/Follow Directions | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you understand, remember, and follow directions? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Understand and Follow Directions |
| C125807 | ED2-Use Toilet Independently | ED2-Use Toilet Independently | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - Can you use the toilet or manage your bowel and bladder routine independently and appropriately without help or reminders? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Use Toilet Independently |
| C125828 | ED2-Work With Frequent Support | ED2-Work With Frequent Support | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version - How certain are you that you can be able to work at home or in a special setting like a sheltered workshop in which the work is very routine and there is very frequent supervision and support? | Expanded DRS-PI Survivor Version - Work With Frequent Supervision and Support |

## EDSS01TC (Kurtzke Expanded Disability Status Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C112439, Codelist extensible: No

| C112439 | EDSS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112550 | EDSS0101 | EDSS01-Expanded Disability Score | Kurtzke Expanded Disability Status Scale - Expanded disability score. | EDSS - Expanded Disability Score |

## EDSS01TN (Kurtzke Expanded Disability Status Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C112438, Codelist extensible: No

| C112438 | EDSS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112550 | EDSS01-Expanded Disability Score | EDSS01-Expanded Disability Score | Kurtzke Expanded Disability Status Scale - Expanded disability score. | EDSS - Expanded Disability Score |

## EGLEAD (ECG Lead)

NCI Code: C90013, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C90013 | EGLEAD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C90403 | LEAD aV6 | | An augmented unipolar lead placed at the sixth intercostal space on the midaxillary line. (NCI) | Lead Site aV6 |
| C90360 | LEAD aVF | | An augmented unipolar electrocardiogram limb lead in which the positive (red) electrode is situated on the left pelvic limb and the negative electrode is a combination of the right thoracic limb (white) electrode and the left thoracic limb (black) electrode. Measures the electrical activity of the electrode on the left pelvic limb. | Augmented Vector Foot |
| C90361 | LEAD aVL | | An augmented unipolar electrocardiogram limb lead in which the positive (black) electrode is situated on the left thoracic limb and the negative electrode is a combination of the right thoracic limb (white) electrode and the left pelvic limb (red) electrode. Measures the electrical activity of the electrode on the left thoracic limb. (NCI) | Augmented Vector Left |
| C90362 | LEAD aVR | | An augmented unipolar electrocardiogram limb lead in which the positive (white) electrode is situated on the right thoracic limb and the negative electrode is a combination of the left thoracic limb (black) electrode and the left pelvic limb (red) electrode. Measures the electrical activity of the electrode on the right thoracic limb. (NCI) | Augmented Vector Right |
| C90404 | LEAD CM5 | | A bipolar EKG lead with the right thoracic limb electrode placed on the manubrium and left thoracic limb electrode placed at the surface marking of the V5 position (just above the 5th interspace in the anterior axillary line). The left pelvic limb lead acts as a neutral and may be placed anywhere. The C refers to 'clavicle' where it is often placed. (NCI) | Lead Site CM5 |
| C90405 | LEAD CV5RL | | A unipolar chest lead used mostly in large animals. Placed on the sixth ICS on the right side of the thorax along a line parallel to the level of the point of the humeralradial joint. | Lead Site CV5RL |
| C90406 | LEAD CV6LL | | V1 electrode (+) placed in the 6th intercostal space on the left side of the thorax along a line parallel to the level of the point of the humeralradial joint. | Lead Site CV6LL |
| C90407 | LEAD CV6LU | | V2 electrode (+) placed in the 6th intercostal space on the left side of the thorax along a line parallel to the level of the point of the shoulder. (NCI) | Lead Site CV6LU |
| C90408 | LEAD I | | A bipolar electrocardiogram limb lead which records the voltage between the negative electrode on the right thoracic limb and the positive electrode on the left thoracic limb. (NCI) | Lead Site I |
| C90409 | LEAD II | | A bipolar electrocardiogram limb lead which records the voltage between the negative electrode on the right thoracic limb and the positive electrode on the left pelvic limb. (NCI) | Lead Site II |
| C90410 | LEAD III | | A bipolar electrocardiogram limb lead which records the voltage between the negative electrode on the left thoracic limb and the positive electrode on the left pelvic limb. (NCI) | Lead Site III |
| C90411 | LEAD rV2 | | A unipolar precordial lead placed at the second intercostal space to the left of the sternum. (NCI) | Lead Site rV2 |
| C90412 | LEAD V1 | | A unipolar electrocardiogram lead site; the electrode is placed at the fourth intercostal space on the anterior chest wall (between ribs 4 and 5) to the right of the sternal border. In small animals, it is placed at the right fifth intercostal space near the sternum. (NCI) | Lead Site V1 |
| C90413 | LEAD V10 | | A unipolar chest lead at which the electrode is placed over the dorsal spinous process of 7th thoracic vertebra. (NCI) | Lead Site V10 |

| C90013 | EGLEAD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C90414 | LEAD V2 | | A unipolar electrocardiogram lead site; the electrode is placed on the anterior chest wall at the fourth intercostal space (between ribs 4 and 5) to the left of the sternal border. In small animals it corresponds to V2-V3 where it is placed at the 6th left intercostal space near the sternum. In large animals it is placed over the 6th rib at the level of the costochondral junction on the left side of the thorax. | Lead Site V2 |
| C90415 | LEAD V3 | | A unipolar electrocardiogram lead site; the electrode is placed on the anterior chest wall midway between leads V2 and V4. In large and small animals, it is placed over the dorsal spinous process of the 7th thoracic vertebra. (NCI) | Lead Site V3 |
| C90416 | LEAD V4 | | A unipolar electrocardiogram lead site; the electrode is placed at the fifth intercostal space on the anterior chest wall (between ribs 5 and 6) at the left midclavicular line. In small animals it corresponds to V4-V6 where it is placed at the 6th left intercostal space near the costochondral junction. In large animals it is placed over the 6th rib at the level of a horizontal line drawn through the scapulohumeral articulation on the left side of the thorax. (NCI) | Lead Site V4 |
| C90417 | LEAD V5 | | A unipolar electrocardiogram lead site; the electrode is placed on the anterior chest wall level with lead V4 at the left anterior axillary line. In large animals it is placed on the sixth ICS on the right side of the thorax along a line parallel to the level of the point of the shoulder corresponding to the electrical center of the heart (central terminal). (NCI) | Lead Site V5 |
| C90418 | LEAD V6 | | A unipolar electrocardiogram lead site at which the electrode is placed on the anterior chest wall level with lead V5 at the left midaxillary line . | Lead Site V6 |
| C117760 | SML | Global Median Beat;Superimposition of Multiple Leads | Measurement methodology using multiple leads for the determination of an ECG parameter. This is often visually represented as a superimposition of the median beats from multiple leads. | Superimposition of Multiple Leads |

## EGMETHOD (ECG Test Method)

NCI Code: C71151, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C71151 | EGMETHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C90349 | 10 LEAD STANDARD | 10 Lead Standard | An electrocardiogram lead placement on the subject using a ten electrode lead set to synthesize standard 12 lead electrocardiograph data to elicit an electrical view of the heart. | 10 Lead Standard |
| C71125 | 12 LEAD 1 LEAD MISSING | 12 Lead 1 Lead Missing | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby 12 leadpoints are recorded but one standard lead position is missing therefore requiring a Mortara source consistency filter. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement 1 Lead Missing |
| C71116 | 12 LEAD CABRERA | 12 Lead Cabrera | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby the display of the 12 standard ECG leads is in an orderly sequence in a single horizontal display of: aVL, I, -aVR, II, aVF, III, V1 to V6. In the Cabrera display the limb lead aVR is inverted (-aVR) to obtain the same positive leftward orientation as the other 5 limbs. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement Cabrera |
| C123444 | 12 LEAD CONTINUOUS ECG | | A continuous electrocardiographic (ECG) recording utilizing 12 leads. The positioning of the electrodes may vary from the standard 12 lead ECG placement. Examples include but are not limited to 12 lead Holter with modified Mason-Likar lead placements, 12 lead exercise ECGs, and 12 lead telemetry systems. | 12 Lead Continuous ECG |
| C71123 | 12 LEAD EASI DOWER TRANSFORMATION | 12 Lead EASI Dower Transformation | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby 4 chest electrodes and 1 reference electrode are used to allow for continuous monitoring at the clinical level. This placement creates a 12 lead ECG that allows the acquisition of simultaneous events in the frontal, horizontal and sagittal heart planes with the linear transformation of vectors. This system provides a three-dimensional portrayal of the heart and uses mathematical and fixed coefficients for each lead. (NCI) | Lead Placement EASI Dower Transformation |
| C123445 | 12 LEAD ECG EXTRACTED FROM 12 LEAD CONTINUOUS ECG RECORDING | | A standard duration (typically 10 seconds) 12 lead electrocardiogram (ECG) extracted from a 12 lead continuous ECG. | 12 Lead ECG Extracted From 12 Lead Continuous ECG Recording |
| C71103 | 12 LEAD MASON LIKAR | 12 Lead Mason Likar | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby 12 leadpoints are recorded but the standard lead positions have been modified for ECG recording during exercise. Exercise stress testing requires moving the limb electrodes to more central positions on the thorax. The electrodes are placed in bony prominences close to the bases of the respective limbs in order to avoid skeletal muscle artifact, provide stability for recording electrodes and to record waveforms similar to the standard limb sites. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement Mason Likar |
| C71110 | 12 LEAD MODIFIED MASON LIKAR | 12 Lead Modified Mason Likar | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby 12 leadpoints are recorded but the Mason Likar lead positions have been modified so that V1 to V6 on the chest are part of a single electrode pad. In addition, lead CM5 is substituted for lead aVR. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement Mason Likar Modified |
| C71114 | 12 LEAD NON-STANDARD | 12 Lead Non-Standard | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby the limb leads are placed on the torso for easier and faster application in emergency situations. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement Non-Standard |
| C116139 | 12 LEAD RIGHT-SIDED PRECORDIAL LEADS | 12 Lead Right-sided Precordial Leads;Right-sided Chest Leads | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby the precordial leads are intentionally placed on the right side of the chest. | 12 Lead Placement Right-sided Precordial Leads |
| C71112 | 12 LEAD SINGLE PAD | 12 Lead Single Pad | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby 12 leadpoints are recorded but the standard lead positions have been modified so that all leads on the chest are part of a single electrode pad. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement Chest |

| C71151 | EGMETHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C71102 | 12 LEAD STANDARD | 12 Lead Standard | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby 12 leads are recorded, with each lead representing an electrical view of the heart. The six leads recorded in the frontal plane are derived from the placement of 3 electrodes (RA or Right Arm, LA, or Left Arm, and LL or Left Leg). These bipolar frontal leads form the basis of Einthoven's triangle, and are represented by leads I, II, and III. Three other derived (or augmented) bipolar frontal vectors are also recorded on a standard 12-lead EKG, aVR, aVF, and aVL. 6 unipolar leads, corresponding to V1 - V6 measure the electrical activity in the horizontal plane. The placement for the V leads is as follows: V1: right 4th intercostal space,V2: left 4th intercostal space, V3: halfway between V2 and V4, V4: left 5th intercostal space, mid-clavicular line, V5: horizontal to V4, anterior axillary line, V6: horizontal to V5, mid-axillary line. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement Standard |
| C71101 | 12 LEAD UNSPECIFIED | 12 Lead Unspecified | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby 12 leadpoints are recorded but the position of the leads is unspecified. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement Unspecified |
| C90350 | 6 LEAD STANDARD | 6 Lead Standard | An electrocardiogram lead placement on the subject using a six electrode lead set with three standard leads and three augmented derived leads to elicit an electrical view of the heart. | 6 Lead Standard |
| C71121 | BIPOLAR UNCORRECTED XYZ LEAD SYSTEM | Bipolar uncorrected XYZ lead system | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby the X+ lead is placed at the right mid-axillary line ate the 4th intercostal space, X- at the left mid-axillary line at he 4th intercostal space, Y+ at the proximal left leg, Y- at the superior aspect of the manubrium, Z+ at the direct posterior to Z- and Z- at the 4th intercostal space at the left sternal margin. (NCI) | Lead Placement Bipolar Uncorrected XYZ |
| C123446 | CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY ECG | | A continuous electrocardiographic (ECG) recording utilizing 1 or more leads that records and stores data directly to the device. The subject need not be restricted to a medical facility, and may be able to participate in their customary activities of daily living. | Continuous Ambulatory ECG |
| C71120 | CUBE LEAD SYSTEM | Cube lead system | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement that is a type of uncorrected vectorcardiograph. This lead system is based on a rectangular body axis. It uses an extra number of electrodes to make it three-dimensional. (NCI) | Lead Placement Cube |
| C71118 | FRANK LEAD SYSTEM | Frank lead system | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement for determining 3 orthogonal components X (right to left direction), Y (foot to head direction) and Z (back to front direction) of the heart. For this method a minimum of 4 electrodes are needed that represent the right arm, left arm, left leg and back. However, usually 7 electrodes are used to avoid dependence on the dipole location and facilitate interpretation. (NCI) | Lead Placement Frank |
| C71119 | MCFEE-PARUNGAO LEAD SYSTEM | McFee-Parungao lead system | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement for determining 3 orthogonal components X (back to front), Y (right to left) and Z (foot to head) of the heart. This system places the electrodes closer to the heart to achieve better orthogonality and a homogeneous lead field. (NCI) | Lead Placement McFee-Parungao |
| C71122 | PSEUDO-ORTHOGONAL XYZ LEAD SYSTEM | Pseudo-orthogonal XYZ lead system | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement that allows monitoring and recording of cardiac electrical activity. A V1-type lead is used whose positive electrode is localized in the 4th intercostal space, 2.5cm from the sternum. Its negative electrode is placed below the left clavicle. An addition of lead V5 and aVF can be made to facilitate interpretation. (NCI) | Lead Placement Pseudo Orthogonal XYZ |
| C71128 | STANDARD 12-LEAD AND CC5-CM5-ML | Standard 12-lead and CC5-CM5-ML | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby 12 leadpoints are recorded but the standard lead positions have been modified so that the negative reference is at CM5 and the active electrode is at the left leg position. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement Standard And CC5-CM5-ML |
| C71126 | STANDARD 12-LEAD AND CM5-CC5-CH5 | Standard 12-lead and CM5-CC5-CH5 | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby 12 leadpoints are recorded but the standard lead positions have been modified so that the bipolar lead groups place the negative of the reference electrode over the manubrium (CM5), the right scapula (CB5), V5R (CC5) or on the forehead (CH5) and the active electrode at V5. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement Standard And CC5-CM5-CH5 |
| C71131 | STANDARD 12-LEAD EXTENDED LEFT | Standard 12-lead extended to the left by V7, V8, V9 | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby the standard lead placement is modified by having leads V7, V8 and V9. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement Standard Extended Left |

| C71151 | EGMETHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C71130 | STANDARD 12-LEAD EXTENDED RIGHT | Standard 12-lead extended to the right by V5R, V4R, V3R | An electrocardiogram (ECG) lead placement whereby the rightward oriented V leads progress from V1R, placed instead of the standard V2, to V6R. The V3 lead in the standard placement is replaced by V4R. (NCI) | 12 Lead Placement Standard Extended Right |
| C71115 | STANDARD LEADS FOR BICYCLE EXERCISE | | Limb leads on the back (shoulder and on the hips). (NCI) | Lead Placement Bicycle |
| C71117 | STANDARD LEADS ONE INTERCOSTAL SPACE HIGHER | Standard leads one intercostal space higher | An electrocardiographic lead placement schema in which the V leads are placed one intercostal space cephalad to the position they would have in the standard lead placement schema. (NCI) | Lead Placement Standard Intercostal Space Higher |
| C71092 | VECTORCARDIOGRAPH CORRECTED | Vectorcardiograph Corrected | A recording of the electrical activity of the heart displayed in the form of a vector loop, corrected for anatomic inconsistencies. (NCI) | Vectorcardiograph Corrected |
| C71093 | VECTORCARDIOGRAPH UNCORRECTED | Vectorcardiograph Uncorrected | A recording of the electrical activity of the heart displayed in the form of a vector loop, uncorrected for anatomic inconsistencies. (NCI) | Vectorcardiograph Uncorrected |

## EGSTRESC (ECG Result)

NCI Code: C71150, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111088 | 1ST DEGREE AV BLOCK | 1st degree AV block;PR Prolongation;Prolonged PR interval | An electrocardiographic finding of prolonged PR interval for a specific population. For adults one common threshold is a PR interval greater than 0.20 seconds. Note that other thresholds may be applicable. | AV Block First Degree by ECG Finding |
| C71044 | 2:1 AV BLOCK | 2:1 AV block | An electrocardiographic finding of a supraventricular rhythm where the ratio of impulses generated above the atrioventricular node to the number of impulses conducted through to the ventricles is 2:1. This is manifest on the ECG as 2 P waves per QRS complex. | 2:1 Atrioventricular Block by ECG Finding |
| C62016 | 2ND DEGREE AV BLOCK | Second Degree AV Block | An electrocardiographic finding of intermittent failure of atrial electrical impulse conduction to the ventricles. This is manifest on the ECG by regular P waves which intermittently are not followed by QRS complexes. | AV Block Second Degree by ECG Finding |
| C111091 | 3RD DEGREE AV BLOCK | 3rd Degree Heart Block;AV block, complete (third-degree);Complete Heart Block | An electrocardiographic finding of complete failure of atrial electrical impulse conduction to the ventricles. This is manifest on the ECG by disassociation of atrial and ventricular rhythms. The atrial rate must be faster than the ventricular rate. | AV Block Third Degree by ECG Finding |
| C114165 | 50 Hz NOISE | 50 Hz Artifact;50 Hz Noise | An electrocardiographic recording showing power line interference with the electrocardiographic signal. The artifact amplitude modulation has the same frequency as the AC power system present (50 Hz). | 50 Hertz Noise by ECG Finding |
| C114164 | 60 Hz NOISE | 60 Hz Artifact;60 Hz Noise | An electrocardiographic recording showing power line interference with the electrocardiographic signal. The artifact amplitude modulation has the same frequency as the AC power system present (60 Hz). | 60 Hertz Noise by ECG Finding |
| C116132 | ABERRANTLY CONDUCTED COMPLEXES | Aberrantly Conducted Beats | An electrocardiographic finding of an abnormally wide QRS complex(es) of supraventricular origin with prolonged QRS duration due to aberrant AV conduction. | Aberrantly Conducted Complexes by ECG Finding |
| C114149 | AC NOISE | AC Noise | An electrocardiographic recording showing power line interference with the electrocardiographic signal. The artifact amplitude modulation has the same frequency as the AC power system present (usually 50 Hz or 60 Hz). | Alternating Current Noise by ECG Finding |
| C62266 | ACCELERATED IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM | Accelerated idioventricular rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of idioventricular rhythm with a rate greater than 50 beats per minute. | Accelerated Idioventricular Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C71065 | ACUTE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Anterior MI;Acute Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V3 and V4, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the anterior wall of the left ventricle. | Acute Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102591 | ACUTE ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Anterolateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V3 through V6, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the anterolateral wall of the left ventricle. | Acute Anterolateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102592 | ACUTE ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Anteroseptal Wall Myocardial Infarction;Acute anteroseptal MI | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V1 through V4, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the anteroseptal wall of the left ventricle. | Acute Anteroseptal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C106496 | ACUTE EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V1 to V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction involving the anterior and anterolateral walls of the left ventricle. | Acute Extensive Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102593 | ACUTE HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute High Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads I and aVL, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the high lateral wall of the left ventricle. | Acute High Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C71066 | ACUTE INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Inferior MI;Acute Inferior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads III, aVF and often II, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the inferior wall of the left ventricle. | Acute Inferior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C71067 | ACUTE LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Lateral MI;Acute Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V5, V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the lateral wall of the left ventricle. | Acute Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101596 | ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding showing a current of injury with ST elevation. No specification is provided for localization. | Acute Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C71068 | ACUTE POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Posterior MI;Acute Posterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding in leads V1 or V2 of an initial R wave duration greater than or equal to 40 ms, R wave greater than S wave, upright T wave, with accompanying ST elevation, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the posterior wall of the left ventricle. Evidence of inferior or lateral myocardial infarction is usually also present. | Acute Posterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102594 | ACUTE RIGHT VENTRICULAR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Right Ventricular Wall Myocardial Infarction;Acute Right ventricular MI | An electrocardiographic finding in leads V1 or V2 of an initial R wave duration greater than or equal to 40 ms, R wave greater than S wave, upright T wave, with accompanying ST elevation, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the ventricular wall of the left ventricle. Evidence of inferior or lateral myocardial infarction is usually also present. Additional criteria include ST elevation > 100 microvolts in the right precordial leads V4R through V6R. | Acute Right Ventricular Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102595 | ACUTE SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Septal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V1, V2 and often V3, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the intraventricular septum. | Acute Septal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102642 | ADVANCED/HIGH GRADE AV BLOCK | Advanced/High Grade AV Block | An electrocardiographic finding of intermittent failure of atrial electrical impulse conduction to the ventricles, characterized by two or more consecutive non-conducted P waves. | High Grade Atrioventricular Block by ECG Finding |
| C114159 | ALL PRECORDIAL ELECTRODES DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which all precordial electrodes are disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) of all leads V1 - V6. | All Precordial Electrodes Are Disconnected by ECG Finding |
| C71069 | ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Anterior MI;Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 and V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterior wall of the left ventricle. | Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C35303 | ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Anterolateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 through V6, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterolateral wall of the left ventricle. | Anterolateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C35304 | ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Anteroseptal MI;Anteroseptal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 through V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anteroseptal wall of the left ventricle. | Anteroseptal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C114162 | ARTIFACT | | An electrocardiographic recording in which one or more leads display extraneous signals which do not represent cardiac electrical activity. | Artifact Lead Signal by ECG Finding |
| C116130 | ASYSTOLE | | An electrocardiographic finding showing no cardiac electrical activity on the ECG for the entire duration of the recording. | Asystole by ECG Finding |
| C102596 | ATRIAL BIGEMINY | | An electrocardiographic finding of a sinus beat followed by a premature atrial complex for three or more consecutive cycles; a regularly irregular rhythm of normal and abnormal P waves in a 1-1 ratio. | Atrial Bigeminy by ECG Finding |
| C102597 | ATRIAL COUPLETS | Atrial Couplets | An electrocardiographic finding in which two premature atrial complexes occur sequentially. | Atrial Couplet by ECG Finding |
| C71039 | ATRIAL ENLARGEMENT | Atrial Enlargement | An electrocardiographic finding which comprises left, right or bilateral atrial enlargement. This is may be characterized by prolonged P wave duration, increased P wave amplitude, or multi-component P waves. | Atrial Enlargement by ECG Finding |
| C111092 | ATRIAL FIBRILLATION | Atrial fibrillation | An electrocardiographic finding of a supraventricular arrhythmia characterized by the replacement of consistent P waves by rapid oscillations or fibrillatory waves that vary in size, shape and timing and are accompanied by an irregularly irregular ventricular response. | Atrial Fibrillation by ECG Finding |
| C111094 | ATRIAL FLUTTER | Atrial flutter | An electrocardiographic finding of an organized, regular atrial rhythm with atrial rate of 240-340 beats per minute. Multiple P waves typically appear in the inferior leads in a saw tooth like pattern between the QRS complexes. | Atrial Flutter by ECG Finding |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111105 | ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA | Atrial tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of an organized, regular atrial rhythm with atrial rate between 101 and 240 beats per minute. The P wave morphology must be distinct from the sinus P wave morphology. | Atrial Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C119249 | ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA WITH AV BLOCK | | An electrocardiographic finding of an atrial tachycardia which does not display 1:1 AV conduction. | Atrial Tachycardia With AV Block by ECG Finding |
| C102598 | ATRIAL TRIGEMINY | Atrial Trigeminy | An electrocardiographic finding of two sinus beats followed by a premature atrial complex for 3 or more consecutive cycles; a regularly irregular rhythm of normal and abnormal P waves in a 2-1 ratio. | Atrial Trigeminy by ECG Finding |
| C71045 | ATRIOVENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION | AV Dissociation;Atrioventricular dissociation | An electrocardiographic finding in which the electrical activity of the atria and ventricles are independent of one another. | Atrioventricular Dissociation by ECG Finding |
| C111089 | AV MOBITZ I | AV Mobitz I;Mobitz I Second Degree AV Block;Second degree AV block- Mobitz type I;Second-degree AV block, Mobitz type I (Wenckebach);Type 1 2nd degree AV Block;Wenckebach | An electrocardiographic finding of intermittent failure of atrial electrical impulse conduction to the ventricles, characterized by a progressively lengthening PR interval prior to the block of an atrial impulse. | AV Block Second Degree Mobitz Type I by ECG Finding |
| C111090 | AV MOBITZ II | Mobitz II AV Block;Mobitz II Second Degree AV Block;Type 2 2nd degree AV Block | An electrocardiographic finding of intermittent failure of atrial electrical impulse conduction to the ventricles, characterized by a relatively constant PR interval prior to the block of an atrial impulse. | AV Block Second Degree Mobitz Type II by ECG Finding |
| C35058 | AV NODE RE-ENTRY | AV Node Reentrant Supraventricular Tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a regular supraventricular tachycardia due to reentry within the AV node. It is characterized by P waves which typically occurs nearly simultaneously with the QRS complex, resulting in a P wave which is obscured by the QRS, merged with the QRS or which may follow the QRS. | Atrioventricular Nodal Reentry Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C62261 | AV RE-ENTRANT TACHYCARDIA | AV Reentrant Supraventricular Tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a regular supraventricular tachycardia which utilizes an atrioventricular bypass tract as its retrograde limb (orthodromic tachycardia) or as its antegrade limb (antidromic tachycardia). QRS complexes during sinus rhythm may show preexcitation. During orthodromic tachycardia the preexcitation is not present and a retrograde P wave may appear after the QRS complex. During antidromic tachycardia the QRS complex is preexcited. | Atrioventricular Reentrant Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C114147 | BASELINE WANDER | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the isoelectric line in one or more leads is vertically displaced resulting in low frequency upward and downward movements of the signal with varying amplitudes. | Baseline Wander by ECG Finding |
| C71046 | BIFASCICULAR BLOCK | Bifascicular block | An electrocardiographic finding comprising right bundle branch block and left anterior fascicular block, or right bundle branch block and left posterior fascicular block. Defects occurring in two of the three divisions of the conduction system of the heart are considered bifascicular blocks. Technically left bundle branch block may be considered a bifascicular block. (NCI) | Bifascicular Block by ECG Finding |
| C106502 | BIVENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | | An electrocardiographic finding suggestive of enlargement or thickening of both ventricles, with a combination of findings which are related to LVH and RVH, such as voltage criteria for LVH in the presence of marked right axis deviation. | Biventricular Hypertrophy by ECG Finding |
| C92228 | BORDERLINE QTCB | Borderline QTcB | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula is slightly prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Borderline QTcB |
| C92229 | BORDERLINE QTCF | Borderline QTcF | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula is slightly prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Borderline QTcF |
| C111120 | BRADYCARDIA | Bradycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of abnormally slow heart rate. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Bradycardia by ECG Finding |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106503 | BRUGADA SYNDROME PATTERN | | An electrocardiographic finding of complete or incomplete right bundle branch block accompanied by ST elevation in leads V1-V3. This may be noted at rest or can be provoked by medication challenge. | Brugada Syndrome Pattern by ECG Finding |
| C116138 | CV ENDPOINTS ISCHEMIC ECG CHANGES | | An electrocardiographic finding, in the absence of left ventricular hypertrophy (LVH) and left bundle branch block pattern on ECG, of either a) new (or presumed new) ST elevation at the J point in two contiguous leads with the following cut-points: >=0.1 mV in all leads other than leads V2-V3 where the following cut points apply: >=0.2 mV in men >=40 years; >=0.25 mV in men <40 years, or >=0.15 mV in women; or b) new (or presumed new) horizontal or down-sloping ST depression >=0.05 mV in two contiguous leads and/or T inversion >=0.1 mV in two contiguous leads with prominent R wave or R/S ratio >1. (Thygesen K, Alpert JS, Jaffe AS, et al.: the Writing Group on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Universal Definition of Myocardial Infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol 60(16):1-18, 2012) | ACC/AHA Ischemic ECG Changes |
| C62258 | DELTA WAVE | Delta wave | An electrocardiographic finding of initial slurring (delta wave) of the QRS complex due to the presence of an accessory pathway. This characteristic ECG pattern is typically seen in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. | Delta Wave by ECG Finding |
| C102623 | DEXTROCARDIA | Dextrocardia | An electrocardiographic finding suggestive of dextrocardia with situs inversus, characterized by reversal of normal anterior R wave progression and the appearance of reversal of the right and left arm electrodes. | Dextrocardia by ECG Finding |
| C102628 | EARLY R WAVE TRANSITION | Early R Wave Progression;Early R Wave Transition | An electrocardiographic finding where the amplitude of the R wave becomes greater than the amplitude of the S wave in the QRS complex at an unusually early point in the precordial leads, usually in leads V1 or V2. | Early R Wave Transition by ECG Finding |
| C102629 | EARLY REPOLARIZATION | Early Repolarization | An electrocardiographic finding of J point and ST segment elevation in the absence of other signs of acute ischemia or pericarditis. | Early Repolarization |
| C114175 | ECG ACQUIRED WITH PRECORDIAL ELECTRODES PLACED ON RIGHT CHEST | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the precordial electrodes have been placed over the right chest and record a right sided ECG. | ECG Acquired with Precordial Electrodes Placed on the Right Chest |
| C114181 | ECG EVALUATION NOT PERFORMED DUE TO CORRUPTED DIGITAL ECG FILE | | A digital electrocardiographic recording which is corrupted (i.e. ECG signal cannot be restored) such that measurements and/or interpretation cannot be performed. | ECG Evaluation Not Performed Due to Corrupted Digital ECG File |
| C114180 | ECG EVALUATION NOT PERFORMED DUE TO POOR QUALITY OF PRINTED ECG | | A printed electrocardiographic recording with poor printout quality (e.g. a faded paper ECG tracing or ECG with inconsistent printing speed) such that measurements and/or interpretation cannot be performed. | ECG Evaluation Not Performed Due to Poor Quality of Printed ECG |
| C114178 | ECG EVALUATION NOT PERFORMED DUE TO UNKNOWN ECG AMPLITUDE GAIN OR RECORDING SPEED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which measurements and/or interpretation are not performed because the ECG amplitude gain and/or recording speed are not known. | ECG Evaluation Not Performed Due to Unknown ECG Amplitude Gain or Recording Speed |
| C62245 | ECTOPIC ATRIAL RHYTHM | Ectopic atrial rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of a regular atrial rhythm with atrial rate of less than 101 beats per minute which does not originate in the sinus node, and which is characterized by P waves whose morphology differs from the P wave morphology during sinus rhythm. | Ectopic Atrial Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C71042 | ECTOPIC VENTRICULAR RHYTHM | Ectopic ventricular rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of three or more consecutive complexes of ventricular origin. The QRS complexes are wide and have an abnormal morphology. | Ectopic Ventricular Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C71035 | ELECTRICAL ALTERNANS | Electrical alternans | An electrocardiographic finding in which there is an alternating pattern of any of the waveform components. (NCI) | Electrical Alternans by ECG Finding |
| C106520 | EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 to V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction involving the anterior and anterolateral walls of the left ventricle. | Extensive Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102639 | FUSION COMPLEX | Fusion Complex;Fusion complex(es) | An electrocardiographic finding that occurs when electrical activation of the atria or ventricles occurs from two separate sites. This results in a P wave or QRS complex that displays merged characteristics of beats originating from the two different sites. | Fusion Complex |
| C102643 | HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | High Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the high lateral wall of the left ventricle. | High Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C50599 | IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM | Idioventricular Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of three or more consecutive complexes of ventricular origin with a rate less than a certain threshold (100 or 120 beats per minute are commonly used). The QRS complexes are wide and have an abnormal morphology. | Idioventricular Rhythm |
| C114167 | INCOMPLETE ECG | | An electrocardiographic recording which is limited in duration or which does not display all of the expected leads. | Incomplete ECG |
| C71047 | INCOMPLETE LEFT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | Incomplete left bundle branch block | An electrocardiographic finding of a wide QRS complex with evidence of delayed conduction to the left ventricle, manifest as a widened initial portion of the QRS complex in leads V5, V6, I and aVL and with QRS duration less than 120 ms. | Incomplete Left Bundle Branch Block by ECG Finding |
| C114179 | INCOMPLETE MEASUREMENTS DUE TO TRUNCATION OF QRS COMPLEXES | | An electrocardiographic recording in which measurements (particularly of QRS amplitudes) and/or interpretations are not performed because QRS complexes have been truncated. | Incomplete ECG Measurements Due to Truncation of QRS Complexes |
| C71048 | INCOMPLETE RIGHT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | Incomplete right bundle branch block;Incomplete right bundle-branch block | An electrocardiographic finding of a wide QRS complex with evidence of delayed conduction to the right ventricle, manifest by a widened initial portion of the QRS in V1 and V2, a widened S wave in V5, V6, I and aVL, and with QRS duration less than 120 ms. | Incomplete Right Bundle Branch Block by ECG Finding |
| C114169 | INCOMPLETELY DIGITIZED ECG LEAD(S) | | A digital electrocardiographic recording which was digitized from paper ECG tracings and which does not contain all leads present on the original paper printout. | Incompletely Digitized ECG Leads |
| C114168 | INCORRECTLY SCALED ECG | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the ECG signal is not displayed at the indicated recording speed and/or amplitude resolution. | Incorrectly Scaled ECG |
| C102701 | INDETERMINATE QRS AXIS | Indeterminate Axis;Indeterminate QRS Axis;QRS Axis Indeterminate | An electrocardiographic finding in which the frontal plane QRS axis cannot be calculated. | QRS Axis Indeterminate |
| C35398 | INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Inferior MI;Inferior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads III, aVF and often II, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the inferior wall of the left ventricle. | Inferior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C114177 | INSUFFICENT NUMBER OF BEATS TO COMPLETELY EVALUATE ECG | | An electrocardiographic recording in which fewer than the required number of cardiac complexes are available for measurement and/or interpretation due to a shorter than planned recording or due to cardiac complexes which are present but are not suitable for measurement and/or interpretation. | Insufficient Number of Beats for Complete ECG Evaluation |
| C71073 | INTRAATRIAL CONDUCTION DELAY | Intraatrial Conduction Delay | An electrocardiographic finding of a delay in impulse propagation through the atria. This is characterized by broad P waves which are often biphasic in V1. | Intra-Atrial Conduction Delay by ECG Finding |
| C62271 | INTRAVENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY, NONSPECIFIC | Intraventricular Conduction Defect;Intraventricular conduction delay | An electrocardiographic finding of a widened QRS duration typically greater than 110 ms which does not meet the morphologic criteria for any of the standard bundle branch or fascicular block patterns. | Nonspecific Intraventricular Conduction Delay by ECG Finding |
| C114171 | INVALID ECG WAVEFORMS | | An electrocardiographic recording for which the displayed leads do not represent the individual's true ECG lead information. | Invalid ECG Waveforms |
| C62248 | ISORHYTHMIC DISSOCIATION | Isorhythmic dissociation | An electrocardiographic finding of a type of atrioventricular dissociation characterized by the atria (P waves) and ventricles (QRS complexes) beating at similar rates, although independently. | Isorhythmic Atrioventricular Dissociation |
| C71030 | J POINT ELEVATION | J point elevation | An electrocardiographic finding of a significant elevation above the baseline of the J point. | J Point Elevation |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C71074 | JUNCTIONAL BRADYCARDIA | Junctional bradycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a junctional rhythm with a heat rate which is abnormally low. | Junctional Bradycardia by ECG Finding |
| C116129 | JUNCTIONAL ESCAPE COMPLEXES | Junctional Escape Beats | An electrocardiographic finding of an escape beat following a pause which originates in the AV junction. This is manifest as a QRS complex of supraventricular origin not preceded by a P wave. | Junctional Escape Complexes by ECG Finding |
| C102652 | JUNCTIONAL PREMATURE COMPLEX | Junctional Extra Beat;Junctional Premature Complex;Junctional premature complex(es) | An electrocardiographic finding of an ectopic impulse originating in the AV junction presenting as a QRS complex of supraventricular origin which is not preceded by a P wave. | Junctional Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C71051 | JUNCTIONAL RHYTHM | Junctional rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of a rhythm which originates in the AV junction and results in a normal heart rate. It is characterized by retrograde P waves which may be obscured by or may follow the QRS complexes. The QRS complexes may be narrow or may demonstrate aberration. | Junctional Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C35059 | JUNCTIONAL TACHYCARDIA | Junctional tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a junctional rhythm with a heart rate which is abnormally elevated. | Junctional Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C102653 | LATE R WAVE TRANSITION | Late R Wave Transition | An electrocardiographic finding where the amplitude of the R wave does not become greater than the amplitude of the S wave until an unusually late point in the precordial leads, usually in leads V4 to V6. | Late R Wave Transition by ECG Finding |
| C35586 | LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Lateral MI;Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V5, V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the lateral wall of the left ventricle. | Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C62267 | LEFT ANTERIOR FASCICULAR BLOCK | Left Anterior Hemiblock;Left anterior fascicular block | An electrocardiographic finding of a slightly widened QRS duration (typically less than 120 ms) with leftward frontal plane QRS axis and typically small Q waves in leads I and aVL. | Left Anterior Fascicular Block by ECG Finding |
| C71040 | LEFT ATRIAL ABNORMALITY | Left Atrial Enlargement;P-mitrale | An electrocardiographic finding suggesting underlying hypertrophy or dilatation of the left atrium. Electrocardiographic criteria used for the diagnosis of left atrial abnormality may include a bifid p wave, a biphasic p wave and/or a p wave duration of greater than 0.12 seconds. (NCI) | P-mitrale by ECG Finding |
| C62269 | LEFT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | Complete LBBB;Left bundle branch block;Left bundle-branch block | An electrocardiographic finding of a wide QRS complex with evidence of delayed conduction to the left ventricle, manifest as a widened initial portion of the QRS complex in leads V5, V6, I and aVL and with QRS duration greater than or equal to 120 ms. | Left Bundle Branch Block by ECG Finding |
| C62268 | LEFT POSTERIOR FASCICULAR BLOCK | Left Posterior Hemiblock;Left posterior fascicular block | An electrocardiographic finding of an S1Q3 pattern and QRS axis greater than or equal to 120 degrees. It is usually seen in association with other abnormalities (e.g. RBBB or RVH). | Left Posterior Fascicular Block by ECG Finding |
| C92231 | LEFT VENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY | Left Ventricular Conduction Delay | An electrocardiographic finding in which there is evidence that electrical transmission through the left ventricle is impaired. | Left Ventricular Conduction Delay by ECG Finding |
| C71076 | LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | Left Ventricular Hypertrophy | An electrocardiographic finding suggestive of a hypertrophied left ventricle, characterized by large QRS amplitudes and secondary findings of left atrial enlargement, left axis deviation, or typical pattern of ST depression and T wave inversion. | Left Ventricular Hypertrophy by ECG Finding |
| C102655 | LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY WITH STRAIN | Left Ventricular Hypertrophy With Strain | An electrocardiographic finding suggestive of a hypertrophied left ventricle, characterized by large QRS amplitudes, ST depression and T wave inversion. | Left Ventricular Hypertrophy with Strain by ECG Finding |
| C114151 | LIMB ELECTRODE(S) DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which one or more of the limb electrodes are disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (often flat lines) of the respective leads. | Disconnected Limb Electrodes by ECG Finding |
| C114150 | LIMB ELECTRODES INTERCHANGED | Limb Lead Reversal | An electrocardiographic recording in which two or more of the limb electrodes are switched resulting in improper representation of the affected leads. | Interchanged Limb Electrodes by ECG Finding |
| C114166 | LOW AMPLITUDE SIGNAL | Low Amplitude QRS Complex | An electrocardiographic recording showing smaller than usual QRS complexes in one or more leads. This may represent a technical issue with the ECG acquisition or characteristics of the individual. | Low Amplitude QRS Complex by ECG Finding |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C71078 | LOW QRS VOLTAGE | Low QRS voltage | An electrocardiographic finding of a QRS amplitude less than or equal to 0.5 mV in the limb leads or QRS amplitude less than or equal to 1 mV in the precordial leads. | Low QRS Voltage by ECG Finding |
| C116133 | LOW VOLTAGE - LIMB LEADS ONLY | | An electrocardiographic finding of small QRS amplitudes (less than 500 microvolts) in all limb leads. | Low Voltage in Limb Leads Only by ECG Finding |
| C71050 | MULTIFOCAL ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA | Multifocal atrial tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a supraventricular arrhythmia characterized by 3 or more distinct P wave morphologies with an isoelectric baseline, variable PR intervals and no predominant atrial rhythm. The ventricular rate is typically 100-150 beats per minute. | Multifocal Atrial Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C114148 | MUSCLE TREMOR | | An electrocardiographic recording with intermittent mid to high frequency artifact in one or more leads due to muscular tremor or movement rather than cardiac activity. | Muscle Tremor Artifact |
| C101589 | MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of one or more regions of the heart. No specification is provided for localization. | Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102732 | NEW ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Anterior MI;New Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 and V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterior wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102733 | NEW ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Anterolateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 through V6, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterolateral wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Anterolateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102734 | NEW ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Anteroseptal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 through V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anteroseptal wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Anteroseptal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102735 | NEW EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Extensive Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 to V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction involving the anterior and anterolateral walls of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Extensive Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102736 | NEW HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New High Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the high lateral wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New High Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102737 | NEW INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Inferior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads III, aVF and often II, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the inferior wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Inferior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102738 | NEW LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V5, V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the lateral wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102731 | NEW MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of one or more regions of the heart and which is new compared to prior ECGs. No specification is provided for localization. | New Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C106548 | NEW POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | An electrocardiographic finding in leads V1 or V2 of an initial R wave duration greater than or equal to 40 ms, R wave greater than S wave, and upright T wave, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the posterior wall of the left ventricle, and which is new compared to prior ECGs. Evidence of inferior or lateral myocardial infarction is usually also present. | New Posterior Wall Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102739 | NEW SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Septal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1, V2 and often V3, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the intraventricular septum and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Septal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C114163 | NO ECG WAVEFORMS PRESENT | | An electrocardiographic recording that displays flat lines (no waveforms are visible) in all leads present. | ECG Waveforms Not Present |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C71080 | NON Q WAVE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Non Q Wave Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of ST and T wave abnormalities in the absence of pathologic Q waves, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction in one or more regions of the heart. | Non Q Wave Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C116134 | NON-DIAGNOSTIC Q WAVES | | An electrocardiographic finding of Q waves which are insufficient for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. In such cases a myocardial infarction may be suspected, even though ECG criteria are not met. | Non-Diagnostic Q Waves by ECG Finding |
| C71031 | NON-SPECIFIC ST-T CHANGES | Non-specific ST-T changes | An electrocardiographic finding of changes in the ST segment and T wave that do not meet criteria for ischemia or infarction. (NCI) | Non-Specific ST-T Changes by ECG Finding |
| C102680 | NON-SUSTAINED ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA | Non-Sustained Atrial Tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of an atrial tachycardia which terminates in less than 30 seconds. | Non-Sustained Atrial Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C71053 | NON-SUSTAINED VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | Non-sustained ventricular tachycardia;Ventricular tachycardia, unsustained | An electrocardiographic finding of ventricular tachycardia less than 30 seconds in duration. (NCI) | Non-Sustained Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C102681 | NORMAL SINUS RHYTHM | Normal Sinus Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of an atrial rhythm which originates from the sinoatrial node that is considered normal for the population. There are no extra beats or conduction abnormalities. | Normal Sinus Rhythm |
| C102634 | NORTHWEST AXIS | Northwest Axis;Right superior axis | An electrocardiographic finding of a frontal plane QRS axis from -90 to +180 degrees. | Extreme Right Axis Deviation |
| C71032 | NOTCHED T WAVES | Notched T Waves | An electrocardiographic finding of an irregular, u or v shaped deflection within the contour of the T wave. | T Wave Notched by ECG Finding |
| C102684 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 and V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterior wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102685 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Anterolateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 through V6, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterolateral wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Anterolateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102686 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Anteroseptal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 through V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anteroseptal wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Anteroseptal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102687 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Extensive Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 to V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction involving the anterior and anterolateral walls of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Extensive Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102688 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate High Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the high lateral wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate High Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102689 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Inferior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads III, aVF and often II, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the inferior wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Inferior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102690 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V5, V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the lateral wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102691 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Posterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding in leads V1 or V2 of an initial R wave duration greater than or equal to 40 ms, R wave greater than S wave, and upright T wave, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the posterior wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. Evidence of inferior or lateral myocardial infarction is usually also present. | Old or Age Indeterminate Posterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102693 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Septal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1, V2 and often V3, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the intraventricular septum, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Septal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C101597 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of one or more regions of the heart, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. No specification is provided for localization. | Old Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102692 | OLD OR AGE UNDETERMINED RIGHT VENTRICULAR MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | An electrocardiographic finding, in the presence of an old or age indeterminate inferior wall myocardial infarction, of Q waves greater than or equal to 40 ms in duration in the right ventricular leads V4R through V6R. | Old or Age Indeterminate Right Ventricular Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C114176 | OTHER INCORRECT ELECTRODE PLACEMENT | | An electrocardiographic recording in which one or more electrodes are incorrectly placed but further details are not provided. | Other Incorrect Electrode Placement |
| C90430 | P WAVE ABNORMALITY | P Wave Abnormality | An electrocardiographic finding for the P wave that is atypical either for the shape, duration, amplitude, axis or polarity. Abnormality of the P wave signifies aberrant propagation of the electrical impulse through the atria. (NCI) | P Wave Abnormality by ECG Finding |
| C90431 | P WAVE NOTCHED | P Wave Notched | An electrocardiographic finding of P waves with two peaks longer in duration than normal and amplitude greater than normal. | P Wave Notched by ECG Finding |
| C92232 | PACED ATRIAL AND VENTRICULAR RHYTHM | AV dual-paced complex(es) or rhythm;Paced Atrial And Ventricular Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding in which both the atrial and ventricular rhythm are controlled by an electrical impulse from an artificial cardiac pacemaker. | Paced Atrial And Ventricular Rhythm |
| C92233 | PACED ATRIAL RHYTHM | Atrial-paced complex(es) or rhythm;Paced Atrial Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding in which the atrial rhythm is controlled by an electrical impulse from an artificial cardiac pacemaker. | Paced Atrial Rhythm |
| C88140 | PACED RHYTHM | Atrial and/or Ventricular Paced Rhythm;Paced Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding in which the cardiac rhythm is controlled by an electrical impulse from an artificial cardiac pacemaker. | Paced Rhythm |
| C92234 | PACED VENTRICULAR RHYTHM | Paced Ventricular Rhythm;Ventricular-paced complex(es) or rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding in which the ventricular rhythm is controlled by an electrical impulse from an artificial cardiac pacemaker. | Paced Ventricular Rhythm |
| C62250 | PAROXYSMAL AV BLOCK | Paroxysmal AV block | An electrocardiographic finding of the sudden onset of transient AV block, which is often associated with preexisting conduction disorders. | Paroxysmal Atrioventricular Block by ECG Finding |
| C34902 | PAROXYSMAL VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | Paroxysmal Ventricular Tachycardia | An episodic form of ventricular tachycardia, with abrupt onset and termination. (NCI) | Paroxysmal Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C119250 | PAUSE | | An electrocardiographic finding of an RR interval which exceeds a predefined duration threshold, regardless of the underlying rhythm. | Pause by ECG Finding |
| C119251 | PAUSE GREATER THAN 3.0 SECONDS | | An electrocardiographic finding of an RR interval with duration greater than 3.0 seconds, regardless of the underlying rhythm. | Pause Greater Than Three Seconds by ECG Finding |
| C114172 | POOR QUALITY ECG | | An electrocardiographic recording that does not show proper quality for reasons that are not otherwise described. | Poor Quality ECG |
| C71033 | POOR R WAVE PROGRESSION | Poor R Wave Progression | An electrocardiographic finding of a lack of progression of R wave height across precordial leads. | Poor R Wave Progression by ECG Finding |
| C35399 | POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Posterior MI;Posterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding in leads V1 or V2 of an initial R wave duration greater than or equal to 40 ms, R wave greater than S wave, and upright T wave, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the posterior wall of the left ventricle. Evidence of inferior or lateral myocardial infarction is usually also present. | Posterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C116135 | PR SEGMENT DEPRESSION | PR Depression | An electrocardiographic finding of PR segment depression below the iso-electric line in multiple precordial and/or limb leads. | PR Segment Depression by ECG Finding |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C34940 | PRE-EXCITATION | Pre-excitation;Ventricular preexcitation | An electrocardiographic finding characterized by a premature activation of the whole or some part of the ventricle. The PR interval is usually shortened and delta waves are frequently present. | Pre-Excitation Syndrome |
| C114153 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V1 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V1 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V1. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V1 by ECG Finding |
| C114154 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V2 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V2 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V2. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V2 by ECG Finding |
| C114155 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V3 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V3 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V3. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V3 by ECG Finding |
| C114156 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V4 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V4 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V4. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V4 by ECG Finding |
| C114157 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V5 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V5 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V5. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V5 by ECG Finding |
| C114158 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V6 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V6 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V6. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V6 by ECG Finding |
| C114160 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE(S) POSITIONED INCORRECTLY | | An electrocardiographic recording in which one or more precordial electrodes are placed incorrectly with respect to the standard chest electrode positions resulting in improper representation of the affected leads. | Incorrectly Positioned Precordial Electrodes by ECG Finding |
| C114152 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODES INTERCHANGED | Precordial Lead Reversal | An electrocardiographic recording in which two or more of the precordial electrodes are switched resulting in improper representation of the affected leads. | Interchanged Precordial Electrodes by ECG Finding |
| C62257 | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES | APC;Atrial premature complex(es);PAC;Premature atrial complex;SVE;Supraventricular Extra Beat | An electrocardiographic finding of an ectopic impulse originating in the atria and not specifically in the sinus node. The P wave morphology of these complexes is often different from a sinus P wave and the RR intervals preceding these complexes is also shorter than those of the regular beats. | Atrial Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C102603 | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES BLOCKED | Atrial premature complexes, nonconducted;Non-conducted SVE;Premature Atrial Complexes Blocked;Premature Atrial Complexes Non-conducted | An electrocardiographic finding of premature atrial complexes which are not conducted to the ventricle, and which are not followed by a QRS complex. | Blocked Atrial Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C102672 | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES MULTIFOCAL | Multifocal SVE;Multifocal Supraventricular Extra Beats;Premature Atrial Complexes Multiform | An electrocardiographic finding of premature atrial complexes which have 2 or more distinct morphologies, suggesting origin at more than one atrial site. | Multifocal Atrial Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C102724 | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES UNIFOCAL | Premature Atrial Complexes Unifocal | An electrocardiographic finding of premature atrial complexes which have a single distinct morphology, suggesting origin at one atrial site. | Unifocal Atrial Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C62256 | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEX | PVC;VE;VPC;Ventricular Extra Beat;Ventricular premature complex(es) | An electrocardiographic finding of an ectopic impulse originating in the ventricles. The QRS morphology of these complexes is different from those of supraventricular origin. The QRS duration is often longer and the RR interval preceding the complexes is usually shorter than that of supraventricular beats. | Ventricular Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C107100 | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEX INTERPOLATED | Interpolated VE;Interpolated VPC;Interpolated Ventricular Extra Beat;Premature Ventricular Complexes Interpolated | An electrocardiographic finding of a premature ventricular complex which occurs between two normal QRS complexes which have normal timing. | Interpolated Premature Ventricular Complex by ECG Finding |
| C102673 | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEXES MULTIFOCAL | Multifocal VES;Multifocal VPCS;Multifocal Ventricular Extra Beats;Premature Ventricular Complexes Multifocal | An electrocardiographic finding of premature ventricular complexes which have two or more distinct morphologies, suggesting origin at more than one ventricular site. | Multifocal Ventricular Premature Complex by ECG Finding |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102725 | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEXES UNIFOCAL | Premature Ventricular Complexes Unifocal;Unifocal VES;Unifocal VPCS;Unifocal Ventricular Extra Beats | An electrocardiographic finding of premature ventricular complexes which have a single distinct morphology, suggesting origin at one ventricular site. | Unifocal Ventricular Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C71034 | PROLONGED QT | Prolonged QT;Prolonged QT interval | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval not corrected for heart rate is prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Prolonged QT Interval by ECG Finding |
| C116137 | PROLONGED ST SEGMENT | | An electrocardiographic finding of a prolonged ST segment, resulting in a long QT interval, without lengthening of the T wave duration. | Prolonged ST Segment by ECG Finding |
| C71094 | Q AXIS, LEFT AXIS DEVIATION | Left-axis deviation;Q Axis, Left axis deviation;QRS axis, left axis deviation | An electrocardiographic finding of a frontal plane QRS axis from -30 to -90 degrees. | Q Axis Left Axis Deviation |
| C71095 | Q AXIS, RIGHT AXIS DEVIATION | Q Axis, Right axis deviation;QRS axis, right axis deviation;Right-axis deviation | An electrocardiographic finding of a frontal plane QRS axis from +90 to +180 degrees. | Q Axis Right Axis Deviation |
| C90440 | QRS COMPLEX ABNORMALITY | QRS Complex Abnormality | An electrocardiographic finding of a non-specific abnormality of the QRS complex, which is atypical in shape, duration, amplitude, axis or polarity. | QRS Complex Abnormality by ECG Finding |
| C83817 | QTC PROLONGATION | QTc Prolongation | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QTc interval corrected for heart rate is prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Corrected Prolonged QT Interval by ECG Finding |
| C107098 | QTCB PROLONGATION | PROLONGED QTcB | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula is prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | QTcB Prolongation |
| C107099 | QTCF PROLONGATION | PROLONGED QTcF | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula is prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | QTcF Prolongation |
| C114161 | QUALITY PROBLEM NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED | Unknown Quality Problem | An electrocardiographic artifact or recording error with unknown origin or which is not described otherwise. | Quality Problem Not Otherwise Specified by ECG Finding |
| C61395 | R ON T PHENOMENON | R on T phenomenon | An electrocardiographic finding in which the R wave of a premature ventricular complex occurs on top of the T wave of the preceding beat. | R On T Phenomenon by ECG Finding |
| C90444 | R WAVE NOTCHED | R Wave Notched | An electrocardiographic finding of an R wave variant in which there is a small deflection of the R wave, with changing polarity, within the QRS complex. (NCI) | R Wave Notched by ECG Finding |
| C102574 | REPOLARIZATION ABNORMALITY | Repolarization Abnormality | An electrocardiographic finding of an abnormality of T wave duration or morphology or of early repolarization. | Ventricular Repolarization Abnormality |
| C102706 | REPOLARIZATION ABNORMALITY SECONDARY TO VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | Repolarization Abnormality Secondary To Ventricular Hypertrophy;ST-T change due to ventricular hypertrophy | An electrocardiographic finding of ST depression and T wave inversion in the presence of increased QRS amplitude which are thought to be due to left ventricular hypertrophy. | Repolarization Abnormality Secondary To Ventricular Hypertrophy |
| C71041 | RIGHT ATRIAL ABNORMALITY | P-pulmonale;Right Atrial Enlargement | An electrocardiographic finding suggesting underlying hypertrophy or dilatation of the right atrium. Electrocardiographic criteria used for the diagnosis of right atrial abnormality may include a peaked p wave greater than 2.5 millimeters in amplitude in the inferior leads. (NCI) | P-pulmonale by ECG Finding |
| C62270 | RIGHT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | Complete RBBB;Right bundle branch block;Right bundle-branch block | An electrocardiographic finding of a wide QRS complex with evidence of delayed conduction to the right ventricle, manifest by a widened initial portion of the QRS in V1 and V2, a widened S wave in V5, V6, I and aVL, and with QRS duration greater than or equal to 120 ms. An RsR' complex is typically present in leads V1 and V2. | Right Bundle Branch Block by ECG Finding |
| C92235 | RIGHT VENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY | Right Ventricular Conduction Delay;Right Ventricular Delay | An electrocardiographic finding in which there is evidence that electrical transmission through the right ventricle is impaired with a maximal QRS duration of 110 ms and which does not meet the criteria for Incomplete Right Bundle Branch Block. | Right Ventricular Conduction Delay by ECG Finding |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C71077 | RIGHT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | Right ventricular Hypertrophy | An electrocardiographic finding suggestive of a hypertrophied right ventricle, characterized by large R wave amplitudes in the right precordial leads and secondary findings of right atrial enlargement, right axis deviation, and typical pattern of ST depression and T wave inversion in the right precordial leads. | Right Ventricular Hypertrophy by ECG Finding |
| C92227 | RSR PRIME | RSR' | An electrocardiographic finding in which there are two R waves, which are two deflections above the baseline resulting from a single ventricular depolarization. The first upward deflection in the complex is the R wave. The S is the first downward deflection. A second upward deflection is called the R-prime wave. | RSR' by ECG Finding |
| C35519 | SEPTAL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Septal myocardial infarction | An electrocardiographic finding suggesting an infarction in the anatomic location of the cardiac septum. (NCI) | Septal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C62246 | SHORT PR INTERVAL | Short PR interval | An electrocardiographic finding of an abnormally short PR interval. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Short PR Interval by ECG Finding |
| C102709 | SHORT QTC INTERVAL | Short QTc Interval | An electrocardiographic finding of a QT interval corrected for heart rate that is shorter than the lower limit of normal. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Short QTc Interval |
| C112402 | SHORT QTCB | | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula is shortened. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | QTcB Shortened |
| C112403 | SHORT QTCF | | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula is shortened. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | QTcF Shortened |
| C116136 | SHORT ST SEGMENT | | An electrocardiographic finding of a short or absent ST segment, resulting in a short QT interval, without changes in T wave morphology. | Short ST Segment by ECG Finding |
| C50553 | SINOATRIAL EXIT BLOCK | SA Block;Sinoatrial Block;Sinoatrial exit block | An electrocardiographic finding in which impaired conduction or automaticity within the sinus node results in the failure of impulse transmission from the sinoatrial node. This is manifest as dropped P waves during sinus rhythm. | Exit Block by ECG Finding |
| C62242 | SINUS ARREST/PAUSE | Sinus arrest/pause;Sinus pause or arrest | An electrocardiographic finding in which a failure of impulse formation or conduction in the sinus node produces prolongation of the P-P interval or dropped P waves. The threshold for the prolongation of the P-P interval is not well defined. | Sinus Arrest by ECG Finding |
| C62239 | SINUS ARRHYTHMIA | Respiratory Sinus Arrhythmia;Sinus arrhythmia | An electrocardiographic finding in which the sinus rate fluctuates with the respiratory cycle. | Sinus Arrhythmia by ECG Finding |
| C111097 | SINUS BRADYCARDIA | Sinus bradycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of abnormally slow heart rate with its origin in the sinus node. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Sinus Bradycardia by ECG Finding |
| C100076 | SINUS RHYTHM | Sinus Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of an atrial rhythm which originates from the sinoatrial node that is considered normal for the population. | Sinus Rhythm |
| C111104 | SINUS TACHYCARDIA | Sinus tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of abnormally rapid heart rate with its origin in the sinus node. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Sinus Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C41330 | ST DEPRESSION | ST depression | An electrocardiographic finding of ST segment depression below the baseline, often described as up sloping, down sloping or horizontal. (NCI) | ST Segment Depression by ECG Finding |
| C50540 | ST ELEVATION | ST elevation | An electrocardiographic finding of ST segment elevation above the baseline. (NCI) | ST Segment Elevation by ECG Finding |
| C71029 | ST ELEVATION PERICARDITIS | ST elevation pericarditis | An electrocardiographic finding of ST elevation which is concave upwards, and which is often accompanied by PR segment depression. | ST Elevation Pericarditis by ECG Finding |
| C119252 | SUPRAVENTRICULAR COUPLET | | An electrocardiographic finding in which two premature atrial complexes occur sequentially. | Supraventricular Couplet by ECG Finding |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111100 | SUPRAVENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | Supraventricular tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a tachycardia which does not originate in the ventricles or His Purkinje system. There is an abnormally high heart rate and QRS complexes are typically narrow, but aberration or preexcitation may be present. | Supraventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C114173 | SUSPECT LIMB ELECTRODES REVERSED, INTERPRETATION ASSUMES NO REVERSAL | | An electrocardiographic recording in which an interchange of one or more limb lead electrodes is suspected, but for which an interpretation is performed as though the lead placement is correct. | Suspicion of Limb Electrodes Reversal But Interpretation Assumes No Reversal by ECG Finding |
| C114174 | SUSPECT LIMB ELECTRODES REVERSED, INTERPRETATION ASSUMES REVERSAL | | An electrocardiographic recording in which an interchange of one or more limb lead electrodes is suspected, and for which an interpretation is performed as though the leads have in fact been interchanged. | Suspicion of Limb Electrodes Reversal But Interpretation Assumes Reversal by ECG Finding |
| C71052 | SUSTAINED VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | Sustained ventricular tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of ventricular tachycardia greater than 30 seconds in duration. (NCI) | Sustained Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C102718 | T WAVE ALTERNANS | T Wave Alternans | An electrocardiographic finding in which there are variations in the shape, amplitude, or direction of the T wave from one beat to the next. | T Wave Alternans by ECG Finding |
| C71085 | T WAVE INVERSION | T Wave Inversion | An electrocardiographic finding of an inversion of the T wave from the expected axis. (NCI) | T Wave Inversion by ECG Finding |
| C71086 | T WAVE PEAKED | T wave peaked | An electrocardiographic finding in which the T wave appears increased in amplitude and cresting at a point. (NCI) | T Wave Peaked by ECG Finding |
| C71087 | T WAVES BIPHASIC | T waves biphasic | An electrocardiographic finding of a T wave with both positive and negative components. | T Waves Biphasic by ECG Finding |
| C71088 | T WAVES FLAT | T waves flat | An electrocardiographic finding in which the T wave appears decreased in amplitude. (NCI) | T Waves Flat by ECG Finding |
| C111121 | TACHYCARDIA | Tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of abnormally rapid heart rate. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C50779 | TORSADES DE POINTES | Torsades de pointes;Ventricular tachycardia, torsades de pointes | An electrocardiographic finding of an atypical rapid polymorphic ventricular tachycardia with a characteristic rotation of the QRS complex around the isoelectric baseline, occurring in the setting of a prolonged QT interval. In addition, the QRS complex displays a periodic waxing and waning of amplitude on the electrogram. | Torsades De Pointes by ECG Finding |
| C106579 | U WAVE ABNORMALITY | Abnormal U Wave | An electrocardiographic finding of U waves which have increased amplitude, are inverted, or merged with the preceding T wave. | U Wave Abnormality by ECG Finding |
| C114170 | UNABLE TO DIGITIZE ECG LEADS | | A statement indicating the inability to digitize a paper ECG. | Inability to Digitize ECG Leads |
| C116131 | UNDETERMINED RHYTHM | | An electrocardiographic finding of a cardiac rhythm whose mechanism cannot be determined from the ECG. | Undetermined Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C120607 | UNDETERMINED SUPRAVENTRICULAR RHYTHM | | An electrocardiographic finding of a rhythm which does not originate in the ventricles or His Purkinje system, but whose specific electrophysiologic mechanism cannot be determined from the ECG. The QRS complexes are typically narrow, but aberration or preexcitation may be present. | Undetermined Supraventricular Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C71054 | VENTRICULAR BIGEMINY | Bigeminy | An electrocardiographic finding of a normal QRS complex followed by a premature ventricular complex for 3 or more consecutive cycles; a regularly irregular rhythm of normal and abnormal QRS complexes in a 1-1 ratio. | Ventricular Bigeminy by ECG Finding |
| C62259 | VENTRICULAR COUPLET | Ventricular Pair;Ventricular couplet | An electrocardiographic finding in which two premature ventricular complexes occur sequentially. | Ventricular Couplet by ECG Finding |
| C90483 | VENTRICULAR ESCAPE BEAT | Ventricular Escape Beat;Ventricular escape complex(es) | An electrocardiographic finding of a compensatory ventricular complex that occurs following a prolonged RR interval. | Ventricular Escape Beat by ECG Finding |
| C111102 | VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION | Ventricular fibrillation | An electrocardiographic finding of a rapid grossly irregular ventricular rhythm with marked variability in QRS cycle length, morphology, and amplitude. The rate is typically greater than 300 bpm. | Ventricular Fibrillation by ECG Finding |

| C71150 | EGSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111115 | VENTRICULAR FLUTTER | Ventricular flutter | A ventricular tachyarrhythmia characterized by a high ventricular rate (180 to 250 beats per minute) with a regular rhythm. The electrocardiogram shows large oscillating sine wave-like complexes occurring as a result of QRS complexes and T waves being merged. The P wave is not visible. (NCI) | Ventricular Flutter by ECG Finding |
| C102728 | VENTRICULAR PARASYSTOLE | Parasystole;Ventricular Parasystole | An electrocardiographic finding of normal sinus rhythm coexisting with a regular ectopic ventricular rhythm. | Ventricular Parasystole by ECG Finding |
| C111103 | VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | Ventricular tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of three or more consecutive complexes of ventricular organ with a rate greater than a certain threshold (100 or 120 beats per minute are commonly used). The QRS complexes are wide and have an abnormal morphology. | Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C62234 | VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA, MONOMORPHIC | Ventricular tachycardia, monomorphic | An electrocardiographic finding of a ventricular tachycardia in which the QRS complexes have a uniform morphology. | Monomorphic Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C62236 | VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA, POLYMORPHIC | Ventricular tachycardia, polymorphic;Ventricular tachycardia, polymorphous | An electrocardiographic finding of a ventricular tachycardia in which the QRS complexes have a variable morphology and often rate. | Polymorphic Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C71055 | VENTRICULAR TRIGEMINY | Trigeminy | An electrocardiographic finding of two normal QRS complexes followed by a premature ventricular complex for 3 or more consecutive cycles; a regularly irregular rhythm of normal and abnormal QRS complexes in a 2-1 ratio. | Ventricular Trigeminy by ECG Finding |
| C62240 | WANDERING ATRIAL PACEMAKER | Wandering atrial pacemaker | An electrocardiographic finding of a supraventricular arrhythmia characterized by 3 or more distinct P wave morphologies with an isoelectric baseline, variable PR intervals and no predominant atrial rhythm. The ventricular rate is typically below 100 beats per minute. | Wandering Atrial Pacemaker by ECG Finding |
| C71090 | WIDE QRS TACHYCARDIA | Wide QRS tachycardia;Wide-QRS tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of three or more consecutive wide QRS complexes of uncertain origin with a rate greater than a certain threshold (100 or 120 beats per minute are commonly used). | Wide QRS Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C35132 | WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME | WPW;Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome | An electrocardiographic finding of ventricular pre-excitation. The syndrome is characterized by a short PR interval and a long QRS interval with a delta wave. | Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome |

## EGTEST (ECG Test Name)

NCI Code: C71152, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C71152 | EGTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116140 | Acute Myocardial Ischemia ECG Change | Acute Myocardial Ischemia ECG Change | An electrocardiographic finding assessment of new or presumed new significant ST-segment-T wave (ST-T) changes or new left bundle branch block consistent with acute myocardial ischemia. (Thygesen K, Alpert JS, Jaffe AS, et al.: the Writing Group on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Universal Definition of Myocardial Infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol 60(16):1-18, 2012) | Acute Myocardial Ischemia by ECG Assessment |
| C111131 | Atrioventricular Conduction | Atrioventricular Conduction | An electrocardiographic assessment of cardiac atrioventricular conduction. | Atrioventricular Conduction ECG Assessment |
| C111132 | Axis and Voltage | Axis and Voltage | An electrocardiographic assessment of mean cardiac electrical vector and the ECG voltage. | Axis and Voltage ECG Assessment |
| C111155 | Chamber Hypertrophy or Enlargement | Chamber Hypertrophy or Enlargement | An electrocardiographic assessment of chamber hypertrophy or enlargement. | Chamber Hypertrophy or Enlargement ECG Assessment |
| C117761 | Comparison to a Prior ECG | Comparison to a Prior ECG | A comparative interpretation of an ECG relative to a previous (comparator) ECG. The definition of the comparator ECG may be specified elsewhere. Common comparator result values include improved, no change, deteriorated. | Comparison to a Prior ECG |
| C119253 | ECG Maximum Atrial Rate | ECG Maximum Atrial Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the maximum rate of atrial depolarizations (P waves) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Maximum Atrial Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119257 | ECG Maximum Heart Rate | ECG Maximum Heart Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the maximum rate of depolarization of a specific region of the heart during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. Unless otherwise specified, this is usually the maximum ventricular rate. | Maximum Heart Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119260 | ECG Maximum Ventricular Rate | ECG Maximum Ventricular Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the maximum rate of ventricular depolarizations (QRS complexes) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Maximum Ventricular Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119256 | ECG Mean Atrial Rate | ECG Mean Atrial Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the average rate of atrial depolarizations (P waves) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Mean Atrial Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119259 | ECG Mean Heart Rate | ECG Mean Heart Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the average rate of depolarization of a specific region of the heart during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. Unless otherwise specified, this is usually the mean ventricular rate. | Mean Heart Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119263 | ECG Mean Ventricular Rate | ECG Mean Ventricular Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the average rate of ventricular depolarizations (QRS complexes) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Mean Ventricular Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119254 | ECG Median Atrial Rate | ECG Median Atrial Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the median rate of atrial depolarizations (P waves) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Median Atrial Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C123447 | ECG Median Heart Rate | ECG Median Heart Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the median rate of depolarization of a specific region of the heart during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. Unless otherwise specified, this is usually the median ventricular rate. | ECG Median Heart Rate |
| C119261 | ECG Median Ventricular Rate | ECG Median Ventricular Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the median rate of ventricular depolarizations (QRS complexes) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Median Ventricular Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119255 | ECG Minimum Atrial Rate | ECG Minimum Atrial Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the minimum rate of atrial depolarizations (P waves) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Minimum Atrial Rate by Electrocardiogram |

| C71152 | EGTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119258 | ECG Minimum Heart Rate | ECG Minimum Heart Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the minimum rate of depolarization of a specific region of the heart during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. Unless otherwise specified, this is usually the minimum ventricular rate. | Minimum Heart Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119262 | ECG Minimum Ventricular Rate | ECG Minimum Ventricular Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the minimum rate of ventricular depolarizations (QRS complexes) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Minimum Ventricular Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C41255 | Interpretation | Interpretation | An act or process of elucidation; explication, or explanation of the meaning of the event or thing via the assignment of objects from the domain to the constants of a formal language, truth-values to the proposition symbols, truth-functions to the connectives, other functions to the function symbols, and extensions to the predicates, if any. The assignments are result of human logic application and are not native to the symbols of the formal language. | Interpretation |
| C111238 | Intraventricular-Intraatrial Conduction | Intraventricular-Intraatrial Conduction | An electrocardiographic assessment of intraventricular and intra-atrial conduction. | Intraventricular and Intraatrial Conduction ECG Assessment |
| C117767 | J-Tpeak Interval, Aggregate | J-Tpeak Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate J-Tpeak value based on the measurement of J-Tpeak intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate J-T Peak Interval |
| C117768 | J-Tpeak Interval, Single Beat | J-Tpeak Interval, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the J point to the peak of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat J-T Peak Interval |
| C117762 | JT Interval, Aggregate | JT Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate JT value based on the measurement of JT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate JT Interval |
| C117769 | JT Interval, Single Beat | JT Interval, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the J point to the offset of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat JT Interval |
| C117763 | JTcB Interval, Aggregate | JTcB Interval, Aggregate | A JT aggregate interval that is corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula, based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate JTCB Interval |
| C117764 | JTcB Interval, Single Beat | JTcB Interval, Single Beat | A JT single beat interval that is corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula, based on a QT interval measured on a single beat utilizing one or more ECG leads. | Single Beat JTCB Interval |
| C117765 | JTcF Interval, Aggregate | JTcF Interval, Aggregate | A JT aggregate interval that is corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula, based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate JTCF Interval |
| C117766 | JTcF Interval, Single Beat | JTcF Interval, Single Beat | A JT single beat interval that is corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula, based on a QT interval measured on a single beat utilizing one or more ECG leads. | Single Beat JTCF Interval |
| C111280 | Myocardial Infarction | Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic assessment of findings suggestive of myocardial infarction. | Myocardial Infarction ECG Assessment |
| C117770 | New Q Wave | New Q Wave | An electrocardiographic finding assessment of new or presumed new pathologic Q waves suggestive of myocardial infarction. (Thygesen K, Alpert JS, Jaffe AS, et al.: the Writing Group on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Universal Definition of Myocardial Infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol 60(16):1-18, 2012). | New Q Wave |
| C117777 | P Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | P Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate P wave amplitude value based on the measurement of P wave amplitudes from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate P Wave Amplitude |

| C71152 | EGTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117778 | P Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | P Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the P wave measured from the isoelectric baseline to the peak of the P wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | Single Beat P Wave Amplitude |
| C118164 | P Wave Axis | P Wave Axis | A numerical representation of the electrocardiographic vector assessed at maximum deviation of the P wave from the isoelectric baseline, usually reported for the frontal plane. | P Wave Axis |
| C117775 | P Wave Duration, Aggregate | P Wave Duration, Aggregate | An aggregate P wave duration value based on the measurement of P wave duration intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate P Wave Duration |
| C117776 | P Wave Duration, Single Beat | P Wave Duration, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the P wave to the offset of the P wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat P Wave Duration |
| C111285 | Pacemaker | Pacemaker | An electrocardiographic assessment of presence of artificial electronic pacing. | Pacemaker ECG Assessment |
| C117771 | PP Interval, Aggregate | PP Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate PP value based on the measurement of PP intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate PP Interval |
| C117772 | PP Interval, Single Measurement | PP Interval, Single Measurement | An electrocardiographic measurement of the interval between the onsets of two consecutive P waves. | Single Measurement PP Interval |
| C117773 | PR Interval, Aggregate | PR Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate PR value based on the measurement of PR intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate PR Interval |
| C117774 | PR Interval, Single Beat | PR Interval, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the P wave to the onset of the QRS complex of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat PR Interval |
| C117789 | Q Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | Q Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate Q wave amplitude value based on the measurement of Q wave amplitudes from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate Q Wave Amplitude |
| C117790 | Q Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | Q Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the Q wave measured from the isoelectric baseline to the peak of the Q wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | Single Beat Q Wave Amplitude |
| C118165 | QRS Axis | QRS Axis | A numerical representation of the electrocardiographic vector assessed at maximum deviation of the QRS complex from the isoelectric baseline, usually reported for the frontal plane. | QRS Axis |
| C117779 | QRS Duration, Aggregate | QRS Duration, Aggregate | An aggregate QRS value based on the measurement of QRS intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate QRS Duration |
| C117780 | QRS Duration, Single Beat | QRS Duration, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the QRS complex to the offset of the QRS complex of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat QRS Duration |
| C117781 | QRS Duration, Ventr. Paced, Aggregate | QRS Duration, Ventr. Paced, Aggregate | An aggregate paced QRS duration value based on the measurement of paced QRS duration intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Paced Ventricular Aggregate QRS Duration |
| C117782 | QRS Duration, Ventr. Paced, Single Beat | QRS Duration, Ventr. Paced, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the paced QRS complex to the offset of the QRS complex of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Paced Ventricular Single Beat QRS Duration |
| C117783 | QT Interval, Aggregate | QT Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate QT value based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate QT Interval |

| C71152 | EGTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117788 | QT Interval, Single Beat | QT Interval, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the QRS complex to the offset of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat QT Interval |
| C100391 | QTc Correction Method Unspecified | QTc Correction Method Unspecified | A QT interval that is corrected for heart rate by unspecified correction method. | Corrected QT Interval |
| C124332 | QTca Interval, Aggregate | QTca Interval, Aggregate | A QT Aggregate interval that is corrected for heart rate using individual probabilistic QT/RR slopes for each subject, based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG or period of a continuous ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate QTca Interval |
| C124333 | QTca Interval, Single Beat | QTca Interval, Single Beat | A QT interval that is corrected for heart rate using individual probabilistic QT/RR slopes for each subject, based on a QT interval measured on a single beat utilizing one or more ECG leads. | Single Beat QTca Interval |
| C117784 | QTcB Interval, Aggregate | QTcB Interval, Aggregate | A QT aggregate interval that is corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula, based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate QTCB Interval |
| C117785 | QTcB Interval, Single Beat | QTcB Interval, Single Beat | A QT single beat interval that is corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula, based on a QT interval measured on a single beat utilizing one or more ECG leads. | Single Beat QTCB Interval |
| C117786 | QTcF Interval, Aggregate | QTcF Interval, Aggregate | A QT aggregate interval that is corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula, based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate QTCF Interval |
| C117787 | QTcF Interval, Single Beat | QTcF Interval, Single Beat | A QT single beat interval that is corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula, based on a QT interval measured on a single beat utilizing one or more ECG leads. | Single Beat QTCF Interval |
| C123448 | QTcL Interval, Aggregate | QTcL Interval, Aggregate | A QT aggregate interval corrected for heart rate using a linear correction formula. | Aggregate QTcL Interval |
| C123449 | QTcL Interval, Single Beat | QTcL Interval, Single Beat | A QT single beat interval corrected for heart rate using a linear correction formula. | Single Beat QTcL Interval |
| C123450 | QTcV Interval, Aggregate | QTcV Interval, Aggregate | A QT aggregate interval corrected for heart rate using the Van der Water's correction formula. | Aggregate QTcV Interval |
| C123451 | QTcV Interval, Single Beat | QTcV Interval, Single Beat | A QT single beat interval corrected for heart rate using the Van der Water's correction formula. | Single Beat QTcV Interval |
| C117795 | R Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | R Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate R wave amplitude value based on the measurement of R wave amplitudes from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | R Wave Amplitude Aggregate |
| C117796 | R Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | R Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the R wave measured from the isoelectric baseline to the peak of the R wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | R Wave Amplitude Single Beat |
| C111307 | Rhythm Not Otherwise Specified | Rhythm Not Otherwise Specified | An electrocardiographic assessment of cardiac rhythm not otherwise specified. | Rhythm Not Otherwise Specified ECG Assessment |
| C117791 | RR Interval, Aggregate | RR Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate RR value based on the measurement of RR intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate RR Interval |
| C117792 | RR Interval, Single Measurement | RR Interval, Single Measurement | An electrocardiographic measurement of the interval between two consecutive R waves. If R waves are not present, this measurement may utilize the interval between the most easily identified components of the QRS complex within two consecutive beats. | RR Interval Single Measurement |

| C71152 | EGTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117793 | RS Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | RS Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate RS wave amplitude value based on measurements from multiple beats from a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | RS Wave Amplitude Aggregate |
| C117794 | RS Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | RS Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the sum of the amplitudes of the R and S waves, obtained from a single beat in one particular lead or set of leads. | RS Wave Amplitude Single Beat |
| C117805 | S Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | S Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate S wave amplitude value based on the measurement of S wave amplitudes from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | S Wave Amplitude Aggregate |
| C117806 | S Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | S Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the S wave measured from the isoelectric baseline to the peak of the S wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | S Wave Amplitude Single Beat |
| C120608 | Single RR Heart Rate | Single RR Heart Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of a heart rate derived from a single RR interval (interval between two consecutive QRS complexes). | Single Beat RR Extrapolated Heart Rate by ECG Assessment |
| C111312 | Sinus Node Rhythms and Arrhythmias | Sinus Node Rhythms and Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of sinus node rhythms and arrhythmias. | Sinus Node Rhythm and Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C117797 | ST Segment Depression, Aggregate | ST Segment Depression, Aggregate | An aggregate ST segment depression value based on the measurement of ST segment depression from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | ST Segment Depression Aggregate |
| C117798 | ST Segment Depression, Single Beat | ST Segment Depression, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the ST segment depression below the isoelectric baseline measured from the baseline to the ST segment of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | ST Segment Depression Single Beat |
| C117799 | ST Segment Deviation, Aggregate | ST Segment Deviation, Aggregate | An aggregate ST segment deviation value based on the measurement of ST segment deviation from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | ST Segment Deviation Aggregate |
| C117800 | ST Segment Deviation, Single Beat | ST Segment Deviation, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the ST segment deviation above or below the isoelectric baseline measured from the baseline to the ST segment of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | ST Segment Deviation Single Beat |
| C117803 | ST Segment Duration, Aggregate | ST Segment Duration, Aggregate | An aggregate ST segment duration value based on the measurement of ST segment duration intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | ST Segment Duration Aggregate |
| C117804 | ST Segment Duration, Single Beat | ST Segment Duration, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the J point to the onset of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | ST Segment Duration Single Beat |
| C117801 | ST Segment Elevation, Aggregate | ST Segment Elevation, Aggregate | An aggregate ST segment elevation value based on the measurement of ST segment elevation from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | ST Segment Elevation Aggregate |
| C117802 | ST Segment Elevation, Single Beat | ST Segment Elevation, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the ST segment elevation above the isoelectric baseline measured from the baseline to the ST segment of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | ST Segment Elevation Single Beat |
| C111363 | ST Segment, T wave, and U wave | ST Segment, T wave, and U wave | An electrocardiographic assessment of the characteristics of the ST segment, T wave, and U wave. | ST Segment, T wave, and U wave ECG Assessment |

| C71152 | EGTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C62117 | Summary (Max) JT Interval | Summary (Max) JT Interval | The maximum duration (time) of the JT interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the JT interval. The JT interval is defined as the time from the J point (end of ventricular depolarization, the point at which the QRS meets the ST segment) to the end of the T wave (representing the end of ventricular repolarization). (NCI) | Maximum JT Duration |
| C62131 | Summary (Max) PR Duration | Summary (Max) PR Duration | The maximum duration (time) of the PR interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the PR interval. The PR interval is defined as the time from the beginning of the P wave (representing the onset of atrial depolarization) to the beginning of the R wave (representing the onset of ventricular depolarization). In some cases, a Q wave will precede the R wave, in which case the PR interval is measured from the beginning of the P wave to the beginning of the Q wave. (NCI) | Maximum PR Duration |
| C62135 | Summary (Max) QT Duration | Summary (Max) QT Duration | The maximum duration (time) of the QT interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the QT interval. The QT interval is defined as the time from the beginning of the QRS complex to the end of the T wave, representing the time it takes for the ventricles to depolarize and subsequently repolarize. In some cases, the Q wave will be absent, in which case the QT interval is measured from the beginning of the R wave to the end of the T wave. (NCI) | Maximum QT Duration |
| C62094 | Summary (Max) RR Duration | Summary (Max) RR Duration | The maximum duration (time) between successive peaks of R waves in a particular set of RR intervals. (NCI) | Maximum RR Duration |
| C62163 | Summary (Max) ST Depression | Summary (Max) ST Depression | The maximum depression (negative deflection from baseline, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the depression of the ST segment. (NCI) | Maximum ST Segment Depression by ECG Finding |
| C62157 | Summary (Max) ST Deviation | Summary (Max) ST Deviation | The maximum deviation (distance from baseline, positive or negative, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the deviation of the ST segment. (NCI) | Maximum ST Deviation |
| C62160 | Summary (Max) ST Elevation | Summary (Max) ST Elevation | The maximum elevation (positive deflection from baseline, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the elevation of the ST segment. (NCI) | Maximum ST Segment Elevation |
| C62116 | Summary (Min) JT Interval | Summary (Min) JT Interval | The minimum duration (time) of the JT interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the JT interval. The JT interval is defined as the time from the J point (end of ventricular depolarization, the point at which the QRS meets the ST segment) to the end of the T wave (representing the end of ventricular repolarization). (NCI) | Minimum JT Duration |
| C62125 | Summary (Min) PR Duration | Summary (Min) PR Duration | The minimum duration (time) of the PR interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the PR interval. The PR interval is defined as the time from the beginning of the P wave (representing the onset of atrial depolarization) to the beginning of the R wave (representing the onset of ventricular depolarization). In some cases, a Q wave will precede the R wave, in which case the PR interval is measured from the beginning of the P wave to the beginning of the Q wave. (NCI) | Minimum PR Duration |
| C62133 | Summary (Min) QT Duration | Summary (Min) QT Duration | The minimum duration (time) of the QT interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the QT interval. The QT interval is defined as the time from the beginning of the QRS complex to the end of the T wave, representing the time it takes for the ventricles to depolarize and subsequently repolarize. In some cases, the Q wave will be absent, in which case the QT interval is measured from the beginning of the R wave to the end of the T wave. (NCI) | Minimum QT Duration |
| C62093 | Summary (Min) RR Duration | Summary (Min) RR Duration | The minimum duration (time) between successive peaks of R waves in a particular set of RR intervals. (NCI) | Minimum RR Duration |
| C62162 | Summary (Min) ST Depression | Summary (Min) ST Depression | The minimum depression (negative deflection from baseline, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the depression of the ST segment. (NCI) | Minimum ST Segment Depression by ECG Finding |
| C62156 | Summary (Min) ST Deviation | Summary (Min) ST Deviation | The minimum deviation (distance from baseline, positive or negative, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the deviation of the ST segment. (NCI) | Minimum ST Deviation |

| C71152 | EGTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C62159 | Summary (Min) ST Elevation | Summary (Min) ST Elevation | The minimum elevation (positive deflection from baseline, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the elevation of the ST segment. (NCI) | Minimum ST Segment Elevation |
| C111320 | Supraventricular Arrhythmias | Supraventricular Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of supraventricular arrhythmias excluding tachycardias. | Supraventricular Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111321 | Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmias | Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. | Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C117814 | T Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | T Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate T wave amplitude value based on the measurement of T wave amplitudes from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | T Wave Amplitude Aggregate |
| C117815 | T Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | T Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the T wave measured from the isoelectric baseline to the peak of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | T Wave Amplitude Single Beat |
| C117810 | T Wave Area, Aggregate | T Wave Area, Aggregate | An aggregate T wave area value based on the measurement of T wave areas from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | T Wave Area Aggregate |
| C117811 | T Wave Area, Single Beat | T Wave Area, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the area of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | T Wave Area Single Beat |
| C118166 | T Wave Axis | T Wave Axis | A numerical representation of the electrocardiographic vector assessed at maximum deviation of the T wave from the isoelectric baseline, usually reported for the frontal plane. | T Wave Axis |
| C117812 | T Wave Duration, Aggregate | T Wave Duration, Aggregate | An aggregate T wave duration value based on the measurement of T wave duration intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | T Wave Duration Aggregate |
| C117813 | T Wave Duration, Single Beat | T Wave Duration, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the T wave to the offset of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | T Wave Duration Single Beat |
| C117807 | Technical Quality | Technical Quality | A statement about an electrocardiographic recording describing technical issues or interference during the recording, processing, or transmission of the data. This does not represent an electrocardiographic diagnosis. | ECG Technical Quality |
| C117808 | Tpeak-Tend Interval, Aggregate | Tpeak-Tend Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate Tpeak-Tend value based on the measurement of Tpeak-Tend from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | T Peak-T End Interval Aggregate |
| C117809 | Tpeak-Tend Interval, Single Beat | Tpeak-Tend Interval, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the peak of the T wave to the offset of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | T Peak-T End Interval Single Beat |
| C111330 | Ventricular Arrhythmias | Ventricular Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of ventricular arrhythmias excluding tachycardias. | Ventricular Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111331 | Ventricular Tachyarrhythmias | Ventricular Tachyarrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. | Ventricular Tachyarrhythmia ECG Assessment |

## EGTESTCD (ECG Test Code)

NCI Code: C71153, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C71153 | EGTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116140 | AMIEGCHG | Acute Myocardial Ischemia ECG Change | An electrocardiographic finding assessment of new or presumed new significant ST-segment-T wave (ST-T) changes or new left bundle branch block consistent with acute myocardial ischemia. (Thygesen K, Alpert JS, Jaffe AS, et al.: the Writing Group on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Universal Definition of Myocardial Infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol 60(16):1-18, 2012) | Acute Myocardial Ischemia by ECG Assessment |
| C111131 | AVCOND | Atrioventricular Conduction | An electrocardiographic assessment of cardiac atrioventricular conduction. | Atrioventricular Conduction ECG Assessment |
| C111132 | AXISVOLT | Axis and Voltage | An electrocardiographic assessment of mean cardiac electrical vector and the ECG voltage. | Axis and Voltage ECG Assessment |
| C111155 | CHYPTENL | Chamber Hypertrophy or Enlargement | An electrocardiographic assessment of chamber hypertrophy or enlargement. | Chamber Hypertrophy or Enlargement ECG Assessment |
| C119253 | EGARMAX | ECG Maximum Atrial Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the maximum rate of atrial depolarizations (P waves) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Maximum Atrial Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119254 | EGARMED | ECG Median Atrial Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the median rate of atrial depolarizations (P waves) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Median Atrial Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119255 | EGARMIN | ECG Minimum Atrial Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the minimum rate of atrial depolarizations (P waves) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Minimum Atrial Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119256 | EGARMN | ECG Mean Atrial Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the average rate of atrial depolarizations (P waves) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Mean Atrial Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C117761 | EGCOMP | Comparison to a Prior ECG | A comparative interpretation of an ECG relative to a previous (comparator) ECG. The definition of the comparator ECG may be specified elsewhere. Common comparator result values include improved, no change, deteriorated. | Comparison to a Prior ECG |
| C119257 | EGHRMAX | ECG Maximum Heart Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the maximum rate of depolarization of a specific region of the heart during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. Unless otherwise specified, this is usually the maximum ventricular rate. | Maximum Heart Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C123447 | EGHRMED | ECG Median Heart Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the median rate of depolarization of a specific region of the heart during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. Unless otherwise specified, this is usually the median ventricular rate. | ECG Median Heart Rate |
| C119258 | EGHRMIN | ECG Minimum Heart Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the minimum rate of depolarization of a specific region of the heart during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. Unless otherwise specified, this is usually the minimum ventricular rate. | Minimum Heart Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119259 | EGHRMN | ECG Mean Heart Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the average rate of depolarization of a specific region of the heart during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. Unless otherwise specified, this is usually the mean ventricular rate. | Mean Heart Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C120608 | EGHRSI | Single RR Heart Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of a heart rate derived from a single RR interval (interval between two consecutive QRS complexes). | Single Beat RR Extrapolated Heart Rate by ECG Assessment |
| C119260 | EGVRMAX | ECG Maximum Ventricular Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the maximum rate of ventricular depolarizations (QRS complexes) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Maximum Ventricular Rate by Electrocardiogram |

| C71153 | EGTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119261 | EGVRMED | ECG Median Ventricular Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the median rate of ventricular depolarizations (QRS complexes) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Median Ventricular Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119262 | EGVRMIN | ECG Minimum Ventricular Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the minimum rate of ventricular depolarizations (QRS complexes) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Minimum Ventricular Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C119263 | EGVRMN | ECG Mean Ventricular Rate | An electrocardiographic measurement of the average rate of ventricular depolarizations (QRS complexes) recorded during an interval of time, usually expressed in beats per minute. | Mean Ventricular Rate by Electrocardiogram |
| C41255 | INTP | Interpretation | An act or process of elucidation; explication, or explanation of the meaning of the event or thing via the assignment of objects from the domain to the constants of a formal language, truth-values to the proposition symbols, truth-functions to the connectives, other functions to the function symbols, and extensions to the predicates, if any. The assignments are result of human logic application and are not native to the symbols of the formal language. | Interpretation |
| C111238 | IVTIACD | Intraventricular-Intraatrial Conduction | An electrocardiographic assessment of intraventricular and intra-atrial conduction. | Intraventricular and Intraatrial Conduction ECG Assessment |
| C117762 | JTAG | JT Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate JT value based on the measurement of JT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate JT Interval |
| C117763 | JTCBAG | JTcB Interval, Aggregate | A JT aggregate interval that is corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula, based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate JTCB Interval |
| C117764 | JTCBSB | JTcB Interval, Single Beat | A JT single beat interval that is corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula, based on a QT interval measured on a single beat utilizing one or more ECG leads. | Single Beat JTCB Interval |
| C117765 | JTCFAG | JTcF Interval, Aggregate | A JT aggregate interval that is corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula, based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate JTCF Interval |
| C117766 | JTCFSB | JTcF Interval, Single Beat | A JT single beat interval that is corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula, based on a QT interval measured on a single beat utilizing one or more ECG leads. | Single Beat JTCF Interval |
| C62117 | JTMAX | Summary (Max) JT Interval | The maximum duration (time) of the JT interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the JT interval. The JT interval is defined as the time from the J point (end of ventricular depolarization, the point at which the QRS meets the ST segment) to the end of the T wave (representing the end of ventricular repolarization). (NCI) | Maximum JT Duration |
| C62116 | JTMIN | Summary (Min) JT Interval | The minimum duration (time) of the JT interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the JT interval. The JT interval is defined as the time from the J point (end of ventricular depolarization, the point at which the QRS meets the ST segment) to the end of the T wave (representing the end of ventricular repolarization). (NCI) | Minimum JT Duration |
| C117767 | JTPAG | J-Tpeak Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate J-Tpeak value based on the measurement of J-Tpeak intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate J-T Peak Interval |
| C117768 | JTPSB | J-Tpeak Interval, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the J point to the peak of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat J-T Peak Interval |
| C117769 | JTSB | JT Interval, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the J point to the offset of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat JT Interval |
| C111280 | MI | Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic assessment of findings suggestive of myocardial infarction. | Myocardial Infarction ECG Assessment |

| C71153 | EGTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117770 | NEWQWAVE | New Q Wave | An electrocardiographic finding assessment of new or presumed new pathologic Q waves suggestive of myocardial infarction. (Thygesen K, Alpert JS, Jaffe AS, et al.: the Writing Group on behalf of the Joint ESC/ACCF/AHA/WHF Task Force for the Universal Definition of Myocardial Infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol 60(16):1-18, 2012). | New Q Wave |
| C118164 | P_AXIS | P Wave Axis | A numerical representation of the electrocardiographic vector assessed at maximum deviation of the P wave from the isoelectric baseline, usually reported for the frontal plane. | P Wave Axis |
| C111285 | PACEMAKR | Pacemaker | An electrocardiographic assessment of presence of artificial electronic pacing. | Pacemaker ECG Assessment |
| C117771 | PPAG | PP Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate PP value based on the measurement of PP intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate PP Interval |
| C117772 | PPSM | PP Interval, Single Measurement | An electrocardiographic measurement of the interval between the onsets of two consecutive P waves. | Single Measurement PP Interval |
| C117773 | PRAG | PR Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate PR value based on the measurement of PR intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate PR Interval |
| C62131 | PRMAX | Summary (Max) PR Duration | The maximum duration (time) of the PR interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the PR interval. The PR interval is defined as the time from the beginning of the P wave (representing the onset of atrial depolarization) to the beginning of the R wave (representing the onset of ventricular depolarization). In some cases, a Q wave will precede the R wave, in which case the PR interval is measured from the beginning of the P wave to the beginning of the Q wave. (NCI) | Maximum PR Duration |
| C62125 | PRMIN | Summary (Min) PR Duration | The minimum duration (time) of the PR interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the PR interval. The PR interval is defined as the time from the beginning of the P wave (representing the onset of atrial depolarization) to the beginning of the R wave (representing the onset of ventricular depolarization). In some cases, a Q wave will precede the R wave, in which case the PR interval is measured from the beginning of the P wave to the beginning of the Q wave. (NCI) | Minimum PR Duration |
| C117774 | PRSB | PR Interval, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the P wave to the onset of the QRS complex of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat PR Interval |
| C117775 | PWDURAG | P Wave Duration, Aggregate | An aggregate P wave duration value based on the measurement of P wave duration intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate P Wave Duration |
| C117776 | PWDURSB | P Wave Duration, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the P wave to the offset of the P wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat P Wave Duration |
| C117777 | PWHTAG | P Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate P wave amplitude value based on the measurement of P wave amplitudes from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate P Wave Amplitude |
| C117778 | PWHTSB | P Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the P wave measured from the isoelectric baseline to the peak of the P wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | Single Beat P Wave Amplitude |
| C118165 | QRS_AXIS | QRS Axis | A numerical representation of the electrocardiographic vector assessed at maximum deviation of the QRS complex from the isoelectric baseline, usually reported for the frontal plane. | QRS Axis |
| C117779 | QRSAG | QRS Duration, Aggregate | An aggregate QRS value based on the measurement of QRS intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate QRS Duration |

| C71153 | EGTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117780 | QRSSB | QRS Duration, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the QRS complex to the offset of the QRS complex of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat QRS Duration |
| C117781 | QRVDVPAG | QRS Duration, Ventr. Paced, Aggregate | An aggregate paced QRS duration value based on the measurement of paced QRS duration intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Paced Ventricular Aggregate QRS Duration |
| C117782 | QRVDVPSB | QRS Duration, Ventr. Paced, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the paced QRS complex to the offset of the QRS complex of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Paced Ventricular Single Beat QRS Duration |
| C117783 | QTAG | QT Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate QT value based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate QT Interval |
| C124332 | QTCAAG | QTca Interval, Aggregate | A QT Aggregate interval that is corrected for heart rate using individual probabilistic QT/RR slopes for each subject, based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG or period of a continuous ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate QTca Interval |
| C124333 | QTCASB | QTca Interval, Single Beat | A QT interval that is corrected for heart rate using individual probabilistic QT/RR slopes for each subject, based on a QT interval measured on a single beat utilizing one or more ECG leads. | Single Beat QTca Interval |
| C117784 | QTCBAG | QTcB Interval, Aggregate | A QT aggregate interval that is corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula, based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate QTCB Interval |
| C117785 | QTCBSB | QTcB Interval, Single Beat | A QT single beat interval that is corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula, based on a QT interval measured on a single beat utilizing one or more ECG leads. | Single Beat QTCB Interval |
| C117786 | QTCFAG | QTcF Interval, Aggregate | A QT aggregate interval that is corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula, based on the measurement of QT intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate QTCF Interval |
| C117787 | QTCFSB | QTcF Interval, Single Beat | A QT single beat interval that is corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula, based on a QT interval measured on a single beat utilizing one or more ECG leads. | Single Beat QTCF Interval |
| C123448 | QTCLAG | QTcL Interval, Aggregate | A QT aggregate interval corrected for heart rate using a linear correction formula. | Aggregate QTcL Interval |
| C123449 | QTCLSB | QTcL Interval, Single Beat | A QT single beat interval corrected for heart rate using a linear correction formula. | Single Beat QTcL Interval |
| C100391 | QTCUNS | QTc Correction Method Unspecified | A QT interval that is corrected for heart rate by unspecified correction method. | Corrected QT Interval |
| C123450 | QTCVAG | QTcV Interval, Aggregate | A QT aggregate interval corrected for heart rate using the Van der Water's correction formula. | Aggregate QTcV Interval |
| C123451 | QTCVSB | QTcV Interval, Single Beat | A QT single beat interval corrected for heart rate using the Van der Water's correction formula. | Single Beat QTcV Interval |
| C62135 | QTMAX | Summary (Max) QT Duration | The maximum duration (time) of the QT interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the QT interval. The QT interval is defined as the time from the beginning of the QRS complex to the end of the T wave, representing the time it takes for the ventricles to depolarize and subsequently repolarize. In some cases, the Q wave will be absent, in which case the QT interval is measured from the beginning of the R wave to the end of the T wave. (NCI) | Maximum QT Duration |

| C71153 | EGTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C62133 | QTMIN | Summary (Min) QT Duration | The minimum duration (time) of the QT interval, obtained from a set of measurements of the QT interval. The QT interval is defined as the time from the beginning of the QRS complex to the end of the T wave, representing the time it takes for the ventricles to depolarize and subsequently repolarize. In some cases, the Q wave will be absent, in which case the QT interval is measured from the beginning of the R wave to the end of the T wave. (NCI) | Minimum QT Duration |
| C117788 | QTSB | QT Interval, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the QRS complex to the offset of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | Single Beat QT Interval |
| C117789 | QWAAG | Q Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate Q wave amplitude value based on the measurement of Q wave amplitudes from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate Q Wave Amplitude |
| C117790 | QWASB | Q Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the Q wave measured from the isoelectric baseline to the peak of the Q wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | Single Beat Q Wave Amplitude |
| C111307 | RHYNOS | Rhythm Not Otherwise Specified | An electrocardiographic assessment of cardiac rhythm not otherwise specified. | Rhythm Not Otherwise Specified ECG Assessment |
| C117791 | RRAG | RR Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate RR value based on the measurement of RR intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | Aggregate RR Interval |
| C62094 | RRMAX | Summary (Max) RR Duration | The maximum duration (time) between successive peaks of R waves in a particular set of RR intervals. (NCI) | Maximum RR Duration |
| C62093 | RRMIN | Summary (Min) RR Duration | The minimum duration (time) between successive peaks of R waves in a particular set of RR intervals. (NCI) | Minimum RR Duration |
| C117792 | RRSM | RR Interval, Single Measurement | An electrocardiographic measurement of the interval between two consecutive R waves. If R waves are not present, this measurement may utilize the interval between the most easily identified components of the QRS complex within two consecutive beats. | RR Interval Single Measurement |
| C117793 | RSAAG | RS Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate RS wave amplitude value based on measurements from multiple beats from a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | RS Wave Amplitude Aggregate |
| C117794 | RSASB | RS Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the sum of the amplitudes of the R and S waves, obtained from a single beat in one particular lead or set of leads. | RS Wave Amplitude Single Beat |
| C117795 | RWAAG | R Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate R wave amplitude value based on the measurement of R wave amplitudes from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | R Wave Amplitude Aggregate |
| C117796 | RWASB | R Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the R wave measured from the isoelectric baseline to the peak of the R wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | R Wave Amplitude Single Beat |
| C111312 | SNRARRY | Sinus Node Rhythms and Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of sinus node rhythms and arrhythmias. | Sinus Node Rhythm and Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111320 | SPRARRY | Supraventricular Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of supraventricular arrhythmias excluding tachycardias. | Supraventricular Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111321 | SPRTARRY | Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. | Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmia ECG Assessment |

| C71153 | EGTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117797 | STDAG | ST Segment Depression, Aggregate | An aggregate ST segment depression value based on the measurement of ST segment depression from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | ST Segment Depression Aggregate |
| C62163 | STDPMAX | Summary (Max) ST Depression | The maximum depression (negative deflection from baseline, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the depression of the ST segment. (NCI) | Maximum ST Segment Depression by ECG Finding |
| C62162 | STDPMIN | Summary (Min) ST Depression | The minimum depression (negative deflection from baseline, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the depression of the ST segment. (NCI) | Minimum ST Segment Depression by ECG Finding |
| C117798 | STDSB | ST Segment Depression, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the ST segment depression below the isoelectric baseline measured from the baseline to the ST segment of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | ST Segment Depression Single Beat |
| C117799 | STDVAG | ST Segment Deviation, Aggregate | An aggregate ST segment deviation value based on the measurement of ST segment deviation from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | ST Segment Deviation Aggregate |
| C62157 | STDVMAX | Summary (Max) ST Deviation | The maximum deviation (distance from baseline, positive or negative, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the deviation of the ST segment. (NCI) | Maximum ST Deviation |
| C62156 | STDVMIN | Summary (Min) ST Deviation | The minimum deviation (distance from baseline, positive or negative, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the deviation of the ST segment. (NCI) | Minimum ST Deviation |
| C117800 | STDVSB | ST Segment Deviation, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the ST segment deviation above or below the isoelectric baseline measured from the baseline to the ST segment of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | ST Segment Deviation Single Beat |
| C117801 | STEAG | ST Segment Elevation, Aggregate | An aggregate ST segment elevation value based on the measurement of ST segment elevation from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | ST Segment Elevation Aggregate |
| C62160 | STELMAX | Summary (Max) ST Elevation | The maximum elevation (positive deflection from baseline, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the elevation of the ST segment. (NCI) | Maximum ST Segment Elevation |
| C62159 | STELMIN | Summary (Min) ST Elevation | The minimum elevation (positive deflection from baseline, usually measured in mm) of the ST segment, obtained from a set of measurements of the elevation of the ST segment. (NCI) | Minimum ST Segment Elevation |
| C117802 | STESB | ST Segment Elevation, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the ST segment elevation above the isoelectric baseline measured from the baseline to the ST segment of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | ST Segment Elevation Single Beat |
| C117803 | STSDURAG | ST Segment Duration, Aggregate | An aggregate ST segment duration value based on the measurement of ST segment duration intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | ST Segment Duration Aggregate |
| C117804 | STSDURSB | ST Segment Duration, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the J point to the onset of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | ST Segment Duration Single Beat |
| C111363 | STSTWUW | ST Segment, T wave, and U wave | An electrocardiographic assessment of the characteristics of the ST segment, T wave, and U wave. | ST Segment, T wave, and U wave ECG Assessment |

| C71153 | EGTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117805 | SWAAG | S Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate S wave amplitude value based on the measurement of S wave amplitudes from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | S Wave Amplitude Aggregate |
| C117806 | SWASB | S Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the S wave measured from the isoelectric baseline to the peak of the S wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | S Wave Amplitude Single Beat |
| C118166 | T_AXIS | T Wave Axis | A numerical representation of the electrocardiographic vector assessed at maximum deviation of the T wave from the isoelectric baseline, usually reported for the frontal plane. | T Wave Axis |
| C117807 | TECHQUAL | Technical Quality | A statement about an electrocardiographic recording describing technical issues or interference during the recording, processing, or transmission of the data. This does not represent an electrocardiographic diagnosis. | ECG Technical Quality |
| C117808 | TPTEAG | Tpeak-Tend Interval, Aggregate | An aggregate Tpeak-Tend value based on the measurement of Tpeak-Tend from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | T Peak-T End Interval Aggregate |
| C117809 | TPTESB | Tpeak-Tend Interval, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the peak of the T wave to the offset of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | T Peak-T End Interval Single Beat |
| C117810 | TWARAG | T Wave Area, Aggregate | An aggregate T wave area value based on the measurement of T wave areas from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | T Wave Area Aggregate |
| C117811 | TWARSB | T Wave Area, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the area of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | T Wave Area Single Beat |
| C117812 | TWDURAG | T Wave Duration, Aggregate | An aggregate T wave duration value based on the measurement of T wave duration intervals from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | T Wave Duration Aggregate |
| C117813 | TWDURSB | T Wave Duration, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic interval measured from the onset of the T wave to the offset of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. | T Wave Duration Single Beat |
| C117814 | TWHAG | T Wave Amplitude, Aggregate | An aggregate T wave amplitude value based on the measurement of T wave amplitudes from multiple beats within a single ECG. The method of aggregation, which can vary, is typically a measure of central tendency such as the mean. | T Wave Amplitude Aggregate |
| C117815 | TWHSB | T Wave Amplitude, Single Beat | An electrocardiographic measurement of the mean amplitude (usually measured in mV) of the T wave measured from the isoelectric baseline to the peak of the T wave of a single beat utilizing one or more leads. Based on the recording gain, this measurement may also be reported in mm. | T Wave Amplitude Single Beat |
| C111330 | VTARRY | Ventricular Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of ventricular arrhythmias excluding tachycardias. | Ventricular Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111331 | VTTARRY | Ventricular Tachyarrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. | Ventricular Tachyarrhythmia ECG Assessment |

## EMPSTAT (Employment Status)

NCI Code: C111108, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C111108 | EMPSTAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C52658 | FULL-TIME | | Employment involving the standard or customary working time. | Full Time Employment |
| C75563 | NOT EMPLOYED | | The state of not having a job. | Unemployment |
| C75562 | PART-TIME | | Employment involving less than the standard or customary working time. | Part Time Employment |

## EPIC1TC (The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C127350, Codelist extensible: No

| C127350 | EPIC1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127373 | EPIC101 | EPIC1-How Often Have You Leaked Urine | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Over the past 4 weeks, how often have you leaked urine? | EPIC-26 - How Often Have You Leaked Urine |
| C127374 | EPIC102 | EPIC1-Best Describes Urinary Control | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Which of the following best describes your urinary control during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Best Describes Urinary Control |
| C127375 | EPIC103 | EPIC1-Pads or Adult Diapers per Day | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How many pads or adult diapers per day did you usually use to control leakage during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Pads or Adult Diapers per Day |
| C127376 | EPIC104A | EPIC1-Problem Dripping or Leaking Urine | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you during the last 4 weeks? Dripping or leaking urine. | EPIC-26 - Dripping or Leaking Urine |
| C127377 | EPIC104B | EPIC1-Problem Pain/Burning on Urination | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you during the last 4 weeks? Pain or burning on urination. | EPIC-26 - Pain or Burning on Urination |
| C127378 | EPIC104C | EPIC1-Problem Bleeding With Urination | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you during the last 4 weeks? Bleeding with urination. | EPIC-26 - Bleeding With Urination |
| C127379 | EPIC104D | EPIC1-Problem Weak Urine Stream/Emptying | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you during the last 4 weeks? Weak urine stream or incomplete emptying. | EPIC-26 - Weak Urine Stream or Incomplete Emptying |
| C127380 | EPIC104E | EPIC1-Problem Need to Urinate Frequently | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you during the last 4 weeks? Need to urinate frequently during the day. | EPIC-26 - Urinate Frequently During the Day |
| C127381 | EPIC105 | EPIC1-Overall Problem Urinary Function | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Overall, how big a problem has your urinary function been for you during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Overall Problem Urinary Function |
| C127382 | EPIC106A | EPIC1-Problem Urgency of Bowel Movement | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Urgency to have a bowel movement. | EPIC-26 - Urgency to Have a Bowel Movement |
| C127383 | EPIC106B | EPIC1-Problem Increased Freq Bowel Move | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Increased frequency of bowel movements. | EPIC-26 - Increased Frequency of Bowel Movements |
| C127384 | EPIC106C | EPIC1-Problem Losing Control of Stools | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Losing control of your stools. | EPIC-26 - Losing Control of Stools |
| C127385 | EPIC106D | EPIC1-Problem Bloody Stools | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Bloody stools. | EPIC-26 - Bloody Stools |
| C127386 | EPIC106E | EPIC1-Problem Abdom/Pelvic/Rectal Pain | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Abdominal/pelvic/rectal pain. | EPIC-26 - Abdominal or Pelvic or Rectal Pain |
| C127387 | EPIC107 | EPIC1-Overall Problem Bowel Habits | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Overall, how big a problem have your bowel habits been for you during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Overall Problem Bowel Habits |
| C127388 | EPIC108A | EPIC1-Rate Ability to Have an Erection | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How would you rate each of the following during the last 4 weeks? Your ability to have an erection? | EPIC-26 - Ability to Have an Erection |
| C127389 | EPIC108B | EPIC1-Rate Ability to Reach Orgasm | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How would you rate each of the following during the last 4 weeks? Your ability to reach orgasm (climax)? | EPIC-26 - Ability to Reach Orgasm |
| C127390 | EPIC109 | EPIC1-Quality of Your Erections | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How would you describe the usual quality of your erections during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Quality of Erections |

| C127350 | EPIC1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127391 | EPIC110 | EPIC1-Frequency of Your Erections | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How would you describe the frequency of your erections during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Frequency of Erections |
| C127392 | EPIC111 | EPIC1-Rate Ability to Function Sexually | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Overall, how would you rate your ability to function sexually during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Ability to Function Sexually |
| C127393 | EPIC112 | EPIC1-Overall Problem Sexual Function | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Overall, how big a problem has your sexual function or lack of sexual function been for you during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Overall Problem Sexual Function |
| C127394 | EPIC113A | EPIC1-Problem Hot Flashes | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem during the last 4 weeks, if any, has each of the following been for you? Hot flashes. | EPIC-26 - Hot Flashes |
| C127395 | EPIC113B | EPIC1-Problem Breast Tender/Enlargement | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem during the last 4 weeks, if any, has each of the following been for you? Breast tenderness/enlargement. | EPIC-26 - Breast Tender or Enlargement |
| C127396 | EPIC113C | EPIC1-Problem Feeling Depressed | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem during the last 4 weeks, if any, has each of the following been for you? Feeling depressed. | EPIC-26 - Feeling Depressed |
| C127397 | EPIC113D | EPIC1-Problem Lack of Energy | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem during the last 4 weeks, if any, has each of the following been for you? Lack of energy. | EPIC-26 - Lack of Energy |
| C127398 | EPIC113E | EPIC1-Problem Change in Body Weight | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem during the last 4 weeks, if any, has each of the following been for you? Change in body weight. | EPIC-26 - Change in Body Weight |

## EPIC1TN (The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C127349, Codelist extensible: No

| C127349 | EPIC1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127374 | EPIC1-Best Describes Urinary Control | EPIC1-Best Describes Urinary Control | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Which of the following best describes your urinary control during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Best Describes Urinary Control |
| C127391 | EPIC1-Frequency of Your Erections | EPIC1-Frequency of Your Erections | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How would you describe the frequency of your erections during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Frequency of Erections |
| C127373 | EPIC1-How Often Have You Leaked Urine | EPIC1-How Often Have You Leaked Urine | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Over the past 4 weeks, how often have you leaked urine? | EPIC-26 - How Often Have You Leaked Urine |
| C127387 | EPIC1-Overall Problem Bowel Habits | EPIC1-Overall Problem Bowel Habits | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Overall, how big a problem have your bowel habits been for you during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Overall Problem Bowel Habits |
| C127393 | EPIC1-Overall Problem Sexual Function | EPIC1-Overall Problem Sexual Function | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Overall, how big a problem has your sexual function or lack of sexual function been for you during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Overall Problem Sexual Function |
| C127381 | EPIC1-Overall Problem Urinary Function | EPIC1-Overall Problem Urinary Function | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Overall, how big a problem has your urinary function been for you during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Overall Problem Urinary Function |
| C127375 | EPIC1-Pads or Adult Diapers per Day | EPIC1-Pads or Adult Diapers per Day | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How many pads or adult diapers per day did you usually use to control leakage during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Pads or Adult Diapers per Day |
| C127386 | EPIC1-Problem Abdom/Pelvic/Rectal Pain | EPIC1-Problem Abdom/Pelvic/Rectal Pain | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Abdominal/pelvic/rectal pain. | EPIC-26 - Abdominal or Pelvic or Rectal Pain |
| C127378 | EPIC1-Problem Bleeding With Urination | EPIC1-Problem Bleeding With Urination | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you during the last 4 weeks? Bleeding with urination. | EPIC-26 - Bleeding With Urination |
| C127385 | EPIC1-Problem Bloody Stools | EPIC1-Problem Bloody Stools | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Bloody stools. | EPIC-26 - Bloody Stools |
| C127395 | EPIC1-Problem Breast Tender/Enlargement | EPIC1-Problem Breast Tender/Enlargement | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem during the last 4 weeks, if any, has each of the following been for you? Breast tenderness/enlargement. | EPIC-26 - Breast Tender or Enlargement |
| C127398 | EPIC1-Problem Change in Body Weight | EPIC1-Problem Change in Body Weight | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem during the last 4 weeks, if any, has each of the following been for you? Change in body weight. | EPIC-26 - Change in Body Weight |
| C127376 | EPIC1-Problem Dripping or Leaking Urine | EPIC1-Problem Dripping or Leaking Urine | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you during the last 4 weeks? Dripping or leaking urine. | EPIC-26 - Dripping or Leaking Urine |
| C127396 | EPIC1-Problem Feeling Depressed | EPIC1-Problem Feeling Depressed | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem during the last 4 weeks, if any, has each of the following been for you? Feeling depressed. | EPIC-26 - Feeling Depressed |
| C127394 | EPIC1-Problem Hot Flashes | EPIC1-Problem Hot Flashes | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem during the last 4 weeks, if any, has each of the following been for you? Hot flashes. | EPIC-26 - Hot Flashes |
| C127383 | EPIC1-Problem Increased Freq Bowel Move | EPIC1-Problem Increased Freq Bowel Move | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Increased frequency of bowel movements. | EPIC-26 - Increased Frequency of Bowel Movements |
| C127397 | EPIC1-Problem Lack of Energy | EPIC1-Problem Lack of Energy | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem during the last 4 weeks, if any, has each of the following been for you? Lack of energy. | EPIC-26 - Lack of Energy |
| C127384 | EPIC1-Problem Losing Control of Stools | EPIC1-Problem Losing Control of Stools | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Losing control of your stools. | EPIC-26 - Losing Control of Stools |

| C127349 | EPIC1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127380 | EPIC1-Problem Need to Urinate Frequently | EPIC1-Problem Need to Urinate Frequently | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you during the last 4 weeks? Need to urinate frequently during the day. | EPIC-26 - Urinate Frequently During the Day |
| C127377 | EPIC1-Problem Pain/Burning on Urination | EPIC1-Problem Pain/Burning on Urination | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you during the last 4 weeks? Pain or burning on urination. | EPIC-26 - Pain or Burning on Urination |
| C127382 | EPIC1-Problem Urgency of Bowel Movement | EPIC1-Problem Urgency of Bowel Movement | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Urgency to have a bowel movement. | EPIC-26 - Urgency to Have a Bowel Movement |
| C127379 | EPIC1-Problem Weak Urine Stream/Emptying | EPIC1-Problem Weak Urine Stream/Emptying | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you during the last 4 weeks? Weak urine stream or incomplete emptying. | EPIC-26 - Weak Urine Stream or Incomplete Emptying |
| C127390 | EPIC1-Quality of Your Erections | EPIC1-Quality of Your Erections | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How would you describe the usual quality of your erections during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Quality of Erections |
| C127392 | EPIC1-Rate Ability to Function Sexually | EPIC1-Rate Ability to Function Sexually | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - Overall, how would you rate your ability to function sexually during the last 4 weeks? | EPIC-26 - Ability to Function Sexually |
| C127388 | EPIC1-Rate Ability to Have an Erection | EPIC1-Rate Ability to Have an Erection | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How would you rate each of the following during the last 4 weeks? Your ability to have an erection? | EPIC-26 - Ability to Have an Erection |
| C127389 | EPIC1-Rate Ability to Reach Orgasm | EPIC1-Rate Ability to Reach Orgasm | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form - How would you rate each of the following during the last 4 weeks? Your ability to reach orgasm (climax)? | EPIC-26 - Ability to Reach Orgasm |

## EPIC2TC (The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C127352, Codelist extensible: No

| C127352 | EPIC2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127399 | EPIC201 | EPIC2-Overall Problem Urinary Function | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Overall, how much of a problem has your urinary function been for you? | EPIC-CP - Overall Problem Urinary Function |
| C127400 | EPIC202 | EPIC2-Best Describes Urinary Control | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Which of the following best describes your urinary control? | EPIC-CP - Best Describes Urinary Control |
| C127401 | EPIC203 | EPIC2-Pads or Adult Diapers per Day | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How many pads or adult diapers per day have you been using for urinary leakage? | EPIC-CP - Adult Diapers Used per Day |
| C127402 | EPIC204 | EPIC2-Problem Urinary Dripping/Leakage | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has urinary dripping or leakage been for you? | EPIC-CP - Problem Urinary Dripping/Leakage |
| C127403 | EPIC205A | EPIC2-Problem Pain/Burning W/ Urination | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Pain or burning with urination. | EPIC-CP - Pain or Burning With Urination |
| C127404 | EPIC205B | EPIC2-Problem Weak Stream/Incompl Empty | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Weak urine stream/incomplete bladder emptying. | EPIC-CP - Weak Urine Stream or Incomplete Bladder Emptying |
| C127405 | EPIC205C | EPIC2-Problem Need to Urinate Frequently | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Need to urinate frequently. | EPIC-CP - Need to Urinate Frequently |
| C127406 | EPIC206A | EPIC2-Problem Rectal Pain/Urgent Bowel | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Rectal pain or urgency of bowel movements. | EPIC-CP - Rectal Pain or Urgency of Bowel Movements |
| C127407 | EPIC206B | EPIC2-Problem Increased Freq Bowel Move | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Increased frequency of your bowel movements. | EPIC-CP - Increased Frequency of Bowel Movements |
| C127408 | EPIC206C | EPIC2-Overall Problem Bowel Habits | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Overall problems with your bowel habits. | EPIC-CP - Overall Problems With Bowel Habits |
| C127409 | EPIC207 | EPIC2-Rate Ability to Reach Orgasm | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How would you rate your ability to reach orgasm (climax)? | EPIC-CP - Rate Ability to Reach Orgasm |
| C127410 | EPIC208 | EPIC2-Quality of Your Erections | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How would you describe the usual quality of your erections? | EPIC-CP - Quality of Erections |
| C127411 | EPIC209 | EPIC2-Overall Problem Sexual Function | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Overall, how much of a problem has your sexual function or lack of sexual function been for you? | EPIC-CP - Problem Lack of Sexual Function |
| C127412 | EPIC210A | EPIC2-Problem Hot Flash/Breast Tender | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Hot flashes or breast tenderness/enlargement. | EPIC-CP - Hot Flashes or Breast Tenderness |
| C127413 | EPIC210B | EPIC2-Problem Feeling Depressed | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Feeling depressed. | EPIC-CP - Feeling Depressed |
| C127414 | EPIC210C | EPIC2-Problem Lack of Energy | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Lack of energy. | EPIC-CP - Lack of Energy |
| C127415 | EPIC211 | EPIC2-Urinary Incontinence Symptom Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Urinary incontinence symptom score. | EPIC-CP - Urinary Incontinence Symptom Score |
| C127416 | EPIC212 | EPIC2-Urinary Irrit/Obstr Symptom Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Urinary irritation/obstruction symptom score. | EPIC-CP - Urinary Irritation/Obstruction Symptom Score |

| C127352 | EPIC2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127417 | EPIC213 | EPIC2-Bowel Symptom Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Bowel symptom score. | EPIC-CP - Bowel Symptom Score |
| C127418 | EPIC214 | EPIC2-Sexual Symptom Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Sexual symptom score. | EPIC-CP - Sexual Symptom Score |
| C127419 | EPIC215 | EPIC2-Vitality/Hormonal Symptom Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Vitality/hormonal symptom score. | EPIC-CP - Vitality/Hormonal Symptom Score |
| C127420 | EPIC216 | EPIC2-Overall Prostate Cancer QOL Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Overall prostate cancer QOL score. | EPIC-CP - Overall Score |

## EPIC2TN (The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C127351, Codelist extensible: No

| C127351 | EPIC2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127400 | EPIC2-Best Describes Urinary Control | EPIC2-Best Describes Urinary Control | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Which of the following best describes your urinary control? | EPIC-CP - Best Describes Urinary Control |
| C127417 | EPIC2-Bowel Symptom Score | EPIC2-Bowel Symptom Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Bowel symptom score. | EPIC-CP - Bowel Symptom Score |
| C127408 | EPIC2-Overall Problem Bowel Habits | EPIC2-Overall Problem Bowel Habits | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Overall problems with your bowel habits. | EPIC-CP - Overall Problems With Bowel Habits |
| C127411 | EPIC2-Overall Problem Sexual Function | EPIC2-Overall Problem Sexual Function | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Overall, how much of a problem has your sexual function or lack of sexual function been for you? | EPIC-CP - Problem Lack of Sexual Function |
| C127399 | EPIC2-Overall Problem Urinary Function | EPIC2-Overall Problem Urinary Function | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Overall, how much of a problem has your urinary function been for you? | EPIC-CP - Overall Problem Urinary Function |
| C127420 | EPIC2-Overall Prostate Cancer QOL Score | EPIC2-Overall Prostate Cancer QOL Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Overall prostate cancer QOL score. | EPIC-CP - Overall Score |
| C127401 | EPIC2-Pads or Adult Diapers per Day | EPIC2-Pads or Adult Diapers per Day | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How many pads or adult diapers per day have you been using for urinary leakage? | EPIC-CP - Adult Diapers Used per Day |
| C127413 | EPIC2-Problem Feeling Depressed | EPIC2-Problem Feeling Depressed | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Feeling depressed. | EPIC-CP - Feeling Depressed |
| C127412 | EPIC2-Problem Hot Flash/Breast Tender | EPIC2-Problem Hot Flash/Breast Tender | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Hot flashes or breast tenderness/enlargement. | EPIC-CP - Hot Flashes or Breast Tenderness |
| C127407 | EPIC2-Problem Increased Freq Bowel Move | EPIC2-Problem Increased Freq Bowel Move | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Increased frequency of your bowel movements. | EPIC-CP - Increased Frequency of Bowel Movements |
| C127414 | EPIC2-Problem Lack of Energy | EPIC2-Problem Lack of Energy | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Lack of energy. | EPIC-CP - Lack of Energy |
| C127405 | EPIC2-Problem Need to Urinate Frequently | EPIC2-Problem Need to Urinate Frequently | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Need to urinate frequently. | EPIC-CP - Need to Urinate Frequently |
| C127403 | EPIC2-Problem Pain/Burning W/ Urination | EPIC2-Problem Pain/Burning W/ Urination | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Pain or burning with urination. | EPIC-CP - Pain or Burning With Urination |
| C127406 | EPIC2-Problem Rectal Pain/Urgent Bowel | EPIC2-Problem Rectal Pain/Urgent Bowel | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Rectal pain or urgency of bowel movements. | EPIC-CP - Rectal Pain or Urgency of Bowel Movements |
| C127402 | EPIC2-Problem Urinary Dripping/Leakage | EPIC2-Problem Urinary Dripping/Leakage | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has urinary dripping or leakage been for you? | EPIC-CP - Problem Urinary Dripping/Leakage |
| C127404 | EPIC2-Problem Weak Stream/Incompl Empty | EPIC2-Problem Weak Stream/Incompl Empty | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How big a problem, if any, has each of the following been for you? Weak urine stream/incomplete bladder emptying. | EPIC-CP - Weak Urine Stream or Incomplete Bladder Emptying |
| C127410 | EPIC2-Quality of Your Erections | EPIC2-Quality of Your Erections | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How would you describe the usual quality of your erections? | EPIC-CP - Quality of Erections |
| C127409 | EPIC2-Rate Ability to Reach Orgasm | EPIC2-Rate Ability to Reach Orgasm | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - How would you rate your ability to reach orgasm (climax)? | EPIC-CP - Rate Ability to Reach Orgasm |
| C127418 | EPIC2-Sexual Symptom Score | EPIC2-Sexual Symptom Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Sexual symptom score. | EPIC-CP - Sexual Symptom Score |

| C127351 | EPIC2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127415 | EPIC2-Urinary Incontinence Symptom Score | EPIC2-Urinary Incontinence Symptom Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Urinary incontinence symptom score. | EPIC-CP - Urinary Incontinence Symptom Score |
| C127416 | EPIC2-Urinary Irrit/Obstr Symptom Score | EPIC2-Urinary Irrit/Obstr Symptom Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Urinary irritation/obstruction symptom score. | EPIC-CP - Urinary Irritation/Obstruction Symptom Score |
| C127419 | EPIC2-Vitality/Hormonal Symptom Score | EPIC2-Vitality/Hormonal Symptom Score | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice - Vitality/hormonal symptom score. | EPIC-CP - Vitality/Hormonal Symptom Score |

## EPOCH (Epoch)

NCI Code: C99079, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C99079 | EPOCH | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125938 | BASELINE | | A period in a clinical study after eligibility has been met and before the start of treatment, at which baseline measurements are collected. | Baseline Epoch |
| C102255 | BLINDED TREATMENT | | A period in a clinical study during which subjects receive blinded therapeutic treatment. | Blinded Treatment Epoch |
| C123452 | CONTINUATION TREATMENT | Continuation Phase | A period in a clinical study during which subjects receive continuation treatment. | Continuation Therapy Epoch |
| C99158 | FOLLOW-UP | | A period in a clinical study during which information about the health status of an individual is obtained after study procedures and treatments have concluded. | Clinical Study Follow-up |
| C123453 | INDUCTION TREATMENT | Induction Phase;Intensive Phase | A period in a clinical study during which subjects receive induction treatment. | Induction Therapy Epoch |
| C16032 | LONG-TERM FOLLOW-UP | | A period in a clinical study during which information about the health status of an individual is obtained long after study procedures and treatments have concluded. | Long-term Follow-up |
| C102256 | OPEN LABEL TREATMENT | | A period in a clinical study during which subjects receive open label therapeutic treatment. | Open Label Treatment Epoch |
| C98779 | RUN-IN | | A period in a clinical study that occurs before the commencement of the primary clinical study investigation, during which subjects may be assessed for suitability in the clinical study, withdrawn from existing therapy, trained in study methodology or evaluated for any other protocol-specified reason. | Run-in Period |
| C48262 | SCREENING | | A period in a clinical study during which subjects are evaluated for participation in the study. | Trial Screening |
| C101526 | TREATMENT | | A period in a clinical study during which subjects receive therapeutic treatment. | Treatment Epoch |
| C42872 | WASHOUT | | A period of time during a clinical study when a participant is taken off of a study drug or other medication in order to eliminate the effects of the treatment. | Washout Period |

## EQ5D01TC (European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100136, Codelist extensible: No

| C100136 | EQ5D01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100392 | EQ5D0101 | EQ5D01-Mobility | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate which statements best describe your own health state today: Mobility. | EQ-5D-3L - Mobility |
| C100393 | EQ5D0102 | EQ5D01-Self-Care | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate which statements best describe your own health state today: Self-care. | EQ-5D-3L - Self-Care |
| C100394 | EQ5D0103 | EQ5D01-Usual Activities | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate which statements best describe your own health state today: Usual activities. | EQ-5D-3L - Usual Activities |
| C100395 | EQ5D0104 | EQ5D01-Pain/Discomfort | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate which statements best describe your own health state today: Pain/discomfort. | EQ-5D-3L - Pain or Discomfort |
| C100396 | EQ5D0105 | EQ5D01-Anxiety/Depression | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate which statements best describe your own health state today: Anxiety/depression. | EQ-5D-3L - Anxiety or Depression |
| C100397 | EQ5D0106 | EQ5D01-EQ VAS Score | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate on this scale how good or bad your own health is today, in your opinion. | EQ-5D-3L - EQ VAS Score |

## EQ5D01TN (European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100135, Codelist extensible: No

| C100135 | EQ5D01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100396 | EQ5D01-Anxiety/Depression | EQ5D01-Anxiety/Depression | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate which statements best describe your own health state today: Anxiety/depression. | EQ-5D-3L - Anxiety or Depression |
| C100397 | EQ5D01-EQ VAS Score | EQ5D01-EQ VAS Score | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate on this scale how good or bad your own health is today, in your opinion. | EQ-5D-3L - EQ VAS Score |
| C100392 | EQ5D01-Mobility | EQ5D01-Mobility | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate which statements best describe your own health state today: Mobility. | EQ-5D-3L - Mobility |
| C100395 | EQ5D01-Pain/Discomfort | EQ5D01-Pain/Discomfort | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate which statements best describe your own health state today: Pain/discomfort. | EQ-5D-3L - Pain or Discomfort |
| C100393 | EQ5D01-Self-Care | EQ5D01-Self-Care | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate which statements best describe your own health state today: Self-care. | EQ-5D-3L - Self-Care |
| C100394 | EQ5D01-Usual Activities | EQ5D01-Usual Activities | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale - Indicate which statements best describe your own health state today: Usual activities. | EQ-5D-3L - Usual Activities |

## EQ5D02TC (European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C101817, Codelist extensible: No

| C101817 | EQ5D02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102067 | EQ5D0201 | EQ5D02-Mobility | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Check the one box that best describes your health today: Mobility. | EQ-5D-5L - Mobility |
| C102068 | EQ5D0202 | EQ5D02-Self-Care | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Check the one box that best describes your health today: Self-care. | EQ-5D-5L - Self-Care |
| C102069 | EQ5D0203 | EQ5D02-Usual Activities | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Check the one box that best describes your health today: Usual activities. | EQ-5D-5L - Usual Activities |
| C102070 | EQ5D0204 | EQ5D02-Pain/Discomfort | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Check the one box that best describes your health today: Pain/discomfort. | EQ-5D-5L - Pain or Discomfort |
| C102071 | EQ5D0205 | EQ5D02-Anxiety/Depression | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Check the one box that best describes your health today: Anxiety/depression. | EQ-5D-5L - Anxiety or Depression |
| C102072 | EQ5D0206 | EQ5D02-EQ VAS Score | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Indicate how your health is today. | EQ-5D-5L - EQ VAS Score |

## EQ5D02TN (European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C101818, Codelist extensible: No

| C101818 | EQ5D02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102071 | EQ5D02-Anxiety/Depression | EQ5D02-Anxiety/Depression | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Check the one box that best describes your health today: Anxiety/depression. | EQ-5D-5L - Anxiety or Depression |
| C102072 | EQ5D02-EQ VAS Score | EQ5D02-EQ VAS Score | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Indicate how your health is today. | EQ-5D-5L - EQ VAS Score |
| C102067 | EQ5D02-Mobility | EQ5D02-Mobility | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Check the one box that best describes your health today: Mobility. | EQ-5D-5L - Mobility |
| C102070 | EQ5D02-Pain/Discomfort | EQ5D02-Pain/Discomfort | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Check the one box that best describes your health today: Pain/discomfort. | EQ-5D-5L - Pain or Discomfort |
| C102068 | EQ5D02-Self-Care | EQ5D02-Self-Care | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Check the one box that best describes your health today: Self-care. | EQ-5D-5L - Self-Care |
| C102069 | EQ5D02-Usual Activities | EQ5D02-Usual Activities | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale - Check the one box that best describes your health today: Usual activities. | EQ-5D-5L - Usual Activities |

## ESRSA1TC (Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C117991, Codelist extensible: No

| C117991 | ESRSA1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118079 | ESRSA101 | ESRSA1-Rigidity: Upper Limbs | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Rigidity: Upper limbs. | ESRS-A - Rigidity: Upper Limbs |
| C118080 | ESRSA102 | ESRSA1-Rigidity: Lower Limbs | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Rigidity: Lower limbs. | ESRS-A - Rigidity: Lower Limbs |
| C118081 | ESRSA103 | ESRSA1-Rigidity: Neck | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Rigidity: Neck. | ESRS-A - Rigidity: Neck |
| C118082 | ESRSA104 | ESRSA1-Tremor: Face/Jaw/Chin/Lips/Head | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Tremor: Face, jaw/chin, lips, head. | ESRS-A - Tremor: Face/Jaw/Chin/Lips/Head |
| C118083 | ESRSA105 | ESRSA1-Tremor: Upper Limbs/Hands | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Tremor: Upper limbs/hands. | ESRS-A - Tremor: Upper Limbs/Hands |
| C118084 | ESRSA106 | ESRSA1-Tremor: Lower Limbs/Feet | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Tremor: Lower limbs/feet. | ESRS-A - Tremor: Lower Limbs/Feet |
| C118085 | ESRSA107 | ESRSA1-Reduced Facial Expression/Speech | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Reduced facial expression/speech. | ESRS-A - Reduced Facial Expression/Speech |
| C118086 | ESRSA108 | ESRSA1-Impaired Gait/Posture | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Impaired gait/posture. | ESRS-A - Impaired Gait/Posture |
| C118087 | ESRSA109 | ESRSA1-Postural Instability | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Postural instability. | ESRS-A - Postural Instability |
| C118088 | ESRSA110 | ESRSA1-Bradykinesia/Hypokinesia | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Bradykinesia/hypokinesia. | ESRS-A - Bradykinesia/Hypokinesia |
| C118089 | ESRSA111 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Tongue | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Tongue. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Tongue |
| C118090 | ESRSA112 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Jaw | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Jaw. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Jaw |
| C118091 | ESRSA113 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Eyes/Face/Larynx | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Eyes, upper face, lower face, larynx. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Eyes/Upper and Lower Face/Larynx |
| C118092 | ESRSA114 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Shoulder/Up Limb/Hand | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Shoulders, upper limbs, hands. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Shoulder/Upper Limbs/Hands |
| C118093 | ESRSA115 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Hips/Lower Limbs/Feet | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Hips, lower limbs, feet. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Hips/Lower Limbs/Feet |
| C118094 | ESRSA116 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Trunk/Neck | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Trunk, neck. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Trunk/Neck |
| C118095 | ESRSA117 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Tongue | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Tongue. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Tongue |
| C118096 | ESRSA118 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Jaw | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Jaw. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Jaw |
| C118097 | ESRSA119 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Eyes/Up Face/Low Face | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Eyes, upper face, lower face. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Eyes/Upper Face/Lower Face |
| C118098 | ESRSA120 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Shoulder/Up Limb/Hand | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Shoulders, upper limbs, hands. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Shoulder/Upper Limbs/Hands |
| C118099 | ESRSA121 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Hips/Lower Limbs/Feet | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Hips, lower limbs, feet. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Hips/Lower Limbs/Feet |
| C118100 | ESRSA122 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Trunk/Neck | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Trunk, neck. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Trunk/Neck |
| C118101 | ESRSA123 | ESRSA1-Akathisia: Subjective | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Akathisia: Subjective. | ESRS-A - Akathisia: Subjective |
| C118102 | ESRSA124 | ESRSA1-Akathisia: Objective | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Akathisia: Objective. | ESRS-A - Akathisia: Objective |
| C118103 | ESRSA125 | ESRSA1-CGI-S Parkinsonism | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Clinical Global Impression (CGI-S): Parkinsonism. | ESRS-A - CGI-S Parkinsonism |

| C117991 | ESRSA1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118104 | ESRSA126 | ESRSA1-CGI-S Dystonia | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Clinical Global Impression (CGI-S): Dystonia. | ESRS-A - CGI-S Dystonia |
| C118105 | ESRSA127 | ESRSA1-CGI-S Dyskinesia | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Clinical Global Impression (CGI-S): Dyskinesia. | ESRS-A - CGI-S Dyskinesia |
| C118106 | ESRSA128 | ESRSA1-CGI-S Akathisia | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Clinical Global Impression (CGI-S): Akathisia. | ESRS-A - CGI-S Akathisia |

## ESRSA1TN (Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C117990, Codelist extensible: No

| C117990 | ESRSA1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118102 | ESRSA1-Akathisia: Objective | ESRSA1-Akathisia: Objective | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Akathisia: Objective. | ESRS-A - Akathisia: Objective |
| C118101 | ESRSA1-Akathisia: Subjective | ESRSA1-Akathisia: Subjective | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Akathisia: Subjective. | ESRS-A - Akathisia: Subjective |
| C118088 | ESRSA1-Bradykinesia/Hypokinesia | ESRSA1-Bradykinesia/Hypokinesia | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Bradykinesia/hypokinesia. | ESRS-A - Bradykinesia/Hypokinesia |
| C118106 | ESRSA1-CGI-S Akathisia | ESRSA1-CGI-S Akathisia | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Clinical Global Impression (CGI-S): Akathisia. | ESRS-A - CGI-S Akathisia |
| C118105 | ESRSA1-CGI-S Dyskinesia | ESRSA1-CGI-S Dyskinesia | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Clinical Global Impression (CGI-S): Dyskinesia. | ESRS-A - CGI-S Dyskinesia |
| C118104 | ESRSA1-CGI-S Dystonia | ESRSA1-CGI-S Dystonia | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Clinical Global Impression (CGI-S): Dystonia. | ESRS-A - CGI-S Dystonia |
| C118103 | ESRSA1-CGI-S Parkinsonism | ESRSA1-CGI-S Parkinsonism | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Clinical Global Impression (CGI-S): Parkinsonism. | ESRS-A - CGI-S Parkinsonism |
| C118097 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Eyes/Up Face/Low Face | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Eyes/Up Face/Low Face | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Eyes, upper face, lower face. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Eyes/Upper Face/Lower Face |
| C118099 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Hips/Lower Limbs/Feet | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Hips/Lower Limbs/Feet | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Hips, lower limbs, feet. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Hips/Lower Limbs/Feet |
| C118096 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Jaw | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Jaw | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Jaw. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Jaw |
| C118098 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Shoulder/Up Limb/Hand | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Shoulder/Up Limb/Hand | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Shoulders, upper limbs, hands. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Shoulder/Upper Limbs/Hands |
| C118095 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Tongue | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Tongue | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Tongue. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Tongue |
| C118100 | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Trunk/Neck | ESRSA1-Dyskinesia: Trunk/Neck | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dyskinesia: Trunk, neck. | ESRS-A - Dyskinesia: Trunk/Neck |
| C118091 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Eyes/Face/Larynx | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Eyes/Face/Larynx | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Eyes, upper face, lower face, larynx. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Eyes/Upper and Lower Face/Larynx |
| C118093 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Hips/Lower Limbs/Feet | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Hips/Lower Limbs/Feet | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Hips, lower limbs, feet. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Hips/Lower Limbs/Feet |
| C118090 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Jaw | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Jaw | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Jaw. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Jaw |
| C118092 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Shoulder/Up Limb/Hand | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Shoulder/Up Limb/Hand | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Shoulders, upper limbs, hands. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Shoulder/Upper Limbs/Hands |
| C118089 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Tongue | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Tongue | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Tongue. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Tongue |
| C118094 | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Trunk/Neck | ESRSA1-Dystonia: Trunk/Neck | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Dystonia: Trunk, neck. | ESRS-A - Dystonia: Trunk/Neck |
| C118086 | ESRSA1-Impaired Gait/Posture | ESRSA1-Impaired Gait/Posture | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Impaired gait/posture. | ESRS-A - Impaired Gait/Posture |
| C118087 | ESRSA1-Postural Instability | ESRSA1-Postural Instability | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Postural instability. | ESRS-A - Postural Instability |
| C118085 | ESRSA1-Reduced Facial Expression/Speech | ESRSA1-Reduced Facial Expression/Speech | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Reduced facial expression/speech. | ESRS-A - Reduced Facial Expression/Speech |

| C117990 | ESRSA1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118080 | ESRSA1-Rigidity: Lower Limbs | ESRSA1-Rigidity: Lower Limbs | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Rigidity: Lower limbs. | ESRS-A - Rigidity: Lower Limbs |
| C118081 | ESRSA1-Rigidity: Neck | ESRSA1-Rigidity: Neck | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Rigidity: Neck. | ESRS-A - Rigidity: Neck |
| C118079 | ESRSA1-Rigidity: Upper Limbs | ESRSA1-Rigidity: Upper Limbs | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Rigidity: Upper limbs. | ESRS-A - Rigidity: Upper Limbs |
| C118082 | ESRSA1-Tremor: Face/Jaw/Chin/Lips/Head | ESRSA1-Tremor: Face/Jaw/Chin/Lips/Head | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Tremor: Face, jaw/chin, lips, head. | ESRS-A - Tremor: Face/Jaw/Chin/Lips/Head |
| C118084 | ESRSA1-Tremor: Lower Limbs/Feet | ESRSA1-Tremor: Lower Limbs/Feet | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Tremor: Lower limbs/feet. | ESRS-A - Tremor: Lower Limbs/Feet |
| C118083 | ESRSA1-Tremor: Upper Limbs/Hands | ESRSA1-Tremor: Upper Limbs/Hands | Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale-Abbreviated - Parkinsonism-Tremor: Upper limbs/hands. | ESRS-A - Tremor: Upper Limbs/Hands |

## ESS01TC (Epworth Sleepiness Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103463, Codelist extensible: No

| C103463 | ESS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103536 | ESS0101 | ESS01-Sitting and Reading | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Sitting and reading. | ESS - Sitting and Reading |
| C103537 | ESS0102 | ESS01-Watching TV | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Watching TV. | ESS - Watching TV |
| C103538 | ESS0103 | ESS01-Sitting Inactive in a Public Place | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Sitting, inactive in a public place (e.g. a theatre or a meeting). | ESS - Sitting, Inactive in a Public Place |
| C103539 | ESS0104 | ESS01-Passenger for Hour Without Break | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - As a passenger in a car for an hour without a break. | ESS - As a Passenger in a Car for an Hour Without a Break |
| C103540 | ESS0105 | ESS01-Lying Down to Rest In Afternoon | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Lying down to rest in the afternoon when circumstances permit. | ESS - Lying Down to Rest in the Afternoon When Circumstances Permit |
| C103541 | ESS0106 | ESS01-Sitting and Talking to Someone | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Sitting and talking to someone. | ESS - Sitting and Talking to Someone |
| C103542 | ESS0107 | ESS01-Sitting Quietly After Lunch | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Sitting quietly after a lunch without alcohol. | ESS - Sitting Quietly After a Lunch without Alcohol |
| C103543 | ESS0108 | ESS01-In Car Stopped Few Minutes Traffic | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - In a car, while stopped for a few minutes in the traffic. | ESS - In a car, While Stopped for a Few Minutes in the Traffic |

## ESS01TN (Epworth Sleepiness Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103462, Codelist extensible: No

| C103462 | ESS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103543 | ESS01-In Car Stopped Few Minutes Traffic | ESS01-In Car Stopped Few Minutes Traffic | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - In a car, while stopped for a few minutes in the traffic. | ESS - In a car, While Stopped for a Few Minutes in the Traffic |
| C103540 | ESS01-Lying Down to Rest In Afternoon | ESS01-Lying Down to Rest In Afternoon | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Lying down to rest in the afternoon when circumstances permit. | ESS - Lying Down to Rest in the Afternoon When Circumstances Permit |
| C103539 | ESS01-Passenger for Hour Without Break | ESS01-Passenger for Hour Without Break | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - As a passenger in a car for an hour without a break. | ESS - As a Passenger in a Car for an Hour Without a Break |
| C103536 | ESS01-Sitting and Reading | ESS01-Sitting and Reading | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Sitting and reading. | ESS - Sitting and Reading |
| C103541 | ESS01-Sitting and Talking to Someone | ESS01-Sitting and Talking to Someone | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Sitting and talking to someone. | ESS - Sitting and Talking to Someone |
| C103538 | ESS01-Sitting Inactive in a Public Place | ESS01-Sitting Inactive in a Public Place | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Sitting, inactive in a public place (e.g. a theatre or a meeting). | ESS - Sitting, Inactive in a Public Place |
| C103542 | ESS01-Sitting Quietly After Lunch | ESS01-Sitting Quietly After Lunch | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Sitting quietly after a lunch without alcohol. | ESS - Sitting Quietly After a Lunch without Alcohol |
| C103537 | ESS01-Watching TV | ESS01-Watching TV | Epworth Sleepiness Scale - Watching TV. | ESS - Watching TV |

## ETHNIC (Ethnic Group)

NCI Code: C66790, Codelist extensible: No

| C66790 | ETHNIC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C17459 | HISPANIC OR LATINO | | A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. (NCI) | Hispanic or Latino |
| C41222 | NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO | | A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. An arbitrary ethnic classification. (NCI) | Not Hispanic or Latino |
| C43234 | NOT REPORTED | Not reported | Not provided or available. | Not Stated |
| C17998 | UNKNOWN | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |

## ETHNICC (Ethnicity As Collected)

NCI Code: C128690, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C128690 | ETHNICC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C17950 | ASHKENAZI JEW | | A person of Ashkenazi Jewish descent. | Ashkenazi Jew |
| C67118 | CENTRAL AMERICAN | | A person of Central American descent. | Central American |
| C107608 | CUBAN | | A person of Cuban descent. | Cuban |
| C67115 | CUBAN AMERICAN | | A person of Cuban and American descent. | Cuban or Cuban American |
| C17459 | HISPANIC OR LATINO | | A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. (NCI) | Hispanic or Latino |
| C126531 | LATIN AMERICAN | | A person of Latin American descent. | Latin American |
| C67113 | MEXICAN | | A person of Mexican descent. | Mexican |
| C67114 | MEXICAN AMERICAN | | A person of Mexican and American descent. | Mexican American |
| C41222 | NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO | | A person not of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. An arbitrary ethnic classification. (NCI) | Not Hispanic or Latino |
| C67112 | PUERTO RICAN | | A person of Puerto Rican descent. | Puerto Rican |
| C103283 | SEPHARDIC JEW | | A person of Sephardic Jewish descent. | Sephardic Jew |
| C126532 | SOUTH AMERICAN | | A person of South American descent. | South American |
| C67120 | SPANISH | | A person from Spain or of Spanish descent. | Spanish |

## EVAL (Evaluator)

NCI Code: C78735, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C78735 | EVAL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C78726 | ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE | | An external committee whose purpose is to evaluate study data and decide whether a study endpoint or other criterion has been met. (NCI) | Adjudication Committee |
| C17445 | CAREGIVER | Caregiver | The primary person in charge of the care of a patient, usually a family member or a designated health care professional. (NCI) | Caregiver |
| C42708 | CHILD | | A son or a daughter. | Offspring |
| C25465 | CLINICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE | Research Associate | A person who is employed by a study sponsor or by a contract research organization (CRO), operates independently from the clinical study site and functions as a monitor, and/or auditor, and/or a project director within a particular trial or institution. (NCI) | Clinical Research Associate |
| C51811 | CLINICAL RESEARCH COORDINATOR | | A person to whom a clinical investigator delegates routine administrative requirements of a protocol. The duties and responsibilities of a clinical research coordinator may vary across different infrastructures. Generally, the coordinator manages the subject's clinical trial participation and provides a vital linkage between the subject, the investigator, and the sponsor. (NCI) | Clinical Coordinator |
| C70793 | CLINICAL STUDY SPONSOR | Clinical Study Sponsor;Sponsor;Study Sponsor | An entity that is responsible for the initiation, management, and/or financing of a clinical study. | Clinical Study Sponsor |
| C53262 | DOMESTIC PARTNER | Domestic Partner | Person declares that a domestic partnership relationship exists. (HL7) | Domestic Partnership |
| C72884 | FRIEND | | A person whom an individual knows, likes, and trusts. (NCI) | Friend |
| C51828 | GUARDIAN | | An individual who is authorized under applicable State or local law to consent on behalf of a child or incapable person to general medical care including participation in clinical research. (NCI) | Guardian |
| C53287 | HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL | | A person qualified to be engaged in activity directed at preservation of mental and physical health by diseases prevention and treatment as a source of livelihood. (NCI) | Health Care Professional |
| C78720 | INDEPENDENT ASSESSOR | | An individual qualified to perform an evaluation who is masked from a subject's data in order to minimize bias or maximize consistency and quality. (NCI) | Independent Rater |
| C63759 | INTERVIEWER | | The person who manages an interview and asks the questions. | Interviewer |
| C25936 | INVESTIGATOR | | A person responsible for the conduct of the clinical trial at a trial site. If a trial is conducted by a team of individuals at the trial site, the investigator is the responsible leader of the team and may be called the principle investigator. | Investigator |
| C42709 | PARENT | | A mother or a father. | Parent |
| C119264 | PROXY | | A type of directive that gives a person the authority to make decisions for or provide responses on behalf of another individual. | Proxy |
| C119265 | SIGNIFICANT OTHER | | A gender-neutral term for a person's partner in an intimate or romantic relationship without disclosing or presuming marital status or sexual orientation. | Significant Other |
| C62649 | SPOUSE | Spouse | A person's partner in marriage. (NCI) | Spouse |
| C41189 | STUDY SUBJECT | | An individual who is observed, analyzed, examined, investigated, experimented upon, or/and treated in the course of a particular study. | Study Subject |
| C68608 | VENDOR | | A person or agency that promotes or exchanges goods or services for money. (NCI) | Vendor |

## EVDRETRT (Supporting Evidence for Re-Treatment)

NCI Code: C102579, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C102579 | EVDRETRT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102602 | BACTERIOLOGICAL FINDING | | Objective evidence of bacterial infection perceptible to the examiner by laboratory procedure. | Bacteriological Finding |
| C100104 | CLINICAL FINDING | Clinical Signs | Objective evidence of disease perceptible to the examiner (sign) and subjective evidence of disease perceived by the subject (symptom). | Sign or Symptom |
| C35869 | RADIOLOGIC FINDING | | Objective evidence of disease perceptible to the examiner by radiological procedure. | Radiologic Finding |

## EXACT1TC (Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C123653, Codelist extensible: No

| C123653 | EXACT1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123669 | EXACT101 | EXACT1-Chest Feel Congested | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Did your chest feel congested today? | EXACT - Chest Feel Congested |
| C123670 | EXACT102 | EXACT1-How Often Cough | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - How often did you cough today? | EXACT - How Often Cough Today |
| C123671 | EXACT103 | EXACT1-Bring Up Mucus When Coughing | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - How much mucus (phlegm) did you bring up when coughing today? | EXACT - Bring Up Mucus When Coughing |
| C123672 | EXACT104 | EXACT1-Difficult to Bring Up Mucus | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - How difficult was it to bring up mucus (phlegm) today? | EXACT - Difficult to Bring Up Mucus |
| C123673 | EXACT105 | EXACT1-Chest Discomfort | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Did you have chest discomfort today? | EXACT - Have Chest Discomfort |
| C123674 | EXACT106 | EXACT1-Chest Feel Tight | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Did your chest feel tight today? | EXACT - Chest Feel Tight |
| C123675 | EXACT107 | EXACT1-Breathless | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Were you breathless today? | EXACT - Were You Breathless |
| C123676 | EXACT108 | EXACT1-Describe How Breathless | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Describe how breathless you were today. | EXACT - Describe How Breathless |
| C123677 | EXACT109 | EXACT1-Short Breath Personal Care | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Were you short of breath today when performing your usual personal care activities like washing or dressing? | EXACT - Short of Breath When Performing Usual Personal Care |
| C123678 | EXACT110 | EXACT1-Short Breath Indoor Activities | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Were you short of breath today when performing your usual indoor activities like cleaning or household work? | EXACT - Short of Breath When Performing Usual Indoor Activities |
| C123679 | EXACT111 | EXACT1-Short Breath Outside Activities | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Were you short of breath today when performing your usual activities outside the home such as yard work or errands? | EXACT - Short of Breath When Performing Usual Activities Outside |
| C123680 | EXACT112 | EXACT1-Tired or Weak | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Were you tired or weak today? | EXACT - Tired or Weak |
| C123681 | EXACT113 | EXACT1-Night Sleep Disturbed | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Last night, was your sleep disturbed? | EXACT - Night Sleep Disturbed |
| C123682 | EXACT114 | EXACT1-Worried About Lung Problems | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - How scared or worried were you about your lung problems today? | EXACT - Worried About Lung Problems |

## EXACT1TN (Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C123652, Codelist extensible: No

| C123652 | EXACT1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123675 | EXACT1-Breathless | EXACT1-Breathless | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Were you breathless today? | EXACT - Were You Breathless |
| C123671 | EXACT1-Bring Up Mucus When Coughing | EXACT1-Bring Up Mucus When Coughing | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - How much mucus (phlegm) did you bring up when coughing today? | EXACT - Bring Up Mucus When Coughing |
| C123673 | EXACT1-Chest Discomfort | EXACT1-Chest Discomfort | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Did you have chest discomfort today? | EXACT - Have Chest Discomfort |
| C123669 | EXACT1-Chest Feel Congested | EXACT1-Chest Feel Congested | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Did your chest feel congested today? | EXACT - Chest Feel Congested |
| C123674 | EXACT1-Chest Feel Tight | EXACT1-Chest Feel Tight | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Did your chest feel tight today? | EXACT - Chest Feel Tight |
| C123676 | EXACT1-Describe How Breathless | EXACT1-Describe How Breathless | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Describe how breathless you were today. | EXACT - Describe How Breathless |
| C123672 | EXACT1-Difficult to Bring Up Mucus | EXACT1-Difficult to Bring Up Mucus | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - How difficult was it to bring up mucus (phlegm) today? | EXACT - Difficult to Bring Up Mucus |
| C123670 | EXACT1-How Often Cough | EXACT1-How Often Cough | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - How often did you cough today? | EXACT - How Often Cough Today |
| C123681 | EXACT1-Night Sleep Disturbed | EXACT1-Night Sleep Disturbed | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Last night, was your sleep disturbed? | EXACT - Night Sleep Disturbed |
| C123678 | EXACT1-Short Breath Indoor Activities | EXACT1-Short Breath Indoor Activities | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Were you short of breath today when performing your usual indoor activities like cleaning or household work? | EXACT - Short of Breath When Performing Usual Indoor Activities |
| C123679 | EXACT1-Short Breath Outside Activities | EXACT1-Short Breath Outside Activities | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Were you short of breath today when performing your usual activities outside the home such as yard work or errands? | EXACT - Short of Breath When Performing Usual Activities Outside |
| C123677 | EXACT1-Short Breath Personal Care | EXACT1-Short Breath Personal Care | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Were you short of breath today when performing your usual personal care activities like washing or dressing? | EXACT - Short of Breath When Performing Usual Personal Care |
| C123680 | EXACT1-Tired or Weak | EXACT1-Tired or Weak | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - Were you tired or weak today? | EXACT - Tired or Weak |
| C123682 | EXACT1-Worried About Lung Problems | EXACT1-Worried About Lung Problems | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome - How scared or worried were you about your lung problems today? | EXACT - Worried About Lung Problems |

## FAC001TC (The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C127354, Codelist extensible: No

| C127354 | FAC001TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127421 | FAC00101 | FAC001-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have a lack of energy. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C127422 | FAC00102 | FAC001-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have nausea. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Have Nausea |
| C127423 | FAC00103 | FAC001-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | FACT-G Version 4 - Trouble Meeting Needs of Family |
| C127424 | FAC00104 | FAC001-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have pain. | FACT-G Version 4 - I have pain |
| C127425 | FAC00105 | FAC001-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | FACT-G Version 4 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C127426 | FAC00106 | FAC001-I Feel Ill | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I feel ill. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Feel Ill |
| C127427 | FAC00107 | FAC001-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am forced to spend time in bed. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed |
| C127428 | FAC00108 | FAC001-I Feel Close to My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my friends. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Friends |
| C127429 | FAC00109 | FAC001-Get Emotional Support From Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get emotional support from my family. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Get Emotional Support From My Family |
| C127430 | FAC00110 | FAC001-I Get Support From My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get support from my friends. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Get Support From My Friends |
| C127431 | FAC00111 | FAC001-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: My family has accepted my illness. | FACT-G Version 4 - My Family Has Accepted My Illness |
| C127432 | FAC00112 | FAC001-Satisfied Family Comm of Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with family communication about my illness. | FACT-G Version 4 - Satisfied With Family Communication |
| C127433 | FAC00113 | FAC001-I Feel Close to My Partner | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my partner (or the person who is my main support). | FACT-G Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Partner |
| C127434 | FAC00114 | FAC001-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with my sex life. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life |
| C127435 | FAC00115 | FAC001-I Feel Sad | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel sad. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Feel Sad |
| C127436 | FAC00116 | FAC001-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am satisfied with how I am coping with my illness. | FACT-G Version 4 - Satisfied With How I Am Coping With Illness |
| C127437 | FAC00117 | FAC001-Losing Hope Against Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am losing hope in the fight against my illness. | FACT-G Version 4 - Losing Hope Against Illness |
| C127438 | FAC00118 | FAC001-I Feel Nervous | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel nervous. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Feel Nervous |
| C127439 | FAC00119 | FAC001-I Worry About Dying | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry about dying. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Worry About Dying |
| C127440 | FAC00120 | FAC001-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry that my condition will get worse. | FACT-G Version 4 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |
| C127441 | FAC00121 | FAC001-I Am Able to Work | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to work (include work at home). | FACT-G Version 4 - I Am Able to Work |

| C127354 | FAC001TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127442 | FAC00122 | FAC001-My Work Is Fulfilling | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: My work (include work at home) is fulfilling. | FACT-G Version 4 - My Work Is Fulfilling |
| C127443 | FAC00123 | FAC001-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to enjoy life. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C127444 | FAC00124 | FAC001-I Have Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I have accepted my illness. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Have Accepted My Illness |
| C127445 | FAC00125 | FAC001-I Am Sleeping Well | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am sleeping well. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C127446 | FAC00126 | FAC001-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am enjoying the things I usually do for fun. | FACT-G Version 4 - Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun |
| C127447 | FAC00127 | FAC001-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FACT-G Version 4 - Content With Quality of My Life |

## FAC001TN (The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C127353, Codelist extensible: No

| C127353 | FAC001TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127425 | FAC001-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | FAC001-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | FACT-G Version 4 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C127447 | FAC001-Content With Quality of My Life | FAC001-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FACT-G Version 4 - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C127446 | FAC001-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | FAC001-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am enjoying the things I usually do for fun. | FACT-G Version 4 - Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun |
| C127429 | FAC001-Get Emotional Support From Family | FAC001-Get Emotional Support From Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get emotional support from my family. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Get Emotional Support From My Family |
| C127443 | FAC001-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | FAC001-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to enjoy life. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C127441 | FAC001-I Am Able to Work | FAC001-I Am Able to Work | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to work (include work at home). | FACT-G Version 4 - I Am Able to Work |
| C127427 | FAC001-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | FAC001-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am forced to spend time in bed. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed |
| C127434 | FAC001-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | FAC001-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with my sex life. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life |
| C127445 | FAC001-I Am Sleeping Well | FAC001-I Am Sleeping Well | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am sleeping well. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C127428 | FAC001-I Feel Close to My Friends | FAC001-I Feel Close to My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my friends. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Friends |
| C127433 | FAC001-I Feel Close to My Partner | FAC001-I Feel Close to My Partner | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my partner (or the person who is my main support). | FACT-G Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Partner |
| C127426 | FAC001-I Feel Ill | FAC001-I Feel Ill | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I feel ill. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Feel Ill |
| C127438 | FAC001-I Feel Nervous | FAC001-I Feel Nervous | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel nervous. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Feel Nervous |
| C127435 | FAC001-I Feel Sad | FAC001-I Feel Sad | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel sad. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Feel Sad |
| C127430 | FAC001-I Get Support From My Friends | FAC001-I Get Support From My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get support from my friends. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Get Support From My Friends |
| C127421 | FAC001-I Have a Lack of Energy | FAC001-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have a lack of energy. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C127444 | FAC001-I Have Accepted My Illness | FAC001-I Have Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I have accepted my illness. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Have Accepted My Illness |
| C127422 | FAC001-I Have Nausea | FAC001-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have nausea. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Have Nausea |
| C127424 | FAC001-I Have Pain | FAC001-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have pain. | FACT-G Version 4 - I have pain |
| C127439 | FAC001-I Worry About Dying | FAC001-I Worry About Dying | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry about dying. | FACT-G Version 4 - I Worry About Dying |
| C127437 | FAC001-Losing Hope Against Illness | FAC001-Losing Hope Against Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am losing hope in the fight against my illness. | FACT-G Version 4 - Losing Hope Against Illness |
| C127431 | FAC001-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | FAC001-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: My family has accepted my illness. | FACT-G Version 4 - My Family Has Accepted My Illness |

| C127353 | FAC001TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127442 | FAC001-My Work Is Fulfilling | FAC001-My Work Is Fulfilling | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: My work (include work at home) is fulfilling. | FACT-G Version 4 - My Work Is Fulfilling |
| C127432 | FAC001-Satisfied Family Comm of Illness | FAC001-Satisfied Family Comm of Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with family communication about my illness. | FACT-G Version 4 - Satisfied With Family Communication |
| C127436 | FAC001-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | FAC001-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am satisfied with how I am coping with my illness. | FACT-G Version 4 - Satisfied With How I Am Coping With Illness |
| C127423 | FAC001-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | FAC001-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | FACT-G Version 4 - Trouble Meeting Needs of Family |
| C127440 | FAC001-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | FAC001-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry that my condition will get worse. | FACT-G Version 4 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |

## FAC005TC (Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C129094, Codelist extensible: No

| C129094 | FAC005TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129188 | FAC00501 | FAC005-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have a lack of energy. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129189 | FAC00502 | FAC005-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have nausea. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Have Nausea |
| C129190 | FAC00503 | FAC005-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | FACT-B Version 4 - Trouble Meeting Needs of Family |
| C129191 | FAC00504 | FAC005-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have pain. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Have Pain |
| C129192 | FAC00505 | FAC005-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | FACT-B Version 4 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C129193 | FAC00506 | FAC005-I Feel Ill | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I feel ill. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Ill |
| C129194 | FAC00507 | FAC005-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am forced to spend time in bed. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed |
| C129195 | FAC00508 | FAC005-I Feel Close to My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my friends. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Friends |
| C129196 | FAC00509 | FAC005-Get Emotional Support From Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get emotional support from my family. | FACT-B Version 4 - Get Emotional Support From Family |
| C129197 | FAC00510 | FAC005-I Get Support From My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get support from my friends. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Get Support From My Friends |
| C129198 | FAC00511 | FAC005-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: My family has accepted my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - My Family Has Accepted My Illness |
| C129199 | FAC00512 | FAC005-Satisfied Communication Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with family communication about my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - Satisfied Family Communication of Illness |
| C129200 | FAC00513 | FAC005-I Feel Close to My Partner | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my partner (or the person who is my main support). | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Partner |
| C129201 | FAC00514 | FAC005-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with my sex life. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life |
| C129202 | FAC00515 | FAC005-I Feel Sad | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel sad. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Sad |
| C129203 | FAC00516 | FAC005-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am satisfied with how I am coping with my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - Satisfied With How I Am Coping |
| C129204 | FAC00517 | FAC005-Losing Hope Against Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am losing hope in the fight against my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - Losing Hope Against Illness |
| C129205 | FAC00518 | FAC005-I Feel Nervous | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel nervous. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Nervous |
| C129206 | FAC00519 | FAC005-I Worry About Dying | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry about dying. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Worry About Dying |
| C129207 | FAC00520 | FAC005-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry that my condition will get worse. | FACT-B Version 4 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |
| C129208 | FAC00521 | FAC005-I Am Able to Work | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to work (include work at home). | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Able to Work |
| C129209 | FAC00522 | FAC005-My Work Is Fulfilling | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: My work (include work at home) is fulfilling. | FACT-B Version 4 - My Work Is Fulfilling |

| C129094 | FAC005TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129210 | FAC00523 | FAC005-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to enjoy life. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C129211 | FAC00524 | FAC005-I Have Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I have accepted my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Have Accepted My Illness |
| C129212 | FAC00525 | FAC005-I Am Sleeping Well | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am sleeping well. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C129213 | FAC00526 | FAC005-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am enjoying the things I usually do for fun. | FACT-B Version 4 - Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun |
| C129214 | FAC00527 | FAC005-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FACT-B Version 4 - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C129215 | FAC00528 | FAC005-I Have Been Short of Breath | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have been short of breath. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Have Been Short of Breath |
| C129216 | FAC00529 | FAC005-Self-conscious About Way I Dress | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am self-conscious about the way I dress. | FACT-B Version 4 - Self-conscious About Way I Dress |
| C129217 | FAC00530 | FAC005-One/Both Arms Are Swollen/Tender | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: One or both of my arms are swollen or tender. | FACT-B Version 4 - One or Both Arms Are Swollen or Tender |
| C129218 | FAC00531 | FAC005-I Feel Sexually Attractive | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I feel sexually attractive. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Sexually Attractive |
| C129219 | FAC00532 | FAC005-I Am Bothered by Hair Loss | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by hair loss. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Bothered by Hair Loss |
| C129220 | FAC00533 | FAC005-Worry Family Will Get Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I worry that other members of my family might someday get the same illness I have. | FACT-B Version 4 - Worry Family Will Get Illness |
| C129221 | FAC00534 | FAC005-Worry About the Effect of Stress | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I worry about the effect of stress on my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - Worry About the Effect of Stress |
| C129222 | FAC00535 | FAC005-I Am Bothered by Change in Weight | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by a change in weight. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Bothered by Change in Weight |
| C129223 | FAC00536 | FAC005-I Am Able to Feel Like a Woman | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am able to feel like a woman. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Able to Feel Like a Woman |
| C129224 | FAC00537 | FAC005-Certain Parts of Body Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have certain parts of my body where I experience pain. | FACT-B Version 4 - Certain Parts of Body Have Pain |

## FAC005TN (Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C129093, Codelist extensible: No

| C129093 | FAC005TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129192 | FAC005-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | FAC005-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | FACT-B Version 4 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C129224 | FAC005-Certain Parts of Body Have Pain | FAC005-Certain Parts of Body Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have certain parts of my body where I experience pain. | FACT-B Version 4 - Certain Parts of Body Have Pain |
| C129214 | FAC005-Content With Quality of My Life | FAC005-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FACT-B Version 4 - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C129213 | FAC005-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | FAC005-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am enjoying the things I usually do for fun. | FACT-B Version 4 - Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun |
| C129196 | FAC005-Get Emotional Support From Family | FAC005-Get Emotional Support From Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get emotional support from my family. | FACT-B Version 4 - Get Emotional Support From Family |
| C129210 | FAC005-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | FAC005-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to enjoy life. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C129223 | FAC005-I Am Able to Feel Like a Woman | FAC005-I Am Able to Feel Like a Woman | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am able to feel like a woman. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Able to Feel Like a Woman |
| C129208 | FAC005-I Am Able to Work | FAC005-I Am Able to Work | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to work (include work at home). | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Able to Work |
| C129222 | FAC005-I Am Bothered by Change in Weight | FAC005-I Am Bothered by Change in Weight | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by a change in weight. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Bothered by Change in Weight |
| C129219 | FAC005-I Am Bothered by Hair Loss | FAC005-I Am Bothered by Hair Loss | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by hair loss. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Bothered by Hair Loss |
| C129194 | FAC005-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | FAC005-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am forced to spend time in bed. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed |
| C129201 | FAC005-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | FAC005-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with my sex life. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life |
| C129212 | FAC005-I Am Sleeping Well | FAC005-I Am Sleeping Well | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am sleeping well. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C129195 | FAC005-I Feel Close to My Friends | FAC005-I Feel Close to My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my friends. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Friends |
| C129200 | FAC005-I Feel Close to My Partner | FAC005-I Feel Close to My Partner | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my partner (or the person who is my main support). | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Partner |
| C129193 | FAC005-I Feel Ill | FAC005-I Feel Ill | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I feel ill. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Ill |
| C129205 | FAC005-I Feel Nervous | FAC005-I Feel Nervous | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel nervous. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Nervous |
| C129202 | FAC005-I Feel Sad | FAC005-I Feel Sad | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel sad. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Sad |
| C129218 | FAC005-I Feel Sexually Attractive | FAC005-I Feel Sexually Attractive | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I feel sexually attractive. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Feel Sexually Attractive |
| C129197 | FAC005-I Get Support From My Friends | FAC005-I Get Support From My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get support from my friends. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Get Support From My Friends |
| C129188 | FAC005-I Have a Lack of Energy | FAC005-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have a lack of energy. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129211 | FAC005-I Have Accepted My Illness | FAC005-I Have Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I have accepted my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Have Accepted My Illness |

| C129093 | FAC005TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129215 | FAC005-I Have Been Short of Breath | FAC005-I Have Been Short of Breath | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have been short of breath. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Have Been Short of Breath |
| C129189 | FAC005-I Have Nausea | FAC005-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have nausea. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Have Nausea |
| C129191 | FAC005-I Have Pain | FAC005-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have pain. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Have Pain |
| C129206 | FAC005-I Worry About Dying | FAC005-I Worry About Dying | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry about dying. | FACT-B Version 4 - I Worry About Dying |
| C129204 | FAC005-Losing Hope Against Illness | FAC005-Losing Hope Against Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am losing hope in the fight against my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - Losing Hope Against Illness |
| C129198 | FAC005-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | FAC005-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: My family has accepted my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - My Family Has Accepted My Illness |
| C129209 | FAC005-My Work Is Fulfilling | FAC005-My Work Is Fulfilling | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: My work (include work at home) is fulfilling. | FACT-B Version 4 - My Work Is Fulfilling |
| C129217 | FAC005-One/Both Arms Are Swollen/Tender | FAC005-One/Both Arms Are Swollen/Tender | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: One or both of my arms are swollen or tender. | FACT-B Version 4 - One or Both Arms Are Swollen or Tender |
| C129199 | FAC005-Satisfied Communication Illness | FAC005-Satisfied Communication Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with family communication about my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - Satisfied Family Communication of Illness |
| C129203 | FAC005-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | FAC005-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am satisfied with how I am coping with my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - Satisfied With How I Am Coping |
| C129216 | FAC005-Self-conscious About Way I Dress | FAC005-Self-conscious About Way I Dress | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am self-conscious about the way I dress. | FACT-B Version 4 - Self-conscious About Way I Dress |
| C129190 | FAC005-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | FAC005-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | FACT-B Version 4 - Trouble Meeting Needs of Family |
| C129221 | FAC005-Worry About the Effect of Stress | FAC005-Worry About the Effect of Stress | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I worry about the effect of stress on my illness. | FACT-B Version 4 - Worry About the Effect of Stress |
| C129220 | FAC005-Worry Family Will Get Illness | FAC005-Worry Family Will Get Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I worry that other members of my family might someday get the same illness I have. | FACT-B Version 4 - Worry Family Will Get Illness |
| C129207 | FAC005-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | FAC005-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry that my condition will get worse. | FACT-B Version 4 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |

## FAC023TC (The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C127358, Codelist extensible: No

| C127358 | FAC023TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127465 | FAC02301 | FAC023-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have a lack of energy. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C127466 | FAC02302 | FAC023-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have nausea. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have Nausea |
| C127467 | FAC02303 | FAC023-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | FACT-P Version 4 - Trouble Meeting Needs of Family |
| C127468 | FAC02304 | FAC023-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have pain. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have Pain |
| C127469 | FAC02305 | FAC023-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | FACT-P Version 4 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C127470 | FAC02306 | FAC023-I Feel Ill | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I feel ill. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Feel Ill |
| C127471 | FAC02307 | FAC023-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am forced to spend time in bed. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed |
| C127472 | FAC02308 | FAC023-I Feel Close to My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my friends. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Friends |
| C127473 | FAC02309 | FAC023-Get Emotional Support From Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get emotional support from my family. | FACT-P Version 4 - Get Emotional Support From Family |
| C127474 | FAC02310 | FAC023-I Get Support From My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get support from my friends. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Get Support From My Friends |
| C127475 | FAC02311 | FAC023-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: My family has accepted my illness. | FACT-P Version 4 - My Family Has Accepted My Illness |
| C127476 | FAC02312 | FAC023-Satisfied Family Comm of Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with family communication about my illness. | FACT-P Version 4 - Satisfied With Family Communication |
| C127477 | FAC02313 | FAC023-I Feel Close to My Partner | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my partner (or the person who is my main support). | FACT-P Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Partner |
| C127478 | FAC02314 | FAC023-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with my sex life. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life |
| C127479 | FAC02315 | FAC023-I Feel Sad | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel sad. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Feel Sad |
| C127480 | FAC02316 | FAC023-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am satisfied with how I am coping with my illness. | FACT-P Version 4 - Satisfied With How I Am Coping |
| C127481 | FAC02317 | FAC023-Losing Hope Against Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am losing hope in the fight against my illness. | FACT-P Version 4 - Losing Hope Against Illness |
| C127482 | FAC02318 | FAC023-I Feel Nervous | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel nervous. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Feel Nervous |
| C127483 | FAC02319 | FAC023-I Worry About Dying | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry about dying. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Worry About Dying |
| C127484 | FAC02320 | FAC023-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry that my condition will get worse. | FACT-P Version 4 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |
| C127485 | FAC02321 | FAC023-I Am Able to Work | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to work (include work at home). | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Able to Work |

| C127358 | FAC023TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127486 | FAC02322 | FAC023-My Work Is Fulfilling | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: My work (include work at home) is fulfilling. | FACT-P Version 4 - My Work Is Fulfilling |
| C127487 | FAC02323 | FAC023-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to enjoy life. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C127488 | FAC02324 | FAC023-I Have Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I have accepted my illness. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have Accepted My Illness |
| C127489 | FAC02325 | FAC023-I Am Sleeping Well | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am sleeping well. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C127490 | FAC02326 | FAC023-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am enjoying the things I usually do for fun. | FACT-P Version 4 - Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun |
| C127491 | FAC02327 | FAC023-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FACT-P Version 4 - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C127492 | FAC02328 | FAC023-I Am Losing Weight | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am losing weight. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Losing Weight |
| C127493 | FAC02329 | FAC023-I Have a Good Appetite | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have a good appetite. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have a Good Appetite |
| C127494 | FAC02330 | FAC023-Have Aches/Pains That Bother Me | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have aches and pains that bother me. | FACT-P Version 4 - Have Aches and Pains That Bother Me |
| C127495 | FAC02331 | FAC023-Certain Parts of Body Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have certain parts of my body where I experience pain. | FACT-P Version 4 - Certain Parts of Body Experience Pain |
| C127496 | FAC02332 | FAC023-Pain Keeps Me From Doing Things | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: My pain keeps me from doing things I want to do. | FACT-P Version 4 - Pain Keeps Me From Doing Things |
| C127497 | FAC02333 | FAC023-Satisfied With Comfort Level | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am satisfied with my present comfort level. | FACT-P Version 4 - Satisfied With Comfort Level |
| C127498 | FAC02334 | FAC023-I Am Able to Feel Like a Man | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am able to feel like a man. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Able to Feel Like a Man |
| C127499 | FAC02335 | FAC023-I Have Trouble Moving My Bowels | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have trouble moving my bowels. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have Trouble Moving My Bowels |
| C127500 | FAC02336 | FAC023-I Have Difficulty Urinating | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have difficulty urinating. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have Difficulty Urinating |
| C127501 | FAC02337 | FAC023-I Urinate More Frequently | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I urinate more frequently than usual. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Urinate More Frequently |
| C127502 | FAC02338 | FAC023-Problem Urinating Limits Activity | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: My problems with urinating limit my activities. | FACT-P Version 4 - Problem Urinating Limits Activity |
| C127503 | FAC02339 | FAC023-Able to Have/Maintain Erection | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am able to have and maintain an erection. | FACT-P Version 4 - Able to Have and Maintain an Erection |

## FAC023TN (The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C127357, Codelist extensible: No

| C127357 | FAC023TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127503 | FAC023-Able to Have/Maintain Erection | FAC023-Able to Have/Maintain Erection | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am able to have and maintain an erection. | FACT-P Version 4 - Able to Have and Maintain an Erection |
| C127469 | FAC023-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | FAC023-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | FACT-P Version 4 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C127495 | FAC023-Certain Parts of Body Have Pain | FAC023-Certain Parts of Body Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have certain parts of my body where I experience pain. | FACT-P Version 4 - Certain Parts of Body Experience Pain |
| C127491 | FAC023-Content With Quality of My Life | FAC023-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FACT-P Version 4 - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C127490 | FAC023-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | FAC023-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am enjoying the things I usually do for fun. | FACT-P Version 4 - Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun |
| C127473 | FAC023-Get Emotional Support From Family | FAC023-Get Emotional Support From Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get emotional support from my family. | FACT-P Version 4 - Get Emotional Support From Family |
| C127494 | FAC023-Have Aches/Pains That Bother Me | FAC023-Have Aches/Pains That Bother Me | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have aches and pains that bother me. | FACT-P Version 4 - Have Aches and Pains That Bother Me |
| C127487 | FAC023-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | FAC023-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to enjoy life. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C127498 | FAC023-I Am Able to Feel Like a Man | FAC023-I Am Able to Feel Like a Man | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am able to feel like a man. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Able to Feel Like a Man |
| C127485 | FAC023-I Am Able to Work | FAC023-I Am Able to Work | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to work (include work at home). | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Able to Work |
| C127471 | FAC023-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | FAC023-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am forced to spend time in bed. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed |
| C127492 | FAC023-I Am Losing Weight | FAC023-I Am Losing Weight | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am losing weight. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Losing Weight |
| C127478 | FAC023-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | FAC023-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with my sex life. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life |
| C127489 | FAC023-I Am Sleeping Well | FAC023-I Am Sleeping Well | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am sleeping well. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C127472 | FAC023-I Feel Close to My Friends | FAC023-I Feel Close to My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my friends. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Friends |
| C127477 | FAC023-I Feel Close to My Partner | FAC023-I Feel Close to My Partner | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my partner (or the person who is my main support). | FACT-P Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Partner |
| C127470 | FAC023-I Feel Ill | FAC023-I Feel Ill | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I feel ill. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Feel Ill |
| C127482 | FAC023-I Feel Nervous | FAC023-I Feel Nervous | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel nervous. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Feel Nervous |
| C127479 | FAC023-I Feel Sad | FAC023-I Feel Sad | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel sad. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Feel Sad |
| C127474 | FAC023-I Get Support From My Friends | FAC023-I Get Support From My Friends | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get support from my friends. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Get Support From My Friends |
| C127493 | FAC023-I Have a Good Appetite | FAC023-I Have a Good Appetite | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have a good appetite. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have a Good Appetite |

| C127357 | FAC023TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127465 | FAC023-I Have a Lack of Energy | FAC023-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have a lack of energy. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C127488 | FAC023-I Have Accepted My Illness | FAC023-I Have Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I have accepted my illness. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have Accepted My Illness |
| C127500 | FAC023-I Have Difficulty Urinating | FAC023-I Have Difficulty Urinating | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have difficulty urinating. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have Difficulty Urinating |
| C127466 | FAC023-I Have Nausea | FAC023-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have nausea. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have Nausea |
| C127468 | FAC023-I Have Pain | FAC023-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have pain. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have Pain |
| C127499 | FAC023-I Have Trouble Moving My Bowels | FAC023-I Have Trouble Moving My Bowels | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have trouble moving my bowels. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Have Trouble Moving My Bowels |
| C127501 | FAC023-I Urinate More Frequently | FAC023-I Urinate More Frequently | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I urinate more frequently than usual. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Urinate More Frequently |
| C127483 | FAC023-I Worry About Dying | FAC023-I Worry About Dying | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry about dying. | FACT-P Version 4 - I Worry About Dying |
| C127481 | FAC023-Losing Hope Against Illness | FAC023-Losing Hope Against Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am losing hope in the fight against my illness. | FACT-P Version 4 - Losing Hope Against Illness |
| C127475 | FAC023-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | FAC023-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: My family has accepted my illness. | FACT-P Version 4 - My Family Has Accepted My Illness |
| C127486 | FAC023-My Work Is Fulfilling | FAC023-My Work Is Fulfilling | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: My work (include work at home) is fulfilling. | FACT-P Version 4 - My Work Is Fulfilling |
| C127496 | FAC023-Pain Keeps Me From Doing Things | FAC023-Pain Keeps Me From Doing Things | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: My pain keeps me from doing things I want to do. | FACT-P Version 4 - Pain Keeps Me From Doing Things |
| C127502 | FAC023-Problem Urinating Limits Activity | FAC023-Problem Urinating Limits Activity | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: My problems with urinating limit my activities. | FACT-P Version 4 - Problem Urinating Limits Activity |
| C127476 | FAC023-Satisfied Family Comm of Illness | FAC023-Satisfied Family Comm of Illness | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with family communication about my illness. | FACT-P Version 4 - Satisfied With Family Communication |
| C127497 | FAC023-Satisfied With Comfort Level | FAC023-Satisfied With Comfort Level | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am satisfied with my present comfort level. | FACT-P Version 4 - Satisfied With Comfort Level |
| C127480 | FAC023-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | FAC023-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am satisfied with how I am coping with my illness. | FACT-P Version 4 - Satisfied With How I Am Coping |
| C127467 | FAC023-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | FAC023-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | FACT-P Version 4 - Trouble Meeting Needs of Family |
| C127484 | FAC023-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | FAC023-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry that my condition will get worse. | FACT-P Version 4 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |

## FAC028TC (National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C129092, Codelist extensible: No

| C129092 | FAC028TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129170 | FAC02801 | FAC028-I Have Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have pain. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Pain |
| C129171 | FAC02802 | FAC028-I Am Losing Weight | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am losing weight. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Losing Weight |
| C129172 | FAC02803 | FAC028-Have Trouble Controlling My Urine | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have trouble controlling my urine. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Have Trouble Controlling My Urine |
| C129173 | FAC02804 | FAC028-I Feel Weak All Over | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel weak all over. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Weak All Over |
| C129174 | FAC02805 | FAC028-I Feel Light-headed | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel light-headed (dizzy). | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Light-headed |
| C129175 | FAC02806 | FAC028-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Trouble Meeting Needs of Family |
| C129176 | FAC02807 | FAC028-I Have a Good Appetite | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have a good appetite. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Have a Good Appetite |
| C129177 | FAC02808 | FAC028-Able to Have/Maintain Erection | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - (For men only) I am able to have and maintain an erection. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Able to Have, Maintain Erection |
| C129178 | FAC02809 | FAC028-I Am Sleeping Well | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am sleeping well. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C129179 | FAC02810 | FAC028-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I worry that my condition will get worse. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |
| C129180 | FAC02811 | FAC028-I Feel Sad | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel sad. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Sad |
| C129181 | FAC02812 | FAC028-I Have Nausea | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have nausea. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Nausea |
| C129182 | FAC02813 | FAC028-I Have a Lack of Energy | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have a lack of energy. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129183 | FAC02814 | FAC028-I Feel Ill | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel ill. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Ill |
| C129184 | FAC02815 | FAC028-I Have Control of My Bowels | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have control of my bowels. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Control of My Bowels |
| C129185 | FAC02816 | FAC028-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C129186 | FAC02817 | FAC028-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am able to enjoy life. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C129187 | FAC02818 | FAC028-Content With Quality of My Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am content with the quality of my life right now. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Content With Quality of My Life |

## FAC028TN (National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C129091, Codelist extensible: No

| C129091 | FAC028TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129177 | FAC028-Able to Have/Maintain Erection | FAC028-Able to Have/Maintain Erection | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - (For men only) I am able to have and maintain an erection. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Able to Have, Maintain Erection |
| C129185 | FAC028-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | FAC028-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C129187 | FAC028-Content With Quality of My Life | FAC028-Content With Quality of My Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am content with the quality of my life right now. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C129172 | FAC028-Have Trouble Controlling My Urine | FAC028-Have Trouble Controlling My Urine | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have trouble controlling my urine. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Have Trouble Controlling My Urine |
| C129186 | FAC028-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | FAC028-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am able to enjoy life. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C129171 | FAC028-I Am Losing Weight | FAC028-I Am Losing Weight | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am losing weight. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Losing Weight |
| C129178 | FAC028-I Am Sleeping Well | FAC028-I Am Sleeping Well | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am sleeping well. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C129183 | FAC028-I Feel Ill | FAC028-I Feel Ill | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel ill. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Ill |
| C129174 | FAC028-I Feel Light-headed | FAC028-I Feel Light-headed | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel light-headed (dizzy). | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Light-headed |
| C129180 | FAC028-I Feel Sad | FAC028-I Feel Sad | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel sad. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Sad |
| C129173 | FAC028-I Feel Weak All Over | FAC028-I Feel Weak All Over | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel weak all over. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Weak All Over |
| C129176 | FAC028-I Have a Good Appetite | FAC028-I Have a Good Appetite | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have a good appetite. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Have a Good Appetite |
| C129182 | FAC028-I Have a Lack of Energy | FAC028-I Have a Lack of Energy | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have a lack of energy. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129184 | FAC028-I Have Control of My Bowels | FAC028-I Have Control of My Bowels | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have control of my bowels. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Control of My Bowels |
| C129181 | FAC028-I Have Nausea | FAC028-I Have Nausea | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have nausea. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Nausea |
| C129170 | FAC028-I Have Pain | FAC028-I Have Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have pain. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Pain |
| C129175 | FAC028-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | FAC028-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Trouble Meeting Needs of Family |
| C129179 | FAC028-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | FAC028-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I worry that my condition will get worse. | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 Version 2 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |

## FAC042TC (National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C129090, Codelist extensible: No

| C129090 | FAC042TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129151 | FAC04201 | FAC042-I Have a Lack of Energy | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have a lack of energy. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129152 | FAC04202 | FAC042-I Have Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have pain. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Pain |
| C129153 | FAC04203 | FAC042-I Am Losing Weight | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am losing weight. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Am Losing Weight |
| C129154 | FAC04204 | FAC042-I Feel Fatigued | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I feel fatigued. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Feel Fatigued |
| C129155 | FAC04205 | FAC042-I Have Been Short of Breath | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have been short of breath. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Been Short of Breath |
| C129156 | FAC04206 | FAC042-I Am Bothered by Fevers | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am bothered by fevers (episodes of high body temperature). | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Am Bothered by Fevers |
| C129157 | FAC04207 | FAC042-I Have Bone Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have bone pain. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Bone Pain |
| C129158 | FAC04208 | FAC042-I Have Been Coughing | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have been coughing. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Been Coughing |
| C129159 | FAC04209 | FAC042-I Feel Weak All Over | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I feel weak all over. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Feel Weak All Over |
| C129160 | FAC04210 | FAC042-I Have Had Blood in My Urine | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have had blood in my urine. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Had Blood in My Urine |
| C129161 | FAC04211 | FAC042-I Have a Good Appetite | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have a good appetite. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have a Good Appetite |
| C129162 | FAC04212 | FAC042-I Am Sleeping Well | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am sleeping well. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C129163 | FAC04213 | FAC042-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I worry that my condition will get worse. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |
| C129164 | FAC04214 | FAC042-I Have Nausea | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have nausea. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Nausea |
| C129165 | FAC04215 | FAC042-I Have Diarrhea | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have diarrhea (diarrhoea). | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Diarrhea |
| C129166 | FAC04216 | FAC042-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C129167 | FAC04217 | FAC042-I Am Able to Work | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am able to work (include work at home). | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Am Able to Work |
| C129168 | FAC04218 | FAC042-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am able to enjoy life. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C129169 | FAC04219 | FAC042-Content With Quality of My Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am content with the quality of my life right now. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - Content With Quality of My Life |

## FAC042TN (National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C129089, Codelist extensible: No

| C129089 | FAC042TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129166 | FAC042-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | FAC042-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C129169 | FAC042-Content With Quality of My Life | FAC042-Content With Quality of My Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am content with the quality of my life right now. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C129168 | FAC042-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | FAC042-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am able to enjoy life. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C129167 | FAC042-I Am Able to Work | FAC042-I Am Able to Work | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am able to work (include work at home). | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Am Able to Work |
| C129156 | FAC042-I Am Bothered by Fevers | FAC042-I Am Bothered by Fevers | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am bothered by fevers (episodes of high body temperature). | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Am Bothered by Fevers |
| C129153 | FAC042-I Am Losing Weight | FAC042-I Am Losing Weight | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am losing weight. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Am Losing Weight |
| C129162 | FAC042-I Am Sleeping Well | FAC042-I Am Sleeping Well | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I am sleeping well. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C129154 | FAC042-I Feel Fatigued | FAC042-I Feel Fatigued | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I feel fatigued. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Feel Fatigued |
| C129159 | FAC042-I Feel Weak All Over | FAC042-I Feel Weak All Over | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I feel weak all over. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Feel Weak All Over |
| C129161 | FAC042-I Have a Good Appetite | FAC042-I Have a Good Appetite | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have a good appetite. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have a Good Appetite |
| C129151 | FAC042-I Have a Lack of Energy | FAC042-I Have a Lack of Energy | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have a lack of energy. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129158 | FAC042-I Have Been Coughing | FAC042-I Have Been Coughing | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have been coughing. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Been Coughing |
| C129155 | FAC042-I Have Been Short of Breath | FAC042-I Have Been Short of Breath | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have been short of breath. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Been Short of Breath |
| C129157 | FAC042-I Have Bone Pain | FAC042-I Have Bone Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have bone pain. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Bone Pain |
| C129165 | FAC042-I Have Diarrhea | FAC042-I Have Diarrhea | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have diarrhea (diarrhoea). | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Diarrhea |
| C129160 | FAC042-I Have Had Blood in My Urine | FAC042-I Have Had Blood in My Urine | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have had blood in my urine. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Had Blood in My Urine |
| C129164 | FAC042-I Have Nausea | FAC042-I Have Nausea | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have nausea. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Nausea |
| C129152 | FAC042-I Have Pain | FAC042-I Have Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I have pain. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - I Have Pain |
| C129163 | FAC042-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | FAC042-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 - I worry that my condition will get worse. | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 Version 2 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |

## FAC049TC (Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C129096, Codelist extensible: No

| C129096 | FAC049TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129225 | FAC04901 | FAC049-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have a lack of energy. | FOSI - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129226 | FAC04902 | FAC049-I Have Been Vomiting | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have been vomiting. | FOSI - I Have Been Vomiting |
| C129227 | FAC04903 | FAC049-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have pain. | FOSI - I Have Pain |
| C129228 | FAC04904 | FAC049-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have nausea. | FOSI - I Have Nausea |
| C129229 | FAC04905 | FAC049-I Have Swelling in Stomach Area | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have swelling in my stomach area. | FOSI - I Have Swelling in Stomach Area |
| C129230 | FAC04906 | FAC049-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I worry that my condition will get worse. | FOSI - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |
| C129231 | FAC04907 | FAC049-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FOSI - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C129232 | FAC04908 | FAC049-I Have Cramps in My Stomach Area | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have cramps in my stomach area. | FOSI - I Have Cramps in My Stomach Area |

## FAC049TN (Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C129095, Codelist extensible: No

| C129095 | FAC049TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129231 | FAC049-Content With Quality of My Life | FAC049-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FOSI - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C129225 | FAC049-I Have a Lack of Energy | FAC049-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have a lack of energy. | FOSI - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129226 | FAC049-I Have Been Vomiting | FAC049-I Have Been Vomiting | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have been vomiting. | FOSI - I Have Been Vomiting |
| C129232 | FAC049-I Have Cramps in My Stomach Area | FAC049-I Have Cramps in My Stomach Area | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have cramps in my stomach area. | FOSI - I Have Cramps in My Stomach Area |
| C129228 | FAC049-I Have Nausea | FAC049-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have nausea. | FOSI - I Have Nausea |
| C129227 | FAC049-I Have Pain | FAC049-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have pain. | FOSI - I Have Pain |
| C129229 | FAC049-I Have Swelling in Stomach Area | FAC049-I Have Swelling in Stomach Area | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I have swelling in my stomach area. | FOSI - I Have Swelling in Stomach Area |
| C129230 | FAC049-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | FAC049-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index - I worry that my condition will get worse. | FOSI - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |

## FAC050TC (National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C129098, Codelist extensible: No

| C129098 | FAC050TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129233 | FAC05001 | FAC050-I Have a Lack of Energy | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have a lack of energy. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129234 | FAC05002 | FAC050-I Have Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have pain. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Pain |
| C129235 | FAC05003 | FAC050-I Feel Ill | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel ill. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Ill |
| C129236 | FAC05004 | FAC050-I Have Cramps in My Stomach Area | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have cramps in my stomach area. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Cramps in My Stomach Area |
| C129237 | FAC05005 | FAC050-I Feel Fatigued | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel fatigued. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Fatigued |
| C129238 | FAC05006 | FAC050-I Am Bothered by Constipation | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am bothered by constipation. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Bothered by Constipation |
| C129239 | FAC05007 | FAC050-I Have Swelling in Stomach Area | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have swelling in my stomach area. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Swelling in Stomach Area |
| C129240 | FAC05008 | FAC050-I Have Control of My Bowels | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have control of my bowels. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Control of My Bowels |
| C129241 | FAC05009 | FAC050-I Am Sleeping Well | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am sleeping well. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C129242 | FAC05010 | FAC050-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I worry that my condition will get worse. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |
| C129243 | FAC05011 | FAC050-I Have Nausea | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have nausea. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Nausea |
| C129244 | FAC05012 | FAC050-I Am Bothered by Hair Loss | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am bothered by hair loss. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Bothered by Hair Loss |
| C129245 | FAC05013 | FAC050-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C129246 | FAC05014 | FAC050-I Have Been Vomiting | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have been vomiting. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Been Vomiting |
| C129247 | FAC05015 | FAC050-I Am Bothered by Skin Problems | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am bothered by skin problems. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Bothered by Skin Problems |
| C129248 | FAC05016 | FAC050-I Am Able to Get Around by Myself | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am able to get around by myself. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Able to Get Around by Myself |
| C129249 | FAC05017 | FAC050-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am able to enjoy life. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C129250 | FAC05018 | FAC050-Content With Quality of My Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am content with the quality of my life right now. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - Content With Quality of My Life |

## FAC050TN (National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C129097, Codelist extensible: No

| C129097 | FAC050TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129245 | FAC050-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | FAC050-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C129250 | FAC050-Content With Quality of My Life | FAC050-Content With Quality of My Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am content with the quality of my life right now. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C129249 | FAC050-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | FAC050-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am able to enjoy life. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C129248 | FAC050-I Am Able to Get Around by Myself | FAC050-I Am Able to Get Around by Myself | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am able to get around by myself. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Able to Get Around by Myself |
| C129238 | FAC050-I Am Bothered by Constipation | FAC050-I Am Bothered by Constipation | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am bothered by constipation. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Bothered by Constipation |
| C129244 | FAC050-I Am Bothered by Hair Loss | FAC050-I Am Bothered by Hair Loss | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am bothered by hair loss. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Bothered by Hair Loss |
| C129247 | FAC050-I Am Bothered by Skin Problems | FAC050-I Am Bothered by Skin Problems | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am bothered by skin problems. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Bothered by Skin Problems |
| C129241 | FAC050-I Am Sleeping Well | FAC050-I Am Sleeping Well | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I am sleeping well. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C129237 | FAC050-I Feel Fatigued | FAC050-I Feel Fatigued | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel fatigued. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Fatigued |
| C129235 | FAC050-I Feel Ill | FAC050-I Feel Ill | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I feel ill. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Feel Ill |
| C129233 | FAC050-I Have a Lack of Energy | FAC050-I Have a Lack of Energy | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have a lack of energy. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129246 | FAC050-I Have Been Vomiting | FAC050-I Have Been Vomiting | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have been vomiting. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Been Vomiting |
| C129240 | FAC050-I Have Control of My Bowels | FAC050-I Have Control of My Bowels | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have control of my bowels. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Control of My Bowels |
| C129236 | FAC050-I Have Cramps in My Stomach Area | FAC050-I Have Cramps in My Stomach Area | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have cramps in my stomach area. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Cramps in My Stomach Area |
| C129243 | FAC050-I Have Nausea | FAC050-I Have Nausea | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have nausea. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Nausea |
| C129234 | FAC050-I Have Pain | FAC050-I Have Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have pain. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Pain |
| C129239 | FAC050-I Have Swelling in Stomach Area | FAC050-I Have Swelling in Stomach Area | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I have swelling in my stomach area. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - I Have Swelling in Stomach Area |
| C129242 | FAC050-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | FAC050-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 - I worry that my condition will get worse. | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 Version 2 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |

## FAC052TC (The National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C127356, Codelist extensible: No

| C127356 | FAC052TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127448 | FAC05201 | FAC052-I Have a Lack of Energy | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have a lack of energy. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C127449 | FAC05202 | FAC052-I Have Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have pain. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Pain |
| C127450 | FAC05203 | FAC052-I Have Difficulty Urinating | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have difficulty urinating. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Difficulty Urinating |
| C127451 | FAC05204 | FAC052-I Am Losing Weight | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am losing weight. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Am Losing Weight |
| C127452 | FAC05205 | FAC052-I Have Bone Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have bone pain. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Bone Pain |
| C127453 | FAC05206 | FAC052-I Feel Fatigued | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I feel fatigued. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Feel Fatigued |
| C127454 | FAC05207 | FAC052-I Have Weakness in My Legs | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have weakness in my legs. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Weakness in My Legs |
| C127455 | FAC05208 | FAC052-Pain Keeps Me From Doing Things | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - My pain keeps me from doing things I want to do. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - Pain Keeps Me From Doing Things |
| C127456 | FAC05209 | FAC052-I Have a Good Appetite | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have a good appetite. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have a Good Appetite |
| C127457 | FAC05210 | FAC052-I Am Sleeping Well | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am sleeping well. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C127458 | FAC05211 | FAC052-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I worry that my condition will get worse. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |
| C127459 | FAC05212 | FAC052-I Have Nausea | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have nausea. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Nausea |
| C127460 | FAC05213 | FAC052-I Have Trouble Moving My Bowels | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have trouble moving my bowels. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Trouble Moving My Bowels |
| C127461 | FAC05214 | FAC052-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am satisfied with my sex life. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life |
| C127462 | FAC05215 | FAC052-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C127463 | FAC05216 | FAC052-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am able to enjoy life. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C127464 | FAC05217 | FAC052-Content With Quality of My Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am content with the quality of my life right now. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - Content With Quality of My Life |

## FAC052TN (The National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C127355, Codelist extensible: No

| C127355 | FAC052TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127462 | FAC052-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | FAC052-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C127464 | FAC052-Content With Quality of My Life | FAC052-Content With Quality of My Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am content with the quality of my life right now. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C127463 | FAC052-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | FAC052-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am able to enjoy life. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C127451 | FAC052-I Am Losing Weight | FAC052-I Am Losing Weight | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am losing weight. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Am Losing Weight |
| C127461 | FAC052-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | FAC052-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am satisfied with my sex life. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life |
| C127457 | FAC052-I Am Sleeping Well | FAC052-I Am Sleeping Well | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I am sleeping well. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C127453 | FAC052-I Feel Fatigued | FAC052-I Feel Fatigued | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I feel fatigued. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Feel Fatigued |
| C127456 | FAC052-I Have a Good Appetite | FAC052-I Have a Good Appetite | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have a good appetite. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have a Good Appetite |
| C127448 | FAC052-I Have a Lack of Energy | FAC052-I Have a Lack of Energy | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have a lack of energy. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C127452 | FAC052-I Have Bone Pain | FAC052-I Have Bone Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have bone pain. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Bone Pain |
| C127450 | FAC052-I Have Difficulty Urinating | FAC052-I Have Difficulty Urinating | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have difficulty urinating. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Difficulty Urinating |
| C127459 | FAC052-I Have Nausea | FAC052-I Have Nausea | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have nausea. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Nausea |
| C127449 | FAC052-I Have Pain | FAC052-I Have Pain | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have pain. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Pain |
| C127460 | FAC052-I Have Trouble Moving My Bowels | FAC052-I Have Trouble Moving My Bowels | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have trouble moving my bowels. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Trouble Moving My Bowels |
| C127454 | FAC052-I Have Weakness in My Legs | FAC052-I Have Weakness in My Legs | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I have weakness in my legs. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - I Have Weakness in My Legs |
| C127455 | FAC052-Pain Keeps Me From Doing Things | FAC052-Pain Keeps Me From Doing Things | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - My pain keeps me from doing things I want to do. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - Pain Keeps Me From Doing Things |
| C127458 | FAC052-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | FAC052-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 - I worry that my condition will get worse. | NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 Version 2 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |

## FAC071TC (Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C129088, Codelist extensible: No

| C129088 | FAC071TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129111 | FAC07101 | FAC071-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have a lack of energy. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129112 | FAC07102 | FAC071-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have nausea. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Have Nausea |
| C129113 | FAC07103 | FAC071-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Trouble Meeting Needs of Family |
| C129114 | FAC07104 | FAC071-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have pain. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Have Pain |
| C129115 | FAC07105 | FAC071-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C129116 | FAC07106 | FAC071-I Feel Ill | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I feel ill. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Ill |
| C129117 | FAC07107 | FAC071-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am forced to spend time in bed. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed |
| C129118 | FAC07108 | FAC071-I Feel Close to My Friends | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my friends. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Friends |
| C129119 | FAC07109 | FAC071-Get Emotional Support From Family | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get emotional support from my family. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Get Emotional Support From Family |
| C129120 | FAC07110 | FAC071-I Get Support From My Friends | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get support from my friends. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Get Support From My Friends |
| C129121 | FAC07111 | FAC071-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: My family has accepted my illness. | FACIT-F Version 4 - My Family Has Accepted My Illness |
| C129122 | FAC07112 | FAC071-Satisfied Communication Illness | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with family communication about my illness. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Satisfied Family Communication of Illness |
| C129123 | FAC07113 | FAC071-I Feel Close to My Partner | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my partner (or the person who is my main support). | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Partner |
| C129124 | FAC07114 | FAC071-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with my sex life. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life |
| C129125 | FAC07115 | FAC071-I Feel Sad | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel sad. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Sad |
| C129126 | FAC07116 | FAC071-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am satisfied with how I am coping with my illness. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Satisfied With How I Am Coping |
| C129127 | FAC07117 | FAC071-Losing Hope Against Illness | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am losing hope in the fight against my illness. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Losing Hope Against Illness |
| C129128 | FAC07118 | FAC071-I Feel Nervous | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel nervous. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Nervous |
| C129129 | FAC07119 | FAC071-I Worry About Dying | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry about dying. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Worry About Dying |
| C129130 | FAC07120 | FAC071-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry that my condition will get worse. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |
| C129131 | FAC07121 | FAC071-I Am Able to Work | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to work (include work at home). | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Able to Work |

| C129088 | FAC071TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129132 | FAC07122 | FAC071-My Work Is Fulfilling | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: My work (include work at home) is fulfilling. | FACIT-F Version 4 - My Work Is Fulfilling |
| C129133 | FAC07123 | FAC071-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to enjoy life. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C129134 | FAC07124 | FAC071-I Have Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I have accepted my illness. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Have Accepted My Illness |
| C129135 | FAC07125 | FAC071-I Am Sleeping Well | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am sleeping well. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C129136 | FAC07126 | FAC071-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am enjoying the things I usually do for fun. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun |
| C129137 | FAC07127 | FAC071-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C129138 | FAC07128 | FAC071-I Feel Fatigued | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I feel fatigued. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Fatigued |
| C129139 | FAC07129 | FAC071-I Feel Weak All Over | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I feel weak all over. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Weak All Over |
| C129140 | FAC07130 | FAC071-I Feel Listless | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I feel listless ('washed out'). | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Listless |
| C129141 | FAC07131 | FAC071-I Feel Tired | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I feel tired. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Tired |
| C129142 | FAC07132 | FAC071-Trouble Starting Things | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have trouble starting things because I am tired. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Trouble Starting Things |
| C129143 | FAC07133 | FAC071-Trouble Finishing Things | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have trouble finishing things because I am tired. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Trouble Finishing Things |
| C129144 | FAC07134 | FAC071-I Have Energy | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have energy. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Have Energy |
| C129145 | FAC07135 | FAC071-Able to Do My Usual Activities | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am able to do my usual activities. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Able to Do My Usual Activities |
| C129146 | FAC07136 | FAC071-I Need to Sleep During the Day | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I need to sleep during the day. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Need to Sleep During the Day |
| C129147 | FAC07137 | FAC071-I Am Too Tired to Eat | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am too tired to eat. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Too Tired to Eat |
| C129148 | FAC07138 | FAC071-Need Help Doing Usual Activities | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I need help doing my usual activities. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Need Help Doing Usual Activities |
| C129149 | FAC07139 | FAC071-Frustrated by Being Too Tired | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am frustrated by being too tired to do the things I want to do. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Frustrated by Being Too Tired |
| C129150 | FAC07140 | FAC071-Limit Social Activity, I am Tired | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have to limit my social activity because I am tired. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Limit Social Activity, I am Tired |

## FAC071TN (Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C129087, Codelist extensible: No

| C129087 | FAC071TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129145 | FAC071-Able to Do My Usual Activities | FAC071-Able to Do My Usual Activities | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am able to do my usual activities. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Able to Do My Usual Activities |
| C129115 | FAC071-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | FAC071-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Bothered by Treatment Side Effect |
| C129137 | FAC071-Content With Quality of My Life | FAC071-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Content With Quality of My Life |
| C129136 | FAC071-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | FAC071-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am enjoying the things I usually do for fun. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun |
| C129149 | FAC071-Frustrated by Being Too Tired | FAC071-Frustrated by Being Too Tired | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am frustrated by being too tired to do the things I want to do. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Frustrated by Being Too Tired |
| C129119 | FAC071-Get Emotional Support From Family | FAC071-Get Emotional Support From Family | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get emotional support from my family. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Get Emotional Support From Family |
| C129133 | FAC071-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | FAC071-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to enjoy life. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C129131 | FAC071-I Am Able to Work | FAC071-I Am Able to Work | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am able to work (include work at home). | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Able to Work |
| C129117 | FAC071-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | FAC071-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I am forced to spend time in bed. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed |
| C129124 | FAC071-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | FAC071-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with my sex life. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life |
| C129135 | FAC071-I Am Sleeping Well | FAC071-I Am Sleeping Well | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I am sleeping well. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C129147 | FAC071-I Am Too Tired to Eat | FAC071-I Am Too Tired to Eat | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I am too tired to eat. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Am Too Tired to Eat |
| C129118 | FAC071-I Feel Close to My Friends | FAC071-I Feel Close to My Friends | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my friends. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Friends |
| C129123 | FAC071-I Feel Close to My Partner | FAC071-I Feel Close to My Partner | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I feel close to my partner (or the person who is my main support). | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Close to My Partner |
| C129138 | FAC071-I Feel Fatigued | FAC071-I Feel Fatigued | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I feel fatigued. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Fatigued |
| C129116 | FAC071-I Feel Ill | FAC071-I Feel Ill | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I feel ill. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Ill |
| C129140 | FAC071-I Feel Listless | FAC071-I Feel Listless | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I feel listless ('washed out'). | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Listless |
| C129128 | FAC071-I Feel Nervous | FAC071-I Feel Nervous | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel nervous. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Nervous |
| C129125 | FAC071-I Feel Sad | FAC071-I Feel Sad | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I feel sad. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Sad |
| C129141 | FAC071-I Feel Tired | FAC071-I Feel Tired | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I feel tired. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Tired |
| C129139 | FAC071-I Feel Weak All Over | FAC071-I Feel Weak All Over | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I feel weak all over. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Feel Weak All Over |
| C129120 | FAC071-I Get Support From My Friends | FAC071-I Get Support From My Friends | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I get support from my friends. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Get Support From My Friends |

| C129087 | FAC071TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129111 | FAC071-I Have a Lack of Energy | FAC071-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have a lack of energy. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Have a Lack of Energy |
| C129134 | FAC071-I Have Accepted My Illness | FAC071-I Have Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: I have accepted my illness. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Have Accepted My Illness |
| C129144 | FAC071-I Have Energy | FAC071-I Have Energy | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have energy. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Have Energy |
| C129112 | FAC071-I Have Nausea | FAC071-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have nausea. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Have Nausea |
| C129114 | FAC071-I Have Pain | FAC071-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: I have pain. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Have Pain |
| C129146 | FAC071-I Need to Sleep During the Day | FAC071-I Need to Sleep During the Day | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I need to sleep during the day. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Need to Sleep During the Day |
| C129129 | FAC071-I Worry About Dying | FAC071-I Worry About Dying | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry about dying. | FACIT-F Version 4 - I Worry About Dying |
| C129150 | FAC071-Limit Social Activity, I am Tired | FAC071-Limit Social Activity, I am Tired | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have to limit my social activity because I am tired. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Limit Social Activity, I am Tired |
| C129127 | FAC071-Losing Hope Against Illness | FAC071-Losing Hope Against Illness | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am losing hope in the fight against my illness. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Losing Hope Against Illness |
| C129121 | FAC071-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | FAC071-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: My family has accepted my illness. | FACIT-F Version 4 - My Family Has Accepted My Illness |
| C129132 | FAC071-My Work Is Fulfilling | FAC071-My Work Is Fulfilling | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Functional Well-Being: My work (include work at home) is fulfilling. | FACIT-F Version 4 - My Work Is Fulfilling |
| C129148 | FAC071-Need Help Doing Usual Activities | FAC071-Need Help Doing Usual Activities | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I need help doing my usual activities. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Need Help Doing Usual Activities |
| C129122 | FAC071-Satisfied Communication Illness | FAC071-Satisfied Communication Illness | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Social/Family Well-Being: I am satisfied with family communication about my illness. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Satisfied Family Communication of Illness |
| C129126 | FAC071-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | FAC071-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I am satisfied with how I am coping with my illness. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Satisfied With How I Am Coping |
| C129143 | FAC071-Trouble Finishing Things | FAC071-Trouble Finishing Things | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have trouble finishing things because I am tired. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Trouble Finishing Things |
| C129113 | FAC071-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | FAC071-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Physical Well-Being: Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Trouble Meeting Needs of Family |
| C129142 | FAC071-Trouble Starting Things | FAC071-Trouble Starting Things | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Additional Concerns: I have trouble starting things because I am tired. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Trouble Starting Things |
| C129130 | FAC071-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | FAC071-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 - Emotional Well-Being: I worry that my condition will get worse. | FACIT-F Version 4 - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |

## FAMS01TC (Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis Version 4 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C112441, Codelist extensible: No

| C112441 | FAMS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112551 | FAMS0101 | FAMS01-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | FAMS - Have Trouble Meeting Needs of Family Because of My Condition |
| C112552 | FAMS0102 | FAMS01-I Am Able to Work | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I am able to work (include work at home). | FAMS - I Am Able to Work |
| C112553 | FAMS0103 | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Walking | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I have trouble walking. | FAMS - I Have Trouble Walking |
| C112554 | FAMS0104 | FAMS01-Limit My Social Activity | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I have to limit my social activity because of my condition. | FAMS - Limit Social Activity Because of Condition |
| C112555 | FAMS0105 | FAMS01-I Have Strength in My Legs | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I have strength in my legs. | FAMS - I Have Strength in My Legs |
| C112556 | FAMS0106 | FAMS01-Trouble Getting Around in Public | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I have trouble getting around in public places. | FAMS - Trouble Getting Around in Public Places |
| C112557 | FAMS0107 | FAMS01-Take My Condition Into Account | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I have to take my condition into account when making plans. | FAMS - Have to Take Condition Into Account When Making Plans |
| C112558 | FAMS0108 | FAMS01-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I have nausea. | FAMS - I Have Nausea |
| C112559 | FAMS0109 | FAMS01-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I have pain. | FAMS - I Have Pain |
| C112560 | FAMS0110 | FAMS01-I Feel Ill | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I feel ill. | FAMS - I Feel Ill |
| C112561 | FAMS0111 | FAMS01-I Feel Weak All Over | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I feel weak all over. | FAMS - I Feel Weak All Over |
| C112562 | FAMS0112 | FAMS01-I Have Pain in My Joints | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I have pain in my joints. | FAMS - I Have Pain in My Joints |
| C112563 | FAMS0113 | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Headaches | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I am bothered by headaches. | FAMS - Bothered by Headaches |
| C112564 | FAMS0114 | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Muscle Pains | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I am bothered by muscle pains. | FAMS - Bothered by Muscle Pains |
| C112565 | FAMS0115 | FAMS01-I Feel Sad | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I feel sad. | FAMS - I Feel Sad |
| C112566 | FAMS0116 | FAMS01-Losing Hope Against Illness | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I am losing hope in the fight against my illness. | FAMS - Losing Hope in Fight Against My Illness |
| C112567 | FAMS0117 | FAMS01-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I am able to enjoy life. | FAMS - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C112568 | FAMS0118 | FAMS01-I Feel Trapped by My Condition | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I feel trapped by my condition. | FAMS - Feel Trapped by My Condition |
| C112569 | FAMS0119 | FAMS01-I Am Depressed About My Condition | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I am depressed about my condition. | FAMS - Depressed About My Condition |
| C112570 | FAMS0120 | FAMS01-I Feel Useless | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I feel useless. | FAMS - I Feel Useless |
| C112571 | FAMS0121 | FAMS01-Feel Overwhelmed by My Condition | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I feel overwhelmed by my condition. | FAMS - Feel Overwhelmed by My Condition |
| C112572 | FAMS0122 | FAMS01-My Work Is Fulfilling | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: My work (include work at home) is fulfilling. | FAMS - My Work is Fulfilling |
| C112573 | FAMS0123 | FAMS01-I Have Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I have accepted my illness. | FAMS - I Have Accepted My Illness |
| C112574 | FAMS0124 | FAMS01-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I am enjoying the things I usually do for fun. | FAMS - Enjoying Things I Usually Do for Fun |

| C112441 | FAMS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112575 | FAMS0125 | FAMS01-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FAMS - Content With Quality of My Life Now |
| C112576 | FAMS0126 | FAMS01-I Am Frustrated by My Condition | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I am frustrated by my condition. | FAMS - I Am Frustrated by My Condition |
| C112577 | FAMS0127 | FAMS01-Feel Sense of Purpose in My Life | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I feel a sense of purpose in my life. | FAMS - Feel Sense of Purpose in My Life |
| C112578 | FAMS0128 | FAMS01-I Feel Motivated to Do Things | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I feel motivated to do things. | FAMS - Feel Motivated to Do Things |
| C112579 | FAMS0129 | FAMS01-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have a lack of energy. | FAMS - Have a Lack of Energy |
| C112580 | FAMS0130 | FAMS01-I Feel Tired | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I feel tired. | FAMS - I Feel Tired |
| C112581 | FAMS0131 | FAMS01-Trouble Starting Things | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have trouble starting things because I am tired. | FAMS - Trouble Starting Things Because I Am Tired |
| C112582 | FAMS0132 | FAMS01-Trouble Finishing Things | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have trouble finishing things because I am tired. | FAMS - Trouble Finishing Things Because I Am Tired |
| C112583 | FAMS0133 | FAMS01-I Need to Rest During the Day | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I need to rest during the day. | FAMS - Need to Rest During the Day |
| C112584 | FAMS0134 | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Remembering Things | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have trouble remembering things. | FAMS - Trouble Remembering Things |
| C112585 | FAMS0135 | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Concentrating | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have trouble concentrating. | FAMS - Trouble Concentrating |
| C112586 | FAMS0136 | FAMS01-My Thinking Is Slower Than Before | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: My thinking is slower than before. | FAMS - My Thinking is Slower Than Before |
| C112587 | FAMS0137 | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Learning New Tasks | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have trouble learning new tasks or directions. | FAMS - Trouble Learning New Tasks or Directions |
| C112588 | FAMS0138 | FAMS01-I Feel Close to My Friends | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: I feel close to my friends. | FAMS - Feel Close to My Friends |
| C112589 | FAMS0139 | FAMS01-Get Emotional Support From Family | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: I get emotional support from my family. | FAMS - Get Emotional Support From Family |
| C112590 | FAMS0140 | FAMS01-I Get Support From My Friends | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: I get support from my friends. | FAMS - Get Support From Friends |
| C112591 | FAMS0141 | FAMS01-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: My family has accepted my illness. | FAMS - Family Has Accepted My Illness |
| C112592 | FAMS0142 | FAMS01-Satisfied Communication Illness | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: I am satisfied with family communication about my illness. | FAMS - Satisfied With Family Communication About My Illness |
| C112593 | FAMS0143 | FAMS01-Trouble Understanding Worsening | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: My family has trouble understanding when my condition gets worse. | FAMS - Family Has Trouble Understanding When My Condition Gets Worse |
| C112594 | FAMS0144 | FAMS01-I Feel Left Out of Things | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: I feel 'left out' of things. | FAMS - Feel Left Out of Things |
| C112595 | FAMS0145 | FAMS01-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | FAMS - Bothered by Side Effects of Treatment |
| C112596 | FAMS0146 | FAMS01-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am forced to spend time in bed. | FAMS - Forced to Spend Time in Bed |
| C112597 | FAMS0147 | FAMS01-I Feel Close to My Partner | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I feel close to my partner (or the person who is my main support). | FAMS - Feel Close to My Partner |
| C112598 | FAMS0148 | FAMS01-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am satisfied with my sex life. | FAMS - Satisfied With My Sex Life |

| C112441 | FAMS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112599 | FAMS0149 | FAMS01-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am satisfied with how I am coping with my illness. | FAMS - Satisfied With How I Am Coping With Illness |
| C112600 | FAMS0150 | FAMS01-I Feel Nervous | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I feel nervous. | FAMS - I Feel Nervous |
| C112601 | FAMS0151 | FAMS01-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I worry that my condition will get worse. | FAMS - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |
| C112602 | FAMS0152 | FAMS01-I Am Sleeping Well | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am sleeping well. | FAMS - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C112603 | FAMS0153 | FAMS01-Heat Worsens My Symptoms | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: Heat worsens my symptoms. | FAMS - Heat Worsens My Symptoms |
| C112604 | FAMS0154 | FAMS01-Have Trouble Controlling My Urine | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I have trouble controlling my urine. | FAMS - Trouble Controlling My Urine |
| C112605 | FAMS0155 | FAMS01-I Urinate More Frequently | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I urinate more frequently than usual. | FAMS - Urinate More Frequently Than Usual |
| C112606 | FAMS0156 | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by the Chills | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by the chills. | FAMS - Bothered by Chills |
| C112607 | FAMS0157 | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Fevers | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by fevers (episodes of high body temperature). | FAMS - Bothered by Fevers |
| C112608 | FAMS0158 | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Muscle Spasms | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by muscle spasms. | FAMS - Bothered by Muscle Spasms |

## FAMS01TN (Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis Version 4 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C112440, Codelist extensible: No

| C112440 | FAMS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112595 | FAMS01-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | FAMS01-Bothered by Treatment Side Effect | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by side effects of treatment. | FAMS - Bothered by Side Effects of Treatment |
| C112575 | FAMS01-Content With Quality of My Life | FAMS01-Content With Quality of My Life | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I am content with the quality of my life right now. | FAMS - Content With Quality of My Life Now |
| C112574 | FAMS01-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | FAMS01-Enjoy Things I Usually Do for Fun | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I am enjoying the things I usually do for fun. | FAMS - Enjoying Things I Usually Do for Fun |
| C112571 | FAMS01-Feel Overwhelmed by My Condition | FAMS01-Feel Overwhelmed by My Condition | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I feel overwhelmed by my condition. | FAMS - Feel Overwhelmed by My Condition |
| C112577 | FAMS01-Feel Sense of Purpose in My Life | FAMS01-Feel Sense of Purpose in My Life | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I feel a sense of purpose in my life. | FAMS - Feel Sense of Purpose in My Life |
| C112589 | FAMS01-Get Emotional Support From Family | FAMS01-Get Emotional Support From Family | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: I get emotional support from my family. | FAMS - Get Emotional Support From Family |
| C112604 | FAMS01-Have Trouble Controlling My Urine | FAMS01-Have Trouble Controlling My Urine | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I have trouble controlling my urine. | FAMS - Trouble Controlling My Urine |
| C112603 | FAMS01-Heat Worsens My Symptoms | FAMS01-Heat Worsens My Symptoms | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: Heat worsens my symptoms. | FAMS - Heat Worsens My Symptoms |
| C112567 | FAMS01-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | FAMS01-I Am Able to Enjoy Life | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I am able to enjoy life. | FAMS - I Am Able to Enjoy Life |
| C112552 | FAMS01-I Am Able to Work | FAMS01-I Am Able to Work | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I am able to work (include work at home). | FAMS - I Am Able to Work |
| C112607 | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Fevers | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Fevers | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by fevers (episodes of high body temperature). | FAMS - Bothered by Fevers |
| C112563 | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Headaches | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Headaches | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I am bothered by headaches. | FAMS - Bothered by Headaches |
| C112564 | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Muscle Pains | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Muscle Pains | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I am bothered by muscle pains. | FAMS - Bothered by Muscle Pains |
| C112608 | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Muscle Spasms | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by Muscle Spasms | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by muscle spasms. | FAMS - Bothered by Muscle Spasms |
| C112606 | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by the Chills | FAMS01-I Am Bothered by the Chills | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am bothered by the chills. | FAMS - Bothered by Chills |
| C112569 | FAMS01-I Am Depressed About My Condition | FAMS01-I Am Depressed About My Condition | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I am depressed about my condition. | FAMS - Depressed About My Condition |
| C112596 | FAMS01-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | FAMS01-I Am Forced to Spend Time in Bed | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am forced to spend time in bed. | FAMS - Forced to Spend Time in Bed |
| C112576 | FAMS01-I Am Frustrated by My Condition | FAMS01-I Am Frustrated by My Condition | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I am frustrated by my condition. | FAMS - I Am Frustrated by My Condition |
| C112598 | FAMS01-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | FAMS01-I Am Satisfied With My Sex Life | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am satisfied with my sex life. | FAMS - Satisfied With My Sex Life |
| C112602 | FAMS01-I Am Sleeping Well | FAMS01-I Am Sleeping Well | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am sleeping well. | FAMS - I Am Sleeping Well |
| C112588 | FAMS01-I Feel Close to My Friends | FAMS01-I Feel Close to My Friends | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: I feel close to my friends. | FAMS - Feel Close to My Friends |
| C112597 | FAMS01-I Feel Close to My Partner | FAMS01-I Feel Close to My Partner | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I feel close to my partner (or the person who is my main support). | FAMS - Feel Close to My Partner |
| C112560 | FAMS01-I Feel Ill | FAMS01-I Feel Ill | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I feel ill. | FAMS - I Feel Ill |
| C112594 | FAMS01-I Feel Left Out of Things | FAMS01-I Feel Left Out of Things | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: I feel 'left out' of things. | FAMS - Feel Left Out of Things |

| C112440 | FAMS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112578 | FAMS01-I Feel Motivated to Do Things | FAMS01-I Feel Motivated to Do Things | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I feel motivated to do things. | FAMS - Feel Motivated to Do Things |
| C112600 | FAMS01-I Feel Nervous | FAMS01-I Feel Nervous | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I feel nervous. | FAMS - I Feel Nervous |
| C112565 | FAMS01-I Feel Sad | FAMS01-I Feel Sad | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I feel sad. | FAMS - I Feel Sad |
| C112580 | FAMS01-I Feel Tired | FAMS01-I Feel Tired | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I feel tired. | FAMS - I Feel Tired |
| C112568 | FAMS01-I Feel Trapped by My Condition | FAMS01-I Feel Trapped by My Condition | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I feel trapped by my condition. | FAMS - Feel Trapped by My Condition |
| C112570 | FAMS01-I Feel Useless | FAMS01-I Feel Useless | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I feel useless. | FAMS - I Feel Useless |
| C112561 | FAMS01-I Feel Weak All Over | FAMS01-I Feel Weak All Over | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I feel weak all over. | FAMS - I Feel Weak All Over |
| C112590 | FAMS01-I Get Support From My Friends | FAMS01-I Get Support From My Friends | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: I get support from my friends. | FAMS - Get Support From Friends |
| C112579 | FAMS01-I Have a Lack of Energy | FAMS01-I Have a Lack of Energy | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have a lack of energy. | FAMS - Have a Lack of Energy |
| C112573 | FAMS01-I Have Accepted My Illness | FAMS01-I Have Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: I have accepted my illness. | FAMS - I Have Accepted My Illness |
| C112558 | FAMS01-I Have Nausea | FAMS01-I Have Nausea | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I have nausea. | FAMS - I Have Nausea |
| C112559 | FAMS01-I Have Pain | FAMS01-I Have Pain | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I have pain. | FAMS - I Have Pain |
| C112562 | FAMS01-I Have Pain in My Joints | FAMS01-I Have Pain in My Joints | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Symptoms: I have pain in my joints. | FAMS - I Have Pain in My Joints |
| C112555 | FAMS01-I Have Strength in My Legs | FAMS01-I Have Strength in My Legs | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I have strength in my legs. | FAMS - I Have Strength in My Legs |
| C112585 | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Concentrating | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Concentrating | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have trouble concentrating. | FAMS - Trouble Concentrating |
| C112587 | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Learning New Tasks | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Learning New Tasks | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have trouble learning new tasks or directions. | FAMS - Trouble Learning New Tasks or Directions |
| C112584 | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Remembering Things | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Remembering Things | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have trouble remembering things. | FAMS - Trouble Remembering Things |
| C112553 | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Walking | FAMS01-I Have Trouble Walking | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I have trouble walking. | FAMS - I Have Trouble Walking |
| C112583 | FAMS01-I Need to Rest During the Day | FAMS01-I Need to Rest During the Day | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I need to rest during the day. | FAMS - Need to Rest During the Day |
| C112605 | FAMS01-I Urinate More Frequently | FAMS01-I Urinate More Frequently | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I urinate more frequently than usual. | FAMS - Urinate More Frequently Than Usual |
| C112554 | FAMS01-Limit My Social Activity | FAMS01-Limit My Social Activity | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I have to limit my social activity because of my condition. | FAMS - Limit Social Activity Because of Condition |
| C112566 | FAMS01-Losing Hope Against Illness | FAMS01-Losing Hope Against Illness | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Emotional Well-Being: I am losing hope in the fight against my illness. | FAMS - Losing Hope in Fight Against My Illness |
| C112591 | FAMS01-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | FAMS01-My Family Has Accepted My Illness | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: My family has accepted my illness. | FAMS - Family Has Accepted My Illness |
| C112586 | FAMS01-My Thinking Is Slower Than Before | FAMS01-My Thinking Is Slower Than Before | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: My thinking is slower than before. | FAMS - My Thinking is Slower Than Before |
| C112572 | FAMS01-My Work Is Fulfilling | FAMS01-My Work Is Fulfilling | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - General Contentment: My work (include work at home) is fulfilling. | FAMS - My Work is Fulfilling |
| C112592 | FAMS01-Satisfied Communication Illness | FAMS01-Satisfied Communication Illness | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: I am satisfied with family communication about my illness. | FAMS - Satisfied With Family Communication About My Illness |

| C112440 | FAMS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112599 | FAMS01-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | FAMS01-Satisfied With How I Am Coping | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I am satisfied with how I am coping with my illness. | FAMS - Satisfied With How I Am Coping With Illness |
| C112557 | FAMS01-Take My Condition Into Account | FAMS01-Take My Condition Into Account | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I have to take my condition into account when making plans. | FAMS - Have to Take Condition Into Account When Making Plans |
| C112582 | FAMS01-Trouble Finishing Things | FAMS01-Trouble Finishing Things | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have trouble finishing things because I am tired. | FAMS - Trouble Finishing Things Because I Am Tired |
| C112556 | FAMS01-Trouble Getting Around in Public | FAMS01-Trouble Getting Around in Public | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: I have trouble getting around in public places. | FAMS - Trouble Getting Around in Public Places |
| C112551 | FAMS01-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | FAMS01-Trouble Meeting Needs of Family | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Mobility: Because of my physical condition, I have trouble meeting the needs of my family. | FAMS - Have Trouble Meeting Needs of Family Because of My Condition |
| C112581 | FAMS01-Trouble Starting Things | FAMS01-Trouble Starting Things | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Thinking and Fatigue: I have trouble starting things because I am tired. | FAMS - Trouble Starting Things Because I Am Tired |
| C112593 | FAMS01-Trouble Understanding Worsening | FAMS01-Trouble Understanding Worsening | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Family/Social Well-Being: My family has trouble understanding when my condition gets worse. | FAMS - Family Has Trouble Understanding When My Condition Gets Worse |
| C112601 | FAMS01-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | FAMS01-Worry My Condition Will Get Worse | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis - Additional Concerns: I worry that my condition will get worse. | FAMS - Worry My Condition Will Get Worse |

## FAQ01TC (Functional Activities Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C111344, Codelist extensible: No

| C111344 | FAQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111499 | FAQ0101 | FAQ01-Write Checks/Pay Bills/Checkbook | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Writing checks, paying bills, balancing checkbook. | FAQ - Write checks, Pay bills, Balance checkbook |
| C111500 | FAQ0102 | FAQ01-Assembling | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Assembling tax records, business affairs, or papers. | FAQ - Assemble |
| C111501 | FAQ0103 | FAQ01-Shopping Alone | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Shopping alone for clothes, household necessities, or groceries. | FAQ - Shop Alone |
| C111502 | FAQ0104 | FAQ01-Playing a Game of Skill | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Playing a game of skill, working on a hobby. | FAQ - Play Game of Skill, Work on Hobby |
| C111503 | FAQ0105 | FAQ01-Heat Water/Make Coffee/Stove Off | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Heating water, making a cup of coffee, turning off stove after use. | FAQ - Heat water, Make Coffee, Turn Off Stove |
| C111504 | FAQ0106 | FAQ01-Preparing a Balanced Meal | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Preparing a balanced meal. | FAQ - Prepare a Meal |
| C111505 | FAQ0107 | FAQ01-Keeping Track of Current Events | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Keeping track of current events. | FAQ - Keep Track of Current Events |
| C111506 | FAQ0108 | FAQ01-Paying Attention | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Paying attention to, understanding, discussing TV, book, magazine. | FAQ - Pay Attention, Understand, Discuss |
| C111507 | FAQ0109 | FAQ01-Remembering | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Remembering appointments, family occasions, holidays, medications. | FAQ - Remember |
| C111508 | FAQ0110 | FAQ01-Traveling | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Traveling out of neighborhood, driving, arranging to take buses. | FAQ - Travel |
| C111509 | FAQ0111 | FAQ01-Total Score | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Total Score. | FAQ - Total Score |

## FAQ01TN (Functional Activities Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C111343, Codelist extensible: No

| C111343 | FAQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111500 | FAQ01-Assembling | FAQ01-Assembling | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Assembling tax records, business affairs, or papers. | FAQ - Assemble |
| C111503 | FAQ01-Heat Water/Make Coffee/Stove Off | FAQ01-Heat Water/Make Coffee/Stove Off | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Heating water, making a cup of coffee, turning off stove after use. | FAQ - Heat water, Make Coffee, Turn Off Stove |
| C111505 | FAQ01-Keeping Track of Current Events | FAQ01-Keeping Track of Current Events | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Keeping track of current events. | FAQ - Keep Track of Current Events |
| C111506 | FAQ01-Paying Attention | FAQ01-Paying Attention | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Paying attention to, understanding, discussing TV, book, magazine. | FAQ - Pay Attention, Understand, Discuss |
| C111502 | FAQ01-Playing a Game of Skill | FAQ01-Playing a Game of Skill | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Playing a game of skill, working on a hobby. | FAQ - Play Game of Skill, Work on Hobby |
| C111504 | FAQ01-Preparing a Balanced Meal | FAQ01-Preparing a Balanced Meal | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Preparing a balanced meal. | FAQ - Prepare a Meal |
| C111507 | FAQ01-Remembering | FAQ01-Remembering | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Remembering appointments, family occasions, holidays, medications. | FAQ - Remember |
| C111501 | FAQ01-Shopping Alone | FAQ01-Shopping Alone | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Shopping alone for clothes, household necessities, or groceries. | FAQ - Shop Alone |
| C111509 | FAQ01-Total Score | FAQ01-Total Score | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Total Score. | FAQ - Total Score |
| C111508 | FAQ01-Traveling | FAQ01-Traveling | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Traveling out of neighborhood, driving, arranging to take buses. | FAQ - Travel |
| C111499 | FAQ01-Write Checks/Pay Bills/Checkbook | FAQ01-Write Checks/Pay Bills/Checkbook | Functional Activities Questionnaire - Writing checks, paying bills, balancing checkbook. | FAQ - Write checks, Pay bills, Balance checkbook |

## FAQ02TC (Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C111346, Codelist extensible: No

| C111346 | FAQ02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111510 | FAQ0201 | FAQ02-Write Checks/Pay Bills/Checkbook | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Writing checks, paying bills, or balancing a checkbook. | FAQ-NACC Version - Write checks, Pay bills, Balance checkbook |
| C111511 | FAQ0202 | FAQ02-Assembling | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Assembling tax records, business affairs, or other papers. | FAQ-NACC Version - Assemble |
| C111512 | FAQ0203 | FAQ02-Shopping Alone | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Shopping alone for clothes, household necessities, or groceries. | FAQ-NACC Version - Shop Alone |
| C111513 | FAQ0204 | FAQ02-Playing a Game of Skill | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Playing a game of skill such as bridge or chess, working on a hobby. | FAQ-NACC Version - Play Game of Skill, Work on Hobby |
| C111514 | FAQ0205 | FAQ02-Heat Water/Make Coffee/Stove Off | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Heating water, making a cup of coffee, turning off the stove. | FAQ-NACC Version - Heat water, Make Coffee, Turn Off Stove |
| C111515 | FAQ0206 | FAQ02-Preparing a Balanced Meal | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Preparing a balanced meal. | FAQ-NACC Version - Prepare a Meal |
| C111516 | FAQ0207 | FAQ02-Keeping Track of Current Events | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Keeping track of current events. | FAQ-NACC Version - Keep Track of Current Events |
| C111517 | FAQ0208 | FAQ02-Paying Attention | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Paying attention to and understanding a TV program, book, or magazine. | FAQ-NACC Version - Pay Attention, Understand, Discuss |
| C111518 | FAQ0209 | FAQ02-Remembering | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Remembering appointments, family occasions, holidays, medications. | FAQ-NACC Version - Remember |
| C111519 | FAQ0210 | FAQ02-Traveling | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Traveling out of the neighborhood, driving, or arranging to take public transportation. | FAQ-NACC Version - Travel |

## FAQ02TN (Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C111345, Codelist extensible: No

| C111345 | FAQ02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111511 | FAQ02-Assembling | FAQ02-Assembling | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Assembling tax records, business affairs, or other papers. | FAQ-NACC Version - Assemble |
| C111514 | FAQ02-Heat Water/Make Coffee/Stove Off | FAQ02-Heat Water/Make Coffee/Stove Off | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Heating water, making a cup of coffee, turning off the stove. | FAQ-NACC Version - Heat water, Make Coffee, Turn Off Stove |
| C111516 | FAQ02-Keeping Track of Current Events | FAQ02-Keeping Track of Current Events | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Keeping track of current events. | FAQ-NACC Version - Keep Track of Current Events |
| C111517 | FAQ02-Paying Attention | FAQ02-Paying Attention | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Paying attention to and understanding a TV program, book, or magazine. | FAQ-NACC Version - Pay Attention, Understand, Discuss |
| C111513 | FAQ02-Playing a Game of Skill | FAQ02-Playing a Game of Skill | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Playing a game of skill such as bridge or chess, working on a hobby. | FAQ-NACC Version - Play Game of Skill, Work on Hobby |
| C111515 | FAQ02-Preparing a Balanced Meal | FAQ02-Preparing a Balanced Meal | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Preparing a balanced meal. | FAQ-NACC Version - Prepare a Meal |
| C111518 | FAQ02-Remembering | FAQ02-Remembering | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Remembering appointments, family occasions, holidays, medications. | FAQ-NACC Version - Remember |
| C111512 | FAQ02-Shopping Alone | FAQ02-Shopping Alone | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Shopping alone for clothes, household necessities, or groceries. | FAQ-NACC Version - Shop Alone |
| C111519 | FAQ02-Traveling | FAQ02-Traveling | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Traveling out of the neighborhood, driving, or arranging to take public transportation. | FAQ-NACC Version - Travel |
| C111510 | FAQ02-Write Checks/Pay Bills/Checkbook | FAQ02-Write Checks/Pay Bills/Checkbook | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC - Writing checks, paying bills, or balancing a checkbook. | FAQ-NACC Version - Write checks, Pay bills, Balance checkbook |

## FCVD1TC (Framingham Heart Study Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124670, Codelist extensible: No

| C124670 | FCVD1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124722 | FCVD101 | FCVD1-Framingham CVD 10-Year Risk Score | Framingham Heart Study Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score - Cardiovascular disease 10-year risk score. | FHS CVD 10-Year Risk Score - Risk Score |

## FCVD1TN (Framingham Heart Study Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124669, Codelist extensible: No

| C124669 | FCVD1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124722 | FCVD1-Framingham CVD 10-Year Risk Score | FCVD1-Framingham CVD 10-Year Risk Score | Framingham Heart Study Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score - Cardiovascular disease 10-year risk score. | FHS CVD 10-Year Risk Score - Risk Score |

## FIQR01TC (Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103465, Codelist extensible: No

| C103465 | FIQR01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103544 | FIQR0101 | FIQR01-Brush or Comb Your Hair | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Brush or comb your hair. | FIQR - Brush or Comb Your Hair |
| C103545 | FIQR0102 | FIQR01-Walk Continuously for 20 Minutes | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Walk continuously for 20 minutes. | FIQR - Walk Continuously for 20 Minutes |
| C103546 | FIQR0103 | FIQR01-Prepare a Homemade Meal | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Prepare a homemade meal. | FIQR - Prepare a Homemade Meal |
| C103547 | FIQR0104 | FIQR01-Vacuum Scrub or Sweep Floors | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Vacuum, scrub or sweep floors. | FIQR - Vacuum Scrub or Sweep Floors |
| C103548 | FIQR0105 | FIQR01-Lift/Carry Bag Full of Groceries | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Lift and carry a bag full of groceries. | FIQR - Lift and Carry a Bag Full of Groceries |
| C103549 | FIQR0106 | FIQR01-Climb One Flight of Stairs | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Climb one flight of stairs. | FIQR - Climb One Flight of Stairs |
| C103550 | FIQR0107 | FIQR01-Change Bed Sheets | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Change bed sheets. | FIQR - Change Bed Sheets |
| C103551 | FIQR0108 | FIQR01-Sit in a Chair for 45 Minutes | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Sit in a chair for 45 minutes. | FIQR - Sit in a Chair for 45 Minutes |
| C103552 | FIQR0109 | FIQR01-Go Shopping for Groceries | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Go shopping for groceries. | FIQR - Go Shopping for Groceries |
| C103553 | FIQR0110 | FIQR01-Fibromyalgia Prevented Goals | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Fibromyalgia prevented me from accomplishing goals for the week. | FIQR - Fibromyalgia Prevented Me from Accomplishing Goals for the Week |
| C103554 | FIQR0111 | FIQR01-Overwhelmed by Fibromyalgia | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - I was completely overwhelmed by my fibromyalgia symptoms. | FIQR - I was Completely Overwhelmed by My Fibromyalgia Symptoms |
| C103555 | FIQR0112 | FIQR01-Pain | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of pain. | FIQR - Pain |
| C103556 | FIQR0113 | FIQR01-Energy | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of energy. | FIQR - Energy |
| C103557 | FIQR0114 | FIQR01-Stiffness | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of stiffness. | FIQR - Stiffness |
| C103558 | FIQR0115 | FIQR01-Your Sleep | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate the quality of your sleep. | FIQR - Your Sleep |
| C103559 | FIQR0116 | FIQR01-Depression | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of depression. | FIQR - Depression |
| C103560 | FIQR0117 | FIQR01-Memory Problems | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of memory problems. | FIQR - Memory Problems |
| C103561 | FIQR0118 | FIQR01-Anxiety | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of anxiety. | FIQR - Anxiety |
| C103562 | FIQR0119 | FIQR01-Tenderness to Touch | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of tenderness to touch. | FIQR - Tenderness to Touch |
| C103563 | FIQR0120 | FIQR01-Balance Problems | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of balance problems. | FIQR - Balance Problems |
| C103564 | FIQR0121 | FIQR01-Sensitivity Noise/Light/Odor/Cold | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of sensitivity to loud noises, bright lights, odors and cold. | FIQR - Sensitivity to Loud Noises, Bright Lights, Odors and Cold |
| C118107 | FIQR0122 | FIQR01-Activities Sub-Total | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Sub-total for activities subcategory. | FIQR - Activities Sub-Total |
| C118108 | FIQR0123 | FIQR01-Overall Impact Sub-Total | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Sub-total for overall impact subcategory. | FIQR - Overall Impact Sub-Total |
| C118109 | FIQR0124 | FIQR01-Symptoms Sub-Total | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Sub-total for symptoms subcategory. | FIQR - Symptoms Sub-Total |
| C118110 | FIQR0125 | FIQR01-FIQR Total | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - FIQR total. | FIQR - FIQR Total |

## FIQR01TN (Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103464, Codelist extensible: No

| C103464 | FIQR01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C118107 | FIQR01-Activities Sub-Total | FIQR01-Activities Sub-Total | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Sub-total for activities subcategory. | FIQR - Activities Sub-Total |
| C103561 | FIQR01-Anxiety | FIQR01-Anxiety | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of anxiety. | FIQR - Anxiety |
| C103563 | FIQR01-Balance Problems | FIQR01-Balance Problems | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of balance problems. | FIQR - Balance Problems |
| C103544 | FIQR01-Brush or Comb Your Hair | FIQR01-Brush or Comb Your Hair | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Brush or comb your hair. | FIQR - Brush or Comb Your Hair |
| C103550 | FIQR01-Change Bed Sheets | FIQR01-Change Bed Sheets | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Change bed sheets. | FIQR - Change Bed Sheets |
| C103549 | FIQR01-Climb One Flight of Stairs | FIQR01-Climb One Flight of Stairs | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Climb one flight of stairs. | FIQR - Climb One Flight of Stairs |
| C103559 | FIQR01-Depression | FIQR01-Depression | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of depression. | FIQR - Depression |
| C103556 | FIQR01-Energy | FIQR01-Energy | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of energy. | FIQR - Energy |
| C103553 | FIQR01-Fibromyalgia Prevented Goals | FIQR01-Fibromyalgia Prevented Goals | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Fibromyalgia prevented me from accomplishing goals for the week. | FIQR - Fibromyalgia Prevented Me from Accomplishing Goals for the Week |
| C118110 | FIQR01-FIQR Total | FIQR01-FIQR Total | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - FIQR total. | FIQR - FIQR Total |
| C103552 | FIQR01-Go Shopping for Groceries | FIQR01-Go Shopping for Groceries | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Go shopping for groceries. | FIQR - Go Shopping for Groceries |
| C103548 | FIQR01-Lift/Carry Bag Full of Groceries | FIQR01-Lift/Carry Bag Full of Groceries | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Lift and carry a bag full of groceries. | FIQR - Lift and Carry a Bag Full of Groceries |
| C103560 | FIQR01-Memory Problems | FIQR01-Memory Problems | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of memory problems. | FIQR - Memory Problems |
| C118108 | FIQR01-Overall Impact Sub-Total | FIQR01-Overall Impact Sub-Total | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Sub-total for overall impact subcategory. | FIQR - Overall Impact Sub-Total |
| C103554 | FIQR01-Overwhelmed by Fibromyalgia | FIQR01-Overwhelmed by Fibromyalgia | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - I was completely overwhelmed by my fibromyalgia symptoms. | FIQR - I was Completely Overwhelmed by My Fibromyalgia Symptoms |
| C103555 | FIQR01-Pain | FIQR01-Pain | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of pain. | FIQR - Pain |
| C103546 | FIQR01-Prepare a Homemade Meal | FIQR01-Prepare a Homemade Meal | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Prepare a homemade meal. | FIQR - Prepare a Homemade Meal |
| C103564 | FIQR01-Sensitivity Noise/Light/Odor/Cold | FIQR01-Sensitivity Noise/Light/Odor/Cold | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of sensitivity to loud noises, bright lights, odors and cold. | FIQR - Sensitivity to Loud Noises, Bright Lights, Odors and Cold |
| C103551 | FIQR01-Sit in a Chair for 45 Minutes | FIQR01-Sit in a Chair for 45 Minutes | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Sit in a chair for 45 minutes. | FIQR - Sit in a Chair for 45 Minutes |
| C103557 | FIQR01-Stiffness | FIQR01-Stiffness | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of stiffness. | FIQR - Stiffness |
| C118109 | FIQR01-Symptoms Sub-Total | FIQR01-Symptoms Sub-Total | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Sub-total for symptoms subcategory. | FIQR - Symptoms Sub-Total |
| C103562 | FIQR01-Tenderness to Touch | FIQR01-Tenderness to Touch | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of tenderness to touch. | FIQR - Tenderness to Touch |
| C103547 | FIQR01-Vacuum Scrub or Sweep Floors | FIQR01-Vacuum Scrub or Sweep Floors | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Vacuum, scrub or sweep floors. | FIQR - Vacuum Scrub or Sweep Floors |
| C103545 | FIQR01-Walk Continuously for 20 Minutes | FIQR01-Walk Continuously for 20 Minutes | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Walk continuously for 20 minutes. | FIQR - Walk Continuously for 20 Minutes |
| C103558 | FIQR01-Your Sleep | FIQR01-Your Sleep | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire - Please rate the quality of your sleep. | FIQR - Your Sleep |

## FPSR1TC (Faces Pain Scale - Revised Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100154, Codelist extensible: No

| C100154 | FPSR1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101013 | FPSR101 | FPSR1-How Much do you Hurt | Faces Pain Scale - Revised - Point to the face that shows how much you hurt [right now]. | FPSR - How Much do You Hurt |

## FPSR1TN (Faces Pain Scale - Revised Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100153, Codelist extensible: No

| C100153 | FPSR1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101013 | FPSR1-How Much do you Hurt | FPSR1-How Much do you Hurt | Faces Pain Scale - Revised - Point to the face that shows how much you hurt [right now]. | FPSR - How Much do You Hurt |

## FREQ (Frequency)

NCI Code: C71113, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C71113 | FREQ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C64526 | 1 TIME PER WEEK | One Time Per Week | One time per week. (NCI) | Once Weekly |
| C64497 | 2 TIMES PER WEEK | BIS;Twice per week | Two times per week. (NCI) | Twice Weekly |
| C98861 | 2 TIMES PER YEAR | 2 Times Per Year | Two times per year. (NCI) | Two Times Yearly |
| C98859 | 3 TIMES PER MONTH | 3 Times Per Month | Three times per month. (NCI) | Three Times Monthly |
| C64528 | 3 TIMES PER WEEK | TIS;Three times a week | Three times per week. (NCI) | Three Times Weekly |
| C98860 | 3 TIMES PER YEAR | 3 Times Per Year | Three times per year. (NCI) | Three Times Yearly |
| C98852 | 4 TIMES PER MONTH | 4 Times Per Month | Four times per month. (NCI) | Four Times Monthly |
| C64531 | 4 TIMES PER WEEK | 4 times per week;QIS | Four times per week. (NCI) | Four Times Weekly |
| C98853 | 4 TIMES PER YEAR | 4 Times Per Year | Four times per year. (NCI) | Four Times Yearly |
| C98849 | 5 TIMES PER DAY | 5 Times Daily | Five times per day. (NCI) | Five Times Daily |
| C98850 | 5 TIMES PER MONTH | 5 Times Per Month | Five times per month. (NCI) | Five Times Monthly |
| C85552 | 5 TIMES PER WEEK | 5 Times Per Week | Five times per week. (NCI) | Five Times Weekly |
| C98851 | 5 TIMES PER YEAR | 5 Times Per Year | Five times per year. (NCI) | Five Times Yearly |
| C98855 | 6 TIMES PER DAY | 6 Times Daily | Six times per day. (NCI) | Six Times Daily |
| C98856 | 6 TIMES PER MONTH | 6 Times Per Month | Six times per month. (NCI) | Six Times Monthly |
| C98857 | 6 TIMES PER WEEK | 6 Times Per Week | Six times per week. (NCI) | Six Times Weekly |
| C98858 | 6 TIMES PER YEAR | 6 Times Per Year | Six times per year. (NCI) | Six Times Yearly |
| C98854 | 7 TIMES PER WEEK | 7 Times Per Week | Seven times per week. (NCI) | Seven Times Weekly |
| C64636 | AD LIBITUM | Ad Libitum | As much as desired. | As Much as Desired |
| C64496 | BID | BD;Twice per day | Two times per day, at unspecified times. (NCI) | Twice Daily |
| C71129 | BIM | Twice per month | Twice per month. (NCI) | Twice Per Month |
| C53279 | CONTINUOUS | Continuous | Remain in force or carry on without letup; keep or maintain in unaltered condition; exist in time or space without stop or interruption. (NCI) | Continue |
| C71127 | EVERY 2 WEEKS | Every 2 weeks;Q2S | Every two weeks. (NCI) | Every Two Weeks |
| C64535 | EVERY 3 WEEKS | Every 3 weeks;Q3S | Every three weeks. (NCI) | Every Three Weeks |
| C64529 | EVERY 4 WEEKS | Every 4 weeks;Q4S | Every four weeks. (NCI) | Every Four Weeks |
| C103390 | EVERY 5 WEEKS | Every 5 weeks;Q5S | Every five weeks. (NCI) | Every Five Weeks |
| C89788 | EVERY 6 WEEKS | Every 6 Weeks;Q6S | Every six weeks. (NCI) | Every Six Weeks |
| C116149 | EVERY 7 WEEKS | Every 7 weeks;Q7S | Every seven weeks. | Every Seven Weeks |
| C103389 | EVERY 8 WEEKS | Every 8 weeks;Q8S | Every eight weeks. (NCI) | Every Eight Weeks |
| C67069 | EVERY WEEK | Every week;Per Week;QS | Every week. (NCI) | Weekly |
| C71325 | INTERMITTENT | Intermittent | Periodically stopping and starting. (NCI) | Intermittent |
| C64954 | OCCASIONAL | Occasional | Not occurring regularly or at short intervals. | Infrequent |
| C64576 | ONCE | Once | A one time intervention. (NCI) | Once |
| C74924 | PA | /Year;Every Year;Per Annum;Per Year | A frequency rate of occurrences of something within a period of time equal to three hundred sixty-five days. | Per Year |
| C64499 | PRN | As needed | As needed. (NCI) | As Necessary |
| C64500 | Q10H | Every 10 hours | Every ten hours. (NCI) | Every Ten Hours |
| C64501 | Q11H | Every 11 hours | Every eleven hours. (NCI) | Every Eleven Hours |

| C71113 | FREQ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C64502 | Q12H | Every 12 hours | Every twelve hours. (NCI) | Every Twelve Hours |
| C64503 | Q13H | Every 13 hours | Every thirteen hours. (NCI) | Every Thirteen Hours |
| C64504 | Q14H | Every 14 hours | Every fourteen hours. (NCI) | Every Fourteen Hours |
| C64505 | Q15H | Every 15 hours | Every fifteen hours. (NCI) | Every Fifteen Hours |
| C64506 | Q16H | Every 16 hours | Every sixteen hours. (NCI) | Every Sixteen Hours |
| C64507 | Q17H | Every 17 hours | Every seventeen hours. (NCI) | Every Seventeen Hours |
| C64508 | Q18H | Every 18 hours | Every eighteen hours. (NCI) | Every Eighteen Hours |
| C64509 | Q19H | Every 19 hours | Every nineteen hours. (NCI) | Every Nineteen Hours |
| C64511 | Q20H | Every 20 hours | Every twenty hours. (NCI) | Every Twenty Hours |
| C64512 | Q21H | Every 21 hours | Every twenty-one hours. (NCI) | Every Twenty-One Hours |
| C64513 | Q22H | Every 22 hours | Every twenty-two hours. (NCI) | Every Twenty-Two Hours |
| C64514 | Q23H | Every 23 hours | Every twenty-three hours. (NCI) | Every Twenty-Three Hours |
| C64515 | Q24H | Every 24 hours | Every twenty-four hours. (NCI) | Every Twenty-Four Hours |
| C64516 | Q2H | Every 2 hours | Every two hours. (NCI) | Every Two Hours |
| C64536 | Q2M | Every two months | Every two months. (NCI) | Every Two Months |
| C64533 | Q3D | Every 3 days | Every three days. (NCI) | Every Three Days |
| C64517 | Q3H | Every 3 hours | Every three hours. (NCI) | Every Three Hours |
| C64537 | Q3M | Every 3 months | Every three months. (NCI) | Every Three Months |
| C64534 | Q4D | Every 4 days | Every four days. (NCI) | Every Four Days |
| C64518 | Q4H | Every 4 hours | Every four hours. (NCI) | Every Four Hours |
| C64538 | Q4M | Every 4 months | Every four months. (NCI) | Every Four Months |
| C71124 | Q5D | Every 5 days | Every five days. (NCI) | Every Five Days |
| C64519 | Q5H | Every 5 hours | Every five hours. (NCI) | Every Five Hours |
| C64520 | Q6H | Every 6 hours | Every six hours. (NCI) | Every Six Hours |
| C89789 | Q6M | Every 6 Months | Every six months. (NCI) | Every Six Months |
| C64521 | Q7H | Every 7 hours | Every seven hours. (NCI) | Every Seven Hours |
| C64523 | Q8H | Every 8 hours | Every eight hours. (NCI) | Every Eight Hours |
| C64524 | Q9H | Every 9 hours | Every nine hours. (NCI) | Every Nine Hours |
| C25473 | QD | Daily | A rate of occurrences within a period of time equal to one day. | Daily |
| C64510 | QH | Every hour | Every hour. (NCI) | Every Hour |
| C64530 | QID | 4 times per day | Four times per day. (NCI) | Four Times Daily |
| C64498 | QM | Every Month;Per Month | Every month. (NCI) | Monthly |
| C64525 | QOD | Every other day | Every other day. (NCI) | Every Other Day |
| C64527 | TID | 3 times per day | Three times per day. (NCI) | Three Times Daily |
| C17998 | UNKNOWN | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |

## FRM (Pharmaceutical Dosage Form)

NCI Code: C66726, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66726 | FRM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42887 | AEROSOL | aer | A product that is packaged under pressure and contains therapeutically active ingredients that are released upon activation of an appropriate valve system; it is intended for topical application to the skin as well as local application into the nose (nasal aerosols), mouth (lingual aerosols), or lungs (inhalation aerosols). | Aerosol Dosage Form |
| C42888 | AEROSOL, FOAM | | A dosage form containing one or more active ingredients, surfactants, aqueous or non-aqueous liquids, and the propellants; if the propellant is in the internal (discontinuous) phase (i.e., of the oil-in-water type), a stable foam is discharged, and if the propellant is in the external (continuous) phase (i.e., of the water-in-oil type), a spray or a quick-breaking foam is discharged. | Aerosol Foam Dosage Form |
| C42960 | AEROSOL, METERED | | A pressurized dosage form consisting of metered dose valves which allow for the delivery of a uniform quantity of spray upon each activation. (NCI) | Metered Aerosol Dosage Form |
| C42971 | AEROSOL, POWDER | | A product that is packaged under pressure and contains therapeutically active ingredients, in the form of a powder, that are released upon activation of an appropriate valve system. (NCI) | Powder Aerosol Dosage Form |
| C42889 | AEROSOL, SPRAY | | An aerosol product which utilizes a compressed gas as the propellant to provide the force necessary to expel the product as a wet spray; it is applicable to solutions of medicinal agents in aqueous solvents. (NCI) | Aerosol Spray Dosage Form |
| C42892 | BAR, CHEWABLE | | A solid dosage form usually in the form of a rectangle that is meant to be chewed. (NCI) | Chewable Bar Dosage Form |
| C42890 | BEAD | | A solid dosage form in the shape of a small ball. (NCI) | Bead Dosage Form |
| C43451 | BEAD, IMPLANT, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A small sterile solid mass consisting of a highly purified drug intended for implantation in the body which would allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented as a conventional dosage form. (NCI) | Extended Release Bead Implant Dosage Form |
| C42891 | BLOCK | | Solid dosage form, usually in the shape of a square or rectangle. (NCI) | Block Dosage Form |
| C97197 | CAPLET | | A solid dosage form in which a tablet has been compacted into capsule shape. | Caplet Dosage Form |
| C25158 | CAPSULE | cap | A solid pharmaceutical dosage form that contains medicinal agent within either a hard or soft soluble container or shell, usually used for the oral administration of medicine. The shells are made of a suitable form of gelatin or other substance. (NCI) | Capsule Dosage Form |
| C42895 | CAPSULE, COATED | | A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container or "shell" made from a suitable form of gelatin; additionally, the capsule is covered in a designated coating. | Coated Capsule Dosage Form |
| C42896 | CAPSULE, COATED PELLETS | | A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container or 'shell' made from a suitable form of gelatin; the drug itself is in the form of granules to which varying amounts of coating have been applied. (NCI) | Coated Pellet in Capsule Dosage Form |
| C42917 | CAPSULE, COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container or "shell" made from a suitable form of gelatin; additionally, the capsule is covered in a designated coating, and which releases a drug (or drugs) in such a manner to allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug (or drugs) presented as a conventional dosage form. | Extended Release Coated Capsule Dosage Form |
| C42902 | CAPSULE, DELAYED RELEASE | | A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container made from a suitable form of gelatin, and which releases a drug (or drugs) at a time other than promptly after administration. Enteric-coated articles are delayed release dosage forms. (NCI) | Delayed Release Capsule Dosage Form |

| C66726 | FRM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42904 | CAPSULE, DELAYED RELEASE PELLETS | | A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container or "shell" made from a suitable form of gelatin; the drug itself is in the form of granules to which enteric coating has been applied, thus delaying release of the drug until its passage into the intestines. | Delayed Release Pellet in Capsule Dosage Form |
| C42916 | CAPSULE, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container made from a suitable form of gelatin, and which releases a drug (or drugs) in such a manner to allow a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug (or drugs) presented as a conventional dosage form. (NCI) | Extended Release Capsule Dosage Form |
| C42928 | CAPSULE, FILM COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container or 'shell' made from a suitable form of gelatin; additionally, the capsule is covered in a designated film coating, and which releases a drug (or drugs) in such a manner to allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug (or drugs) presented as a conventional dosage form. | Extended Release Film Coated Capsule Dosage Form |
| C42936 | CAPSULE, GELATIN COATED | | A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container made from a suitable form of gelatin; through a banding process, the capsule is coated with additional layers of gelatin so as to form a complete seal. (NCI) | Gelatin Coated Capsule Dosage Form |
| C42954 | CAPSULE, LIQUID FILLED | | A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within a soluble, gelatin shell which is plasticized by the addition of a polyol, such as sorbitol or glycerin, and is therefore of a somewhat thicker consistency than that of a hard shell capsule; typically, the active ingredients are dissolved or suspended in a liquid vehicle. (NCI) | Liquid Filled Capsule Dosage Form |
| C45414 | CEMENT | | A substance that serves to produce solid union between two surfaces. (NCI) | Cement Dosage Form |
| C42678 | CIGARETTE | | A narrow tube filled with material that is capable to burn with release of therapeutically-active substance(s) during the process of smoking. Cigarette is a very efficient drug-delivery inhaler system for fast-acting substances. | Cigarette Dosage Form |
| C60884 | CLOTH | | A large piece of relatively flat, absorbent material that contains a drug. It is typically used for applying medication or for cleansing. | Cloth Dosage Form |
| C60891 | CONCENTRATE | | A liquid preparation of increased strength and reduced volume which is usually diluted prior to administration. (NCI) | Concentrated Dosage Form |
| C42900 | CONE | | A solid dosage form bounded by a circular base and the surface formed by line segments joining every point of the boundary of the base to a common vertex. A cone (usually containing antibiotics) is normally placed below the gingiva after a dental extraction. (NCI) | Cone Dosage Form |
| C42919 | CORE, EXTENDED RELEASE | | An ocular system placed in the eye from which the drug diffuses through a membrane at a constant rate over a specified period. (NCI) | Extended Release Core Dosage Form |
| C28944 | CREAM | | A semisolid emulsion of either the oil-in-water or the water-in-oil type, ordinarily intended for topical use. (NCI) | Cream Dosage Form |
| C60897 | CREAM, AUGMENTED | | A cream dosage form that enhances drug delivery. Augmentation does not refer to the strength of the drug in the dosage form. NOTE: CDER has decided to refrain from expanding the use of this dosage form due to difficulties in setting specific criteria that must be met to be considered augmented. | Augmented Cream Dosage Form |
| C42901 | CRYSTAL | | A naturally produced angular solid of definite form in which the ultimate units from which it is built up are systematically arranged; they are usually evenly spaced on a regular space lattice. | Crystal Dosage Form |
| C45415 | CULTURE | | The propagation of microorganisms or of living tissue cells in special media conducive to their growth. (NCI) | Culture Dosage Form |
| C47890 | DIAPHRAGM | | A device usually dome-shaped, worn during copulation over the cervical mouth for prevention of conception or infection. (NCI) | Vaginal Diaphragm Dosage Form |
| C43525 | DISC | | A circular plate-like organ or structure. | Disc Dosage Form |

| C66726 | FRM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42679 | DOUCHE | | A liquid preparation, intended for the irrigative cleansing of the vagina, that is prepared from powders, liquid solutions, or liquid concentrates and contains one or more chemical substances dissolved in a suitable solvent or mutually miscible solvents. (NCI) | Douche Dosage Form |
| C42763 | DRESSING | | The application of various materials for protecting a wound. | Dressing Dosage Form |
| C17423 | DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM | | Modern technology, distributed with or as a part of a drug product that allows for the uniform release or targeting of drugs to the body. | Drug Delivery System |
| C42912 | ELIXIR | | A clear, pleasantly flavored, sweetened hydroalcoholic liquid containing dissolved medicinal agents; it is intended for oral use. (NCI) | Elixir Dosage Form |
| C42913 | EMULSION | | A dosage form consisting of a two-phase system comprised of at least two immiscible liquids (1), one of which is dispersed as droplets (internal or dispersed phase) within the other liquid (external or continuous phase), generally stabilized with one or more emulsifying agents. Note 1: A liquid is pourable; it flows and conforms to its container at room temperature. It displays Newtonian or pseudoplastic flow behavior. Note 2: Emulsion is used as a dosage form term unless a more specific term is applicable, e.g. cream, lotion, ointment. (NCI) | Emulsion Dosage Form |
| C42915 | ENEMA | | A rectal preparation for therapeutic, diagnostic, or nutritive purposes. (NCI) | Enema Dosage Form |
| C42929 | EXTRACT | | A concentrated preparation of vegetable or animal drugs obtained by removal of the active constituents of the respective drugs with a suitable menstrua, evaporation of all or nearly all of the solvent, and adjustment of the residual masses or powders to the prescribed standards. (NCI) | Extract Dosage Form |
| C60926 | FIBER, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A slender and elongated solid thread-like substance that delivers drug in such a manner to allow a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug (or drugs) presented as a conventional dosage form. | Extended Release Fiber Dosage Form |
| C42932 | FILM | | A thin layer or coating. (NCI) | Film Dosage Form |
| C42920 | FILM, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A drug delivery system in the form of a film that releases the drug over an extended period in such a way as to maintain constant drug levels in the blood or target tissue. (NCI) | Extended Release Film Dosage Form |
| C42984 | FILM, SOLUBLE | | A thin layer or coating which is susceptible to being dissolved when in contact with a liquid. (NCI) | Soluble Film Dosage Form |
| C60927 | FOR SOLUTION | | A product, usually a solid, intended for solution prior to administration. | Dosage Form for Solution |
| C60928 | FOR SUSPENSION | | A product, usually a solid, intended for suspension prior to administration. | Dosage Form for Suspension |
| C60929 | FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A product, usually a solid, intended for suspension prior to administration; once the suspension is administered, the drug will be released at a constant rate over a specified period. | Extended Release Dosage Form for Suspension |
| C42933 | GAS | | Any elastic aeriform fluid in which the molecules are separated from one another and have free paths. (NCI) | Gas Dosage Form |
| C42934 | GEL | | A semisolid (1) dosage form that contains a gelling agent to provide stiffness to a solution or a colloidal dispersion (2). A gel may contain suspended particles. Note 1: A semisolid is not pourable; it does not flow or conform to its container at room temperature. It does not flow at low shear stress and generally exhibits plastic flow behavior. Note 2: A colloidal dispersion is a system in which particles of colloidal dimension (i.e., typically between 1 nm and 1 micrometer) are distributed uniformly throughout a liquid. | Gel Dosage Form |
| C42906 | GEL, DENTIFRICE | | A combination of a dentifrice (formulation intended to clean and/or polish the teeth, and which may contain certain additional agents), and a gel. It is used with a toothbrush for the purpose of cleaning and polishing the teeth. (NCI) | Dentifrice Gel Dosage Form |

| C66726 | FRM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C60930 | GEL, METERED | | A gel preparation, with metered dose valves, which allow for the delivery of a uniform quantity of gel upon each activation. | Metered Gel Dosage Form |
| C48193 | GENERATOR | | An apparatus for the formation of vapor or gas from a liquid or solid by heat or chemical action. The term GENERATOR also applies to radioactive columns from which radionuclides are provided. (NCI) | Generator Dosage Form |
| C42937 | GLOBULE | | Also called pellets or pilules, are made of pure sucrose, lactose, or other polysaccharides. They are formed into small globular masses of various sizes, and are medicated by placing them in a vial and adding the liquid drug attenuation in the proportion not less than one percent (v/w). After shaking, the medicated globules are dried at temperatures not to exceed 40 degrees Centigrade. (NCI) | Globule Dosage Form |
| C45416 | GRAFT | | A slip of skin or of other tissue for implantation. (NCI) | Graft Dosage Form |
| C42938 | GRANULE | | A small particle or grain. (NCI) | Granule Dosage Form |
| C42903 | GRANULE, DELAYED RELEASE | | A small medicinal particle or grain to which an enteric or other coating has been applied, thus delaying release of the drug until its passage into the intestines. (NCI) | Delayed Release Granule Dosage Form |
| C42909 | GRANULE, EFFERVESCENT | | A small particle or grain containing a medicinal agent in a dry mixture usually composed of sodium bicarbonate, citric acid, and tartaric acid which, when in contact with water, has the capability to release gas, resulting in effervescence. (NCI) | Effervescent Granule Dosage Form |
| C42939 | GRANULE, FOR SOLUTION | | A small medicinal particle or grain made available in its more stable dry form, to be reconstituted with solvent just before dispensing; the granules are so prepared to contain not only the medicinal agent, but the colorants, flavorants, and any other desired pharmaceutic ingredient. (NCI) | Granule for Solution Dosage Form |
| C42940 | GRANULE, FOR SUSPENSION | | A small medicinal particle or grain made available in its more stable dry form, to be reconstituted with solvent just before dispensing to form a suspension; the granules are so prepared to contain not only the medicinal agent, but the colorants, flavorants, and any other desired pharmaceutic ingredient. (NCI) | Granule for Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42921 | GRANULE, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A small medicinal particle or grain made available in its more stable dry form, to be reconstituted with solvent just before dispensing to form a suspension; the extended release system achieves slow release of the drug over an extended period of time and maintains constant drug levels in the blood or target tissue. (NCI) | Extended Release Granule for Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42941 | GUM | | A mucilaginous excretion from various plants. (NCI) | Gum Dosage Form |
| C42894 | GUM, CHEWING | | A sweetened and flavored insoluble plastic material of various shapes which when chewed, releases a drug substance into the oral cavity. (NCI) | Chewing Gum Dosage Form |
| C42978 | GUM, RESIN | | Natural mixture of gum and resin, usually obtained as exudations from plants. (NCI) | Resin Gum Dosage Form |
| C42942 | IMPLANT | | A material containing drug intended to be inserted securely and deeply in a living site for growth, slow release, or formation of an organic union. (NCI) | Implant Dosage Form |
| C42944 | INHALANT | | A special class of inhalations consisting of a drug or combination of drugs, that by virtue of their high vapor pressure, can be carried by an air current into the nasal passage where they exert their effect; the container from which the inhalant generally is administered is known as an inhaler. (NCI) | Inhalant Dosage Form |
| C60931 | INJECTABLE, LIPOSOMAL | | An injection, which either consists of or forms liposomes (a lipid bilayer vesicle usually composed of phospholipids which is used to encapsulate an active drug substance). | Liposomal Injection Dosage Form |
| C42946 | INJECTION | | A sterile preparation intended for parenteral use; five distinct classes of injections exist as defined by the USP. (NCI) | Injectable Dosage Form |
| C42914 | INJECTION, EMULSION | | An emulsion consisting of a sterile, pyrogen-free preparation intended to be administered parenterally. | Emulsion for Injection Dosage Form |

| C66726 | FRM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42950 | INJECTION, LIPID COMPLEX | | A substance composed of complexed active and/or inert ingredient(s) with natural or synthetic lipids that is intended for injection. (NCI) | Injectable Lipid Complex Dosage Form |
| C42974 | INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SOLUTION | | A sterile preparation intended for reconstitution to form a solution for parenteral use. (NCI) | Powder for Injectable Solution Dosage Form |
| C42976 | INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION | | A sterile preparation intended for reconstitution to form a suspension for parenteral use. (NCI) | Powder for Injectable Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42977 | INJECTION, POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A dried preparation intended for reconstitution to form a suspension for parenteral use which has been formulated in a manner to allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented as a conventional dosage form (e.g., as a solution). | Powder for Injectable Extended Release Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42959 | INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR LIPOSOMAL SUSPENSION | | A sterile freeze dried preparation intended for reconstitution for parenteral use which has been formulated in a manner that would allow liposomes (a lipid bilayer vesicle usually composed of phospholipids which is used to encapsulate an active drug substance, either within a lipid bilayer or in an aqueous space) to be formed upon reconstitution. (NCI) | Lyophilized Powder for Injectable Liposomal Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42957 | INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SOLUTION | | A dosage form intended for the solution prepared by lyophilization ('freeze drying'), a process which involves the removal of water from products in the frozen state at extremely low pressures; this is intended for subsequent addition of liquid to create a solution that conforms in all respects to the requirements for Injections. (NCI) | Lyophilized Powder for Injectable Solution Dosage Form |
| C42958 | INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SUSPENSION | | A liquid preparation, intended for parenteral use, that contains solids suspended in a suitable fluid medium and conforms in all respects to the requirements for Sterile Suspensions; the medicinal agents intended for the suspension are prepared by lyophilization ("freeze drying"), a process which involves the removal of water from products in the frozen state at extremely low pressures. | Lyophilized Powder for Injectable Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42956 | INJECTION, POWDER, LYOPHILIZED, FOR SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A sterile freeze dried preparation intended for reconstitution for parenteral use which has been formulated in a manner to allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented as a conventional dosage form (e.g., as a solution). (NCI) | Lyophilized Powder for Extended Release Injectable Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42945 | INJECTION, SOLUTION | | A liquid preparation containing one or more drug substances dissolved in a suitable solvent or mixture of mutually miscible solvents that is suitable for injection. (NCI) | Injectable Solution Dosage Form |
| C42899 | INJECTION, SOLUTION, CONCENTRATE | | A sterile preparation for parenteral use which, upon the addition of suitable solvents, yields a solution conforming in all respects to the requirements for Injections. (NCI) | Concentrated Injectable Solution Dosage Form |
| C42995 | INJECTION, SUSPENSION | | A liquid preparation, suitable for injection, which consists of solid particles dispersed throughout a liquid phase in which the particles are not soluble. It can also consist of an oil phase dispersed throughout an aqueous phase, or vice-versa. (NCI) | Injectable Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42926 | INJECTION, SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A sterile preparation intended for parenteral use which has been formulated in a manner to allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented as a conventional dosage form (e.g., as a solution or a prompt drug-releasing, conventional solid dosage form). (NCI) | Injectable Extended Release Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42951 | INJECTION, SUSPENSION, LIPOSOMAL | | A liquid parenteral pharmaceutical dosage form structured as a multilamellar composition of concentric phospholipid spheres that encapsulate the drug (drug delivery systems) separated by layers of water. Drug release is facilitated and controlled by in vivo erosion of the liposomes. To further increase the in vivo circulation time, liposomes in some preparations are covalently derivatized with PEG to produce PEGylated or stealth liposomes. Covalent attachment of drugs to the outer surface of liposomes can potentially serve as a delayed-release product. (NCI) | Injectable Liposomal Suspension Dosage Form |

| C66726 | FRM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42988 | INJECTION, SUSPENSION, SONICATED | | A liquid preparation, suitable for injection, which consists of solid particles dispersed throughout a liquid phase in which the particles are not soluble. In addition, the product is sonicated while a gas is bubbled through the suspension, and this results in the formation of microspheres by the solid particles. (NCI) | Injectable Sonicated Suspension Dosage Form |
| C60933 | INSERT | | A specially formulated and shaped non-encapsulated solid preparation intended to be placed into a non-rectal orifice of the body, where drug is released, generally for localized effects. | Insert Dosage Form |
| C42922 | INSERT, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A specially formulated and shaped solid preparation (e.g., ring, tablet, or stick) intended to be placed in the vagina by special inserters, where the medication is released, generally for localized effects; the extended release preparation is designed to allow a reduction in dosing frequency. (NCI) | Extended Release Insert Dosage Form |
| C47915 | INTRAUTERINE DEVICE | | A device inserted and left in the uterus to prevent effective conception. (NCI) | Intrauterine Device Dosage Form |
| C42947 | IRRIGANT | | A sterile solution intended to bathe or flush open wounds or body cavities; they're used topically, never parenterally. (NCI) | Irrigant Dosage Form |
| C42948 | JELLY | | A class of gels--semisolid systems which consist of suspensions made up of either small inorganic particles or large organic molecules interpenetrated by a liquid--in which the structural coherent matrix contains a high portion of liquid, usually water. (NCI) | Jelly Dosage Form |
| C47916 | KIT | | A packaged collection of related material. (NCI) | Kit Dosage Form |
| C45413 | LINER, DENTAL | | A material applied to the inside of the dental cavity, for protection or insulation of the surface. | Dental Liner Dosage Form |
| C42949 | LINIMENT | | A solution or mixture of various substances in oil, alcoholic solutions of soap, or emulsions intended for external application. (NCI) | Liniment Dosage Form |
| C42952 | LIPSTICK | | A waxy solid, usually colored cosmetic, in stick form for the lips. (NCI) | Lipstick Dosage Form |
| C42953 | LIQUID | | A dosage form consisting of a pure chemical in its liquid state. This dosage form term should not be applied to solutions. Note: A liquid is pourable; it flows and conforms to its container at room temperature. It displays Newtonian or pseudoplastic flow behavior. | Liquid Dosage Form |
| C60934 | LIQUID, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A liquid that delivers a drug in such a manner to allow a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug (or drugs) presented as a conventional dosage form. | Extended Release Liquid Dosage Form |
| C29167 | LOTION | | An emulsion, liquid (1) dosage form. This dosage form is generally for external application to the skin (2). Note 1: A liquid is pourable; it flows and conforms to its container at room temperature. It displays Newtonian or pseudoplastic flow behavior. Note 2: Previously the definition of a lotion was: The term lotion has been used to categorize many topical suspensions, solutions, and emulsions intended for application to the skin. The current definition of a lotion is restricted to an emulsion. | Lotion Dosage Form |
| C60957 | LOTION, AUGMENTED | | A lotion dosage form that enhances drug delivery. Augmentation does not refer to the strength of the drug in the dosage form. NOTE: CDER has decided to refrain from expanding the use of this dosage form due to difficulties in setting specific criteria that must be met to be considered augmented. | Augmented Lotion Dosage Form |
| C60958 | LOTION/SHAMPOO | | A lotion dosage form which has a soap or detergent that is usually used to clean the hair and scalp; it is often used as a vehicle for dermatologic agents. | Lotion Shampoo Dosage Form |
| C42955 | LOZENGE | | A solid preparation containing one or more medicaments, usually in a flavored, sweetened base which is intended to dissolve or disintegrate slowly in the mouth. A lollipop is a lozenge on a stick. | Lozenge Dosage Form |
| C29269 | MOUTHWASH | | An aqueous solution which is most often used for its deodorant, refreshing, or antiseptic effect. (NCI) | Mouthwash Dosage Form |

| C66726 | FRM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48624 | NOT APPLICABLE | | The use of a dosage form term is not relevant or appropriate. (NCI) | Dosage Form Not Applicable |
| C42965 | OIL | | An unctuous, combustible substance which is liquid, or easily liquefiable, on warming, and is soluble in ether but insoluble in water. Such substances, depending on their origin, are classified as animal, mineral, or vegetable oils. (NCI) | Oil Dosage Form |
| C42966 | OINTMENT | oint | A suspension or emulsion, semisolid (1) dosage form, usually containing < 20% water and volatiles (2) and > 50% hydrocarbons, waxes, or polyols as the vehicle. This dosage form is generally for external application to the skin or mucous membranes. Note 1: A semisolid is not pourable; it does not flow or conform to its container at room temperature. It does not flow at low shear stress and generally exhibits plastic flow behavior. Note 2: Percent water and volatiles are measured by a loss on drying test in which the sample is heated at 105 degrees C until constant weight is achieved. | Ointment Dosage Form |
| C60984 | OINTMENT, AUGMENTED | | An ointment dosage form that enhances drug delivery. Augmentation does not refer to the strength of the drug in the dosage form. NOTE: CDER has decided to refrain from expanding the use of this dosage form due to difficulties in setting specific criteria that must be met to be considered augmented. | Augmented Ointment Dosage Form |
| C47887 | PACKING | | A material, usually covered by or impregnated with a drug, that is inserted into a body cavity or between the tooth enamel and the gingival margin. | Packing Dosage Form |
| C42967 | PASTE | | A semisolid dosage form, containing a large proportion (20 - 50%) of solids finely dispersed in a fatty vehicle. This dosage form is generally for external application to the skin or mucous membranes. Note: A semisolid is not pourable; it does not flow or conform to its container at room temperature. It does not flow at low shear stress and generally exhibits plastic flow behavior. (NCI) | Paste Dosage Form |
| C42907 | PASTE, DENTIFRICE | | A paste formulation intended to clean and/or polish the teeth, and which may contain certain additional agents. (NCI) | Dentifrice Paste Dosage Form |
| C60985 | PASTILLE | | An aromatic preparation, often with a pleasing flavor, usually intended to dissolve in the mouth. | Pastille Dosage Form |
| C42968 | PATCH | | A drug delivery system that often contains an adhesive backing that is usually applied to an external site on the body. Its ingredients either passively diffuse from, or are actively transported from, some portion of the patch. Depending upon the patch, the ingredients are either delivered to the outer surface of the body or into the body. A patch is sometimes synonymous with the terms Extended Release Film and System. | Patch Dosage Form |
| C42923 | PATCH, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A drug delivery system in the form of a patch that releases the drug in such a manner that a reduction in dosing frequency compared to that drug presented as a conventional dosage form (e.g., a solution or a prompt drug-releasing, conventional solid dosage form). (NCI) | Extended Release Patch Dosage Form |
| C42911 | PATCH, EXTENDED RELEASE, ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED | | A drug delivery system in the form of a patch which is controlled by an electric current that releases the drug in such a manner that a reduction in dosing frequency compared to that drug presented as a conventional dosage form (e.g., a solution or a prompt drug-releasing, conventional solid dosage form). (NCI) | Electrically Controlled Extended Release Patch Dosage Form |
| C42969 | PELLET | | A small sterile solid mass consisting of a highly purified drug (with or without excipients) made by the formation of granules, or by compression and molding. (NCI) | Pellet Dosage Form |
| C42943 | PELLET, IMPLANTABLE | | A small sterile solid mass consisting of a highly purified drug (with or without excipients) made by the formation of granules, or by compression and molding; they are intended for implantation in the body (usually subcutaneously) for the purpose of providing continuous release of the drug over long periods of time. | Implantable Pellet Dosage Form |

| C66726 | FRM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42918 | PELLETS, COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A solid dosage form in which the drug itself is in the form of granules to which varying amounts of coating have been applied, and which releases a drug (or drugs) in such a manner to allow a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug (or drugs) presented as a conventional dosage form. (NCI) | Extended Release Coated Pellet Dosage Form |
| C25394 | PILL | | A dose of medicine in the form of a small pellet. (NCI) | Pill Dosage Form |
| C42970 | PLASTER | | Substance intended for external application made of such materials and of such consistency as to adhere to the skin and attach to a dressing; plasters are intended to afford protection and support and/or to furnish an occlusion and macerating action and to bring medication into close contact with the skin. | Plaster Dosage Form |
| C47913 | POULTICE | | A soft, moist mass of meal, herbs, seed, etc., usually applied hot in cloth that consists of gruel-like consistency. (NCI) | Poultice Dosage Form |
| C42972 | POWDER | | An intimate mixture of dry, finely divided drugs and/or chemicals that may be intended for internal or external use. (NCI) | Powder Dosage Form |
| C42908 | POWDER, DENTIFRICE | | A powder formulation intended to clean and/or polish the teeth, and which may contain certain additional agents. (NCI) | Dentifrice Powder Dosage Form |
| C42973 | POWDER, FOR SOLUTION | | An intimate mixture of dry, finely divided drugs and/or chemicals, which, upon the addition of suitable vehicles, yields a solution. (NCI) | Powder for Solution Dosage Form |
| C42975 | POWDER, FOR SUSPENSION | | An intimate mixture of dry, finely divided drugs and/or chemicals, which, upon the addition of suitable vehicles, yields a suspension (a liquid preparation containing the solid particles dispersed in the liquid vehicle). (NCI) | Powder for Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42961 | POWDER, METERED | | A powder dosage form that is situated inside a container that has a mechanism to deliver a specified quantity. (NCI) | Metered Powder Dosage Form |
| C60988 | RING | | A small circular object with a vacant circular center that is usually intended to be placed in the body by special inserters, where the medication is released, generally for localized effects. | Ring Dosage Form |
| C42979 | RINSE | | A liquid used to cleanse by flushing. (NCI) | Rinse Dosage Form |
| C42980 | SALVE | | A thick ointment or cerate (a fat or wax based preparation with a consistency between an ointment and a plaster). (NCI) | Salve Dosage Form |
| C42981 | SHAMPOO | | A liquid soap or detergent used to clean the hair and scalp and is often used as a vehicle for dermatologic agents. (NCI) | Shampoo Dosage Form |
| C42982 | SHAMPOO, SUSPENSION | | A liquid soap or detergent containing one or more solid, insoluble substances dispersed in a liquid vehicle that is used to clean the hair and scalp and is often used as a vehicle for dermatologic agents. (NCI) | Shampoo Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42983 | SOAP | | Any compound of one or more fatty acids, or their equivalents, with an alkali; soap is detergent and is much employed in liniments, enemas, and in making pills. It is also a mild aperient, antacid and antiseptic. (NCI) | Soap Dosage Form |
| C42986 | SOLUTION | | A clear, homogeneous liquid dosage form that contains one or more chemical substances dissolved in a solvent or mixture of mutually miscible solvents. Note: A liquid is pourable; it flows and conforms to its container at room temperature. It displays Newtonian or pseudoplastic flow behavior. | Solution Dosage Form |
| C42898 | SOLUTION, CONCENTRATE | | A liquid preparation (i.e., a substance that flows readily in its natural state) that contains a drug dissolved in a suitable solvent or mixture of mutually miscible solvents; the drug has been strengthened by the evaporation of its non-active parts. (NCI) | Concentrated Solution Dosage Form |
| C42987 | SOLUTION, FOR SLUSH | | A solution for the preparation of an iced saline slush, which is administered by irrigation and used to induce regional hypothermia (in conditions such as certain open heart and kidney surgical procedures) by its direct application. (NCI) | Solution for Slush Dosage Form |

| C66726 | FRM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C60994 | SOLUTION, GEL FORMING / DROPS | | A solution, which after usually being administered in a drop-wise fashion, forms a gel. | Gel Forming Drop Solution Dosage Form |
| C42935 | SOLUTION, GEL FORMING, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A solution that forms a gel when it comes in contact with ocular fluid, and which allows at least a reduction in dosing frequency. | Extended Release Gel Forming Solution Dosage Form |
| C60992 | SOLUTION/ DROPS | | A solution which is usually administered in a drop-wise fashion. | Drop Solution Dosage Form |
| C47912 | SPONGE | | A porous, interlacing, absorbent material that contains a drug. It is typically used for applying or introducing medication, or for cleansing. A sponge usually retains its shape. | Sponge Dosage Form |
| C42989 | SPRAY | | A liquid minutely divided as by a jet of air or steam. (NCI) | Spray Dosage Form |
| C42962 | SPRAY, METERED | | A non-pressurized dosage form consisting of valves which allow the dispensing of a specified quantity of spray upon each activation. (NCI) | Metered Spray Dosage Form |
| C42990 | SPRAY, SUSPENSION | | A liquid preparation containing solid particles dispersed in a liquid vehicle and in the form of coarse droplets or as finely divided solids to be applied locally, most usually to the nasal-pharyngeal tract, or topically to the skin. (NCI) | Spray Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42991 | STICK | | A dosage form prepared in a relatively long and slender often cylindrical form. (NCI) | Stick Dosage Form |
| C47914 | STRIP | | A long narrow piece of material. | Strip Dosage Form |
| C42993 | SUPPOSITORY | supp | A solid body of various weights and shapes, adapted for introduction into the rectal, vaginal, or urethral orifice of the human body; they usually melt, soften, or dissolve at body temperature. | Suppository Dosage Form |
| C42924 | SUPPOSITORY, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A drug delivery system in the form of a suppository that allows at least a reduction in dosing frequency. (NCI) | Extended Release Suppository Dosage Form |
| C42994 | SUSPENSION | susp | A liquid dosage form that contains solid particles dispersed in a liquid vehicle. Note: A liquid is pourable; it flows and conforms to its container at room temperature. It displays Newtonian or pseudoplastic flow behavior. | Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42925 | SUSPENSION, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A liquid preparation consisting of solid particles dispersed throughout a liquid phase in which the particles are not soluble; the suspension has been formulated in a manner to allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented as a conventional dosage form (e.g., as a solution or a prompt drug-releasing, conventional solid dosage form). (NCI) | Extended Release Suspension Dosage Form |
| C60995 | SUSPENSION/DROPS | | A suspension which is usually administered in a dropwise fashion. | Drop Suspension Dosage Form |
| C47889 | SUTURE | | A strand or fiber used to hold wound edges in apposition during healing. (NCI) | Suture Dosage Form |
| C47898 | SWAB | | A small piece of relatively flat absorbent material that contains a drug. A swab may also be attached to one end of a small stick. A swab is typically used for applying medication or for cleansing. | Swab Dosage Form |
| C42996 | SYRUP | | An oral solution containing high concentrations of sucrose or other sugars; the term has also been used to include any other liquid dosage form prepared in a sweet and viscid vehicle, including oral suspensions. (NCI) | Syrup Dosage Form |
| C42998 | TABLET | tab | A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents. (NCI) | Tablet Dosage Form |
| C42893 | TABLET, CHEWABLE | | A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents that is intended to be chewed, producing a pleasant tasting residue in the oral cavity that is easily swallowed and does not leave a bitter or unpleasant after-taste. (NCI) | Chewable Tablet Dosage Form |
| C42897 | TABLET, COATED | | A solid dosage form that contains medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents and is covered with a designated coating. (NCI) | Coated Tablet Dosage Form |
| C60997 | TABLET, COATED PARTICLES | | A solid dosage form containing a conglomerate of medicinal particles that have each been covered with a coating. | Tablet Coated Particle Dosage Form |

| C66726 | FRM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42905 | TABLET, DELAYED RELEASE | | A solid dosage form which releases a drug (or drugs) at a time other than promptly after administration. Enteric-coated articles are delayed release dosage forms. (NCI) | Delayed Release Tablet Dosage Form |
| C42997 | TABLET, DELAYED RELEASE PARTICLES | | A solid dosage form containing a conglomerate of medicinal particles that have been covered with a coating which releases a drug (or drugs) at a time other than promptly after administration. Enteric-coated articles are delayed release dosage forms. (NCI) | Delayed Release Particle Tablet Dosage Form |
| C42910 | TABLET, EFFERVESCENT | | A solid dosage form containing mixtures of acids (e.g., citric acid, tartaric acid) and sodium bicarbonate, which release carbon dioxide when dissolved in water; it is intended to be dissolved or dispersed in water before administration. | Effervescent Tablet Dosage Form |
| C42927 | TABLET, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A solid dosage form containing a drug which allows at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented in conventional dosage form. (NCI) | Extended Release Tablet Dosage Form |
| C42931 | TABLET, FILM COATED | | A solid dosage form that contains medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents and is coated with a thin layer of a water-insoluble or water-soluble polymer. (NCI) | Film Coated Tablet Dosage Form |
| C42930 | TABLET, FILM COATED, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A solid dosage form that contains medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents and is coated with a thin layer of a water-insoluble or water-soluble polymer; the tablet is formulated in such manner as to make the contained medicament available over an extended period of time following ingestion. | Film Coated Extended Release Tablet Dosage Form |
| C61004 | TABLET, FOR SOLUTION | | A tablet that forms a solution when placed in a liquid. | Tablet for Solution Dosage Form |
| C61005 | TABLET, FOR SUSPENSION | | A tablet that forms a suspension when placed in a liquid (formerly referred to as a Dispersible Tablet). | Tablet for Suspension Dosage Form |
| C42964 | TABLET, MULTILAYER | | A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances that have been compressed to form a multiple-layered tablet or a tablet-within-a-tablet, the inner tablet being the core and the outer portion being the shell. (NCI) | Multilayered Tablet Dosage Form |
| C42963 | TABLET, MULTILAYER, EXTENDED RELEASE | | A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances that have been compressed to form a multiple-layered tablet or a tablet-within-a-tablet, the inner tablet being the core and the outer portion being the shell, which, additionally, is covered in a designated coating; the tablet is formulated in such manner as to allow at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented as a conventional dosage form. (NCI) | Multilayered Extended Release Tablet Dosage Form |
| C42999 | TABLET, ORALLY DISINTEGRATING | | A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances which disintegrates rapidly, usually within a matter of seconds, when placed upon the tongue. (NCI) | Orally Disintegrating Tablet Dosage Form |
| C61006 | TABLET, ORALLY DISINTEGRATING, DELAYED RELEASE | | A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances which disintegrates rapidly, usually within a matter of seconds, when placed upon the tongue, but which releases a drug (or drugs) at a time other than promptly after administration. | Orally Disintegrating Delayed Release Tablet Dosage Form |
| C42985 | TABLET, SOLUBLE | | A solid dosage form that contains medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents and possesses the ability to dissolve in fluids. (NCI) | Soluble Tablet Dosage Form |
| C42992 | TABLET, SUGAR COATED | | A solid dosage form that contains medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents and is coated with a colored or an uncolored water-soluble sugar. (NCI) | Sugar Coated Tablet Dosage Form |
| C47892 | TAMPON | | A plug made of cotton, sponge, or oakum variously used in surgery to plug the nose, vagina, etc., for the control of hemorrhage or the absorption of secretions. (NCI) | Tampon Dosage Form |
| C47897 | TAPE | | A narrow woven fabric, or a narrow extruded synthetic (such as plastic), usually with an adhesive on one or both sides. (NCI) | Tape Dosage Form |
| C43000 | TINCTURE | | An alcoholic or hydroalcoholic solution prepared from vegetable materials or from chemical substances. (NCI) | Tincture Dosage Form |
| C43001 | TROCHE | | A discoid-shaped solid containing the medicinal agent in a suitably flavored base; troches are placed in the mouth where they slowly dissolve, liberating the active ingredients. (NCI) | Troche Dosage Form |

| C66726 | FRM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C43002 | UNASSIGNED | | A dosage form has yet to be assigned. (NCI) | Unassigned Dosage Form |
| C43003 | WAFER | | A thin slice of material containing a medicinal agent. (NCI) | Wafer Dosage Form |

## FSS01TC (Fatigue Severity Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C113850, Codelist extensible: No

| C113850 | FSS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113944 | FSS0101 | FSS01-Motivation Is Lower When Fatigued | Fatigue Severity Scale - My motivation is lower when I am fatigued. | FSS - Motivation is Lower When Fatigued |
| C113945 | FSS0102 | FSS01-Exercise Brings on My Fatigue | Fatigue Severity Scale - Exercise brings on my fatigue. | FSS - Exercise Brings on My Fatigue |
| C113946 | FSS0103 | FSS01-I Am Easily Fatigued | Fatigue Severity Scale - I am easily fatigued. | FSS - I Am Easily Fatigued |
| C113947 | FSS0104 | FSS01-Interferes With Phys Function | Fatigue Severity Scale - Fatigue interferes with my physical functioning. | FSS - Fatigue Interferes With Physical Functioning |
| C113948 | FSS0105 | FSS01-Fatigue Causes Frequent Problems | Fatigue Severity Scale - Fatigue causes frequent problems for me. | FSS - Fatigue Causes Frequent Problems |
| C113949 | FSS0106 | FSS01-Prevents Sustained Phys Function | Fatigue Severity Scale - My fatigue prevents sustained physical functioning. | FSS - Fatigue Prevents Sustained Physical Functioning |
| C113950 | FSS0107 | FSS01-Fatigue Interferes With Duties | Fatigue Severity Scale - Fatigue interferes with carrying out certain duties and responsibilities. | FSS - Fatigue Interferes With Carrying Out Duties |
| C113951 | FSS0108 | FSS01-Among My 3 Most Disabling Symptoms | Fatigue Severity Scale - Fatigue is among my three most disabling symptoms. | FSS - Fatigue is Among Most Disabling Symptoms |
| C113952 | FSS0109 | FSS01-Fatigue Interferes With My Life | Fatigue Severity Scale - Fatigue interferes with my work, family, or social life. | FSS - Fatigue Interferes With Work |

## FSS01TN (Fatigue Severity Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C113849, Codelist extensible: No

| C113849 | FSS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113951 | FSS01-Among My 3 Most Disabling Symptoms | FSS01-Among My 3 Most Disabling Symptoms | Fatigue Severity Scale - Fatigue is among my three most disabling symptoms. | FSS - Fatigue is Among Most Disabling Symptoms |
| C113945 | FSS01-Exercise Brings on My Fatigue | FSS01-Exercise Brings on My Fatigue | Fatigue Severity Scale - Exercise brings on my fatigue. | FSS - Exercise Brings on My Fatigue |
| C113948 | FSS01-Fatigue Causes Frequent Problems | FSS01-Fatigue Causes Frequent Problems | Fatigue Severity Scale - Fatigue causes frequent problems for me. | FSS - Fatigue Causes Frequent Problems |
| C113950 | FSS01-Fatigue Interferes With Duties | FSS01-Fatigue Interferes With Duties | Fatigue Severity Scale - Fatigue interferes with carrying out certain duties and responsibilities. | FSS - Fatigue Interferes With Carrying Out Duties |
| C113952 | FSS01-Fatigue Interferes With My Life | FSS01-Fatigue Interferes With My Life | Fatigue Severity Scale - Fatigue interferes with my work, family, or social life. | FSS - Fatigue Interferes With Work |
| C113946 | FSS01-I Am Easily Fatigued | FSS01-I Am Easily Fatigued | Fatigue Severity Scale - I am easily fatigued. | FSS - I Am Easily Fatigued |
| C113947 | FSS01-Interferes With Phys Function | FSS01-Interferes With Phys Function | Fatigue Severity Scale - Fatigue interferes with my physical functioning. | FSS - Fatigue Interferes With Physical Functioning |
| C113944 | FSS01-Motivation Is Lower When Fatigued | FSS01-Motivation Is Lower When Fatigued | Fatigue Severity Scale - My motivation is lower when I am fatigued. | FSS - Motivation is Lower When Fatigued |
| C113949 | FSS01-Prevents Sustained Phys Function | FSS01-Prevents Sustained Phys Function | Fatigue Severity Scale - My fatigue prevents sustained physical functioning. | FSS - Fatigue Prevents Sustained Physical Functioning |

## FTCAT (Category of Functional Test)

NCI Code: C115304, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C115304 | FTCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102112 | AVLT | AVL01 | The Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging Initiative's (ADNI) version of the Auditory Verbal Learning Test (AVLT Version A) modified from Rey A. L'examen clinique en psychologie [Clinical tests in psychology]. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France; 1964. | Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging Initiative Auditory Verbal Learning Test Functional Test |
| C123668 | AVLT-REY | AVL02 | Auditory Verbal Learning Test (AVLT-Rey) (Modified from Rey A. L'examen clinique en psychologie [Clinical tests in psychology]. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France; 1964. Test-Retest Reliability of a New Form of Auditory Verbal Learning Test (AVLT); Archives of Clinical Neuropsycology, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 303-316, 1994. Performance of Healthy Subjects and Patients with Resection from the Anterior Temporal Lobe on Matched Tests of Verbal and Visuoperceptual Learning; Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology 1996, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 416-430). | Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Functional Test |
| C121004 | BACS | BACS1 | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia (BACS) (Richard Keefe, PhD, Copyright 1999 Duke University Medical Center, Licenses available through Neurocog Trials, Inc.). | Brief Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia Functional Test |
| C115790 | HAUSER AMBULATION INDEX | HAI01 | Hauser Ambulation Index (AI) (Hauser SL, Dawson DM, Lehrich JR, Beal MF, Kevy SV, Propper RD, Mills JA, Weiner HL. Intensive immunosuppression in progressive multiple sclerosis. A randomized, three-arm study of high-dose intravenous cyclophosphamide, plasma exchange, and ACTH. N Engl J Med. 1983 Jan 27;308(4):173-80). | Hauser Ambulation Index Functional Test |
| C123667 | MOCA | MOCA01 | Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA) (Copyright Z. Nasreddine MD. Ziad S. Nasreddine, Natalie A. Phillips, Valerie Bedirian, Simon Charbonneau, Victor Whitehead, Isabelle Collin, Jeffrey L. Cummings and Howard Chertkow. The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: A Brief Screening Tool For Mild Cognitive Impairment. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2005 Apr;53(4):695-9). | Montreal Cognitive Assessment Functional Test |
| C115791 | NHPT | NHPT01 | Nine-Hole Peg Test (NHPT) (Copyright 2001, National Multiple Sclerosis Society). | Nine-Hole Peg Functional Test |
| C115792 | PASAT | PASAT1 | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test (PASAT) (Copyright 2001, National Multiple Sclerosis Society). | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Functional Test |
| C115793 | SDMT | SDMT01 | Symbol Digit Modalities Test (SDMT) (Copyright 1973 by Western Psychological Services). | Symbol Digit Modalities Functional Test |
| C115789 | SIX MINUTE WALK | SIXMW1 | 6 Minute Walk Test (6MWT) (Goldman MD, Marrie RA, Cohen JA. Evaluation of the six-minute walk in multiple sclerosis subjects and healthy controls. Multiple Sclerosis 2008; 14: 383-390). | 6 Minute Walk Functional Test |
| C115794 | T25FW | T25FW1 | Timed 25-Foot Walk (T25FW) (Copyright 2001, National Multiple Sclerosis Society). | Timed 25-Foot Walk Functional Test |
| C92205 | TMT | TMT01 | Trail Making Test (TMT) [(Copyright Owner: Dr. Jim Hom, The Neuropsychology Center, 500 N. Central Expressway, Suite 272, Plano TX 75074-6877. Ph: 469-429-8890, www.neuropsych.com.)(Manual: Army Individual Test. War Department, The Adjutant General's Office, 1944.)(Reitan RM. The Relation of the Trail Making Test to Organic Brain Damage; Journal of Consulting Psychology 1955 Oct 19(5):393-4.)(Reitan R.M. (1958). The validity of the Trail Making Test as an indicator of organic brain damage; Perceptual and Motor Skills, 8, 271-276.)]. | Trail Making Test |
| C115795 | TUG | TUG01 | Timed Up and Go (TUG) (Podsiadlo D, Richardson S. The Timed 'Up & Go': a test of basic functional mobility for frail elderly persons. J Am Geriatr Soc. 1991; 39:142-148). | Timed Up and Go Functional Test |

## GAD01TC (Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103467, Codelist extensible: No

| C103467 | GAD01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103565 | GAD0101 | GAD01-Feeling Nervous Anxious or On Edge | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge. | GAD-7 - Feeling Nervous Anxious or On Edge |
| C103566 | GAD0102 | GAD01-Not Able to Stop/Control Worrying | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Not being able to stop or control worrying. | GAD-7 - Not Being Able to Stop or Control Worrying |
| C103567 | GAD0103 | GAD01-Worrying Too Much About Things | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Worrying too much about different things. | GAD-7 - Worrying Too Much About Different Things |
| C103568 | GAD0104 | GAD01-Trouble Relaxing | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Trouble relaxing. | GAD-7 - Trouble Relaxing |
| C103569 | GAD0105 | GAD01-Being Restless Hard to Sit Still | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Being so restless that it is hard to sit still. | GAD-7 - Being so Restless That it is Hard to Sit Still |
| C103570 | GAD0106 | GAD01-Becoming Easily Annoyed/Irritable | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Becoming easily annoyed or irritable. | GAD-7 - Becoming Easily Annoyed or Irritable |
| C103571 | GAD0107 | GAD01-Feel Afraid/Something Awful Happen | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen. | GAD-7 - Feel Afraid as if Something Awful Might Happen |
| C103572 | GAD0108 | GAD01-Difficult to Work/Take Care Things | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - If you checked off any problems, how difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people? | GAD-7 - Problems Made it Difficult to Work, Take Care of Things, or Get Along with Other People |
| C113886 | GAD0109 | GAD01-Total Score | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Total score. | GAD-7 - Total Score |

## GAD01TN (Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103466, Codelist extensible: No

| C103466 | GAD01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103570 | GAD01-Becoming Easily Annoyed/Irritable | GAD01-Becoming Easily Annoyed/Irritable | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Becoming easily annoyed or irritable. | GAD-7 - Becoming Easily Annoyed or Irritable |
| C103569 | GAD01-Being Restless Hard to Sit Still | GAD01-Being Restless Hard to Sit Still | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Being so restless that it is hard to sit still. | GAD-7 - Being so Restless That it is Hard to Sit Still |
| C103572 | GAD01-Difficult to Work/Take Care Things | GAD01-Difficult to Work/Take Care Things | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - If you checked off any problems, how difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people? | GAD-7 - Problems Made it Difficult to Work, Take Care of Things, or Get Along with Other People |
| C103571 | GAD01-Feel Afraid/Something Awful Happen | GAD01-Feel Afraid/Something Awful Happen | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen. | GAD-7 - Feel Afraid as if Something Awful Might Happen |
| C103565 | GAD01-Feeling Nervous Anxious or On Edge | GAD01-Feeling Nervous Anxious or On Edge | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge. | GAD-7 - Feeling Nervous Anxious or On Edge |
| C103566 | GAD01-Not Able to Stop/Control Worrying | GAD01-Not Able to Stop/Control Worrying | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Not being able to stop or control worrying. | GAD-7 - Not Being Able to Stop or Control Worrying |
| C113886 | GAD01-Total Score | GAD01-Total Score | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Total score. | GAD-7 - Total Score |
| C103568 | GAD01-Trouble Relaxing | GAD01-Trouble Relaxing | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Trouble relaxing. | GAD-7 - Trouble Relaxing |
| C103567 | GAD01-Worrying Too Much About Things | GAD01-Worrying Too Much About Things | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 - Worrying too much about different things. | GAD-7 - Worrying Too Much About Different Things |

## GASTRO (Gastrointestinal Test Name)

NCI Code: C128681, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C128681 | GASTRO | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119332 | Elasticity | Elasticity | A quantitative measurement of an organ's ability to deform in response to physiological force and return to its normal shape by passive elastic recoil. | Organ Elasticity |

## GASTROCD (Gastrointestinal Test Code)

NCI Code: C128682, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C128682 | GASTROCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119332 | ELASTIC | Elasticity | A quantitative measurement of an organ's ability to deform in response to physiological force and return to its normal shape by passive elastic recoil. | Organ Elasticity |

## GCGI01TC (General Clinical Global Impressions Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C105138, Codelist extensible: No

| C105138 | GCGI01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105278 | GCGI0101 | GCGI01-Global Severity of Pain | General Clinical Global Impressions - Global severity of pain. | GCGI - Global Severity of Pain |
| C105279 | GCGI0102 | GCGI01-Global Improvement of Pain | General Clinical Global Impressions - Global improvement of pain. | GCGI - Global Improvement of Pain |
| C105280 | GCGI0103 | GCGI01-Global Disease Status of Pain | General Clinical Global Impressions - Global disease status of pain. | GCGI - Global Disease Status of Pain |
| C105281 | GCGI0104 | GCGI01-Pain Treatment Preference | General Clinical Global Impressions - Pain treatment preference. | GCGI - Pain Treatment Preference |
| C105282 | GCGI0105 | GCGI01-Global Rating of Pain Mediation | General Clinical Global Impressions - Global rating of pain medication. | GCGI - Global Rating of Pain Medication |

## GCGI01TN (General Clinical Global Impressions Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C105137, Codelist extensible: No

| C105137 | GCGI01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105280 | GCGI01-Global Disease Status of Pain | GCGI01-Global Disease Status of Pain | General Clinical Global Impressions - Global disease status of pain. | GCGI - Global Disease Status of Pain |
| C105279 | GCGI01-Global Improvement of Pain | GCGI01-Global Improvement of Pain | General Clinical Global Impressions - Global improvement of pain. | GCGI - Global Improvement of Pain |
| C105282 | GCGI01-Global Rating of Pain Mediation | GCGI01-Global Rating of Pain Mediation | General Clinical Global Impressions - Global rating of pain medication. | GCGI - Global Rating of Pain Medication |
| C105278 | GCGI01-Global Severity of Pain | GCGI01-Global Severity of Pain | General Clinical Global Impressions - Global severity of pain. | GCGI - Global Severity of Pain |
| C105281 | GCGI01-Pain Treatment Preference | GCGI01-Pain Treatment Preference | General Clinical Global Impressions - Pain treatment preference. | GCGI - Pain Treatment Preference |

## GCS01TC (Glasgow Coma Scale NINDS Version Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124682, Codelist extensible: No

| C124682 | GCS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124724 | GCS0101 | GCS01-Best Eye Response | Glasgow Coma Scale - Best eye response. | GCS NINDS Version - Best Eye Response |
| C124725 | GCS0102 | GCS01-Motor Response | Glasgow Coma Scale - Motor response. | GCS NINDS Version - Motor Response |
| C124726 | GCS0103 | GCS01-Verbal Response | Glasgow Coma Scale - Verbal response. | GCS NINDS Version - Verbal Response |
| C124727 | GCS0104 | GCS01-Total Score | Glasgow Coma Scale - Total score. | GCS NINDS Version - Total Score |
| C124728 | GCS0105A | GCS01-Confounder: GCS Accurate | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: GCS accurate. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: GCS Accurate |
| C124729 | GCS0105B | GCS01-Confounder: Paralytic | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: paralytic. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Paralytic |
| C124730 | GCS0105C | GCS01-Confounder: Alcohol/Drug of Abuse | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: alcohol/drugs of abuse. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Alcohol or Drug of Abuse |
| C124731 | GCS0105D | GCS01-Confounder: C-Spine Injury | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: C-spine injury. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: C-Spine Injury |
| C124732 | GCS0105E | GCS01-Confounder: Hypoxia/Hypotension | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: hypoxia/hypotension. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Hypoxia or Hypotension |
| C124733 | GCS0105F | GCS01-Confounder: Hypothermia | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: hypothermia. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Hypothermia |
| C124734 | GCS0105G | GCS01-Confounder: Sedation | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: sedation. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Sedation |
| C124735 | GCS0105H | GCS01-Confounder: Unknown | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: unknown. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Unknown |

## GCS01TN (Glasgow Coma Scale NINDS Version Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124681, Codelist extensible: No

| C124681 | GCS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124724 | GCS01-Best Eye Response | GCS01-Best Eye Response | Glasgow Coma Scale - Best eye response. | GCS NINDS Version - Best Eye Response |
| C124730 | GCS01-Confounder: Alcohol/Drug of Abuse | GCS01-Confounder: Alcohol/Drug of Abuse | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: alcohol/drugs of abuse. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Alcohol or Drug of Abuse |
| C124731 | GCS01-Confounder: C-Spine Injury | GCS01-Confounder: C-Spine Injury | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: C-spine injury. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: C-Spine Injury |
| C124728 | GCS01-Confounder: GCS Accurate | GCS01-Confounder: GCS Accurate | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: GCS accurate. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: GCS Accurate |
| C124733 | GCS01-Confounder: Hypothermia | GCS01-Confounder: Hypothermia | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: hypothermia. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Hypothermia |
| C124732 | GCS01-Confounder: Hypoxia/Hypotension | GCS01-Confounder: Hypoxia/Hypotension | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: hypoxia/hypotension. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Hypoxia or Hypotension |
| C124729 | GCS01-Confounder: Paralytic | GCS01-Confounder: Paralytic | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: paralytic. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Paralytic |
| C124734 | GCS01-Confounder: Sedation | GCS01-Confounder: Sedation | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: sedation. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Sedation |
| C124735 | GCS01-Confounder: Unknown | GCS01-Confounder: Unknown | Glasgow Coma Scale - GCS Confounder Type: unknown. | GCS NINDS Version - Confounder: Unknown |
| C124725 | GCS01-Motor Response | GCS01-Motor Response | Glasgow Coma Scale - Motor response. | GCS NINDS Version - Motor Response |
| C124727 | GCS01-Total Score | GCS01-Total Score | Glasgow Coma Scale - Total score. | GCS NINDS Version - Total Score |
| C124726 | GCS01-Verbal Response | GCS01-Verbal Response | Glasgow Coma Scale - Verbal response. | GCS NINDS Version - Verbal Response |

## GDS01TC (Geriatric Depression Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C106663, Codelist extensible: No

| C106663 | GDS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106764 | GDS0101 | GDS01-Satisfied With Life | Geriatric Depression Scale - Are you basically satisfied with your life? | GDS - Basically Satisfied With Life |
| C106765 | GDS0102 | GDS01-Dropped Activities and Interests | Geriatric Depression Scale - Have you dropped many of your activities and interests? | GDS - Dropped Activities and Interests |
| C106766 | GDS0103 | GDS01-Life Is Empty | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel that your life is empty? | GDS - Feel Life Is Empty |
| C106767 | GDS0104 | GDS01-Bored Often | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you often get bored? | GDS - Often Get Bored |
| C106768 | GDS0105 | GDS01-Hopeful About Future | Geriatric Depression Scale - Are you hopeful about the future? | GDS - Hopeful About Future |
| C106769 | GDS0106 | GDS01-Bothered by Thoughts | Geriatric Depression Scale - Are you bothered by thoughts you can't get out of your head? | GDS - Bothered by Thoughts |
| C106770 | GDS0107 | GDS01-Good Spirits Most of Time | Geriatric Depression Scale - Are you in good spirits most of the time? | GDS - Good Spirits Most of Time |
| C106771 | GDS0108 | GDS01-Afraid of Something Bad Happening | Geriatric Depression Scale - Are you afraid that something bad is going to happen to you? | GDS - Afraid of Something Bad Happening |
| C106772 | GDS0109 | GDS01-Feel Happy Most of Time | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel happy most of the time? | GDS - Feel Happy Most of Time |
| C106773 | GDS0110 | GDS01-Often Feel Helpless | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you often feel helpless? | GDS - Often Feel Helpless |
| C106774 | GDS0111 | GDS01-Get Restless and Fidgety | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you often get restless and fidgety? | GDS - Get Restless and Fidgety |
| C106775 | GDS0112 | GDS01-Prefer to Stay Home | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you prefer to stay at home, rather than going out and doing new things? | GDS - Prefer to Stay Home |
| C106776 | GDS0113 | GDS01-Worry About Future | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you frequently worry about the future? | GDS - Frequently Worry About Future |
| C106777 | GDS0114 | GDS01-Memory Problems | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel you have more problems with memory than most? | GDS - More Memory Problems Than Most |
| C106778 | GDS0115 | GDS01-Wonderful to Be Alive | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you think it is wonderful to be alive now? | GDS - Think Wonderful to Be Alive |
| C106779 | GDS0116 | GDS01-Feel Downhearted and Blue | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you often feel downhearted and blue? | GDS - Feel Downhearted and Blue |
| C106780 | GDS0117 | GDS01-Feel Worthless | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel pretty worthless the way you are now? | GDS - Feel Worthless |
| C106781 | GDS0118 | GDS01-Worry About the Past | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you worry a lot about the past? | GDS - Worry About the Past |
| C106782 | GDS0119 | GDS01-Find Life Exciting | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you find life very exciting? | GDS - Find Life Exciting |
| C106783 | GDS0120 | GDS01-Hard to Start New Projects | Geriatric Depression Scale - Is it hard for you to get started on new projects? | GDS - Hard to Start New Projects |
| C106784 | GDS0121 | GDS01-Feel Full of Energy | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel full of energy? | GDS - Feel Full of Energy |
| C106785 | GDS0122 | GDS01-Feel Hopeless | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel that your situation is hopeless? | GDS - Feel Situation Is Hopeless |
| C106786 | GDS0123 | GDS01-Most People Better Off Than You | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you think that most people are better off than you are? | GDS - Think Most People Better Off Than You |
| C106787 | GDS0124 | GDS01-Often Upset Over Little Things | Geriatric Depression Scale -Do you frequently get upset over little things? | GDS - Often Upset Over Little Things |
| C106788 | GDS0125 | GDS01-Frequently Feel Like Crying | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you frequently feel like crying? | GDS - Frequently Feel Like Crying |
| C106789 | GDS0126 | GDS01-Trouble Concentrating | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you have trouble concentrating? | GDS - Have Trouble Concentrating |

| C106663 | GDS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106790 | GDS0127 | GDS01-Enjoy Getting Up in the Morning | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you enjoy getting up in the morning? | GDS - Enjoy Getting Up in the Morning |
| C106791 | GDS0128 | GDS01-Avoid Social Gatherings | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you prefer to avoid social gatherings? | GDS - Prefer to Avoid Social Gatherings |
| C106792 | GDS0129 | GDS01-Easy to Make Decisions | Geriatric Depression Scale - Is it easy for you to make decisions? | GDS - Easy to Make Decisions |
| C106793 | GDS0130 | GDS01-Mind as Clear as It Used to Be | Geriatric Depression Scale - Is your mind as clear as it used to be? | GDS - Mind as Clear as It Used to Be |

## GDS01TN (Geriatric Depression Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C106662, Codelist extensible: No

| C106662 | GDS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106771 | GDS01-Afraid of Something Bad Happening | GDS01-Afraid of Something Bad Happening | Geriatric Depression Scale - Are you afraid that something bad is going to happen to you? | GDS - Afraid of Something Bad Happening |
| C106791 | GDS01-Avoid Social Gatherings | GDS01-Avoid Social Gatherings | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you prefer to avoid social gatherings? | GDS - Prefer to Avoid Social Gatherings |
| C106767 | GDS01-Bored Often | GDS01-Bored Often | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you often get bored? | GDS - Often Get Bored |
| C106769 | GDS01-Bothered by Thoughts | GDS01-Bothered by Thoughts | Geriatric Depression Scale - Are you bothered by thoughts you can't get out of your head? | GDS - Bothered by Thoughts |
| C106765 | GDS01-Dropped Activities and Interests | GDS01-Dropped Activities and Interests | Geriatric Depression Scale - Have you dropped many of your activities and interests? | GDS - Dropped Activities and Interests |
| C106792 | GDS01-Easy to Make Decisions | GDS01-Easy to Make Decisions | Geriatric Depression Scale - Is it easy for you to make decisions? | GDS - Easy to Make Decisions |
| C106790 | GDS01-Enjoy Getting Up in the Morning | GDS01-Enjoy Getting Up in the Morning | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you enjoy getting up in the morning? | GDS - Enjoy Getting Up in the Morning |
| C106779 | GDS01-Feel Downhearted and Blue | GDS01-Feel Downhearted and Blue | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you often feel downhearted and blue? | GDS - Feel Downhearted and Blue |
| C106784 | GDS01-Feel Full of Energy | GDS01-Feel Full of Energy | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel full of energy? | GDS - Feel Full of Energy |
| C106772 | GDS01-Feel Happy Most of Time | GDS01-Feel Happy Most of Time | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel happy most of the time? | GDS - Feel Happy Most of Time |
| C106785 | GDS01-Feel Hopeless | GDS01-Feel Hopeless | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel that your situation is hopeless? | GDS - Feel Situation Is Hopeless |
| C106780 | GDS01-Feel Worthless | GDS01-Feel Worthless | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel pretty worthless the way you are now? | GDS - Feel Worthless |
| C106782 | GDS01-Find Life Exciting | GDS01-Find Life Exciting | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you find life very exciting? | GDS - Find Life Exciting |
| C106788 | GDS01-Frequently Feel Like Crying | GDS01-Frequently Feel Like Crying | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you frequently feel like crying? | GDS - Frequently Feel Like Crying |
| C106774 | GDS01-Get Restless and Fidgety | GDS01-Get Restless and Fidgety | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you often get restless and fidgety? | GDS - Get Restless and Fidgety |
| C106770 | GDS01-Good Spirits Most of Time | GDS01-Good Spirits Most of Time | Geriatric Depression Scale - Are you in good spirits most of the time? | GDS - Good Spirits Most of Time |
| C106783 | GDS01-Hard to Start New Projects | GDS01-Hard to Start New Projects | Geriatric Depression Scale - Is it hard for you to get started on new projects? | GDS - Hard to Start New Projects |
| C106768 | GDS01-Hopeful About Future | GDS01-Hopeful About Future | Geriatric Depression Scale - Are you hopeful about the future? | GDS - Hopeful About Future |
| C106766 | GDS01-Life Is Empty | GDS01-Life Is Empty | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel that your life is empty? | GDS - Feel Life Is Empty |
| C106777 | GDS01-Memory Problems | GDS01-Memory Problems | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you feel you have more problems with memory than most? | GDS - More Memory Problems Than Most |
| C106793 | GDS01-Mind as Clear as It Used to Be | GDS01-Mind as Clear as It Used to Be | Geriatric Depression Scale - Is your mind as clear as it used to be? | GDS - Mind as Clear as It Used to Be |
| C106786 | GDS01-Most People Better Off Than You | GDS01-Most People Better Off Than You | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you think that most people are better off than you are? | GDS - Think Most People Better Off Than You |
| C106773 | GDS01-Often Feel Helpless | GDS01-Often Feel Helpless | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you often feel helpless? | GDS - Often Feel Helpless |
| C106787 | GDS01-Often Upset Over Little Things | GDS01-Often Upset Over Little Things | Geriatric Depression Scale -Do you frequently get upset over little things? | GDS - Often Upset Over Little Things |
| C106775 | GDS01-Prefer to Stay Home | GDS01-Prefer to Stay Home | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you prefer to stay at home, rather than going out and doing new things? | GDS - Prefer to Stay Home |
| C106764 | GDS01-Satisfied With Life | GDS01-Satisfied With Life | Geriatric Depression Scale - Are you basically satisfied with your life? | GDS - Basically Satisfied With Life |

| C106662 | GDS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106789 | GDS01-Trouble Concentrating | GDS01-Trouble Concentrating | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you have trouble concentrating? | GDS - Have Trouble Concentrating |
| C106778 | GDS01-Wonderful to Be Alive | GDS01-Wonderful to Be Alive | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you think it is wonderful to be alive now? | GDS - Think Wonderful to Be Alive |
| C106776 | GDS01-Worry About Future | GDS01-Worry About Future | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you frequently worry about the future? | GDS - Frequently Worry About Future |
| C106781 | GDS01-Worry About the Past | GDS01-Worry About the Past | Geriatric Depression Scale - Do you worry a lot about the past? | GDS - Worry About the Past |

## GDS02TC (Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C106665, Codelist extensible: No

| C106665 | GDS02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106794 | GDS0201 | GDS02-Satisfied With Life | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Are you basically satisfied with your life? | GDS-SF - Basically Satisfied With Life |
| C106795 | GDS0202 | GDS02-Dropped Activities and Interests | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Have you dropped many of your activities and interests? | GDS-SF - Dropped Activities and Interests |
| C106796 | GDS0203 | GDS02-Life Is Empty | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel that your life is empty? | GDS-SF - Feel Life Is Empty |
| C106797 | GDS0204 | GDS02-Bored Often | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you often get bored? | GDS-SF - Often Get Bored |
| C106798 | GDS0205 | GDS02-Good Spirits Most of Time | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Are you in good spirits most of the time? | GDS-SF - Good Spirits Most of Time |
| C106799 | GDS0206 | GDS02-Afraid of Something Bad Happening | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Are you afraid that something bad is going to happen to you? | GDS-SF - Afraid of Something Bad Happening |
| C106800 | GDS0207 | GDS02-Feel Happy Most of Time | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel happy most of the time? | GDS-SF - Feel Happy Most of Time |
| C106801 | GDS0208 | GDS02-Often Feel Helpless | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you often feel helpless? | GDS-SF - Often Feel Helpless |
| C106802 | GDS0209 | GDS02-Prefer to Stay Home | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you prefer to stay at home rather than going out and doing new things? | GDS-SF - Prefer to Stay Home |
| C106803 | GDS0210 | GDS02-Memory Problems | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel you have more problems with memory than most? | GDS-SF - More Memory Problems Than Most |
| C106804 | GDS0211 | GDS02-Wonderful to Be Alive | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you think it is wonderful to be alive now? | GDS-SF - Think Wonderful to Be Alive |
| C106805 | GDS0212 | GDS02-Feel Worthless | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel pretty worthless the way you are now? | GDS-SF - Feel Worthless |
| C106806 | GDS0213 | GDS02-Feel Full of Energy | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel full of energy? | GDS-SF - Feel Full of Energy |
| C106807 | GDS0214 | GDS02-Feel Hopeless | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel that your situation is hopeless? | GDS-SF - Feel Situation is Hopeless |
| C106808 | GDS0215 | GDS02-Most People Better Off Than You | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you think that most people are better off than you are? | GDS-SF - Think Most People Better Off Than You |

## GDS02TN (Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C106664, Codelist extensible: No

| C106664 | GDS02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106799 | GDS02-Afraid of Something Bad Happening | GDS02-Afraid of Something Bad Happening | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Are you afraid that something bad is going to happen to you? | GDS-SF - Afraid of Something Bad Happening |
| C106797 | GDS02-Bored Often | GDS02-Bored Often | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you often get bored? | GDS-SF - Often Get Bored |
| C106795 | GDS02-Dropped Activities and Interests | GDS02-Dropped Activities and Interests | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Have you dropped many of your activities and interests? | GDS-SF - Dropped Activities and Interests |
| C106806 | GDS02-Feel Full of Energy | GDS02-Feel Full of Energy | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel full of energy? | GDS-SF - Feel Full of Energy |
| C106800 | GDS02-Feel Happy Most of Time | GDS02-Feel Happy Most of Time | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel happy most of the time? | GDS-SF - Feel Happy Most of Time |
| C106807 | GDS02-Feel Hopeless | GDS02-Feel Hopeless | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel that your situation is hopeless? | GDS-SF - Feel Situation is Hopeless |
| C106805 | GDS02-Feel Worthless | GDS02-Feel Worthless | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel pretty worthless the way you are now? | GDS-SF - Feel Worthless |
| C106798 | GDS02-Good Spirits Most of Time | GDS02-Good Spirits Most of Time | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Are you in good spirits most of the time? | GDS-SF - Good Spirits Most of Time |
| C106796 | GDS02-Life Is Empty | GDS02-Life Is Empty | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel that your life is empty? | GDS-SF - Feel Life Is Empty |
| C106803 | GDS02-Memory Problems | GDS02-Memory Problems | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you feel you have more problems with memory than most? | GDS-SF - More Memory Problems Than Most |
| C106808 | GDS02-Most People Better Off Than You | GDS02-Most People Better Off Than You | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you think that most people are better off than you are? | GDS-SF - Think Most People Better Off Than You |
| C106801 | GDS02-Often Feel Helpless | GDS02-Often Feel Helpless | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you often feel helpless? | GDS-SF - Often Feel Helpless |
| C106802 | GDS02-Prefer to Stay Home | GDS02-Prefer to Stay Home | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you prefer to stay at home rather than going out and doing new things? | GDS-SF - Prefer to Stay Home |
| C106794 | GDS02-Satisfied With Life | GDS02-Satisfied With Life | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Are you basically satisfied with your life? | GDS-SF - Basically Satisfied With Life |
| C106804 | GDS02-Wonderful to Be Alive | GDS02-Wonderful to Be Alive | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form - Do you think it is wonderful to be alive now? | GDS-SF - Think Wonderful to Be Alive |

## GENSMP (Genetic Sample Type)

NCI Code: C111114, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C111114 | GENSMP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C95951 | 7SK RNA | 7SK Small Nuclear RNA;7SK snRNA | 7SK small nuclear RNA is encoded by the human RN7SK gene. This oligoribonucleotide may play a role in the regulation of the enzymatic activity of RNA polymerase II. | 7SK Small Nuclear RNA |
| C324 | cDNA | Complementary DNA | Single-stranded DNA that is complementary to messenger RNA or DNA that has been synthesized from messenger RNA by reverse transcriptase. | cDNA |
| C111158 | cpDNA | Chloroplast DNA | The DNA that is located in the photosynthetic, chlorophyll-containing organelle in the cells of young leaves and stems of higher plants. (NCI) | Chloroplast DNA |
| C449 | DNA | Deoxyribonucleic Acid;Double-stranded DNA;dsDNA | A long linear double-stranded polymer formed from nucleotides attached to a deoxyribose backbone; associated with the transmission of genetic information. | DNA |
| C95938 | dsRNA | Double-stranded RNA | An RNA complex consisting of two base-paired strands of complementary RNA. | Double-Stranded RNA |
| C95940 | gDNA | Genomic DNA | The DNA that is part of the normal chromosomal complement of an organism. | Genomic DNA |
| C95952 | gRNA | Guide RNA | A small RNA involved in post-transcriptional mitochondrial RNA modification (RNA editing) in kinetoplastids. | Guide RNA |
| C28454 | hnRNA | Heterogeneous Nuclear RNA | A diverse assortment of nascent, immature, unprocessed RNA transcripts synthesized from DNA templates that are found in eukaryotic nuclei before post-transcriptional modifications. | hnRNA |
| C25966 | miRNA | MicroRNA | A sequence of single-stranded RNA which is typically 20-25 nucleotides in length and may regulate the expression of other genes. miRNAs are transcribed from DNA, but are not translated into proteins. | MicroRNA |
| C813 | mRNA | Messenger RNA | A class of RNA molecule containing protein-coding information in its nucleotide sequence that can be translated into the amino acid sequence of a protein. | Messenger RNA |
| C111279 | msDNA | Multicopy Single-stranded DNA | A DNA/RNA chimera comprised of a single-stranded DNA molecule covalently bound to an internal guanosine of a RNA molecule. (NCI) | Multicopy Single-stranded DNA |
| C111278 | msdRNA | MSR | The RNA portion of the msDNA molecule, which contains two stem-loop stuctures and varies widely in length across bacterial species. (NCI) | msdRNA |
| C28512 | mtDNA | Mitochondrial DNA;mDNA | Typically small, circular, intronless, and maternally inherited, mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) is the multicopy deoxyribonucleic acid genome of mitochondria, intracellular organelles responsible for vital respiratory chain and oxidative phosphorylation reactions in higher eukaryotes. Replicated and transcribed by a separate enzymatic machinery from that of nuclear DNA, mtDNA encodes only a subset of mitochondrial functions. | Mitochondrial DNA |
| C95941 | nDNA | Nuclear DNA | The DNA that is normally located in the nucleus of a eukaryotic cell. | Nuclear DNA |
| C754 | pDNA | Plasmid;Plasmid DNA | A small cellular inclusion consisting of a ring of DNA that is not in a chromosome but is capable of autonomous replication. | Plasmid |
| C95953 | piRNA | Piwi-Interacting RNA | Single-stranded RNA molecules that are expressed in animal cells and form complexes with Piwi proteins. They are involved in transcriptional gene silencing. | Piwi-Interacting RNA |
| C111298 | pre-mRNA | Precursor mRNA | A primary RNA transcript synthesized from a DNA template in eukaryotic nuclei which is post-transcriptionally modified and spliced to produce a mature mRNA. (NCI) | Precursor mRNA |

| C111114 | GENSMP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25967 | pri-miRNA | Pri-MIR;Pri-miRNA;Pri-microRNA;Primary MicroRNA | The pri-miRNA is a primary transcript derived from a gene whose sole products are miRNA(s). A unique pathway involving the nuclear microprocessor complex participates in the cleavage of such transcripts, which can be substantially longer than the 65-110 nt pre-miRNA. | Pri-miRNA |
| C95943 | rDNA | Ribosomal DNA;Ribosomal RNA Genes | The genomic sequences that code for ribosomal RNA molecules. | Ribosomal RNA Gene |
| C1292 | RIBOZYME | Catalytic RNA;Ribonucleic Enzyme | RNA that contains an intron sequence which has an enzyme-like catalytic activity. This intron sequence can function like an enzyme in reactions with other RNA molecules and thus synthesize new molecules even in the absence of protein. | Ribozyme |
| C812 | RNA | Ribonucleic Acid | Single-stranded long chain of nucleotides containing ribose. It is the end product of DNA transcription by the enzyme RNA polymerase. It is essential in protein synthesis. | Ribonucleic Acid |
| C814 | rRNA | Ribosomal RNA | An RNA molecule that does not contain protein-coding sequence information and constitutes the majority of the cellular RNA (~80%). This nucleic acid associates with multiple proteins to form ribosomes, which are the organelles that drive mRNA-directed protein synthesis. | Ribosomal RNA |
| C2191 | siRNA | Small Interfering RNA | A 20 to 25-nucleotide double-stranded RNA which is involved in a sequence-specific messenger RNA degradation process known as RNA interference. | Small Interfering RNA |
| C111316 | snoRNA | Small Nucleolar RNA | Small RNA molecules that are present in the nucleolus. They associate with proteins to form small nucleolar ribonucleoprotein particles that are involved in modification of other RNAs. (NCI) | Small Nucleolar RNA |
| C815 | snRNA | Small Nuclear RNA;Small Nuclear Ribonucleic Acid;U-RNA | A small RNA molecule (100-300 nucleotides) located in the cell nucleus. This nucleic acid plays a role in RNA splicing, transcriptional regulation, telomere maintenance and rRNA modification. | Small Nuclear RNA |
| C95950 | SRP RNA | 7SL RNA;SRP RNA;Signal Recognition Particle RNA;srpRNA | A non-coding RNA that is part of the signal recognition particle. It is involved in the co-translational targeting of proteins to membranes. | Signal Recognition Particle RNA |
| C111311 | ssDNA | Single-stranded DNA | A long linear single-stranded polymer formed from nucleotides attached to a deoxyribose backbone. (NCI) | Single-stranded DNA |
| C95954 | tmRNA | 10Sa RNA;SsrA;Transfer-Messenger RNA | An RNA encoded by the bacterial ssrA gene. It is involved in the recycling of stalled ribosomes and the targeting of both defective mRNA molecules and incomplete nascent proteins for degradation. | Transfer-Messenger RNA |
| C95942 | TRANSPOSON | Jumping Gene;Jumping Genes;Transposable Element | A class of mobile genetic elements that can move from one genomic position to another. | Transposon |
| C816 | tRNA | Transfer RNA;Triplet Codon-Amino Acid Adaptor | A class of short adaptor RNAs that transfers a specific amino acid to a growing polypeptide chain at the ribosomal site of protein synthesis during translation. Each transfer RNA comprises a three-nucleotide sequence that is complementary to the triplet nucleotide coding sequence of an mRNA, conferring specificity to the amino acid being incorporated into the assembling protein. | Transfer RNA |

## GNRLOBSC (General Observation Class)

NCI Code: C103329, Codelist extensible: No

| C103329 | GNRLOBSC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103375 | ADAM OTHER | | An analysis dataset that doesn't conform to a pre-defined ADaM dataset structure (e.g. ADSL, BDS or OCCDS). | CDISC Other ADaM Dataset |
| C103371 | BASIC DATA STRUCTURE | BDS | An ADaM BDS dataset contains one or more records per subject, per analysis parameter, per analysis time point. Variables include the value being analyzed (e.g., AVAL) and the description of the value being analyzed (e.g., PARAM). Other variables in the dataset provide more information about the value being analyzed (e.g., the subject identification) or describe and trace the derivation of it (e.g., DTYPE) or support the analysis of it (e.g., treatment variables, covariates). | CDISC Basic Data Structure Dataset |
| C103372 | EVENTS | | This SDTM class captures planned protocol milestones such as randomization and study completion, and occurrences, conditions, or incidents independent of planned study evaluations occurring during the trial (e.g., adverse events) or prior to the trial (e.g., medical history). | CDISC Events Class |
| C103373 | FINDINGS | | This SDTM class captures the observations resulting from planned evaluations to address specific tests or questions such as laboratory tests, ECG testing, and questions listed on questionnaires. | CDISC Findings Class |
| C103374 | INTERVENTIONS | | This SDTM class captures investigational, therapeutic and other treatments that are administered to the subject (with some actual or expected physiological effect) either as specified by the study protocol (e.g., exposure to study drug), coincident with the study assessment period (e.g., concomitant medications), or self-administered by the subject (such as use of alcohol, tobacco, or caffeine). | CDISC Interventions Class |
| C123454 | OCCURRENCE DATA STRUCTURE | OCCDS | The Occurrence Data Structure (OCCDS) is the ADaM data structure for occurrence analysis. Occurrence analysis is the counting of subjects with a record or term, and often includes a structured hierarchy of dictionary coding categories. | CDISC Occurrence Data Structure |
| C103376 | RELATIONSHIP | | This SDTM class provides a means to link related records between datasets. It includes the RELREC and SUPPQUAL datasets. | CDISC Relationship Class |
| C103377 | SPECIAL PURPOSE | | This SDTM class contains a set of domains which do not conform to the Findings, Events or Interventions observation classes. The domains included are DM, CO, SE and SV. | CDISC Special Purpose Class |
| C103378 | SUBJECT LEVEL ANALYSIS DATASET | ADSL | The Subject-Level Analysis Dataset (ADSL) is a one-record-per-subject dataset which contains variables that describe subject demographic characteristics and group the subjects for analysis. ADSL is the primary source for subject-level variables included in other analysis datasets such as population flags and treatment variables. | CDISC Subject Level Analysis Dataset |
| C103379 | TRIAL DESIGN | | This SDTM class describes the plan for the procedures to be followed in a clinical trial, including planned and actual timing of events, control group, method of allocating treatments, blinding methods, assignment of epochs that subjects pass through in the course of a trial. | CDISC Trial Design Class |

## GOSE1TC (Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C115404, Codelist extensible: No

| C115404 | GOSE1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115828 | GOSE101 | GOSE1-Obey Simple Commands or Say Words | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Is the head injured person able to obey simple commands, or say any words? | GOSE - Consciousness: Obey Simple Commands |
| C115829 | GOSE102A | GOSE1-Daily Assistance at Home Essential | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Is the assistance of another person at home essential every day for some activities of daily living? | GOSE - Independence in the Home: Assistance Essential for Daily Living |
| C115830 | GOSE102B | GOSE1-Need Frequent Help at Home | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Do they need frequent help or someone to be around at home most of the time? | GOSE - Independence in the Home: Need Frequent Help at Home |
| C115831 | GOSE102C | GOSE1-Assistance at Home Before Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Was assistance at home essential before the injury? | GOSE - Independence in the Home: Assistance at Home Before Injury |
| C115832 | GOSE103A | GOSE1-Shop Without Assistance | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Are they able to shop without assistance? | GOSE - Independence Outside the Home: Able to Shop Without Assistance |
| C115833 | GOSE103B | GOSE1-Shop Without Assist Before Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Were they able to shop without assistance before the injury? | GOSE - Independence Outside the Home: Able to Shop Without Assistance Before Injury |
| C115834 | GOSE104A | GOSE1-Travel Locally Without Assistance | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Are they able to travel locally without assistance? | GOSE - Independence Outside the Home: Travel Locally Without Assistance |
| C115835 | GOSE104B | GOSE1-Travel Without Assist Before Inj | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Were they able to travel without assistance before the injury? | GOSE - Independence Outside the Home: Travel Locally Without Assistance Before Injury |
| C115836 | GOSE105A | GOSE1-Able to Work to Previous Capacity | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Are they currently able to work to their previous capacity? | GOSE - Work: Able to Work to Previous Capacity |
| C115837 | GOSE105B | GOSE1-How Restricted Are They | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - How restricted are they? | GOSE - Work: How Restricted Are They |
| C115838 | GOSE105C | GOSE1-Working Before Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Were they either working or seeking employment before the injury (answer 'yes') or were they doing neither (answer 'no')? | GOSE - Work: Working or Seeking Employment Before the Injury |
| C115839 | GOSE106A | GOSE1-Resume Social/Leisure Outside Home | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Are they able to resume regular social and leisure activities outside home? | GOSE - Social and Leisure Activities: Resume Regular Social and Leisure Activities |
| C115840 | GOSE106B | GOSE1-Extent Social/Leisure Restriction | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - What is the extent of restriction on their social and leisure activities? | GOSE - Social and Leisure Activities: Extent of Restriction on Social and Leisure Activities |
| C115841 | GOSE106C | GOSE1-Engage Social/Leisure Before Inj | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Did they engage in regular social and leisure activities outside home before the injury? | GOSE - Social and Leisure Activities: Engage Regular Social and Leisure Activities Before Injury |
| C115842 | GOSE107A | GOSE1-Disruptive Psychological Problems | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Have there been psychological problems which have resulted in ongoing family disruption or disruption to friendships? | GOSE - Family and Friendships: Disruptive Psychological Problems |
| C115843 | GOSE107B | GOSE1-Extent of Disruption | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - What has been the extent of disruption or strain? | GOSE - Family and Friendships: Extent of Disruption or Strain |
| C115844 | GOSE107C | GOSE1-Family/Friends Probs Before Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Were there problems with family or friends before the injury? | GOSE - Family and Friendships: Problems with Family or Friends Before Injury |
| C115845 | GOSE108A | GOSE1-Other Problems Related to Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Are there any other current problems relating to the injury which affect daily life? | GOSE - Return to Normal Life: Other Current Problems Relating to Injury |

| C115404 | GOSE1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115846 | GOSE108B | GOSE1-Similar Problems Before Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Were similar problems present before the injury? | GOSE - Return to Normal Life: Similar Problems Before Injury |
| C115847 | GOSE109 | GOSE1-Since Injury Any Epileptic Fits | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Since the injury has the head injured person had any epileptic fits? | GOSE - Epilepsy: Since Injury Any Epileptic Fits |
| C115848 | GOSE110 | GOSE1-At Risk of Developing Epilepsy | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Have they been told that they are currently at risk of developing epilepsy? | GOSE - Epilepsy: At Risk of Developing Epilepsy |
| C115849 | GOSE111 | GOSE1-Most Important Factor in Outcome | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - What is the most important factor in outcome? | GOSE - Epilepsy: Most Important Factor in Outcome |
| C115850 | GOSE112 | GOSE1-GOSE Overall Score | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Scoring: The patient's overall rating is based on the lowest outcome category indicated on the scale. | GOSE - GOSE Overall Score |

## GOSE1TN (Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C115403, Codelist extensible: No

| C115403 | GOSE1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115836 | GOSE1-Able to Work to Previous Capacity | GOSE1-Able to Work to Previous Capacity | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Are they currently able to work to their previous capacity? | GOSE - Work: Able to Work to Previous Capacity |
| C115831 | GOSE1-Assistance at Home Before Injury | GOSE1-Assistance at Home Before Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Was assistance at home essential before the injury? | GOSE - Independence in the Home: Assistance at Home Before Injury |
| C115848 | GOSE1-At Risk of Developing Epilepsy | GOSE1-At Risk of Developing Epilepsy | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Have they been told that they are currently at risk of developing epilepsy? | GOSE - Epilepsy: At Risk of Developing Epilepsy |
| C115829 | GOSE1-Daily Assistance at Home Essential | GOSE1-Daily Assistance at Home Essential | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Is the assistance of another person at home essential every day for some activities of daily living? | GOSE - Independence in the Home: Assistance Essential for Daily Living |
| C115842 | GOSE1-Disruptive Psychological Problems | GOSE1-Disruptive Psychological Problems | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Have there been psychological problems which have resulted in ongoing family disruption or disruption to friendships? | GOSE - Family and Friendships: Disruptive Psychological Problems |
| C115841 | GOSE1-Engage Social/Leisure Before Inj | GOSE1-Engage Social/Leisure Before Inj | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Did they engage in regular social and leisure activities outside home before the injury? | GOSE - Social and Leisure Activities: Engage Regular Social and Leisure Activities Before Injury |
| C115843 | GOSE1-Extent of Disruption | GOSE1-Extent of Disruption | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - What has been the extent of disruption or strain? | GOSE - Family and Friendships: Extent of Disruption or Strain |
| C115840 | GOSE1-Extent Social/Leisure Restriction | GOSE1-Extent Social/Leisure Restriction | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - What is the extent of restriction on their social and leisure activities? | GOSE - Social and Leisure Activities: Extent of Restriction on Social and Leisure Activities |
| C115844 | GOSE1-Family/Friends Probs Before Injury | GOSE1-Family/Friends Probs Before Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Were there problems with family or friends before the injury? | GOSE - Family and Friendships: Problems with Family or Friends Before Injury |
| C115850 | GOSE1-GOSE Overall Score | GOSE1-GOSE Overall Score | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Scoring: The patient's overall rating is based on the lowest outcome category indicated on the scale. | GOSE - GOSE Overall Score |
| C115837 | GOSE1-How Restricted Are They | GOSE1-How Restricted Are They | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - How restricted are they? | GOSE - Work: How Restricted Are They |
| C115849 | GOSE1-Most Important Factor in Outcome | GOSE1-Most Important Factor in Outcome | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - What is the most important factor in outcome? | GOSE - Epilepsy: Most Important Factor in Outcome |
| C115830 | GOSE1-Need Frequent Help at Home | GOSE1-Need Frequent Help at Home | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Do they need frequent help or someone to be around at home most of the time? | GOSE - Independence in the Home: Need Frequent Help at Home |
| C115828 | GOSE1-Obey Simple Commands or Say Words | GOSE1-Obey Simple Commands or Say Words | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Is the head injured person able to obey simple commands, or say any words? | GOSE - Consciousness: Obey Simple Commands |
| C115845 | GOSE1-Other Problems Related to Injury | GOSE1-Other Problems Related to Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Are there any other current problems relating to the injury which affect daily life? | GOSE - Return to Normal Life: Other Current Problems Relating to Injury |
| C115839 | GOSE1-Resume Social/Leisure Outside Home | GOSE1-Resume Social/Leisure Outside Home | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Are they able to resume regular social and leisure activities outside home? | GOSE - Social and Leisure Activities: Resume Regular Social and Leisure Activities |
| C115833 | GOSE1-Shop Without Assist Before Injury | GOSE1-Shop Without Assist Before Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Were they able to shop without assistance before the injury? | GOSE - Independence Outside the Home: Able to Shop Without Assistance Before Injury |
| C115832 | GOSE1-Shop Without Assistance | GOSE1-Shop Without Assistance | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Are they able to shop without assistance? | GOSE - Independence Outside the Home: Able to Shop Without Assistance |
| C115846 | GOSE1-Similar Problems Before Injury | GOSE1-Similar Problems Before Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Were similar problems present before the injury? | GOSE - Return to Normal Life: Similar Problems Before Injury |

| C115403 | GOSE1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115847 | GOSE1-Since Injury Any Epileptic Fits | GOSE1-Since Injury Any Epileptic Fits | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Since the injury has the head injured person had any epileptic fits? | GOSE - Epilepsy: Since Injury Any Epileptic Fits |
| C115834 | GOSE1-Travel Locally Without Assistance | GOSE1-Travel Locally Without Assistance | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Are they able to travel locally without assistance? | GOSE - Independence Outside the Home: Travel Locally Without Assistance |
| C115835 | GOSE1-Travel Without Assist Before Inj | GOSE1-Travel Without Assist Before Inj | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Were they able to travel without assistance before the injury? | GOSE - Independence Outside the Home: Travel Locally Without Assistance Before Injury |
| C115838 | GOSE1-Working Before Injury | GOSE1-Working Before Injury | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale - Were they either working or seeking employment before the injury (answer 'yes') or were they doing neither (answer 'no')? | GOSE - Work: Working or Seeking Employment Before the Injury |

## GRAFTTYP (Graft Type)

NCI Code: C117737, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C117737 | GRAFTTYP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117816 | ARTERIAL GRAFT, FREE | | A vessel graft comprised of an artery that has been completely detached from its original location. (NCI) | Free Arterial Graft |
| C117817 | ARTERIAL GRAFT, IN-SITU | | A vessel graft comprised of an artery whose origin remains intact. | In Situ Arterial Graft |
| C117818 | AUTOLOGOUS VEIN GRAFT | | A vessel graft comprised of a vein harvested from a different anatomical location. | Autologous Vein Graft |
| C117819 | CADAVERIC GRAFT, ARTERIAL | | An arterial graft harvested from a cadaver. (NCI) | Cadaveric Arterial Graft |
| C117820 | CADAVERIC GRAFT, VENOUS | | A venous graft harvested from a cadaver. (NCI) | Cadaveric Venous Graft |
| C117821 | COMPOSITE GRAFT | | A vessel graft comprised of two or more conduit materials. | Composite Vessel Graft |
| C117822 | SAPHENOUS VEIN GRAFT | SVG | A vessel graft comprised of the saphenous vein. | Saphenous Vein Graft |
| C117823 | SYNTHETIC GRAFT | | A vessel graft comprised of non-biological material. | Synthetic Vessel Graft |

## GRSTNLOC (Location of Most Severe Stenosis Within a Graft)

NCI Code: C101851, Codelist extensible: No

| C101851 | GRSTNLOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99915 | AORTIC ANASTOMOSIS OF THE GRAFT | | The connection where the graft joins the aorta usually less than or equal to 3 mm from insertion point. | Aortic Anastomosis of Graft |
| C99918 | BODY OF THE GRAFT | | The portion of the graft that lies between its anastomoses. | Body of Graft |
| C80476 | CORONARY ANASTOMOSIS OF THE GRAFT | Coronary Graft Anastomoses | The connection where the graft joins the coronary artery usually less than or equal to 3 mm from insertion point. | Coronary Graft Anastomoses |

## HADS01TC (Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103469, Codelist extensible: No

| C103469 | HADS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103573 | HADS0101 | HADS01-I Feel Tense or Wound Up | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I feel tense or 'wound up.' | HADS - I Feel Tense or Wound Up |
| C103574 | HADS0102 | HADS01-Enjoy the Things I Used to Enjoy | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I still enjoy the things I used to enjoy. | HADS - I Still Enjoy the Things I Used to Enjoy |
| C103575 | HADS0103 | HADS01-Something Awful About to Happen | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I get a sort of frightened feeling as if something awful is about to happen. | HADS - I Get a Frightened Feeling Something Awful is About to Happen |
| C103576 | HADS0104 | HADS01-I Can Laugh and See Funny Side | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I can laugh and see the funny side of things. | HADS - I Can Laugh and See Funny Side of Things |
| C103577 | HADS0105 | HADS01-Worrying Thoughts Go Through Mind | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - Worrying thoughts go through my mind. | HADS - Worrying Thoughts Go Through My Mind |
| C103578 | HADS0106 | HADS01-I Feel Cheerful | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I feel cheerful. | HADS - I Feel Cheerful |
| C103579 | HADS0107 | HADS01-Sit at Ease and Feel Relaxed | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I can sit at ease and feel relaxed. | HADS - I Can Sit at Ease and Feel Relaxed |
| C103580 | HADS0108 | HADS01-I Feel as if I am Slowed Down | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I feel as if I am slowed down. | HADS - I Feel as if I am Slowed Down |
| C103581 | HADS0109 | HADS01-Butterflies in the Stomach | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I get a sort of frightened feeling like 'butterflies' in the stomach. | HADS - I Get Frightened Feeling Like Butterflies in the Stomach |
| C103582 | HADS0110 | HADS01-Lost Interest in My Appearance | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I have lost interest in my appearance. | HADS - I Have Lost Interest in My Appearance |
| C103583 | HADS0111 | HADS01-Feel Restless be on the Move | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I feel restless as if I have to be on the move. | HADS - I Feel Restless as if I Have to be on the Move |
| C103584 | HADS0112 | HADS01-Look Forward with Enjoyment | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I look forward with enjoyment to things. | HADS - I Look Forward with Enjoyment to Things |
| C103585 | HADS0113 | HADS01-I Get Sudden Feelings of Panic | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I get sudden feelings of panic. | HADS - I Get Sudden Feelings of Panic |
| C103586 | HADS0114 | HADS01-Enjoy Good Book/Radio/Television | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I can enjoy a good book or radio or television programme. | HADS - I Can Enjoy a Good Book or Radio or Television Programme |
| C118111 | HADS0115 | HADS01-Total Score Anxiety | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - Total score anxiety. | HADS - Total Score Anxiety |
| C118112 | HADS0116 | HADS01-Total Score Depression | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - Total score depression. | HADS - Total Score Depression |

## HADS01TN (Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103468, Codelist extensible: No

| C103468 | HADS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103581 | HADS01-Butterflies in the Stomach | HADS01-Butterflies in the Stomach | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I get a sort of frightened feeling like 'butterflies' in the stomach. | HADS - I Get Frightened Feeling Like Butterflies in the Stomach |
| C103586 | HADS01-Enjoy Good Book/Radio/Television | HADS01-Enjoy Good Book/Radio/Television | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I can enjoy a good book or radio or television programme. | HADS - I Can Enjoy a Good Book or Radio or Television Programme |
| C103574 | HADS01-Enjoy the Things I Used to Enjoy | HADS01-Enjoy the Things I Used to Enjoy | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I still enjoy the things I used to enjoy. | HADS - I Still Enjoy the Things I Used to Enjoy |
| C103583 | HADS01-Feel Restless be on the Move | HADS01-Feel Restless be on the Move | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I feel restless as if I have to be on the move. | HADS - I Feel Restless as if I Have to be on the Move |
| C103576 | HADS01-I Can Laugh and See Funny Side | HADS01-I Can Laugh and See Funny Side | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I can laugh and see the funny side of things. | HADS - I Can Laugh and See Funny Side of Things |
| C103580 | HADS01-I Feel as if I am Slowed Down | HADS01-I Feel as if I am Slowed Down | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I feel as if I am slowed down. | HADS - I Feel as if I am Slowed Down |
| C103578 | HADS01-I Feel Cheerful | HADS01-I Feel Cheerful | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I feel cheerful. | HADS - I Feel Cheerful |
| C103573 | HADS01-I Feel Tense or Wound Up | HADS01-I Feel Tense or Wound Up | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I feel tense or 'wound up.' | HADS - I Feel Tense or Wound Up |
| C103585 | HADS01-I Get Sudden Feelings of Panic | HADS01-I Get Sudden Feelings of Panic | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I get sudden feelings of panic. | HADS - I Get Sudden Feelings of Panic |
| C103584 | HADS01-Look Forward with Enjoyment | HADS01-Look Forward with Enjoyment | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I look forward with enjoyment to things. | HADS - I Look Forward with Enjoyment to Things |
| C103582 | HADS01-Lost Interest in My Appearance | HADS01-Lost Interest in My Appearance | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I have lost interest in my appearance. | HADS - I Have Lost Interest in My Appearance |
| C103579 | HADS01-Sit at Ease and Feel Relaxed | HADS01-Sit at Ease and Feel Relaxed | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I can sit at ease and feel relaxed. | HADS - I Can Sit at Ease and Feel Relaxed |
| C103575 | HADS01-Something Awful About to Happen | HADS01-Something Awful About to Happen | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - I get a sort of frightened feeling as if something awful is about to happen. | HADS - I Get a Frightened Feeling Something Awful is About to Happen |
| C118111 | HADS01-Total Score Anxiety | HADS01-Total Score Anxiety | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - Total score anxiety. | HADS - Total Score Anxiety |
| C118112 | HADS01-Total Score Depression | HADS01-Total Score Depression | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - Total score depression. | HADS - Total Score Depression |
| C103577 | HADS01-Worrying Thoughts Go Through Mind | HADS01-Worrying Thoughts Go Through Mind | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale - Worrying thoughts go through my mind. | HADS - Worrying Thoughts Go Through My Mind |

## HAI01TC (Hauser Ambulation Index Functional Test Test Code)

NCI Code: C115390, Codelist extensible: No

| C115390 | HAI01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115806 | HAI0101 | HAI01-Ambulation Index | Hauser Ambulation Index - Ambulation index. | HAI - Ambulation Index |

## HAI01TN (Hauser Ambulation Index Functional Test Test Name)

NCI Code: C115389, Codelist extensible: No

| C115389 | HAI01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115806 | HAI01-Ambulation Index | HAI01-Ambulation Index | Hauser Ambulation Index - Ambulation index. | HAI - Ambulation Index |

## HAMA1TC (Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C101819, Codelist extensible: No

| C101819 | HAMA1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102073 | HAMA101 | HAMA1-Anxious Mood | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Anxious mood: worries, anticipation of the worst, fearful anticipation, irritability. | HAMA - Anxious Mood |
| C102074 | HAMA102 | HAMA1-Tension | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Tension: feelings of tension, fatigability, startle response, moved to tears easily, trembling, feelings of restlessness, inability to relax. | HAMA - Tension |
| C102075 | HAMA103 | HAMA1-Fears | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Fears: of dark, of strangers, of being left alone, of animals, of traffic, of crowds. | HAMA - Fears |
| C102076 | HAMA104 | HAMA1-Insomnia | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Insomnia: difficulty falling asleep, broken sleep, unsatisfying sleep and fatigue on waking, dreams, nightmares, night terrors. | HAMA - Insomnia |
| C102077 | HAMA105 | HAMA1-Intellectual | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Intellectual: difficulty in concentration, poor memory. | HAMA - Intellectual |
| C102078 | HAMA106 | HAMA1-Depressed Mood | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Depressed mood: loss of interest, lack of pleasure in hobbies, depression, early waking, diurnal swing. | HAMA - Depressed Mood |
| C102079 | HAMA107 | HAMA1-Somatic (Muscular) | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Somatic (muscular): pains and aches, twitching, stiffness, myoclonic jerks, grinding of teeth, unsteady voice, increased muscular tone. | HAMA - Somatic (Muscular) |
| C102080 | HAMA108 | HAMA1-Somatic (Sensory) | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Somatic (sensory): tinnitus, blurring of vision, hot and cold flushes, feelings of weakness, pricking sensation. | HAMA - Somatic (Sensory) |
| C102081 | HAMA109 | HAMA1-Cardiovascular Symptoms | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Cardiovascular symptoms: tachycardia, palpitations, pain in chest, throbbing of vessels, fainting feelings, missing beat. | HAMA - Cardiovascular Symptoms |
| C102082 | HAMA110 | HAMA1-Respiratory Symptoms | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Respiratory symptoms: pressure or constriction in chest, choking feelings, sighing, dyspnea. | HAMA - Respiratory Symptoms |
| C102083 | HAMA111 | HAMA1-Gastrointestinal Symptoms | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Gastrointestinal symptoms: difficulty swallowing, wind abdominal pain, burning sensations, abdominal fullness, nausea, vomiting, borborygmi, looseness of bowels, loss of weight, constipation. | HAMA - Gastrointestinal Symptoms |
| C102084 | HAMA112 | HAMA1-Genitourinary Symptoms | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Genitourinary symptoms: frequency of micturition, urgency of micturition, amenorrhea, menorrhagia, development of frigidity, premature ejaculation, loss of libido, impotence. | HAMA - Genitourinary Symptoms |
| C102085 | HAMA113 | HAMA1-Autonomic Symptoms | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Autonomic symptoms: dry mouth, flushing, pallor, tendency to sweat, giddiness, tension, headache, raising of hair. | HAMA - Autonomic Symptoms |
| C102086 | HAMA114 | HAMA1-Behavior at Interview | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Behavior at interview: fidgeting, restlessness or pacing, tremor of hands, furrowed brow, strained face, sighing or rapid respiration, facial pallor, swallowing, etc. | HAMA - Behavior at Interview |

## HAMA1TN (Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C101820, Codelist extensible: No

| C101820 | HAMA1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102073 | HAMA1-Anxious Mood | HAMA1-Anxious Mood | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Anxious mood: worries, anticipation of the worst, fearful anticipation, irritability. | HAMA - Anxious Mood |
| C102085 | HAMA1-Autonomic Symptoms | HAMA1-Autonomic Symptoms | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Autonomic symptoms: dry mouth, flushing, pallor, tendency to sweat, giddiness, tension, headache, raising of hair. | HAMA - Autonomic Symptoms |
| C102086 | HAMA1-Behavior at Interview | HAMA1-Behavior at Interview | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Behavior at interview: fidgeting, restlessness or pacing, tremor of hands, furrowed brow, strained face, sighing or rapid respiration, facial pallor, swallowing, etc. | HAMA - Behavior at Interview |
| C102081 | HAMA1-Cardiovascular Symptoms | HAMA1-Cardiovascular Symptoms | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Cardiovascular symptoms: tachycardia, palpitations, pain in chest, throbbing of vessels, fainting feelings, missing beat. | HAMA - Cardiovascular Symptoms |
| C102078 | HAMA1-Depressed Mood | HAMA1-Depressed Mood | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Depressed mood: loss of interest, lack of pleasure in hobbies, depression, early waking, diurnal swing. | HAMA - Depressed Mood |
| C102075 | HAMA1-Fears | HAMA1-Fears | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Fears: of dark, of strangers, of being left alone, of animals, of traffic, of crowds. | HAMA - Fears |
| C102083 | HAMA1-Gastrointestinal Symptoms | HAMA1-Gastrointestinal Symptoms | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Gastrointestinal symptoms: difficulty swallowing, wind abdominal pain, burning sensations, abdominal fullness, nausea, vomiting, borborygmi, looseness of bowels, loss of weight, constipation. | HAMA - Gastrointestinal Symptoms |
| C102084 | HAMA1-Genitourinary Symptoms | HAMA1-Genitourinary Symptoms | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Genitourinary symptoms: frequency of micturition, urgency of micturition, amenorrhea, menorrhagia, development of frigidity, premature ejaculation, loss of libido, impotence. | HAMA - Genitourinary Symptoms |
| C102076 | HAMA1-Insomnia | HAMA1-Insomnia | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Insomnia: difficulty falling asleep, broken sleep, unsatisfying sleep and fatigue on waking, dreams, nightmares, night terrors. | HAMA - Insomnia |
| C102077 | HAMA1-Intellectual | HAMA1-Intellectual | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Intellectual: difficulty in concentration, poor memory. | HAMA - Intellectual |
| C102082 | HAMA1-Respiratory Symptoms | HAMA1-Respiratory Symptoms | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Respiratory symptoms: pressure or constriction in chest, choking feelings, sighing, dyspnea. | HAMA - Respiratory Symptoms |
| C102079 | HAMA1-Somatic (Muscular) | HAMA1-Somatic (Muscular) | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Somatic (muscular): pains and aches, twitching, stiffness, myoclonic jerks, grinding of teeth, unsteady voice, increased muscular tone. | HAMA - Somatic (Muscular) |
| C102080 | HAMA1-Somatic (Sensory) | HAMA1-Somatic (Sensory) | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Somatic (sensory): tinnitus, blurring of vision, hot and cold flushes, feelings of weakness, pricking sensation. | HAMA - Somatic (Sensory) |
| C102074 | HAMA1-Tension | HAMA1-Tension | Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale - Tension: feelings of tension, fatigability, startle response, moved to tears easily, trembling, feelings of restlessness, inability to relax. | HAMA - Tension |

## HAMD1TC (Hamilton Depression Rating Scale - 17 Item Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C100138, Codelist extensible: No

| C100138 | HAMD1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100398 | HAMD101 | HAMD1-Depressed Mood | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Depressed mood: sadness, hopeless, helpless, worthless. | HAMD-17 - Depressed Mood |
| C100399 | HAMD102 | HAMD1-Feelings of Guilt | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Feelings of guilt. | HAMD-17 - Feelings of Guilt |
| C100400 | HAMD103 | HAMD1-Suicide | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Suicide. | HAMD-17 - Suicide |
| C100401 | HAMD104 | HAMD1-Insomnia Early - Early Night | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Insomnia: early in the night. | HAMD-17 - Insomnia - Early Night |
| C100402 | HAMD105 | HAMD1-Insomnia Middle - Middle Night | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Insomnia: middle of the night. | HAMD-17 - Insomnia - Middle Night |
| C100403 | HAMD106 | HAMD1-Insomnia Early Hours - Morning | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Insomnia: early hours of the morning. | HAMD-17 - Insomnia - Early Morning |
| C100404 | HAMD107 | HAMD1-Work and Activities | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Work and activities. | HAMD-17 - Work and Activities |
| C100405 | HAMD108 | HAMD1-Retardation | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Retardation. | HAMD-17 - Retardation |
| C100406 | HAMD109 | HAMD1-Agitation | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Agitation. | HAMD-17 - Agitation |
| C100407 | HAMD110 | HAMD1-Anxiety Psychic | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Anxiety psychic. | HAMD-17 - Psychic Anxiety |
| C100408 | HAMD111 | HAMD1-Anxiety Somatic | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Anxiety somatic: physiological concomitants of anxiety such as gastro-intestinal (dry mouth, wind, indigestion, diarrhea, cramps, belching), cardiovascular (palpitations, headaches), respiratory (hyperventilation, sighing), urinary frequency, sweating. | HAMD-17 - Somatic Anxiety |
| C100409 | HAMD112 | HAMD1-Somatic Symptoms GI | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Somatic symptoms gastro-intestinal. | HAMD-17 - Gastrointestinal Somatic Symptoms |
| C100410 | HAMD113 | HAMD1-General Somatic Symptoms | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - General somatic symptoms. | HAMD-17 - General Somatic Symptoms |
| C100411 | HAMD114 | HAMD1-Genital Symptoms | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Genital symptoms: symptoms such as loss of libido, menstrual disturbances. | HAMD-17 - Genital Symptoms |
| C100412 | HAMD115 | HAMD1-Hypochondriasis | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Hypochondriasis. | HAMD-17 - Hypochondriasis |
| C100413 | HAMD116A | HAMD1-Loss of WT According to Patient | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Loss of weight according to the patient. | HAMD-17 - Loss of Weight According to Patient |
| C100414 | HAMD116B | HAMD1-Loss of WT According to WK Meas | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Loss of weight according to weekly measurements. | HAMD-17 - Loss of Weight According to Weekly Measurements |
| C100415 | HAMD117 | HAMD1-Insight | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Insight. | HAMD-17 - Insight |
| C100416 | HAMD118 | HAMD1-Total Score | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Total Score. | HAMD-17 - Total Score |

## HAMD1TN (Hamilton Depression Rating Scale - 17 Item Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C100137, Codelist extensible: No

| C100137 | HAMD1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100406 | HAMD1-Agitation | HAMD1-Agitation | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Agitation. | HAMD-17 - Agitation |
| C100407 | HAMD1-Anxiety Psychic | HAMD1-Anxiety Psychic | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Anxiety psychic. | HAMD-17 - Psychic Anxiety |
| C100408 | HAMD1-Anxiety Somatic | HAMD1-Anxiety Somatic | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Anxiety somatic: physiological concomitants of anxiety such as gastro-intestinal (dry mouth, wind, indigestion, diarrhea, cramps, belching), cardiovascular (palpitations, headaches), respiratory (hyperventilation, sighing), urinary frequency, sweating. | HAMD-17 - Somatic Anxiety |
| C100398 | HAMD1-Depressed Mood | HAMD1-Depressed Mood | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Depressed mood: sadness, hopeless, helpless, worthless. | HAMD-17 - Depressed Mood |
| C100399 | HAMD1-Feelings of Guilt | HAMD1-Feelings of Guilt | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Feelings of guilt. | HAMD-17 - Feelings of Guilt |
| C100410 | HAMD1-General Somatic Symptoms | HAMD1-General Somatic Symptoms | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - General somatic symptoms. | HAMD-17 - General Somatic Symptoms |
| C100411 | HAMD1-Genital Symptoms | HAMD1-Genital Symptoms | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Genital symptoms: symptoms such as loss of libido, menstrual disturbances. | HAMD-17 - Genital Symptoms |
| C100412 | HAMD1-Hypochondriasis | HAMD1-Hypochondriasis | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Hypochondriasis. | HAMD-17 - Hypochondriasis |
| C100415 | HAMD1-Insight | HAMD1-Insight | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Insight. | HAMD-17 - Insight |
| C100401 | HAMD1-Insomnia Early - Early Night | HAMD1-Insomnia Early - Early Night | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Insomnia: early in the night. | HAMD-17 - Insomnia - Early Night |
| C100403 | HAMD1-Insomnia Early Hours - Morning | HAMD1-Insomnia Early Hours - Morning | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Insomnia: early hours of the morning. | HAMD-17 - Insomnia - Early Morning |
| C100402 | HAMD1-Insomnia Middle - Middle Night | HAMD1-Insomnia Middle - Middle Night | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Insomnia: middle of the night. | HAMD-17 - Insomnia - Middle Night |
| C100413 | HAMD1-Loss of WT According to Patient | HAMD1-Loss of WT According to Patient | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Loss of weight according to the patient. | HAMD-17 - Loss of Weight According to Patient |
| C100414 | HAMD1-Loss of WT According to WK Meas | HAMD1-Loss of WT According to WK Meas | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Loss of weight according to weekly measurements. | HAMD-17 - Loss of Weight According to Weekly Measurements |
| C100405 | HAMD1-Retardation | HAMD1-Retardation | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Retardation. | HAMD-17 - Retardation |
| C100409 | HAMD1-Somatic Symptoms GI | HAMD1-Somatic Symptoms GI | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Somatic symptoms gastro-intestinal. | HAMD-17 - Gastrointestinal Somatic Symptoms |
| C100400 | HAMD1-Suicide | HAMD1-Suicide | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Suicide. | HAMD-17 - Suicide |
| C100416 | HAMD1-Total Score | HAMD1-Total Score | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Total Score. | HAMD-17 - Total Score |
| C100404 | HAMD1-Work and Activities | HAMD1-Work and Activities | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 17 Item - Work and activities. | HAMD-17 - Work and Activities |

## HAMD2TC (Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21-Item Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C101821, Codelist extensible: No

| C101821 | HAMD2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102087 | HAMD201 | HAMD2-Depressed Mood | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Depressed mood: sadness, hopeless, helpless, worthless. | HAMD-21 - Depressed Mood |
| C102088 | HAMD202 | HAMD2-Feelings of Guilt | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Feelings of guilt. | HAMD-21 - Feelings of Guilt |
| C102089 | HAMD203 | HAMD2-Suicide | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Suicide. | HAMD-21 - Suicide |
| C102090 | HAMD204 | HAMD2-Insomnia Early | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Insomnia early. | HAMD-21 - Insomnia Early |
| C102091 | HAMD205 | HAMD2-Insomnia Middle | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Insomnia middle. | HAMD-21 - Insomnia Middle |
| C102092 | HAMD206 | HAMD2-Insomnia Late | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Insomnia late. | HAMD-21 - Insomnia Late |
| C102093 | HAMD207 | HAMD2-Work and Activities | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Work and activities. | HAMD-21 - Work and Activities |
| C102094 | HAMD208 | HAMD2-Retardation | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Retardation: psychomotor (slowness of thought and speech; impaired ability to concentrate; decreased motor activity). | HAMD-21 - Retardation |
| C102095 | HAMD209 | HAMD2-Agitation | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Agitation. | HAMD-21 - Agitation |
| C102096 | HAMD210 | HAMD2-Anxiety Psychological | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Anxiety Psychological. | HAMD-21 - Anxiety Psychological |
| C102097 | HAMD211 | HAMD2-Anxiety Somatic | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Anxiety somatic: physiological concomitants of anxiety, (i.e., effects of autonomic overactivity, 'butterflies,' indigestion, stomach cramps, belching, diarrhea, palpitations, hyperventilation, paresthesia, sweating, flushing, tremor, headache, urinary frequency). | HAMD-21 - Anxiety Somatic |
| C102098 | HAMD212 | HAMD2-Somatic Symptoms Gastro-intestinal | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Somatic symptoms gastro-intestinal. | HAMD-21 - Somatic Symptoms Gastro-intestinal |
| C102099 | HAMD213 | HAMD2-Somatic Symptoms General | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Somatic symptoms general. | HAMD-21 - Somatic Symptoms General |
| C102100 | HAMD214 | HAMD2-Genital Symptoms | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Genital symptoms: symptoms such as: loss of libido; impaired sexual performance; menstrual disturbances. | HAMD-21 - Genital Symptoms |
| C102101 | HAMD215 | HAMD2-Hypochondriasis | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Hypochondriasis. | HAMD-21 - Hypochondriasis |
| C102102 | HAMD216A | HAMD2-Loss of Weight by History | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Loss of weight when rating by history. | HAMD-21 - Loss of Weight by History |
| C102103 | HAMD216B | HAMD2-Loss of Weight Measured | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Loss of weight on weekly ratings by war psychiatrist, when actual weight changes are measured. | HAMD-21 - Loss of Weight Measured |
| C102104 | HAMD217 | HAMD2-Insight | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Insight. | HAMD-21 - Insight |
| C102105 | HAMD218A | HAMD2-Diurnal Variation | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Diurnal variation. | HAMD-21 - Diurnal Variation |
| C102106 | HAMD218B | HAMD2-Diurnal Variation Severity | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Diurnal variation severity. | HAMD-21 - Diurnal Variation Severity |
| C102107 | HAMD219 | HAMD2-Depersonalization/Derealization | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Depersonalization and derealization: such as feelings of unreality; nihilistic ideas. | HAMD-21 - Depersonalization and Derealization |
| C102108 | HAMD220 | HAMD2-Paranoid Symptoms | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Paranoid symptoms. | HAMD-21 - Paranoid Symptoms |

| C101821 | HAMD2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102109 | HAMD221 | HAMD2-Obsessional/Compulsive Symptoms | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Obsessional and compulsive symptoms. | HAMD-21 - Obsessional and Compulsive Symptoms |
| C102110 | HAMD222 | HAMD2-Total Score | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Total score. | HAMD-21 - Total Score |

## HAMD2TN (Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21-Item Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C101822, Codelist extensible: No

| C101822 | HAMD2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102095 | HAMD2-Agitation | HAMD2-Agitation | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Agitation. | HAMD-21 - Agitation |
| C102096 | HAMD2-Anxiety Psychological | HAMD2-Anxiety Psychological | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Anxiety Psychological. | HAMD-21 - Anxiety Psychological |
| C102097 | HAMD2-Anxiety Somatic | HAMD2-Anxiety Somatic | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Anxiety somatic: physiological concomitants of anxiety, (i.e., effects of autonomic overactivity, 'butterflies,' indigestion, stomach cramps, belching, diarrhea, palpitations, hyperventilation, paresthesia, sweating, flushing, tremor, headache, urinary frequency). | HAMD-21 - Anxiety Somatic |
| C102107 | HAMD2-Depersonalization/Derealization | HAMD2-Depersonalization/Derealization | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Depersonalization and derealization: such as feelings of unreality; nihilistic ideas. | HAMD-21 - Depersonalization and Derealization |
| C102087 | HAMD2-Depressed Mood | HAMD2-Depressed Mood | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Depressed mood: sadness, hopeless, helpless, worthless. | HAMD-21 - Depressed Mood |
| C102105 | HAMD2-Diurnal Variation | HAMD2-Diurnal Variation | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Diurnal variation. | HAMD-21 - Diurnal Variation |
| C102106 | HAMD2-Diurnal Variation Severity | HAMD2-Diurnal Variation Severity | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Diurnal variation severity. | HAMD-21 - Diurnal Variation Severity |
| C102088 | HAMD2-Feelings of Guilt | HAMD2-Feelings of Guilt | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Feelings of guilt. | HAMD-21 - Feelings of Guilt |
| C102100 | HAMD2-Genital Symptoms | HAMD2-Genital Symptoms | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Genital symptoms: symptoms such as: loss of libido; impaired sexual performance; menstrual disturbances. | HAMD-21 - Genital Symptoms |
| C102101 | HAMD2-Hypochondriasis | HAMD2-Hypochondriasis | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Hypochondriasis. | HAMD-21 - Hypochondriasis |
| C102104 | HAMD2-Insight | HAMD2-Insight | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Insight. | HAMD-21 - Insight |
| C102090 | HAMD2-Insomnia Early | HAMD2-Insomnia Early | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Insomnia early. | HAMD-21 - Insomnia Early |
| C102092 | HAMD2-Insomnia Late | HAMD2-Insomnia Late | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Insomnia late. | HAMD-21 - Insomnia Late |
| C102091 | HAMD2-Insomnia Middle | HAMD2-Insomnia Middle | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Insomnia middle. | HAMD-21 - Insomnia Middle |
| C102102 | HAMD2-Loss of Weight by History | HAMD2-Loss of Weight by History | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Loss of weight when rating by history. | HAMD-21 - Loss of Weight by History |
| C102103 | HAMD2-Loss of Weight Measured | HAMD2-Loss of Weight Measured | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Loss of weight on weekly ratings by war psychiatrist, when actual weight changes are measured. | HAMD-21 - Loss of Weight Measured |
| C102109 | HAMD2-Obsessional/Compulsive Symptoms | HAMD2-Obsessional/Compulsive Symptoms | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Obsessional and compulsive symptoms. | HAMD-21 - Obsessional and Compulsive Symptoms |
| C102108 | HAMD2-Paranoid Symptoms | HAMD2-Paranoid Symptoms | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Paranoid symptoms. | HAMD-21 - Paranoid Symptoms |
| C102094 | HAMD2-Retardation | HAMD2-Retardation | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Retardation: psychomotor (slowness of thought and speech; impaired ability to concentrate; decreased motor activity). | HAMD-21 - Retardation |
| C102098 | HAMD2-Somatic Symptoms Gastro-intestinal | HAMD2-Somatic Symptoms Gastro-intestinal | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Somatic symptoms gastro-intestinal. | HAMD-21 - Somatic Symptoms Gastro-intestinal |

| C101822 | HAMD2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102099 | HAMD2-Somatic Symptoms General | HAMD2-Somatic Symptoms General | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Somatic symptoms general. | HAMD-21 - Somatic Symptoms General |
| C102089 | HAMD2-Suicide | HAMD2-Suicide | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Suicide. | HAMD-21 - Suicide |
| C102110 | HAMD2-Total Score | HAMD2-Total Score | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Total score. | HAMD-21 - Total Score |
| C102093 | HAMD2-Work and Activities | HAMD2-Work and Activities | Hamilton Depression Rating Scale 21 Item - Work and activities. | HAMD-21 - Work and Activities |

## HAQ01TC (Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C106667, Codelist extensible: No

| C106667 | HAQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106809 | HAQ0101 | HAQ01-Dress Yourself | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Dressing & Grooming: Are you able to dress yourself, including tying shoelaces and doing buttons? | HAQ-DI - Able to Dress Yourself |
| C106810 | HAQ0102 | HAQ01-Shampoo Your Hair | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Dressing & Grooming: Are you able to shampoo your hair? | HAQ-DI - Able to Shampoo Hair |
| C106811 | HAQ0103 | HAQ01-Stand Up From a Straight Chair | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Arising: Are you able to stand up from a straight chair? | HAQ-DI - Able to Stand Up From Chair |
| C106812 | HAQ0104 | HAQ01-Get In and Out of Bed | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Arising: Are you able to get in and out of bed? | HAQ-DI - Able to Get In and Out of Bed |
| C106813 | HAQ0105 | HAQ01-Cut Your Meat | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Eating: Are you able to cut your meat? | HAQ-DI - Able to Cut Meat |
| C106814 | HAQ0106 | HAQ01-Lift a Full Cup or Glass to Mouth | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Eating: Are you able to lift a full cup or glass to your mouth? | HAQ-DI - Able to Lift Cup or Glass to Mouth |
| C106815 | HAQ0107 | HAQ01-Open a New Milk Carton | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Eating: Are you able to open a new milk carton? | HAQ-DI - Able to Open Milk Carton |
| C106816 | HAQ0108 | HAQ01-Walk Outdoors on Flat Ground | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Walking: Are you able to walk outdoors on flat ground? | HAQ-DI - Able to Walk Outdoors On Flat Ground |
| C106817 | HAQ0109 | HAQ01-Climb Up Five Steps | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Walking: Are you able to climb up five steps? | HAQ-DI - Able to Climb Up Steps |
| C106818 | HAQ0110 | HAQ01-Aid: Cane | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Cane. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Cane |
| C106819 | HAQ0111 | HAQ01-Aid: Walker | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Walker. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Walker |
| C106820 | HAQ0112 | HAQ01-Aid: Crutches | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Crutches. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Crutches |
| C106821 | HAQ0113 | HAQ01-Aid: Wheelchair | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Wheelchair. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Wheelchair |
| C106822 | HAQ0114 | HAQ01-Aid: Devices Used for Dressing | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Devices used for Dressing (button hook, zipper pull, long-handled shoe horn, etc.). | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Used For Dressing |
| C106823 | HAQ0115 | HAQ01-Aid: Built Up or Special Utensils | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Built up or special utensils. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Built Up or Special Utensils |
| C106824 | HAQ0116 | HAQ01-Aid: Special or Built Up Chair | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Special or built up chair. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Special or Built Up Chair |
| C106825 | HAQ0117 | HAQ01-Othr Aid (Dress/Arising/Eat/Walk) | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Other. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices For Dress/Arising/Eat/Walk-Other |
| C106826 | HAQ0118 | HAQ01-Spec Aid (Dress/Arising/Eat/Walk) | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Other (Specify). | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices For Dress/Arising/Eat/Walk-Specify |
| C106827 | HAQ0119 | HAQ01-Help: Dressing and Grooming | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Dressing and Grooming. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Dressing and Grooming |
| C106828 | HAQ0120 | HAQ01-Help: Arising | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Arising. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Arising |
| C106829 | HAQ0121 | HAQ01-Help: Eating | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Eating. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Eating |
| C106830 | HAQ0122 | HAQ01-Help: Walking | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Walking. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Walking |

| C106667 | HAQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106831 | HAQ0123 | HAQ01-Wash and Dry Your Body | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Hygiene: Are you able to wash and dry your body? | HAQ-DI - Able to Wash and Dry Body |
| C106832 | HAQ0124 | HAQ01-Take a Tub Bath | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Hygiene: Are you able to take a tub bath? | HAQ-DI - Able to Take Tub Bath |
| C106833 | HAQ0125 | HAQ01-Get On and Off The Toilet | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Hygiene: Are you able to get on and off the toilet? | HAQ-DI - Able to Get On and Off Toilet |
| C106834 | HAQ0126 | HAQ01-Reach-Get Down 5 Lb Obj Above Head | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Reach: Are you able to reach and get down a 5 pound object (such as a bag of sugar) from just above your head? | HAQ-DI - Able to Reach and Get Down Object From Above Head |
| C106835 | HAQ0127 | HAQ01-Bend Down Pick Up Clothing - Floor | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Reach: Are you able to bend down to pick up clothing from the floor? | HAQ-DI - Able to Bend Down and Pick Up Clothing From Floor |
| C106836 | HAQ0128 | HAQ01-Open Car Doors | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Grip: Are you able to open car doors? | HAQ-DI - Able to Open Car Doors |
| C106837 | HAQ0129 | HAQ01-Open Jars Previously Opened | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Grip: Are you able to open jars which have been previously opened? | HAQ-DI - Able to Open Previously Opened Jars |
| C106838 | HAQ0130 | HAQ01-Turn Faucets On And Off | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Grip: Are you able to turn faucets on and off? | HAQ-DI - Able to Turn Faucets On and Off |
| C106839 | HAQ0131 | HAQ01-Run Errands and Shop | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Activities: Are you able to run errands and shop? | HAQ-DI - Able to Run Errands and Shop |
| C106840 | HAQ0132 | HAQ01-Get In and Out of a Car | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Activities: Are you able to get in and out of a car? | HAQ-DI - Able to Get In and Out of Car |
| C106841 | HAQ0133 | HAQ01-Able to Do Chores | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Activities: Are you able to do chores such as vacuuming or yardwork? | HAQ-DI - Able to Do Chores - Vacuuming or Yardwork |
| C106842 | HAQ0134 | HAQ01-Aid: Raised Toilet Seat | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Raised toilet seat. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Raised Toilet Seat |
| C106843 | HAQ0135 | HAQ01-Aid: Bathtub Seat | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Bathtub seat. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Bathtub Seat |
| C107020 | HAQ0136 | HAQ01-Aid: Jar Opener (Previously Open) | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Jar opener (for jars previously opened). | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Jar Opener (Jars Previously Opened) |
| C106844 | HAQ0137 | HAQ01-Aid: Bathtub Bar | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Bathtub bar. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Bathtub Bar |
| C106845 | HAQ0138 | HAQ01-Aid: Long-Handled Appl Reach | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Long-handled appliances for reach. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Long-Handled Appliances for Reach |
| C106846 | HAQ0139 | HAQ01-Aid: Long-Handled Appl Bathroom | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Long-handled appliances in bathroom. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Long-Handled Appliances in Bathroom |
| C107093 | HAQ0140 | HAQ01-Othr Aid (Hygiene/Reach/Grip/Act) | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Other. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices For Hygiene/Reach/Grip/Act-Other |
| C107094 | HAQ0141 | HAQ01-Spec Aid (Hygiene/Reach/Grip/Act) | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Other (Specify). | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices For Hygiene/Reach/Grip/Act-Specify |
| C106847 | HAQ0142 | HAQ01-Help: Hygiene | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Hygiene. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Hygiene |
| C106848 | HAQ0143 | HAQ01-Help: Reach | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Reach. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Reach |
| C106849 | HAQ0144 | HAQ01-Help: Gripping and Opening Things | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Gripping and opening things. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Gripping and Opening Things |

| C106667 | HAQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106850 | HAQ0145 | HAQ01-Help: Errands and Chores | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Errands and chores. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Errands and Chores |
| C106851 | HAQ0146 | HAQ01-Severity of Pain | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - How much pain have you had because of your illness in the past week? | HAQ-DI - Severity of Pain in the Past Week |

## HAQ01TN (Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C106666, Codelist extensible: No

| C106666 | HAQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106841 | HAQ01-Able to Do Chores | HAQ01-Able to Do Chores | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Activities: Are you able to do chores such as vacuuming or yardwork? | HAQ-DI - Able to Do Chores - Vacuuming or Yardwork |
| C106844 | HAQ01-Aid: Bathtub Bar | HAQ01-Aid: Bathtub Bar | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Bathtub bar. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Bathtub Bar |
| C106843 | HAQ01-Aid: Bathtub Seat | HAQ01-Aid: Bathtub Seat | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Bathtub seat. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Bathtub Seat |
| C106823 | HAQ01-Aid: Built Up or Special Utensils | HAQ01-Aid: Built Up or Special Utensils | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Built up or special utensils. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Built Up or Special Utensils |
| C106818 | HAQ01-Aid: Cane | HAQ01-Aid: Cane | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Cane. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Cane |
| C106820 | HAQ01-Aid: Crutches | HAQ01-Aid: Crutches | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Crutches. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Crutches |
| C106822 | HAQ01-Aid: Devices Used for Dressing | HAQ01-Aid: Devices Used for Dressing | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Devices used for Dressing (button hook, zipper pull, long-handled shoe horn, etc.). | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Used For Dressing |
| C107020 | HAQ01-Aid: Jar Opener (Previously Open) | HAQ01-Aid: Jar Opener (Previously Open) | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Jar opener (for jars previously opened). | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Jar Opener (Jars Previously Opened) |
| C106846 | HAQ01-Aid: Long-Handled Appl Bathroom | HAQ01-Aid: Long-Handled Appl Bathroom | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Long-handled appliances in bathroom. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Long-Handled Appliances in Bathroom |
| C106845 | HAQ01-Aid: Long-Handled Appl Reach | HAQ01-Aid: Long-Handled Appl Reach | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Long-handled appliances for reach. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Long-Handled Appliances for Reach |
| C106842 | HAQ01-Aid: Raised Toilet Seat | HAQ01-Aid: Raised Toilet Seat | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Raised toilet seat. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Raised Toilet Seat |
| C106824 | HAQ01-Aid: Special or Built Up Chair | HAQ01-Aid: Special or Built Up Chair | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Special or built up chair. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Special or Built Up Chair |
| C106819 | HAQ01-Aid: Walker | HAQ01-Aid: Walker | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Walker. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Walker |
| C106821 | HAQ01-Aid: Wheelchair | HAQ01-Aid: Wheelchair | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Wheelchair. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices - Wheelchair |
| C106835 | HAQ01-Bend Down Pick Up Clothing - Floor | HAQ01-Bend Down Pick Up Clothing - Floor | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Reach: Are you able to bend down to pick up clothing from the floor? | HAQ-DI - Able to Bend Down and Pick Up Clothing From Floor |
| C106817 | HAQ01-Climb Up Five Steps | HAQ01-Climb Up Five Steps | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Walking: Are you able to climb up five steps? | HAQ-DI - Able to Climb Up Steps |
| C106813 | HAQ01-Cut Your Meat | HAQ01-Cut Your Meat | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Eating: Are you able to cut your meat? | HAQ-DI - Able to Cut Meat |
| C106809 | HAQ01-Dress Yourself | HAQ01-Dress Yourself | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Dressing & Grooming: Are you able to dress yourself, including tying shoelaces and doing buttons? | HAQ-DI - Able to Dress Yourself |
| C106840 | HAQ01-Get In and Out of a Car | HAQ01-Get In and Out of a Car | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Activities: Are you able to get in and out of a car? | HAQ-DI - Able to Get In and Out of Car |
| C106812 | HAQ01-Get In and Out of Bed | HAQ01-Get In and Out of Bed | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Arising: Are you able to get in and out of bed? | HAQ-DI - Able to Get In and Out of Bed |
| C106833 | HAQ01-Get On and Off The Toilet | HAQ01-Get On and Off The Toilet | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Hygiene: Are you able to get on and off the toilet? | HAQ-DI - Able to Get On and Off Toilet |

| C106666 | HAQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106828 | HAQ01-Help: Arising | HAQ01-Help: Arising | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Arising. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Arising |
| C106827 | HAQ01-Help: Dressing and Grooming | HAQ01-Help: Dressing and Grooming | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Dressing and Grooming. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Dressing and Grooming |
| C106829 | HAQ01-Help: Eating | HAQ01-Help: Eating | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Eating. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Eating |
| C106850 | HAQ01-Help: Errands and Chores | HAQ01-Help: Errands and Chores | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Errands and chores. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Errands and Chores |
| C106849 | HAQ01-Help: Gripping and Opening Things | HAQ01-Help: Gripping and Opening Things | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Gripping and opening things. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Gripping and Opening Things |
| C106847 | HAQ01-Help: Hygiene | HAQ01-Help: Hygiene | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Hygiene. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Hygiene |
| C106848 | HAQ01-Help: Reach | HAQ01-Help: Reach | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Reach. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Reach |
| C106830 | HAQ01-Help: Walking | HAQ01-Help: Walking | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Usually need help from another person: Walking. | HAQ-DI - Help From Another Person - Walking |
| C106814 | HAQ01-Lift a Full Cup or Glass to Mouth | HAQ01-Lift a Full Cup or Glass to Mouth | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Eating: Are you able to lift a full cup or glass to your mouth? | HAQ-DI - Able to Lift Cup or Glass to Mouth |
| C106815 | HAQ01-Open a New Milk Carton | HAQ01-Open a New Milk Carton | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Eating: Are you able to open a new milk carton? | HAQ-DI - Able to Open Milk Carton |
| C106836 | HAQ01-Open Car Doors | HAQ01-Open Car Doors | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Grip: Are you able to open car doors? | HAQ-DI - Able to Open Car Doors |
| C106837 | HAQ01-Open Jars Previously Opened | HAQ01-Open Jars Previously Opened | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Grip: Are you able to open jars which have been previously opened? | HAQ-DI - Able to Open Previously Opened Jars |
| C106825 | HAQ01-Othr Aid (Dress/Arising/Eat/Walk) | HAQ01-Othr Aid (Dress/Arising/Eat/Walk) | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Other. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices For Dress/Arising/Eat/Walk-Other |
| C107093 | HAQ01-Othr Aid (Hygiene/Reach/Grip/Act) | HAQ01-Othr Aid (Hygiene/Reach/Grip/Act) | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Other. | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices For Hygiene/Reach/Grip/Act-Other |
| C106834 | HAQ01-Reach-Get Down 5 Lb Obj Above Head | HAQ01-Reach-Get Down 5 Lb Obj Above Head | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Reach: Are you able to reach and get down a 5 pound object (such as a bag of sugar) from just above your head? | HAQ-DI - Able to Reach and Get Down Object From Above Head |
| C106839 | HAQ01-Run Errands and Shop | HAQ01-Run Errands and Shop | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Activities: Are you able to run errands and shop? | HAQ-DI - Able to Run Errands and Shop |
| C106851 | HAQ01-Severity of Pain | HAQ01-Severity of Pain | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - How much pain have you had because of your illness in the past week? | HAQ-DI - Severity of Pain in the Past Week |
| C106810 | HAQ01-Shampoo Your Hair | HAQ01-Shampoo Your Hair | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Dressing & Grooming: Are you able to shampoo your hair? | HAQ-DI - Able to Shampoo Hair |
| C106826 | HAQ01-Spec Aid (Dress/Arising/Eat/Walk) | HAQ01-Spec Aid (Dress/Arising/Eat/Walk) | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Other (Specify). | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices For Dress/Arising/Eat/Walk-Specify |
| C107094 | HAQ01-Spec Aid (Hygiene/Reach/Grip/Act) | HAQ01-Spec Aid (Hygiene/Reach/Grip/Act) | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Aids or devices that you usually use for any of these activities: Other (Specify). | HAQ-DI - Aids or Devices For Hygiene/Reach/Grip/Act-Specify |
| C106811 | HAQ01-Stand Up From a Straight Chair | HAQ01-Stand Up From a Straight Chair | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Arising: Are you able to stand up from a straight chair? | HAQ-DI - Able to Stand Up From Chair |
| C106832 | HAQ01-Take a Tub Bath | HAQ01-Take a Tub Bath | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Hygiene: Are you able to take a tub bath? | HAQ-DI - Able to Take Tub Bath |
| C106838 | HAQ01-Turn Faucets On And Off | HAQ01-Turn Faucets On And Off | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Grip: Are you able to turn faucets on and off? | HAQ-DI - Able to Turn Faucets On and Off |

| C106666 | HAQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106816 | HAQ01-Walk Outdoors on Flat Ground | HAQ01-Walk Outdoors on Flat Ground | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Walking: Are you able to walk outdoors on flat ground? | HAQ-DI - Able to Walk Outdoors On Flat Ground |
| C106831 | HAQ01-Wash and Dry Your Body | HAQ01-Wash and Dry Your Body | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index - Hygiene: Are you able to wash and dry your body? | HAQ-DI - Able to Wash and Dry Body |

## HEPENCGR (West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade)

NCI Code: C117746, Codelist extensible: No

| C117746 | HEPENCGR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117824 | GRADE 0 | | Minimal - symptoms or pathological characteristics include minimal hepatic encephalopathy, lack of detectable changes in personality or behavior, minimal changes in memory, concentration and intellectual function, and absence of coordination asterixis. (Adapted from: Hepatic Encephalopathy. David C Wolf. http://emedicine.medscape.com/article/186101-overview) | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade 0 |
| C117825 | GRADE 1 | | Mild - symptoms or pathological characteristics include trivial lack of awareness, shortened attention span, impaired ability to perform addition or subtraction, hypersomnia, insomnia, or inversion of sleep pattern, euphoria, depression or irritability, mild confusion, slowing of ability to perform mental tasks. (Adapted from: Hepatic Encephalopathy. David C Wolf. http://emedicine.medscape.com/article/186101-overview.) | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade 1 |
| C117826 | GRADE 2 | | Moderate - symptoms or pathological characteristics include lethargy or apathy, disorientation, inappropriate behavior, slurred speech, obvious asterixis, drowsiness, lethargy, gross deficits in ability to perform mental tasks, obvious personality changes, inappropriate behavior, and intermittent disorientation, unsurely regarding time. (Adapted from: Hepatic Encephalopathy. David C Wolf. http://emedicine.medscape.com/article/186101-overview.) | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade 2 |
| C117827 | GRADE 3 | | Severe - symptoms or pathological characteristics include somnolence with some arousability, inability to perform mental tasks, disorientation about time and place, marked confusion, amnesia, occasional fits of rage, present but incomprehensible speech. (Adapted from: Hepatic Encephalopathy. David C Wolf. http://emedicine.medscape.com/article/186101-overview.) | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade 3 |
| C117828 | GRADE 4 | | Coma - symptoms or pathological characteristics include coma with or without response to painful stimuli. (Adapted from: Hepatic Encephalopathy. David C Wolf. http://emedicine.medscape.com/article/186101-overview.) | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade 4 |

## HESTRESC (Holter ECG Results)

NCI Code: C120522, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111088 | 1ST DEGREE AV BLOCK | 1st degree AV block;PR Prolongation;Prolonged PR interval | An electrocardiographic finding of prolonged PR interval for a specific population. For adults one common threshold is a PR interval greater than 0.20 seconds. Note that other thresholds may be applicable. | AV Block First Degree by ECG Finding |
| C71044 | 2:1 AV BLOCK | 2:1 AV block | An electrocardiographic finding of a supraventricular rhythm where the ratio of impulses generated above the atrioventricular node to the number of impulses conducted through to the ventricles is 2:1. This is manifest on the ECG as 2 P waves per QRS complex. | 2:1 Atrioventricular Block by ECG Finding |
| C62016 | 2ND DEGREE AV BLOCK | Second Degree AV Block | An electrocardiographic finding of intermittent failure of atrial electrical impulse conduction to the ventricles. This is manifest on the ECG by regular P waves which intermittently are not followed by QRS complexes. | AV Block Second Degree by ECG Finding |
| C111091 | 3RD DEGREE AV BLOCK | 3rd Degree Heart Block;AV block, complete (third-degree);Complete Heart Block | An electrocardiographic finding of complete failure of atrial electrical impulse conduction to the ventricles. This is manifest on the ECG by disassociation of atrial and ventricular rhythms. The atrial rate must be faster than the ventricular rate. | AV Block Third Degree by ECG Finding |
| C114165 | 50 Hz NOISE | 50 Hz Artifact;50 Hz Noise | An electrocardiographic recording showing power line interference with the electrocardiographic signal. The artifact amplitude modulation has the same frequency as the AC power system present (50 Hz). | 50 Hertz Noise by ECG Finding |
| C114164 | 60 Hz NOISE | 60 Hz Artifact;60 Hz Noise | An electrocardiographic recording showing power line interference with the electrocardiographic signal. The artifact amplitude modulation has the same frequency as the AC power system present (60 Hz). | 60 Hertz Noise by ECG Finding |
| C116132 | ABERRANTLY CONDUCTED COMPLEXES | Aberrantly Conducted Beats | An electrocardiographic finding of an abnormally wide QRS complex(es) of supraventricular origin with prolonged QRS duration due to aberrant AV conduction. | Aberrantly Conducted Complexes by ECG Finding |
| C114149 | AC NOISE | AC Noise | An electrocardiographic recording showing power line interference with the electrocardiographic signal. The artifact amplitude modulation has the same frequency as the AC power system present (usually 50 Hz or 60 Hz). | Alternating Current Noise by ECG Finding |
| C62266 | ACCELERATED IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM | Accelerated idioventricular rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of idioventricular rhythm with a rate greater than 50 beats per minute. | Accelerated Idioventricular Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C71065 | ACUTE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Anterior MI;Acute Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V3 and V4, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the anterior wall of the left ventricle. | Acute Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102591 | ACUTE ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Anterolateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V3 through V6, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the anterolateral wall of the left ventricle. | Acute Anterolateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102592 | ACUTE ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Anteroseptal Wall Myocardial Infarction;Acute anteroseptal MI | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V1 through V4, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the anteroseptal wall of the left ventricle. | Acute Anteroseptal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C106496 | ACUTE EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V1 to V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction involving the anterior and anterolateral walls of the left ventricle. | Acute Extensive Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102593 | ACUTE HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute High Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads I and aVL, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the high lateral wall of the left ventricle. | Acute High Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C71066 | ACUTE INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Inferior MI;Acute Inferior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads III, aVF and often II, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the inferior wall of the left ventricle. | Acute Inferior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C71067 | ACUTE LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Lateral MI;Acute Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V5, V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the lateral wall of the left ventricle. | Acute Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101596 | ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding showing a current of injury with ST elevation. No specification is provided for localization. | Acute Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C71068 | ACUTE POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Posterior MI;Acute Posterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding in leads V1 or V2 of an initial R wave duration greater than or equal to 40 ms, R wave greater than S wave, upright T wave, with accompanying ST elevation, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the posterior wall of the left ventricle. Evidence of inferior or lateral myocardial infarction is usually also present. | Acute Posterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102594 | ACUTE RIGHT VENTRICULAR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Right Ventricular Wall Myocardial Infarction;Acute Right ventricular MI | An electrocardiographic finding in leads V1 or V2 of an initial R wave duration greater than or equal to 40 ms, R wave greater than S wave, upright T wave, with accompanying ST elevation, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the ventricular wall of the left ventricle. Evidence of inferior or lateral myocardial infarction is usually also present. Additional criteria include ST elevation > 100 microvolts in the right precordial leads V4R through V6R. | Acute Right Ventricular Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102595 | ACUTE SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Acute Septal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves with accompanying ST elevation in leads V1, V2 and often V3, which is suggestive of acute myocardial infarction of the intraventricular septum. | Acute Septal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102642 | ADVANCED/HIGH GRADE AV BLOCK | Advanced/High Grade AV Block | An electrocardiographic finding of intermittent failure of atrial electrical impulse conduction to the ventricles, characterized by two or more consecutive non-conducted P waves. | High Grade Atrioventricular Block by ECG Finding |
| C114159 | ALL PRECORDIAL ELECTRODES DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which all precordial electrodes are disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) of all leads V1 - V6. | All Precordial Electrodes Are Disconnected by ECG Finding |
| C71069 | ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Anterior MI;Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 and V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterior wall of the left ventricle. | Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C35303 | ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Anterolateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 through V6, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterolateral wall of the left ventricle. | Anterolateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C35304 | ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Anteroseptal MI;Anteroseptal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 through V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anteroseptal wall of the left ventricle. | Anteroseptal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C114162 | ARTIFACT | | An electrocardiographic recording in which one or more leads display extraneous signals which do not represent cardiac electrical activity. | Artifact Lead Signal by ECG Finding |
| C116130 | ASYSTOLE | | An electrocardiographic finding showing no cardiac electrical activity on the ECG for the entire duration of the recording. | Asystole by ECG Finding |
| C102596 | ATRIAL BIGEMINY | | An electrocardiographic finding of a sinus beat followed by a premature atrial complex for three or more consecutive cycles; a regularly irregular rhythm of normal and abnormal P waves in a 1-1 ratio. | Atrial Bigeminy by ECG Finding |
| C102597 | ATRIAL COUPLETS | Atrial Couplets | An electrocardiographic finding in which two premature atrial complexes occur sequentially. | Atrial Couplet by ECG Finding |
| C71039 | ATRIAL ENLARGEMENT | Atrial Enlargement | An electrocardiographic finding which comprises left, right or bilateral atrial enlargement. This is may be characterized by prolonged P wave duration, increased P wave amplitude, or multi-component P waves. | Atrial Enlargement by ECG Finding |
| C111092 | ATRIAL FIBRILLATION | Atrial fibrillation | An electrocardiographic finding of a supraventricular arrhythmia characterized by the replacement of consistent P waves by rapid oscillations or fibrillatory waves that vary in size, shape and timing and are accompanied by an irregularly irregular ventricular response. | Atrial Fibrillation by ECG Finding |
| C111094 | ATRIAL FLUTTER | Atrial flutter | An electrocardiographic finding of an organized, regular atrial rhythm with atrial rate of 240-340 beats per minute. Multiple P waves typically appear in the inferior leads in a saw tooth like pattern between the QRS complexes. | Atrial Flutter by ECG Finding |

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111105 | ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA | Atrial tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of an organized, regular atrial rhythm with atrial rate between 101 and 240 beats per minute. The P wave morphology must be distinct from the sinus P wave morphology. | Atrial Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C119249 | ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA WITH AV BLOCK | | An electrocardiographic finding of an atrial tachycardia which does not display 1:1 AV conduction. | Atrial Tachycardia With AV Block by ECG Finding |
| C102598 | ATRIAL TRIGEMINY | Atrial Trigeminy | An electrocardiographic finding of two sinus beats followed by a premature atrial complex for 3 or more consecutive cycles; a regularly irregular rhythm of normal and abnormal P waves in a 2-1 ratio. | Atrial Trigeminy by ECG Finding |
| C71045 | ATRIOVENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION | AV Dissociation;Atrioventricular dissociation | An electrocardiographic finding in which the electrical activity of the atria and ventricles are independent of one another. | Atrioventricular Dissociation by ECG Finding |
| C111089 | AV MOBITZ I | AV Mobitz I;Mobitz I Second Degree AV Block;Second degree AV block- Mobitz type I;Second-degree AV block, Mobitz type I (Wenckebach);Type 1 2nd degree AV Block;Wenckebach | An electrocardiographic finding of intermittent failure of atrial electrical impulse conduction to the ventricles, characterized by a progressively lengthening PR interval prior to the block of an atrial impulse. | AV Block Second Degree Mobitz Type I by ECG Finding |
| C111090 | AV MOBITZ II | Mobitz II AV Block;Mobitz II Second Degree AV Block;Type 2 2nd degree AV Block | An electrocardiographic finding of intermittent failure of atrial electrical impulse conduction to the ventricles, characterized by a relatively constant PR interval prior to the block of an atrial impulse. | AV Block Second Degree Mobitz Type II by ECG Finding |
| C35058 | AV NODE RE-ENTRY | AV Node Reentrant Supraventricular Tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a regular supraventricular tachycardia due to reentry within the AV node. It is characterized by P waves which typically occurs nearly simultaneously with the QRS complex, resulting in a P wave which is obscured by the QRS, merged with the QRS or which may follow the QRS. | Atrioventricular Nodal Reentry Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C62261 | AV RE-ENTRANT TACHYCARDIA | AV Reentrant Supraventricular Tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a regular supraventricular tachycardia which utilizes an atrioventricular bypass tract as its retrograde limb (orthodromic tachycardia) or as its antegrade limb (antidromic tachycardia). QRS complexes during sinus rhythm may show preexcitation. During orthodromic tachycardia the preexcitation is not present and a retrograde P wave may appear after the QRS complex. During antidromic tachycardia the QRS complex is preexcited. | Atrioventricular Reentrant Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C114147 | BASELINE WANDER | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the isoelectric line in one or more leads is vertically displaced resulting in low frequency upward and downward movements of the signal with varying amplitudes. | Baseline Wander by ECG Finding |
| C71046 | BIFASCICULAR BLOCK | Bifascicular block | An electrocardiographic finding comprising right bundle branch block and left anterior fascicular block, or right bundle branch block and left posterior fascicular block. Defects occurring in two of the three divisions of the conduction system of the heart are considered bifascicular blocks. Technically left bundle branch block may be considered a bifascicular block. (NCI) | Bifascicular Block by ECG Finding |
| C106502 | BIVENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | | An electrocardiographic finding suggestive of enlargement or thickening of both ventricles, with a combination of findings which are related to LVH and RVH, such as voltage criteria for LVH in the presence of marked right axis deviation. | Biventricular Hypertrophy by ECG Finding |
| C92228 | BORDERLINE QTCB | Borderline QTcB | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula is slightly prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Borderline QTcB |
| C92229 | BORDERLINE QTCF | Borderline QTcF | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula is slightly prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Borderline QTcF |
| C111120 | BRADYCARDIA | Bradycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of abnormally slow heart rate. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Bradycardia by ECG Finding |

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106503 | BRUGADA SYNDROME PATTERN | | An electrocardiographic finding of complete or incomplete right bundle branch block accompanied by ST elevation in leads V1-V3. This may be noted at rest or can be provoked by medication challenge. | Brugada Syndrome Pattern by ECG Finding |
| C120609 | DEFIBRILLATOR DISCHARGE | | An electrocardiographic finding of an artifact generated by an external or internal cardioversion or defibrillation shock. | Defibrillator Discharge by ECG Finding |
| C62258 | DELTA WAVE | Delta wave | An electrocardiographic finding of initial slurring (delta wave) of the QRS complex due to the presence of an accessory pathway. This characteristic ECG pattern is typically seen in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. | Delta Wave by ECG Finding |
| C102623 | DEXTROCARDIA | Dextrocardia | An electrocardiographic finding suggestive of dextrocardia with situs inversus, characterized by reversal of normal anterior R wave progression and the appearance of reversal of the right and left arm electrodes. | Dextrocardia by ECG Finding |
| C102628 | EARLY R WAVE TRANSITION | Early R Wave Progression;Early R Wave Transition | An electrocardiographic finding where the amplitude of the R wave becomes greater than the amplitude of the S wave in the QRS complex at an unusually early point in the precordial leads, usually in leads V1 or V2. | Early R Wave Transition by ECG Finding |
| C102629 | EARLY REPOLARIZATION | Early Repolarization | An electrocardiographic finding of J point and ST segment elevation in the absence of other signs of acute ischemia or pericarditis. | Early Repolarization |
| C114175 | ECG ACQUIRED WITH PRECORDIAL ELECTRODES PLACED ON RIGHT CHEST | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the precordial electrodes have been placed over the right chest and record a right sided ECG. | ECG Acquired with Precordial Electrodes Placed on the Right Chest |
| C114181 | ECG EVALUATION NOT PERFORMED DUE TO CORRUPTED DIGITAL ECG FILE | | A digital electrocardiographic recording which is corrupted (i.e. ECG signal cannot be restored) such that measurements and/or interpretation cannot be performed. | ECG Evaluation Not Performed Due to Corrupted Digital ECG File |
| C62245 | ECTOPIC ATRIAL RHYTHM | Ectopic atrial rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of a regular atrial rhythm with atrial rate of less than 101 beats per minute which does not originate in the sinus node, and which is characterized by P waves whose morphology differs from the P wave morphology during sinus rhythm. | Ectopic Atrial Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C71042 | ECTOPIC VENTRICULAR RHYTHM | Ectopic ventricular rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of three or more consecutive complexes of ventricular origin. The QRS complexes are wide and have an abnormal morphology. | Ectopic Ventricular Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C71035 | ELECTRICAL ALTERNANS | Electrical alternans | An electrocardiographic finding in which there is an alternating pattern of any of the waveform components. (NCI) | Electrical Alternans by ECG Finding |
| C106520 | EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 to V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction involving the anterior and anterolateral walls of the left ventricle. | Extensive Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C120610 | FREQUENT PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES | | An electrocardiographic finding during a continuous recording in which the frequency of atrial premature complexes exceeds the normal threshold. Note that different thresholds may apply to different patient populations. | Frequent Premature Atrial Complexes by ECG Finding |
| C120611 | FREQUENT PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEXES | | An electrocardiographic finding during a continuous recording in which the frequency of ventricular premature complexes exceeds the normal threshold. Note that different thresholds may apply to different patient populations. | Frequent Premature Ventricular Complexes by ECG Finding |
| C102639 | FUSION COMPLEX | Fusion Complex;Fusion complex(es) | An electrocardiographic finding that occurs when electrical activation of the atria or ventricles occurs from two separate sites. This results in a P wave or QRS complex that displays merged characteristics of beats originating from the two different sites. | Fusion Complex |
| C102643 | HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | High Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the high lateral wall of the left ventricle. | High Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C120612 | HOLTER LEAD FAIL | | A continuous, ambulatory electrocardiographic recording during which one or more electrodes are disconnected, at least temporarily, resulting in one or more invalid ECG waveforms. | Holter Lead Fail by ECG Finding |

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C50599 | IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM | Idioventricular Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of three or more consecutive complexes of ventricular origin with a rate less than a certain threshold (100 or 120 beats per minute are commonly used). The QRS complexes are wide and have an abnormal morphology. | Idioventricular Rhythm |
| C71047 | INCOMPLETE LEFT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | Incomplete left bundle branch block | An electrocardiographic finding of a wide QRS complex with evidence of delayed conduction to the left ventricle, manifest as a widened initial portion of the QRS complex in leads V5, V6, I and aVL and with QRS duration less than 120 ms. | Incomplete Left Bundle Branch Block by ECG Finding |
| C71048 | INCOMPLETE RIGHT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | Incomplete right bundle branch block;Incomplete right bundle-branch block | An electrocardiographic finding of a wide QRS complex with evidence of delayed conduction to the right ventricle, manifest by a widened initial portion of the QRS in V1 and V2, a widened S wave in V5, V6, I and aVL, and with QRS duration less than 120 ms. | Incomplete Right Bundle Branch Block by ECG Finding |
| C102701 | INDETERMINATE QRS AXIS | Indeterminate Axis;Indeterminate QRS Axis;QRS Axis Indeterminate | An electrocardiographic finding in which the frontal plane QRS axis cannot be calculated. | QRS Axis Indeterminate |
| C35398 | INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Inferior MI;Inferior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads III, aVF and often II, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the inferior wall of the left ventricle. | Inferior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C71073 | INTRAATRIAL CONDUCTION DELAY | Intraatrial Conduction Delay | An electrocardiographic finding of a delay in impulse propagation through the atria. This is characterized by broad P waves which are often biphasic in V1. | Intra-Atrial Conduction Delay by ECG Finding |
| C62271 | INTRAVENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY, NONSPECIFIC | Intraventricular Conduction Defect;Intraventricular conduction delay | An electrocardiographic finding of a widened QRS duration typically greater than 110 ms which does not meet the morphologic criteria for any of the standard bundle branch or fascicular block patterns. | Nonspecific Intraventricular Conduction Delay by ECG Finding |
| C62248 | ISORHYTHMIC DISSOCIATION | Isorhythmic dissociation | An electrocardiographic finding of a type of atrioventricular dissociation characterized by the atria (P waves) and ventricles (QRS complexes) beating at similar rates, although independently. | Isorhythmic Atrioventricular Dissociation |
| C71030 | J POINT ELEVATION | J point elevation | An electrocardiographic finding of a significant elevation above the baseline of the J point. | J Point Elevation |
| C71074 | JUNCTIONAL BRADYCARDIA | Junctional bradycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a junctional rhythm with a heat rate which is abnormally low. | Junctional Bradycardia by ECG Finding |
| C116129 | JUNCTIONAL ESCAPE COMPLEXES | Junctional Escape Beats | An electrocardiographic finding of an escape beat following a pause which originates in the AV junction. This is manifest as a QRS complex of supraventricular origin not preceded by a P wave. | Junctional Escape Complexes by ECG Finding |
| C102652 | JUNCTIONAL PREMATURE COMPLEX | Junctional Extra Beat;Junctional Premature Complex;Junctional premature complex(es) | An electrocardiographic finding of an ectopic impulse originating in the AV junction presenting as a QRS complex of supraventricular origin which is not preceded by a P wave. | Junctional Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C71051 | JUNCTIONAL RHYTHM | Junctional rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of a rhythm which originates in the AV junction and results in a normal heart rate. It is characterized by retrograde P waves which may be obscured by or may follow the QRS complexes. The QRS complexes may be narrow or may demonstrate aberration. | Junctional Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C35059 | JUNCTIONAL TACHYCARDIA | Junctional tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a junctional rhythm with a heart rate which is abnormally elevated. | Junctional Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C102653 | LATE R WAVE TRANSITION | Late R Wave Transition | An electrocardiographic finding where the amplitude of the R wave does not become greater than the amplitude of the S wave until an unusually late point in the precordial leads, usually in leads V4 to V6. | Late R Wave Transition by ECG Finding |
| C35586 | LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Lateral MI;Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V5, V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the lateral wall of the left ventricle. | Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C62267 | LEFT ANTERIOR FASCICULAR BLOCK | Left Anterior Hemiblock;Left anterior fascicular block | An electrocardiographic finding of a slightly widened QRS duration (typically less than 120 ms) with leftward frontal plane QRS axis and typically small Q waves in leads I and aVL. | Left Anterior Fascicular Block by ECG Finding |

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C71040 | LEFT ATRIAL ABNORMALITY | Left Atrial Enlargement;P-mitrale | An electrocardiographic finding suggesting underlying hypertrophy or dilatation of the left atrium. Electrocardiographic criteria used for the diagnosis of left atrial abnormality may include a bifid p wave, a biphasic p wave and/or a p wave duration of greater than 0.12 seconds. (NCI) | P-mitrale by ECG Finding |
| C62269 | LEFT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | Complete LBBB;Left bundle branch block;Left bundle-branch block | An electrocardiographic finding of a wide QRS complex with evidence of delayed conduction to the left ventricle, manifest as a widened initial portion of the QRS complex in leads V5, V6, I and aVL and with QRS duration greater than or equal to 120 ms. | Left Bundle Branch Block by ECG Finding |
| C62268 | LEFT POSTERIOR FASCICULAR BLOCK | Left Posterior Hemiblock;Left posterior fascicular block | An electrocardiographic finding of an S1Q3 pattern and QRS axis greater than or equal to 120 degrees. It is usually seen in association with other abnormalities (e.g. RBBB or RVH). | Left Posterior Fascicular Block by ECG Finding |
| C92231 | LEFT VENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY | Left Ventricular Conduction Delay | An electrocardiographic finding in which there is evidence that electrical transmission through the left ventricle is impaired. | Left Ventricular Conduction Delay by ECG Finding |
| C71076 | LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | Left Ventricular Hypertrophy | An electrocardiographic finding suggestive of a hypertrophied left ventricle, characterized by large QRS amplitudes and secondary findings of left atrial enlargement, left axis deviation, or typical pattern of ST depression and T wave inversion. | Left Ventricular Hypertrophy by ECG Finding |
| C102655 | LEFT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY WITH STRAIN | Left Ventricular Hypertrophy With Strain | An electrocardiographic finding suggestive of a hypertrophied left ventricle, characterized by large QRS amplitudes, ST depression and T wave inversion. | Left Ventricular Hypertrophy with Strain by ECG Finding |
| C114151 | LIMB ELECTRODE(S) DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which one or more of the limb electrodes are disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (often flat lines) of the respective leads. | Disconnected Limb Electrodes by ECG Finding |
| C114150 | LIMB ELECTRODES INTERCHANGED | Limb Lead Reversal | An electrocardiographic recording in which two or more of the limb electrodes are switched resulting in improper representation of the affected leads. | Interchanged Limb Electrodes by ECG Finding |
| C114166 | LOW AMPLITUDE SIGNAL | Low Amplitude QRS Complex | An electrocardiographic recording showing smaller than usual QRS complexes in one or more leads. This may represent a technical issue with the ECG acquisition or characteristics of the individual. | Low Amplitude QRS Complex by ECG Finding |
| C71078 | LOW QRS VOLTAGE | Low QRS voltage | An electrocardiographic finding of a QRS amplitude less than or equal to 0.5 mV in the limb leads or QRS amplitude less than or equal to 1 mV in the precordial leads. | Low QRS Voltage by ECG Finding |
| C116133 | LOW VOLTAGE - LIMB LEADS ONLY | | An electrocardiographic finding of small QRS amplitudes (less than 500 microvolts) in all limb leads. | Low Voltage in Limb Leads Only by ECG Finding |
| C120613 | MARKED SINUS BRADYCARDIA | | An electrocardiographic finding of sinus bradycardia with a heart rate below a threshold of clinical concern. Note that different thresholds (for rate and/or duration) may apply to different patient populations. | Marked Sinus Bradycardia by ECG Finding |
| C71050 | MULTIFOCAL ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA | Multifocal atrial tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a supraventricular arrhythmia characterized by 3 or more distinct P wave morphologies with an isoelectric baseline, variable PR intervals and no predominant atrial rhythm. The ventricular rate is typically 100-150 beats per minute. | Multifocal Atrial Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C114148 | MUSCLE TREMOR | | An electrocardiographic recording with intermittent mid to high frequency artifact in one or more leads due to muscular tremor or movement rather than cardiac activity. | Muscle Tremor Artifact |
| C101589 | MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of one or more regions of the heart. No specification is provided for localization. | Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102732 | NEW ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Anterior MI;New Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 and V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterior wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102733 | NEW ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Anterolateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 through V6, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterolateral wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Anterolateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |

**C120522 HESTRESC**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C102734 | NEW ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Anteroseptal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 through V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anteroseptal wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Anteroseptal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102735 | NEW EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Extensive Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 to V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction involving the anterior and anterolateral walls of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Extensive Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102736 | NEW HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New High Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the high lateral wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New High Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102737 | NEW INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Inferior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads III, aVF and often II, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the inferior wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Inferior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102738 | NEW LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V5, V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the lateral wall of the left ventricle and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102731 | NEW MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of one or more regions of the heart and which is new compared to prior ECGs. No specification is provided for localization. | New Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C106548 | NEW POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | An electrocardiographic finding in leads V1 or V2 of an initial R wave duration greater than or equal to 40 ms, R wave greater than S wave, and upright T wave, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the posterior wall of the left ventricle, and which is new compared to prior ECGs. Evidence of inferior or lateral myocardial infarction is usually also present. | New Posterior Wall Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102739 | NEW SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | New Septal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1, V2 and often V3, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the intraventricular septum and which is new compared to prior ECGs. | New Septal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C114163 | NO ECG WAVEFORMS PRESENT | | An electrocardiographic recording that displays flat lines (no waveforms are visible) in all leads present. | ECG Waveforms Not Present |
| C71080 | NON Q WAVE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Non Q Wave Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of ST and T wave abnormalities in the absence of pathologic Q waves, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction in one or more regions of the heart. | Non Q Wave Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C116134 | NON-DIAGNOSTIC Q WAVES | | An electrocardiographic finding of Q waves which are insufficient for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. In such cases a myocardial infarction may be suspected, even though ECG criteria are not met. | Non-Diagnostic Q Waves by ECG Finding |
| C71031 | NON-SPECIFIC ST-T CHANGES | Non-specific ST-T changes | An electrocardiographic finding of changes in the ST segment and T wave that do not meet criteria for ischemia or infarction. (NCI) | Non-Specific ST-T Changes by ECG Finding |
| C102680 | NON-SUSTAINED ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA | Non-Sustained Atrial Tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of an atrial tachycardia which terminates in less than 30 seconds. | Non-Sustained Atrial Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C71053 | NON-SUSTAINED VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | Non-sustained ventricular tachycardia;Ventricular tachycardia, unsustained | An electrocardiographic finding of ventricular tachycardia less than 30 seconds in duration. (NCI) | Non-Sustained Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C120614 | NONSUSTAINED SUPRAVENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | | An electrocardiographic finding of a supraventricular tachycardia with duration shorter than 30 seconds (though other duration thresholds may be applied). | Nonsustained Supraventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C102681 | NORMAL SINUS RHYTHM | Normal Sinus Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of an atrial rhythm which originates from the sinoatrial node that is considered normal for the population. There are no extra beats or conduction abnormalities. | Normal Sinus Rhythm |
| C102634 | NORTHWEST AXIS | Northwest Axis;Right superior axis | An electrocardiographic finding of a frontal plane QRS axis from -90 to +180 degrees. | Extreme Right Axis Deviation |
| C71032 | NOTCHED T WAVES | Notched T Waves | An electrocardiographic finding of an irregular, u or v shaped deflection within the contour of the T wave. | T Wave Notched by ECG Finding |

**C120522 HESTRESC**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C102684 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 and V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterior wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102685 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTEROLATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Anterolateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V3 through V6, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anterolateral wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Anterolateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102686 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE ANTEROSEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Anteroseptal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 through V4, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the anteroseptal wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Anteroseptal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102687 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE EXTENSIVE ANTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Extensive Anterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1 to V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction involving the anterior and anterolateral walls of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Extensive Anterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102688 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE HIGH LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate High Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the high lateral wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate High Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102689 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE INFERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Inferior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads III, aVF and often II, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the inferior wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Inferior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102690 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE LATERAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Lateral Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V5, V6, I and aVL, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the lateral wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Lateral Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102691 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Posterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding in leads V1 or V2 of an initial R wave duration greater than or equal to 40 ms, R wave greater than S wave, and upright T wave, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the posterior wall of the left ventricle, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. Evidence of inferior or lateral myocardial infarction is usually also present. | Old or Age Indeterminate Posterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102693 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE SEPTAL WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Septal Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves in leads V1, V2 and often V3, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the intraventricular septum, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. | Old or Age Indeterminate Septal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C101597 | OLD OR AGE INDETERMINATE WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Old Or Age Indeterminate Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding of pathologic Q waves, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of one or more regions of the heart, without evidence of current or ongoing acute infarction. No specification is provided for localization. | Old Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C102692 | OLD OR AGE UNDETERMINED RIGHT VENTRICULAR MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | | An electrocardiographic finding, in the presence of an old or age indeterminate inferior wall myocardial infarction, of Q waves greater than or equal to 40 ms in duration in the right ventricular leads V4R through V6R. | Old or Age Indeterminate Right Ventricular Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C114176 | OTHER INCORRECT ELECTRODE PLACEMENT | | An electrocardiographic recording in which one or more electrodes are incorrectly placed but further details are not provided. | Other Incorrect Electrode Placement |
| C90430 | P WAVE ABNORMALITY | P Wave Abnormality | An electrocardiographic finding for the P wave that is atypical either for the shape, duration, amplitude, axis or polarity. Abnormality of the P wave signifies aberrant propagation of the electrical impulse through the atria. (NCI) | P Wave Abnormality by ECG Finding |
| C90431 | P WAVE NOTCHED | P Wave Notched | An electrocardiographic finding of P waves with two peaks longer in duration than normal and amplitude greater than normal. | P Wave Notched by ECG Finding |
| C92232 | PACED ATRIAL AND VENTRICULAR RHYTHM | AV dual-paced complex(es) or rhythm;Paced Atrial And Ventricular Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding in which both the atrial and ventricular rhythm are controlled by an electrical impulse from an artificial cardiac pacemaker. | Paced Atrial And Ventricular Rhythm |

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92233 | PACED ATRIAL RHYTHM | Atrial-paced complex(es) or rhythm;Paced Atrial Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding in which the atrial rhythm is controlled by an electrical impulse from an artificial cardiac pacemaker. | Paced Atrial Rhythm |
| C88140 | PACED RHYTHM | Atrial and/or Ventricular Paced Rhythm;Paced Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding in which the cardiac rhythm is controlled by an electrical impulse from an artificial cardiac pacemaker. | Paced Rhythm |
| C92234 | PACED VENTRICULAR RHYTHM | Paced Ventricular Rhythm;Ventricular-paced complex(es) or rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding in which the ventricular rhythm is controlled by an electrical impulse from an artificial cardiac pacemaker. | Paced Ventricular Rhythm |
| C120615 | PAROXYSMAL ATRIAL FIBRILLATION | | An electrocardiographic finding of atrial fibrillation which occurs intermittently during the recording. Other rhythms which may be present are sinus rhythm, junctional rhythm, or an atrial paced rhythm. | Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation by ECG Finding |
| C62250 | PAROXYSMAL AV BLOCK | Paroxysmal AV block | An electrocardiographic finding of the sudden onset of transient AV block, which is often associated with preexisting conduction disorders. | Paroxysmal Atrioventricular Block by ECG Finding |
| C34902 | PAROXYSMAL VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | Paroxysmal Ventricular Tachycardia | An episodic form of ventricular tachycardia, with abrupt onset and termination. (NCI) | Paroxysmal Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C119250 | PAUSE | | An electrocardiographic finding of an RR interval which exceeds a predefined duration threshold, regardless of the underlying rhythm. | Pause by ECG Finding |
| C119251 | PAUSE GREATER THAN 3.0 SECONDS | | An electrocardiographic finding of an RR interval with duration greater than 3.0 seconds, regardless of the underlying rhythm. | Pause Greater Than Three Seconds by ECG Finding |
| C120616 | PERSISTENT ATRIAL FIBRILLATION | | An electrocardiographic finding of atrial fibrillation which is present during the entire recording. | Persistent Atrial Fibrillation by ECG Finding |
| C114172 | POOR QUALITY ECG | | An electrocardiographic recording that does not show proper quality for reasons that are not otherwise described. | Poor Quality ECG |
| C71033 | POOR R WAVE PROGRESSION | Poor R Wave Progression | An electrocardiographic finding of a lack of progression of R wave height across precordial leads. | Poor R Wave Progression by ECG Finding |
| C35399 | POSTERIOR WALL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Posterior MI;Posterior Wall Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic finding in leads V1 or V2 of an initial R wave duration greater than or equal to 40 ms, R wave greater than S wave, and upright T wave, which is suggestive of myocardial infarction of the posterior wall of the left ventricle. Evidence of inferior or lateral myocardial infarction is usually also present. | Posterior Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C116135 | PR SEGMENT DEPRESSION | PR Depression | An electrocardiographic finding of PR segment depression below the iso-electric line in multiple precordial and/or limb leads. | PR Segment Depression by ECG Finding |
| C34940 | PRE-EXCITATION | Pre-excitation;Ventricular preexcitation | An electrocardiographic finding characterized by a premature activation of the whole or some part of the ventricle. The PR interval is usually shortened and delta waves are frequently present. | Pre-Excitation Syndrome |
| C114153 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V1 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V1 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V1. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V1 by ECG Finding |
| C114154 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V2 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V2 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V2. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V2 by ECG Finding |
| C114155 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V3 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V3 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V3. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V3 by ECG Finding |
| C114156 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V4 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V4 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V4. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V4 by ECG Finding |
| C114157 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V5 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V5 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V5. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V5 by ECG Finding |
| C114158 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE V6 DISCONNECTED | | An electrocardiographic recording in which the electrode for lead V6 is disconnected resulting in missing waveforms (flat line) for lead V6. | Disconnected Precordial Electrode V6 by ECG Finding |

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114160 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODE(S) POSITIONED INCORRECTLY | | An electrocardiographic recording in which one or more precordial electrodes are placed incorrectly with respect to the standard chest electrode positions resulting in improper representation of the affected leads. | Incorrectly Positioned Precordial Electrodes by ECG Finding |
| C114152 | PRECORDIAL ELECTRODES INTERCHANGED | Precordial Lead Reversal | An electrocardiographic recording in which two or more of the precordial electrodes are switched resulting in improper representation of the affected leads. | Interchanged Precordial Electrodes by ECG Finding |
| C62257 | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES | APC;Atrial premature complex(es);PAC;Premature atrial complex;SVE;Supraventricular Extra Beat | An electrocardiographic finding of an ectopic impulse originating in the atria and not specifically in the sinus node. The P wave morphology of these complexes is often different from a sinus P wave and the RR intervals preceding these complexes is also shorter than those of the regular beats. | Atrial Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C102603 | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES BLOCKED | Atrial premature complexes, nonconducted;Non-conducted SVE;Premature Atrial Complexes Blocked;Premature Atrial Complexes Non-conducted | An electrocardiographic finding of premature atrial complexes which are not conducted to the ventricle, and which are not followed by a QRS complex. | Blocked Atrial Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C102672 | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES MULTIFOCAL | Multifocal SVE;Multifocal Supraventricular Extra Beats;Premature Atrial Complexes Multiform | An electrocardiographic finding of premature atrial complexes which have 2 or more distinct morphologies, suggesting origin at more than one atrial site. | Multifocal Atrial Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C102724 | PREMATURE ATRIAL COMPLEXES UNIFOCAL | Premature Atrial Complexes Unifocal | An electrocardiographic finding of premature atrial complexes which have a single distinct morphology, suggesting origin at one atrial site. | Unifocal Atrial Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C62256 | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEX | PVC;VE;VPC;Ventricular Extra Beat;Ventricular premature complex(es) | An electrocardiographic finding of an ectopic impulse originating in the ventricles. The QRS morphology of these complexes is different from those of supraventricular origin. The QRS duration is often longer and the RR interval preceding the complexes is usually shorter than that of supraventricular beats. | Ventricular Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C107100 | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEX INTERPOLATED | Interpolated VE;Interpolated VPC;Interpolated Ventricular Extra Beat;Premature Ventricular Complexes Interpolated | An electrocardiographic finding of a premature ventricular complex which occurs between two normal QRS complexes which have normal timing. | Interpolated Premature Ventricular Complex by ECG Finding |
| C102673 | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEXES MULTIFOCAL | Multifocal VES;Multifocal VPCS;Multifocal Ventricular Extra Beats;Premature Ventricular Complexes Multifocal | An electrocardiographic finding of premature ventricular complexes which have two or more distinct morphologies, suggesting origin at more than one ventricular site. | Multifocal Ventricular Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C102725 | PREMATURE VENTRICULAR COMPLEXES UNIFOCAL | Premature Ventricular Complexes Unifocal;Unifocal VES;Unifocal VPCS;Unifocal Ventricular Extra Beats | An electrocardiographic finding of premature ventricular complexes which have a single distinct morphology, suggesting origin at one ventricular site. | Unifocal Ventricular Premature Complex by ECG Finding |
| C71034 | PROLONGED QT | Prolonged QT;Prolonged QT interval | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval not corrected for heart rate is prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Prolonged QT Interval by ECG Finding |
| C116137 | PROLONGED ST SEGMENT | | An electrocardiographic finding of a prolonged ST segment, resulting in a long QT interval, without lengthening of the T wave duration. | Prolonged ST Segment by ECG Finding |
| C71094 | Q AXIS, LEFT AXIS DEVIATION | Left-axis deviation;Q Axis, Left axis deviation;QRS axis, left axis deviation | An electrocardiographic finding of a frontal plane QRS axis from -30 to -90 degrees. | Q Axis Left Axis Deviation |
| C71095 | Q AXIS, RIGHT AXIS DEVIATION | Q Axis, Right axis deviation;QRS axis, right axis deviation;Right-axis deviation | An electrocardiographic finding of a frontal plane QRS axis from +90 to +180 degrees. | Q Axis Right Axis Deviation |
| C90440 | QRS COMPLEX ABNORMALITY | QRS Complex Abnormality | An electrocardiographic finding of a non-specific abnormality of the QRS complex, which is atypical in shape, duration, amplitude, axis or polarity. | QRS Complex Abnormality by ECG Finding |

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C83817 | QTC PROLONGATION | QTc Prolongation | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QTc interval corrected for heart rate is prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Corrected Prolonged QT Interval by ECG Finding |
| C107098 | QTCB PROLONGATION | PROLONGED QTcB | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula is prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | QTcB Prolongation |
| C107099 | QTCF PROLONGATION | PROLONGED QTcF | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula is prolonged. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | QTcF Prolongation |
| C114161 | QUALITY PROBLEM NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED | Unknown Quality Problem | An electrocardiographic artifact or recording error with unknown origin or which is not described otherwise. | Quality Problem Not Otherwise Specified by ECG Finding |
| C61395 | R ON T PHENOMENON | R on T phenomenon | An electrocardiographic finding in which the R wave of a premature ventricular complex occurs on top of the T wave of the preceding beat. | R On T Phenomenon by ECG Finding |
| C90444 | R WAVE NOTCHED | R Wave Notched | An electrocardiographic finding of an R wave variant in which there is a small deflection of the R wave, with changing polarity, within the QRS complex. (NCI) | R Wave Notched by ECG Finding |
| C102574 | REPOLARIZATION ABNORMALITY | Repolarization Abnormality | An electrocardiographic finding of an abnormality of T wave duration or morphology or of early repolarization. | Ventricular Repolarization Abnormality |
| C102706 | REPOLARIZATION ABNORMALITY SECONDARY TO VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | Repolarization Abnormality Secondary To Ventricular Hypertrophy;ST-T change due to ventricular hypertrophy | An electrocardiographic finding of ST depression and T wave inversion in the presence of increased QRS amplitude which are thought to be due to left ventricular hypertrophy. | Repolarization Abnormality Secondary To Ventricular Hypertrophy |
| C71041 | RIGHT ATRIAL ABNORMALITY | P-pulmonale;Right Atrial Enlargement | An electrocardiographic finding suggesting underlying hypertrophy or dilatation of the right atrium. Electrocardiographic criteria used for the diagnosis of right atrial abnormality may include a peaked p wave greater than 2.5 millimeters in amplitude in the inferior leads. (NCI) | P-pulmonale by ECG Finding |
| C62270 | RIGHT BUNDLE BRANCH BLOCK | Complete RBBB;Right bundle branch block;Right bundle-branch block | An electrocardiographic finding of a wide QRS complex with evidence of delayed conduction to the right ventricle, manifest by a widened initial portion of the QRS in V1 and V2, a widened S wave in V5, V6, I and aVL, and with QRS duration greater than or equal to 120 ms. An RsR' complex is typically present in leads V1 and V2. | Right Bundle Branch Block by ECG Finding |
| C92235 | RIGHT VENTRICULAR CONDUCTION DELAY | Right Ventricular Conduction Delay;Right Ventricular Delay | An electrocardiographic finding in which there is evidence that electrical transmission through the right ventricle is impaired with a maximal QRS duration of 110 ms and which does not meet the criteria for Incomplete Right Bundle Branch Block. | Right Ventricular Conduction Delay by ECG Finding |
| C71077 | RIGHT VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY | Right ventricular Hypertrophy | An electrocardiographic finding suggestive of a hypertrophied right ventricle, characterized by large R wave amplitudes in the right precordial leads and secondary findings of right atrial enlargement, right axis deviation, and typical pattern of ST depression and T wave inversion in the right precordial leads. | Right Ventricular Hypertrophy by ECG Finding |
| C92227 | RSR PRIME | RSR' | An electrocardiographic finding in which there are two R waves, which are two deflections above the baseline resulting from a single ventricular depolarization. The first upward deflection in the complex is the R wave. The S is the first downward deflection. A second upward deflection is called the R-prime wave. | RSR' by ECG Finding |
| C35519 | SEPTAL MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION | Septal myocardial infarction | An electrocardiographic finding suggesting an infarction in the anatomic location of the cardiac septum. (NCI) | Septal Myocardial Infarction by ECG Finding |
| C62246 | SHORT PR INTERVAL | Short PR interval | An electrocardiographic finding of an abnormally short PR interval. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Short PR Interval by ECG Finding |
| C102709 | SHORT QTC INTERVAL | Short QTc Interval | An electrocardiographic finding of a QT interval corrected for heart rate that is shorter than the lower limit of normal. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Short QTc Interval |

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112402 | SHORT QTCB | | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Bazett's formula is shortened. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | QTcB Shortened |
| C112403 | SHORT QTCF | | An electrocardiographic finding in which the QT interval corrected for heart rate using Fridericia's formula is shortened. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | QTcF Shortened |
| C116136 | SHORT ST SEGMENT | | An electrocardiographic finding of a short or absent ST segment, resulting in a short QT interval, without changes in T wave morphology. | Short ST Segment by ECG Finding |
| C50553 | SINOATRIAL EXIT BLOCK | SA Block;Sinoatrial Block;Sinoatrial exit block | An electrocardiographic finding in which impaired conduction or automaticity within the sinus node results in the failure of impulse transmission from the sinoatrial node. This is manifest as dropped P waves during sinus rhythm. | Exit Block by ECG Finding |
| C62242 | SINUS ARREST/PAUSE | Sinus arrest/pause;Sinus pause or arrest | An electrocardiographic finding in which a failure of impulse formation or conduction in the sinus node produces prolongation of the P-P interval or dropped P waves. The threshold for the prolongation of the P-P interval is not well defined. | Sinus Arrest by ECG Finding |
| C62239 | SINUS ARRHYTHMIA | Respiratory Sinus Arrhythmia;Sinus arrhythmia | An electrocardiographic finding in which the sinus rate fluctuates with the respiratory cycle. | Sinus Arrhythmia by ECG Finding |
| C111097 | SINUS BRADYCARDIA | Sinus bradycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of abnormally slow heart rate with its origin in the sinus node. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Sinus Bradycardia by ECG Finding |
| C100076 | SINUS RHYTHM | Sinus Rhythm | An electrocardiographic finding of an atrial rhythm which originates from the sinoatrial node that is considered normal for the population. | Sinus Rhythm |
| C120617 | SINUS SLOWING WITH AV BLOCK | | An electrocardiographic finding in which slowing of the sinus rate and AV block occur simultaneously. | Sinus Slowing With AV Block by ECG Finding |
| C111104 | SINUS TACHYCARDIA | Sinus tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of abnormally rapid heart rate with its origin in the sinus node. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Sinus Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C41330 | ST DEPRESSION | ST depression | An electrocardiographic finding of ST segment depression below the baseline, often described as up sloping, down sloping or horizontal. (NCI) | ST Segment Depression by ECG Finding |
| C50540 | ST ELEVATION | ST elevation | An electrocardiographic finding of ST segment elevation above the baseline. (NCI) | ST Segment Elevation by ECG Finding |
| C71029 | ST ELEVATION PERICARDITIS | ST elevation pericarditis | An electrocardiographic finding of ST elevation which is concave upwards, and which is often accompanied by PR segment depression. | ST Elevation Pericarditis by ECG Finding |
| C119252 | SUPRAVENTRICULAR COUPLET | | An electrocardiographic finding in which two premature atrial complexes occur sequentially. | Supraventricular Couplet by ECG Finding |
| C120618 | SUPRAVENTRICULAR RUN | | An electrocardiographic finding of three or more consecutive beats of supraventricular origin without reference to rate. | Supraventricular Run by ECG Finding |
| C111100 | SUPRAVENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | Supraventricular tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of a tachycardia which does not originate in the ventricles or His Purkinje system. There is an abnormally high heart rate and QRS complexes are typically narrow, but aberration or preexcitation may be present. | Supraventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C114173 | SUSPECT LIMB ELECTRODES REVERSED, INTERPRETATION ASSUMES NO REVERSAL | | An electrocardiographic recording in which an interchange of one or more limb lead electrodes is suspected, but for which an interpretation is performed as though the lead placement is correct. | Suspicion of Limb Electrodes Reversal But Interpretation Assumes No Reversal by ECG Finding |
| C114174 | SUSPECT LIMB ELECTRODES REVERSED, INTERPRETATION ASSUMES REVERSAL | | An electrocardiographic recording in which an interchange of one or more limb lead electrodes is suspected, and for which an interpretation is performed as though the leads have in fact been interchanged. | Suspicion of Limb Electrodes Reversal But Interpretation Assumes Reversal by ECG Finding |
| C120619 | SUSTAINED SUPRAVENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | | An electrocardiographic finding of a supraventricular tachycardia with duration greater than 30 seconds (though other duration thresholds may be applied). | Sustained Supraventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C71052 | SUSTAINED VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | Sustained ventricular tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of ventricular tachycardia greater than 30 seconds in duration. (NCI) | Sustained Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C102718 | T WAVE ALTERNANS | T Wave Alternans | An electrocardiographic finding in which there are variations in the shape, amplitude, or direction of the T wave from one beat to the next. | T Wave Alternans by ECG Finding |
| C71085 | T WAVE INVERSION | T Wave Inversion | An electrocardiographic finding of an inversion of the T wave from the expected axis. (NCI) | T Wave Inversion by ECG Finding |
| C71086 | T WAVE PEAKED | T wave peaked | An electrocardiographic finding in which the T wave appears increased in amplitude and cresting at a point. (NCI) | T Wave Peaked by ECG Finding |
| C71087 | T WAVES BIPHASIC | T waves biphasic | An electrocardiographic finding of a T wave with both positive and negative components. | T Waves Biphasic by ECG Finding |
| C71088 | T WAVES FLAT | T waves flat | An electrocardiographic finding in which the T wave appears decreased in amplitude. (NCI) | T Waves Flat by ECG Finding |
| C111121 | TACHYCARDIA | Tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of abnormally rapid heart rate. Thresholds for different age, gender, and patient populations exist. | Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C50779 | TORSADES DE POINTES | Torsades de pointes;Ventricular tachycardia, torsades de pointes | An electrocardiographic finding of an atypical rapid polymorphic ventricular tachycardia with a characteristic rotation of the QRS complex around the isoelectric baseline, occurring in the setting of a prolonged QT interval. In addition, the QRS complex displays a periodic waxing and waning of amplitude on the electrogram. | Torsades De Pointes by ECG Finding |
| C106579 | U WAVE ABNORMALITY | Abnormal U Wave | An electrocardiographic finding of U waves which have increased amplitude, are inverted, or merged with the preceding T wave. | U Wave Abnormality by ECG Finding |
| C116131 | UNDETERMINED RHYTHM | | An electrocardiographic finding of a cardiac rhythm whose mechanism cannot be determined from the ECG. | Undetermined Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C120607 | UNDETERMINED SUPRAVENTRICULAR RHYTHM | | An electrocardiographic finding of a rhythm which does not originate in the ventricles or His Purkinje system, but whose specific electrophysiologic mechanism cannot be determined from the ECG. The QRS complexes are typically narrow, but aberration or preexcitation may be present. | Undetermined Supraventricular Rhythm by ECG Finding |
| C71054 | VENTRICULAR BIGEMINY | Bigeminy | An electrocardiographic finding of a normal QRS complex followed by a premature ventricular complex for 3 or more consecutive cycles; a regularly irregular rhythm of normal and abnormal QRS complexes in a 1-1 ratio. | Ventricular Bigeminy by ECG Finding |
| C62259 | VENTRICULAR COUPLET | Ventricular Pair;Ventricular couplet | An electrocardiographic finding in which two premature ventricular complexes occur sequentially. | Ventricular Couplet by ECG Finding |
| C90483 | VENTRICULAR ESCAPE BEAT | Ventricular Escape Beat;Ventricular escape complex(es) | An electrocardiographic finding of a compensatory ventricular complex that occurs following a prolonged RR interval. | Ventricular Escape Beat by ECG Finding |
| C111102 | VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION | Ventricular fibrillation | An electrocardiographic finding of a rapid grossly irregular ventricular rhythm with marked variability in QRS cycle length, morphology, and amplitude. The rate is typically greater than 300 bpm. | Ventricular Fibrillation by ECG Finding |
| C111115 | VENTRICULAR FLUTTER | Ventricular flutter | A ventricular tachyarrhythmia characterized by a high ventricular rate (180 to 250 beats per minute) with a regular rhythm. The electrocardiogram shows large oscillating sine wave-like complexes occurring as a result of QRS complexes and T waves being merged. The P wave is not visible. (NCI) | Ventricular Flutter by ECG Finding |
| C102728 | VENTRICULAR PARASYSTOLE | Parasystole;Ventricular Parasystole | An electrocardiographic finding of normal sinus rhythm coexisting with a regular ectopic ventricular rhythm. | Ventricular Parasystole by ECG Finding |
| C120620 | VENTRICULAR QUADRIGEMINY | | An electrocardiographic finding of three normal QRS complexes followed by a premature ventricular complex for three or more consecutive cycles; a regularly irregular rhythm of normal and abnormal QRS complexes in a 3-1 ratio. | Ventricular Quadrigeminy by ECG Finding |
| C120621 | VENTRICULAR RUN | | An electrocardiographic finding of three or more consecutive beats of ventricular origin without reference to rate. | Ventricular Run by ECG Finding |

| C120522 | HESTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111103 | VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | Ventricular tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of three or more consecutive complexes of ventricular organ with a rate greater than a certain threshold (100 or 120 beats per minute are commonly used). The QRS complexes are wide and have an abnormal morphology. | Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C62234 | VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA, MONOMORPHIC | Ventricular tachycardia, monomorphic | An electrocardiographic finding of a ventricular tachycardia in which the QRS complexes have a uniform morphology. | Monomorphic Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C62236 | VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA, POLYMORPHIC | Ventricular tachycardia, polymorphic;Ventricular tachycardia, polymorphous | An electrocardiographic finding of a ventricular tachycardia in which the QRS complexes have a variable morphology and often rate. | Polymorphic Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C71055 | VENTRICULAR TRIGEMINY | Trigeminy | An electrocardiographic finding of two normal QRS complexes followed by a premature ventricular complex for 3 or more consecutive cycles; a regularly irregular rhythm of normal and abnormal QRS complexes in a 2-1 ratio. | Ventricular Trigeminy by ECG Finding |
| C62240 | WANDERING ATRIAL PACEMAKER | Wandering atrial pacemaker | An electrocardiographic finding of a supraventricular arrhythmia characterized by 3 or more distinct P wave morphologies with an isoelectric baseline, variable PR intervals and no predominant atrial rhythm. The ventricular rate is typically below 100 beats per minute. | Wandering Atrial Pacemaker by ECG Finding |
| C71090 | WIDE QRS TACHYCARDIA | Wide QRS tachycardia;Wide-QRS tachycardia | An electrocardiographic finding of three or more consecutive wide QRS complexes of uncertain origin with a rate greater than a certain threshold (100 or 120 beats per minute are commonly used). | Wide QRS Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C35132 | WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME | WPW;Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome | An electrocardiographic finding of ventricular pre-excitation. The syndrome is characterized by a short PR interval and a long QRS interval with a delta wave. | Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome |

## HETEST (Holter ECG Test Name)

NCI Code: C120524, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C120524 | HETEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111131 | Atrioventricular Conduction | Atrioventricular Conduction | An electrocardiographic assessment of cardiac atrioventricular conduction. | Atrioventricular Conduction ECG Assessment |
| C111132 | Axis and Voltage | Axis and Voltage | An electrocardiographic assessment of mean cardiac electrical vector and the ECG voltage. | Axis and Voltage ECG Assessment |
| C111155 | Chamber Hypertrophy or Enlargement | Chamber Hypertrophy or Enlargement | An electrocardiographic assessment of chamber hypertrophy or enlargement. | Chamber Hypertrophy or Enlargement ECG Assessment |
| C117761 | Comparison to a Prior ECG | Comparison to a Prior ECG | A comparative interpretation of an ECG relative to a previous (comparator) ECG. The definition of the comparator ECG may be specified elsewhere. Common comparator result values include improved, no change, deteriorated. | Comparison to a Prior ECG |
| C41255 | Interpretation | Interpretation | An act or process of elucidation; explication, or explanation of the meaning of the event or thing via the assignment of objects from the domain to the constants of a formal language, truth-values to the proposition symbols, truth-functions to the connectives, other functions to the function symbols, and extensions to the predicates, if any. The assignments are result of human logic application and are not native to the symbols of the formal language. | Interpretation |
| C111238 | Intraventricular-Intraatrial Conduction | Intraventricular-Intraatrial Conduction | An electrocardiographic assessment of intraventricular and intra-atrial conduction. | Intraventricular and Intraatrial Conduction ECG Assessment |
| C111280 | Myocardial Infarction | Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic assessment of findings suggestive of myocardial infarction. | Myocardial Infarction ECG Assessment |
| C111285 | Pacemaker | Pacemaker | An electrocardiographic assessment of presence of artificial electronic pacing. | Pacemaker ECG Assessment |
| C111307 | Rhythm Not Otherwise Specified | Rhythm Not Otherwise Specified | An electrocardiographic assessment of cardiac rhythm not otherwise specified. | Rhythm Not Otherwise Specified ECG Assessment |
| C111312 | Sinus Node Rhythms and Arrhythmias | Sinus Node Rhythms and Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of sinus node rhythms and arrhythmias. | Sinus Node Rhythm and Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111363 | ST Segment, T wave, and U wave | ST Segment, T wave, and U wave | An electrocardiographic assessment of the characteristics of the ST segment, T wave, and U wave. | ST Segment, T wave, and U wave ECG Assessment |
| C111320 | Supraventricular Arrhythmias | Supraventricular Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of supraventricular arrhythmias excluding tachycardias. | Supraventricular Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111321 | Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmias | Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. | Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C117807 | Technical Quality | Technical Quality | A statement about an electrocardiographic recording describing technical issues or interference during the recording, processing, or transmission of the data. This does not represent an electrocardiographic diagnosis. | ECG Technical Quality |
| C111330 | Ventricular Arrhythmias | Ventricular Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of ventricular arrhythmias excluding tachycardias. | Ventricular Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111331 | Ventricular Tachyarrhythmias | Ventricular Tachyarrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. | Ventricular Tachyarrhythmia ECG Assessment |

## HETESTCD (Holter ECG Test Code)

NCI Code: C120523, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C120523 | HETESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111131 | AVCOND | Atrioventricular Conduction | An electrocardiographic assessment of cardiac atrioventricular conduction. | Atrioventricular Conduction ECG Assessment |
| C111132 | AXISVOLT | Axis and Voltage | An electrocardiographic assessment of mean cardiac electrical vector and the ECG voltage. | Axis and Voltage ECG Assessment |
| C111155 | CHYPTENL | Chamber Hypertrophy or Enlargement | An electrocardiographic assessment of chamber hypertrophy or enlargement. | Chamber Hypertrophy or Enlargement ECG Assessment |
| C117761 | EGCOMP | Comparison to a Prior ECG | A comparative interpretation of an ECG relative to a previous (comparator) ECG. The definition of the comparator ECG may be specified elsewhere. Common comparator result values include improved, no change, deteriorated. | Comparison to a Prior ECG |
| C41255 | INTP | Interpretation | An act or process of elucidation; explication, or explanation of the meaning of the event or thing via the assignment of objects from the domain to the constants of a formal language, truth-values to the proposition symbols, truth-functions to the connectives, other functions to the function symbols, and extensions to the predicates, if any. The assignments are result of human logic application and are not native to the symbols of the formal language. | Interpretation |
| C111238 | IVTIACD | Intraventricular-Intraatrial Conduction | An electrocardiographic assessment of intraventricular and intra-atrial conduction. | Intraventricular and Intraatrial Conduction ECG Assessment |
| C111280 | MI | Myocardial Infarction | An electrocardiographic assessment of findings suggestive of myocardial infarction. | Myocardial Infarction ECG Assessment |
| C111285 | PACEMAKR | Pacemaker | An electrocardiographic assessment of presence of artificial electronic pacing. | Pacemaker ECG Assessment |
| C111307 | RHYNOS | Rhythm Not Otherwise Specified | An electrocardiographic assessment of cardiac rhythm not otherwise specified. | Rhythm Not Otherwise Specified ECG Assessment |
| C111312 | SNRARRY | Sinus Node Rhythms and Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of sinus node rhythms and arrhythmias. | Sinus Node Rhythm and Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111320 | SPRARRY | Supraventricular Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of supraventricular arrhythmias excluding tachycardias. | Supraventricular Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111321 | SPRTARRY | Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. | Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111363 | STSTWUW | ST Segment, T wave, and U wave | An electrocardiographic assessment of the characteristics of the ST segment, T wave, and U wave. | ST Segment, T wave, and U wave ECG Assessment |
| C117807 | TECHQUAL | Technical Quality | A statement about an electrocardiographic recording describing technical issues or interference during the recording, processing, or transmission of the data. This does not represent an electrocardiographic diagnosis. | ECG Technical Quality |
| C111330 | VTARRY | Ventricular Arrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of ventricular arrhythmias excluding tachycardias. | Ventricular Arrhythmia ECG Assessment |
| C111331 | VTTARRY | Ventricular Tachyarrhythmias | An electrocardiographic assessment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. | Ventricular Tachyarrhythmia ECG Assessment |

## IECAT (Category for Inclusion/Exclusion)

NCI Code: C66797, Codelist extensible: No

| C66797 | IECAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25370 | EXCLUSION | | List of characteristics in a protocol, any one of which may exclude a potential subject from participation in a study. (CDISC glossary) | Exclusion Criteria |
| C25532 | INCLUSION | | The criteria in a protocol that prospective subjects must meet to be eligible for participation in a study. NOTE: Exclusion and inclusion criteria define the study population. See also exclusion criteria. (CDISC glossary) | Inclusion Criteria |

## IIEF01TC (International Index of Erectile Function Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103471, Codelist extensible: No

| C103471 | IIEF01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103587 | IIEF0101 | IIEF01-Erection During Sexual Activity;IIEF01-Erection Frequency | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how often were you able to get an erection during sexual activity? | IIEF - Able to Get an Erection During Sexual Activity |
| C103588 | IIEF0102 | IIEF01-Erection Firmness;IIEF01-Erection Hard Enough to Penetrate | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks when you had erections with sexual stimulation, how often were your erections hard enough for penetration? | IIEF - Erections Hard Enough for Penetration |
| C103589 | IIEF0103 | IIEF01-Able to Penetrate Your Partner;IIEF01-Penetration Ability | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks when you attempted sexual intercourse, how often were you able to penetrate (enter) your partner? | IIEF - Able to Penetrate Your Partner |
| C103590 | IIEF0104 | IIEF01-Maintain Erection After Penetrate;IIEF01-Maintenance Frequency | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks during sexual intercourse, how often were you able to maintain your erection after you had penetrated (entered) your partner? | IIEF - Able to Maintain Your Erection After You Had Penetrated Your Partner |
| C103591 | IIEF0105 | IIEF01-Maintain Erection to Completion;IIEF01-Maintenance Ability | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks during sexual intercourse, how difficult was it to maintain your erection to completion of intercourse? | IIEF - Maintain Your Erection to Completion of Intercourse |
| C103592 | IIEF0106 | IIEF01-Intercourse Frequency;IIEF01-Times Attempted Sexual Intercours | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how many times have you attempted sexual intercourse? | IIEF - How Many Times Have You Attempted Sexual Intercourse |
| C103593 | IIEF0107 | IIEF01-How Often was it Satisfactory;IIEF01-Intercourse Satisfaction | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks when you attempted sexual intercourse, how often was it satisfactory for you? | IIEF - How Often was it Satisfactory for You |
| C103594 | IIEF0108 | IIEF01-Enjoyed Sexual Intercourse;IIEF01-Intercourse Enjoyment | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how much have you enjoyed sexual intercourse? | IIEF - How Much Have You Enjoyed Sexual Intercourse |
| C103595 | IIEF0109 | IIEF01-Ejaculation Frequency;IIEF01-How Often Did You Ejaculate | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks when you had sexual stimulation or intercourse, how often did you ejaculate? | IIEF - How Often Did You Ejaculate |
| C103596 | IIEF0110 | IIEF01-Did You Have Feeling of Orgasm;IIEF01-Orgasm Frequency | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks when you had sexual stimulation or intercourse, how often did you have the feeling of orgasm with our without ejaculation? | IIEF - Did You Have Feeling of Orgasm With or Without Ejaculation |
| C103597 | IIEF0111 | IIEF01-Desire Frequency;IIEF01-Have You Felt Sexual Desire | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how often have you felt sexual desire? | IIEF - How Often Have You Felt Sexual Desire |
| C103598 | IIEF0112 | IIEF01-Desire Level;IIEF01-Rate Your Level of Sexual Desire | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how would you rate your level of sexual desire? | IIEF - Rate Your Level of Sexual Desire |
| C103599 | IIEF0113 | IIEF01-Overall Satisfaction;IIEF01-Satisfied with Overall Sex Life | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how satisfied have you been with your overall sex life? | IIEF - Satisfied with Overall Sex Life |
| C103600 | IIEF0114 | IIEF01-Relationship Satisfaction;IIEF01-Satisfy with Sexual Relationship | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how satisfied have you been with your sexual relationship with your partner? | IIEF - Satisfied with Your Sexual Relationship with Your Partner |
| C103601 | IIEF0115 | IIEF01-Confidence to Get/Keep Erection;IIEF01-Erection Confidence | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how do you rate your confidence that you could get and keep an erection? | IIEF - Your Confidence to Get and Keep an Erection |

## IIEF01TN (International Index of Erectile Function Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103470, Codelist extensible: No

| C103470 | IIEF01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103589 | IIEF01-Able to Penetrate Your Partner | IIEF01-Able to Penetrate Your Partner;IIEF01-Penetration Ability | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks when you attempted sexual intercourse, how often were you able to penetrate (enter) your partner? | IIEF - Able to Penetrate Your Partner |
| C103601 | IIEF01-Confidence to Get/Keep Erection | IIEF01-Confidence to Get/Keep Erection;IIEF01-Erection Confidence | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how do you rate your confidence that you could get and keep an erection? | IIEF - Your Confidence to Get and Keep an Erection |
| C103596 | IIEF01-Did You Have Feeling of Orgasm | IIEF01-Did You Have Feeling of Orgasm;IIEF01-Orgasm Frequency | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks when you had sexual stimulation or intercourse, how often did you have the feeling of orgasm with our without ejaculation? | IIEF - Did You Have Feeling of Orgasm With or Without Ejaculation |
| C103594 | IIEF01-Enjoyed Sexual Intercourse | IIEF01-Enjoyed Sexual Intercourse;IIEF01-Intercourse Enjoyment | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how much have you enjoyed sexual intercourse? | IIEF - How Much Have You Enjoyed Sexual Intercourse |
| C103587 | IIEF01-Erection During Sexual Activity | IIEF01-Erection During Sexual Activity;IIEF01-Erection Frequency | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how often were you able to get an erection during sexual activity? | IIEF - Able to Get an Erection During Sexual Activity |
| C103588 | IIEF01-Erection Hard Enough to Penetrate | IIEF01-Erection Firmness;IIEF01-Erection Hard Enough to Penetrate | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks when you had erections with sexual stimulation, how often were your erections hard enough for penetration? | IIEF - Erections Hard Enough for Penetration |
| C103597 | IIEF01-Have You Felt Sexual Desire | IIEF01-Desire Frequency;IIEF01-Have You Felt Sexual Desire | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how often have you felt sexual desire? | IIEF - How Often Have You Felt Sexual Desire |
| C103595 | IIEF01-How Often Did You Ejaculate | IIEF01-Ejaculation Frequency;IIEF01-How Often Did You Ejaculate | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks when you had sexual stimulation or intercourse, how often did you ejaculate? | IIEF - How Often Did You Ejaculate |
| C103593 | IIEF01-How Often was it Satisfactory | IIEF01-How Often was it Satisfactory;IIEF01-Intercourse Satisfaction | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks when you attempted sexual intercourse, how often was it satisfactory for you? | IIEF - How Often was it Satisfactory for You |
| C103590 | IIEF01-Maintain Erection After Penetrate | IIEF01-Maintain Erection After Penetrate;IIEF01-Maintenance Frequency | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks during sexual intercourse, how often were you able to maintain your erection after you had penetrated (entered) your partner? | IIEF - Able to Maintain Your Erection After You Had Penetrated Your Partner |
| C103591 | IIEF01-Maintain Erection to Completion | IIEF01-Maintain Erection to Completion;IIEF01-Maintenance Ability | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks during sexual intercourse, how difficult was it to maintain your erection to completion of intercourse? | IIEF - Maintain Your Erection to Completion of Intercourse |
| C103598 | IIEF01-Rate Your Level of Sexual Desire | IIEF01-Desire Level;IIEF01-Rate Your Level of Sexual Desire | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how would you rate your level of sexual desire? | IIEF - Rate Your Level of Sexual Desire |
| C103599 | IIEF01-Satisfied with Overall Sex Life | IIEF01-Overall Satisfaction;IIEF01-Satisfied with Overall Sex Life | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how satisfied have you been with your overall sex life? | IIEF - Satisfied with Overall Sex Life |
| C103600 | IIEF01-Satisfy with Sexual Relationship | IIEF01-Relationship Satisfaction;IIEF01-Satisfy with Sexual Relationship | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how satisfied have you been with your sexual relationship with your partner? | IIEF - Satisfied with Your Sexual Relationship with Your Partner |
| C103592 | IIEF01-Times Attempted Sexual Intercours | IIEF01-Intercourse Frequency;IIEF01-Times Attempted Sexual Intercours | International Index of Erectile Function - Over the past four weeks how many times have you attempted sexual intercourse? | IIEF - How Many Times Have You Attempted Sexual Intercourse |

## INTMODEL (Intervention Model Response)

NCI Code: C99076, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C99076 | INTMODEL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C82637 | CROSS-OVER | | Participants receive one of two or more alternative intervention(s) during the initial epoch of the study and receive other intervention(s) during the subsequent epoch(s) of the study. | Crossover Study |
| C82638 | FACTORIAL | | Two or more interventions, each alone and in combination, are evaluated in parallel against a control group. | Factorial Study |
| C82639 | PARALLEL | | Participants are assigned to one of two or more arms in parallel for the duration of the study. | Parallel Study |
| C82640 | SINGLE GROUP | | Single arm study. | Single Group Study |

## INTTYPE (Intervention Type Response)

NCI Code: C99078, Codelist extensible: No

| C99078 | INTTYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C15184 | BEHAVIORAL THERAPY | | A technique used to change subjects' behavior, for example, psychotherapy, lifestyle counseling or hypnosis. | Behavioral Intervention |
| C307 | BIOLOGIC | | A substance made from living organisms or things they produce, for example: virus, therapeutic serum, toxin, antitoxin, vaccine, blood, blood component or derivative, allergenic product, or analogous product. | Biological Agent |
| C16830 | DEVICE | | An instrument, apparatus, implement, machine, contrivance, implant, in vitro reagent, or other similar or related article, including any component, part, or accessory, which is recognized in the official National Formulary, or the United States Pharmacopeia, or any supplement to them, intended for use in the diagnosis of disease or other conditions, or in the cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease, in man or other animals, or intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of man or other animals, and which does not achieve its primary intended purposes through chemical action within or on the body of man or other animals and which is not dependent upon being metabolized for the achievement of its primary intended purposes. (FDA) | Medical Device |
| C1505 | DIETARY SUPPLEMENT | | Oral preparations containing dietary ingredient(s) intended to supplement the diet. Dietary ingredients include vitamins, minerals, herbs, amino acids, extracts and metabolites. | Dietary Supplement |
| C1909 | DRUG | | An active natural, synthetic or semi-synthetic ingredient including endogenous body substance that is intended to furnish pharmacological activity or other direct effect in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease or to affect the structure or any function of the human body, but does not include intermediates used in the synthesis of such ingredient (21 CFR 314.3(b)). | Pharmacologic Substance |
| C15238 | GENETIC | | Application of genetic material into cells in order to correct an inherited or acquired disease. | Gene Therapy |
| C17649 | OTHER | Other | Different than the one(s) previously specified or mentioned. (NCI) | Other |
| C98769 | PROCEDURE | | A treatment procedure performed by manual and/or instrumental means, for example: surgery, lithotripsy, or external manipulation. | Physical Medical Procedure |
| C15313 | RADIATION | | Treatment of a disease by means of exposure of the target or the whole body to radiation. | Radiation Therapy |

## ISTEST (Immunogenicity Specimen Assessments Test Name)

NCI Code: C120526, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C120526 | ISTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120622 | H1 Specific IgG Antibody Secreting Cells | H1 Specific IgG ASCs;H1 Specific IgG Antibody Secreting Cells;H1 Specific IgG ASCs | A measurement of the H1 specific IgG antibody secreting cells in a biological specimen. | Influenza Hemagglutinin 1 Specific IgG Antibody Secreting Cell Count |
| C120623 | H3 Specific IgG Antibody Secreting Cells | H3 Specific IgG ASCs;H3 Specific IgG Antibody Secreting Cells | A measurement of the H3 specific IgG antibody secreting cells in a biological specimen. | Influenza Hemagglutinin 3 Specific IgG Antibody Secreting Cell Count |
| C120624 | Total IgG Antibody Secreting Cells | Total IgG ASCs;Total IgG Antibody Secreting Cells | A measurement of the total IgG antibody secreting cells in a biological specimen. | Total IgG Antibody Secreting Cell Count |

## ISTESTCD (Immunogenicity Specimen Assessments Test Code)

NCI Code: C120525, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C120525 | ISTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120622 | H1IGGASC | H1 Specific IgG ASCs;H1 Specific IgG Antibody Secreting Cells;H1 Specific IgG ASCs | A measurement of the H1 specific IgG antibody secreting cells in a biological specimen. | Influenza Hemagglutinin 1 Specific IgG Antibody Secreting Cell Count |
| C120623 | H3IGGASC | H3 Specific IgG ASCs;H3 Specific IgG Antibody Secreting Cells | A measurement of the H3 specific IgG antibody secreting cells in a biological specimen. | Influenza Hemagglutinin 3 Specific IgG Antibody Secreting Cell Count |
| C120624 | TIGGASC | Total IgG ASCs;Total IgG Antibody Secreting Cells | A measurement of the total IgG antibody secreting cells in a biological specimen. | Total IgG Antibody Secreting Cell Count |

## IVIS01TC (Impact of Visual Impairment Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C113856, Codelist extensible: No

| C113856 | IVIS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113962 | IVIS0101 | IVIS01-Read or Access Personal Letters | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how difficult did you find it to read or access personal letters or notes? | IVIS - Read or Access Personal Letters |
| C113963 | IVIS0102 | IVIS01-Read or Access Printed Materials | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how difficult did you find it to read or access printed materials, such as books, magazines, newspaper, etc.? | IVIS - Read or Access Printed Materials |
| C113964 | IVIS0103 | IVIS01-Read or Access Dials | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how difficult did you find it to read or access dials, such as on stoves, thermostats, etc.? | IVIS - Read or Access Dials |
| C113965 | IVIS0104 | IVIS01-Watch TV/ID Faces From Distance | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how difficult did you find it to watch television or identify faces from a distance? | IVIS - Watch TV or Identify Faces From Distance |
| C113966 | IVIS0105 | IVIS01-Identify House Number/Street Sign | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how difficult did you find it to identify house numbers, street signs, etc.? | IVIS - Identify House Numbers or Street Signs |

## IVIS01TN (Impact of Visual Impairment Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C113855, Codelist extensible: No

| C113855 | IVIS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113966 | IVIS01-Identify House Number/Street Sign | IVIS01-Identify House Number/Street Sign | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how difficult did you find it to identify house numbers, street signs, etc.? | IVIS - Identify House Numbers or Street Signs |
| C113964 | IVIS01-Read or Access Dials | IVIS01-Read or Access Dials | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how difficult did you find it to read or access dials, such as on stoves, thermostats, etc.? | IVIS - Read or Access Dials |
| C113962 | IVIS01-Read or Access Personal Letters | IVIS01-Read or Access Personal Letters | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how difficult did you find it to read or access personal letters or notes? | IVIS - Read or Access Personal Letters |
| C113963 | IVIS01-Read or Access Printed Materials | IVIS01-Read or Access Printed Materials | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how difficult did you find it to read or access printed materials, such as books, magazines, newspaper, etc.? | IVIS - Read or Access Printed Materials |
| C113965 | IVIS01-Watch TV/ID Faces From Distance | IVIS01-Watch TV/ID Faces From Distance | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale - During the past 4 weeks, how difficult did you find it to watch television or identify faces from a distance? | IVIS - Watch TV or Identify Faces From Distance |

## KFSS1TC (Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C112443, Codelist extensible: No

| C112443 | KFSS1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112609 | KFSS101 | KFSS1-Pyramidal Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Pyramidal functions. | KFSS - Pyramidal Functions |
| C112610 | KFSS102 | KFSS1-Cerebellar Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Cerebellar functions. | KFSS - Cerebellar Functions |
| C112611 | KFSS102A | KFSS1-Weakness Interferes With Testing | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Check here when weakness (grade 3 or more on pyramidal) interferes with testing. | KFSS - Weakness Interferes With Testing |
| C112612 | KFSS103 | KFSS1-Brain Stem Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Brain stem functions. | KFSS - Brain Stem Functions |
| C112613 | KFSS104 | KFSS1-Sensory Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Sensory functions. | KFSS - Sensory Functions |
| C112614 | KFSS105 | KFSS1-Bowel and Bladder Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Bowel and bladder functions. | KFSS - Bowel and Bladder Functions |
| C112615 | KFSS106 | KFSS1-Visual or Optic Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Visual (or optic) functions. | KFSS - Visual (or Optic) Functions |
| C112616 | KFSS106A | KFSS1-Presence of Temporal Pallor | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Check here for presence of temporal pallor. | KFSS - Presence of Temporal Pallor |
| C112617 | KFSS107 | KFSS1-Cerebral or Mental Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Cerebral (or mental) functions. | KFSS - Cerebral (or Mental) Functions |
| C113884 | KFSS108 | KFSS1-Other Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Other functions. | KFSS - Other Functions |
| C113885 | KFSS108A | KFSS1-Other Functions Specify | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Any other neurologic findings attributed to MS (specify). | KFSS - Other Functions Specify |

## KFSS1TN (Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C112442, Codelist extensible: No

| C112442 | KFSS1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112614 | KFSS1-Bowel and Bladder Functions | KFSS1-Bowel and Bladder Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Bowel and bladder functions. | KFSS - Bowel and Bladder Functions |
| C112612 | KFSS1-Brain Stem Functions | KFSS1-Brain Stem Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Brain stem functions. | KFSS - Brain Stem Functions |
| C112610 | KFSS1-Cerebellar Functions | KFSS1-Cerebellar Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Cerebellar functions. | KFSS - Cerebellar Functions |
| C112617 | KFSS1-Cerebral or Mental Functions | KFSS1-Cerebral or Mental Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Cerebral (or mental) functions. | KFSS - Cerebral (or Mental) Functions |
| C113884 | KFSS1-Other Functions | KFSS1-Other Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Other functions. | KFSS - Other Functions |
| C113885 | KFSS1-Other Functions Specify | KFSS1-Other Functions Specify | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Any other neurologic findings attributed to MS (specify). | KFSS - Other Functions Specify |
| C112616 | KFSS1-Presence of Temporal Pallor | KFSS1-Presence of Temporal Pallor | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Check here for presence of temporal pallor. | KFSS - Presence of Temporal Pallor |
| C112609 | KFSS1-Pyramidal Functions | KFSS1-Pyramidal Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Pyramidal functions. | KFSS - Pyramidal Functions |
| C112613 | KFSS1-Sensory Functions | KFSS1-Sensory Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Sensory functions. | KFSS - Sensory Functions |
| C112615 | KFSS1-Visual or Optic Functions | KFSS1-Visual or Optic Functions | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Visual (or optic) functions. | KFSS - Visual (or Optic) Functions |
| C112611 | KFSS1-Weakness Interferes With Testing | KFSS1-Weakness Interferes With Testing | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores - Check here when weakness (grade 3 or more on pyramidal) interferes with testing. | KFSS - Weakness Interferes With Testing |

## KILLIPC (Killip Class Responses)

NCI Code: C101840, Codelist extensible: No

| C101840 | KILLIPC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C77269 | KILLIP CLASS I | | The absence of rales over the lung fields and absence of third heart sound (S3). (ACC/AHA) | Killip Class I |
| C77270 | KILLIP CLASS II | | The presence of rales over 50% or less of the lung fields or the presence of a third heart sound (S3).(ACC/AHA) | Killip Class II |
| C77271 | KILLIP CLASS III | | The presence of rales over more than 50% of the lung fields. (ACC/AHA) | Killip Class III |
| C77272 | KILLIP CLASS IV | | The presence of cardiogenic shock (systolic BP less than 90 mm Hg) for greater than 30 minutes, not responsive to fluid resuscitation alone, and felt to be secondary to cardiac dysfunction. (ACC/AHA) | Killip Class IV |

## KPSSTC (Karnofsky Performance Status Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100170, Codelist extensible: No

| C100170 | KPSSTC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100417 | KPSS01 | KPSS-Karnofsky Performance Status | Karnofsky Performance Status Scale - Karnofsky Performance Status. | KPS Scale - Karnofsky Performance Status |

## KPSSTN (Karnofsky Performance Status Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100169, Codelist extensible: No

| C100169 | KPSSTN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100417 | KPSS-Karnofsky Performance Status | KPSS-Karnofsky Performance Status | Karnofsky Performance Status Scale - Karnofsky Performance Status. | KPS Scale - Karnofsky Performance Status |

## LAT (Laterality)

NCI Code: C99073, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C99073 | LAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C13332 | BILATERAL | | Affecting both sides of the body, or a pair of organs. | Bilateral |
| C25307 | CONTRALATERAL | | Having to do with the opposite side of the body, in relation to a pre-existing reference point. | Contralateral |
| C25308 | IPSILATERAL | | Having to do with the same side of the body, in relation to a pre-existing reference point. | Ipsilateral |
| C25230 | LATERAL | | Situated at or extending to the side. | Lateral |
| C25229 | LEFT | | Being or located on or directed toward the side of the body to the west when facing north. | Left |
| C25228 | RIGHT | | Being or located on or directed toward the side of the body to the east when facing north. | Right |
| C68598 | UNILATERAL | | Affecting one side of the body or one of a pair of organs. | Unilateral |

## LBSTRESC (Laboratory Test Standard Character Result)

NCI Code: C102580, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C102580 | LBSTRESC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C14157 | BORDERLINE | | Straddling the dividing line between two categories. | Borderline |
| C48658 | INDETERMINATE | Inconclusive | Cannot distinguish between two or more possible values in the current context. (NCI) | Indeterminate |
| C50913 | INVALID | | Not valid data. | Invalid Data |
| C38757 | NEGATIVE | | A finding of normality following an examination or investigation looking for the presence of a microorganism, disease, or condition. | Negative Finding |
| C38758 | POSITIVE | | An observation confirming something, such as the presence of a disease, condition, or microorganism. | Positive Finding |

## LBTEST (Laboratory Test Name)

NCI Code: C67154, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92267 | 1, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D | 1, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D;Active Vitamin D | A measurement of the total active Vitamin D in a biological specimen. | 1, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D Measurement |
| C124334 | 1,5-Anhydroglucitol | 1,5-Anhydroglucitol | A measurement of the 1,5-anhydroglucitol in a biological specimen. | 1,5-Anhydroglucitol Measurement |
| C103344 | 11-Dehydro-Thromboxane B2 | 11-Dehydro-Thromboxane B2 | A measurement of the 11-dehydro-thromboxane B2 in a biological specimen. | 11-Dehydro-Thromboxane B2 Measurement |
| C92268 | 25-Hydroxyvitamin D | 25-Hydroxyvitamin D;Inactive Vitamin D | A measurement of the total inactive Vitamin D in a biological specimen. | 25-Hydroxyvitamin D Measurement |
| C103345 | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic Acid | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic Acid | A measurement of the 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in a biological specimen. | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic Acid Measurement |
| C101017 | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylglycol | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylglycol;3.4 Dihydroxyphenylglycol | A measurement of the catecholamine metabolite, 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylglycol in a biological specimen. | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylglycol Measurement |
| C75359 | 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine | 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine;Ecstasy | A measurement of the 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) in a biological specimen. | 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine Measurement |
| C79437 | 5 Prime Nucleotidase | 5 Prime Nucleotidase;5'-Ribonucleotide Phosphohydrolase | A measurement of the 5'-nucleotidase in a biological specimen. | 5 Prime Nucleotidase Measurement |
| C112217 | 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic Acid | 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic Acid | A measurement of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in a biological specimen. | 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic Acid Measurement |
| C74876 | 6-Monoacetylmorphine | 6-Monoacetylmorphine | A measurement of the 6-monoacetylmorphine present in a biological specimen. | 6-Monoacetylmorphine Measurement |
| C119291 | 8-Iso-PGF2alpha/Creatinine | 8-Iso-PGF2alpha/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the prostaglandin F2 alpha isoform 8 to creatinine in a biological specimen. | 8-Iso-Prostaglandin F2 Alpha to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C119292 | 8-Iso-Prostaglandin F2 Alpha | 8-Iso-Prostaglandin F2 Alpha | A measurement of the prostaglandin F2 alpha isoform 8 in a biological specimen. | 8-Iso-Prostaglandin F2 Alpha Measurement |
| C96565 | A Fetoprotein L3/A Fetoprotein | A Fetoprotein L3/A Fetoprotein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of alpha fetoprotein L3 to total alpha fetoprotein in a biological specimen. | Alpha Fetoprotein L3 to Total Alpha Fetoprotein Ratio Measurement |
| C111123 | A Proliferation-Inducing Ligand | A Proliferation-Inducing Ligand;CD256;TNFSF13;Tumor Necrosis Factor Ligand Superfamily Member 13 | A measurement of the a proliferation-inducing ligand in a biological specimen. | A Proliferation-Inducing Ligand Measurement |
| C111124 | Abnormal Cells | Abnormal Cells | A measurement of the abnormal cells in a biological specimen. | Abnormal Cell Count |
| C125939 | ABO Blood Group | ABO Blood Group | The characterization of the blood type of an individual by testing for the presence of A antigen and B antigen on the surface of red blood cells. | ABO Blood Group Determination |
| C74699 | Acanthocytes | Acanthocytes | A measurement of the acanthocytes in a biological specimen. | Acanthocyte Count |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74633 | Acanthocytes/Erythrocytes | Acanthocytes/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of acanthocytes to all erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Acanthocyte to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C92247 | Acetoacetic Acid | Acetoacetate;Acetoacetic Acid | A measurement of the acetoacetic acid in a biological specimen. | Acetoacetic Acid Measurement |
| C74838 | Acetylcholine | Acetylcholine | A measurement of the acetylcholine hormone in a biological specimen. | Acetylcholine Measurement |
| C96559 | Acetylcholine Receptor Antibody | Acetylcholine Receptor Antibody | A measurement of the acetylcholine receptor antibody in a biological specimen. | Acetylcholine Receptor Antibody Measurement |
| C96560 | Acetylcholinesterase | Acetylcholinesterase | A measurement of the acetylcholinesterase in a biological specimen. | Acetylcholinesterase Measurement |
| C80163 | Acid Phosphatase | Acid Phosphatase | A measurement of the acid phosphatase in a biological specimen. | Acid Phosphatase Measurement |
| C74912 | Acid Urate Crystals | Acid Urate Crystals | A measurement of the acid urate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Acid Urate Crystal Measurement |
| C103348 | Activated Coagulation Time | Activated Clotting Time;Activated Coagulation Time | A measurement of the inhibition of blood coagulation in response to anticoagulant therapies. | Activated Coagulation Time |
| C38462 | Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time | Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time | A measurement of the length of time that it takes for clotting to occur when reagents are added to a plasma specimen. The test is partial due to the absence of tissue factor (Factor III) from the reaction mixture. | Partial Thromboplastin Time |
| C100471 | Activated Protein C Resistance | Activated Protein C Resistance;Factor V Leiden Screen | A measurement of the resistance in the anticoagulation response to activated protein C in a biological specimen. | Activated Protein C Resistance Measurement |
| C98862 | Activated PTT/Standard | Activated PTT/Standard;Activated PTT/Standard PTT;Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time/Standard Thromboplastin Time | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the subject's partial thromboplastin time to a standard or control partial thromboplastin time. | Activated PTT/Standard Ratio Measurement |
| C112219 | Active Ghrelin | Active Ghrelin;Ghrelin | A measurement of active ghrelin in a biological specimen. | Active Ghrelin Measurement |
| C92286 | Acyl Coenzyme A Oxidase | Acyl CoA Oxidase;Acyl Coenzyme A Oxidase;Fatty Acyl Coenzyme A Oxidase | A measurement of the acyl coenzyme A oxidase in a biological specimen. | Acyl Coenzyme A Oxidase Measurement |
| C102257 | Adenosine Diphosphate | Adenosine Diphosphate | A measurement of the adenosine diphosphate in a biological specimen. | Adenosine Diphosphate Measurement |
| C111125 | Adenovirus Antibody | Adenovirus Antibody | A measurement of the adenovirus antibody in a biological specimen. | Adenovirus Antibody Measurement |
| C74839 | Adiponectin | Adiponectin | A measurement of the adiponectin hormone in a biological specimen. | Adiponectin Measurement |
| C74780 | Adrenocorticotropic Hormone | Adrenocorticotropic Hormone | A measurement of the adrenocorticotropic hormone in a biological specimen. | Adrenocorticotropic Hormone Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C98705 | ADV Viral Load | ADV Viral Load | A measurement of the adenovirus viral load in a biological specimen. | Adenovirus Viral Load Measurement |
| C112220 | Aggrecan Chondroitin Sulfate Epitope 846 | 846-Epitope;Aggrecan Chondroitin Sulfate Epitope 846;CS846;Chondroitin Sulfate Epitope 846;Chondroitin Sulfate Proteoglycan 1 Epitope 846 | A measurement of the 846 epitope present on the chondroitin sulfate chains of aggrecan in a biological specimen. | Aggrecan Chondroitin Sulfate Epitope 846 Measurement |
| C116200 | Agranular Neutrophils | Agranular Neutrophils | A measurement of the agranular neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Agranular Neutrophils Measurement |
| C122091 | Alanine | Alanine | A measurement of the alanine in a biological specimen. | Alanine Measurement |
| C100430 | Alanine Aminopeptidase | Alanine Aminopeptidase | A measurement of the alanine aminopeptidase in a biological specimen. | Alanine Aminopeptidase Measurement |
| C64433 | Alanine Aminotransferase | Alanine Aminotransferase;SGPT | A measurement of the alanine aminotransferase in a biological specimen. | Alanine Aminotransferase Measurement |
| C64431 | Albumin | Albumin;Microalbumin | A measurement of the albumin protein in a biological specimen. | Albumin Measurement |
| C117829 | Albumin Excretion Rate | Albumin Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of albumin being excreted in urine over a defined period of time (e.g. one hour). | Albumin Urine Excretion Rate |
| C74761 | Albumin/Creatinine | Albumin/Creatinine;Microalbumin/Creatinine Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio) of the albumin to the creatinine in a biological specimen. | Albumin To Creatinine Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C74894 | Albumin/Globulin | Albumin/Globulin | The ratio of albumin to globulin in a biological specimen. | Albumin to Globulin Ratio Measurement |
| C103453 | Albumin/Total Protein | Albumin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the albumin to total protein in a biological specimen. | Albumin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C74731 | Aldolase | Aldolase | A measurement of the aldolase enzyme in a biological specimen. | Aldolase Measurement |
| C74841 | Aldosterone | Aldosterone | A measurement of the aldosterone hormone in a biological specimen. | Aldosterone Measurement |
| C124338 | Aldosterone/Renin Activity | Aldosterone/Renin Activity | A relative measurement (ratio) of the aldosterone to renin activity in a biological specimen. | Aldosterone to Renin Activity Ratio Measurement |
| C64432 | Alkaline Phosphatase | Alkaline Phosphatase | A measurement of the alkaline phosphatase in a biological specimen. | Alkaline Phosphatase Measurement |
| C79438 | Alkaline Phosphatase/Creatinine | Alkaline Phosphatase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the alkaline phosphatase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Alkaline Phosphatase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C74732 | Alpha Fetoprotein | Alpha Fetoprotein | A measurement of the alpha fetoprotein in a biological specimen. | Alpha-fetoprotein Measurement |
| C106499 | Alpha Fetoprotein Activity | Alpha Fetoprotein Activity | A measurement of the alpha fetoprotein activity in a biological specimen. | Alpha Fetoprotein Activity Measurement |
| C96562 | Alpha Fetoprotein L1 | Alpha Fetoprotein L1 | A measurement of the alpha fetoprotein L1 in a biological specimen. | Alpha Fetoprotein L1 Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96563 | Alpha Fetoprotein L2 | Alpha Fetoprotein L2 | A measurement of the alpha fetoprotein L2 in a biological specimen. | Alpha Fetoprotein L2 Measurement |
| C96564 | Alpha Fetoprotein L3 | Alpha Fetoprotein L3 | A measurement of the alpha fetoprotein L3 in a biological specimen. | Alpha Fetoprotein L3 Measurement |
| C79433 | Alpha Glutathione-S-Transferase | Alpha Glutathione-S-Transferase | A measurement of the alpha form of glutathione S-transferase in a biological specimen. | Alpha Glutathione-S-Transferase Measurement |
| C111126 | Alpha Hydroxybutyrate Dehydrogenase | Alpha Hydroxybutyrate Dehydrogenase | A measurement of the alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | Alpha Hydroxybutyrate Dehydrogenase Measurement |
| C103349 | Alpha Tocopherol | Alpha Tocopherol | A measurement of the alpha tocopherol in a biological specimen. | Alpha Tocopherol Measurement |
| C103350 | Alpha Tocopherol/Vitamin E | Alpha Tocopherol/Vitamin E | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of alpha-tocopherol to the total vitamin E in a biological specimen. | Alpha Tocopherol to Vitamin E Ratio Measurement |
| C100429 | Alpha-1 Acid Glycoprotein | Alpha-1 Acid Glycoprotein | A measurement of the alpha-1 acid glycoprotein in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Acid Glycoprotein Measurement |
| C80167 | Alpha-1 Antitrypsin | Alpha-1 Antitrypsin;Serum Trypsin Inhibitor | A measurement of the alpha-1 antitrypsin in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Antitrypsin Measurement |
| C92252 | Alpha-1 Globulin | A1-Globulin;Alpha-1 Globulin | A measurement of the proteins contributing to the alpha 1 fraction in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Globulin Measurement |
| C92253 | Alpha-1 Globulin/Total Protein | Alpha-1 Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of alpha-1-fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C100461 | Alpha-1 Microglobulin | Alpha-1 Microglobulin;Protein HC | A measurement of the alpha-1 microglobulin in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Microglobulin Measurement |
| C100462 | Alpha-1 Microglobulin/Creatinine | Alpha-1 Microglobulin/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the alpha-1 microglobulin to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Microglobulin to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C103351 | Alpha-2 Antiplasmin | Alpha-2 Antiplasmin;Alpha-2 Plasmin Inhibitor | A measurement of the alpha-2 antiplasmin in a biological specimen. | Alpha-2 Antiplasmin Measurement |
| C122094 | Alpha-2 Antiplasmin Activity | Alpha-2 Antiplasmin Activity | A measurement of the alpha-2 antiplasmin activity in a biological specimen. | Alpha-2 Antiplasmin Activity Measurement |
| C92254 | Alpha-2 Globulin | A2-Globulin;Alpha-2 Globulin | A measurement of the proteins contributing to the alpha 2 fraction in a biological specimen. | Alpha-2 Globulin Measurement |
| C92255 | Alpha-2 Globulin/Total Protein | Alpha-2 Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of alpha-2-fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Alpha-2 Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C80168 | Alpha-2 Macroglobulin | Alpha-2 Macroglobulin | A measurement of the alpha-2 macroglobulin in a biological specimen. | Alpha-2 Macroglobulin Measurement |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119278 | Alpha-GST Excretion Rate | Alpha-GST Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of Alpha Glutathione-S-Transferase being excreted in urine over a defined period of time (e.g. one hour). | Alpha-GST Excretion Rate |
| C106498 | ALT/AST | ALT/AST | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the alanine aminotransferase (ALT) to aspartate aminotransferase (AST) present in a sample. | Alanine Aminotransferase to Aspartate Aminotransferase Ratio Measurement |
| C111127 | Aluminum | Al;Aluminum | A measurement of aluminum in a biological specimen. | Aluminum Measurement |
| C74799 | Ammonia | Ammonia;NH3 | A measurement of the ammonia in a biological specimen. | Ammonia Measurement |
| C105590 | Ammonium Biurate Crystals | Acid Ammonium Urate Crystals;Ammonium Biurate Crystals;Ammonium Urate Crystals | A measurement of the ammonium biurate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Ammonium Biurate Crystals Measurement |
| C74759 | Ammonium Oxalate Crystals | Ammonium Oxalate Crystals | A measurement of the ammonium oxalate crystals present in a urine specimen. | Urine Ammonium Oxalate Crystal Measurement |
| C74665 | Amorphous Crystals | Amorphous Crystals | A measurement of the amorphous (Note: phosphate or urate, depending on pH) crystals present in a biological specimen. | Amorphous Crystal Measurement |
| C92243 | Amorphous Phosphate Crystals | Amorphous Phosphate Crystals | A measurement of the amorphous phosphate crystals in a biological specimen. | Amorphous Phosphate Crystals Measurement |
| C74666 | Amorphous Sediment | Amorphous Debris;Amorphous Sediment | A measurement of the amorphous sediment present in a biological specimen. | Amorphous Sediment Measurement |
| C92244 | Amorphous Urate Crystals | Amorphous Urate Crystals | A measurement of the amorphous urate crystals in a biological specimen. | Amorphous Urate Crystals Measurement |
| C74687 | Amphetamine | Amphetamine | A measurement of any amphetamine class drug present in a biological specimen. | Amphetamine Drug Class Measurement |
| C64434 | Amylase | Amylase | A measurement of the total enzyme amylase in a biological specimen. | Amylase Measurement |
| C98767 | Amylase, Pancreatic | Amylase, Pancreatic | A measurement of the pancreatic enzyme amylase in a biological specimen. | Pancreatic Amylase Measurement |
| C98780 | Amylase, Salivary | Amylase, Salivary | A measurement of the salivary enzyme amylase in a biological specimen. | Salivary Amylase Measurement |
| C125940 | Amyloid A | Amyloid A;Serum Amyloid A | A measurement of the total amyloid a (official name is Serum Amyloid A) in a biological specimen. | Amyloid A Measurement |
| C119268 | Amyloid Alpha Precursor Protein | Amyloid Alpha Precursor Protein | A measurement of the amyloid alpha precursor protein present in a biological specimen. | Amyloid Alpha Precursor Protein Measurement |
| C103352 | Amyloid Beta 1-38 | Amyloid Beta 1-38;Amyloid Beta 38;Amyloid Beta 38 Protein | A measurement of amyloid beta protein which is composed of peptides 1 to 38 in a biological specimen. | Amyloid Beta 1-38 Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C103353 | Amyloid Beta 1-40 | Amyloid Beta 1-40;Amyloid Beta 40;Amyloid Beta 40 Protein | A measurement of amyloid beta protein which is composed of peptides 1 to 40 in a biological specimen. | Amyloid Beta 1-40 Measurement |
| C84809 | Amyloid Beta 1-42 | Amyloid Beta 1-42;Amyloid Beta 42;Amyloid Beta 42 Protein | A measurement of amyloid beta protein which is composed of peptides 1 to 42 in a biological specimen. | Beta Amyloid 42 Measurement |
| C105438 | Amyloid Beta Precursor Protein | Amyloid Beta Precursor;Amyloid Beta Precursor Protein;Amyloid Precursor Beta;Amyloid Precursor Protein | A measurement of the amyloid beta precursor protein present in a biological specimen. | Amyloid Beta Precursor Protein Measurement |
| C81998 | Amyloid P | Amyloid P | A measurement of the total amyloid P in a biological specimen. | Amyloid P Measurement |
| C81999 | Amyloid, Beta | Amyloid, Beta;Beta Amyloid | A measurement of the total amyloid beta in a biological specimen. | Beta Amyloid Measurement |
| C74842 | Androstenediol | Androstenediol | A measurement of the androstenediol metabolite in a biological specimen. | Androstenediol Metabolite Measurement |
| C74843 | Androstenedione | 4-Androstenedione;Androstenedione | A measurement of the androstenedione hormone in a biological specimen. | Androstenedione Measurement |
| C111128 | Angiopoietin 1 | Angiopoietin 1 | A measurement of angiopoietin 1 in a biological specimen. | Angiopoietin 1 Measurement |
| C80169 | Angiotensin Converting Enzyme | Angiotensin Converting Enzyme | A measurement of the angiotensin converting enzyme in a biological specimen. | Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Measurement |
| C74844 | Angiotensin I | Angiotensin I | A measurement of the angiotensin I hormone in a biological specimen. | Angiotensin I Measurement |
| C74845 | Angiotensin II | Angiotensin II | A measurement of the angiotensin II hormone in a biological specimen. | Angiotensin II Measurement |
| C74846 | Angiotensinogen | Angiotensin Precursor;Angiotensinogen | A measurement of the angiotensinogen hormone in a biological specimen. | Angiotensinogen Measurement |
| C74685 | Anion Gap | Anion Gap | A computed estimate of the unmeasured anions (those other than the chloride and bicarbonate anions) in a biological specimen. | Anion Gap Measurement |
| C74797 | Anisocytes | Anisocytes;Anisocytosis | A measurement of the variability in the size of the red blood cells in a whole blood specimen. | Anisocyte Measurement |
| C81973 | Anti-DNA Antibodies | Anti-DNA Antibodies;Anti-ds-DNA Antibodies | A measurement of the anti-DNA antibodies in a biological specimen. | Anti-DNA Antibody Measurement |
| C74913 | Anti-Double Stranded DNA | Anti-Double Stranded DNA | A measurement of the anti-double stranded DNA antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Double Stranded DNA Measurement |
| C98706 | Anti-Factor Xa Activity | Anti-Factor Xa Activity | A measurement of the ability of antithrombin to inactivate activated Factor X in a biological specimen. This test is used to monitor low molecular weight or unfractionated heparin levels in a biological specimen. | Anti-Factor Xa Activity Measurement |
| C120625 | Anti-Mullerian Hormone | Anti-Mullerian Hormone | A measurement of the anti-Mullerian hormone in a biological specimen. | Anti-Mullerian Hormone Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120626 | Anti-Neutrophil Cytoplasmic Antibody | Anti-Neutrophil Cytoplasmic Antibody | A measurement of the anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Neutrophil Cytoplasmic Antibody Measurement |
| C120627 | Anti-Nucleosome Antibody | Anti-Nucleosome Antibody | A measurement of the anti-nucleosome antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Nucleosome Antibody Measurement |
| C124335 | Anti-Phospholipid IgG Antibody | Anti-Phospholipid IgG Antibody | A measurement of the antiphospholipid IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Phospholipid IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C124336 | Anti-Phospholipid IgM Antibody | Anti-Phospholipid IgM Antibody | A measurement of the antiphospholipid IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Phospholipid IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C81976 | Anti-Saccharomyces cerevisiae Antibody | Anti-Saccharomyces cerevisiae Antibody | A measurement of the anti-Saccharomyces cerevisiae antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Saccharomyces cerevisiae Antibody Measurement |
| C92269 | Anti-Single Stranded DNA IgG | Anti-Single Stranded DNA IgG | A measurement of the anti-single stranded DNA IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Single Stranded DNA IgG Measurement |
| C74691 | Antidepressants | Antidepressants | A measurement of any antidepressant class drug present in a biological specimen. | Antidepressant Measurement |
| C74847 | Antidiuretic Hormone | Antidiuretic Hormone;Vasopressin | A measurement of the antidiuretic hormone in a biological specimen. | Antidiuretic Hormone Measurement |
| C81974 | Antiglobulin Test, Direct | Antiglobulin Test, Direct;Direct Coombs Test | A measurement of the antibody or complement-coated erythrocytes in a biological specimen in vivo. | Direct Antiglobulin Test |
| C91372 | Antiglobulin Test, Indirect | Antiglobulin Test, Indirect;Indirect Coombs Test | A test that uses Coombs' reagent to detect the presence of anti-erythrocyte antibodies in a biological specimen. | Indirect Antiglobulin Test |
| C81975 | Antimitochondrial Antibodies | Antimitochondrial Antibodies;Mitochondrial Antibody | A measurement of the antimitochondrial antibodies in a biological specimen. | Antimitochondrial Antibody Measurement |
| C74916 | Antinuclear Antibodies | Antinuclear Antibodies | A measurement of the total antinuclear antibodies (antibodies that attack the body's own tissue) in a biological specimen. | Antinuclear Antibody Measurement |
| C122093 | Antinuclear IgG Antibody | Antinuclear IgG Antibody | A measurement of the antinuclear IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Antinuclear IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C102258 | Antiphospholipid Antibodies | Antiphospholipid Antibodies | A measurement of the total antiphospholipid antibodies in a biological specimen. | Antiphospholipid Antibody Measurement |
| C81958 | Antithrombin | Antithrombin;Antithrombin Activity;Antithrombin III;Antithrombin III Activity | A measurement of the antithrombin activity in a biological specimen. | Antithrombin Activity Measurement |
| C81977 | Antithrombin Antigen | Antithrombin Antigen;Antithrombin III Antigen | A measurement of the antithrombin antigen in a biological specimen. | Antithrombin Antigen Measurement |
| C124337 | Apolipoprotein A | Apolipoprotein A | A measurement of the total apolipoprotein A in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein A Measurement |
| C74733 | Apolipoprotein A1 | Apolipoprotein A1 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein A1 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein A1 Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C103354 | Apolipoprotein A4 | Apolipoprotein A4 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein A4 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein A4 Measurement |
| C103355 | Apolipoprotein A5 | Apolipoprotein A5 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein A5 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein A5 Measurement |
| C82000 | Apolipoprotein AII | Apolipoprotein AII | A measurement of the apolipoprotein AII in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein AII Measurement |
| C74734 | Apolipoprotein B | Apolipoprotein B | A measurement of the total apolipoprotein B in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein B Measurement |
| C103356 | Apolipoprotein B/Apolipoprotein A1 | Apolipoprotein B/Apolipoprotein A1 | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the Apolipoprotein B to Apolipoprotein A1 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein B to Apolipoprotein A1 Ratio Measurement |
| C120628 | Apolipoprotein B100 | Apolipoprotein B100 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein B100 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein B100 Measurement |
| C120629 | Apolipoprotein B48 | Apolipoprotein B48 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein B48 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein B48 Measurement |
| C100427 | Apolipoprotein C2 | Apolipoprotein C2;Apolipoprotein CII | A measurement of the apolipoprotein C2 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein C2 Measurement |
| C120630 | Apolipoprotein CI | Apolipoprotein CI | A measurement of the apolipoprotein CI in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein CI Measurement |
| C82001 | Apolipoprotein CIII | Apolipoprotein CIII | A measurement of the apolipoprotein CIII in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein CIII Measurement |
| C82002 | Apolipoprotein E | Apolipoprotein E | A measurement of the apolipoprotein E in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein E Measurement |
| C92293 | Apolipoprotein E4 | Apolipoprotein E4 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein E4 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein E4 Measurement |
| C82003 | Apolipoprotein H | Apolipoprotein H | A measurement of the apolipoprotein H in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein H Measurement |
| C100428 | Apolipoprotein J | Apolipoprotein J;Clusterin | A measurement of the apolipoprotein J in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein J Measurement |
| C111130 | Apolipoprotein J/Creatinine | Apolipoprotein J/Creatinine;Clusterin/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the apolipoprotein J to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein J to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C102259 | Arachidonic Acid | Arachidonic Acid | A measurement of the arachidonic acid present in a biological specimen. | Arachidonic Acid Measurement |
| C122095 | Arginine | Arginine | A measurement of the arginine in a biological specimen. | Arginine Measurement |
| C122096 | Asparagine | Asparagine | A measurement of the asparagine in a biological specimen. | Asparagine Measurement |
| C64467 | Aspartate Aminotransferase | Aspartate Aminotransferase;SGOT | A measurement of the aspartate aminotransferase in a biological specimen. | Aspartate Aminotransferase Measurement |
| C81978 | Aspartate Aminotransferase Antigen | Aspartate Aminotransferase Antigen;SGOT Antigen | A measurement of the aspartate aminotransferase antigen in a biological specimen. | Aspartate Aminotransferase Antigen Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117830 | Aspartate Aminotransferase/Creatinine | Aspartate Aminotransferase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the aspartate aminotransferase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Aspartate Aminotransferase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C122097 | Aspartic Acid | Aspartate;Aspartic Acid | A measurement of the aspartic acid in a biological specimen. | Aspartic Acid Measurement |
| C74886 | Atrial Natriuretic Peptide | Atrial Natriuretic Peptide;Atriopeptin | A measurement of the atrial natriuretic peptide in a biological specimen. | Atrial Natriuretic Peptide Measurement |
| C74657 | Auer Rods | Auer Rods | A measurement of the Auer rods (elongated needle structures that are found in the cytoplasm of leukemic blasts and are formed by clumps of azurophilic granular material) in a biological specimen. | Auer Rod Measurement |
| C116185 | Azurophilic Granules | Azurophilic Granulation;Azurophilic Granules | An observation of azurophilic granules in a biological specimen. | Azurophilic Granule Measurement |
| C111135 | B-Cell Activating Factor | B-Cell Activating Factor | A measurement of the B-cell activating factor in a biological specimen. | B-Cell Activating Factor Measurement |
| C128951 | B-lymphocyte Crossmatch | | A measurement to determine human leukocyte antigens (HLA) histocompatibility between the recipient and the donor by examining the presence or absence of the recipient's anti-HLA antibody reactivity towards HLA antigens expressed on the donor B-lymphocytes. | B-lymphocyte Crossmatch Measurement |
| C64469 | Bacteria | Bacteria | A measurement of the bacteria in a biological specimen. | Bacterial Count |
| C74762 | Bacterial Casts | Bacterial Casts | A measurement of the bacterial casts present in a biological specimen. | Bacterial Cast Measurement |
| C120631 | Bactericidal/Permeability-Inc Protein Ab | BPI Auto-antibody;Bactericidal/Permeability-Inc Protein Ab | A measurement of the bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein antibody in a biological specimen. | Bactericidal/Permeability-Increasing Protein Antibody Measurement |
| C74688 | Barbiturates | Barbiturates | A measurement of any barbiturate class drug present in a biological specimen. | Barbiturate Drug Class Measurement |
| C119270 | Base Excess | Base Excess | A measurement of the amount of acid or alkali required to return a biological specimen to a normal pH under standard conditions. | Base Excess Measurement |
| C96567 | Basophilic Stippling | Basophilic Stippling | A measurement of the basophilic stippling in a biological specimen. | Basophilic Stippling Measurement |
| C64470 | Basophils | Basophils | A measurement of the basophils in a biological specimen. | Total Basophil Count |
| C64471 | Basophils/Leukocytes | Basophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the basophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Basophil to Leukocyte Ratio |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98865 | Basophils/Total Cells | Basophils/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the basophils to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Basophil to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C111136 | Bence-Jones Protein | Bence-Jones Protein;Immunoglobulin Light Chains | A measurement of the total Bence-Jones protein in a biological specimen. | Bence-Jones Protein Measurement |
| C74692 | Benzodiazepine | Benzodiazepine | A measurement of any benzodiazepine class drug present in a biological specimen. | Benzodiazepine Measurement |
| C75350 | Benzoylecgonine | Benzoylecgonine;Cocaine Metabolite | A measurement of the benzoylecgonine in a biological specimen. | Benzoylecgonine Measurement |
| C100472 | Beta Carotene | Beta Carotene;Beta Carotin;b-Carotene | A measurement of the beta carotene in a biological specimen. | Beta Carotene Measurement |
| C103357 | Beta Catenin | Beta Catenin | A measurement of the beta catenin in a biological specimen. | Beta Catenin Measurement |
| C92256 | Beta Globulin | Beta Globulin | A measurement of the proteins contributing to the beta fraction in a biological specimen. | Beta Globulin Measurement |
| C92294 | Beta Globulin/Total Protein | Beta Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of beta fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Beta Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C119274 | Beta-1 Globulin | Beta-1 Globulin | A measurement of the beta-1 globulin in a biological specimen. | Beta-1 Globulin Measurement |
| C119275 | Beta-1 Globulin/Total Protein | Beta-1 Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of beta-1-fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Beta-1 Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C127607 | Beta-1B Glycoprotein | Beta-1B Glycoprotein;HPX;Hemopexin | A measurement of the beta-1B glycoprotein in a biological specimen. | Beta-1B Glycoprotein Measurement |
| C119276 | Beta-2 Globulin | Beta-2 Globulin | A measurement of the beta-2 globulin in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Globulin Measurement |
| C119277 | Beta-2 Globulin/Total Protein | Beta-2 Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of beta-2-fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C103358 | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgG Antibody | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Beta-2 glycoprotein 1 IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C103359 | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgM Antibody | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Beta-2 glycoprotein 1 IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C81979 | Beta-2 Glycoprotein Antibody | Beta-2 Glycoprotein Antibody | A measurement of the beta-2 glycoprotein antibody in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Glycoprotein Antibody Measurement |
| C81980 | Beta-2 Microglobulin | Beta-2 Microglobulin | A measurement of the beta-2 microglobulin in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Microglobulin Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C127608 | Beta-2 Microglobulin/Creatinine | Beta-2 Microglobulin/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio) of the beta-2 microglobulin to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Microglobulin to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C123455 | Beta-cell Function | Beta-cell Function | A measurement of the beta cell function (insulin production and secretion) in a biological specimen. | Beta-cell Function Measurement |
| C122102 | Beta-defensin 2 | Beta-defensin 2 | A measurement of the beta-defensin 2 in a biological specimen. | Beta-defensin 2 Measurement |
| C96568 | Beta-Hydroxybutyrate | 3-Hydroxybutyrate;B-Hydroxybutyrate;Beta-Hydroxybutyrate | A measurement of the total Beta-hydroxybutyrate in a biological specimen. | Beta-Hydroxybutyrate Measurement |
| C100426 | Beta-Trace Protein | Beta-Trace Protein | A measurement of the beta-trace protein in a biological specimen. | Beta-Trace Protein Measurement |
| C74667 | Bicarbonate | Bicarbonate;HCO3 | A measurement of the bicarbonate in a biological specimen. | Bicarbonate Measurement |
| C74800 | Bile Acid | Bile Acid;Bile Acids;Bile Salt;Bile Salts | A measurement of the total bile acids in a biological specimen. | Bile Acid Measurement |
| C38037 | Bilirubin | Bilirubin;Total Bilirubin | A measurement of the total bilirubin in a biological specimen. | Total Bilirubin Measurement |
| C74668 | Bilirubin Crystals | Bilirubin Crystals | A measurement of the bilirubin crystals present in a biological specimen. | Bilirubin Crystal Measurement |
| C117860 | Bioavailable Testosterone | Bioavailable Testosterone | A measurement of bioavailable testosterone in a biological specimen. | Bioavailable Testosterone Measurement |
| C74700 | Bite Cells | Bite Cells | A measurement of the bite cells (erythrocytes with the appearance of a bite having been removed, due to oxidative hemolysis) in a biological specimen. | Bite Cell Count |
| C74634 | Bite Cells/Erythrocytes | Bite Cells/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of bite cells (erythrocytes with the appearance of a bite having been removed, due to oxidative hemolysis) to all erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Bite Cell to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C98710 | BKV Viral Load | BKV Viral Load | A measurement of the BK virus viral load in a biological specimen. | BK Virus Viral Load Measurement |
| C74605 | Blasts | Blasts | A measurement of the blast cells in a biological specimen. | Blast Count |
| C64487 | Blasts/Leukocytes | Blasts/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the blasts to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Blast to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C89775 | Bleeding Time | Bleeding Time;Clotting Time Homeostasis | A measurement of the time from the start to cessation of an induced bleed. | Bleeding Time |
| C127609 | Blister Cell | Blister Cell | A measurement of the blister cells in a biological specimen. | Blister Cell Count |
| C92287 | Bone Specific Alkaline Phosphatase | Bone Specific Alkaline Phosphatase | A measurement of the bone specific alkaline phosphatase isoform in a biological specimen. | Bone Specific Alkaline Phosphatase Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C122098 | Borrelia burgdorferi Antibody | Borrelia burgdorferi Antibody;Lyme Antibody | A measurement of the total Borrelia burgdorferi antibody in a biological specimen. | Borrelia burgdorferi Antibody Measurement |
| C122099 | Borrelia burgdorferi IgA Antibody | Borrelia burgdorferi IgA Antibody;Lyme IgA Antibody | A measurement of the Borrelia burgdorferi IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Borrelia burgdorferi IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C122100 | Borrelia burgdorferi IgG Antibody | Borrelia burgdorferi IgG Antibody;Lyme IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Borrelia burgdorferi IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Borrelia burgdorferi IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C122101 | Borrelia burgdorferi IgM Antibody | Borrelia burgdorferi IgM Antibody;Lyme IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Borrelia burgdorferi IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Borrelia burgdorferi IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C74735 | Brain Natriuretic Peptide | B-Type Natriuretic Peptide;Brain Natriuretic Peptide | A measurement of the brain (B-type) natriuretic peptide in a biological specimen. | Brain Natriuretic Peptide Measurement |
| C82004 | Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor | Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor | A measurement of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor in a biological specimen. | Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor Measurement |
| C96588 | Broad Casts | Broad Casts | A measurement of the broad casts in a biological specimen. | Broad Casts Measurement |
| C75352 | Buprenorphine | Buprenorphine | A measurement of the buprenorphine drug present in a biological specimen. | Buprenorphine Measurement |
| C74701 | Burr Cells | Burr Cells;Keratocytes | A measurement of the Burr cells (erythrocytes characterized by the presence of small, blunt projections evenly distributed across the cell surface) in a biological specimen. | Burr Cell Count |
| C111142 | Butyrylcholinesterase | Acylcholine Acylhydrolase;Butyrylcholinesterase;Non-neuronal Cholinesterase;Plasma Cholinesterase;Pseudocholinesterase | A measurement of the total butyrylcholinesterase in a biological specimen. | Butyrylcholinesterase Measurement |
| C64548 | C Reactive Protein | C Reactive Protein | A measurement of the C reactive protein in a biological specimen. | C-Reactive Protein Measurement |
| C122103 | C-C Chemokine Receptor Type 5 | C-C Chemokine Receptor Type 5;CD195 | A measurement of the CCR5, chemokine (C-C motif) receptor type 5, in a biological specimen. | C-C Chemokine Receptor Type 5 Measurement |
| C74736 | C-peptide | C-peptide | A measurement of the C (connecting) peptide of insulin in a biological specimen. | C-peptide Measurement |
| C74702 | Cabot Rings | Cabot Rings | A measurement of the Cabot rings (red-purple staining, threadlike, ring or figure 8 shaped filaments in an erythrocyte) in a biological specimen. | Cabot Ring Count |
| C75346 | Caffeine | Caffeine | A measurement of the caffeine in a biological specimen. | Caffeine Measurement |
| C125942 | Calbindin | Calbindin | A measurement of the total calbindin in a biological specimen. | Calbindin Measurement |
| C74848 | Calcitonin | Calcitonin | A measurement of the calcitonin hormone in a biological specimen. | Calcitonin Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74849 | Calcitriol | Calcitriol | A measurement of the calcitriol hormone in a biological specimen. | Calcitriol Measurement |
| C64488 | Calcium | Calcium | A measurement of the calcium in a biological specimen. | Calcium Measurement |
| C103360 | Calcium - Phosphorus Product | Calcium - Phosphorus Product | A measurement of the product of the calcium and phosphate measurements in a biological specimen. | Calcium and Phosphorus Product Measurement |
| C74669 | Calcium Carbonate Crystals | Calcium Carbonate Crystals | A measurement of the calcium carbonate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Calcium Carbonate Crystal Measurement |
| C96589 | Calcium Clearance | Calcium Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of calcium by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Calcium Clearance Measurement |
| C119272 | Calcium Corrected | Calcium Corrected | A measurement of calcium, which has been corrected for albumin, in a biological specimen. | Calcium Corrected Measurement |
| C117831 | Calcium Excretion Rate | Calcium Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of calcium being excreted in urine over a defined period of time (e.g. one hour). | Calcium Urine Excretion Rate |
| C74670 | Calcium Oxalate Crystals | Calcium Oxalate Crystals | A measurement of the calcium oxalate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Calcium Oxalate Crystal Measurement |
| C74671 | Calcium Phosphate Crystals | Calcium Phosphate Crystals | A measurement of the calcium phosphate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Calcium Phosphate Crystal Measurement |
| C124340 | Calcium Sulfate Crystals | Calcium Sulfate Crystals | A measurement of the calcium sulfate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Calcium Sulfate Crystals Measurement |
| C96590 | Calcium Sulphate | Calcium Sulphate | A measurement of the calcium sulphate in a biological specimen. | Calcium Sulphate Measurement |
| C81948 | Calcium, Ionized | Calcium, Ionized | A measurement of the ionized calcium in a biological specimen. | Ionized Calcium Measurement |
| C125941 | Calcium, Ionized pH Adjusted | Calcium, Ionized pH Adjusted | A measurement of the pH adjusted ionized calcium in a biological specimen. | Ionized pH Adjusted Calcium Measurement |
| C79439 | Calcium/Creatinine | Calcium/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the calcium to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Calcium to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C82005 | Calprotectin | Calprotectin | A measurement of the calprotectin in a biological specimen. | Calprotectin Measurement |
| C103361 | Cancer Antigen 1 | Cancer Antigen 1 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 1 in a biological specimen. | Cancer Antigen 1 Measurement |
| C79089 | Cancer Antigen 125 | Cancer Antigen 125 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 125 in a biological specimen. | CA-125 Measurement |
| C103362 | Cancer Antigen 15-3 | Cancer Antigen 15-3 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 15-3 in a biological specimen. | Cancer Antigen 15-3 Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C81982 | Cancer Antigen 19-9 | Cancer Antigen 19-9 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 19-9 in a biological specimen. | Cancer Antigen 19-9 Measurement |
| C111143 | Cancer Antigen 27-29 | Cancer Antigen 27-29 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 27-29 in a biological specimen. | Cancer Antigen 27-29 Measurement |
| C106505 | Cancer Antigen 72-4 | CA 72-4;Cancer Antigen 72-4;Carbohydrate Antigen 72-4 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 72-4 in a biological specimen. | Cancer Antigen 72-4 Measurement |
| C74689 | Cannabinoids | Cannabinoids | A measurement of any cannabinoid class drug present in a biological specimen. | Cannabinoid Drug Class Measurement |
| C125943 | Carb-Deficient Transferrin/Transferrin | Carb-Deficient Transferrin/Transferrin | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the carbohydrate-deficient transferrin to total transferrin in a biological specimen. | Carbohydrate-Deficient Transferrin to Transferrin Ratio Measurement |
| C101016 | Carbohydrate-Deficient Transferrin | Carbohydrate-Deficient Transferrin | A measurement of transferrin with a reduced number of carbohydrate moieties in a biological specimen. | Carbohydrate-Deficient Transferrin Measurement |
| C64545 | Carbon Dioxide | Carbon Dioxide | A measurement of the carbon dioxide gas in a biological specimen. | Carbon Dioxide Measurement |
| C96591 | Carboxyhemoglobin | Carboxyhemoglobin | A measurement of the carboxyhemoglobin, carbon monoxide-bound hemoglobin, in a biological specimen. | Carboxyhemoglobin Measurement |
| C81983 | Carcinoembryonic Antigen | Carcinoembryonic Antigen | A measurement of the carcinoembryonic antigen in a biological specimen. | Carcinoembryonic Antigen Measurement |
| C122112 | Cardiolipin IgA Antibody | Cardiolipin IgA Antibody | A measurement of the cardiolipin IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Cardiolipin IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C111144 | Cardiolipin IgG Antibody | Anti-Cardiolipin IgG Antibody;Cardiolipin IgG Antibody | A measurement of the cardiolipin IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Cardiolipin IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C103363 | Cardiolipin IgM Antibody | Cardiolipin IgM Antibody | A measurement of the cardiolipin IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Cardiolipin IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C74682 | Carnitine | Carnitine | A measurement of the total carnitine in a biological specimen. | Total Carnitine Measurement |
| C92288 | Carnitine Acetyl Transferase | Carnitine Acetyl Transferase | A measurement of the carnitine acetyl transferase in a biological specimen. | Carnitine Acetyl Transferase Measurement |
| C74677 | Carnitine, Free | Carnitine, Free | A measurement of the free carnitine in a biological specimen. | Free Carnitine Measurement |
| C111145 | Cartilage Oligomeric Matrix Protein | Cartilage Oligomeric Matrix Protein | A measurement of the cartilage oligomeric matrix protein in a biological specimen. | Cartilage Oligomeric Matrix Protein Measurement |
| C74763 | Casts | Casts | A statement that indicates casts were looked for in a biological specimen. | Cast Present Or Absent |
| C120634 | Cathepsin Antibody | Cathepsin Antibody | A measurement of the total cathepsin antibody in a biological specimen. | Cathepsin Antibody Measurement |
| C103364 | CD1 | CD1 | A count of the CD1 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD1 Expressing Cell Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C111146 | CD10 | CD10 | A measurement of the CD10 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD10 Expressing Cell Count |
| C105439 | CD11A | CD11A;CD11a | A count of the CD11a expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD11A Expressing Cell Count |
| C105440 | CD11B | CD11B;CD11b;Complement Component 3 Receptor 3 Subunit;Complement Receptor Type 3 Alpha Subunit;ITGAM Protein;Integrin Alpha-M | A count of the CD11b expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD11B Expressing Cell Count |
| C111147 | CD13 | CD13 | A measurement of the CD13 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD13 Expressing Cell Count |
| C103365 | CD14 | CD14 | A count of the CD14 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD14 Expressing Cell Measurement |
| C122105 | CD161/Lymphocytes | CD161/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD161 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD161 to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C122104 | CD161a/Lymphocytes | CD161a/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD161a expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD161a to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103808 | CD19 | CD19 | A count of the CD19 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD19 Expressing Cell Count |
| C103812 | CD19/Lymphocytes | CD19/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD19 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD19 Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103366 | CD2 | CD2 | A count of the CD2 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD2 Expressing Cell Measurement |
| C103367 | CD2/Lymphocytes | CD2/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD2 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD2 Expressing Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103368 | CD20 | CD20 | A count of the CD20 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD20 Expressing Cell Measurement |
| C111148 | CD22 | CD22 | A measurement of the CD22 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD22 Expressing Cell Count |
| C111149 | CD23 | CD23 | A measurement of the CD23 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD23 Expressing Cell Count |
| C103809 | CD3 | CD3 | A count of the CD3 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD3 Expressing Cell Count |
| C103813 | CD3/Lymphocytes | CD3/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD3 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD3 Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C111150 | CD33 | CD33 | A measurement of the CD33 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD33 Expressing Cell Count |
| C102260 | CD34 | CD34 | A measurement of the CD34 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD34 Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C111151 | CD38 | CD38 | A measurement of the CD38 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD38 Expressing Cell Count |
| C103810 | CD4 | CD4 | A count of the CD4 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD4 Expressing Cell Count |
| C103814 | CD4/CD8 | CD4/CD8 | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD4 expressing cells to the CD8 expressing cells in a biological specimen. | CD4 Cell to CD8 Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C103815 | CD4/Lymphocytes | CD4/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD4 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD4 Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C82006 | CD40 | CD40 | A count of the CD40 cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD40 Measurement |
| C82007 | CD40 Ligand | CD40 Ligand | A count of the CD40 ligand cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD40 Ligand Measurement |
| C122106 | CD45/Lymphocytes | CD45/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD45 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD45 to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C122107 | CD45RA/Lymphocytes | CD45RA/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD45RA expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD45RA to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103369 | CD5 | CD5 | A count of the CD5 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD5 Expressing Cell Measurement |
| C103370 | CD56 | CD56 | A count of the CD56 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD56 Expressing Cell Measurement |
| C111152 | CD79A | CD79A | A measurement of the CD79A expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD79A Expressing Cell Count |
| C103811 | CD8 | CD8 | A count of the CD8 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD8 Expressing Cell Count |
| C103816 | CD8/Lymphocytes | CD8/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD8 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD8 Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74764 | Cellular Casts | Cellular Casts | A measurement of the cellular (white blood cell, red blood cell, epithelial and bacterial) casts present in a biological specimen. | Cellular Cast Measurement |
| C111153 | Cellularity | Cellularity;Cellularity Grade | A measurement of the degree, quality or condition of cells in a biological specimen. | Cellularity Measurement |
| C111154 | Centromere B Antibodies | Centromere B Antibodies | A measurement of centromere B antibodies in a biological specimen. | Centromere B Antibody Measurement |
| C122111 | Centromere IgG Antibody | Centromere IgG Antibody;Centromere Protein B | A measurement of the centromere IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Centromere IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C100432 | Ceruloplasmin | Caeruloplasmin;Ceruloplasmin | A measurement of ceruloplasmin in a biological specimen. | Ceruloplasmin Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C112236 | Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 17 | ABCD-2;Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 17;SCYA17;TARC;Thymus and Activation Regulated Chemokine | A measurement of the CCL17, chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 17, in a biological specimen. | Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 17 Measurement |
| C112237 | Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 18 | AMAC-1;AMAC1;CKB7;Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 18;DC-CK1;DCCK1;MIP-4;Macrophage inflammatory protein-4;PARC;Pulmonary and Activation-Regulated Chemokine;SCYA18 | A measurement of the CCL18, chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 18, in a biological specimen. | Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 18 Measurement |
| C128952 | Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Ligand 1 | GRO Alpha;GRO/KC;Melanoma Growth Stimulating Activity, Alpha | A measurement of the CXCL1, chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 1, in a biological specimen. | Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Ligand 1 Measurement |
| C112238 | Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Ligand 10 | Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Ligand 10;IP-10;Interferon Gamma-induced Protein 10;Small-inducible Cytokine B10 | A measurement of the CXCL10, chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 10, in a biological specimen. | Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Ligand 10 Measurement |
| C100431 | Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Receptor 3 | CD183;CXCR3;Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Receptor 3;GPR9 | A measurement of the CXCR3, chemokine (C-X-C motif) receptor 3, in a biological specimen. | Chemokine Receptor CXCR3 Measurement |
| C92432 | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA Antibody | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA Antibody | A measurement of the Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C92433 | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgM Antibody | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Chlamydia pneumoniae IgM in a biological specimen. | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C100464 | Chlamydia trachomatis IgA Antibody | Chlamydia trachomatis IgA Antibody | A measurement of the Chlamydia trachomatis IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Chlamydia trachomatis IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C100466 | Chlamydia trachomatis IgG Antibody | Chlamydia trachomatis IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Chlamydia trachomatis IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Chlamydia trachomatis IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C100465 | Chlamydia trachomatis IgM Antibody | Chlamydia trachomatis IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Chlamydia trachomatis IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Chlamydia trachomatis IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C64495 | Chloride | Chloride | A measurement of the chloride in a biological specimen. | Chloride Measurement |
| C106509 | Chloride Clearance | Chloride Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of chloride by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Chloride Clearance Measurement |
| C117832 | Chloride Excretion Rate | Chloride Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of chloride being excreted in urine over a defined period of time (e.g. one hour). | Chloride Urine Excretion Rate |
| C79440 | Chloride/Creatinine | Chloride/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the chloride to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Chloride to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C74850 | Cholecystokinin | Cholecystokinin;Pancreozymin | A measurement of the cholecystokinin hormone in a biological specimen. | Cholecystokinin Measurement |
| C116194 | Cholera Toxin B Subunit IgG Antibody | Cholera Toxin B Subunit IgG Antibody | A measurement of the cholera toxin B subunit IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Cholera Toxin B Subunit IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C105586 | Cholesterol | Cholesterol;Total Cholesterol | A measurement of the cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Cholesterol Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C74672 | Cholesterol Crystals | Cholesterol Crystals | A measurement of the cholesterol crystals present in a biological specimen. | Cholesterol Crystal Measurement |
| C80171 | Cholesterol/HDL-Cholesterol | Cholesterol/HDL-Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of total cholesterol to high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) in a biological specimen. | Cholesterol to HDL-Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C120632 | Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein | Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein | A measurement of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein in a biological specimen. | Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein Measurement |
| C103380 | Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein Act | Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein Act | A measurement of the biological activity of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in a biological specimen. | Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein Activity Measurement |
| C92289 | Cholinesterase | Cholinesterase | A measurement of the cholinesterase in a biological specimen. | Cholinesterase Measurement |
| C64851 | Choriogonadotropin Beta | Choriogonadotropin Beta;Pregnancy Test | A measurement of the Choriogonadotropin Beta in a biological specimen. | Choriogonadotropin Beta Measurement |
| C122108 | Chromogranin A | Chromogranin A | A measurement of the chromogranin A in a biological specimen. | Chromogranin A Measurement |
| C120633 | Chylomicrons | Chylomicrons | A measurement of the chylomicrons in a biological specimen. | Chylomicrons Measurement |
| C111159 | Chymotrypsin | Chymotrypsin | A measurement of the total chymotrypsin in a biological specimen. | Chymotrypsin Measurement |
| C96592 | Circulating Endothelial Cells | Circulating Endothelial Cells | A measurement of the circulating endothelial cells in a biological specimen. | Circulating Endothelial Cell Count |
| C127611 | Circulating Immune Complexes | Circulating Immune Complexes | A measurement of the circulating immune complexes in a biological specimen. | Circulating Immune Complex Measurement |
| C96593 | Circulating Tumor Cells | Circulating Tumor Cells | A measurement of the circulating tumor cells in a biological specimen. | Circulating Tumor Cell Count |
| C92248 | Citrate | Citrate;Citric Acid | A measurement of the citrate in a biological specimen. | Citrate Measurement |
| C122110 | Citrate/Creatinine | Citrate/Creatinine;Citric Acid/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the citrate to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Citrate to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C122109 | Citrulline | Citrulline | A measurement of the citrulline in a biological specimen. | Citrulline Measurement |
| C96594 | Clarity | Clarity | A measurement of the transparency of a biological specimen. | Clarity Measurement |
| C103381 | Clostridium difficile Toxin | Clostridium difficile Toxin | A measurement of the Clostridium difficile toxin in a biological specimen. | Clostridium difficile Toxin Measurement |
| C103382 | Clostridium tetani IgG Antibody | Clostridium tetani IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Clostridium tetani IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Clostridium tetani IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C102261 | Clue Cells | Clue Cells | A measurement of the clue cells in a biological specimen. | Clue Cell Count |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C98716 | CMV Viral Load | CMV Viral Load | A measurement of the cytomegalovirus viral load in a biological specimen. | Cytomegalovirus Viral Load Measurement |
| C112239 | Coagulation Index | CI;Coagulation Index | A measurement of the efficiency of coagulation of a biological specimen. This is calculated by a mathematical formula that takes into account the R value, K value, angle and maximum amplitude of clot formation. | Coagulation Index Measurement |
| C74690 | Cocaine | Cocaine | A measurement of the cocaine present in a biological specimen. | Cocaine Measurement |
| C111160 | Coccidioides Antibody | Coccidioides Antibody | A measurement of the coccidioides antibody in a biological specimen. | Coccidioides Antibody Measurement |
| C74877 | Codeine | Codeine | A measurement of the codeine present in a biological specimen. | Codeine Measurement |
| C103383 | Collagen Type IV | Collagen Type IV | A measurement of the collagen type IV in a biological specimen. | Collagen Type IV Measurement |
| C64546 | Color | Color | A measurement of the color of a biological specimen. | Color Assessment |
| C80172 | Complement Bb | Bb Fragment of Complement Factor B;Bb Fragment of Factor B;Complement Bb | A measurement of the Bb fragment of complement factor B in a biological specimen. | Complement Bb Measurement |
| C80173 | Complement C1q Antibody | Complement C1q Antibody | A measurement of the complement C1q antibody in a biological specimen. | Complement C1q Antibody Measurement |
| C80174 | Complement C3 | Complement C3 | A measurement of the complement C3 in a biological specimen. | Complement C3 Measurement |
| C80175 | Complement C3a | ASP, Complement C3 DesArg, Acetylation-stimulating Protein;Complement C3a | A measurement of the complement C3a in a biological specimen. | Complement C3a Measurement |
| C80176 | Complement C3b | Complement C3b | A measurement of the complement C3b in a biological specimen. | Complement C3b Measurement |
| C119271 | Complement C3d Antibody | Complement C3d Antibody | A measurement of the complement C3d antibody in a biological specimen. | Complement C3d Antibody Measurement |
| C80177 | Complement C4 | Complement C4 | A measurement of the complement C4 in a biological specimen. | Complement C4 Measurement |
| C80178 | Complement C4a | Complement C4a | A measurement of the complement C4a in a biological specimen. | Complement C4a Measurement |
| C127610 | Complement C4d | Complement C4d | A measurement of the complement C4d in a biological specimen. | Complement C4d Measurement |
| C80179 | Complement C5a | Complement C5a | A measurement of the complement C5a in a biological specimen. | Complement C5a Measurement |
| C100423 | Complement CH50 | CH50;Complement CH50;Total Hemolytic Complement | A measurement of the complement required to lyse 50 percent of red blood cells in a biological specimen. | CH50 Measurement |
| C80160 | Complement Total | Complement Total | A measurement of the total complement in a biological specimen. | Complement Measurement |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127612 | Copeptin | Copeptin | A measurement of the copeptin in a biological specimen. | Copeptin Measurement |
| C111161 | Copper | Copper;Cu | A measurement of copper in a biological specimen. | Copper Measurement |
| C79434 | Corticosterone | Corticosterone | A measurement of corticosterone in a biological specimen. | Corticosterone Measurement |
| C106511 | Corticosterone/Creatinine | Corticosterone/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the corticosterone to creatinine present in a sample. | Corticosterone to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C74851 | Corticotropin Releasing Hormone | Corticotropin Releasing Factor;Corticotropin Releasing Hormone | A measurement of the corticotropin releasing hormone in a biological specimen. | Corticotropin Releasing Hormone Measurement |
| C74781 | Cortisol | Cortisol;Total Cortisol | A measurement of the cortisol in a biological specimen. | Cortisol Measurement |
| C88113 | Cortisol, Free | Cortisol, Free | A measurement of the free, unbound cortisol in a biological specimen. | Free Cortisol Measurement |
| C106512 | Cortisol/Creatinine | Cortisol/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the cortisol to creatinine present in a sample. | Cortisol to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C92249 | Cotinine | Cotinine | A measurement of the cotinine in a biological specimen. | Cotinine Measurement |
| C64489 | Creatine Kinase | CPK;Creatine Kinase | A measurement of the total creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase Measurement |
| C64490 | Creatine Kinase BB | Creatine Kinase BB | A measurement of the homozygous B-type creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase BB Measurement |
| C79466 | Creatine Kinase BB/Total Creatine Kinase | Creatine Kinase BB/Total Creatine Kinase | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the BB-type creatine kinase to total creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase BB to Total Creatine Kinase Ratio Measurement |
| C64491 | Creatine Kinase MB | Creatine Kinase MB | A measurement of the heterozygous MB-type creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase MB Measurement |
| C79441 | Creatine Kinase MB/Total Creatine Kinase | Creatine Kinase MB/Total Creatine Kinase | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the MB-type creatine kinase to total creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase MB to Total Creatine Kinase Ratio Measurement |
| C64494 | Creatine Kinase MM | Creatine Kinase MM | A measurement of the homozygous M-type creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase MM Measurement |
| C79442 | Creatine Kinase MM/Total Creatine Kinase | Creatine Kinase MM/Total Creatine Kinase | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the MM-type creatine kinase to total creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase MM to Total Creatine Kinase Ratio Measurement |
| C64547 | Creatinine | Creatinine | A measurement of the creatinine in a biological specimen. | Creatinine Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C25747 | Creatinine Clearance | Creatinine Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of creatinine by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Creatinine Clearance |
| C117833 | Creatinine Excretion Rate | Creatinine Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of creatinine being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Creatinine Urine Excretion Rate |
| C74703 | Crenated Cells | Crenated Cells;Echinocytes | A measurement of the Burr cells (erythrocytes characterized by the presence of multiple small, sharp projections evenly distributed across the cell surface) in a biological specimen. | Crenated Cell Measurement |
| C111164 | Cryoglobulin | Cryoglobulin | A measurement of cryoglobulin in a biological specimen. | Cryoglobulin Measurement |
| C74673 | Crystals | Crystals | A statement that indicates crystals were looked for in a biological specimen. | Crystal Present Or Absent |
| C124339 | Cyclic Adenosine 3,5-Monophosphate | Cyclic Adenosine 3,5-Monophosphate | A measurement of cyclic adenosine 3,5-monophosphate in a biological specimen. | Cyclic Adenosine 3,5-Monophosphate Measurement |
| C96595 | Cyclic Citrullinated Peptide Antibody | Cyclic Citrullinated Peptide Antibody | A measurement of the cyclic citrullinated peptide antibody in a biological specimen. | Cyclic Citrullinated Peptide Antibody Measurement |
| C111165 | Cyclic Guanosine Monophosphate | Cyclic Guanosine Monophosphate | A measurement of the cyclic guanosine 3,5-monophosphate in a biological specimen. | Cyclic Guanosine Monophosphate Measurement |
| C92290 | Cystatin C | Cystatin C | A measurement of the cystatin C in a biological specimen. | Cystatin C Measurement |
| C106513 | Cystatin C/Creatinine | Cystatin C/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the cystatin C to creatinine present in a sample. | Cystatin C to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C105441 | Cystine | Cystine | A measurement of the cystine in a biological specimen. | Cystine Measurement |
| C74674 | Cystine Crystals | Cystine Crystals | A measurement of the cystine crystals present in a biological specimen. | Cystine Crystal Measurement |
| C106514 | Cytokeratin Fragment 21-1 | CYFRA21-1;Cytokeratin 19 Fragment;Cytokeratin Fragment 21-1 | A measurement of the cytokeratin 19 fragment 21-1 in a biological specimen. | Cytokeratin Fragment 21-1 Measurement |
| C96596 | Cytomegalovirus IgG Antibody | Cytomegalovirus IgG Antibody | A measurement of the cytomegalovirus IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Cytomegalovirus IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96597 | Cytomegalovirus IgM Antibody | Cytomegalovirus IgM Antibody | A measurement of the cytomegalovirus IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Cytomegalovirus IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C111166 | Cytoplasmic Basophilia Neutrophil | Cytoplasmic Basophilia Neutrophil | A measurement of the neutrophils in a biological specimen showing a dark staining pattern in the cytoplasm due to increased acidic content. | Cytoplasmic Basophilia Neutrophil Count |
| C82621 | D-Dimer | D-Dimer | A measurement of the d-dimers in a biological specimen. | D-Dimer Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C64801 | Dacryocytes | Dacryocytes;Tear Shaped Erythrocytes;Teardrop Cells | A measurement of dacryocytes in a biological specimen. | Dacryocyte Analysis |
| C111190 | Degenerated Leukocytes | Degenerated Leukocytes;Degenerated WBC;Degenerated White Blood Cells | A measurement of the degenerated leukocytes (leukocytes that show deterioration in form or function) in a biological specimen. | Degenerated Leukocyte Count |
| C74852 | Dehydroepiandrosterone | Dehydroepiandrosterone;Dehydroisoandrosterone | A measurement of the dehydroepiandrosterone hormone in a biological specimen. | Dehydroepiandrosterone Measurement |
| C96629 | Dehydroepiandrosterone Sulfate | DHEA Sulfate;DHEA-S;Dehydroepiandrosterone Sulfate;sDHEA | A measurement of the sulfated Dehydroepiandrosterone in a biological specimen. | Sulfated DHEA Measurement |
| C45781 | Density | Density | A measurement of the compactness of a biological specimen expressed in mass per unit volume. | Density |
| C124343 | Deoxyhemoglobin | Deoxyhemoglobin | A measurement of the deoxyhemoglobin, hemoglobin without oxygen, in a biological specimen. | Deoxyhemoglobin Measurement |
| C79443 | Deoxypyridinoline | Deoxypyridinoline | A measurement of the deoxypyridinoline in a biological specimen. | Deoxypyridinoline Measurement |
| C79444 | Deoxypyridinoline/Creatinine | Deoxypyridinoline/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the deoxypyridinoline to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Deoxypyridinoline to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C122114 | Desmoglein 1 Antibody | Desmoglein 1 Antibody | A measurement of the desmoglein 1 antibody in a biological specimen. | Desmoglein 1 Antibody Measurement |
| C122115 | Desmoglein 3 Antibody | Desmoglein 3 Antibody | A measurement of the desmoglein 3 antibody in a biological specimen. | Desmoglein 3 Antibody Measurement |
| C102262 | Dextroamphetamine | Dextroamphetamine;d-amphetamine | A measurement of the dextroamphetamine in a biological specimen. | Dextroamphetamine Measurement |
| C74878 | Dihydrocodeine | Dihydrocodeine | A measurement of the dihydrocodeine present in a biological specimen. | Dihydrocodeine Measurement |
| C74853 | Dihydrotestosterone | Androstanalone;Dihydrotestosterone | A measurement of the dihydrotestosterone hormone in a biological specimen. | Dihydrotestosterone Measurement |
| C96696 | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time;Lupus Anticoagulant Test | A measurement of the time it takes a plasma sample to clot after adding dilute Russell's viper venom. | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time Measurement |
| C103386 | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time Ratio | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time Ratio;Lupus Anticoagulant Ratio | A relative measurement of the dilute Russell's viper venom time in a subject sample to a control sample. | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time to Control Ratio Measurement |
| C117853 | Dimorphic Erythrocyte Population | Dimorphic Erythrocyte Population;Dimorphic RBC Population | Examination of a biological specimen to detect the presence of dimorphic erythrocyte population. | Dimorphic Erythrocyte Population |
| C103387 | Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 Activity | DPPIV Activity;Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 in a biological specimen. | Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 Activity Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C103388 | Diphtheria IgG Antibody | Diphtheria IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Diphtheria IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Diphtheria IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C64481 | Direct Bilirubin | Direct Bilirubin | A measurement of the conjugated or water-soluble bilirubin in a biological specimen. | Direct Bilirubin Measurement |
| C100463 | DNase-B Antibody | Anti-Dnase B;DNase-B Antibody | A measurement of Dnase-B antibody in a biological specimen. | DNase-B Antibody Measurement |
| C74610 | Dohle Bodies | Dohle Bodies | A measurement of the Dohle bodies (blue-gray, basophilic, leukocyte inclusions located in the peripheral cytoplasm of neutrophils) in a biological specimen. | Dohle Body Measurement |
| C74854 | Dopamine | Dopamine | A measurement of the dopamine hormone in a biological specimen. | Dopamine Measurement |
| C78139 | Drug Screen | Drug Screen | An indication of the presence or absence of recreational drugs or drugs of abuse in a biological specimen. | Drug Test |
| C100441 | DTPA Clearance | DTPA Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of Diethylenetriamine pentaacetate (DTPA) by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Diethylene Triamine Pentaacetic Acid Clearance |
| C106519 | EBV Profile Interpretation | EBV Profile Interpretation;Epstein-Barr Virus Antibody Profile;Epstein-Barr Virus Panel;Epstein-Barr Virus Profile Interpretation | An assessment of Epstein-Barr virus infection based on a panel of EBV antigen antibody tests. | Epstein-Barr Virus Profile Interpretation |
| C98721 | EBV Viral Load | EBV Viral Load | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr virus viral load in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Virus Viral Load Measurement |
| C100422 | Ecarin Clotting Time | Ecarin Clotting Time | A measurement of the activity of thrombin inhibitors in a biological specimen based on the generation of meizothrombin. | Ecarin Clotting Time Measurement |
| C96598 | Eccentrocytes | Eccentrocytes | A measurement of the eccentrocytes (erythrocytes in which the hemoglobin is localized to a particular portion of the cell, noticeable as localized staining) in a biological specimen. | Eccentrocyte Count |
| C100440 | EDTA Clearance | EDTA Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | EDTA Clearance |
| C64549 | Elliptocytes | Elliptocytes;Ovalocytes | A measurement of the elliptically shaped erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Elliptocyte Count |
| C102266 | Endogenous Thrombin Potential | Endogenous Thrombin Potential | A measurement of the total concentration of thrombin generated in the presence of a substrate in a plasma or blood sample. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Measurement |
| C82008 | Endothelin-1 | Endothelin-1 | A measurement of the endothelin-1 in a biological specimen. | Endothelin-1 Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C84819 | Eosinophilic Metamyelocytes | Eosinophilic Metamyelocytes | A measurement of the eosinphilic metamyelocytes in a biological specimen. | Eosinophilic Metamyelocyte Count |
| C84821 | Eosinophilic Myelocytes | Eosinophilic Myelocytes | A measurement of the eosinophilic myelocytes in a biological specimen. | Eosinophilic Myelocyte Count |
| C64550 | Eosinophils | Eosinophils | A measurement of the eosinophils in a biological specimen. | Eosinophil Count |
| C114216 | Eosinophils Band Form | Eosinophils Band Form | A measurement of the banded eosinophils in a biological specimen. | Eosinophil Band Form Count |
| C114217 | Eosinophils Band Form/Leukocytes | Eosinophils Band Form/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the banded eosinophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Eosinophil Band Form to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C64604 | Eosinophils/Leukocytes | Eosinophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the eosinophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Eosinophil to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C98720 | Eosinophils/Total Cells | Eosinophils/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the eosinophils to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Eosinophils to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C81952 | Eotaxin-1 | Chemokine Ligand 11;Eotaxin-1 | A measurement of the eotaxin-1 in a biological specimen. | Eotaxin-1 Measurement |
| C81953 | Eotaxin-2 | Chemokine Ligand 24;Eotaxin-2 | A measurement of the eotaxin-2 in a biological specimen. | Eotaxin-2 Measurement |
| C81954 | Eotaxin-3 | CCL26;Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 26;Chemokine Ligand 26;Eotaxin-3 | A measurement of the eotaxin-3 in a biological specimen. | Eotaxin-3 Measurement |
| C82009 | Epidermal Growth Factor | Epidermal Growth Factor | A measurement of the epidermal growth factor in a biological specimen. | Epidermal Growth Factor Measurement |
| C112273 | Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor | ERBB1;Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor;HER1 | A measurement of the cells with positive expression of EGFR in a biological specimen. | Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Measurement |
| C79445 | Epinephrine | Adrenaline;Epinephrine | A measurement of the epinephrine hormone in a biological specimen. | Epinephrine Measurement |
| C82010 | Epith Neutrophil-Activating Peptide 78 | Epith Neutrophil-Activating Peptide 78 | A measurement of the epithelial neutrophil-activating peptide in a biological specimen. | Epithelial Neutrophil-Activating Peptide 78 Measurement |
| C74779 | Epithelial Casts | Epithelial Casts | A measurement of the epithelial cell casts present in a biological specimen. | Epithelial-Cast Measurement |
| C64605 | Epithelial Cells | Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the epithelial cells in a biological specimen. | Epithelial Cell Count |
| C96600 | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgG Antibody | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr capsid IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96601 | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgM Antibody | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr capsid IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgM Antibody Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96602 | Epstein-Barr Early Antigen | Epstein-Barr Early Antigen | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr early antigen in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Early Antigen Measurement |
| C122116 | Epstein-Barr Early D Antigen IgG Ab | Epstein-Barr Early D Antigen IgG Ab | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr early diffuse antigen IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Early D Antigen IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96603 | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antibody | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antibody;Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen Antibody | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr nuclear antibody in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antibody Measurement |
| C96604 | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen Measurement |
| C106518 | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen 1 IgG Ab | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen 1 IgG Ab | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen 1 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen 1 IgG Ab Measurement |
| C64797 | Ery. Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin | Ery. Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin | A measurement of the mean amount of hemoglobin per erythrocyte in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin |
| C64798 | Ery. Mean Corpuscular HGB Concentration | Ery. Mean Corpuscular HGB Concentration | A measurement of the mean amount of hemoglobin per erythrocytes in a specified volume of a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin Concentration |
| C64799 | Ery. Mean Corpuscular Volume | Ery. Mean Corpuscular Volume;Erythrocytes Mean Corpuscular Volume;RBC Mean Corpuscular Volume | A measurement of the mean volume of erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Mean Corpuscular Volume |
| C111197 | Erythrocyte Agglutination | Autoagglutination;Erythrocyte Agglutination;RBC Agglutination | A measurement of the erythrocyte agglutination in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Agglutination Measurement |
| C92245 | Erythrocyte Cell Clumps | Erythrocyte Cell Clumps;RBC Aggregates;RBC Clumps;Red Blood Cell Clumps | A measurement of red blood cell clumps in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Cell Clumps Measurement |
| C92296 | Erythrocyte Cell Morphology | Erythrocyte Cell Morphology;RBC Morphology;Red Blood Cell Morphology | An examination or assessment of the form and structure of red blood cells. | Erythrocyte Cell Morphology |
| C116212 | Erythrocyte Fragment | Erythrocyte Fragment;RBC Fragment | A measurement of the red blood cell fragments (red cell fragments that have a reticular-like shape with rounded ends and no spicules, differentiating them from schistocytes and acanthocytes) in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Fragment Measurement |
| C96605 | Erythrocyte Ghosts | Erythrocyte Ghosts;RBC Ghosts | A measurement of the erythrocyte ghosts (erythrocytes in which hemoglobin has been removed through hemolysis) in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Ghost Count |
| C74611 | Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate | Biernacki Reaction;Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate | The distance (e.g. millimeters) that red blood cells settle in unclotted blood over a specified unit of time (e.g. one hour). | Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate Measurement |
| C51946 | Erythrocytes | Erythrocytes;Red Blood Cells | A measurement of the total erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Count |
| C64800 | Erythrocytes Distribution Width | Erythrocytes Distribution Width;Red Blood Cell Distribution Width | A value derived from mean corpuscular volume and the standard deviation of the red blood cell volume in a whole blood specimen. | Erythrocyte Distribution Width Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C74855 | Erythropoietin | Erythropoietin;Hematopoietin | A measurement of the erythropoietin hormone in a biological specimen. | Erythropoietin Measurement |
| C74782 | Estradiol | Estradiol;Oestradiol | A measurement of the estradiol in a biological specimen. | Estradiol Measurement |
| C74856 | Estriol | Estriol;Oestriol | A measurement of the estriol hormone in a biological specimen. | Estriol Measurement |
| C81963 | Estriol, Free | Estriol, Free | A measurement of the free estriol in a biological specimen. | Free Estriol Measurement |
| C112274 | Estrogen Receptor | ER;ESR;Estrogen Receptor;Oestrogen Receptor | A measurement of estrogen receptor protein in a biological specimen. | Estrogen Receptor Measurement |
| C74857 | Estrone | Estrone;Oestrone | A measurement of the estrone hormone in a biological specimen. | Estrone Measurement |
| C74693 | Ethanol | Alcohol;Ethanol | A measurement of the ethanol present in a biological specimen. | Ethanol Measurement |
| C102263 | ETP Area Under Curve | ETP Area Under Curve;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Area Under Curve | A measurement of the area under the thrombin generation curve. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Area Under Curve Measurement |
| C102264 | ETP Lag Time | ETP Lag Time;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Lag Time | A measurement of time from the start of the thrombin generation test to the point where a predetermined amount of thrombin is generated. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Lag Time Measurement |
| C102265 | ETP Lag Time Relative | ETP Lag Time Relative;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Lag Time Relative | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of time from the start of the thrombin generation test to the point where a predetermined amount of thrombin is generated. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Lag Time Relative Measurement |
| C102267 | ETP Peak Height | ETP Peak Height;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Peak Height | A measurement of the maximum concentration of thrombin generated during a thrombin generation test. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Peak Height Measurement |
| C102268 | ETP Peak Height Relative | ETP Peak Height Relative;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Peak Height Relative | A relative (ratio or percentage) of the maximum concentration of thrombin generated during a thrombin generation test. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Peak Height Relative Measurement |
| C102269 | ETP Time to Peak | ETP Time to Peak;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Time to Peak | A measurement of the time it takes to generate the maximum concentration of thrombin. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Time to Peak Measurement |
| C102270 | ETP Time to Peak Relative | ETP Time to Peak Relative;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Time to Peak Relative | A relative (ratio or percentage) measurement of the time it takes to generate the maximum concentration of thrombin. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Time to Peak Relative Measurement |
| C82011 | Extracell Newly Ident RAGE Bind Protein | Extracell Newly Ident RAGE Bind Protein;S100 Calcium Binding Protein A12 | A measurement of the extracellular newly identified RAGE (receptor for advanced glycation end products) binding protein in a biological specimen. | Extracell Newly Ident RAGE Bind Protein Measurement |
| C92270 | Extractable Nuclear Antigen Antibody | Anti-ENA;Extractable Nuclear Antigen Antibody | A measurement of the extractable nuclear antigen antibody in a biological specimen. | Extractable Nuclear Antigen Antibody Measurement |
| C80180 | F2-Isoprostane | F2-Isoprostane | A measurement of the F2-isoprostane in a biological specimen. | F2 Isoprostane Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C96626 | Factor II | Factor II;Prothrombin | A measurement of the coagulation factor II in a biological specimen. | Prothrombin Measurement |
| C81959 | Factor III | Factor III;Tissue Factor, CD142 | A measurement of the coagulation factor III in a biological specimen. | Factor III Measurement |
| C98725 | Factor IX | Christmas Factor;Factor IX | A measurement of the coagulation factor IX in a biological specimen. | Factor IX Measurement |
| C103395 | Factor IX Activity | Christmas Factor Activity;Factor IX Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of coagulation factor IX in a biological specimen. | Factor IX Activity Measurement |
| C98726 | Factor V | Factor V;Labile Factor | A measurement of the coagulation factor V in a biological specimen. | Factor V Measurement |
| C103396 | Factor V Activity | Factor V Activity;Labile Factor Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of coagulation factor V in a biological specimen. | Factor V Activity Measurement |
| C102271 | Factor V Leiden | Factor V Leiden | A measurement of the coagulation factor V Leiden in a biological specimen. | Factor V Leiden Measurement |
| C81960 | Factor VII | Factor VII;Proconvertin;Stable Factor | A measurement of the coagulation factor VII in a biological specimen. | Factor VII Measurement |
| C103397 | Factor VII Activity | Factor VII Activity;Proconvertin Activity;Stable Factor Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of coagulation factor VII in a biological specimen. | Factor VII Activity Measurement |
| C103398 | Factor VIIa Activity | Factor VIIa Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of coagulation factor VIIa in a biological specimen. | Factor VIIa Activity Measurement |
| C81961 | Factor VIII | Anti-hemophilic Factor;Factor VIII | A measurement of the coagulation factor VIII in a biological specimen. | Factor VIII Measurement |
| C103399 | Factor VIII Activity | Anti-hemophilic Factor Activity;Factor VIII Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of coagulation factor VIII in a biological specimen. | Factor VIII Activity Measurement |
| C98727 | Factor X | Factor X | A measurement of the coagulation factor X in a biological specimen. | Factor X Measurement |
| C122118 | Factor X Activity | Factor X Activity | A measurement of the coagulation factor X activity in a biological specimen. | Factor X Activity Measurement |
| C112277 | Factor XIII | Factor XIII;Fibrin Stablizing Factor | A measurement of the coagulation factor XIII in a biological specimen. | Factor XIII Measurement |
| C102272 | Factor XIV | Autoprothrombin IIA;Factor XIV;Protein C;Protein C Antigen | A measurement of the coagulation factor XIV in a biological specimen. | Factor XIV Measurement |
| C105442 | Factor XIV Activity | Factor XIV Activity;Protein C Activity;Protein C Function | A measurement of the coagulation factor XIV activity in a biological specimen. | Factor XIV Activity Measurement |
| C96648 | Fat | Fat | A measurement of the fat in a biological specimen. | Fat Measurement |
| C81947 | Fat Bodies, Oval | Fat Bodies, Oval | A measurement of the oval-shaped fat bodies, usually renal proximal tubular cells with lipid aggregates in the cytoplasm, in a biological specimen. | Oval Fat Body Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98728 | Fat Droplet | Fat Droplet | A measurement of the triglyceride aggregates within a biological specimen. | Fat Droplet Measurement |
| C82012 | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 1 | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 1 | A measurement of the fatty acid binding protein 1 in a biological specimen. | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 1 Measurement |
| C106521 | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 3 | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 3 | A measurement of the fatty acid binding protein 3 in a biological specimen. | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 3 Measurement |
| C74766 | Fatty Casts | Fatty Casts | A measurement of the fatty casts present in a biological specimen. | Fatty Cast Measurement |
| C74737 | Ferritin | Ferritin | A measurement of the ferritin in a biological specimen. | Ferritin Measurement |
| C82013 | Fibrin Degradation Products | Fibrin Degradation Products | A measurement of the fibrin degradation products in a biological specimen. | Fibrin Degradation Products Measurement |
| C64606 | Fibrinogen | Fibrinogen | A measurement of the fibrinogen in a biological specimen. | Fibrinogen Measurement |
| C112280 | Fibroblast Growth Factor 21 | FGF 21;Fibroblast Growth Factor 21 | A measurement of the fibroblast growth factor 21 in a biological specimen. | Fibroblast Growth Factor 21 Measurement |
| C96650 | Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 | Fibroblast Growth Factor 23;Phosphatonin | A measurement of the fibroblast growth factor 23 in a biological specimen. | Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 Measurement |
| C82014 | Fibroblast Growth Factor Basic Form | FGF2;Fibroblast Growth Factor Basic Form | A measurement of the basic form of fibroblast growth factor in a biological specimen. | Fibroblast Growth Factor Basic Form Measurement |
| C105443 | FibroTest Score | FibroSURE Score;FibroTest Score | A biomarker test that measures liver pathology through the assessment of a six-parameter blood test (for Alpha-2-macroglobulin, Haptoglobin, Apolipoprotein A1, Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT), Total bilirubin, and Alanine aminotransferase (ALT)), taking into account the age and gender of the patient. | FibroTest Score Measurement |
| C122120 | Fluoride | Fluoride | A measurement of the fluoride in a biological specimen. | Fluoride Measurement |
| C74783 | Follicle Stimulating Hormone | Follicle Stimulating Hormone | A measurement of the follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in a biological specimen. | Follicle Stimulating Hormone Measurement |
| C114219 | Fractional Calcium Excretion | Fractional Calcium Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of calcium that is computed based upon the concentrations of calcium and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Calcium |
| C114220 | Fractional Chloride Excretion | Fractional Chloride Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of chloride that is computed based upon the concentrations of chloride and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Chloride |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122119 | Fractional Magnesium Excretion | Fractional Magnesium Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of magnesium that is computed based upon the concentrations of magnesium and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Magnesium |
| C114221 | Fractional Phosphorus Excretion | Fractional Inorganic Phosphate Excretion;Fractional Phosphorus Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of phosphorus that is computed based upon the concentrations of phosphorus and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Phosphate |
| C114222 | Fractional Potassium Excretion | Fractional Potassium Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of potassium that is computed based upon the concentrations of potassium and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Potassium |
| C107435 | Fractional Sodium Excretion | Fractional Sodium Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of sodium that is computed based upon the concentrations of sodium and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Sodium |
| C124341 | Free Androgen Index | Free Androgen Index | A measurement of the androgen status in a biological specimen. This is calculated by a mathematical formula that takes into account the total testosterone level, sex hormone binding globulin, and a constant. | Free Androgen Index |
| C80200 | Free Fatty Acid | Free Fatty Acid;Non-Esterified Fatty Acid, Free | A measurement of the total non-esterified fatty acids in a biological specimen. | Non-esterified Fatty Acids Measurement |
| C80206 | Free Fatty Acid, Saturated | Free Fatty Acid, Saturated;Non-esterified Fatty Acid, Saturated | A measurement of the saturated non-esterified fatty acids in a biological specimen. | Saturated Non-esterified Fatty Acids Measurement |
| C80209 | Free Fatty Acid, Unsaturated | Free Fatty Acid, Unsaturated;Non-esterified Fatty Acid, Unsaturated | A measurement of the unsaturated non-esterified fatty acids in a biological specimen. | Unsaturated Non-esterified Fatty Acids Measurement |
| C100448 | Free Glycerol | Free Glycerin;Free Glycerol | A measurement of the amount of unbound glycerol in a biological specimen. | Free Glycerol Measurement |
| C74678 | Fructosamine | Fructosamine;Glycated Serum Protein | A measurement of the fructosamine in a biological specimen. | Fructosamine Measurement |
| C124342 | Galactose Elimination Capacity | Galactose Elimination Capacity | A liver function test that measures galactose elimination capacity in a biological specimen. | Galactose Elimination Capacity |
| C80182 | Galanin | Galanin | A measurement of the galanin in a biological specimen. | Galanin Measurement |
| C92257 | Gamma Globulin | Gamma Globulin | A measurement of the proteins contributing to the gamma fraction in a biological specimen. | Gamma Globulin Measurement |
| C92295 | Gamma Globulin/Total Protein | Gamma Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of gamma fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Gamma Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C64847 | Gamma Glutamyl Transferase | Gamma Glutamyl Transferase | A measurement of the gamma glutamyl transferase in a biological specimen. | Gamma Glutamyl Transpeptidase Measurement |
| C79446 | Gamma Glutamyl Transferase/Creatinine | Gamma Glutamyl Transferase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the gamma glutamyl transferase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Gamma Glutamyl Transferase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C116211 | Gamma Tocopherol | Gamma Tocopherol | A measurement of the gamma tocopherol in a biological specimen. | Gamma Tocopherol Measurement |
| C74858 | Gastrin | Gastrin | A measurement of the gastrin hormone in a biological specimen. | Gastrin Measurement |
| C100450 | GFR from B-2 Microglobulin Adj for BSA | GFR from B-2 Microglobulin Adj for BSA | A measurement of the glomerular filtration rate (GFR) based on the clearance of beta-2 microglobulin after adjusting it for the body surface area. | Glomerular Filtration Rate from B-2 Microglobulin Adjusted for BSA Measurement |
| C100449 | GFR from Beta-Trace Protein Adj for BSA | GFR from Beta-Trace Protein Adj for BSA | A measurement of the glomerular filtration rate (GFR) based on the clearance of beta-trace protein after adjusting it for the body surface area. | Glomerular Filtration Rate from Beta-Trace Protein Adjusted for BSA Measurement |
| C98735 | GFR from Creatinine Adjusted for BSA | GFR from Creatinine Adjusted for BSA | An estimation of the glomerular filtration rate adjusted for body surface area based on creatinine. | Glomerular Filtration Rate from Creatinine Adjusted for BSA |
| C98736 | GFR from Cystatin C Adjusted for BSA | GFR from Cystatin C Adjusted for BSA | An estimation of the glomerular filtration rate adjusted for body surface area based on cystatin C. | Glomerular Filtration Rate from Cystatin C Adjusted for BSA |
| C127614 | GFR from Cystatin C and Creat Adj BSA | GFR from Cystatin C and Creat Adj BSA | An estimation of the glomerular filtration rate adjusted for body surface area based on cystatin C and creatinine. | Glomeluar Filtration Rate from Cystatin C and Creatinine Adjusted for BSA |
| C112286 | Ghrelin | Ghrelin;Growth Hormone Secretagogue Receptor Ligand;Motilin-related Peptide;Total Ghrelin | A measurement of total ghrelin in a biological specimen. | Ghrelin Measurement |
| C96651 | Giant Neutrophils | Giant Neutrophils | A measurement of the giant neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Giant Neutrophil Count |
| C74728 | Giant Platelets | Giant Platelets | A measurement of the giant (larger than 7um in diameter) platelets in a biological specimen. | Giant Platelet Count |
| C74738 | Globulin | Globulin | A measurement of the globulin protein in a biological specimen. | Globulin Protein Measurement |
| C90505 | Glomerular Filtration Rate | Glomerular Filtration Rate | A kidney function test that measures the fluid volume that is filtered from the kidney glomeruli to the Bowman's capsule per unit of time. | Glomerular Filtration Rate |
| C98734 | Glomerular Filtration Rate Adj for BSA | Glomerular Filtration Rate Adj for BSA | A measurement of the glomerular filtration rate adjusted for body surface area. | Glomerular Filtration Rate Adjusted for BSA |
| C110935 | Glomerular Filtration Rate, Estimated | Glomerular Filtration Rate, Estimated | A kidney function test that estimates the fluid volume that is filtered from the kidney glomeruli to the Bowman's capsule per unit of time. | Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C74859 | Glucagon | Glucagon | A measurement of the glucagon hormone in a biological specimen. | Glucagon Measurement |
| C80183 | Glucagon-Like Peptide-1 | Glucagon-Like Peptide-1;Total Glucagon-Like Peptide-1 | A measurement of the total glucagon-like peptide-1 in a biological specimen. | Glucagon-like Peptide-1 Measurement |
| C80164 | Glucagon-Like Peptide-1, Active Form | Glucagon-Like Peptide-1, Active Form | A measurement of the active form of glucagon-like peptide-1 in a biological specimen. | Active Glucagon-like Peptide-1 Measurement |
| C105585 | Glucose | Glucose | A measurement of the glucose in a biological specimen. | Glucose Measurement |
| C96652 | Glucose Clearance | Glucose Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of glucose by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Glucose Clearance Measurement |
| C117834 | Glucose Excretion Rate | Glucose Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of glucose being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Glucose Urine Excretion Rate |
| C80184 | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase | A measurement of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Measurement |
| C106537 | Glucose-dep Insulinotropic Pep, Intact | Glucose-dep Insulinotropic Pep, Intact;Intact GIP;Intact Gastric Inhibitory Polypeptide;Intact Glucose-dependent Insulinotropic Peptide | A measurement of the intact (containing amino acids 1-42) glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide in a biological specimen. | Intact Glucose-dependent Insulinotropic Peptide Measurement |
| C79447 | Glucose/Creatinine | Glucose/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the glucose to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Glucose to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C80165 | Glucuronidase, Alpha | Glucuronidase, Alpha | A measurement of the alpha glucuronidase in a biological specimen. | Alpha Glucuronidase Measurement |
| C80170 | Glucuronidase, Beta | Glucuronidase, Beta | A measurement of the beta glucuronidase in a biological specimen. | Beta Glucuronidase Measurement |
| C74739 | Glutamate | Glutamate;Glutamic Acid | A measurement of the glutamate in a biological specimen. | Glutamate Measurement |
| C79448 | Glutamate Dehydrogenase | Glutamate Dehydrogenase | A measurement of the glutamate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | Glutamate Dehydrogenase Measurement |
| C82015 | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 1 | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 1;Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 67 | A measurement of the glutamic acid decarboxylase 1 in a biological specimen. | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 1 Measurement |
| C82016 | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2;Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 65 | A measurement of the glutamic acid decarboxylase 2 in a biological specimen. | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 Measurement |
| C82017 | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 Antibody | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 Antibody;Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 65 Antibody | A measurement of the glutamic acid decarboxylase 2 antibody in a biological specimen. | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 Antibody Measurement |
| C96653 | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase Antibody | GAD Antibody;Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase Antibody | A measurement of the glutamic acid decarboxylase antibody in a biological specimen. | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase Antibody Measurement |
| C122121 | Glutamine | Glutamine | A measurement of the glutamine in a biological specimen. | Glutamine Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C80166 | Glutathione S-Transferase, Alpha/Creat | Glutathione S-Transferase, Alpha/Creat | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the alpha glutathione-S-transferase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Alpha Glutathione-S-Transferase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C80203 | Glutathione S-Transferase, Pi | Glutathione S-Transferase, Pi | A measurement of the Pi glutathione-s-transferase in a biological specimen. | Pi Glutathione S-Transferase Measurement |
| C80207 | Glutathione S-Transferase, Theta | Glutathione S-Transferase, Theta | A measurement of the theta glutathione-s-transferase in a biological specimen. | Theta Glutathione S-Transferase Measurement |
| C80185 | Glutathione S-Transferase, Total | Glutathione S-Transferase, Total | A measurement of the total glutathione-s-transferase in a biological specimen. | Glutathione-S-Transferase Measurement |
| C79435 | Glutathione-S-Transferase/Creatinine | Glutathione-S-Transferase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the glutathione S-transferase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Glutathione-S-Transferase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C122092 | Glycated Albumin | Glycated Albumin | A measurement of the glycated albumin present in a biological specimen. | Glycated Albumin Measurement |
| C122122 | Glycine | Glycine | A measurement of the glycine in a biological specimen. | Glycine Measurement |
| C80186 | Gold | Gold | A measurement of the gold in a biological specimen. | Gold Measurement |
| C74860 | Gonadotropin Releasing Hormone | Gonadotropin Releasing Hormone;Luteinising Hormone Releasing Hormone | A measurement of the gonadotropin releasing hormone in a biological specimen. | Gonadotropin Releasing Hormone Measurement |
| C74768 | Granular Casts | Granular Casts | A measurement of the granular (coarse and fine) casts present in a biological specimen. | Granular Cast Measurement |
| C74765 | Granular Coarse Casts | Granular Coarse Casts | A measurement of the coarse granular casts present in a biological specimen. | Coarse Granular Cast Measurement |
| C74769 | Granular Fine Casts | Granular Fine Casts | A measurement of the fine granular casts present in a biological specimen. | Granular Fine Cast Measurement |
| C82018 | Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor | Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor | A measurement of the granulocyte colony stimulating factor in a biological specimen. | Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor Measurement |
| C82019 | Granulocyte Macrophage Colony Stm Factor | Granulocyte Macrophage Colony Stm Factor | A measurement of the granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor in a biological specimen. | Granulocyte Macrophage Colony Stm Factor Measurement |
| C96654 | Granulocytes | Granulocytes | A measurement of the granulocytes in a biological specimen. | Granulocyte Count |
| C127615 | Granulocytes Band Form/Total Cells | Granulocytes Band Form/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the banded granulocytes to total cells in a biological specimen. | Band Form Granulocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C127616 | Granulocytes Segmented/Total Cells | Granulocytes Segmented/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the segmented granulocytes to total cells in a biological specimen. | Segmented Granulocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C98866 | Granulocytes/Total Cells | Granulocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the granulocytes to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Granulocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74861 | Growth Hormone Inhibiting Hormone | Growth Hormone Inhibiting Hormone;Somatostatin | A measurement of the growth hormone inhibiting hormone in a biological specimen. | Growth Hormone Inhibiting Hormone Measurement |
| C74862 | Growth Hormone Releasing Hormone | Growth Hormone Releasing Hormone;Somatocrinin | A measurement of the growth hormone releasing hormone in a biological specimen. | Growth Hormone Releasing Hormone Measurement |
| C74604 | Hairy Cells | Hairy Cells | A measurement of the hairy cells (b-cell lymphocytes with hairy projections from the cytoplasm) in a biological specimen. | Hairy Cell Count |
| C74640 | Hairy Cells/Lymphocytes | Hairy Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the hairy cells (b-cell lymphocytes with hairy projections from the cytoplasm) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen . | Hairy Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74740 | Haptoglobin | Haptoglobin | A measurement of the haptoglobin protein in a biological specimen. | Haptoglobin Protein Measurement |
| C92541 | HAV Viral Load | HAV Viral Load | A measurement of the hepatitis A viral load in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis A Viral Load Measurement |
| C92542 | HBV Viral Load | HBV Viral Load | A measurement of the hepatitis B viral load in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Viral Load Measurement |
| C102274 | HCT Corrected Reticulocytes/Erythrocytes | HCT Corrected Reticulocytes/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the hematocrit corrected reticulocytes to erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Hematocrit Corrected Reticulocytes to Erythrocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C92543 | HCV Viral Load | HCV RNA;HCV Viral Load;Hepatitis C RNA | A measurement of the hepatitis C viral load in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis C Viral Load Measurement |
| C105587 | HDL Cholesterol | HDL Cholesterol | A measurement of the high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | High Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Measurement |
| C100425 | HDL Cholesterol/LDL Cholesterol | HDL Cholesterol/LDL Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the amount of HDL cholesterol compared to LDL cholesterol in a biological specimen. | HDL Cholesterol to LDL Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C103402 | HDL Particle Size | HDL Particle Size | A measurement of the average particle size of high-density lipoprotein in a biological specimen. | HDL Particle Size Measurement |
| C80187 | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 2 | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 2 | A measurement of the high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol subclass 2 in a biological specimen. | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 2 Measurement |
| C80188 | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 3 | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 3 | A measurement of the high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol subclass 3 in a biological specimen. | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 3 Measurement |
| C74709 | Heinz Bodies | Heinz Bodies;Heinz-Erhlich Bodies | A measurement of the Heinz bodies (small round inclusions within the body of a red blood cell) in a biological specimen. | Heinz-Ehrlich Body Measurement |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111206 | Heinz Bodies/Erythrocytes | Heinz Bodies/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the erythrocytes that contain heinz bodies to total erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Heinz Body to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103403 | Helicobacter pylori IgG Antibody | Helicobacter pylori IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Helicobacter pylori IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Helicobacter pylori IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C74658 | Helmet Cells | Helmet Cells | A measurement of the Helmet cells (specialized Keratocytes with two projections on either end that are tapered and hornlike) in a biological specimen. | Helmet Cell Count |
| C64796 | Hematocrit | EVF;Erythrocyte Volume Fraction;Hematocrit;PCV;Packed Cell Volume | The percentage of a whole blood specimen that is composed of red blood cells (erythrocytes). | Hematocrit Measurement |
| C102273 | Hematocrit Corrected Reticulocytes | Hematocrit Corrected Reticulocytes | A measurement of the hematocrit corrected reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Hematocrit Corrected Reticulocyte Count |
| C64848 | Hemoglobin | Hemoglobin | A measurement of the non-cellular hemoglobin in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin Measurement |
| C92258 | Hemoglobin A | Hemoglobin A | A measurement of the hemoglobin A in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin A Measurement |
| C64849 | Hemoglobin A1C | Glycosylated Hemoglobin;Hemoglobin A1C | A measurement of the glycosylated hemoglobin in a biological specimen. | Glycosylated Hemoglobin Measurement |
| C111207 | Hemoglobin A1C/Hemoglobin | Hemoglobin A1C/Hemoglobin | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the glycosylated hemoglobin to total hemoglobin in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin A1C to Hemoglobin Ratio Measurement |
| C92259 | Hemoglobin A2 | Hemoglobin A2 | A measurement of the hemoglobin A2 in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin A2 Measurement |
| C92260 | Hemoglobin B | Hemoglobin B | A measurement of the hemoglobin B in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin B Measurement |
| C92261 | Hemoglobin C | Hemoglobin C | A measurement of the hemoglobin C in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin C Measurement |
| C112288 | Hemoglobin C Crystals | Hemoglobin C Crystals | A measurement of hemoglobin C crystals in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin C Crystals Measurement |
| C106525 | Hemoglobin Distribution Width | Hemoglobin Distribution Width | A measurement of the distribution of the hemoglobin concentration in red blood cells. | Hemoglobin Distribution Width Measurement |
| C92262 | Hemoglobin F | Fetal Hemoglobin;Hemoglobin F | A measurement of the hemoglobin F in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin F Measurement |
| C122123 | Hemoglobin S | Hemoglobin S;Sickle Hemoglobin | A measurement of the hemoglobin S in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin S Measurement |
| C127617 | Hemoglobin, Free | Hemoglobin, Free | A measurement of the hemoglobin external to erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Free Hemoglobin Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111208 | Hemolytic Index | Hemolysis;Hemolytic Index | A measurement of the destruction of red blood cells in a biological specimen. | Hemolytic Index |
| C96659 | Hemosiderin | Hemosiderin | A measurement of the hemosiderin complex in a biological specimen. | Hemosiderin Measurement |
| C92534 | Hepatitis A Virus Antibody | Hepatitis A Virus Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the Hepatitis A virus. | Hepatitis A Antibody Measurement |
| C92271 | Hepatitis A Virus IgM Antibody | Hepatitis A Virus IgM Antibody | A measurement of hepatitis A virus IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis A Virus Antibody IgM Measurement |
| C103404 | Hepatitis B DNA | Hepatitis B DNA | A measurement of hepatitis B virus DNA in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B DNA Measurement |
| C125944 | Hepatitis B Virus Antibody | Hepatitis B Virus Antibody | A measurement of an unspecified hepatitis B antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus Antibody Measurement |
| C96660 | Hepatitis B Virus Core Antibody | Hepatitis B Virus Core Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis B virus core antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus Core Antibody Measurement |
| C119280 | Hepatitis B Virus Core IgG Antibody | Hepatitis B Virus Core IgG Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis B virus core IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus Core IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96661 | Hepatitis B Virus Core IgM Antibody | Hepatitis B Virus Core IgM Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis B virus core IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus Core IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C96662 | Hepatitis B Virus e Antibody | Hepatitis B Virus e Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis B e antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus e Antibody Measurement |
| C96663 | Hepatitis B Virus e Antigen | Hepatitis B Virus e Antigen | A measurement of the hepatitis B e antigen in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus e Antigen Measurement |
| C74711 | Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antibody | Anti-HBs;HBsAb;Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antibody | A measurement of the surface antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the Hepatitis B virus. | Hepatitis B Surface Antibody Measurement |
| C64850 | Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen | HBsAg;Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen | A measurement of the surface antigen reaction of a biological specimen to the Hepatitis B virus. | Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen Measurement |
| C92535 | Hepatitis C Virus Antibody | Hepatitis C Virus Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the Hepatitis C virus. | Hepatitis C Antibody Measurement |
| C116196 | Hepatitis C Virus Antigen | Hepatitis C Virus Antigen | A measurement of the hepatitis C virus antigen in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis C Virus Antigen Measurement |
| C96664 | Hepatitis D Virus Antibody | Hepatitis D Virus Antibody;Hepatitis Delta Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis D virus antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis D Virus Antibody Measurement |
| C119281 | Hepatitis D Virus IgG Antibody | Hepatitis D Virus IgG Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis D virus IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis D Virus IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C119282 | Hepatitis D Virus IgM Antibody | Hepatitis D Virus IgM Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis D virus IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis D Virus IgM Antibody Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119283 | Hepatitis E Virus Antibody | Hepatitis E Virus Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the Hepatitis E virus. | Hepatitis E Virus Antibody Measurement |
| C106526 | Hepatitis E Virus IgG Antibody | Hepatitis E Virus IgG Antibody | A measurement of IgG antibody to the hepatitis E virus in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis E Virus IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96665 | Hepatitis E Virus IgM Antibody | Hepatitis E Virus IgM Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis E virus IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis E Virus IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C92272 | Hepatitis G RNA | Hepatitis G RNA | A measurement of the Hepatitis G RNA in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis G RNA Measurement |
| C112291 | HER2 Antigen | HER2 Antigen;HER2/NEU Antigen | A measurement of the HER2 antigen in a biological specimen. | HER2 Antigen Measurement |
| C96666 | Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgG Antibody | HSV-1 IgG Antibody;Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the herpes simplex virus 1 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C98738 | Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgM Antibody | Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Herpes Simplex virus 1 IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C96697 | Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgG Antibody | HSV-1/2 IgG Ab;Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the herpes simplex virus 1 and 2 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96698 | Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgM Antibody | HSV-1/2 IgM Ab;Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgM Antibody | A measurement of the herpes simplex virus 1 and 2 IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C96667 | Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgG Antibody | HSV-2 IgG Antibody;Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the herpes simplex virus 2 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C98739 | Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgM Antibody | Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Herpes Simplex virus 2 IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C112292 | Herpes Simplex Virus 6 Antibody | Herpes Simplex Virus 6 Antibody | A measurement of the herpes simplex virus 6 antibody in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 6 Antibody Measurement |
| C81984 | Heterophile Antibodies | Heterophile Antibodies | A measurement of the heterophile antibodies in a biological specimen. | Heterophile Antibody Measurement |
| C116186 | Heterophils | Heterophils | A measurement of heterophils (granular leukocytes) in a biological specimen from avian species. | Heterophil Measurement |
| C116187 | Heterophils/Leukocytes | Heterophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of heterophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen from avian species. | Heterophils to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C96668 | Hexokinase | Hexokinase | A measurement of the hexokinase in a biological specimen. | Hexokinase Measurement |
| C116189 | High Absorption Retic/Reticulocytes | High Absorption Retic/Reticulocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the high absorption reticulocytes to total reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | High Absorption Reticulocytes to Total Reticulocytes Ratio Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C116188 | High Absorption Reticulocytes | High Absorption Reticulocytes | A measurement of the high absorption reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | High Absorption Reticulocyte Measurement |
| C74754 | Hippuric Acid Crystals | Hippuric Acid Crystals | A measurement of the hippuric acid crystals present in a biological specimen. | Hippuric Acid Crystal Measurement |
| C80189 | Histamine | Histamine | A measurement of the histamine in a biological specimen. | Histamine Measurement |
| C122124 | Histidine | Histidine | A measurement of the histidine in a biological specimen. | Histidine Measurement |
| C112293 | Histone 1 Antibody | Histone 1 Antibody | A measurement of the total histone 1 antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone 1 Antibody Measurement |
| C112294 | Histone 2A Antibody | Histone 2A Antibody | A measurement of the total histone 2A antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone 2A Antibody Measurement |
| C112295 | Histone 2B Antibody | Histone 2B Antibody | A measurement of the total histone 2B antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone 2B Antibody Measurement |
| C112296 | Histone 3 Antibody | Histone 3 Antibody | A measurement of the total histone 3 antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone 3 Antibody Measurement |
| C112297 | Histone 4 Antibody | Histone 4 Antibody | A measurement of the total histone 4 antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone 4 Antibody Measurement |
| C111209 | Histone Antibodies | Anti-Histone Antibodies;Histone Antibodies | A measurement of histone antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone Antibody Measurement |
| C106527 | HIV Antibody | HIV Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the HIV virus. | HIV Antibody Measurement |
| C92544 | HIV Viral Load | HIV Viral Load | A measurement of the HIV viral load in a biological specimen. | HIV Viral Load Measurement |
| C74713 | HIV-1 Antibody | HIV-1 Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the HIV-1 virus. | HIV-1 Antibody Measurement |
| C92263 | HIV-1 Group M and O Nucleic Acid | HIV-1 Group M and O Nucleic Acid | A measurement of the HIV-1 group M and O nucleic acids in a biological specimen. | HIV-1 Group M and O Nucleic Acid Measurement |
| C92264 | HIV-1 Group O Antibody | HIV-1 Group O Antibody | A measurement of the HIV-1 group O antibody in a biological specimen. | HIV-1 Group O Antibody Measurement |
| C92265 | HIV-1 p24 Antigen | HIV-1 p24 Antigen | A measurement of the HIV-1 p24 antigen in a biological specimen. | HIV-1 p24 Antigen Measurement |
| C74714 | HIV-1/2 Antibody | HIV-1/2 Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to either the HIV-1 or HIV-2 virus. | HIV-1 HIV-2 Antibody Measurement |
| C74715 | HIV-2 Antibody | HIV-2 Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the HIV-2 virus. | HIV-2 Antibody Measurement |
| C92266 | HIV-2 Nucleic Acid | HIV-2 Nucleic Acid | A measurement of the HIV-2 nucleic acids in a biological specimen. | HIV-2 Nucleic Acid Measurement |
| C128964 | HLA Class I Antibody | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen (HLA) antibody class I in a biological specimen. | HLA Class I Antibody Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C128967 | HLA Class I Panel Reactive Antibody | | A measurement of the panel reactive antibody (the reactivity between host immune cells and donor) human leukocyte antigen class I in a biological specimen. | HLA Class I Panel Reactive Antibody Measurement |
| C128965 | HLA Class II Antibody | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen (HLA) antibody class II in a biological specimen. | HLA Class II Antibody Measurement |
| C128966 | HLA Class II Panel Reactive Antibody | | A measurement of the panel reactive antibody (the reactivity between host immune cells and donor) human leukocyte antigen class II in a biological specimen. | HLA Class II Panel Reactive Antibody Measurement |
| C128933 | HLA Mismatch Count | | A measurement to determine the number of mismatches between the recipient and the donor for the human leukocyte antigens (HLA). | HLA Mismatch Count |
| C128955 | HLA-A Antigen Type | | The identification of the type of human leukocyte antigen, class I, group A (HLA-A), in a biological specimen. | HLA-A Antigen Type |
| C128956 | HLA-A Mismatch Count | | A measurement to determine the number of mismatches between the recipient and the donor for the human leukocyte antigen, class I, group A (HLA-A). | HLA-A Mismatch Count |
| C128954 | HLA-A2 Antibody | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen A2 (HLA-A2) antibody in a biological specimen. | HLA-A2 Antibody Measurement |
| C128953 | HLA-A23 Antibody | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen A23 (HLA-A23) antibody in a biological specimen. | HLA-A23 Antibody Measurement |
| C128957 | HLA-B Antigen Type | | The identification of the type of human leukocyte antigen, class I, group B (HLA-B), in a biological specimen. | HLA-B Antigen Type |
| C128958 | HLA-B Mismatch Count | | A measurement to determine the number of mismatches between the recipient and the donor for the human leukocyte antigen, class I, group B (HLA-B). | HLA-B Mismatch Count |
| C100460 | HLA-B27 Antigen | HLA-B27 Antigen;Human Leukocyte Antigen B27 | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen B27 (HLA-B27) in a biological specimen. | HLA-B27 Antigen Measurement |
| C128962 | HLA-DR Antigen Type | | The identification of the type of human leukocyte antigen, class II, antigen-D-related (HLA-DR), in a biological specimen. | HLA-DR Antigen Type |
| C128963 | HLA-DR Mismatch Count | | A measurement to determine the number of mismatches between the recipient and the donor for the human leukocyte antigen, class II, antigen-D-related (HLA-DR). | HLA-DR Mismatch Count |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C128959 | HLA-DR51 Antibody | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen DR51 (HLA-DR51) antibody in a biological specimen. | HLA-DR51 Antibody Measurement |
| C128960 | HLA-DR52 Antibody | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen DR52 (HLA-DR52) antibody in a biological specimen. | HLA-DR52 Antibody Measurement |
| C128961 | HLA-DR53 Antibody | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen DR53 (HLA-DR53) antibody in a biological specimen. | HLA-DR53 Antibody Measurement |
| C74741 | Homocysteine | Homocysteine | A measurement of the homocysteine amino acid in a biological specimen. | Homocysteine Acid Measurement |
| C74863 | Homovanillic Acid | Homovanillic Acid | A measurement of the homovanillic acid metabolite in a biological specimen. | Homovanillic Acid Measurement |
| C74704 | Howell-Jolly Bodies | Howell-Jolly Bodies | A measurement of the Howell-Jolly bodies (spherical, blue-black condensed DNA inclusions within the body of a red blood cell that appear under Wright-stain) in a biological specimen. | Howell-Jolly Body Measurement |
| C122125 | HTLV-1/2 Antibody | HTLV-1/2 Antibody;HTLV-I/II Antibody;Human T-cell Lymphotropic Virus 1/2 Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to either the HTLV-1 or HTLV-2 virus. | HTLV-I HTLV-II Antibody Measurement |
| C103405 | Human Albumin Antibody | Human Albumin Antibody | A measurement of the human albumin antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Albumin Antibody Measurement |
| C103406 | Human Anti-Mouse Antibody | HAMA;Human Anti-Mouse Antibody | A measurement of the human anti-mouse antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Anti-Mouse Antibody Measurement |
| C98740 | Human Anti-Sheep IgE Antibody | Human Anti-Sheep IgE Antibody | A measurement of the human anti-sheep IgE antibodies in a biological specimen. | Human Anti-Sheep IgE Antibody Measurement |
| C98741 | Human Anti-Sheep IgG Antibody | Human Anti-Sheep IgG Antibody | A measurement of the human anti-sheep IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Human Anti-Sheep IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C98742 | Human Anti-Sheep IgM Antibody | Human Anti-Sheep IgM Antibody | A measurement of the human anti-sheep IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Human Anti-Sheep IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C112312 | Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 | ERBB2;HER2/NEU;Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 | A measurement of HER2 protein in a biological specimen. | Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 Measurement |
| C127618 | Human Papillomavirus 11 Antibody | Human Papillomavirus 11 Antibody | A measurement of the human papillomavirus 11 antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Papillomavirus 11 Antibody Measurement |
| C127619 | Human Papillomavirus 16 Antibody | Human Papillomavirus 16 Antibody | A measurement of the human papillomavirus 16 antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Papillomavirus 16 Antibody Measurement |
| C127620 | Human Papillomavirus 18 Antibody | Human Papillomavirus 18 Antibody | A measurement of the human papillomavirus 18 antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Papillomavirus 18 Antibody Measurement |
| C127621 | Human Papillomavirus 6 Antibody | Human Papillomavirus 6 Antibody | A measurement of the human papillomavirus 6 antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Papillomavirus 6 Antibody Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74770 | Hyaline Casts | Hyaline Casts | A measurement of the hyaline casts present in a biological specimen. | Hyaline Cast Measurement |
| C112319 | Hyaluronic Acid | Hyaluronic Acid | A measurement of hyaluronic acid in a biological specimen. | Hyaluronic Acid Measurement |
| C74879 | Hydrocodone | Hydrocodone | A measurement of the hydrocodone present in a biological specimen. | Hydrocodone Measurement |
| C102275 | Hydrogen | Hydrogen | A measurement of the hydrogen in a biological specimen. | Hydrogen Measurement |
| C74880 | Hydromorphone | Hydromorphone | A measurement of the hydromorphone present in a biological specimen. | Hydromorphone Measurement |
| C80190 | Hydroxyproline | Hydroxyproline | A measurement of the total hydroxyproline in a biological specimen. | Hydroxyproline Measurement |
| C96669 | Hyperchromia | Hyperchromia | A measurement of the prevalence of the erthrocytes with an elevated hemoglobin concentration. | Hyperchromia Measurement |
| C74612 | Hypersegmented Cells | Hypersegmented Cells | A measurement of the hypersegmented (more than five lobes) neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Hypersegmented Neutrophil Measurement |
| C64802 | Hypochromia | Hypochromia | An observation which indicates that the hemoglobin concentration in a red blood cell specimen has fallen below a specified level. | Hypochromia |
| C116201 | Hypogranular Neutrophils | Hypogranular Neutrophils | A measurement of the hypogranular neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Hypogranular Neutrophil Measurement |
| C111232 | Icteric Index | Icteric Index;Icterus | A measurement of the yellow color of a biological specimen, due to the presence of bile pigments. | Icteric Index |
| C112325 | IDL Cholesterol | IDL Cholesterol;Intermediate Density Lipoprotein | A measurement of the intermediate density lipoprotein in a biological specimen. | Intermediate Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Measurement |
| C116197 | IDL Particles | IDL Particles;Intermediate Density Lipoproteins Particles | A measurement of the concentration of IDL particles in a biological specimen. | IDL Particles Measurement |
| C111233 | IgG IgM IgA Total | IgG IgM IgA Total | A measurement of the total IgG, IgM, and IgA in a biological specimen. | IgG IgM IgA Total Measurement |
| C96670 | Immature Basophils | Immature Basophils | A measurement of the immature basophils in a biological specimen. | Immature Basophil Count |
| C96671 | Immature Basophils/Leukocytes | Immature Basophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of immature basophils to total leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Basophil to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C96672 | Immature Cells | Immature Cells | A measurement of the total immature cells in a blood specimen. | Immature Cell Count |
| C111234 | Immature Cells/Total Cells | Immature Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immature hematopoietic cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Immature Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C96673 | Immature Eosinophils | Immature Eosinophils | A measurement of the immature eosinophils in a biological specimen. | Immature Eosinophil Count |
| C96674 | Immature Eosinophils/Leukocytes | Immature Eosinophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of immature eosinophils to total leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Eosinophil to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C96675 | Immature Granulocytes | Immature Granulocytes | A measurement of the total immature granulocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Granulocyte Count |
| C100445 | Immature Granulocytes/Leukocytes | Immature Granulocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immature granulocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Immature Granulocytes to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C127625 | Immature Leukocytes | Immature Leukocytes | A measurement of the immature leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Leukocyte Count |
| C127626 | Immature Leukocytes/Leukocytes | Immature Leukocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immature leukocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Leukocyte to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C100444 | Immature Lymphocytes | Immature Lymphocytes | A measurement of the immature lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Lymphocytes Measurement |
| C100443 | Immature Lymphocytes/Leukocytes | Immature Lymphocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immature lymphocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Lymphocytes to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C96676 | Immature Monocytes | Immature Monocytes | A measurement of the immature monocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Monocyte Count |
| C96677 | Immature Monocytes/Leukocytes | Immature Monocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of immature monocytes to total leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Monocyte to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C96678 | Immature Neutrophils | Immature Neutrophils | A measurement of the total immature neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Immature Neutrophil Count |
| C100442 | Immature Neutrophils/Leukocytes | Immature Neutrophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immature neutrophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Neutrophils to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C96679 | Immature Plasma Cells | Immature Plasma Cells | A measurement of the immature plasma cells in a biological specimen. | Immature Plasma Cell Count |
| C96680 | Immature Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | Immature Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of immature plasma cells to total lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Plasma Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C102276 | Immature Reticulocyte Fraction | Immature Reticulocyte Fraction | A measurement of the immature reticulocyte fraction present in a biological specimen. | Immature Reticulocyte Fraction Measurement |
| C103407 | Immunoblasts | Immunoblastic Lymphocytes;Immunoblasts | A measurement of the immunoblasts in a biological specimen. | Immunoblast Count |
| C106535 | Immunoblasts/Lymphocytes | Immunoblasts/Lymphocytes;Lymphocytes, Immunoblastic/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of immunoblasts to all lymphocytes present in a sample. | Immunoblasts to Lymphocytes Ratio Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C81969 | Immunoglobulin A | Immunoglobulin A | A measurement of the total immunoglobulin A in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin A Measurement |
| C98745 | Immunoglobulin D | Immunoglobulin D | A measurement of the Immunoglobulin D in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin D Measurement |
| C81970 | Immunoglobulin E | Immunoglobulin E | A measurement of the Immunoglobulin E in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin E Measurement |
| C81971 | Immunoglobulin G | Immunoglobulin G | A measurement of the total immunoglobulin G in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G Measurement |
| C122127 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 1 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 1 | A measurement of the immunoglobulin G subclass 1 in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 1 Measurement |
| C122128 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 2 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 2 | A measurement of the immunoglobulin G subclass 2 in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 2 Measurement |
| C122129 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 3 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 3 | A measurement of the immunoglobulin G subclass 3 in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 3 Measurement |
| C122130 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 4 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 4 | A measurement of the immunoglobulin G subclass 4 in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 4 Measurement |
| C119285 | Immunoglobulin G/Creatinine | Immunoglobulin G/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immunoglobulin G to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C81972 | Immunoglobulin M | Immunoglobulin M | A measurement of the total immunoglobulin M in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin M Measurement |
| C116184 | Inclusion Bodies | Inclusion Bodies | A measurement of the inclusion bodies in a biological specimen. | Inclusion Body Measurement |
| C82044 | Indican | Indican | A measurement of the indican present in a biological specimen. | Indican Measurement |
| C64483 | Indirect Bilirubin | Indirect Bilirubin | A measurement of the unconjugated or non-water-soluble bilirubin in a biological specimen. | Indirect Bilirubin Measurement |
| C92273 | Influenza A H1N1 Viral Load | Influenza A H1N1 Viral Load | A measurement of the Influenza A H1N1 viral load in a biological specimen. | Influenza A H1N1 Viral Load Measurement |
| C103408 | Influenza A IgG Antibody | Influenza A IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Influenza A IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Influenza A IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C92274 | Influenza A Viral Load | Influenza A Viral Load | A measurement of the Influenza A viral load in a biological specimen. | Influenza A Viral Load Measurement |
| C103409 | Influenza B IgG Antibody | Influenza B IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Influenza B IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Influenza B IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C82020 | Inhibin A | Inhibin A | A measurement of the inhibin A in a biological specimen. | Inhibin A Measurement |
| C96681 | Inhibin B | Inhibin B | A measurement of the inhibin B in a biological specimen. | Inhibin B Measurement |
| C74788 | Insulin | Insulin | A measurement of the insulin in a biological specimen. | Insulin Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119287 | Insulin Antibody | Insulin Antibody | A measurement of the antibody to therapeutic insulin in a biological specimen. | Insulin Antibody Measurement |
| C119286 | Insulin Autoantibody | Insulin Autoantibody | A measurement of the antibody to endogenous insulin in a biological specimen. | Insulin Autoantibody Measurement |
| C123458 | Insulin Resistance | Insulin Resistance | A measurement of the insulin resistance (a cell's inability to respond to insulin) in a biological specimen. | Insulin Resistance Measurement |
| C123459 | Insulin Sensitivity | Insulin Sensitivity | A measurement of the insulin sensitivity (cells are stimulated by lower than normal insulin levels) in a biological specimen. | Insulin Sensitivity Measurement |
| C128968 | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Prot1 | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Prot1;Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 1 | A measurement of the total insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 in a biological specimen. | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 1 Measurement |
| C128969 | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Prot2 | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Prot2;Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 2 | A measurement of the insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 in a biological specimen. | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 2 Measurement |
| C112322 | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Prot3 | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Prot3;Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 3 | A measurement of the insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 in a biological specimen. | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 3 Measurement |
| C74864 | Insulin-like Growth Factor-1 | Insulin-like Growth Factor-1 | A measurement of the insulin-like growth factor-1 in a biological specimen. | Insulin Like Growth Factor-1 Measurement |
| C74865 | Insulin-like Growth Factor-2 | Insulin-like Growth Factor-2 | A measurement of the insulin-like growth factor-2 in a biological specimen. | Insulin Like Growth Factor-2 Measurement |
| C119284 | Insulinoma-Associated Protein 2 Antibody | Insulinoma-Associated Protein 2 Antibody | A measurement of the insulinoma-associated protein 2 antibody in a biological specimen. | Insulinoma-Associated Protein 2 Antibody Measurement |
| C124344 | Intercellular Adhesion Molecule | Intercellular Adhesion Molecule | A measurement of the total intercellular adhesion molecule in a biological specimen. | Intercellular Adhesion Molecule Measurement |
| C124345 | Intercellular Adhesion Molecule 1 | CD54;Intercellular Adhesion Molecule 1 | A measurement of the intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in a biological specimen. | Intercellular Adhesion Molecule 1 Measurement |
| C81994 | Interferon Alpha | Interferon Alpha | A measurement of the interferon alpha in a biological specimen. | Interferon Alpha Measurement |
| C81995 | Interferon Beta | Interferon Beta | A measurement of the interferon beta in a biological specimen. | Interferon Beta Measurement |
| C81996 | Interferon Gamma | Interferon Gamma | A measurement of the interferon gamma in a biological specimen. | Interferon Gamma Measurement |
| C74805 | Interleukin 1 | Interleukin 1 | A measurement of the interleukin 1 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 1 Measurement |
| C122131 | Interleukin 1 Alpha | Interleukin 1 Alpha | A measurement of interleukin 1 alpha in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 1 Alpha Measurement |
| C112323 | Interleukin 1 Beta | IL-1B;IL1Beta;Interleukin 1 Beta;Interleukin 1B | A measurement of interleukin 1 beta in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 1 Beta Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112324 | Interleukin 1 Receptor Antagonist | IL-1RA;Interleukin 1 Receptor Antagonist | A measurement of the interleukin 1 receptor antagonist in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 1 Receptor Antagonist Measurement |
| C74806 | Interleukin 10 | Interleukin 10 | A measurement of the interleukin 10 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 10 Measurement |
| C74807 | Interleukin 11 | Interleukin 11 | A measurement of the interleukin 11 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 11 Measurement |
| C74808 | Interleukin 12 | Interleukin 12;Interleukin 12 p70 | A measurement of the interleukin 12 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 12 Measurement |
| C127623 | Interleukin 12 Beta | Interleukin 12 Beta;Interleukin 12 p40 | A measurement of interleukin 12 beta in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 12 Beta Measurement |
| C128970 | Interleukin 12+23 p40 | | A measurement of the p40 subunit of the interleukins 12 and 23 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 12+23 p40 Measurement |
| C74809 | Interleukin 13 | Interleukin 13 | A measurement of the interleukin 13 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 13 Measurement |
| C74810 | Interleukin 14 | Interleukin 14 | A measurement of the interleukin 14 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 14 Measurement |
| C74811 | Interleukin 15 | Interleukin 15 | A measurement of the interleukin 15 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 15 Measurement |
| C74812 | Interleukin 16 | Interleukin 16 | A measurement of the interleukin 16 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 16 Measurement |
| C74813 | Interleukin 17 | Interleukin 17 | A measurement of the interleukin 17 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 17 Measurement |
| C74814 | Interleukin 18 | Interleukin 18 | A measurement of the interleukin 18 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 18 Measurement |
| C74815 | Interleukin 19 | Interleukin 19 | A measurement of the interleukin 19 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 19 Measurement |
| C74816 | Interleukin 2 | Interleukin 2 | A measurement of the interleukin 2 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 2 Measurement |
| C74817 | Interleukin 20 | Interleukin 20 | A measurement of the interleukin 20 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 20 Measurement |
| C74818 | Interleukin 21 | Interleukin 21 | A measurement of the interleukin 21 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 21 Measurement |
| C74819 | Interleukin 22 | Interleukin 22 | A measurement of the interleukin 22 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 22 Measurement |
| C74820 | Interleukin 23 | Interleukin 23 | A measurement of the interleukin 23 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 23 Measurement |
| C74821 | Interleukin 24 | Interleukin 24 | A measurement of the interleukin 24 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 24 Measurement |
| C74822 | Interleukin 25 | Interleukin 25 | A measurement of the interleukin 25 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 25 Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C74823 | Interleukin 26 | Interleukin 26 | A measurement of the interleukin 26 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 26 Measurement |
| C74824 | Interleukin 27 | Interleukin 27 | A measurement of the interleukin 27 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 27 Measurement |
| C74825 | Interleukin 28 | Interleukin 28 | A measurement of the interleukin 28 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 28 Measurement |
| C74826 | Interleukin 29 | Interleukin 29 | A measurement of the interleukin 29 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 29 Measurement |
| C74827 | Interleukin 3 | Interleukin 3 | A measurement of the interleukin 3 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 3 Measurement |
| C74828 | Interleukin 30 | Interleukin 30 | A measurement of the interleukin 30 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 30 Measurement |
| C74829 | Interleukin 31 | Interleukin 31 | A measurement of the interleukin 31 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 31 Measurement |
| C74830 | Interleukin 32 | Interleukin 32 | A measurement of the interleukin 32 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 32 Measurement |
| C74831 | Interleukin 33 | Interleukin 33 | A measurement of the interleukin 33 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 33 Measurement |
| C74832 | Interleukin 4 | Interleukin 4 | A measurement of the interleukin 4 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 4 Measurement |
| C74833 | Interleukin 5 | Interleukin 5 | A measurement of the interleukin 5 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 5 Measurement |
| C74834 | Interleukin 6 | Interleukin 6 | A measurement of the interleukin 6 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 6 Measurement |
| C74835 | Interleukin 7 | Interleukin 7 | A measurement of the interleukin 7 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 7 Measurement |
| C74836 | Interleukin 8 | Interleukin 8 | A measurement of the interleukin 8 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 8 Measurement |
| C74837 | Interleukin 9 | Interleukin 9 | A measurement of the interleukin 9 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 9 Measurement |
| C119266 | Intestinal Specific Alkaline Phosphatase | Intestinal Specific Alkaline Phosphatase | A measurement of the intestinal specific alkaline phosphatase isoform in a biological specimen. | Intestinal Specific Alkaline Phosphatase Measurement |
| C125945 | Inulin | Inulin | A measurement of the inulin in a biological specimen. | Inulin Measurement |
| C98748 | Inulin Clearance | Inulin Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of inulin by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Inulin Clearance |
| C125946 | Iohexol | Iohexol | A measurement of iohexol in a biological specimen. | Iohexol Measurement |
| C100439 | Iohexol Clearance | Iohexol Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of Iohexol by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Iohexol Clearance |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C98749 | Iothalamate Clearance | Iothalamate Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of iothalamate by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Iothalamate Clearance |
| C98750 | Iothalamate Clearance Adjusted for BSA | Iothalamate Clearance Adjusted for BSA | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of iothalamate by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute), adjusted for body surface area. | Iothalamate Clearance Adjusted for BSA |
| C74679 | Iron | FE;Iron | A measurement of the iron in a biological specimen. | Iron Measurement |
| C117838 | Iron Excretion Rate | Iron Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of iron being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Iron Urine Excretion Rate |
| C127622 | Islet Amyloid Polypeptide | Amylin;Islet Amyloid Polypeptide | A measurement of the islet amyloid polypeptide in a biological specimen. | Islet Amyloid Polypeptide Measurement |
| C81985 | Islet Cell 512 Antibody | Islet Cell 512 Antibody | A measurement of the islet cell 512 antibody in a biological specimen. | Islet Cell 512 Antibody Measurement |
| C81986 | Islet Cell 512 Antigen | Islet Cell 512 Antigen | A measurement of the islet cell 512 antigen in a biological specimen. | Islet Cell 512 Antigen Measurement |
| C122126 | Islet Cell Cytoplasmic IgG Antibody | Islet Cell Cytoplasmic IgG Antibody | A measurement of the islet cell cytoplasmic IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Islet Cell Cytoplasmic IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C81987 | Islet Neogenesis Assoc Protein Antibody | Islet Neogenesis Assoc Protein Antibody | A measurement of the islet neogenesis associated protein antibody in a biological specimen. | Islet Neogenesis Associated Protein Antibody Measurement |
| C103410 | Isoleucine | Isoleucine | A measurement of the isoleucine in a biological specimen. | Isoleucine Measurement |
| C112326 | JC Virus Antibody | JC Polyomavirus Antibody;JC Virus Antibody;JCV Antibody;John Cunningham Virus Antibody | A measurement of the JC virus antibody in a biological specimen. | JC Virus Antibody Measurement |
| C100459 | Jo-1 Antibody | Jo-1 Antibody | A measurement of the Jo-1 antibody in a biological specimen. | Jo-1 Antibody Measurement |
| C98730 | Kappa Light Chain, Free | Bence-Jones, Kappa;Kappa Light Chain, Free | A measurement of the free kappa light chain in a biological specimen. | Free Kappa Light Chain Measurement |
| C98731 | Kappa Lt Chain,Free/Lambda Lt Chain,Free | Kappa Lt Chain,Free/Lambda Lt Chain,Free | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the free kappa light chain to the free lambda light chain in a biological specimen. | Free Kappa Light Chain to Free Lambda Light Chain Ratio Measurement |
| C111239 | Ketone Bodies | Ketone Bodies | A measurement of the ketone bodies (acetone, acetoacetic acid, beta-hydroxybutyric acid, beta-ketopentanoate and beta-hydroxypentanoate) in a biological specimen. | Ketone Body Measurement |
| C64854 | Ketones | Ketones | A measurement of the ketones in a biological specimen. | Ketone Measurement |
| C100433 | Kidney Injury Molecule-1 | Hepatitis A Virus Cellular Receptor 1;KIM-1;Kidney Injury Molecule-1 | A measurement of the kidney injury molecule-1 (Kim-1) in a biological specimen. | Kidney Injury Molecule-1 Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127624 | Klotho | Klotho | A measurement of the total klotho protein in a biological specimen. | Klotho Protein Measurement |
| C96682 | Kurloff Cells | Kurloff Cells | A measurement of the large secretory granule-containing immune cells in a biological specimen taken from members of certain genera of the Caviidae family. | Kurloff Cells Measurement |
| C64855 | Lactate Dehydrogenase | Lactate Dehydrogenase | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Measurement |
| C79449 | Lactate Dehydrogenase/Creatinine | Lactate Dehydrogenase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C79450 | Lactic Acid | 2-hydroxypropanoic acid;Lactate;Lactic Acid | A measurement of the lactic acid in a biological specimen. | Lactic Acid Measurement |
| C82021 | Lactoferrin | Lactoferrin;Lactotransferrin | A measurement of the lactoferrin in a biological specimen. | Lactoferrin Measurement |
| C120639 | Lactoferrin Antibody | Lactoferrin Antibody | A measurement of the lactoferrin antibody in a biological specimen. | Lactoferrin Antibody Measurement |
| C98732 | Lambda Light Chain, Free | Bence-Jones, Lambda;Lambda Light Chain, Free | A measurement of the free lambda light chain in a biological specimen. | Free Lambda Light Chain Measurement |
| C74729 | Large Platelets | Large Platelets | A measurement of the large (between 4 um and 7um in diameter) platelets in a biological specimen. | Large Platelet Count |
| C74659 | Large Unstained Cells | Large Unstained Cells | A measurement of the large, peroxidase-negative cells which cannot be further characterized (i.e. as large lymphocytes, virocytes, or stem cells) present in a biological specimen. | Large Unstained Cell Count |
| C79467 | Large Unstained Cells/Leukocytes | Large Unstained Cells/Leukocytes | A relative measure (ratio or percentage) of the large unstained cells to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Large Unstained Cells to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C74887 | LDH Isoenzyme 1 | LDH Isoenzyme 1 | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzyme 1 Measurement |
| C79451 | LDH Isoenzyme 1/LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 1/LDH | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 to total lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | LDH Isoenzyme 1 to LDH Ratio Measurement |
| C74888 | LDH Isoenzyme 2 | LDH Isoenzyme 2 | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 2 in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzyme 2 Measurement |
| C79452 | LDH Isoenzyme 2/LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 2/LDH | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 2 to total lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | LDH Isoenzyme 2 to LDH Ratio Measurement |
| C74889 | LDH Isoenzyme 3 | LDH Isoenzyme 3 | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 3 in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzyme 3 Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C79453 | LDH Isoenzyme 3/LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 3/LDH | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 3 to total lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | LDH Isoenzyme 3 to LDH Ratio Measurement |
| C74890 | LDH Isoenzyme 4 | LDH Isoenzyme 4 | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 4 in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzyme 4 Measurement |
| C79454 | LDH Isoenzyme 4/LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 4/LDH | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 4 to total lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | LDH Isoenzyme 4 to LDH Ratio Measurement |
| C74891 | LDH Isoenzyme 5 | LDH Isoenzyme 5 | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 5 in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzyme 5 Measurement |
| C79455 | LDH Isoenzyme 5/LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 5/LDH | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 5 to total lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | LDH Isoenzyme 5 to LDH Ratio Measurement |
| C105588 | LDL Cholesterol | LDL Cholesterol | A measurement of the low density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Low Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Measurement |
| C121182 | LDL Cholesterol/HDL Cholesterol | LDL Cholesterol/HDL Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the low density lipoprotein cholesterol to high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | LDL Cholesterol to HDL Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C103412 | LDL Particle Size | LDL Particle Size | A measurement of the average particle size of low-density lipoprotein in a biological specimen. | LDL Particle Size Measurement |
| C120636 | LDL Particles | LDL Particles | A measurement of the concentration of the total LDL particles in a biological specimen. | LDL Particles Measurement |
| C120637 | LDL Subtype Pattern | LDL Subtype Pattern | A description of the low density lipoprotein particle pattern (an interpretation of the amounts of LDL particles based on size and density) in a biological specimen. | LDL Subtype Pattern |
| C116202 | Left Shift Neutrophils | Left Shift Neutrophils | An observation of the above normal incidence of immature neutrophils, including band neutrophils and neutrophil precursors in a biological specimen. | Left Shift Neutrophil Measurement |
| C92275 | Legionella pneumophila Antigen | Legionella pneumophila Antigen | A measurement of the Legionella pneumophila antigen in a biological specimen. | Legionella pneumophila Antigen Measurement |
| C92276 | Legionella pneumophila IgG Antibody | Legionella pneumophila IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Legionella pneumophila IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Legionella pneumophila IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C92277 | Legionella pneumophila IgG IgM Antibody | Legionella pneumophila IgG IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Legionella pneumophila IgG and IgM in a biological specimen. | Legionella pneumophila IgG IgM Antibody Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92278 | Legionella pneumophila IgM Antibody | Legionella pneumophila IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Legionella pneumophila IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Legionella pneumophila IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C74866 | Leptin | Leptin | A measurement of the leptin hormone in a biological specimen. | Leptin Measurement |
| C122133 | Leucine | Leucine | A measurement of the leucine in a biological specimen. | Leucine Measurement |
| C122132 | Leucine Aminopeptidase | Leucine Aminopeptidase | A measurement of the total leucine aminopeptidase present in a biological specimen. | Leucine Aminopeptidase Measurement |
| C74680 | Leucine Crystals | Leucine Crystals | A measurement of the leucine crystals present in a biological specimen. | Leucine Crystal Measurement |
| C74630 | Leukemic Blasts | Leukemic Blasts | A measurement of the leukemic blasts (lymphoblasts that remain in an immature state even when outside the bone marrow) in a biological specimen. | Leukemic Blast Count |
| C74641 | Leukemic Blasts/Lymphocytes | Leukemic Blasts/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the leukemic blasts (immature lymphoblasts) to mature lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Leukemic Blast to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C116195 | Leukemic Cells | Leukemic Cells;Residual Leukemic Cells | A measurement of the leukemic cells in a biological specimen. | Leukemic Cells Measurement |
| C92246 | Leukocyte Cell Clumps | Leukocyte Cell Clumps;WBC Clumps;White Blood Cell Clumps | A measurement of white blood cell clumps in a biological specimen. | Leukocyte Cell Clumps Measurement |
| C92297 | Leukocyte Cell Morphology | Leukocyte Cell Morphology;WBC Morphology;White Blood Cell Morphology | An examination or assessment of the form and structure of white blood cells. | Leukocyte Cell Morphology |
| C64856 | Leukocyte Esterase | Leukocyte Esterase | A measurement of the enzyme which indicates the presence of white blood cells in a biological specimen. | Leukocyte Esterase Measurement |
| C51948 | Leukocytes | Leukocytes;White Blood Cells | A measurement of the leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Leukocyte Count |
| C103413 | Leukotriene B4 | Leukotriene B4 | A measurement of the leukotriene B4 in a biological specimen. | Leukotriene B4 Measurement |
| C103414 | Leukotriene D4 | Leukotriene D4 | A measurement of the leukotriene D4 in a biological specimen. | Leukotriene D4 Measurement |
| C103415 | Leukotriene E4 | Leukotriene E4 | A measurement of the leukotriene E4 in a biological specimen. | Leukotriene E4 Measurement |
| C117748 | Lipase | Lipase;Total Lipase | A measurement of the total lipase in a biological specimen. | Lipase Measurement |
| C117840 | Lipase, Gastric | Gastric Triacylglycerol Lipase;LIPF;Lipase, Gastric | A measurement of the gastric triacylglycerol lipase in a biological specimen. | Gastric Lipase Measurement |
| C117842 | Lipase, Lysosomal Acid | Acid Cholesteryl Ester Hydrolase;LAL;LIPA;Lipase, Lysosomal Acid;Lysosomal Lipase | A measurement of the lysosomal acid lipase in a biological specimen. | Lysosomal Acid Lipase Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117841 | Lipase, Pancreatic | Lipase, Pancreatic;PNLIP;Pancreatic Triacylglycerol Lipase | A measurement of the pancreatic triacylglycerol lipase in a biological specimen. | Pancreatic Lipase Measurement |
| C111242 | Lipemic Index | Lipemia;Lipemic Index | A measurement of the abnormally high concentration of lipid in a biological specimen. | Lipemic Index |
| C125947 | Lipoarabinomannan | Lipoarabinomannan | A measurement of the lipoarabinomannan in a biological specimen. | Lipoarabinomannan Measurement |
| C106539 | Lipocalin-2 | Lipocalin-2 | A measurement of lipocalin-2 in a biological specimen. | Lipocalin-2 Measurement |
| C106540 | Lipocalin-2/Creatinine | Lipocalin-2/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lipocalin-2 to creatinine present in a sample. | Lipocalin-2 to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C120638 | Lipoprotein Associated Phospholipase A2 | Lipoprotein Associated Phospholipase A2 | A measurement of the lipoprotein associated phospholipase A2 in a biological specimen. | Lipoprotein Associated Phospholipase A2 Measurement |
| C82022 | Lipoprotein-a | Lipoprotein-a | A measurement of the lipoprotein-a in a biological specimen. | Lipoprotein a Measurement |
| C96683 | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 Antibody | LKM-1;Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 Antibody | A measurement of the liver kidney microsomal type 1 antibody in a biological specimen. | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 Antibody Measurement |
| C100456 | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgA Ab | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgA Ab | A measurement of the liver kidney microsomal type 1 IgA antibodies in a biological specimen. | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C100454 | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgG Ab | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgG Ab | A measurement of the liver kidney microsomal type 1 IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C100455 | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgM Ab | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgM Ab | A measurement of the liver kidney microsomal type 1 IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C119267 | Liver Specific Alkaline Phosphatase | Liver Specific Alkaline Phosphatase | A measurement of the liver specific alkaline phosphatase isoform in a biological specimen. | Liver Specific Alkaline Phosphatase Measurement |
| C116191 | Low Absorption Retic/Reticulocytes | Low Absorption Retic/Reticulocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the low absorption reticulocytes to total reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Low Absorption Reticulocytes to Total Reticulocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C116190 | Low Absorption Reticulocytes | Low Absorption Reticulocytes | A measurement of the low absorption reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Low Absorption Reticulocyte Measurement |
| C102277 | Lupus Anticoagulant Sensitive APTT | APTT-LA;Lupus Anticoagulant Sensitive APTT | A measurement of the length of time that it takes for clotting to occur when a lupus sensitive reagent is added to a plasma specimen. | Lupus Anticoagulant Sensitive APTT Measurement |
| C74790 | Luteinizing Hormone | Luteinizing Hormone | A measurement of the luteinizing hormone in a biological specimen. | Luteinizing Hormone Measurement |
| C102278 | Lymphoblasts | Lymphoblasts | A measurement of the lymphoblasts (immature cells that differentiate to form lymphocytes) in a biological specimen. | Lymphoblast Count |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105444 | Lymphoblasts/Leukocytes | Lymphoblasts/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lymphoblasts to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Lymphoblast to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C51949 | Lymphocytes | Lymphocytes | A measurement of the lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Lymphocyte Count |
| C119289 | Lymphocytes Activated | Lymphocytes Activated | A measurement of the total activated lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Activated Lymphocytes Measurement |
| C64818 | Lymphocytes Atypical | Lymphocytes Atypical | A measurement of the atypical lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Atypical Lymphocyte Count |
| C64819 | Lymphocytes Atypical/Leukocytes | Lymphocytes Atypical/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the atypical lymphocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Atypical Lymphocyte to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C64820 | Lymphocytes/Leukocytes | Lymphocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lymphocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Lymphocyte to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C98751 | Lymphocytes/Total Cells | Lymphocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lymphocytes to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Lymphocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74613 | Lymphoma Cells | Lymphoma Cells | A measurement of the malignant lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Lymphoma Cell Count |
| C74910 | Lymphoma Cells/Lymphocytes | Lymphoma Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the malignant lymphocytes to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Lymphoma Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C81955 | Lymphotactin | Chemokine Ligand 1;Lymphotactin | A measurement of the lymphotactin in a biological specimen. | Lymphotactin Measurement |
| C75354 | Lysergic Acid Diethylamide | Acid;Lysergic Acid Diethylamide | A measurement of the lysergic acid diethylamine (LSD) in a biological specimen. | Lysergide Measurement |
| C122134 | Lysine | Lysine | A measurement of the lysine in a biological specimen. | Lysine Measurement |
| C120640 | Lysozyme | Lysozyme | A measurement of lysozyme in a biological specimen. | Lysozyme Measurement |
| C92241 | M. tuberculosis IFN Gamma Response | M. tuberculosis IFN Gamma Response;Mycobacterium tuberculosis IFN Gamma Response | A measurement of the amount of interferon gamma that is released when Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen is incubated with a biological specimen, usually blood. Increased amounts of interferon gamma suggests a prior or existing M. tuberculosis infection. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis Interferon Gamma Response |
| C111243 | Macroamylase | Macroamylase | A measurement of macroamylase in a biological specimen. | Macroamylase Measurement |
| C64821 | Macrocytes | Macrocytes | A measurement of the macrocytes in a biological specimen. | Macrocyte Count |
| C80191 | Macrophage Colony Stimulating Factor | Macrophage Colony Stimulating Factor | A measurement of the macrophage colony stimulating factor in a biological specimen. | Macrophage Colony Stimulating Factor Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C82023 | Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Alpha | Chemokine Ligand 3;Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Alpha | A measurement of the macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha in a biological specimen. | Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Alpha Measurement |
| C82024 | Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Beta | Chemokine Ligand 4;Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Beta | A measurement of the macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta in a biological specimen. | Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Beta Measurement |
| C81956 | Macrophage-Derived Chemokine | Chemokine Ligand 22;Macrophage-Derived Chemokine | A measurement of the macrophage-derived chemokine in a biological specimen. | Macrophage-Derived Chemokine Measurement |
| C74798 | Macrophages | Macrophages | A measurement of the macrophages in a biological specimen. | Macrophage Count |
| C123460 | Macrophages/Leukocytes | Macrophages/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the macrophages to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Macrophage to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C111244 | Macrophages/Total Cells | Macrophages/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the macrophages to total cells in a biological specimen. | Macrophage to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C64840 | Magnesium | Magnesium | A measurement of the magnesium in a biological specimen. | Magnesium Measurement |
| C79456 | Magnesium/Creatinine | Magnesium/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the magnesium to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Magnesium to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C74660 | Malignant Cells, NOS | Malignant Cells, NOS | A measurement of the malignant cells of all types in a biological specimen. | Malignant Cell Count |
| C74643 | Malignant Cells, NOS/Blood Cells | Malignant Cells, NOS/Blood Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the malignant cells of all types to all blood cells in a biological specimen. | Malignant Cell to Blood Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C111246 | Mast Cells | Mast Cells;Mastocytes | A measurement of the mast cells in a biological specimen. | Mast Cell Count |
| C111247 | Mast Cells/Total Cells | Mast Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the mast cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Mast Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C80192 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 1 | Interstitial Collagenase;Matrix Metalloproteinase 1 | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 1 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 1 Measurement |
| C80193 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 2 | Gelatinase A;Matrix Metalloproteinase 2 | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 2 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 2 Measurement |
| C80194 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 3 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 3;Stromelysin 1 | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 3 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 3 Measurement |
| C80195 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 7 | Matrilysin;Matrix Metalloproteinase 7 | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 7 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 7 Measurement |
| C80196 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 8 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 8;Neutrophil Collagenase | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 8 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 8 Measurement |
| C80197 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 9 | Gelatinase B;Matrix Metalloproteinase 9 | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 9 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 9 Measurement |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74661 | Mature Plasma Cells | Mature Plasma Cells;Plasmacytes | A measurement of the mature plasma cells (plasmacytes) in a biological specimen. | Mature Plasma Cell Count |
| C74911 | Mature Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | Mature Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the mature plasma cells (plasmacytes) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Mature Plasma Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C98869 | Mature Plasma Cells/Total Cells | Mature Plasma Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the mature plasma cells (plasmacytes) to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Plasma Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C127628 | Maturing Erythroid Cells/Total Cells | Maturing Erythroid/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the maturing erythroid cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Maturing Erythroid Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C127629 | Maturing Myeloid Cells/Total Cells | Maturing Myeloid/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the maturing myeloid cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Maturing Myeloid Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74614 | May-Hegglin Anomaly | May-Hegglin Anomaly | A measurement of the May-Hegglin anomaly in a blood sample. This anomaly is characterized by large, misshapen platelets and the presence of Dohle bodies in leukocytes. | May-Hegglin Anomaly Measurement |
| C114215 | MCV Reticulocytes | MCV Reticulocytes;Mean Corpuscular Volume Reticulocytes | A measurement of the mean volume of reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Reticulocyte Mean Corpuscular Volume |
| C96686 | Mean Platelet Component | Mean Platelet Component | A measurement of the mean platelet component (platelet activity) in a blood specimen. | Mean Platelet Component Measurement |
| C114214 | Mean Platelet Dry Mass | Mean Platelet Dry Mass | A measurement of the mean platelet dry mass in a biological specimen. | Mean Platelet Dry Mass |
| C74730 | Mean Platelet Volume | Mean Platelet Volume | A measurement of the average size of the platelets present in a blood sample. | Mean Platelet Volume Measurement |
| C116193 | Medium Absorption Retic/Reticulocytes | Medium Absorption Retic/Reticulocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the medium absorption reticulocytes to total reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Medium Absorption Reticulocytes to Total Reticulocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C116192 | Medium Absorption Reticulocytes | Medium Absorption Reticulocytes | A measurement of the medium absorption reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Medium Absorption Reticulocyte Measurement |
| C98752 | Megakaryoblasts | Megakaryoblasts | A measurement of the megakaryoblasts in a biological specimen. | Megakaryoblast Cell Count |
| C98753 | Megakaryoblasts/Total Cells | Megakaryoblasts/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the megakaryoblasts to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Megakaryoblast to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C96688 | Megakaryocytes | Megakaryocytes | A measurement of the megakaryocytes per unit of a biological specimen. | Megakaryocyte Count |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C98867 | Megakaryocytes/Total Cells | Megakaryocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the megakaryocytes to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Megakaryocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74867 | Melatonin | Melatonin | A measurement of the melatonin hormone in a biological specimen. | Melatonin Measurement |
| C111250 | Meningeal Cells | Meningeal Cells | A measurement of the mengingeal cells in a biological specimen. | Meningeal Cell Count |
| C111251 | Meningeal Cells/Total Cells | Meningeal Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the meningeal cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Meningeal Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74615 | Metamyelocytes | Metamyelocytes | A measurement of the metamyelocytes (small, myelocytic neutrophils with an indented nucleus) in a biological specimen. | Metamyelocyte Count |
| C74645 | Metamyelocytes/Leukocytes | Metamyelocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the metamyelocytes (small, myelocytic neutrophils with an indented nucleus) to all leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Metamyelocyte to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C98754 | Metamyelocytes/Total Cells | Metamyelocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage ) of the metamyelocytes (small, myelocytic neutrophils with an indented nucleus) to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Metamyelocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C116198 | Metanephrine | Metadrenaline;Metanephrine | A measurement of the metanephrine in a biological specimen. | Metanephrine Measurement |
| C128972 | Metarubricyte | Orthochromatophilic Normoblast;Orthochromic Erythroblast;Orthochromic Normoblast | A measurement of the metarubricytes in a biological specimen. | Metarubricyte Count |
| C128971 | Metarubricyte/Total Cells | | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the metarubricytes to total cells in a biological specimen. | Metarubricyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74881 | Methadone | Methadone | A measurement of the methadone present in a biological specimen. | Methadone Measurement |
| C75348 | Methamphetamine | Methamphetamine | A measurement of the methamphetamine drug present in a biological specimen. | Methamphetamine Measurement |
| C74882 | Methaqualone | Methaqualone | A measurement of the methaqualone present in a biological specimen. | Methaqualone Measurement |
| C96689 | Methemoglobin | Methemoglobin | A measurement of the methemoglobin in a biological specimen. | Methemoglobin Measurement |
| C122238 | Methionine | Methionine | A measurement of the methionine in a biological specimen. | Methionine Measurement |
| C96690 | Methylmalonic Acid | Methylmalonic Acid | A measurement of the methylmalonic acid in a biological specimen. | Methylmalonic Acid Measurement |
| C64822 | Microcytes | Microcytes | A measurement of the microcytes in a biological specimen. | Microcyte Count |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117843 | Microfilaria | Microfilaria | Presence of microfilaria stage of filarial nematodes in smears prepared from whole blood or other body fluids. | Microfilaria Measurement |
| C116199 | Mid Cell Fraction | Mid Cell Fraction;Mid Cells | A measurement of the mid cell fraction, including eosinophils, basophils, monocytes and other precursor white blood cells, in a biological specimen. | Mid Cell Fraction Measurement |
| C74771 | Mixed Casts | Mixed Casts | A measurement of the mixed (the cast contains a mixture of cell types) casts present in a biological specimen. | Mixed Cast Count |
| C16790 | Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction | Mixed Leukocyte Reaction;Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction | A measurement of the histocompatibility at the HL-A locus between two populations of lymphocytes taken from two separate individuals. | Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction Test |
| C74631 | Monoblasts | Monoblasts | A measurement of the monoblast cells in a biological specimen. | Monoblast Count |
| C74646 | Monoblasts/Leukocytes | Monoblasts/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monoblasts to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Monoblast to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C92291 | Monoclonal Protein | Monoclonal Immunoglobulin Protein;Monoclonal Protein;Paraprotein | A measurement of homogenous immunoglobulin resulting from the proliferation of a single clone of plasma cells in a biological specimen. | Monoclonal Protein Measurement |
| C117844 | Monoclonal Protein Spike | Monoclonal Protein Spike | A measurement of the monoclonal protein in the region of the electrophoresis field containing a spike (increase) in protein. | Monoclonal Protein Spike Measurement |
| C82025 | Monocyte Chemotactic Protein 1 | Monocyte Chemotactic Protein 1 | A measurement of the monocyte chemotactic protein 1 in a biological specimen. | Monocyte Chemotactic Protein 1 Measurement |
| C64823 | Monocytes | Monocytes | A measurement of the monocytes in a biological specimen. | Monocyte Count |
| C64824 | Monocytes/Leukocytes | Monocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Monocyte to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C106544 | Monocytes/Macrocytes | Monocytes/Macrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monocytes to macrocytes present in a sample. | Monocytes to Macrocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C98872 | Monocytes/Total Cells | Monocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monocytes to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Monocytes to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C111276 | Monocytoid Cells | Monocytoid Cells | A measurement of the monocytoid cells in a biological specimen. | Monocytoid Cell Count |
| C120641 | Monocytoid Cells/Leukocytes | Monocytoid Cells/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monocytoid cells to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Monocytoid Cells to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111277 | Monocytoid Cells/Total Cells | Monocytoid Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monocytoid cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Monocytoid Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74681 | Monosodium Urate Crystals | Monosodium Urate Crystals | A measurement of the monosodium urate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Monosodium Urate Crystal Measurement |
| C74883 | Morphine | Morphine | A measurement of the morphine present in a biological specimen. | Morphine Measurement |
| C79457 | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase | A measurement of the mu form of glutathione S-transferase in a biological specimen. | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase Measurement |
| C79458 | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase/Creatinine | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the mu gamma glutamyl transpeptidase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C74721 | Mucous Threads | Mucous Threads | A measurement of the mucous threads present in a biological specimen. | Mucous Thread Measurement |
| C122136 | Mumps Virus IgG Antibody | Mumps Virus IgG Antibody | A measurement of the mumps virus IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Mumps Virus IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C127630 | Murinoglobulin | Murinoglobulin | A measurement of the murinoglobulin in a biological specimen. | Murinoglobulin Measurement |
| C124346 | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgA Antibody | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgA Antibody | A measurement of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgA antibodies in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C124347 | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgE Antibody | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgE Antibody | A measurement of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgE antibodies in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgE Antibody Measurement |
| C124348 | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgG Antibody | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C92279 | Mycobacterium tuberculosis Nucleic Acid | Mycobacterium tuberculosis Nucleic Acid | A measurement of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis nucleic acid in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis Nucleic Acid Measurement |
| C103418 | Myelin Antibodies | Myelin Antibodies | A measurement of the myelin antibodies in a biological specimen. | Myelin Antibodies Measurement |
| C122135 | Myelin Basic Protein | Myelin Basic Protein | A measurement of the myelin basic protein in a biological specimen. | Myelin Basic Protein Measurement |
| C74632 | Myeloblasts | Myeloblasts | A measurement of the myeloblast cells in a biological specimen. | Myeloblast Count |
| C64825 | Myeloblasts/Leukocytes | Myeloblasts/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the myeloblasts to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Myeloblast to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C98761 | Myeloblasts/Total Cells | Myeloblasts/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the myeloblasts to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Myeloblast to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74662 | Myelocytes | Myelocytes | A measurement of the myelocytes in a biological specimen. | Myelocyte Count |
| C64826 | Myelocytes/Leukocytes | Myelocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the myelocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Myelocyte to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C98868 | Myelocytes/Total Cells | Myelocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the myelocytes to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Myelocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C92242 | Myeloid/Erythroid Ratio | Myeloid/Erythroid Ratio | A relative measurement of myeloid progenitor cells to erythrocyte precursor cells in a biological specimen. | Myeloid to Erythroid Ratio Measurement |
| C80198 | Myeloperoxidase | Myeloperoxidase | A measurement of the myeloperoxidase in a biological specimen. | Myeloperoxidase Measurement |
| C92280 | Myeloperoxidase Antibody | Myeloperoxidase Antibody | A measurement of the myeloperoxidase antibody in a biological specimen. | Myeloperoxidase Antibody Measurement |
| C119290 | Myeloperoxidase Index | Myeloperoxidase Index | The mean peroxidase activity index or staining intensity of the neutrophil population relative to the archetype. | Neutrophil Myeloperoxidase Index |
| C79436 | Myoglobin | Myoglobin | A measurement of myoglobin in a biological specimen. | Myoglobin Measurement |
| C106546 | Myoglobin/Creatinine | Myoglobin/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the myoglobin to creatinine present in a sample. | Myoglobin to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C106547 | Myosin Light Chain 3 | Cardiac myosin light chain 1;Myosin Light Chain 3;Myosin light chain 1, slow-twitch muscle B/ventricular isoform | A measurement of myosin light chain 3 in a biological specimen. | Myosin Light Chain 3 Measurement |
| C79459 | N-Acetyl Glucosamide | N-Acetyl Glucosamide;N-Acetyl Glucosamine | A measurement of N-acetyl glucosamide (sugar derivative) in a biological specimen. | N-Acetyl Glucosamide Measurement |
| C79460 | N-Acetyl Glucosamide/Creatinine | N-Acetyl Glucosamide/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the N-acetyl glucosamide to creatinine in a biological specimen. | N-Acetyl Glucosamide to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C103419 | N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase | Beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase;N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase | A measurement of the N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (enzyme) in a biological specimen. | N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase Measurement |
| C74743 | N-telopeptide | N-telopeptide | A measurement of the N-telopeptide in a biological specimen. | N-Telopeptide Measurement |
| C120645 | N-telopeptide/Creatinine | N-telopeptide/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the N-telopeptide to creatinine in a biological specimen. | N-telopeptide to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C96610 | N-Terminal ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide | N-Terminal ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide;N-terminal pro-Brain Natriuretic Peptide;NT proBNP II | A measurement of the N-terminal proB-type natriuretic peptide in a biological specimen. | N-Terminal ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide Measurement |
| C116203 | Natural Killer Cell Function | Natural Killer Cell Activity;Natural Killer Cell Function | A measurement of the natural killer cell function in a biological specimen. | Natural Killer Cell Activity Measurement |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98762 | Natural Killer Cells | Natural Killer Cells | A measurement of the total natural killer cells in a biological specimen. | Natural Killer Cell Count |
| C92298 | Neisseria gonorrhoeae Screening | Neisseria gonorrhoeae Screening | Examination of a biological specimen to detect the presence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. | Neisseria gonorrhoeae Screening |
| C80199 | Neopterin | Neopterin | A measurement of the neopterin in a biological specimen. | Neopterin Measurement |
| C116205 | Neuron Specific Enolase | Enolase 2;Gamma-enolase;Neuron Specific Enolase | A measurement of the neuron specific enolase in a biological specimen. | Neuron Specific Enolase Measurement |
| C74892 | Neuropeptide Y | Neuropeptide Y | A measurement of the neuropeptide Y in a biological specimen. | Neuropeptide Y Measurement |
| C82026 | Neutrophil Elastase | Neutrophil Elastase | A measurement of the neutrophil elastase in a biological specimen. | Neutrophil Elastase Measurement |
| C82027 | Neutrophil Elastase, Polymorphonuclear | Neutrophil Elastase, Polymorphonuclear | A measurement of the polymorphonuclear neutrophil elastase in a biological specimen. | Polymorphonuclear Neutrophil Elastase Measurement |
| C84822 | Neutrophilic Metamyelocytes | Neutrophilic Metamyelocytes | A measurement of the neutrophilic metamyelocytes in a biological specimen. | Neutrophilic Metamyelocyte Count |
| C84823 | Neutrophilic Myelocytes | Neutrophilic Myelocytes | A measurement of the neutrophilic myelocytes in a biological specimen. | Neutrophilic Myelocyte Count |
| C63321 | Neutrophils | Neutrophils | A measurement of the neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Absolute Neutrophil Count |
| C64830 | Neutrophils Band Form | Neutrophils Band Form | A measurement of the banded neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Neutrophil Band Form Count |
| C120642 | Neutrophils Band Form/ Neutrophils | Neutrophils Band Form/ Neutrophils | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of banded neutrophils to total neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Neutrophils Band Form to Neutrophils Ratio Measurement |
| C64831 | Neutrophils Band Form/Leukocytes | Neutrophils Band Form/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the banded neutrophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Neutrophil Band Form to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C81997 | Neutrophils, Segmented | Neutrophils, Segmented | A measurement of the segmented neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Segmented Neutrophil Count |
| C82045 | Neutrophils, Segmented/Leukocytes | Neutrophils, Segmented/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of segmented neutrophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Segmented Neutrophil to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C120643 | Neutrophils, Segmented/Neutrophils | Neutrophils, Segmented/Neutrophils | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of segmented neutrophils to total neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Segmented Neutrophils to Neutrophils Ratio Measurement |
| C64827 | Neutrophils/Leukocytes | Neutrophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the neutrophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Neutrophil to Leukocyte Ratio |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98763 | Neutrophils/Total Cells | Neutrophils/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the neutrophils to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Neutrophil to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74899 | Niacin | Niacin;Vitamin B3 | A measurement of the niacin in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B3 Measurement |
| C112360 | Nitric Oxide | NO;Nitric Oxide | A measurement of the nitric oxide in a biological specimen. | Nitric Oxide Measurement |
| C64810 | Nitrite | Nitrite | A measurement of the nitrite in a urine specimen. | Nitrite Measurement |
| C116204 | Non-HDL Cholesterol | Non-HDL Cholesterol;Non-High Density Lipoprotein | A measurement of the non-high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Non-High Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Measurement |
| C120644 | Non-HDL Cholesterol/HDL Cholesterol | Non-HDL Cholesterol/HDL Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of non-high density lipoprotein cholesterol to high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Non-HDL Cholesterol to HDL Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C84811 | Non-Phosphorylated Tau Protein | Non-Phosphorylated Tau Protein | A measurement of the non-phosphorylated Tau protein in a biological specimen. | Nonphosphorylated Tau Protein Measurement |
| C100434 | Non-Prostatic Acid Phosphatase | Non-Prostatic Acid Phosphatase | A measurement of the non-prostatic acid phosphatase in a biological specimen. | Non-Prostatic Acid Phosphatase Measurement |
| C74868 | Norepinephrine | Noradrenaline;Norepinephrine | A measurement of the norepinephrine hormone in a biological specimen. | Noradrenaline Measurement |
| C122138 | Normetanephrine | Normetanephrine | A measurement of the normetanephrine in a biological specimen. | Normetanephrine Measurement |
| C98764 | Normoblasts/Total Cells | Normoblasts/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the normoblasts to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Normoblast to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C114213 | Nuclear Swelling | Nuclear Swelling | A measurement of the expansion of the nucleus of the cells in a biological specimen. | Nuclear Swelling Measurement |
| C74705 | Nucleated Erythrocytes | Nucleated Erythrocytes;Nucleated Red Blood Cells | A measurement of the nucleated erythrocytes (large, immature nucleated erythrocytes) in a biological specimen. | Nucleated Red Blood Cell Count |
| C74647 | Nucleated Erythrocytes/Erythrocytes | Nucleated Erythrocytes/Erythrocytes;Nucleated Red Blood Cells/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the nucleated erythrocytes (large, immature nucleated erythrocytes) to all erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Nucleated Red Blood Cell to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C82046 | Nucleated Erythrocytes/Leukocytes | Nucleated Erythrocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of nucleated erythrocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Nucleated Erythrocyte to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74686 | Occult Blood | Occult Blood | A measurement of the blood in body products such as a urine or stool sample, not detectable on gross examination. | Occult Blood Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C122139 | Oligoclonal Bands | Oligoclonal Bands | A measurement of the oligoclonal bands in a biological specimen. | Oligoclonal Bands Measurement |
| C74796 | Opiate | Opiate | A measurement of any opiate class drug present in a biological specimen. | Opiate Measurement |
| C122140 | Ornithine | Ornithine | A measurement of the ornithine in a biological specimen. | Ornithine Measurement |
| C74801 | Osmolality | Osmolality | A measurement of the osmoles of solute per unit of biological specimen. | Osmolality Measurement |
| C74802 | Osmolarity | Osmolarity | A measurement of the osmoles of solute per liter of solution. | Osmolarity Measurement |
| C74744 | Osteocalcin | Osteocalcin | A measurement of the osteocalcin in a biological specimen. | Osteocalcin Measurement |
| C124349 | Osteopontin | Osteopontin | A measurement of the osteopontin in a biological specimen. | Osteopontin Measurement |
| C116206 | Osteoprotegerin | OCIF;Osteoclastogenesis Inhibitory Factor;Osteoprotegerin;TNFRS11B;Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Superfamily Member 11b | A measurement of the osteoprotegerin in a biological specimen. | Osteoprotegerin Measurement |
| C100452 | Ova and Parasite | Ova and Parasite | A measurement of the parasites and ova in a biological specimen. | Ova and Parasite Measurement |
| C92250 | Oxalate | Ethanedioate;Oxalate | A measurement of the oxalate in a biological specimen. | Oxalate Measurement |
| C117983 | Oxalate/Creatinine | Oxalate/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the oxalate to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Oxalate to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C120635 | Oxidized LDL Cholesterol | Oxidized LDL Cholesterol | A measurement of the oxidized low density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Oxidized LDL Cholesterol Measurement |
| C119288 | Oxidized LDL Cholesterol Antibody | Oxidized LDL Cholesterol Antibody | A measurement of the total oxidized low density lipoprotein cholesterol antibody in a biological specimen. | Oxidized LDL Cholesterol Antibody Measurement |
| C74884 | Oxycodone | Oxycodone;Oxycontin | A measurement of the oxycodone present in a biological specimen. | Oxycodone Measurement |
| C96614 | Oxygen Capacity | Oxygen Capacity | A measurement of the maximum amount of oxygen that can be combined chemically with hemoglobin in a volume of blood. | Oxygen Capacity Measurement |
| C111284 | Oxygen Content | Oxygen Content | A measurement of the amount of oxygen content in a biological specimen. | Oxygen Measurement |
| C60832 | Oxygen Saturation | Oxygen Saturation | A measurement of the oxygen-hemoglobin saturation of a volume of blood. | Oxygen Saturation Measurement |
| C96616 | Oxyhemoglobin | Oxyhemoglobin | A measurement of the oxyhemoglobin, oxygen-bound hemoglobin, in a biological specimen. | Oxyhemoglobin Measurement |
| C74869 | Oxytocin | Oxytocin;Oxytoxin | A measurement of the oxytocin hormone in a biological specimen. | Oxytocin Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C127631 | P-Aminohippurate Sodium | P-Aminohippurate Sodium | A measure of the para-aminohippurate sodium in a biological specimen. | Para-Aminohippurate Sodium Measurement |
| C117850 | P-Selectin | GMP-140;P-Selectin | A measurement of total P-selectin in a biological specimen. | P-Selectin Measurement |
| C120651 | P100 Polymyositis-scleroderma Autoag Ab | P100 Polymyositis-scleroderma Autoag Ab | A measurement of the p100 polymyositis-scleroderma overlap syndrome-associated autoantigen antibody in a biological specimen. | P100 Polymyositis-scleroderma Autoantigen Antibody Measurement |
| C102279 | P50 Oxygen | P50 Oxygen | A measurement of the partial pressure of oxygen when hemoglobin is half saturated in a biological specimen. | P50 Oxygen Measurement |
| C82028 | Pancreatic Elastase 1 | Pancreatic Elastase 1 | A measurement of the pancreatic elastase 1 in a biological specimen. | Pancreatic Elastase Measurement |
| C82029 | Pancreatic Elastase 1, Polymorphonuclear | Pancreatic Elastase 1, Polymorphonuclear | A measurement of the polymorphonuclear pancreatic elastase 1 in a biological specimen. | Polymorphonuclear Pancreatic Elastase Measurement |
| C80201 | Pancreatic Polypeptide | Pancreatic Polypeptide | A measurement of the pancreatic polypeptide in a biological specimen. | Pancreatic Polypeptide Measurement |
| C116210 | Panel Reactive Antibody | PRA Score;Panel Reactive Antibody;Percent Panel Reactive Antibody;Percent Reactive Antibody | A measurement of the panel reactive antibody (the reactivity between host immune cells and donor human leukocyte antigen) in a biological specimen. | Panel Reactive Antibody Test |
| C74616 | Pappenheimer Bodies | Pappenheimer Bodies | A measurement of the cells containing Pappenheimer Bodies (violet or blue staining ferritin granules usually found along the periphery of the red blood cells) in a biological specimen. | Pappenheimer Body Count |
| C81964 | Parathyroid Hormone, C-Terminal | Parathyroid Hormone, C-Terminal | A measurement of the C-terminal fragment of parathyroid hormone in a biological specimen. | C-Terminal Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C74784 | Parathyroid Hormone, Fragmented | Parathyroid Hormone, Fragmented | A measurement of the fragmented parathyroid hormone in a biological specimen. | Fragmented Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C74789 | Parathyroid Hormone, Intact | Parathyroid Hormone, Intact | A measurement of the intact parathyroid hormone (consisting of amino acids 1-84 or 7-84) in a biological specimen. | Intact Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C81965 | Parathyroid Hormone, Mid-Molecule | Parathyroid Hormone, Mid-Molecule | A measurement of the mid-molecule fragment of parathyroid hormone in a biological specimen. | Mid-Molecule Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C81966 | Parathyroid Hormone, N-Terminal | Parathyroid Hormone, N-Terminal | A measurement of the N-terminal fragment of parathyroid hormone in a biological specimen. | N-Terminal Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C103451 | Parathyroid Hormone, Whole | Parathyroid Hormone, Whole | A measurement of the whole parathyroid hormone (consisting of amino acids 1-84) in a biological specimen. | Whole Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C117851 | Parathyroid Hormone-related Protein | Parathyroid Hormone-related Peptide;Parathyroid Hormone-related Protein | A measurement of parathyroid hormone-related protein in a biological specimen. | Parathyroid Hormone-related Protein Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116207 | Parietal Cell Antibody | Anti-Parietal Cell Antibody;Parietal Cell Antibody | A measurement of the parietal cell antibody in a biological specimen. | Parietal Cell Antibody Measurement |
| C82625 | Partial Pressure Carbon Dioxide | Partial Pressure Carbon Dioxide | A measurement of the pressure of carbon dioxide in a biological specimen. | Partial Pressure of Carbon Dioxide Measurement |
| C71251 | Partial Pressure Oxygen | Partial Pressure Oxygen | A measurement of the pressure of oxygen in a biological specimen. | Partial Pressure of Oxygen Measurement |
| C96617 | Parvovirus B19 IgG Antibody | Parvovirus B19 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Parvovirus B19 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Parvovirus B19 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96618 | Parvovirus B19 IgM Antibody | Parvovirus B19 IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Parvovirus B19 IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Parvovirus B19 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C74617 | Pelger Huet Anomaly | Pelger Huet Anomaly | A measurement of the Pelger Huet Anomaly (nuclei of neutrophils and eosinophils appear rod-like, spherical or dumbbell shaped) in a biological specimen. | Pelger Huet Anomaly Measurement |
| C81988 | Pemphigoid Antibodies | Pemphigoid Antibodies | A measurement of the pemphigoid antibodies in a biological specimen. | Pemphigoid Antibody Measurement |
| C100122 | Pepsinogen | Pepsinogen | A measurement of the pepsinogen in a biological specimen. | Pepsinogen Measurement |
| C100469 | Pepsinogen A | PGA;Pepsinogen A | A measurement of the pepsinogen A in a biological specimen. | Pepsinogen A Measurement |
| C100470 | Pepsinogen C | PGC;Pepsinogen C | A measurement of the pepsinogen C in a biological specimen. | Pepsinogen C Measurement |
| C100467 | Pepsinogen I | PGI;Pepsinogen I | A measurement of the pepsinogen I in a biological specimen. | Pepsinogen I Measurement |
| C100468 | Pepsinogen II | PGII;Pepsinogen II | A measurement of the pepsinogen II in a biological specimen. | Pepsinogen II Measurement |
| C80202 | Peptide YY | Peptide Tyrosine Tyrosine;Peptide YY | A measurement of the peptide YY in a biological specimen. | Peptide YY Measurement |
| C112395 | Periostin | OSF2;Osteoblast Specific Factor 2;POSTN;Periostin | A measurement of the periostin in a biological specimen. | Periostin Measurement |
| C45997 | pH | pH | The negative logarithm (base 10) of the concentration of hydronium ions, which is used as a measure of the acidity or alkalinity of a fluid. | pH |
| C74694 | Phencyclidine | Phencyclidine;Phenylcyclohexylpiperidine | A measurement of the phencyclidine present in a biological specimen. | Phencyclidine Measurement |
| C75368 | Phenobarbital | Phenobarbital | A measurement of the phenobarbital present in a biological specimen. | Phenobarbital Measurement |
| C74695 | Phenothiazine | Dibenzothiazine;Phenothiazine | A measurement of the phenothiazine present in a biological specimen. | Phenothiazine Measurement |
| C81280 | Phenylalanine | Phenylalanine | A measurement of the phenylalanine in a biological specimen. | Phenylalanine Measurement |

| C67154 | LBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C64857 | Phosphate | Inorganic Phosphate;Phosphate;Phosphorus | A measurement of the phosphate in a biological specimen. | Phosphate Measurement |
| C106553 | Phosphate Clearance | Phosphate Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of phosphate by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Phosphate Clearance Measurement |
| C79461 | Phosphate/Creatinine | Phosphate/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the phosphate to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Phosphate to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C122143 | Phosphatidylserine IgA Antibody | Phosphatidylserine IgA Antibody | A measurement of the phosphatidylserine IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Phosphatidylserine Antibody IgA Measurement |
| C122144 | Phosphatidylserine IgG Antibody | Phosphatidylserine IgG Antibody | A measurement of the phosphatidylserine IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Phosphatidylserine Antibody IgG Measurement |
| C122145 | Phosphatidylserine IgM Antibody | Phosphatidylserine IgM Antibody | A measurement of the phosphatidylserine IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Phosphatidylserine Antibody IgM Measurement |
| C96623 | Phospholipid | Phospholipid | A measurement of the phospholipids in a biological specimen. | Phospholipid Measurement |
| C117845 | Phosphorus Excretion Rate | Phosphorus Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of phosphorus being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Phosphorus Urine Excretion Rate |
| C84812 | Phosphorylated Tau Protein | Phosphorylated Tau Protein | A measurement of the phosphorylated Tau protein in a biological specimen. | Phosphorylated Tau Protein Measurement |
| C119279 | Pi-GST Excretion Rate | Pi-GST Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of Pi Glutathione-S-Transferase being excreted in urine over a defined period of time (e.g. one hour). | Pi-GST Excretion Rate |
| C74618 | Plasmacytoid Lymphocytes | Plasmacytoid Lymphocytes;Plymphocytes | A measurement of the plasmacytoid lymphocytes (lymphocytes with peripherally clumped chromatin and often deep blue cytoplasm, and that appear similar to plasma cells) in a biological specimen. | Plasmacytoid Lymphocyte Count |
| C74648 | Plasmacytoid Lymphocytes/Lymphocytes | Plasmacytoid Lymphocytes/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the plasmacytoid lymphocytes (lymphocytes with peripherally clumped chromatin and often deep blue cytoplasm, and that appear similar to plasma cells) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Plasmacytoid Lymphocyte to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C127633 | Plasminogen | Plasminogen | A measurement of the plasminogen (antigen) in a biological specimen. | Plasminogen Measurement |
| C82030 | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 | A measurement of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in a biological specimen. | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C81989 | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 AG | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 AG | A measurement of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 antigen in a biological specimen. | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 Antigen Measurement |
| C100453 | Plasmodium | Malaria;Plasmodium | Examination of a biological specimen to detect the presence of any protozoan belonging to the Plasmodium genus. | Plasmodium Measurement |
| C111292 | Platelet Activating Factor | Platelet Activating Factor | A measurement of the platelet activating factor in a biological specimen. | Platelet Activating Factor Measurement |
| C103427 | Platelet Aggregation | Platelet Aggregation;Platelet Function | A measurement of the association of platelets to one another via adhesion molecules in a biological sample. | Platelet Aggregation Measurement |
| C111293 | Platelet Aggregation Amplitude | Platelet Aggregation Amplitude | A measurement of the magnitude of the platelet aggregation in a biological specimen. | Platelet Aggregation Amplitude Measurement |
| C114210 | Platelet Aggregation Curve Type | Platelet Aggregation Curve Type | The classification of the curve pattern that is formed as a result of platelet aggregation. | Platelet Aggregometry Curve Type |
| C114211 | Platelet Aggregation Mean Amplitude | Platelet Aggregation Mean Amplitude | An average of the measurements of the magnitude of the platelet aggregation in a biological specimen. | Platelet Aggregometry Mean Amplitude |
| C114212 | Platelet Aggregation Mean Curve Type | Platelet Aggregation Mean Curve Type | The classification of the curve pattern that is formed as the average result of the platelet aggregation curve measurements. | Platelet Aggregometry Mean Curve Type |
| C96624 | Platelet Clumps | PLT Clumps;Platelet Clumps | A measurement of the platelet clumps in a biological specimen. | Platelet Clumps Count |
| C111294 | Platelet Component Distribution Width | Platelet Component Distribution Width | A measurement of a marker of platelet shape change in a biological specimen. | Platelet Component Distribution Width Measurement |
| C116208 | Platelet Derived Growth Factor IsoformAB | PDGF Isoform AB;Platelet Derived Growth Factor IsoformAB;Platelet Derived Growth Factor-AB Isoform | A measurement of the platelet derived growth factor isoform AB in a biological specimen. | Platelet Derived Growth Factor Isoform AB Measurement |
| C81962 | Platelet Distribution Width | Platelet Distribution Width | A measurement of the range of platelet sizes in a biological specimen. | Platelet Distribution Width |
| C111295 | Platelet Function Closure Time | PFCT;Platelet Function Closure Time | A measurement of the platelet function closure time in a biological specimen. | Platelet Function Closure Time Measurement |
| C100424 | Platelet Hematocrit | Platelet Hematocrit;Thrombocytocrit | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the proportion of the volume of blood taken up by platelets. | Platelet Hematocrit Measurement |
| C111296 | Platelet Morphology | Platelet Morphology | An examination or assessment of the form and structure of platelets. | Platelet Morphology Measurement |
| C116209 | Platelet Satellitism | Platelet Satellitism | An examination or assessment of the platelet satellitism (platelet rosetting around cells) in a biological specimen. | Platelet Satellitism Assessment |
| C51951 | Platelets | Platelets | A measurement of the platelets (non-nucleated thrombocytes) in a biological specimen. | Platelet Count |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C79602 | Poikilocytes | Poikilocytes | A measurement of the odd-shaped erythrocytes in a whole blood specimen. | Poikilocyte Measurement |
| C74649 | Poikilocytes/Erythrocytes | Poikilocytes/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the poikilocytes, or irregularly shaped erythrocytes, to all erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Poikilocyte to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C64803 | Polychromasia | Polychromasia | A measurement of the blue-staining characteristic of newly generated erythrocytes. | Polychromasia |
| C120648 | Porphyrin | Porphyrin | A measurement of the total porphyrin in a biological specimen. | Porphyrin Measurement |
| C64853 | Potassium | Potassium | A measurement of the potassium in a biological specimen. | Potassium Measurement |
| C106560 | Potassium Clearance | Potassium Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of potassium by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Potassium Clearance Measurement |
| C117839 | Potassium Excretion Rate | Potassium Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of potassium being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Potassium Urine Excretion Rate |
| C79462 | Potassium/Creatinine | Potassium/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the potassium to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Potassium to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C119293 | PP Arterial O2/Fraction Inspired O2 | PAO2/FIO2;PP Arterial O2/Fraction Inspired O2 | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the force per unit area (pressure) of oxygen dissolved in arterial blood to the percentage oxygen of an inhaled mixture of gasses. | Partial Pressure Arterial Oxygen to Fraction Inspired Oxygen Ratio Measurement |
| C100435 | Prealbumin | Prealbumin;Thyroxine-binding Prealbumin;Transthyretin | A measurement of the prealbumin in a biological specimen. | Prealbumin Measurement |
| C74619 | Precursor Plasma Cells | Plasmablast;Precursor Plasma Cells | A measurement of the precursor (blast stage) plasma cells (antibody secreting cells derived from B cells via antigen stimulation) in a biological specimen. | Precursor Plasma Cell Count |
| C74650 | Precursor Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | Precursor Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the precursor (blast stage) plasma cells (antibody secreting cells derived from B cells via antigen stimulation) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Precursor Plasma Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C82031 | Pregnancy-Associated Plasma Protein-A | Pregnancy-Associated Plasma Protein-A | A measurement of the pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A in a biological specimen. | Pregnancy-Associated Plasma Protein-A Measurement |
| C82032 | ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide | Pro-Brain Natriuretic Peptide;ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide;proBNP | A measurement of the proB-type natriuretic peptide in a biological specimen. | ProB-Type Natriuretic Peptide Measurement |
| C103430 | Procalcitonin | Procalcitonin | A measurement of the procalcitonin in a biological specimen. | Procalcitonin Measurement |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96625 | Procollagen 1 N-Terminal Propeptide | Amino-terminal propeptide of type 1 procollagen;P1NP Aminoterm Type 1;Procollagen 1 N-Terminal Propeptide | A measurement of the procollagen 1 N-terminal propeptide in a biological specimen. | Procollagen 1 N-Terminal Propeptide Measurement |
| C128973 | Procollagen 3 N-Terminal Propeptide | | A measurement of the procollagen 3 N-terminal propeptide in a biological specimen. | Procollagen 3 N-Terminal Propeptide Measurement |
| C82033 | Procollagen Type I Carboxy Term Peptide | Procollagen Type I Carboxy Term Peptide | A measurement of the procollagen-1 carboxy-terminal peptide in a biological specimen. | Procollagen Type I Carboxy Terminal Peptide Measurement |
| C100446 | Proerythroblast | Proerythroblast;Pronormoblast;Rubriblast | A measurement of the proerythroblasts in a biological specimen. | Proerythroblast Measurement |
| C74791 | Progesterone | Progesterone | A measurement of the progesterone hormone in a biological specimen. | Progesterone Measurement |
| C117846 | Progesterone Receptor | NR3C3;PR;Progesterone Receptor | A measurement of the progesterone receptor protein in a biological specimen. | Progesterone Receptor Measurement |
| C81967 | Proinsulin | Proinsulin | A measurement of the proinsulin in a biological specimen. | Proinsulin Measurement |
| C111299 | Proinsulin/Insulin Ratio | Proinsulin/Insulin Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the proinsulin to insulin in a biological specimen. | Proinsulin to Insulin Ratio Measurement |
| C74870 | Prolactin | Prolactin | A measurement of the prolactin hormone in a biological specimen. | Prolactin Measurement |
| C120646 | Proliferating Cell Nuclear Antigen | Cyclin;Proliferating Cell Nuclear Antigen | A measurement of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen in a biological specimen. | Proliferating Cell Nuclear Antigen Measurement |
| C127632 | Proliferating Erythroid Cells/Total Cells | Proliferating Erythroid/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the proliferating erythroid cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Proliferating Erythroid Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C127634 | Proliferating Myeloid Cells/Total Cells | Proliferating Myeloid Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the proliferating myeloid cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Proliferating Myeloid Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C122141 | Proline | Proline | A measurement of the proline in a biological specimen. | Proline Measurement |
| C74620 | Prolymphocytes | Prolymphocytes | A measurement of the prolymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Prolymphocyte Count |
| C64829 | Prolymphocytes/Leukocytes | Prolymphocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of prolymphocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Prolymphocyte to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C74651 | Prolymphocytes/Lymphocytes | Prolymphocytes/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the prolymphocytes to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Prolymphocyte to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74621 | Promonocytes | Promonocytes | A measurement of the promonocytes in a biological specimen. | Promonocyte Count |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74652 | Promonocytes/Leukocytes | Promonocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the promonocytes to all leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Promonocyte to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C117847 | Promyeloblasts | Promyeloblasts | A measurement of the promyeloblasts in a biological specimen. | Promyeloblasts Measurement |
| C74622 | Promyelocytes | Promyelocytes | A measurement of the promyelocytes (immature myelocytes) in a biological specimen. | Promyelocyte Count |
| C74653 | Promyelocytes/Leukocytes | Promyelocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the promyelocytes (immature myelocytes) to all leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Promyelocyte to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C98773 | Promyelocytes/Total Cells | Promyelocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the promyelocytes (immature myelocytes) to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Promyelocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C98870 | Pronormoblasts/Total Cells | Proerythroblast/Total Cells;Pronormoblasts/Total Cells;Rubriblast/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the pronormoblasts to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Pronormoblast to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74885 | Propoxyphene | Propoxyphene | A measurement of the propoxyphene present in a biological specimen. | Propoxyphene Measurement |
| C120647 | Proprotein Convertase Subtilisin/Kexin 9 | Proprotein Convertase Subtilisin/Kexin 9 | A measurement of the proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9 in a biological specimen. | Proprotein Convertase Subtilisin/Kexin Type 9 Measurement |
| C128976 | Prorubricyte | Basophilic Erythroblast;Basophilic Normoblast | A measurement of the prorubricytes in a biological specimen. | Prorubricyte Count |
| C128977 | Prorubricyte/Total Cells | | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the prorubricytes to total cells in a biological specimen. | Prorubricyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C103343 | Prostaglandin | Prostaglandin | A measurement of the total prostaglandin in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin Measurement |
| C103431 | Prostaglandin D2 | Prostaglandin D2 | A measurement of the prostaglandin D2 in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin D2 Measurement |
| C103432 | Prostaglandin D2 Synthase | Prostaglandin D2 Synthase | A measurement of the prostaglandin D2 synthase in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin D2 Synthase Measurement |
| C103433 | Prostaglandin E Synthase | Prostaglandin E Synthase | A measurement of the prostaglandin E synthase in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin E Synthase Measurement |
| C103434 | Prostaglandin E1 | Prostaglandin E1 | A measurement of the prostaglandin E1 in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin E1 Measurement |
| C103435 | Prostaglandin E2 | Prostaglandin E2 | A measurement of the prostaglandin E2 in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin E2 Measurement |
| C103436 | Prostaglandin F1 Alpha | Prostaglandin F1 Alpha | A measurement of the prostaglandin F1 alpha in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin F1 Alpha Measurement |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103437 | Prostaglandin F2 Alpha | Prostaglandin F2 Alpha | A measurement of the prostaglandin F2 alpha in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin F2 Alpha Measurement |
| C17634 | Prostate Specific Antigen | Prostate Specific Antigen | A measurement of the prostate specific antigen in a biological specimen. | Prostate Specific Antigen Measurement |
| C80204 | Prostatic Acid Phosphatase | Prostatic Acid Phosphatase | A measurement of the prostatic acid phosphatase in a biological specimen. | Prostatic Acid Phosphatase Measurement |
| C64858 | Protein | Protein | A measurement of the total protein in a biological specimen. | Total Protein Measurement |
| C117848 | Protein Excretion Rate | Protein Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of total protein being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Total Protein Urine Excretion Rate |
| C100436 | Protein S | Protein S | A measurement of the total protein S in a biological specimen. | Protein S Measurement |
| C122142 | Protein S, Free | Protein S, Free | A measurement of the unbound protein S in a biological specimen. | Free Protein S Measurement |
| C79463 | Protein/Creatinine | Protein/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the total protein to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Protein to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C92240 | Protein/Osmolality | Protein/Osmolality;Protein/Osmolality Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of total proteins to the osmolality of a biological specimen. | Protein to Osmolality Ratio Measurement |
| C120649 | Proteinase 3 Antibody | Proteinase 3 Antibody | A measurement of the proteinase 3 antibody in a biological specimen. | Proteinase 3 Antibody Measurement |
| C98774 | Prothrombin Activity | Factor II Activity;Prothrombin Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of prothrombin in a biological specimen. | Prothrombin Activity Measurement |
| C82034 | Prothrombin Fragments 1 + 2 | Prothrombin Fragments 1 + 2 | A measurement of the prothrombin fragments 1 and 2 in a biological specimen. | Prothrombin Fragments 1 and 2 Measurement |
| C64805 | Prothrombin Intl. Normalized Ratio | Prothrombin Intl. Normalized Ratio | A ratio that represents the prothrombin time for a plasma specimen, divided by the result for a control plasma specimen, further standardized for the International Sensitivity Index of the tissue factor (thromboplastin) used in the test. | International Normalized Ratio of Prothrombin Time |
| C62656 | Prothrombin Time | Prothrombin Time | A blood clotting measurement that evaluates the extrinsic pathway of coagulation. | Prothrombin Time |
| C117849 | Protozoa | Protozoa | Examination of a biological specimen to detect the presence of protozoa in a biological specimen. | Protozoa Measurement |
| C74696 | Pseudoephedrine | Pseudoephedrine | A measurement of the pseudoephedrine present in a biological specimen. | Pseudoephedrine Measurement |
| C80211 | Pyridinoline | Pyridinoline | A measurement of the pyridinoline in a biological specimen. | Pyridinoline Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C74716 | Rapid Plasma Reagin | Rapid Plasma Reagin | A measurement of the antibodies produced by cellular damage caused by Treponema pallidum (syphilis) in a biological specimen. | Rapid Plasma Reagin Measurement |
| C74772 | RBC Casts | RBC Casts | A measurement of the red blood cell casts present in a biological specimen. | Red Blood Cell Cast Measurement |
| C74629 | Reactive Lymphocytes | Reactive Lymphocytes | A measurement of the reactive lymphocytes (lymphocytes which have become large due to an antigen reaction) in a biological specimen. | Reactive Lymphocyte Count Measurement |
| C74654 | Reactive Lymphocytes/Lymphocytes | Reactive Lymphocytes/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the reactive lymphocytes (lymphocytes which have become large due to an antigen reaction) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Reactive Lymphocyte to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C122146 | Reactive Oxygen Metabolite | Reactive Oxygen Metabolite | A measurement of the reactive oxygen metabolite in a biological specimen. | Reactive Oxygen Metabolite Measurement |
| C117852 | Receptor Activator Nuclear KappaB Ligand | Receptor Activator Nuclear KappaB Ligand;Receptor Activator of Nuclear Kappa-B Ligand | A measurement of the receptor activator of nuclear kappa-B ligand in a biological specimen. | Receptor Activator Nuclear KappaB Ligand Measurement |
| C81957 | Reg upon Act Normal T-cell Exprd Secrtd | Chemokine Ligand 5;Reg upon Act Normal T-cell Exprd Secrtd | A measurement of the RANTES (regulated on activation, normally, T-cell expressed, and secreted) chemokine in a biological specimen. | Reg upon Act Normal T-cell Exprd Secrtd Measurement |
| C120656 | Remnant Lipoprotein | Remnant Lipoprotein | A measurement of the remnant lipoproteins in a biological specimen. | Remnant Lipoprotein Measurement |
| C74893 | Renin | Active Renin;Angiotensinogenase;Direct Renin;Renin | A measurement of the renin in a biological specimen. | Renin Measurement |
| C111305 | Renin Activity | PRA;Plasma Renin Activity;Renin Activity;URA;Urinary Renin Activity | A measurement of the renin activity in a biological specimen. | Renin Activity Measurement |
| C96628 | Reptilase Time | Reptilase Time | A measurement of the time it takes a plasma sample to clot after adding the active enzyme reptilase. | Reptilase Time Measurement |
| C80205 | Resistin | Resistin | A measurement of the resistin in a biological specimen. | Resistin Measurement |
| C98776 | Ret. Corpuscular Hemoglobin Content | CHr;Ret. Corpuscular Hemoglobin Content;Reticulocyte Hemoglobin | A measurement of the total amount of hemoglobin in the reticulocyte population. | Reticulocyte Hemoglobin Measurement |
| C117855 | Ret. Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin | CHCMr;Ret. Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin | A measurement of the mean amount of hemoglobin per reticulocyte in a biological specimen. | Reticulocyte Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin Measurement |
| C114218 | Reticulocyte Distribution Width | Reticulocyte Distribution Width | A measurement of the range of reticulocyte sizes in a biological specimen. | Reticulocyte Distribution Width |
| C51947 | Reticulocytes | Reticulocytes | A measurement of the reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Reticulocyte Count |
| C64828 | Reticulocytes/Erythrocytes | Reticulocytes/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of reticulocytes to erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Reticulocyte to Erythrocyte Ratio |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100437 | Retinol Binding Protein | Retinol Binding Protein | A measurement of the total retinol binding protein in a biological specimen. | Retinol Binding Protein Measurement |
| C92948 | Rh Factor | Rh Factor | A measurement of non-specified Rhesus factor antigen(s) in a biological specimen. | Rh Factor Measurement |
| C125948 | RhD Factor | RhD Factor | A measurement of the Rhesus factor D antigen in a biological specimen. | RhD Factor Measurement |
| C74717 | Rheumatoid Factor | Rheumatoid Factor | A measurement of the rheumatoid factor antibody in a biological specimen. | Rheumatoid Factor Measurement |
| C120652 | Rheumatoid Factor IgA Antibody | Rheumatoid Factor IgA Antibody | A measurement of the rheumatoid factor IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Rheumatoid Factor Antibody IgA Measurement |
| C120653 | Rheumatoid Factor IgG Antibody | Rheumatoid Factor IgG Antibody | A measurement of the rheumatoid factor IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Rheumatoid Factor Antibody IgG Measurement |
| C120654 | Rheumatoid Factor IgM Antibody | Rheumatoid Factor IgM Antibody | A measurement of the rheumatoid factor IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Rheumatoid Factor Antibody IgM Measurement |
| C74898 | Riboflavin | Riboflavin;Vitamin B2 | A measurement of the riboflavin in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B2 Measurement |
| C100457 | Ribonucleoprotein Antibody | RNP Antibody;Ribonucleoprotein Antibody | A measurement of the ribonucleoprotein antibody in a biological specimen. | Ribonucleoprotein Antibody Measurement |
| C120658 | Ribonucleoprotein Smith Complex Antibody | Ribonucleoprotein Smith Complex Antibody | A measurement of the ribonucleoprotein Smith complex antibody in a biological specimen. | Ribonucleoprotein Smith Complex Antibody Measurement |
| C120657 | Ribonucleoprotein-70 Antibody | Ribonucleoprotein-70 Antibody;snRNP70 Antibody | A measurement of the small nuclear ribonucleoprotein 70 antibody in a biological specimen. | Ribonucleoprotein-70 Antibody Measurement |
| C120659 | Ribosomal P Protein Antibody | Ribosomal P Protein Antibody | A measurement of the total ribosomal P protein antibody in a biological specimen. | Ribosomal P Protein Antibody Measurement |
| C100419 | Ringed Sideroblasts | Ringed Sideroblasts | A measurement of the ringed sideroblasts (abnormal nucleated erythroblasts with a large number of iron deposits in the perinuclear mitochondria, forming a ring around the nucleus) in a biological specimen. | Ring Sideroblast Measurement |
| C120655 | RLP Cholesterol | RLP Cholesterol | A measurement of the cholesterol remnant-like particles in a biological specimen. | Remnant-like Particle Cholesterol Measurement |
| C122147 | RNA Polymerase III IgG Antibody | RNA Polymerase III IgG Antibody | A measurement of the RNA polymerase III IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | RNA Polymerase III IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C74624 | Rouleaux Formation | Rouleaux Formation | A measurement of the number of stacking red blood cells within a biological specimen. | Rouleaux Formation Count |
| C74698 | Round Epithelial Cells | Round Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the round epithelial cells present in a biological specimen. | Round Epithelial Cell Count |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C103440 | Rubella IgG Antibody | Rubella IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Rubella IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Rubella IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C112412 | Rubeola IgG Antibody | Measles IgG Antibody;Rubeola IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Measles (Rubeola) virus IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Rubeola IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C112413 | Rubeola IgM Antibody | Measles IgM Antibody;Rubeola IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Measles (Rubeola) virus IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Rubeola IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C128978 | Rubricyte | Polychromatophilic Erythroblast;Polychromatophilic Normoblast | A measurement of the rubricytes in a biological specimen. | Rubricyte Count |
| C129006 | Rubricyte/Total Cells | | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the rubricytes to total cells in a biological specimen. | Rubricyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C127635 | S100 Calcium-Binding Protein B | S100 Calcium-Binding Protein B | A measure of the S100 calcium-binding protein B in a biological specimen. | S100 Calcium-Binding Protein B Measurement |
| C74706 | Schistocytes | Schistocytes | A measurement of the schistocytes (fragmented red blood cells) in a biological specimen. | Schistocyte Count |
| C100458 | Scl-70 Antibody | Scl-70 Antibody;Scleroderma-70 Antibody | A measurement of the total Scl-70 antibody in a biological specimen. | Scl-70 Antibody Measurement |
| C122148 | Scl-70 IgG Antibody | Scl-70 IgG Antibody;Scleroderma-70 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Scl-70 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Scl-70 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C117857 | Sclerostin | Sclerostin | A measurement of the sclerostin in a biological specimen. | Sclerostin Measurement |
| C74871 | Secretin | Secretin | A measurement of the secretin hormone in a biological specimen. | Secretin Measurement |
| C105744 | Sediment Examination | Microscopic Sediment Analysis;Sediment Analysis;Sediment Examination | An observation, assessment or examination of the sediment in a biological specimen. | Sediment Analysis |
| C122149 | Serine | Serine | A measurement of the serine in a biological specimen. | Serine Measurement |
| C74872 | Serotonin | Serotonin | A measurement of the serotonin hormone in a biological specimen. | Serotonin Measurement |
| C74745 | Sex Hormone Binding Globulin | Sex Hormone Binding Globulin;Sex Hormone Binding Protein | A measurement of the sex hormone binding (globulin) protein in a biological specimen. | Sex Hormone Binding Protein Measurement |
| C74625 | Sezary Cells | Sezary Cells | A measurement of the Sezary cells (atypical lymphocytes with cerebriform nuclei) in a biological specimen. | Sezary Cell Count |
| C74655 | Sezary Cells/Lymphocytes | Sezary Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage of the Sezary cells (atypical lymphocytes with cerebriform nuclei) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Sezary Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C114223 | Sialyl SSEA-1 Antigen | SLeX;Sialyl Lewis X Antigen;Sialyl Lex;Sialyl SSEA-1 Antigen;Sialyl-CD15 | A measurement of the sialyl stage-specific embryonic antigen-1 in a biological specimen. | Sialyl SSEA-1 Antigen Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C74626 | Sickle Cells | Sickle Cells | A measurement of the sickle cells (sickle shaped red blood cells) in a biological specimen. | Sickle Cell Count |
| C74656 | Sickle Cells/Erythrocytes | Sickle Cells/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the sickle cells (sickle shaped red blood cells) to all erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Sickle Cell to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C100418 | Sideroblast | Sideroblast | A measurement of the sideroblasts (nucleated erythroblasts with iron granules in the cytoplasm) in a biological specimen. | Sideroblast Measurement |
| C92236 | Sjogrens SS-A Antibody | Ro Antibody;Sjogrens SS-A Antibody | A measurement of the Sjogrens SS-A antibody in a biological specimen. | Sjogren's SS-A Antibody Measurement |
| C120661 | Sjogrens SS-A52 Antibody | Sjogrens SS-A52 Antibody | A measurement of the Sjogrens SS-A52 antibody in a biological specimen. | Sjogrens SS-A52 Antibody Measurement |
| C120662 | Sjogrens SS-A60 Antibody | Sjogrens SS-A60 Antibody | A measurement of the Sjogrens SS-A60 antibody in a biological specimen. | Sjogrens SS-A60 Antibody Measurement |
| C92237 | Sjogrens SS-B Antibody | La Antibody;Sjogrens SS-B Antibody | A measurement of the Sjogrens SS-B antibody in a biological specimen. | Sjogren's SS-B Antibody Measurement |
| C92281 | Smith Antibody | Smith Antibody | A measurement of the Smith antibody in a biological specimen. | Smith Antibody Measurement |
| C111317 | Smooth Muscle Antibody | Actin Antibody;Anti-Smooth Muscle Antibody;Smooth Muscle Antibody | A measurement of the total smooth muscle antibody in a biological specimen. | Smooth Muscle Antibody Measurement |
| C122151 | Smooth Muscle IgG Antibody | Smooth Muscle IgG Antibody | A measurement of the smooth muscle IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Smooth Muscle IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C74627 | Smudge Cells | Basket Cells;Gumprecht Shadow Cells;Shadow Cells;Smudge Cells | A measurement of the smudge cells (the nuclear remnant of a ruptured white blood cell) in a biological specimen. | Smudge Cell Count |
| C119294 | Smudge Cells/Leukocytes | Basket Cells/Leukocytes;Gumprecht Shadow Cells/Leukocytes;Shadow Cells/Leukocytes;Smudge Cells/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of smudge cells to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Smudge Cells to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C64809 | Sodium | Sodium | A measurement of the sodium in a biological specimen. | Sodium Measurement |
| C106568 | Sodium Clearance | Sodium Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of sodium by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Sodium Clearance Measurement |
| C117856 | Sodium Excretion Rate | Sodium Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of sodium being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Sodium Urine Excretion Rate |
| C79464 | Sodium/Creatinine | Sodium/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the sodium to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Sodium to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C122137 | Sodium/Potassium | Sodium/Potassium | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the sodium to potassium in a biological specimen. | Sodium to Potassium Ratio Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C119273 | Soluble E-Selectin | Soluble E-Selectin;sE-selectin | A measurement of the soluble E-Selectin activity in a biological specimen. | Soluble E-Selectin Measurement |
| C117835 | Soluble Immunoglobulin | Soluble Immunoglobulin | A measurement of the soluble total immunoglobulin in a biological specimen. | Soluble Immunoglobulin Measurement |
| C102280 | Soluble Interleukin 2 Receptor Activity | Soluble Interleukin 2 Receptor Activity | A measurement of the soluble interleukin 2 receptor activity in a biological specimen. | Soluble Interleukin 2 Receptor Activity Measurement |
| C117837 | Soluble Interleukin 6 Receptor | Soluble Interleukin 6 Receptor | A measurement of the soluble interleukin 6 receptor in a biological specimen. | Soluble Interleukin 6 Receptor Measurement |
| C117836 | Soluble Interleukin-1 Receptor Type I | Soluble Interleukin-1 Receptor Type I | A measurement of the soluble interleukin-1 receptor type I in a biological specimen. | Soluble Interleukin-1 Receptor Type I Measurement |
| C122150 | Soluble Liver Antigen IgG Antibody | Soluble Liver Antigen IgG Antibody | A measurement of the soluble liver antigen IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Soluble Liver Antigen IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C120650 | Soluble P-Selectin | Soluble P-Selectin | A measurement of the soluble P-selectin in a biological specimen. | Soluble P-Selectin Measurement |
| C117863 | Soluble TNF Receptor Type I | Soluble TNF Receptor Type I | A measurement of the soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor type I in a biological specimen. | Soluble Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Type I Measurement |
| C117864 | Soluble TNF Receptor Type II | Soluble TNF Receptor Type II | A measurement of the soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor type II in a biological specimen. | Soluble Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Type II Measurement |
| C100438 | Soluble Transferrin Receptor | Soluble Transferrin Receptor | A measurement of the soluble transferrin receptor in a biological specimen. | Soluble Transferrin Receptor Measurement |
| C117749 | Soluble Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor | Soluble Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor | A measurement of the total soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor in a biological specimen. | Soluble Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Measurement |
| C92533 | Soluble Vasc Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 | Soluble Vasc Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 | A measurement of the soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 in a biological specimen. | Soluble Vascular Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 |
| C80360 | Somatotrophin | Growth Hormone;Somatotrophin | A measurement of the somatotrophin (growth) hormone in a biological specimen. | Somatotrophin Measurement |
| C79465 | Sorbitol Dehydrogenase | Sorbitol Dehydrogenase | A measurement of the sorbitol dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | Sorbitol Dehydrogenase Measurement |
| C64832 | Specific Gravity | Specific Gravity | A ratio of the density of a fluid to the density of water. | Specific Gravity |
| C25377 | Specimen Appearance | Specimen Appearance | The outward or visible aspect of a specimen. | Appearance |
| C106569 | Specimen Weight | Specimen Weight | A measurement of the weight of a biological specimen. | Specimen Weight Measurement |
| C102281 | Sperm Motility | Sperm Motility | A measurement of the sperm capable of forward, progressive movement in a semen specimen. | Sperm Motility Measurement |
| C74663 | Spermatozoa | Spermatozoa | A measurement of the spermatozoa cells present in a biological specimen. | Spermatozoa Cell Count |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C74707 | Spherocytes | Spherocytes | A measurement of the spherocytes (small, sphere-shaped red blood cells) in a biological specimen. | Spherocyte Count |
| C120660 | Squamous Cell Carcinoma Antigen | Squamous Cell Carcinoma Antigen | A measurement of the squamous cell carcinoma antigen in a biological specimen. | Squamous Cell Carcinoma Antigen Measurement |
| C74773 | Squamous Epithelial Cells | Squamous Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the squamous epithelial cells present in a biological specimen. | Squamous Epithelial Cell Count |
| C74774 | Squamous Transitional Epithelial Cells | Epithelial Cells;Squamous Transitional Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the squamous transitional epithelial cells present in a biological specimen. | Squamous Transitional Epithelial Cell Count |
| C81951 | Starch Crystals | Starch Crystals | A measurement of the starch crystals in a biological specimen. | Starch Crystal Measurement |
| C82035 | Stem Cell Factor | KIT Ligand;Stem Cell Factor | A measurement of the stem cell factor in a biological specimen. | Stem Cell Factor Measurement |
| C74708 | Stomatocytes | Stomatocytes | A measurement of the stomatocytes (red blood cells with an oval or rectangular area of central pallor, producing the appearance of a cell mouth) in a biological specimen. | Stomatocyte Count |
| C122152 | Streptococcus pneumoniae Antigen | Streptococcus pneumoniae Antigen | A measurement of the Streptococcus pneumoniae antigen in a biological specimen. | Streptococcus pneumoniae Antigen Measurement |
| C92282 | Streptolysin O Antibody | Antistreptolysin O;Streptolysin O Antibody | A measurement of Streptolysin O Antibody in a biological specimen. | Streptolysin O Antibody Measurement |
| C117858 | Strongyloides IgG Antibody | Strongyloides IgG Antibody | A measurement of strongyloides IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Strongyloides IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C74755 | Sulfa Crystals | Sulfa Crystals | A measurement of the sulfa crystals present in a biological specimen. | Sulfa Crystal Measurement |
| C122153 | Sulfate | Sulfate;Sulphate | A measurement of the sulfate in a biological specimen. | Sulfate Measurement |
| C114224 | Sulfur Dioxide | Sulfur Dioxide | A measurement of the sulfur dioxide in a biological specimen. | Sulfur Dioxide Measurement |
| C111322 | Surfactant Protein D | SP-D;Surfactant Protein D | A measurement of the surfactant protein D in a biological specimen. | Surfactant Protein D Measurement |
| C128979 | T-lymphocyte Crossmatch | | A measurement to determine human leukocyte antigens (HLA) histocompatibility between the recipient and the donor by examining the presence or absence of the recipient's anti-HLA antibody reactivity towards HLA antigens expressed on the donor T-lymphocytes. | T-lymphocyte Crossmatch Measurement |
| C122157 | T-Lymphocytes | T-Lymphocytes | A measurement of the total thymocyte-derived lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | T-Lymphocyte Count |
| C96636 | Target Cells | Codocytes;Leptocytes;Mexican Hat Cells;Target Cells | A measurement of the target cells in a biological specimen. | Target Cell Count |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C117865 | Tartrate-Resistant Acid Phosphatase 5b | TRAP5B;Tartrate-Resistant Acid Phosphatase 5b | A measurement of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase 5b in a biological specimen. | Tartrate-Resistant Acid Phosphatase 5b Measurement |
| C84810 | Tau Protein | Tau Protein;Total Tau Protein | A measurement of the total Tau protein in a biological specimen. | Tau Protein Measurement |
| C122154 | Taurine | Tauric Acid;Taurine | A measurement of the taurine in a biological specimen. | Taurine Measurement |
| C117859 | Terminal Deoxynucleotidyl Transferase Ag | Terminal Deoxynucleotidyl Transferase Ag;Terminal Deoxynucleotidyl Transferase Antigen | A measurement of the terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase antigen in a biological specimen. | Terminal Deoxynucleotidyl Transferase Antigen Measurement |
| C74793 | Testosterone | Testosterone;Total Testosterone | A measurement of the total (free and bound) testosterone in a biological specimen. | Total Testosterone Measurement |
| C74785 | Testosterone, Free | Testosterone, Free | A measurement of the free testosterone in a biological specimen. | Free Testosterone Measurement |
| C128980 | Testosterone, Free/Total Protein | | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of free testosterone to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Free Testosterone to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C105445 | Theophylline | Theophylline | A measurement of the Theophylline present in a biological specimen. | Theophylline Measurement |
| C74896 | Thiamine | Thiamine;Vitamin B1 | A measurement of the thiamine in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B1 Measurement |
| C122156 | Threonine | Threonine | A measurement of the threonine in a biological specimen. | Threonine Measurement |
| C80365 | Thrombin Time | Thrombin Time | A measurement of the time it takes a plasma sample to clot after adding the active enzyme thrombin. (NCI) | Thrombin Time |
| C106574 | Thrombin/Antithrombin | Thrombin/Antithrombin;Thrombin/Antithrombin III | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the thrombin to antithrombin present in a sample. | Thrombin to Antithrombin Ratio Measurement |
| C111283 | Thrombocytes | Nucleated Thrombocytes;Thrombocytes | A measurement of the nucleated platelets, namely thrombocytes, in a biological specimen. This is typically measured in birds and other non-mammalian vertebrates. | Nucleated Thrombocyte Count |
| C74873 | Thrombopoietin | Thrombopoietin | A measurement of the thrombopoietin hormone in a biological specimen. | Thrombopoietin Measurement |
| C103445 | Thromboxane B2 | Thromboxane B2 | A measurement of the thromboxane B2 in a biological specimen. | Thromboxane B2 Measurement |
| C120665 | Thymidine Kinase | Thymidine Kinase | A measurement of the thymidine kinase in a biological specimen. | Thymidine Kinase Measurement |
| C103446 | Thyroglobulin | TG;Thyroglobulin | A measurement of the thyroglobulin in a biological specimen. | Thyroglobulin Measurement |
| C81990 | Thyroid Antibodies | Thyroid Antibodies | A measurement of the thyroid antibodies in a biological specimen. | Thyroid Antibody Measurement |
| C81991 | Thyroid Antimicrosomal Antibodies | Thyroid Antimicrosomal Antibodies | A measurement of the thyroid antimicrosomal antibodies in a biological specimen. | Thyroid Antimicrosomal Antibody Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C81992 | Thyroid Antithyroglobulin Antibodies | Thyroid Antithyroglobulin Antibodies | A measurement of the thyroid antithyroglobulin antibodies in a biological specimen. | Thyroid Antithyroglobulin Antibody Measurement |
| C96639 | Thyroperoxidase | Thyroid Peroxidase;Thyroperoxidase | A measurement of the thyroperoxidase in a biological specimen. | Thyroperoxidase Measurement |
| C96638 | Thyroperoxidase Antibody | Thyroperoxidase Antibody | A measurement of the thyroperoxidase antibody in a biological specimen. | Thyroperoxidase Antibody Measurement |
| C64813 | Thyrotropin | Thyroid Stimulating Hormone;Thyrotropin | A measurement of the thyrotropin in a biological specimen. | Thyrotropin Measurement |
| C122158 | Thyrotropin Receptor Antibody | Thyroid Stimulating Hormone Receptor Antibody;Thyrotropin Receptor Antibody | A measurement of the thyrotropin receptor antibody in a biological specimen. | Thyroid Stimulating Hormone Receptor Antibody Measurement |
| C74874 | Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone | Thyrotropin Releasing Factor;Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone | A measurement of the thyrotropin releasing hormone in a biological specimen. | Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone Measurement |
| C74794 | Thyroxine | Thyroxine;Total T4 | A measurement of the total (free and bound) thyroxine in a biological specimen. | Total Thyroxine Measurement |
| C74746 | Thyroxine Binding Globulin | Thyroxine Binding Globulin | A measurement of the thyroxine binding globulin protein in a biological specimen. | Thyroxine Binding Globulin Protein Measurement |
| C74786 | Thyroxine, Free | Free T4;Thyroxine, Free | A measurement of the free thyroxine in a biological specimen. | Free Thyroxine Measurement |
| C120664 | Thyroxine, Free, Indirect | Thyroxine, Free, Indirect | An indirect measurement of the free thyroxine in a biological specimen. | Indirect Free Thyroxine Measurement |
| C106575 | TIMP1/Creatinine | TIMP1/Creatinine;Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 1/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 to creatinine present in a sample. | Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 1 to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C82036 | Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 1 | Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 1 | A measurement of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 in a biological specimen. | Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 1 Measurement |
| C81993 | Tissue Plasminogen Activator Antigen | Tissue Plasminogen Activator Antigen | A measurement of the tissue plasminogen activator antigen in a biological specimen. | Tissue Plasminogen Activator Antigen Measurement |
| C117862 | TNF-a Production Inhibitory Activity | TNF-a Production Inhibitory Activity | A measurement of TNF-a production inhibitory activity in a biological specimen. | TNF-a Production Inhibitory Activity Measurement |
| C119269 | Total Amyloid Precursor Protein | Total Amyloid Precursor Protein | A measurement of the total amyloid precursor protein present in a biological specimen. | Total Amyloid Precursor Protein Measurement |
| C74718 | Total Iron Binding Capacity | Total Iron Binding Capacity | A measurement of the amount of iron needed to fully saturate the transferrin in a biological specimen. | Total Iron Binding Capacity |
| C128974 | Total Plasma Cells | | A measurement of the total plasma cells in a biological specimen. | Plasma Cell Count |
| C128975 | Total Plasma Cells/Leukocytes | | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the total plasma cells to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Plasma Cells to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C80208 | Total Radical-Trap Antioxidant Potential | Total Radical-Trap Antioxidant Potential | A measurement of the ability of the antioxidants in a biological specimen to buffer free radicals in a suspension. | Total Radical-Trap Antioxidant Potential Measurement |
| C96641 | Toxic Granulation | Toxic Granulation | A measurement of the toxic granulation in granulocytic blood cells. | Toxic Granulation Measurement |
| C127813 | Toxic Vacuolation | Toxic Vacuolation | A measurement of the toxic vacuolation in any of the granulocytic blood cells. | Toxic Vacuolation Assessment |
| C82037 | Transferrin | Transferrin | A measurement of the total transferrin in a biological specimen. | Transferrin Measurement |
| C98792 | Transferrin Saturation | Iron Binding Capacity Saturation;Iron Saturation;Iron to TIBC;Transferrin Saturation | A measurement of the iron bound to transferrin in a biological specimen. | Transferrin Saturation Measurement |
| C122155 | Transforming Growth Factor Beta | Transforming Growth Factor Beta | A measurement of the total transforming growth factor beta in a biological specimen. | Transforming Growth Factor Beta Measurement |
| C117861 | Transforming Growth Factor Beta 1 | Transforming Growth Factor Beta 1 | A measurement of the transforming growth factor beta 1 in a biological specimen. | Transforming Growth Factor Beta 1 Measurement |
| C92251 | Transitional Epithelial Cells | Transitional Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the transitional epithelial cells present in a biological specimen. | Transitional Epithelial Cells Measurement |
| C92238 | Trichomonas | Trichomonas | Examination of a biological specimen to detect the presence of any protozoan belonging to the Trichomonas genus. | Trichomonas Screening |
| C100420 | Tricyclic Antidepressants | Tricyclic Antidepressants | A measurement of tricyclic antidepressants in a biological specimen. | Tricyclic Antidepressant Measurement |
| C64812 | Triglycerides | Triglycerides | A measurement of the triglycerides in a biological specimen. | Triglyceride Measurement |
| C121183 | Triglycerides/HDL Cholesterol | Triglycerides/HDL Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the triglycerides to high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Triglycerides to HDL Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C74747 | Triiodothyronine | Total T3;Triiodothyronine | A measurement of the total (free and bound) triiodothyronine in a biological specimen. | Triiodothyronine Measurement |
| C74748 | Triiodothyronine Uptake | Triiodothyronine Uptake | A measurement of the binding of triiodothyonine to thyroxine binding globulin protein in a biological specimen. | Triiodothyronine Uptake Measurement |
| C74787 | Triiodothyronine, Free | Free T3;Triiodothyronine, Free | A measurement of the free triiodothyronine in a biological specimen. | Free Triiodothyronine Measurement |
| C81968 | Triiodothyronine, Reverse | Triiodothyronine, Reverse | A measurement of the reverse triiodothyronine in a biological specimen. | Reverse Triiodothyronine Measurement |
| C74756 | Triple Phosphate Crystals | Triple Phosphate Crystals | A measurement of the triple phosphate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Triple Phosphate Crystal Measurement |
| C111327 | Troponin | Troponin | A measurement of the total troponin in a biological specimen. | Troponin Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C74749 | Troponin I | Troponin I | A measurement of the actin binding troponin in a biological specimen. | Troponin I Measurement |
| C127636 | Troponin I Type 2 | Troponin I Type 2 | A measurement of the troponin I type 2 (fast twitch skeletal muscle) in a biological specimen. | Troponin I Type 2 Measurement |
| C74750 | Troponin T | Troponin T | A measurement of the tropomyosin binding troponin in a biological specimen. | Troponin T Measurement |
| C92292 | Tryptase | Tryptase | A measurement of the tryptase in a biological specimen. | Tryptase Measurement |
| C74775 | Tubular Epithelial Cells | Renal Tubular Epithelial Cells;Tubular Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the tubular epithelial cells present in a biological specimen. | Tubular Epithelial Cell Count |
| C74751 | Tumor Necrosis Factor | Tumor Necrosis Factor;Tumor Necrosis Factor alpha | A measurement of the total tumor necrosis factor (cachexin) cytokine in a biological specimen. | Tumor Necrosis Factor Measurement |
| C120666 | Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor 1 | CD120a;Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor 1 | A measurement of the tumor necrosis factor receptor 1 (CD120a) in a biological specimen. | Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor 1 Measurement |
| C74723 | Turbidity | Turbidity | A measurement of the opacity of a biological specimen. | Turbidity Measurement |
| C82038 | Type I Collagen C-Telopeptides | Type I Collagen C-Telopeptides;Type I Collagen X-linked C-telopeptide | A measurement of the type I collagen C-telopeptides in a biological specimen. | Type I Collagen C-Telopeptide Measurement |
| C127613 | Type I Collagen C-Telopeptides/Creat | Type I Collagen C-Telopeptides/Creat | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the type I collagen C-telopeptides to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Type I Collagen C-Telopeptide to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C82039 | Type I Collagen N-Telopeptides | Type I Collagen N-Telopeptides | A measurement of the type I collagen N-telopeptides in a biological specimen. | Type I Collagen N-Telopeptide Measurement |
| C92283 | Type I Myeloblasts | Type I Myeloblasts | A measurement of type I myeloblast cells per unit of a biological specimen. | Type I Myeloblasts Measurement |
| C82040 | Type II Collagen C-Telopeptides | Type II Collagen C-Telopeptides | A measurement of the type II collagen C-telopeptides in a biological specimen. | Type II Collagen C-Telopeptide Measurement |
| C122113 | Type II Collagen C-Telopeptides/Creat | Type II Collagen C-Telopeptides/Creat | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the type II collagen C-telopeptides to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Type II Collagen C-Telopeptides to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C82041 | Type II Collagen N-Telopeptides | Type II Collagen N-Telopeptides | A measurement of the type II collagen N-telopeptides in a biological specimen. | Type II Collagen N-Telopeptide Measurement |
| C92284 | Type II Myeloblasts | Type II Myeloblasts | A measurement of type II myeloblast cells per unit of a biological specimen. | Type II Myeloblasts Measurement |
| C120663 | Type II Secretory Phospholipase A2 | Type II Secretory Phospholipase A2 | A measurement of the type II secretory phospholipase A2 in a biological specimen. | Type II Secretory Phospholipase A2 Measurement |
| C92285 | Type III Myeloblasts | Type III Myeloblasts | A measurement of type III myeloblast cells per unit of a biological specimen. | Type III Myeloblasts Measurement |
| C122159 | Tyrosine | Tyrosine | A measurement of the tyrosine in a biological specimen. | Tyrosine Measurement |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C74683 | Tyrosine Crystals | Tyrosine Crystals | A measurement of the tyrosine crystals present in a biological specimen. | Tyrosine Crystal Measurement |
| C74776 | Unclassified Casts | Unclassified Casts | A measurement of the unclassifiable casts present in a biological specimen. | Unclassified Cast Measurement |
| C74757 | Unclassified Crystals | Unclassified Crystals | A measurement of the unclassifiable crystals present in a biological specimen. | Unclassified Crystal Measurement |
| C74719 | Unsaturated Iron Binding Capacity | Unsaturated Iron Binding Capacity | A measurement of the binding capacity of unsaturated iron in a biological specimen. | Unsaturated Iron Binding Capacity Measurement |
| C112241 | Unspecified Cells | Unspecified Cells | A measurement of the cells not otherwise identified or specified in a biological specimen. | Count of Unspecified Cells |
| C114225 | Unspecified Cells/Total Cells | Unspecified Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the cells not otherwise identified or specified to total cells in a biological specimen. | Unspecified Cells to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C64814 | Urate | Urate;Uric Acid | A measurement of the urate in a biological specimen. | Urate Measurement |
| C117866 | Urate/Creatinine | Urate/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the urate to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Urate to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C64815 | Urea | Urea | A measurement of the urea in a biological specimen. | Urea Measurement |
| C125949 | Urea Nitrogen | Urea Nitrogen | A measurement of the urea nitrogen in a biological specimen. | Urea Nitrogen Measurement |
| C125950 | Urea Nitrogen/Creatinine | Urea Nitrogen/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the urea nitrogen to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Urea Nitrogen to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C96645 | Urea/Creatinine | Urea/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the urea to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Urea to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C74684 | Uric Acid Crystals | Uric Acid Crystals | A measurement of the uric acid crystals present in a biological specimen. | Uric Acid Crystal Measurement |
| C102282 | Urine Conductivity | Urine Conductivity | A measurement of the urine conductivity which is a non-linear function of the electrolyte concentration in the urine. | Urine Conductivity |
| C64816 | Urobilinogen | Urobilinogen | A measurement of the urobilinogen in a biological specimen. | Urobilinogen Measurement |
| C111329 | Vacuolated Lymphocytes | Vacuolated Lymphocytes | A measurement of the vacuolated lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Vacuolated Lymphocyte Count |
| C127627 | Vacuolated Lymphocytes/Leukocytes | Vacuolated Lymphocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the vacuolated lymphocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Vacuolated Lymphocyte to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74628 | Vacuolated Neutrophils | Vacuolated Neutrophils | A measurement of the neutrophils containing small vacuoles in a biological specimen. | Vacuolated Neutrophil Count |

**C67154 LBTEST**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C122160 | Valine | Valine | A measurement of the valine in a biological specimen. | Valine Measurement |
| C74875 | Vanillyl Mandelic Acid | Vanillyl Mandelic Acid;Vanilmandelic Acid | A measurement of the vanillyl mandelic acid metabolite in a biological specimen. | Vanillyl Mandelic Acid Measurement |
| C117867 | Varicella Zoster Virus Antibody | Varicella Zoster Virus Antibody | A measurement of the total varicella zoster virus antibody in a biological specimen. | Varicella Zoster Virus Antibody Measurement |
| C98795 | Varicella Zoster Virus IgA Antibody | Varicella Zoster Virus IgA Antibody | A measurement of the Varicella Zoster virus IgA antibodies in a biological specimen. | Varicella Zoster Virus IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C98796 | Varicella Zoster Virus IgG Antibody | Varicella Zoster Virus IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Varicella Zoster virus IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Varicella Zoster Virus IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C98797 | Varicella Zoster Virus IgM Antibody | Varicella Zoster Virus IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Varicella Zoster virus IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Varicella Zoster Virus IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C82042 | Vascular Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 | Vascular Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 | A measurement of the vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 in a biological specimen. | Vascular Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 Measurement |
| C92514 | Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor | Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor | A measurement of the vascular endothelial growth factor in a biological specimen. | Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor Measurement |
| C75912 | Viscosity | Viscosity | The resistance of a liquid to sheer forces and flow. (NCI) | Viscosity |
| C74895 | Vitamin A | Retinol;Vitamin A | A measurement of the Vitamin A in a biological specimen. | Vitamin A Measurement |
| C64817 | Vitamin B12 | Vitamin B12 | A measurement of the Vitamin B12 in a serum specimen. | Vitamin B12 Measurement |
| C74897 | Vitamin B17 | Amygdalin;Vitamin B17 | A measurement of the Vitamin B17 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B17 Measurement |
| C74900 | Vitamin B5 | Pantothenic Acid;Vitamin B5 | A measurement of the Vitamin B5 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B5 Measurement |
| C74901 | Vitamin B6 | Pyridoxine;Vitamin B6 | A measurement of the Vitamin B6 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B6 Measurement |
| C74902 | Vitamin B7 | Biotin;Vitamin B7 | A measurement of the Vitamin B7 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B7 Measurement |
| C74676 | Vitamin B9 | Folic Acid;Vitamin B9 | A measurement of the folic acid in a biological specimen. | Folic Acid Measurement |
| C74903 | Vitamin C | Ascorbic Acid;Vitamin C | A measurement of the Vitamin C in a biological specimen. | Vitamin C Measurement |
| C84818 | Vitamin D | Total Vitamin D;Vitamin D | A measurement of the total Vitamin D in a biological specimen. | Vitamin D Measurement |
| C74904 | Vitamin D2 | Ergocalciferol;Vitamin D2 | A measurement of the Vitamin D2 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin D2 Measurement |
| C74905 | Vitamin D3 | Cholecalciferol;Vitamin D3 | A measurement of the Vitamin D3 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin D3 Measurement |

| C67154 LBTEST | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74906 | Vitamin E | Vitamin E | A measurement of the Vitamin E in a biological specimen. | Vitamin E Measurement |
| C103448 | Vitamin E/Cholesterol | Vitamin E/Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of vitamin E to total cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Vitamin E to Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C74907 | Vitamin K | Naphthoquinone;Vitamin K | A measurement of the total Vitamin K in a biological specimen. | Vitamin K Measurement |
| C103449 | Vitamin K1 | Phylloquinone;Phytomenadione;Vitamin K1 | A measurement of the Vitamin K1 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin K1 Measurement |
| C105589 | VLDL Cholesterol | VLDL Cholesterol | A measurement of the very low density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Very Low Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Measurement |
| C120667 | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 1 | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 1 | A measurement of the very low density lipoprotein cholesterol subtype 1 in a biological specimen. | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 1 Measurement |
| C120668 | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 2 | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 2 | A measurement of the very low density lipoprotein cholesterol subtype 2 in a biological specimen. | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 2 Measurement |
| C120669 | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 3 | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 3 | A measurement of the very low density lipoprotein cholesterol subtype 3 in a biological specimen. | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 3 Measurement |
| C103450 | VLDL Particle Size | VLDL Particle Size | A measurement of the average particle size of very-low-density lipoprotein in a biological specimen. | VLDL Particle Size Measurement |
| C74720 | Volume | Volume | A measurement of the volume of a biological specimen. | Volume Measurement |
| C98799 | von Willebrand Factor | von Willebrand Factor;von Willebrand Factor Antigen | A measurement of the von Willebrand coagulation factor in a biological specimen. | von Willebrand Factor Measurement |
| C122117 | von Willebrand Factor Activity | von Willebrand Factor Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of von Willebrand coagulation factor in a biological specimen. | von Willebrand Factor Activity Measurement |
| C74777 | Waxy Casts | Waxy Casts | A measurement of the waxy casts present in a biological specimen. | Waxy Cell Cast Measurement |
| C74778 | WBC Casts | WBC Casts | A measurement of the white blood cell casts present in a biological specimen. | White Blood Cell Cast Measurement |
| C127637 | WD Repeat-Containing Protein 26 | CDW2;MIP2;Macrophage Inflammatory Protein-2;WD Repeat-Containing Protein 26 | A measurement of the WD repeat-containing protein 26 in a biological specimen. | WD Repeat-Containing Protein 26 Measurement |
| C106504 | Yeast Budding | Budding Yeast;Yeast Budding | A measurement of the budding yeast present in a biological specimen. | Budding Yeast Measurement |
| C74664 | Yeast Cells | Yeast Cells | A measurement of the yeast cells present in a biological specimen. | Yeast Cell Measurement |
| C92239 | Yeast Hyphae | Yeast Hyphae | A measurement of the yeast hyphae present in a biological specimen. | Yeast Hyphae Screening |
| C80210 | Zinc | Zinc | A measurement of the zinc in a biological specimen. | Zinc Measurement |

## LBTESTCD (Laboratory Test Code)

NCI Code: C65047, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100429 | A1AGLP | Alpha-1 Acid Glycoprotein | A measurement of the alpha-1 acid glycoprotein in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Acid Glycoprotein Measurement |
| C80167 | A1ANTRYP | Alpha-1 Antitrypsin;Serum Trypsin Inhibitor | A measurement of the alpha-1 antitrypsin in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Antitrypsin Measurement |
| C100462 | A1MCREAT | Alpha-1 Microglobulin/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the alpha-1 microglobulin to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Microglobulin to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C100461 | A1MICG | Alpha-1 Microglobulin;Protein HC | A measurement of the alpha-1 microglobulin in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Microglobulin Measurement |
| C80168 | A2MACG | Alpha-2 Macroglobulin | A measurement of the alpha-2 macroglobulin in a biological specimen. | Alpha-2 Macroglobulin Measurement |
| C100430 | AAP | Alanine Aminopeptidase | A measurement of the alanine aminopeptidase in a biological specimen. | Alanine Aminopeptidase Measurement |
| C111124 | ABNCE | Abnormal Cells | A measurement of the abnormal cells in a biological specimen. | Abnormal Cell Count |
| C125939 | ABO | ABO Blood Group | The characterization of the blood type of an individual by testing for the presence of A antigen and B antigen on the surface of red blood cells. | ABO Blood Group Determination |
| C74699 | ACANT | Acanthocytes | A measurement of the acanthocytes in a biological specimen. | Acanthocyte Count |
| C74633 | ACANTRBC | Acanthocytes/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of acanthocytes to all erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Acanthocyte to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C80169 | ACE | Angiotensin Converting Enzyme | A measurement of the angiotensin converting enzyme in a biological specimen. | Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Measurement |
| C92247 | ACETOAC | Acetoacetate;Acetoacetic Acid | A measurement of the acetoacetic acid in a biological specimen. | Acetoacetic Acid Measurement |
| C74838 | ACH | Acetylcholine | A measurement of the acetylcholine hormone in a biological specimen. | Acetylcholine Measurement |
| C96560 | ACHE | Acetylcholinesterase | A measurement of the acetylcholinesterase in a biological specimen. | Acetylcholinesterase Measurement |
| C96559 | ACHRAB | Acetylcholine Receptor Antibody | A measurement of the acetylcholine receptor antibody in a biological specimen. | Acetylcholine Receptor Antibody Measurement |
| C80163 | ACPHOS | Acid Phosphatase | A measurement of the acid phosphatase in a biological specimen. | Acid Phosphatase Measurement |
| C103348 | ACT | Activated Clotting Time;Activated Coagulation Time | A measurement of the inhibition of blood coagulation in response to anticoagulant therapies. | Activated Coagulation Time |
| C74780 | ACTH | Adrenocorticotropic Hormone | A measurement of the adrenocorticotropic hormone in a biological specimen. | Adrenocorticotropic Hormone Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92286 | ACYLCAOX | Acyl CoA Oxidase;Acyl Coenzyme A Oxidase;Fatty Acyl Coenzyme A Oxidase | A measurement of the acyl coenzyme A oxidase in a biological specimen. | Acyl Coenzyme A Oxidase Measurement |
| C111125 | ADENOVAB | Adenovirus Antibody | A measurement of the adenovirus antibody in a biological specimen. | Adenovirus Antibody Measurement |
| C74847 | ADH | Antidiuretic Hormone;Vasopressin | A measurement of the antidiuretic hormone in a biological specimen. | Antidiuretic Hormone Measurement |
| C102257 | ADP | Adenosine Diphosphate | A measurement of the adenosine diphosphate in a biological specimen. | Adenosine Diphosphate Measurement |
| C74839 | ADPNCTN | Adiponectin | A measurement of the adiponectin hormone in a biological specimen. | Adiponectin Measurement |
| C74913 | ADSDNA | Anti-Double Stranded DNA | A measurement of the anti-double stranded DNA antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Double Stranded DNA Measurement |
| C98705 | ADVVLD | ADV Viral Load | A measurement of the adenovirus viral load in a biological specimen. | Adenovirus Viral Load Measurement |
| C98706 | AFACTXAA | Anti-Factor Xa Activity | A measurement of the ability of antithrombin to inactivate activated Factor X in a biological specimen. This test is used to monitor low molecular weight or unfractionated heparin levels in a biological specimen. | Anti-Factor Xa Activity Measurement |
| C74732 | AFP | Alpha Fetoprotein | A measurement of the alpha fetoprotein in a biological specimen. | Alpha-fetoprotein Measurement |
| C106499 | AFPA | Alpha Fetoprotein Activity | A measurement of the alpha fetoprotein activity in a biological specimen. | Alpha Fetoprotein Activity Measurement |
| C96562 | AFPL1 | Alpha Fetoprotein L1 | A measurement of the alpha fetoprotein L1 in a biological specimen. | Alpha Fetoprotein L1 Measurement |
| C96563 | AFPL2 | Alpha Fetoprotein L2 | A measurement of the alpha fetoprotein L2 in a biological specimen. | Alpha Fetoprotein L2 Measurement |
| C96564 | AFPL3 | Alpha Fetoprotein L3 | A measurement of the alpha fetoprotein L3 in a biological specimen. | Alpha Fetoprotein L3 Measurement |
| C96565 | AFPL3AFP | A Fetoprotein L3/A Fetoprotein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of alpha fetoprotein L3 to total alpha fetoprotein in a biological specimen. | Alpha Fetoprotein L3 to Total Alpha Fetoprotein Ratio Measurement |
| C124334 | AG1_5 | 1,5-Anhydroglucitol | A measurement of the 1,5-anhydroglucitol in a biological specimen. | 1,5-Anhydroglucitol Measurement |
| C111126 | AHBDH | Alpha Hydroxybutyrate Dehydrogenase | A measurement of the alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | Alpha Hydroxybutyrate Dehydrogenase Measurement |
| C122091 | ALA | Alanine | A measurement of the alanine in a biological specimen. | Alanine Measurement |
| C64431 | ALB | Albumin;Microalbumin | A measurement of the albumin protein in a biological specimen. | Albumin Measurement |
| C74761 | ALBCREAT | Albumin/Creatinine;Microalbumin/Creatinine Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio) of the albumin to the creatinine in a biological specimen. | Albumin To Creatinine Protein Ratio Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117829 | ALBEXR | Albumin Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of albumin being excreted in urine over a defined period of time (e.g. one hour). | Albumin Urine Excretion Rate |
| C74894 | ALBGLOB | Albumin/Globulin | The ratio of albumin to globulin in a biological specimen. | Albumin to Globulin Ratio Measurement |
| C122092 | ALBGLYCA | Glycated Albumin | A measurement of the glycated albumin present in a biological specimen. | Glycated Albumin Measurement |
| C103453 | ALBPROT | Albumin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the albumin to total protein in a biological specimen. | Albumin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C74731 | ALDOLASE | Aldolase | A measurement of the aldolase enzyme in a biological specimen. | Aldolase Measurement |
| C74841 | ALDSTRN | Aldosterone | A measurement of the aldosterone hormone in a biological specimen. | Aldosterone Measurement |
| C64432 | ALP | Alkaline Phosphatase | A measurement of the alkaline phosphatase in a biological specimen. | Alkaline Phosphatase Measurement |
| C92287 | ALPBS | Bone Specific Alkaline Phosphatase | A measurement of the bone specific alkaline phosphatase isoform in a biological specimen. | Bone Specific Alkaline Phosphatase Measurement |
| C79438 | ALPCREAT | Alkaline Phosphatase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the alkaline phosphatase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Alkaline Phosphatase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C119266 | ALPIS | Intestinal Specific Alkaline Phosphatase | A measurement of the intestinal specific alkaline phosphatase isoform in a biological specimen. | Intestinal Specific Alkaline Phosphatase Measurement |
| C119267 | ALPLS | Liver Specific Alkaline Phosphatase | A measurement of the liver specific alkaline phosphatase isoform in a biological specimen. | Liver Specific Alkaline Phosphatase Measurement |
| C64433 | ALT | Alanine Aminotransferase;SGPT | A measurement of the alanine aminotransferase in a biological specimen. | Alanine Aminotransferase Measurement |
| C106498 | ALTAST | ALT/AST | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the alanine aminotransferase (ALT) to aspartate aminotransferase (AST) present in a sample. | Alanine Aminotransferase to Aspartate Aminotransferase Ratio Measurement |
| C103349 | ALTCPHRL | Alpha Tocopherol | A measurement of the alpha tocopherol in a biological specimen. | Alpha Tocopherol Measurement |
| C111127 | ALUMINUM | Al;Aluminum | A measurement of aluminum in a biological specimen. | Aluminum Measurement |
| C81975 | AMA | Antimitochondrial Antibodies;Mitochondrial Antibody | A measurement of the antimitochondrial antibodies in a biological specimen. | Antimitochondrial Antibody Measurement |
| C120625 | AMH | Anti-Mullerian Hormone | A measurement of the anti-Mullerian hormone in a biological specimen. | Anti-Mullerian Hormone Measurement |
| C74799 | AMMONIA | Ammonia;NH3 | A measurement of the ammonia in a biological specimen. | Ammonia Measurement |
| C74666 | AMORPHSD | Amorphous Debris;Amorphous Sediment | A measurement of the amorphous sediment present in a biological specimen. | Amorphous Sediment Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74687 | AMPHET | Amphetamine | A measurement of any amphetamine class drug present in a biological specimen. | Amphetamine Drug Class Measurement |
| C102262 | AMPHETD | Dextroamphetamine;d-amphetamine | A measurement of the dextroamphetamine in a biological specimen. | Dextroamphetamine Measurement |
| C64434 | AMYLASE | Amylase | A measurement of the total enzyme amylase in a biological specimen. | Amylase Measurement |
| C111243 | AMYLASEM | Macroamylase | A measurement of macroamylase in a biological specimen. | Macroamylase Measurement |
| C98767 | AMYLASEP | Amylase, Pancreatic | A measurement of the pancreatic enzyme amylase in a biological specimen. | Pancreatic Amylase Measurement |
| C98780 | AMYLASES | Amylase, Salivary | A measurement of the salivary enzyme amylase in a biological specimen. | Salivary Amylase Measurement |
| C103352 | AMYLB38 | Amyloid Beta 1-38;Amyloid Beta 38;Amyloid Beta 38 Protein | A measurement of amyloid beta protein which is composed of peptides 1 to 38 in a biological specimen. | Amyloid Beta 1-38 Measurement |
| C103353 | AMYLB40 | Amyloid Beta 1-40;Amyloid Beta 40;Amyloid Beta 40 Protein | A measurement of amyloid beta protein which is composed of peptides 1 to 40 in a biological specimen. | Amyloid Beta 1-40 Measurement |
| C84809 | AMYLB42 | Amyloid Beta 1-42;Amyloid Beta 42;Amyloid Beta 42 Protein | A measurement of amyloid beta protein which is composed of peptides 1 to 42 in a biological specimen. | Beta Amyloid 42 Measurement |
| C125940 | AMYLOIDA | Amyloid A;Serum Amyloid A | A measurement of the total amyloid a (official name is Serum Amyloid A) in a biological specimen. | Amyloid A Measurement |
| C81999 | AMYLOIDB | Amyloid, Beta;Beta Amyloid | A measurement of the total amyloid beta in a biological specimen. | Beta Amyloid Measurement |
| C81998 | AMYLOIDP | Amyloid P | A measurement of the total amyloid P in a biological specimen. | Amyloid P Measurement |
| C74916 | ANA | Antinuclear Antibodies | A measurement of the total antinuclear antibodies (antibodies that attack the body's own tissue) in a biological specimen. | Antinuclear Antibody Measurement |
| C122093 | ANAIGGAB | Antinuclear IgG Antibody | A measurement of the antinuclear IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Antinuclear IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C120626 | ANCAB | Anti-Neutrophil Cytoplasmic Antibody | A measurement of the anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Neutrophil Cytoplasmic Antibody Measurement |
| C74842 | ANDSTNDL | Androstenediol | A measurement of the androstenediol metabolite in a biological specimen. | Androstenediol Metabolite Measurement |
| C74843 | ANDSTNDN | 4-Androstenedione;Androstenedione | A measurement of the androstenedione hormone in a biological specimen. | Androstenedione Measurement |
| C91372 | ANGLBIND | Antiglobulin Test, Indirect;Indirect Coombs Test | A test that uses Coombs' reagent to detect the presence of anti-erythrocyte antibodies in a biological specimen. | Indirect Antiglobulin Test |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C81974 | ANGLOBDR | Antiglobulin Test, Direct;Direct Coombs Test | A measurement of the antibody or complement-coated erythrocytes in a biological specimen in vivo. | Direct Antiglobulin Test |
| C111128 | ANGPT1 | Angiopoietin 1 | A measurement of angiopoietin 1 in a biological specimen. | Angiopoietin 1 Measurement |
| C74844 | ANGTNS1 | Angiotensin I | A measurement of the angiotensin I hormone in a biological specimen. | Angiotensin I Measurement |
| C74845 | ANGTNS2 | Angiotensin II | A measurement of the angiotensin II hormone in a biological specimen. | Angiotensin II Measurement |
| C74846 | ANGTNSGN | Angiotensin Precursor;Angiotensinogen | A measurement of the angiotensinogen hormone in a biological specimen. | Angiotensinogen Measurement |
| C74685 | ANIONG | Anion Gap | A computed estimate of the unmeasured anions (those other than the chloride and bicarbonate anions) in a biological specimen. | Anion Gap Measurement |
| C74797 | ANISO | Anisocytes;Anisocytosis | A measurement of the variability in the size of the red blood cells in a whole blood specimen. | Anisocyte Measurement |
| C74886 | ANP | Atrial Natriuretic Peptide;Atriopeptin | A measurement of the atrial natriuretic peptide in a biological specimen. | Atrial Natriuretic Peptide Measurement |
| C81958 | ANTHRM | Antithrombin;Antithrombin Activity;Antithrombin III;Antithrombin III Activity | A measurement of the antithrombin activity in a biological specimen. | Antithrombin Activity Measurement |
| C81977 | ANTHRMAG | Antithrombin Antigen;Antithrombin III Antigen | A measurement of the antithrombin antigen in a biological specimen. | Antithrombin Antigen Measurement |
| C74691 | ANTIDPRS | Antidepressants | A measurement of any antidepressant class drug present in a biological specimen. | Antidepressant Measurement |
| C120627 | ANUAB | Anti-Nucleosome Antibody | A measurement of the anti-nucleosome antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Nucleosome Antibody Measurement |
| C102258 | APLAB | Antiphospholipid Antibodies | A measurement of the total antiphospholipid antibodies in a biological specimen. | Antiphospholipid Antibody Measurement |
| C124335 | APLIGGAB | Anti-Phospholipid IgG Antibody | A measurement of the antiphospholipid IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Phospholipid IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C124336 | APLIGMAB | Anti-Phospholipid IgM Antibody | A measurement of the antiphospholipid IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Phospholipid IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C103351 | APLSMA2 | Alpha-2 Antiplasmin;Alpha-2 Plasmin Inhibitor | A measurement of the alpha-2 antiplasmin in a biological specimen. | Alpha-2 Antiplasmin Measurement |
| C122094 | APLSMA2A | Alpha-2 Antiplasmin Activity | A measurement of the alpha-2 antiplasmin activity in a biological specimen. | Alpha-2 Antiplasmin Activity Measurement |
| C124337 | APOA | Apolipoprotein A | A measurement of the total apolipoprotein A in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein A Measurement |
| C74733 | APOA1 | Apolipoprotein A1 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein A1 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein A1 Measurement |
| C82000 | APOA2 | Apolipoprotein AII | A measurement of the apolipoprotein AII in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein AII Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103354 | APOA4 | Apolipoprotein A4 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein A4 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein A4 Measurement |
| C103355 | APOA5 | Apolipoprotein A5 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein A5 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein A5 Measurement |
| C74734 | APOB | Apolipoprotein B | A measurement of the total apolipoprotein B in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein B Measurement |
| C120628 | APOB100 | Apolipoprotein B100 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein B100 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein B100 Measurement |
| C120629 | APOB48 | Apolipoprotein B48 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein B48 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein B48 Measurement |
| C103356 | APOBAPA1 | Apolipoprotein B/Apolipoprotein A1 | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the Apolipoprotein B to Apolipoprotein A1 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein B to Apolipoprotein A1 Ratio Measurement |
| C120630 | APOC1 | Apolipoprotein CI | A measurement of the apolipoprotein CI in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein CI Measurement |
| C100427 | APOC2 | Apolipoprotein C2;Apolipoprotein CII | A measurement of the apolipoprotein C2 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein C2 Measurement |
| C82001 | APOC3 | Apolipoprotein CIII | A measurement of the apolipoprotein CIII in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein CIII Measurement |
| C82002 | APOE | Apolipoprotein E | A measurement of the apolipoprotein E in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein E Measurement |
| C92293 | APOE4 | Apolipoprotein E4 | A measurement of the apolipoprotein E4 in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein E4 Measurement |
| C82003 | APOH | Apolipoprotein H | A measurement of the apolipoprotein H in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein H Measurement |
| C100428 | APOJ | Apolipoprotein J;Clusterin | A measurement of the apolipoprotein J in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein J Measurement |
| C111130 | APOJCRT | Apolipoprotein J/Creatinine;Clusterin/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the apolipoprotein J to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Apolipoprotein J to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C119268 | APPA | Amyloid Alpha Precursor Protein | A measurement of the amyloid alpha precursor protein present in a biological specimen. | Amyloid Alpha Precursor Protein Measurement |
| C105438 | APPB | Amyloid Beta Precursor;Amyloid Beta Precursor Protein;Amyloid Precursor Beta;Amyloid Precursor Protein | A measurement of the amyloid beta precursor protein present in a biological specimen. | Amyloid Beta Precursor Protein Measurement |
| C25377 | APPEAR | Specimen Appearance | The outward or visible aspect of a specimen. | Appearance |
| C119269 | APPT | Total Amyloid Precursor Protein | A measurement of the total amyloid precursor protein present in a biological specimen. | Total Amyloid Precursor Protein Measurement |
| C111123 | APRIL | A Proliferation-Inducing Ligand;CD256;TNFSF13;Tumor Necrosis Factor Ligand Superfamily Member 13 | A measurement of the a proliferation-inducing ligand in a biological specimen. | A Proliferation-Inducing Ligand Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100471 | APROTCRS | Activated Protein C Resistance;Factor V Leiden Screen | A measurement of the resistance in the anticoagulation response to activated protein C in a biological specimen. | Activated Protein C Resistance Measurement |
| C38462 | APTT | Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time | A measurement of the length of time that it takes for clotting to occur when reagents are added to a plasma specimen. The test is partial due to the absence of tissue factor (Factor III) from the reaction mixture. | Partial Thromboplastin Time |
| C102277 | APTTLAS | APTT-LA;Lupus Anticoagulant Sensitive APTT | A measurement of the length of time that it takes for clotting to occur when a lupus sensitive reagent is added to a plasma specimen. | Lupus Anticoagulant Sensitive APTT Measurement |
| C98862 | APTTSTND | Activated PTT/Standard;Activated PTT/Standard PTT;Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time/Standard Thromboplastin Time | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the subject's partial thromboplastin time to a standard or control partial thromboplastin time. | Activated PTT/Standard Ratio Measurement |
| C102259 | ARA | Arachidonic Acid | A measurement of the arachidonic acid present in a biological specimen. | Arachidonic Acid Measurement |
| C122095 | ARG | Arginine | A measurement of the arginine in a biological specimen. | Arginine Measurement |
| C124338 | ARR | Aldosterone/Renin Activity | A relative measurement (ratio) of the aldosterone to renin activity in a biological specimen. | Aldosterone to Renin Activity Ratio Measurement |
| C81976 | ASCAB | Anti-Saccharomyces cerevisiae Antibody | A measurement of the anti-Saccharomyces cerevisiae antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Saccharomyces cerevisiae Antibody Measurement |
| C122096 | ASN | Asparagine | A measurement of the asparagine in a biological specimen. | Asparagine Measurement |
| C122097 | ASP | Aspartate;Aspartic Acid | A measurement of the aspartic acid in a biological specimen. | Aspartic Acid Measurement |
| C92269 | ASSDNA | Anti-Single Stranded DNA IgG | A measurement of the anti-single stranded DNA IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Anti-Single Stranded DNA IgG Measurement |
| C64467 | AST | Aspartate Aminotransferase;SGOT | A measurement of the aspartate aminotransferase in a biological specimen. | Aspartate Aminotransferase Measurement |
| C81978 | ASTAG | Aspartate Aminotransferase Antigen;SGOT Antigen | A measurement of the aspartate aminotransferase antigen in a biological specimen. | Aspartate Aminotransferase Antigen Measurement |
| C117830 | ASTCREAT | Aspartate Aminotransferase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the aspartate aminotransferase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Aspartate Aminotransferase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C103350 | ATPVITE | Alpha Tocopherol/Vitamin E | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of alpha-tocopherol to the total vitamin E in a biological specimen. | Alpha Tocopherol to Vitamin E Ratio Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74657 | AUERRODS | Auer Rods | A measurement of the Auer rods (elongated needle structures that are found in the cytoplasm of leukemic blasts and are formed by clumps of azurophilic granular material) in a biological specimen. | Auer Rod Measurement |
| C116185 | AZURGRAN | Azurophilic Granulation;Azurophilic Granules | An observation of azurophilic granules in a biological specimen. | Azurophilic Granule Measurement |
| C127607 | B1BGLP | Beta-1B Glycoprotein;HPX;Hemopexin | A measurement of the beta-1B glycoprotein in a biological specimen. | Beta-1B Glycoprotein Measurement |
| C103358 | B2G1GGAB | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Beta-2 glycoprotein 1 IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C103359 | B2G1GMAB | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Beta-2 glycoprotein 1 IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Glycoprotein 1 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C81979 | B2GLYAB | Beta-2 Glycoprotein Antibody | A measurement of the beta-2 glycoprotein antibody in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Glycoprotein Antibody Measurement |
| C127608 | B2MCREAT | Beta-2 Microglobulin/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio) of the beta-2 microglobulin to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Microglobulin to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C81980 | B2MICG | Beta-2 Microglobulin | A measurement of the beta-2 microglobulin in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Microglobulin Measurement |
| C64469 | BACT | Bacteria | A measurement of the bacteria in a biological specimen. | Bacterial Count |
| C111135 | BAFF | B-Cell Activating Factor | A measurement of the B-cell activating factor in a biological specimen. | B-Cell Activating Factor Measurement |
| C74688 | BARB | Barbiturates | A measurement of any barbiturate class drug present in a biological specimen. | Barbiturate Drug Class Measurement |
| C119270 | BASEEXCS | Base Excess | A measurement of the amount of acid or alkali required to return a biological specimen to a normal pH under standard conditions. | Base Excess Measurement |
| C64470 | BASO | Basophils | A measurement of the basophils in a biological specimen. | Total Basophil Count |
| C98865 | BASOCE | Basophils/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the basophils to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Basophil to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C96670 | BASOIM | Immature Basophils | A measurement of the immature basophils in a biological specimen. | Immature Basophil Count |
| C96671 | BASOIMLE | Immature Basophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of immature basophils to total leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Basophil to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C64471 | BASOLE | Basophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the basophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Basophil to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C122098 | BBRAB | Borrelia burgdorferi Antibody;Lyme Antibody | A measurement of the total Borrelia burgdorferi antibody in a biological specimen. | Borrelia burgdorferi Antibody Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122099 | BBRIGAAB | Borrelia burgdorferi IgA Antibody;Lyme IgA Antibody | A measurement of the Borrelia burgdorferi IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Borrelia burgdorferi IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C122100 | BBRIGGAB | Borrelia burgdorferi IgG Antibody;Lyme IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Borrelia burgdorferi IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Borrelia burgdorferi IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C122101 | BBRIGMAB | Borrelia burgdorferi IgM Antibody;Lyme IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Borrelia burgdorferi IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Borrelia burgdorferi IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C123455 | BCEFNCTN | Beta-cell Function | A measurement of the beta cell function (insulin production and secretion) in a biological specimen. | Beta-cell Function Measurement |
| C122102 | BD2 | Beta-defensin 2 | A measurement of the beta-defensin 2 in a biological specimen. | Beta-defensin 2 Measurement |
| C82004 | BDNF | Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor | A measurement of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor in a biological specimen. | Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor Measurement |
| C100472 | BETACRTN | Beta Carotene;Beta Carotin;b-Carotene | A measurement of the beta carotene in a biological specimen. | Beta Carotene Measurement |
| C96568 | BHYXBTR | 3-Hydroxybutyrate;B-Hydroxybutyrate;Beta-Hydroxybutyrate | A measurement of the total Beta-hydroxybutyrate in a biological specimen. | Beta-Hydroxybutyrate Measurement |
| C74667 | BICARB | Bicarbonate;HCO3 | A measurement of the bicarbonate in a biological specimen. | Bicarbonate Measurement |
| C64481 | BILDIR | Direct Bilirubin | A measurement of the conjugated or water-soluble bilirubin in a biological specimen. | Direct Bilirubin Measurement |
| C74800 | BILEAC | Bile Acid;Bile Acids;Bile Salt;Bile Salts | A measurement of the total bile acids in a biological specimen. | Bile Acid Measurement |
| C38037 | BILI | Bilirubin;Total Bilirubin | A measurement of the total bilirubin in a biological specimen. | Total Bilirubin Measurement |
| C64483 | BILIND | Indirect Bilirubin | A measurement of the unconjugated or non-water-soluble bilirubin in a biological specimen. | Indirect Bilirubin Measurement |
| C74700 | BITECE | Bite Cells | A measurement of the bite cells (erythrocytes with the appearance of a bite having been removed, due to oxidative hemolysis) in a biological specimen. | Bite Cell Count |
| C111136 | BJPROT | Bence-Jones Protein;Immunoglobulin Light Chains | A measurement of the total Bence-Jones protein in a biological specimen. | Bence-Jones Protein Measurement |
| C98710 | BKVVLD | BKV Viral Load | A measurement of the BK virus viral load in a biological specimen. | BK Virus Viral Load Measurement |
| C74605 | BLAST | Blasts | A measurement of the blast cells in a biological specimen. | Blast Count |
| C103407 | BLASTIMM | Immunoblastic Lymphocytes;Immunoblasts | A measurement of the immunoblasts in a biological specimen. | Immunoblast Count |
| C64487 | BLASTLE | Blasts/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the blasts to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Blast to Leukocyte Ratio |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74630 | BLASTLM | Leukemic Blasts | A measurement of the leukemic blasts (lymphoblasts that remain in an immature state even when outside the bone marrow) in a biological specimen. | Leukemic Blast Count |
| C89775 | BLEEDT | Bleeding Time;Clotting Time Homeostasis | A measurement of the time from the start to cessation of an induced bleed. | Bleeding Time |
| C127609 | BLISTCE | Blister Cell | A measurement of the blister cells in a biological specimen. | Blister Cell Count |
| C106535 | BLSTIMLY | Immunoblasts/Lymphocytes;Lymphocytes, Immunoblastic/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of immunoblasts to all lymphocytes present in a sample. | Immunoblasts to Lymphocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C74641 | BLSTLMLY | Leukemic Blasts/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the leukemic blasts (immature lymphoblasts) to mature lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Leukemic Blast to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C102278 | BLSTLY | Lymphoblasts | A measurement of the lymphoblasts (immature cells that differentiate to form lymphocytes) in a biological specimen. | Lymphoblast Count |
| C105444 | BLSTLYLE | Lymphoblasts/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lymphoblasts to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Lymphoblast to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C98761 | BLSTMBCE | Myeloblasts/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the myeloblasts to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Myeloblast to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C98752 | BLSTMGK | Megakaryoblasts | A measurement of the megakaryoblasts in a biological specimen. | Megakaryoblast Cell Count |
| C98753 | BLSTMKCE | Megakaryoblasts/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the megakaryoblasts to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Megakaryoblast to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C98764 | BLSTNMCE | Normoblasts/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the normoblasts to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Normoblast to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C98870 | BLSTPNCE | Proerythroblast/Total Cells;Pronormoblasts/Total Cells;Rubriblast/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the pronormoblasts to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Pronormoblast to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C100419 | BLSTRSID | Ringed Sideroblasts | A measurement of the ringed sideroblasts (abnormal nucleated erythroblasts with a large number of iron deposits in the perinuclear mitochondria, forming a ring around the nucleus) in a biological specimen. | Ring Sideroblast Measurement |
| C100418 | BLSTSID | Sideroblast | A measurement of the sideroblasts (nucleated erythroblasts with iron granules in the cytoplasm) in a biological specimen. | Sideroblast Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C128951 | BLYMXM | | A measurement to determine human leukocyte antigens (HLA) histocompatibility between the recipient and the donor by examining the presence or absence of the recipient's anti-HLA antibody reactivity towards HLA antigens expressed on the donor B-lymphocytes. | B-lymphocyte Crossmatch Measurement |
| C74735 | BNP | B-Type Natriuretic Peptide;Brain Natriuretic Peptide | A measurement of the brain (B-type) natriuretic peptide in a biological specimen. | Brain Natriuretic Peptide Measurement |
| C82032 | BNPPRO | Pro-Brain Natriuretic Peptide;ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide;proBNP | A measurement of the proB-type natriuretic peptide in a biological specimen. | ProB-Type Natriuretic Peptide Measurement |
| C96610 | BNPPRONT | N-Terminal ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide;N-terminal pro-Brain Natriuretic Peptide;NT proBNP II | A measurement of the N-terminal proB-type natriuretic peptide in a biological specimen. | N-Terminal ProB-type Natriuretic Peptide Measurement |
| C74692 | BNZDZPN | Benzodiazepine | A measurement of any benzodiazepine class drug present in a biological specimen. | Benzodiazepine Measurement |
| C75350 | BNZLCGN | Benzoylecgonine;Cocaine Metabolite | A measurement of the benzoylecgonine in a biological specimen. | Benzoylecgonine Measurement |
| C120631 | BPIAB | BPI Auto-antibody;Bactericidal/Permeability-Inc Protein Ab | A measurement of the bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein antibody in a biological specimen. | Bactericidal/Permeability-Increasing Protein Antibody Measurement |
| C74634 | BTECERBC | Bite Cells/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of bite cells (erythrocytes with the appearance of a bite having been removed, due to oxidative hemolysis) to all erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Bite Cell to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C100426 | BTP | Beta-Trace Protein | A measurement of the beta-trace protein in a biological specimen. | Beta-Trace Protein Measurement |
| C111142 | BUCHE | Acylcholine Acylhydrolase;Butyrylcholinesterase;Non-neuronal Cholinesterase;Plasma Cholinesterase;Pseudocholinesterase | A measurement of the total butyrylcholinesterase in a biological specimen. | Butyrylcholinesterase Measurement |
| C75352 | BUPREN | Buprenorphine | A measurement of the buprenorphine drug present in a biological specimen. | Buprenorphine Measurement |
| C74701 | BURRCE | Burr Cells;Keratocytes | A measurement of the Burr cells (erythrocytes characterized by the presence of small, blunt projections evenly distributed across the cell surface) in a biological specimen. | Burr Cell Count |
| C80173 | C1QAB | Complement C1q Antibody | A measurement of the complement C1q antibody in a biological specimen. | Complement C1q Antibody Measurement |
| C80174 | C3 | Complement C3 | A measurement of the complement C3 in a biological specimen. | Complement C3 Measurement |
| C80175 | C3A | ASP, Complement C3 DesArg, Acetylation-stimulating Protein;Complement C3a | A measurement of the complement C3a in a biological specimen. | Complement C3a Measurement |
| C80176 | C3B | Complement C3b | A measurement of the complement C3b in a biological specimen. | Complement C3b Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119271 | C3DAB | Complement C3d Antibody | A measurement of the complement C3d antibody in a biological specimen. | Complement C3d Antibody Measurement |
| C80177 | C4 | Complement C4 | A measurement of the complement C4 in a biological specimen. | Complement C4 Measurement |
| C80178 | C4A | Complement C4a | A measurement of the complement C4a in a biological specimen. | Complement C4a Measurement |
| C127610 | C4D | Complement C4d | A measurement of the complement C4d in a biological specimen. | Complement C4d Measurement |
| C80179 | C5A | Complement C5a | A measurement of the complement C5a in a biological specimen. | Complement C5a Measurement |
| C64488 | CA | Calcium | A measurement of the calcium in a biological specimen. | Calcium Measurement |
| C79089 | CA125AG | Cancer Antigen 125 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 125 in a biological specimen. | CA-125 Measurement |
| C103362 | CA15_3AG | Cancer Antigen 15-3 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 15-3 in a biological specimen. | Cancer Antigen 15-3 Measurement |
| C81982 | CA19_9AG | Cancer Antigen 19-9 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 19-9 in a biological specimen. | Cancer Antigen 19-9 Measurement |
| C103361 | CA1AG | Cancer Antigen 1 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 1 in a biological specimen. | Cancer Antigen 1 Measurement |
| C111143 | CA2729AG | Cancer Antigen 27-29 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 27-29 in a biological specimen. | Cancer Antigen 27-29 Measurement |
| C106505 | CA72_4AG | CA 72-4;Cancer Antigen 72-4;Carbohydrate Antigen 72-4 | A measurement of the cancer antigen 72-4 in a biological specimen. | Cancer Antigen 72-4 Measurement |
| C74702 | CABOT | Cabot Rings | A measurement of the Cabot rings (red-purple staining, threadlike, ring or figure 8 shaped filaments in an erythrocyte) in a biological specimen. | Cabot Ring Count |
| C96589 | CACLR | Calcium Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of calcium by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Calcium Clearance Measurement |
| C119272 | CACR | Calcium Corrected | A measurement of calcium, which has been corrected for albumin, in a biological specimen. | Calcium Corrected Measurement |
| C79439 | CACREAT | Calcium/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the calcium to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Calcium to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C117831 | CAEXR | Calcium Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of calcium being excreted in urine over a defined period of time (e.g. one hour). | Calcium Urine Excretion Rate |
| C75346 | CAFFEINE | Caffeine | A measurement of the caffeine in a biological specimen. | Caffeine Measurement |
| C81948 | CAION | Calcium, Ionized | A measurement of the ionized calcium in a biological specimen. | Ionized Calcium Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125941 | CAIONPH | Calcium, Ionized pH Adjusted | A measurement of the pH adjusted ionized calcium in a biological specimen. | Ionized pH Adjusted Calcium Measurement |
| C125942 | CALB | Calbindin | A measurement of the total calbindin in a biological specimen. | Calbindin Measurement |
| C82005 | CALPRO | Calprotectin | A measurement of the calprotectin in a biological specimen. | Calprotectin Measurement |
| C124339 | CAMP | Cyclic Adenosine 3,5-Monophosphate | A measurement of cyclic adenosine 3,5-monophosphate in a biological specimen. | Cyclic Adenosine 3,5-Monophosphate Measurement |
| C74689 | CANNAB | Cannabinoids | A measurement of any cannabinoid class drug present in a biological specimen. | Cannabinoid Drug Class Measurement |
| C103360 | CAPHOSPD | Calcium - Phosphorus Product | A measurement of the product of the calcium and phosphate measurements in a biological specimen. | Calcium and Phosphorus Product Measurement |
| C96591 | CARBXHGB | Carboxyhemoglobin | A measurement of the carboxyhemoglobin, carbon monoxide-bound hemoglobin, in a biological specimen. | Carboxyhemoglobin Measurement |
| C74682 | CARNIT | Carnitine | A measurement of the total carnitine in a biological specimen. | Total Carnitine Measurement |
| C92288 | CARNITAT | Carnitine Acetyl Transferase | A measurement of the carnitine acetyl transferase in a biological specimen. | Carnitine Acetyl Transferase Measurement |
| C74677 | CARNITF | Carnitine, Free | A measurement of the free carnitine in a biological specimen. | Free Carnitine Measurement |
| C74763 | CASTS | Casts | A statement that indicates casts were looked for in a biological specimen. | Cast Present Or Absent |
| C96590 | CASULPH | Calcium Sulphate | A measurement of the calcium sulphate in a biological specimen. | Calcium Sulphate Measurement |
| C103357 | CATNINB | Beta Catenin | A measurement of the beta catenin in a biological specimen. | Beta Catenin Measurement |
| C80172 | CBB | Bb Fragment of Complement Factor B;Bb Fragment of Factor B;Complement Bb | A measurement of the Bb fragment of complement factor B in a biological specimen. | Complement Bb Measurement |
| C74850 | CCK | Cholecystokinin;Pancreozymin | A measurement of the cholecystokinin hormone in a biological specimen. | Cholecystokinin Measurement |
| C112236 | CCL17 | ABCD-2;Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 17;SCYA17;TARC;Thymus and Activation Regulated Chemokine | A measurement of the CCL17, chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 17, in a biological specimen. | Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 17 Measurement |
| C112237 | CCL18 | AMAC-1;AMAC1;CKB7;Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 18;DC-CK1;DCCK1;MIP-4;Macrophage inflammatory protein-4;PARC;Pulmonary and Activation-Regulated Chemokine;SCYA18 | A measurement of the CCL18, chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 18, in a biological specimen. | Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 18 Measurement |
| C96595 | CCPAB | Cyclic Citrullinated Peptide Antibody | A measurement of the cyclic citrullinated peptide antibody in a biological specimen. | Cyclic Citrullinated Peptide Antibody Measurement |
| C122103 | CCR5 | C-C Chemokine Receptor Type 5;CD195 | A measurement of the CCR5, chemokine (C-C motif) receptor type 5, in a biological specimen. | C-C Chemokine Receptor Type 5 Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103364 | CD1 | CD1 | A count of the CD1 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD1 Expressing Cell Measurement |
| C111146 | CD10 | CD10 | A measurement of the CD10 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD10 Expressing Cell Count |
| C105439 | CD11A | CD11A;CD11a | A count of the CD11a expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD11A Expressing Cell Count |
| C105440 | CD11B | CD11B;CD11b;Complement Component 3 Receptor 3 Subunit;Complement Receptor Type 3 Alpha Subunit;ITGAM Protein;Integrin Alpha-M | A count of the CD11b expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD11B Expressing Cell Count |
| C111147 | CD13 | CD13 | A measurement of the CD13 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD13 Expressing Cell Count |
| C103365 | CD14 | CD14 | A count of the CD14 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD14 Expressing Cell Measurement |
| C122104 | CD161ALY | CD161a/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD161a expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD161a to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C122105 | CD161LY | CD161/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD161 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD161 to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103808 | CD19 | CD19 | A count of the CD19 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD19 Expressing Cell Count |
| C103812 | CD19LY | CD19/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD19 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD19 Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103366 | CD2 | CD2 | A count of the CD2 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD2 Expressing Cell Measurement |
| C103368 | CD20 | CD20 | A count of the CD20 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD20 Expressing Cell Measurement |
| C111148 | CD22 | CD22 | A measurement of the CD22 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD22 Expressing Cell Count |
| C111149 | CD23 | CD23 | A measurement of the CD23 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD23 Expressing Cell Count |
| C103367 | CD2LY | CD2/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD2 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD2 Expressing Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103809 | CD3 | CD3 | A count of the CD3 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD3 Expressing Cell Count |
| C111150 | CD33 | CD33 | A measurement of the CD33 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD33 Expressing Cell Count |
| C102260 | CD34 | CD34 | A measurement of the CD34 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD34 Measurement |
| C111151 | CD38 | CD38 | A measurement of the CD38 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD38 Expressing Cell Count |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103813 | CD3LY | CD3/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD3 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD3 Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103810 | CD4 | CD4 | A count of the CD4 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD4 Expressing Cell Count |
| C82006 | CD40 | CD40 | A count of the CD40 cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD40 Measurement |
| C82007 | CD40L | CD40 Ligand | A count of the CD40 ligand cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD40 Ligand Measurement |
| C122106 | CD45LY | CD45/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD45 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD45 to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C122107 | CD45RALY | CD45RA/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD45RA expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD45RA to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103814 | CD4CD8 | CD4/CD8 | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD4 expressing cells to the CD8 expressing cells in a biological specimen. | CD4 Cell to CD8 Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C103815 | CD4LY | CD4/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD4 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD4 Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103369 | CD5 | CD5 | A count of the CD5 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD5 Expressing Cell Measurement |
| C103370 | CD56 | CD56 | A count of the CD56 expressing cells per unit of a biological specimen. | CD56 Expressing Cell Measurement |
| C111152 | CD79A | CD79A | A measurement of the CD79A expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD79A Expressing Cell Count |
| C103811 | CD8 | CD8 | A count of the CD8 expressing cells per unit in a biological specimen. | CD8 Expressing Cell Count |
| C103816 | CD8LY | CD8/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of CD8 expressing cells to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | CD8 Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C103381 | CDFTXN | Clostridium difficile Toxin | A measurement of the Clostridium difficile toxin in a biological specimen. | Clostridium difficile Toxin Measurement |
| C101016 | CDT | Carbohydrate-Deficient Transferrin | A measurement of transferrin with a reduced number of carbohydrate moieties in a biological specimen. | Carbohydrate-Deficient Transferrin Measurement |
| C125943 | CDTTFRN | Carb-Deficient Transferrin/Transferrin | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the carbohydrate-deficient transferrin to total transferrin in a biological specimen. | Carbohydrate-Deficient Transferrin to Transferrin Ratio Measurement |
| C81983 | CEA | Carcinoembryonic Antigen | A measurement of the carcinoembryonic antigen in a biological specimen. | Carcinoembryonic Antigen Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96592 | CEC | Circulating Endothelial Cells | A measurement of the circulating endothelial cells in a biological specimen. | Circulating Endothelial Cell Count |
| C111234 | CEIMCE | Immature Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immature hematopoietic cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Immature Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C96672 | CELLSIM | Immature Cells | A measurement of the total immature cells in a blood specimen. | Immature Cell Count |
| C111153 | CELLULAR | Cellularity;Cellularity Grade | A measurement of the degree, quality or condition of cells in a biological specimen. | Cellularity Measurement |
| C111154 | CENTROAB | Centromere B Antibodies | A measurement of centromere B antibodies in a biological specimen. | Centromere B Antibody Measurement |
| C120632 | CETP | Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein | A measurement of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein in a biological specimen. | Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein Measurement |
| C103380 | CETPA | Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein Act | A measurement of the biological activity of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in a biological specimen. | Cholesteryl Ester Transfer Protein Activity Measurement |
| C122108 | CGA | Chromogranin A | A measurement of the chromogranin A in a biological specimen. | Chromogranin A Measurement |
| C111165 | CGMP | Cyclic Guanosine Monophosphate | A measurement of the cyclic guanosine 3,5-monophosphate in a biological specimen. | Cyclic Guanosine Monophosphate Measurement |
| C100423 | CH50 | CH50;Complement CH50;Total Hemolytic Complement | A measurement of the complement required to lyse 50 percent of red blood cells in a biological specimen. | CH50 Measurement |
| C120633 | CHLMCRN | Chylomicrons | A measurement of the chylomicrons in a biological specimen. | Chylomicrons Measurement |
| C105586 | CHOL | Cholesterol;Total Cholesterol | A measurement of the cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Cholesterol Measurement |
| C80171 | CHOLHDL | Cholesterol/HDL-Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of total cholesterol to high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C) in a biological specimen. | Cholesterol to HDL-Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C92289 | CHOLINES | Cholinesterase | A measurement of the cholinesterase in a biological specimen. | Cholinesterase Measurement |
| C111159 | CHYTRYP | Chymotrypsin | A measurement of the total chymotrypsin in a biological specimen. | Chymotrypsin Measurement |
| C127611 | CIC | Circulating Immune Complexes | A measurement of the circulating immune complexes in a biological specimen. | Circulating Immune Complex Measurement |
| C122109 | CIT | Citrulline | A measurement of the citrulline in a biological specimen. | Citrulline Measurement |
| C122110 | CITCREAT | Citrate/Creatinine;Citric Acid/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the citrate to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Citrate to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C92248 | CITRATE | Citrate;Citric Acid | A measurement of the citrate in a biological specimen. | Citrate Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C64489 | CK | CPK;Creatine Kinase | A measurement of the total creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase Measurement |
| C64490 | CKBB | Creatine Kinase BB | A measurement of the homozygous B-type creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase BB Measurement |
| C79466 | CKBBCK | Creatine Kinase BB/Total Creatine Kinase | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the BB-type creatine kinase to total creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase BB to Total Creatine Kinase Ratio Measurement |
| C64491 | CKMB | Creatine Kinase MB | A measurement of the heterozygous MB-type creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase MB Measurement |
| C79441 | CKMBCK | Creatine Kinase MB/Total Creatine Kinase | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the MB-type creatine kinase to total creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase MB to Total Creatine Kinase Ratio Measurement |
| C64494 | CKMM | Creatine Kinase MM | A measurement of the homozygous M-type creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase MM Measurement |
| C79442 | CKMMCK | Creatine Kinase MM/Total Creatine Kinase | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the MM-type creatine kinase to total creatine kinase in a biological specimen. | Creatine Kinase MM to Total Creatine Kinase Ratio Measurement |
| C64495 | CL | Chloride | A measurement of the chloride in a biological specimen. | Chloride Measurement |
| C96594 | CLARITY | Clarity | A measurement of the transparency of a biological specimen. | Clarity Measurement |
| C106509 | CLCLR | Chloride Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of chloride by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Chloride Clearance Measurement |
| C79440 | CLCREAT | Chloride/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the chloride to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Chloride to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C74848 | CLCTONN | Calcitonin | A measurement of the calcitonin hormone in a biological specimen. | Calcitonin Measurement |
| C74849 | CLCTRIOL | Calcitriol | A measurement of the calcitriol hormone in a biological specimen. | Calcitriol Measurement |
| C117832 | CLEXR | Chloride Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of chloride being excreted in urine over a defined period of time (e.g. one hour). | Chloride Urine Excretion Rate |
| C102261 | CLUECE | Clue Cells | A measurement of the clue cells in a biological specimen. | Clue Cell Count |
| C96596 | CMVIGGAB | Cytomegalovirus IgG Antibody | A measurement of the cytomegalovirus IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Cytomegalovirus IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96597 | CMVIGMAB | Cytomegalovirus IgM Antibody | A measurement of the cytomegalovirus IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Cytomegalovirus IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C98716 | CMVVLD | CMV Viral Load | A measurement of the cytomegalovirus viral load in a biological specimen. | Cytomegalovirus Viral Load Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122111 | CNTIGGAB | Centromere IgG Antibody;Centromere Protein B | A measurement of the centromere IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Centromere IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C64545 | CO2 | Carbon Dioxide | A measurement of the carbon dioxide gas in a biological specimen. | Carbon Dioxide Measurement |
| C112239 | COAGIDX | CI;Coagulation Index | A measurement of the efficiency of coagulation of a biological specimen. This is calculated by a mathematical formula that takes into account the R value, K value, angle and maximum amplitude of clot formation. | Coagulation Index Measurement |
| C74690 | COCAINE | Cocaine | A measurement of the cocaine present in a biological specimen. | Cocaine Measurement |
| C111160 | COCCAB | Coccidioides Antibody | A measurement of the coccidioides antibody in a biological specimen. | Coccidioides Antibody Measurement |
| C74877 | CODEINE | Codeine | A measurement of the codeine present in a biological specimen. | Codeine Measurement |
| C103383 | COL4 | Collagen Type IV | A measurement of the collagen type IV in a biological specimen. | Collagen Type IV Measurement |
| C64546 | COLOR | Color | A measurement of the color of a biological specimen. | Color Assessment |
| C111145 | COMP | Cartilage Oligomeric Matrix Protein | A measurement of the cartilage oligomeric matrix protein in a biological specimen. | Cartilage Oligomeric Matrix Protein Measurement |
| C102282 | CONDUCTU | Urine Conductivity | A measurement of the urine conductivity which is a non-linear function of the electrolyte concentration in the urine. | Urine Conductivity |
| C127612 | COPEP | Copeptin | A measurement of the copeptin in a biological specimen. | Copeptin Measurement |
| C111161 | COPPER | Copper;Cu | A measurement of copper in a biological specimen. | Copper Measurement |
| C106512 | CORCREAT | Cortisol/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the cortisol to creatinine present in a sample. | Cortisol to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C88113 | CORTFR | Cortisol, Free | A measurement of the free, unbound cortisol in a biological specimen. | Free Cortisol Measurement |
| C74781 | CORTISOL | Cortisol;Total Cortisol | A measurement of the cortisol in a biological specimen. | Cortisol Measurement |
| C92249 | COTININE | Cotinine | A measurement of the cotinine in a biological specimen. | Cotinine Measurement |
| C74736 | CPEPTIDE | C-peptide | A measurement of the C (connecting) peptide of insulin in a biological specimen. | C-peptide Measurement |
| C92432 | CPNIGAAB | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA Antibody | A measurement of the Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C92433 | CPNIGMAB | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Chlamydia pneumoniae IgM in a biological specimen. | Chlamydia pneumoniae IgM Antibody Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122112 | CRDIGAAB | Cardiolipin IgA Antibody | A measurement of the cardiolipin IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Cardiolipin IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C111144 | CRDIGGAB | Anti-Cardiolipin IgG Antibody;Cardiolipin IgG Antibody | A measurement of the cardiolipin IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Cardiolipin IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C103363 | CRDIGMAB | Cardiolipin IgM Antibody | A measurement of the cardiolipin IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Cardiolipin IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C64547 | CREAT | Creatinine | A measurement of the creatinine in a biological specimen. | Creatinine Measurement |
| C25747 | CREATCLR | Creatinine Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of creatinine by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Creatinine Clearance |
| C117833 | CREATEXR | Creatinine Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of creatinine being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Creatinine Urine Excretion Rate |
| C74703 | CRENCE | Crenated Cells;Echinocytes | A measurement of the Burr cells (erythrocytes characterized by the presence of multiple small, sharp projections evenly distributed across the cell surface) in a biological specimen. | Crenated Cell Measurement |
| C74851 | CRH | Corticotropin Releasing Factor;Corticotropin Releasing Hormone | A measurement of the corticotropin releasing hormone in a biological specimen. | Corticotropin Releasing Hormone Measurement |
| C100432 | CRLPLSMN | Caeruloplasmin;Ceruloplasmin | A measurement of ceruloplasmin in a biological specimen. | Ceruloplasmin Measurement |
| C64548 | CRP | C Reactive Protein | A measurement of the C reactive protein in a biological specimen. | C-Reactive Protein Measurement |
| C106511 | CRTCREAT | Corticosterone/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the corticosterone to creatinine present in a sample. | Corticosterone to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C79434 | CRTRONE | Corticosterone | A measurement of corticosterone in a biological specimen. | Corticosterone Measurement |
| C111164 | CRYOGLBN | Cryoglobulin | A measurement of cryoglobulin in a biological specimen. | Cryoglobulin Measurement |
| C74673 | CRYSTALS | Crystals | A statement that indicates crystals were looked for in a biological specimen. | Crystal Present Or Absent |
| C120634 | CSAB | Cathepsin Antibody | A measurement of the total cathepsin antibody in a biological specimen. | Cathepsin Antibody Measurement |
| C74762 | CSBACT | Bacterial Casts | A measurement of the bacterial casts present in a biological specimen. | Bacterial Cast Measurement |
| C96588 | CSBROAD | Broad Casts | A measurement of the broad casts in a biological specimen. | Broad Casts Measurement |
| C74764 | CSCELL | Cellular Casts | A measurement of the cellular (white blood cell, red blood cell, epithelial and bacterial) casts present in a biological specimen. | Cellular Cast Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74779 | CSEPI | Epithelial Casts | A measurement of the epithelial cell casts present in a biological specimen. | Epithelial-Cast Measurement |
| C112220 | CSEPI846 | 846-Epitope;Aggrecan Chondroitin Sulfate Epitope 846;CS846;Chondroitin Sulfate Epitope 846;Chondroitin Sulfate Proteoglycan 1 Epitope 846 | A measurement of the 846 epitope present on the chondroitin sulfate chains of aggrecan in a biological specimen. | Aggrecan Chondroitin Sulfate Epitope 846 Measurement |
| C74766 | CSFAT | Fatty Casts | A measurement of the fatty casts present in a biological specimen. | Fatty Cast Measurement |
| C74768 | CSGRAN | Granular Casts | A measurement of the granular (coarse and fine) casts present in a biological specimen. | Granular Cast Measurement |
| C74765 | CSGRANC | Granular Coarse Casts | A measurement of the coarse granular casts present in a biological specimen. | Coarse Granular Cast Measurement |
| C74769 | CSGRANF | Granular Fine Casts | A measurement of the fine granular casts present in a biological specimen. | Granular Fine Cast Measurement |
| C74770 | CSHYAL | Hyaline Casts | A measurement of the hyaline casts present in a biological specimen. | Hyaline Cast Measurement |
| C74771 | CSMIX | Mixed Casts | A measurement of the mixed (the cast contains a mixture of cell types) casts present in a biological specimen. | Mixed Cast Count |
| C74772 | CSRBC | RBC Casts | A measurement of the red blood cell casts present in a biological specimen. | Red Blood Cell Cast Measurement |
| C74776 | CSUNCLA | Unclassified Casts | A measurement of the unclassifiable casts present in a biological specimen. | Unclassified Cast Measurement |
| C74777 | CSWAX | Waxy Casts | A measurement of the waxy casts present in a biological specimen. | Waxy Cell Cast Measurement |
| C74778 | CSWBC | WBC Casts | A measurement of the white blood cell casts present in a biological specimen. | White Blood Cell Cast Measurement |
| C116194 | CTBIGGAB | Cholera Toxin B Subunit IgG Antibody | A measurement of the cholera toxin B subunit IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Cholera Toxin B Subunit IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96593 | CTC | Circulating Tumor Cells | A measurement of the circulating tumor cells in a biological specimen. | Circulating Tumor Cell Count |
| C80160 | CTOT | Complement Total | A measurement of the total complement in a biological specimen. | Complement Measurement |
| C100464 | CTRIGAAB | Chlamydia trachomatis IgA Antibody | A measurement of the Chlamydia trachomatis IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Chlamydia trachomatis IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C100466 | CTRIGGAB | Chlamydia trachomatis IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Chlamydia trachomatis IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Chlamydia trachomatis IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C100465 | CTRIGMAB | Chlamydia trachomatis IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Chlamydia trachomatis IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Chlamydia trachomatis IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C103382 | CTTIGGAB | Clostridium tetani IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Clostridium tetani IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Clostridium tetani IgG Antibody Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C82038 | CTXI | Type I Collagen C-Telopeptides;Type I Collagen X-linked C-telopeptide | A measurement of the type I collagen C-telopeptides in a biological specimen. | Type I Collagen C-Telopeptide Measurement |
| C127613 | CTXICRT | Type I Collagen C-Telopeptides/Creat | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the type I collagen C-telopeptides to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Type I Collagen C-Telopeptide to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C82040 | CTXII | Type II Collagen C-Telopeptides | A measurement of the type II collagen C-telopeptides in a biological specimen. | Type II Collagen C-Telopeptide Measurement |
| C122113 | CTXIICRT | Type II Collagen C-Telopeptides/Creat | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the type II collagen C-telopeptides to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Type II Collagen C-Telopeptides to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C128952 | CXCL1 | GRO Alpha;GRO/KC;Melanoma Growth Stimulating Activity, Alpha | A measurement of the CXCL1, chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 1, in a biological specimen. | Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Ligand 1 Measurement |
| C112238 | CXCL10 | Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Ligand 10;IP-10;Interferon Gamma-induced Protein 10;Small-inducible Cytokine B10 | A measurement of the CXCL10, chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 10, in a biological specimen. | Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Ligand 10 Measurement |
| C100431 | CXCR3 | CD183;CXCR3;Chemokine (C-X-C Motif) Receptor 3;GPR9 | A measurement of the CXCR3, chemokine (C-X-C motif) receptor 3, in a biological specimen. | Chemokine Receptor CXCR3 Measurement |
| C74912 | CYACIDU | Acid Urate Crystals | A measurement of the acid urate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Acid Urate Crystal Measurement |
| C105590 | CYAMMBIU | Acid Ammonium Urate Crystals;Ammonium Biurate Crystals;Ammonium Urate Crystals | A measurement of the ammonium biurate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Ammonium Biurate Crystals Measurement |
| C74759 | CYAMMOX | Ammonium Oxalate Crystals | A measurement of the ammonium oxalate crystals present in a urine specimen. | Urine Ammonium Oxalate Crystal Measurement |
| C74665 | CYAMORPH | Amorphous Crystals | A measurement of the amorphous (Note: phosphate or urate, depending on pH) crystals present in a biological specimen. | Amorphous Crystal Measurement |
| C92243 | CYAMPPH | Amorphous Phosphate Crystals | A measurement of the amorphous phosphate crystals in a biological specimen. | Amorphous Phosphate Crystals Measurement |
| C92244 | CYAMPURT | Amorphous Urate Crystals | A measurement of the amorphous urate crystals in a biological specimen. | Amorphous Urate Crystals Measurement |
| C74668 | CYBILI | Bilirubin Crystals | A measurement of the bilirubin crystals present in a biological specimen. | Bilirubin Crystal Measurement |
| C74669 | CYCACAR | Calcium Carbonate Crystals | A measurement of the calcium carbonate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Calcium Carbonate Crystal Measurement |
| C74670 | CYCAOXA | Calcium Oxalate Crystals | A measurement of the calcium oxalate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Calcium Oxalate Crystal Measurement |
| C74671 | CYCAPHOS | Calcium Phosphate Crystals | A measurement of the calcium phosphate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Calcium Phosphate Crystal Measurement |
| C124340 | CYCASULF | Calcium Sulfate Crystals | A measurement of the calcium sulfate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Calcium Sulfate Crystals Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74672 | CYCHOL | Cholesterol Crystals | A measurement of the cholesterol crystals present in a biological specimen. | Cholesterol Crystal Measurement |
| C74674 | CYCYSTIN | Cystine Crystals | A measurement of the cystine crystals present in a biological specimen. | Cystine Crystal Measurement |
| C106514 | CYFRA211 | CYFRA21-1;Cytokeratin 19 Fragment;Cytokeratin Fragment 21-1 | A measurement of the cytokeratin 19 fragment 21-1 in a biological specimen. | Cytokeratin Fragment 21-1 Measurement |
| C112288 | CYHGBC | Hemoglobin C Crystals | A measurement of hemoglobin C crystals in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin C Crystals Measurement |
| C74754 | CYHIPPAC | Hippuric Acid Crystals | A measurement of the hippuric acid crystals present in a biological specimen. | Hippuric Acid Crystal Measurement |
| C74680 | CYLEUC | Leucine Crystals | A measurement of the leucine crystals present in a biological specimen. | Leucine Crystal Measurement |
| C74681 | CYMSU | Monosodium Urate Crystals | A measurement of the monosodium urate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Monosodium Urate Crystal Measurement |
| C106513 | CYSCREAT | Cystatin C/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the cystatin C to creatinine present in a sample. | Cystatin C to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C81951 | CYSTARCH | Starch Crystals | A measurement of the starch crystals in a biological specimen. | Starch Crystal Measurement |
| C92290 | CYSTATC | Cystatin C | A measurement of the cystatin C in a biological specimen. | Cystatin C Measurement |
| C105441 | CYSTINE | Cystine | A measurement of the cystine in a biological specimen. | Cystine Measurement |
| C74755 | CYSULFA | Sulfa Crystals | A measurement of the sulfa crystals present in a biological specimen. | Sulfa Crystal Measurement |
| C74756 | CYTRPHOS | Triple Phosphate Crystals | A measurement of the triple phosphate crystals present in a biological specimen. | Triple Phosphate Crystal Measurement |
| C74683 | CYTYRO | Tyrosine Crystals | A measurement of the tyrosine crystals present in a biological specimen. | Tyrosine Crystal Measurement |
| C74757 | CYUNCLA | Unclassified Crystals | A measurement of the unclassifiable crystals present in a biological specimen. | Unclassified Crystal Measurement |
| C74684 | CYURIAC | Uric Acid Crystals | A measurement of the uric acid crystals present in a biological specimen. | Uric Acid Crystal Measurement |
| C82621 | DDIMER | D-Dimer | A measurement of the d-dimers in a biological specimen. | D-Dimer Measurement |
| C45781 | DENSITY | Density | A measurement of the compactness of a biological specimen expressed in mass per unit volume. | Density |
| C111190 | DGNWBC | Degenerated Leukocytes;Degenerated WBC;Degenerated White Blood Cells | A measurement of the degenerated leukocytes (leukocytes that show deterioration in form or function) in a biological specimen. | Degenerated Leukocyte Count |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74852 | DHEA | Dehydroepiandrosterone;Dehydroisoandrosterone | A measurement of the dehydroepiandrosterone hormone in a biological specimen. | Dehydroepiandrosterone Measurement |
| C96629 | DHEAS | DHEA Sulfate;DHEA-S;Dehydroepiandrosterone Sulfate;sDHEA | A measurement of the sulfated Dehydroepiandrosterone in a biological specimen. | Sulfated DHEA Measurement |
| C101017 | DHPG | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylglycol;3.4 Dihydroxyphenylglycol | A measurement of the catecholamine metabolite, 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylglycol in a biological specimen. | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylglycol Measurement |
| C74853 | DHT | Androstanalone;Dihydrotestosterone | A measurement of the dihydrotestosterone hormone in a biological specimen. | Dihydrotestosterone Measurement |
| C74878 | DIHYDCDN | Dihydrocodeine | A measurement of the dihydrocodeine present in a biological specimen. | Dihydrocodeine Measurement |
| C81973 | DNAAB | Anti-DNA Antibodies;Anti-ds-DNA Antibodies | A measurement of the anti-DNA antibodies in a biological specimen. | Anti-DNA Antibody Measurement |
| C100463 | DNASEBAB | Anti-Dnase B;DNase-B Antibody | A measurement of Dnase-B antibody in a biological specimen. | DNase-B Antibody Measurement |
| C74610 | DOHLE | Dohle Bodies | A measurement of the Dohle bodies (blue-gray, basophilic, leukocyte inclusions located in the peripheral cytoplasm of neutrophils) in a biological specimen. | Dohle Body Measurement |
| C103345 | DOPAC | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic Acid | A measurement of the 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in a biological specimen. | 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic Acid Measurement |
| C74854 | DOPAMINE | Dopamine | A measurement of the dopamine hormone in a biological specimen. | Dopamine Measurement |
| C79443 | DPD | Deoxypyridinoline | A measurement of the deoxypyridinoline in a biological specimen. | Deoxypyridinoline Measurement |
| C79444 | DPDCREAT | Deoxypyridinoline/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the deoxypyridinoline to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Deoxypyridinoline to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C103387 | DPPIVA | DPPIV Activity;Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of dipeptidyl peptidase-4 in a biological specimen. | Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 Activity Measurement |
| C103388 | DPTIGGAB | Diphtheria IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Diphtheria IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Diphtheria IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C78139 | DRUGSCR | Drug Screen | An indication of the presence or absence of recreational drugs or drugs of abuse in a biological specimen. | Drug Test |
| C96696 | DRVVT | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time;Lupus Anticoagulant Test | A measurement of the time it takes a plasma sample to clot after adding dilute Russell's viper venom. | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time Measurement |
| C103386 | DRVVTRT | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time Ratio;Lupus Anticoagulant Ratio | A relative measurement of the dilute Russell's viper venom time in a subject sample to a control sample. | Dilute Russell's Viper Venom Time to Control Ratio Measurement |
| C122114 | DSG1AB | Desmoglein 1 Antibody | A measurement of the desmoglein 1 antibody in a biological specimen. | Desmoglein 1 Antibody Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122115 | DSG3AB | Desmoglein 3 Antibody | A measurement of the desmoglein 3 antibody in a biological specimen. | Desmoglein 3 Antibody Measurement |
| C100441 | DTPACLR | DTPA Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of Diethylenetriamine pentaacetate (DTPA) by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Diethylene Triamine Pentaacetic Acid Clearance |
| C96600 | EBCIGGAB | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr capsid IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96601 | EBCIGMAB | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr capsid IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Capsid IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C96602 | EBEAG | Epstein-Barr Early Antigen | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr early antigen in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Early Antigen Measurement |
| C122116 | EBEDIGAB | Epstein-Barr Early D Antigen IgG Ab | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr early diffuse antigen IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Early D Antigen IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C106518 | EBN1IGAB | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen 1 IgG Ab | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen 1 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen 1 IgG Ab Measurement |
| C96603 | EBNAB | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antibody;Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen Antibody | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr nuclear antibody in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antibody Measurement |
| C96604 | EBNAG | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Nuclear Antigen Measurement |
| C106519 | EBVINTP | EBV Profile Interpretation;Epstein-Barr Virus Antibody Profile;Epstein-Barr Virus Panel;Epstein-Barr Virus Profile Interpretation | An assessment of Epstein-Barr virus infection based on a panel of EBV antigen antibody tests. | Epstein-Barr Virus Profile Interpretation |
| C98721 | EBVVLD | EBV Viral Load | A measurement of the Epstein-Barr virus viral load in a biological specimen. | Epstein-Barr Virus Viral Load Measurement |
| C96598 | ECCENTCY | Eccentrocytes | A measurement of the eccentrocytes (erythrocytes in which the hemoglobin is localized to a particular portion of the cell, noticeable as localized staining) in a biological specimen. | Eccentrocyte Count |
| C100422 | ECT | Ecarin Clotting Time | A measurement of the activity of thrombin inhibitors in a biological specimen based on the generation of meizothrombin. | Ecarin Clotting Time Measurement |
| C100440 | EDTACLR | EDTA Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | EDTA Clearance |
| C82009 | EGF | Epidermal Growth Factor | A measurement of the epidermal growth factor in a biological specimen. | Epidermal Growth Factor Measurement |
| C112273 | EGFR | ERBB1;Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor;HER1 | A measurement of the cells with positive expression of EGFR in a biological specimen. | Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C82028 | ELA1 | Pancreatic Elastase 1 | A measurement of the pancreatic elastase 1 in a biological specimen. | Pancreatic Elastase Measurement |
| C82029 | ELA1PMN | Pancreatic Elastase 1, Polymorphonuclear | A measurement of the polymorphonuclear pancreatic elastase 1 in a biological specimen. | Polymorphonuclear Pancreatic Elastase Measurement |
| C82026 | ELA2 | Neutrophil Elastase | A measurement of the neutrophil elastase in a biological specimen. | Neutrophil Elastase Measurement |
| C82027 | ELA2PMN | Neutrophil Elastase, Polymorphonuclear | A measurement of the polymorphonuclear neutrophil elastase in a biological specimen. | Polymorphonuclear Neutrophil Elastase Measurement |
| C64549 | ELLIPCY | Elliptocytes;Ovalocytes | A measurement of the elliptically shaped erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Elliptocyte Count |
| C82010 | ENA78 | Epith Neutrophil-Activating Peptide 78 | A measurement of the epithelial neutrophil-activating peptide in a biological specimen. | Epithelial Neutrophil-Activating Peptide 78 Measurement |
| C92270 | ENAAB | Anti-ENA;Extractable Nuclear Antigen Antibody | A measurement of the extractable nuclear antigen antibody in a biological specimen. | Extractable Nuclear Antigen Antibody Measurement |
| C82008 | ENDOTH1 | Endothelin-1 | A measurement of the endothelin-1 in a biological specimen. | Endothelin-1 Measurement |
| C82011 | ENRAGE | Extracell Newly Ident RAGE Bind Protein;S100 Calcium Binding Protein A12 | A measurement of the extracellular newly identified RAGE (receptor for advanced glycation end products) binding protein in a biological specimen. | Extracell Newly Ident RAGE Bind Protein Measurement |
| C64550 | EOS | Eosinophils | A measurement of the eosinophils in a biological specimen. | Eosinophil Count |
| C114216 | EOSB | Eosinophils Band Form | A measurement of the banded eosinophils in a biological specimen. | Eosinophil Band Form Count |
| C114217 | EOSBLE | Eosinophils Band Form/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the banded eosinophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Eosinophil Band Form to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C98720 | EOSCE | Eosinophils/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the eosinophils to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Eosinophils to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C96673 | EOSIM | Immature Eosinophils | A measurement of the immature eosinophils in a biological specimen. | Immature Eosinophil Count |
| C96674 | EOSIMLE | Immature Eosinophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of immature eosinophils to total leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Eosinophil to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C64604 | EOSLE | Eosinophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the eosinophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Eosinophil to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C84819 | EOSMM | Eosinophilic Metamyelocytes | A measurement of the eosinphilic metamyelocytes in a biological specimen. | Eosinophilic Metamyelocyte Count |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C84821 | EOSMYL | Eosinophilic Myelocytes | A measurement of the eosinophilic myelocytes in a biological specimen. | Eosinophilic Myelocyte Count |
| C81952 | EOTAXIN1 | Chemokine Ligand 11;Eotaxin-1 | A measurement of the eotaxin-1 in a biological specimen. | Eotaxin-1 Measurement |
| C81953 | EOTAXIN2 | Chemokine Ligand 24;Eotaxin-2 | A measurement of the eotaxin-2 in a biological specimen. | Eotaxin-2 Measurement |
| C81954 | EOTAXIN3 | CCL26;Chemokine (C-C Motif) Ligand 26;Chemokine Ligand 26;Eotaxin-3 | A measurement of the eotaxin-3 in a biological specimen. | Eotaxin-3 Measurement |
| C64605 | EPIC | Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the epithelial cells in a biological specimen. | Epithelial Cell Count |
| C79445 | EPIN | Adrenaline;Epinephrine | A measurement of the epinephrine hormone in a biological specimen. | Epinephrine Measurement |
| C74698 | EPIROCE | Round Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the round epithelial cells present in a biological specimen. | Round Epithelial Cell Count |
| C74773 | EPISQCE | Squamous Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the squamous epithelial cells present in a biological specimen. | Squamous Epithelial Cell Count |
| C74774 | EPISQTCE | Epithelial Cells;Squamous Transitional Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the squamous transitional epithelial cells present in a biological specimen. | Squamous Transitional Epithelial Cell Count |
| C92251 | EPITCE | Transitional Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the transitional epithelial cells present in a biological specimen. | Transitional Epithelial Cells Measurement |
| C74775 | EPITUCE | Renal Tubular Epithelial Cells;Tubular Epithelial Cells | A measurement of the tubular epithelial cells present in a biological specimen. | Tubular Epithelial Cell Count |
| C74855 | EPO | Erythropoietin;Hematopoietin | A measurement of the erythropoietin hormone in a biological specimen. | Erythropoietin Measurement |
| C119273 | ESELS | Soluble E-Selectin;sE-selectin | A measurement of the soluble E-Selectin activity in a biological specimen. | Soluble E-Selectin Measurement |
| C74611 | ESR | Biernacki Reaction;Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate | The distance (e.g. millimeters) that red blood cells settle in unclotted blood over a specified unit of time (e.g. one hour). | Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate Measurement |
| C112274 | ESTRCPT | ER;ESR;Estrogen Receptor;Oestrogen Receptor | A measurement of estrogen receptor protein in a biological specimen. | Estrogen Receptor Measurement |
| C74782 | ESTRDIOL | Estradiol;Oestradiol | A measurement of the estradiol in a biological specimen. | Estradiol Measurement |
| C74856 | ESTRIOL | Estriol;Oestriol | A measurement of the estriol hormone in a biological specimen. | Estriol Measurement |
| C81963 | ESTRIOLF | Estriol, Free | A measurement of the free estriol in a biological specimen. | Free Estriol Measurement |
| C74857 | ESTRONE | Estrone;Oestrone | A measurement of the estrone hormone in a biological specimen. | Estrone Measurement |
| C74693 | ETHANOL | Alcohol;Ethanol | A measurement of the ethanol present in a biological specimen. | Ethanol Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102266 | ETP | Endogenous Thrombin Potential | A measurement of the total concentration of thrombin generated in the presence of a substrate in a plasma or blood sample. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Measurement |
| C102263 | ETPAUC | ETP Area Under Curve;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Area Under Curve | A measurement of the area under the thrombin generation curve. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Area Under Curve Measurement |
| C102264 | ETPLT | ETP Lag Time;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Lag Time | A measurement of time from the start of the thrombin generation test to the point where a predetermined amount of thrombin is generated. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Lag Time Measurement |
| C102265 | ETPLTR | ETP Lag Time Relative;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Lag Time Relative | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of time from the start of the thrombin generation test to the point where a predetermined amount of thrombin is generated. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Lag Time Relative Measurement |
| C102267 | ETPPH | ETP Peak Height;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Peak Height | A measurement of the maximum concentration of thrombin generated during a thrombin generation test. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Peak Height Measurement |
| C102268 | ETPPHR | ETP Peak Height Relative;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Peak Height Relative | A relative (ratio or percentage) of the maximum concentration of thrombin generated during a thrombin generation test. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Peak Height Relative Measurement |
| C102269 | ETPTP | ETP Time to Peak;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Time to Peak | A measurement of the time it takes to generate the maximum concentration of thrombin. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Time to Peak Measurement |
| C102270 | ETPTPR | ETP Time to Peak Relative;Endogenous Thrombin Potential Time to Peak Relative | A relative (ratio or percentage) measurement of the time it takes to generate the maximum concentration of thrombin. | Endogenous Thrombin Potential Time to Peak Relative Measurement |
| C82012 | FABP1 | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 1 | A measurement of the fatty acid binding protein 1 in a biological specimen. | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 1 Measurement |
| C106521 | FABP3 | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 3 | A measurement of the fatty acid binding protein 3 in a biological specimen. | Fatty Acid Binding Protein 3 Measurement |
| C96626 | FACTII | Factor II;Prothrombin | A measurement of the coagulation factor II in a biological specimen. | Prothrombin Measurement |
| C81959 | FACTIII | Factor III;Tissue Factor, CD142 | A measurement of the coagulation factor III in a biological specimen. | Factor III Measurement |
| C98725 | FACTIX | Christmas Factor;Factor IX | A measurement of the coagulation factor IX in a biological specimen. | Factor IX Measurement |
| C103395 | FACTIXA | Christmas Factor Activity;Factor IX Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of coagulation factor IX in a biological specimen. | Factor IX Activity Measurement |
| C98726 | FACTV | Factor V;Labile Factor | A measurement of the coagulation factor V in a biological specimen. | Factor V Measurement |
| C103396 | FACTVA | Factor V Activity;Labile Factor Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of coagulation factor V in a biological specimen. | Factor V Activity Measurement |
| C81960 | FACTVII | Factor VII;Proconvertin;Stable Factor | A measurement of the coagulation factor VII in a biological specimen. | Factor VII Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103397 | FACTVIIA | Factor VII Activity;Proconvertin Activity;Stable Factor Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of coagulation factor VII in a biological specimen. | Factor VII Activity Measurement |
| C81961 | FACTVIII | Anti-hemophilic Factor;Factor VIII | A measurement of the coagulation factor VIII in a biological specimen. | Factor VIII Measurement |
| C102271 | FACTVL | Factor V Leiden | A measurement of the coagulation factor V Leiden in a biological specimen. | Factor V Leiden Measurement |
| C98799 | FACTVW | von Willebrand Factor;von Willebrand Factor Antigen | A measurement of the von Willebrand coagulation factor in a biological specimen. | von Willebrand Factor Measurement |
| C122117 | FACTVWA | von Willebrand Factor Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of von Willebrand coagulation factor in a biological specimen. | von Willebrand Factor Activity Measurement |
| C98727 | FACTX | Factor X | A measurement of the coagulation factor X in a biological specimen. | Factor X Measurement |
| C122118 | FACTXA | Factor X Activity | A measurement of the coagulation factor X activity in a biological specimen. | Factor X Activity Measurement |
| C112277 | FACTXIII | Factor XIII;Fibrin Stablizing Factor | A measurement of the coagulation factor XIII in a biological specimen. | Factor XIII Measurement |
| C102272 | FACTXIV | Autoprothrombin IIA;Factor XIV;Protein C;Protein C Antigen | A measurement of the coagulation factor XIV in a biological specimen. | Factor XIV Measurement |
| C105442 | FACTXIVA | Factor XIV Activity;Protein C Activity;Protein C Function | A measurement of the coagulation factor XIV activity in a biological specimen. | Factor XIV Activity Measurement |
| C124341 | FAI | Free Androgen Index | A measurement of the androgen status in a biological specimen. This is calculated by a mathematical formula that takes into account the total testosterone level, sex hormone binding globulin, and a constant. | Free Androgen Index |
| C96648 | FAT | Fat | A measurement of the fat in a biological specimen. | Fat Measurement |
| C80200 | FATACFR | Free Fatty Acid;Non-Esterified Fatty Acid, Free | A measurement of the total non-esterified fatty acids in a biological specimen. | Non-esterified Fatty Acids Measurement |
| C80206 | FATACFRS | Free Fatty Acid, Saturated;Non-esterified Fatty Acid, Saturated | A measurement of the saturated non-esterified fatty acids in a biological specimen. | Saturated Non-esterified Fatty Acids Measurement |
| C80209 | FATACFRU | Free Fatty Acid, Unsaturated;Non-esterified Fatty Acid, Unsaturated | A measurement of the unsaturated non-esterified fatty acids in a biological specimen. | Unsaturated Non-esterified Fatty Acids Measurement |
| C81947 | FATBODOV | Fat Bodies, Oval | A measurement of the oval-shaped fat bodies, usually renal proximal tubular cells with lipid aggregates in the cytoplasm, in a biological specimen. | Oval Fat Body Measurement |
| C98728 | FATDROP | Fat Droplet | A measurement of the triglyceride aggregates within a biological specimen. | Fat Droplet Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105443 | FBRTST | FibroSURE Score;FibroTest Score | A biomarker test that measures liver pathology through the assessment of a six-parameter blood test (for Alpha-2-macroglobulin, Haptoglobin, Apolipoprotein A1, Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT), Total bilirubin, and Alanine aminotransferase (ALT)), taking into account the age and gender of the patient. | FibroTest Score Measurement |
| C103398 | FCTVIIAA | Factor VIIa Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of coagulation factor VIIa in a biological specimen. | Factor VIIa Activity Measurement |
| C103399 | FCTVIIIA | Anti-hemophilic Factor Activity;Factor VIII Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of coagulation factor VIII in a biological specimen. | Factor VIII Activity Measurement |
| C82013 | FDP | Fibrin Degradation Products | A measurement of the fibrin degradation products in a biological specimen. | Fibrin Degradation Products Measurement |
| C114219 | FECA | Fractional Calcium Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of calcium that is computed based upon the concentrations of calcium and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Calcium |
| C114220 | FECL | Fractional Chloride Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of chloride that is computed based upon the concentrations of chloride and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Chloride |
| C114222 | FEK | Fractional Potassium Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of potassium that is computed based upon the concentrations of potassium and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Potassium |
| C122119 | FEMG | Fractional Magnesium Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of magnesium that is computed based upon the concentrations of magnesium and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Magnesium |
| C107435 | FENA | Fractional Sodium Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of sodium that is computed based upon the concentrations of sodium and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Sodium |
| C114221 | FEPI | Fractional Inorganic Phosphate Excretion;Fractional Phosphorus Excretion | A measurement of the fractional excretion of phosphorus that is computed based upon the concentrations of phosphorus and creatinine in both blood and urine. | Fractional Excretion of Phosphate |
| C74737 | FERRITIN | Ferritin | A measurement of the ferritin in a biological specimen. | Ferritin Measurement |
| C112280 | FGF21 | FGF 21;Fibroblast Growth Factor 21 | A measurement of the fibroblast growth factor 21 in a biological specimen. | Fibroblast Growth Factor 21 Measurement |
| C96650 | FGF23 | Fibroblast Growth Factor 23;Phosphatonin | A measurement of the fibroblast growth factor 23 in a biological specimen. | Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C82014 | FGFBF | FGF2;Fibroblast Growth Factor Basic Form | A measurement of the basic form of fibroblast growth factor in a biological specimen. | Fibroblast Growth Factor Basic Form Measurement |
| C64606 | FIBRINO | Fibrinogen | A measurement of the fibrinogen in a biological specimen. | Fibrinogen Measurement |
| C122120 | FLUORIDE | Fluoride | A measurement of the fluoride in a biological specimen. | Fluoride Measurement |
| C74678 | FRUCT | Fructosamine;Glycated Serum Protein | A measurement of the fructosamine in a biological specimen. | Fructosamine Measurement |
| C74783 | FSH | Follicle Stimulating Hormone | A measurement of the follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in a biological specimen. | Follicle Stimulating Hormone Measurement |
| C80184 | G6PD | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase | A measurement of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase Measurement |
| C82015 | GAD1 | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 1;Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 67 | A measurement of the glutamic acid decarboxylase 1 in a biological specimen. | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 1 Measurement |
| C82016 | GAD2 | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2;Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 65 | A measurement of the glutamic acid decarboxylase 2 in a biological specimen. | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 Measurement |
| C82017 | GAD2AB | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 Antibody;Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 65 Antibody | A measurement of the glutamic acid decarboxylase 2 antibody in a biological specimen. | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase 2 Antibody Measurement |
| C96653 | GADAB | GAD Antibody;Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase Antibody | A measurement of the glutamic acid decarboxylase antibody in a biological specimen. | Glutamic Acid Decarboxylase Antibody Measurement |
| C80182 | GALANIN | Galanin | A measurement of the galanin in a biological specimen. | Galanin Measurement |
| C74858 | GASTRIN | Gastrin | A measurement of the gastrin hormone in a biological specimen. | Gastrin Measurement |
| C116211 | GATCPHRL | Gamma Tocopherol | A measurement of the gamma tocopherol in a biological specimen. | Gamma Tocopherol Measurement |
| C82018 | GCSF | Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor | A measurement of the granulocyte colony stimulating factor in a biological specimen. | Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor Measurement |
| C124342 | GEC | Galactose Elimination Capacity | A liver function test that measures galactose elimination capacity in a biological specimen. | Galactose Elimination Capacity |
| C90505 | GFR | Glomerular Filtration Rate | A kidney function test that measures the fluid volume that is filtered from the kidney glomeruli to the Bowman's capsule per unit of time. | Glomerular Filtration Rate |
| C98734 | GFRBSA | Glomerular Filtration Rate Adj for BSA | A measurement of the glomerular filtration rate adjusted for body surface area. | Glomerular Filtration Rate Adjusted for BSA |
| C100450 | GFRBSB2M | GFR from B-2 Microglobulin Adj for BSA | A measurement of the glomerular filtration rate (GFR) based on the clearance of beta-2 microglobulin after adjusting it for the body surface area. | Glomerular Filtration Rate from B-2 Microglobulin Adjusted for BSA Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100449 | GFRBSBTP | GFR from Beta-Trace Protein Adj for BSA | A measurement of the glomerular filtration rate (GFR) based on the clearance of beta-trace protein after adjusting it for the body surface area. | Glomerular Filtration Rate from Beta-Trace Protein Adjusted for BSA Measurement |
| C127614 | GFRBSCCC | GFR from Cystatin C and Creat Adj BSA | An estimation of the glomerular filtration rate adjusted for body surface area based on cystatin C and creatinine. | Glomeluar Filtration Rate from Cystatin C and Creatinine Adjusted for BSA |
| C98735 | GFRBSCRT | GFR from Creatinine Adjusted for BSA | An estimation of the glomerular filtration rate adjusted for body surface area based on creatinine. | Glomerular Filtration Rate from Creatinine Adjusted for BSA |
| C98736 | GFRBSCYC | GFR from Cystatin C Adjusted for BSA | An estimation of the glomerular filtration rate adjusted for body surface area based on cystatin C. | Glomerular Filtration Rate from Cystatin C Adjusted for BSA |
| C110935 | GFRE | Glomerular Filtration Rate, Estimated | A kidney function test that estimates the fluid volume that is filtered from the kidney glomeruli to the Bowman's capsule per unit of time. | Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate |
| C64847 | GGT | Gamma Glutamyl Transferase | A measurement of the gamma glutamyl transferase in a biological specimen. | Gamma Glutamyl Transpeptidase Measurement |
| C79446 | GGTCREAT | Gamma Glutamyl Transferase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the gamma glutamyl transferase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Gamma Glutamyl Transferase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C112286 | GHRELIN | Ghrelin;Growth Hormone Secretagogue Receptor Ligand;Motilin-related Peptide;Total Ghrelin | A measurement of total ghrelin in a biological specimen. | Ghrelin Measurement |
| C112219 | GHRELINA | Active Ghrelin;Ghrelin | A measurement of active ghrelin in a biological specimen. | Active Ghrelin Measurement |
| C106537 | GIPI | Glucose-dep Insulinotropic Pep, Intact;Intact GIP;Intact Gastric Inhibitory Polypeptide;Intact Glucose-dependent Insulinotropic Peptide | A measurement of the intact (containing amino acids 1-42) glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide in a biological specimen. | Intact Glucose-dependent Insulinotropic Peptide Measurement |
| C79448 | GLDH | Glutamate Dehydrogenase | A measurement of the glutamate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | Glutamate Dehydrogenase Measurement |
| C122121 | GLN | Glutamine | A measurement of the glutamine in a biological specimen. | Glutamine Measurement |
| C92252 | GLOBA1 | A1-Globulin;Alpha-1 Globulin | A measurement of the proteins contributing to the alpha 1 fraction in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Globulin Measurement |
| C92253 | GLOBA1PT | Alpha-1 Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of alpha-1-fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Alpha-1 Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C92254 | GLOBA2 | A2-Globulin;Alpha-2 Globulin | A measurement of the proteins contributing to the alpha 2 fraction in a biological specimen. | Alpha-2 Globulin Measurement |
| C92255 | GLOBA2PT | Alpha-2 Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of alpha-2-fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Alpha-2 Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92256 | GLOBB | Beta Globulin | A measurement of the proteins contributing to the beta fraction in a biological specimen. | Beta Globulin Measurement |
| C119274 | GLOBB1 | Beta-1 Globulin | A measurement of the beta-1 globulin in a biological specimen. | Beta-1 Globulin Measurement |
| C119275 | GLOBB1PT | Beta-1 Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of beta-1-fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Beta-1 Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C119276 | GLOBB2 | Beta-2 Globulin | A measurement of the beta-2 globulin in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Globulin Measurement |
| C119277 | GLOBB2PT | Beta-2 Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of beta-2-fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Beta-2 Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C92294 | GLOBBPT | Beta Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of beta fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Beta Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C92257 | GLOBG | Gamma Globulin | A measurement of the proteins contributing to the gamma fraction in a biological specimen. | Gamma Globulin Measurement |
| C92295 | GLOBGPT | Gamma Globulin/Total Protein | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of gamma fraction proteins to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Gamma Globulin to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C74738 | GLOBUL | Globulin | A measurement of the globulin protein in a biological specimen. | Globulin Protein Measurement |
| C80183 | GLP1 | Glucagon-Like Peptide-1;Total Glucagon-Like Peptide-1 | A measurement of the total glucagon-like peptide-1 in a biological specimen. | Glucagon-like Peptide-1 Measurement |
| C80164 | GLP1AC | Glucagon-Like Peptide-1, Active Form | A measurement of the active form of glucagon-like peptide-1 in a biological specimen. | Active Glucagon-like Peptide-1 Measurement |
| C105585 | GLUC | Glucose | A measurement of the glucose in a biological specimen. | Glucose Measurement |
| C74859 | GLUCAGON | Glucagon | A measurement of the glucagon hormone in a biological specimen. | Glucagon Measurement |
| C96652 | GLUCCLR | Glucose Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of glucose by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Glucose Clearance Measurement |
| C79447 | GLUCCRT | Glucose/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the glucose to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Glucose to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C117834 | GLUCEXR | Glucose Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of glucose being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Glucose Urine Excretion Rate |
| C74739 | GLUTAM | Glutamate;Glutamic Acid | A measurement of the glutamate in a biological specimen. | Glutamate Measurement |
| C122122 | GLY | Glycine | A measurement of the glycine in a biological specimen. | Glycine Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100448 | GLYCRLFR | Free Glycerin;Free Glycerol | A measurement of the amount of unbound glycerol in a biological specimen. | Free Glycerol Measurement |
| C82019 | GMCSF | Granulocyte Macrophage Colony Stm Factor | A measurement of the granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor in a biological specimen. | Granulocyte Macrophage Colony Stm Factor Measurement |
| C74860 | GNRH | Gonadotropin Releasing Hormone;Luteinising Hormone Releasing Hormone | A measurement of the gonadotropin releasing hormone in a biological specimen. | Gonadotropin Releasing Hormone Measurement |
| C80186 | GOLD | Gold | A measurement of the gold in a biological specimen. | Gold Measurement |
| C96654 | GRAN | Granulocytes | A measurement of the granulocytes in a biological specimen. | Granulocyte Count |
| C127615 | GRANBCE | Granulocytes Band Form/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the banded granulocytes to total cells in a biological specimen. | Band Form Granulocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C98866 | GRANCE | Granulocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the granulocytes to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Granulocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C96675 | GRANIM | Immature Granulocytes | A measurement of the total immature granulocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Granulocyte Count |
| C100445 | GRANIMLE | Immature Granulocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immature granulocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Immature Granulocytes to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C127616 | GRANSGCE | Granulocytes Segmented/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the segmented granulocytes to total cells in a biological specimen. | Segmented Granulocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74861 | GRWHIH | Growth Hormone Inhibiting Hormone;Somatostatin | A measurement of the growth hormone inhibiting hormone in a biological specimen. | Growth Hormone Inhibiting Hormone Measurement |
| C74862 | GRWHRH | Growth Hormone Releasing Hormone;Somatocrinin | A measurement of the growth hormone releasing hormone in a biological specimen. | Growth Hormone Releasing Hormone Measurement |
| C80185 | GST | Glutathione S-Transferase, Total | A measurement of the total glutathione-s-transferase in a biological specimen. | Glutathione-S-Transferase Measurement |
| C79433 | GSTAL | Alpha Glutathione-S-Transferase | A measurement of the alpha form of glutathione S-transferase in a biological specimen. | Alpha Glutathione-S-Transferase Measurement |
| C80166 | GSTALCRT | Glutathione S-Transferase, Alpha/Creat | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the alpha glutathione-S-transferase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Alpha Glutathione-S-Transferase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C119278 | GSTALEXR | Alpha-GST Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of Alpha Glutathione-S-Transferase being excreted in urine over a defined period of time (e.g. one hour). | Alpha-GST Excretion Rate |
| C79435 | GSTCREAT | Glutathione-S-Transferase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the glutathione S-transferase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Glutathione-S-Transferase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C79457 | GSTMU | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase | A measurement of the mu form of glutathione S-transferase in a biological specimen. | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase Measurement |
| C79458 | GSTMUCRT | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the mu gamma glutamyl transpeptidase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Mu Glutathione-S-Transferase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C80203 | GSTPI | Glutathione S-Transferase, Pi | A measurement of the Pi glutathione-s-transferase in a biological specimen. | Pi Glutathione S-Transferase Measurement |
| C119279 | GSTPIEXR | Pi-GST Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of Pi Glutathione-S-Transferase being excreted in urine over a defined period of time (e.g. one hour). | Pi-GST Excretion Rate |
| C80207 | GSTTH | Glutathione S-Transferase, Theta | A measurement of the theta glutathione-s-transferase in a biological specimen. | Theta Glutathione S-Transferase Measurement |
| C80165 | GUSA | Glucuronidase, Alpha | A measurement of the alpha glucuronidase in a biological specimen. | Alpha Glucuronidase Measurement |
| C80170 | GUSB | Glucuronidase, Beta | A measurement of the beta glucuronidase in a biological specimen. | Beta Glucuronidase Measurement |
| C92534 | HAAB | Hepatitis A Virus Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the Hepatitis A virus. | Hepatitis A Antibody Measurement |
| C92271 | HAIGMAB | Hepatitis A Virus IgM Antibody | A measurement of hepatitis A virus IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis A Virus Antibody IgM Measurement |
| C74604 | HAIRYCE | Hairy Cells | A measurement of the hairy cells (b-cell lymphocytes with hairy projections from the cytoplasm) in a biological specimen. | Hairy Cell Count |
| C103405 | HALBAB | Human Albumin Antibody | A measurement of the human albumin antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Albumin Antibody Measurement |
| C103406 | HAMAB | HAMA;Human Anti-Mouse Antibody | A measurement of the human anti-mouse antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Anti-Mouse Antibody Measurement |
| C74740 | HAPTOG | Haptoglobin | A measurement of the haptoglobin protein in a biological specimen. | Haptoglobin Protein Measurement |
| C98740 | HASIGEAB | Human Anti-Sheep IgE Antibody | A measurement of the human anti-sheep IgE antibodies in a biological specimen. | Human Anti-Sheep IgE Antibody Measurement |
| C98741 | HASIGGAB | Human Anti-Sheep IgG Antibody | A measurement of the human anti-sheep IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Human Anti-Sheep IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C98742 | HASIGMAB | Human Anti-Sheep IgM Antibody | A measurement of the human anti-sheep IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Human Anti-Sheep IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C92541 | HAVVLD | HAV Viral Load | A measurement of the hepatitis A viral load in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis A Viral Load Measurement |
| C64849 | HBA1C | Glycosylated Hemoglobin;Hemoglobin A1C | A measurement of the glycosylated hemoglobin in a biological specimen. | Glycosylated Hemoglobin Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111207 | HBA1CHGB | Hemoglobin A1C/Hemoglobin | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the glycosylated hemoglobin to total hemoglobin in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin A1C to Hemoglobin Ratio Measurement |
| C125944 | HBAB | Hepatitis B Virus Antibody | A measurement of an unspecified hepatitis B antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus Antibody Measurement |
| C96660 | HBCAB | Hepatitis B Virus Core Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis B virus core antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus Core Antibody Measurement |
| C119280 | HBCIGGAB | Hepatitis B Virus Core IgG Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis B virus core IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus Core IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96661 | HBCIGMAB | Hepatitis B Virus Core IgM Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis B virus core IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus Core IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C103404 | HBDNA | Hepatitis B DNA | A measurement of hepatitis B virus DNA in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B DNA Measurement |
| C96662 | HBEAB | Hepatitis B Virus e Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis B e antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus e Antibody Measurement |
| C96663 | HBEAG | Hepatitis B Virus e Antigen | A measurement of the hepatitis B e antigen in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Virus e Antigen Measurement |
| C74711 | HBSAB | Anti-HBs;HBsAb;Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antibody | A measurement of the surface antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the Hepatitis B virus. | Hepatitis B Surface Antibody Measurement |
| C64850 | HBSAG | HBsAg;Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen | A measurement of the surface antigen reaction of a biological specimen to the Hepatitis B virus. | Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen Measurement |
| C92542 | HBVVLD | HBV Viral Load | A measurement of the hepatitis B viral load in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis B Viral Load Measurement |
| C92535 | HCAB | Hepatitis C Virus Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the Hepatitis C virus. | Hepatitis C Antibody Measurement |
| C116196 | HCAG | Hepatitis C Virus Antigen | A measurement of the hepatitis C virus antigen in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis C Virus Antigen Measurement |
| C64851 | HCG | Choriogonadotropin Beta;Pregnancy Test | A measurement of the Choriogonadotropin Beta in a biological specimen. | Choriogonadotropin Beta Measurement |
| C64796 | HCT | EVF;Erythrocyte Volume Fraction;Hematocrit;PCV;Packed Cell Volume | The percentage of a whole blood specimen that is composed of red blood cells (erythrocytes). | Hematocrit Measurement |
| C92543 | HCVVLD | HCV RNA;HCV Viral Load;Hepatitis C RNA | A measurement of the hepatitis C viral load in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis C Viral Load Measurement |
| C96664 | HDAB | Hepatitis D Virus Antibody;Hepatitis Delta Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis D virus antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis D Virus Antibody Measurement |
| C119281 | HDIGGAB | Hepatitis D Virus IgG Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis D virus IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis D Virus IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C119282 | HDIGMAB | Hepatitis D Virus IgM Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis D virus IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis D Virus IgM Antibody Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105587 | HDL | HDL Cholesterol | A measurement of the high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | High Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Measurement |
| C80187 | HDL2 | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 2 | A measurement of the high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol subclass 2 in a biological specimen. | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 2 Measurement |
| C80188 | HDL3 | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 3 | A measurement of the high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol subclass 3 in a biological specimen. | HDL-Cholesterol Subclass 3 Measurement |
| C100425 | HDLCLDLC | HDL Cholesterol/LDL Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the amount of HDL cholesterol compared to LDL cholesterol in a biological specimen. | HDL Cholesterol to LDL Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C103402 | HDLPSZ | HDL Particle Size | A measurement of the average particle size of high-density lipoprotein in a biological specimen. | HDL Particle Size Measurement |
| C106525 | HDW | Hemoglobin Distribution Width | A measurement of the distribution of the hemoglobin concentration in red blood cells. | Hemoglobin Distribution Width Measurement |
| C119283 | HEAB | Hepatitis E Virus Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the Hepatitis E virus. | Hepatitis E Virus Antibody Measurement |
| C106526 | HEIGGAB | Hepatitis E Virus IgG Antibody | A measurement of IgG antibody to the hepatitis E virus in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis E Virus IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96665 | HEIGMAB | Hepatitis E Virus IgM Antibody | A measurement of the hepatitis E virus IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis E Virus IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C74709 | HEINZ | Heinz Bodies;Heinz-Erhlich Bodies | A measurement of the Heinz bodies (small round inclusions within the body of a red blood cell) in a biological specimen. | Heinz-Ehrlich Body Measurement |
| C111206 | HEINZRBC | Heinz Bodies/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the erythrocytes that contain heinz bodies to total erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Heinz Body to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74658 | HELMETCE | Helmet Cells | A measurement of the Helmet cells (specialized Keratocytes with two projections on either end that are tapered and hornlike) in a biological specimen. | Helmet Cell Count |
| C111208 | HEMOLYSI | Hemolysis;Hemolytic Index | A measurement of the destruction of red blood cells in a biological specimen. | Hemolytic Index |
| C112312 | HER2 | ERBB2;HER2/NEU;Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 | A measurement of HER2 protein in a biological specimen. | Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 Measurement |
| C112291 | HER2AG | HER2 Antigen;HER2/NEU Antigen | A measurement of the HER2 antigen in a biological specimen. | HER2 Antigen Measurement |
| C116186 | HETRPH | Heterophils | A measurement of heterophils (granular leukocytes) in a biological specimen from avian species. | Heterophil Measurement |
| C116187 | HETRPHLE | Heterophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of heterophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen from avian species. | Heterophils to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96668 | HEXK | Hexokinase | A measurement of the hexokinase in a biological specimen. | Hexokinase Measurement |
| C64848 | HGB | Hemoglobin | A measurement of the non-cellular hemoglobin in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin Measurement |
| C92258 | HGBA | Hemoglobin A | A measurement of the hemoglobin A in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin A Measurement |
| C92259 | HGBA2 | Hemoglobin A2 | A measurement of the hemoglobin A2 in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin A2 Measurement |
| C92260 | HGBB | Hemoglobin B | A measurement of the hemoglobin B in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin B Measurement |
| C92261 | HGBC | Hemoglobin C | A measurement of the hemoglobin C in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin C Measurement |
| C124343 | HGBDOXY | Deoxyhemoglobin | A measurement of the deoxyhemoglobin, hemoglobin without oxygen, in a biological specimen. | Deoxyhemoglobin Measurement |
| C92262 | HGBF | Fetal Hemoglobin;Hemoglobin F | A measurement of the hemoglobin F in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin F Measurement |
| C127617 | HGBFR | Hemoglobin, Free | A measurement of the hemoglobin external to erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Free Hemoglobin Measurement |
| C96689 | HGBMET | Methemoglobin | A measurement of the methemoglobin in a biological specimen. | Methemoglobin Measurement |
| C96616 | HGBOXY | Oxyhemoglobin | A measurement of the oxyhemoglobin, oxygen-bound hemoglobin, in a biological specimen. | Oxyhemoglobin Measurement |
| C122123 | HGBS | Hemoglobin S;Sickle Hemoglobin | A measurement of the hemoglobin S in a biological specimen. | Hemoglobin S Measurement |
| C92272 | HGRNA | Hepatitis G RNA | A measurement of the Hepatitis G RNA in a biological specimen. | Hepatitis G RNA Measurement |
| C122124 | HIS | Histidine | A measurement of the histidine in a biological specimen. | Histidine Measurement |
| C112293 | HIST1AB | Histone 1 Antibody | A measurement of the total histone 1 antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone 1 Antibody Measurement |
| C112294 | HIST2AAB | Histone 2A Antibody | A measurement of the total histone 2A antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone 2A Antibody Measurement |
| C112295 | HIST2BAB | Histone 2B Antibody | A measurement of the total histone 2B antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone 2B Antibody Measurement |
| C112296 | HIST3AB | Histone 3 Antibody | A measurement of the total histone 3 antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone 3 Antibody Measurement |
| C112297 | HIST4AB | Histone 4 Antibody | A measurement of the total histone 4 antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone 4 Antibody Measurement |
| C111209 | HISTAB | Anti-Histone Antibodies;Histone Antibodies | A measurement of histone antibodies in a biological specimen. | Histone Antibody Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C80189 | HISTAMIN | Histamine | A measurement of the histamine in a biological specimen. | Histamine Measurement |
| C92265 | HIV124AG | HIV-1 p24 Antigen | A measurement of the HIV-1 p24 antigen in a biological specimen. | HIV-1 p24 Antigen Measurement |
| C74714 | HIV12AB | HIV-1/2 Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to either the HIV-1 or HIV-2 virus. | HIV-1 HIV-2 Antibody Measurement |
| C74713 | HIV1AB | HIV-1 Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the HIV-1 virus. | HIV-1 Antibody Measurement |
| C92263 | HIV1MONA | HIV-1 Group M and O Nucleic Acid | A measurement of the HIV-1 group M and O nucleic acids in a biological specimen. | HIV-1 Group M and O Nucleic Acid Measurement |
| C92264 | HIV1OAB | HIV-1 Group O Antibody | A measurement of the HIV-1 group O antibody in a biological specimen. | HIV-1 Group O Antibody Measurement |
| C74715 | HIV2AB | HIV-2 Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the HIV-2 virus. | HIV-2 Antibody Measurement |
| C92266 | HIV2NUAC | HIV-2 Nucleic Acid | A measurement of the HIV-2 nucleic acids in a biological specimen. | HIV-2 Nucleic Acid Measurement |
| C106527 | HIVAB | HIV Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to the HIV virus. | HIV Antibody Measurement |
| C92544 | HIVVLD | HIV Viral Load | A measurement of the HIV viral load in a biological specimen. | HIV Viral Load Measurement |
| C128953 | HLAA23A | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen A23 (HLA-A23) antibody in a biological specimen. | HLA-A23 Antibody Measurement |
| C128954 | HLAA2AB | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen A2 (HLA-A2) antibody in a biological specimen. | HLA-A2 Antibody Measurement |
| C128955 | HLAAAGT | | The identification of the type of human leukocyte antigen, class I, group A (HLA-A), in a biological specimen. | HLA-A Antigen Type |
| C128956 | HLAAMSC | | A measurement to determine the number of mismatches between the recipient and the donor for the human leukocyte antigen, class I, group A (HLA-A). | HLA-A Mismatch Count |
| C100460 | HLAB27AG | HLA-B27 Antigen;Human Leukocyte Antigen B27 | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen B27 (HLA-B27) in a biological specimen. | HLA-B27 Antigen Measurement |
| C128957 | HLABAGT | | The identification of the type of human leukocyte antigen, class I, group B (HLA-B), in a biological specimen. | HLA-B Antigen Type |
| C128958 | HLABMSC | | A measurement to determine the number of mismatches between the recipient and the donor for the human leukocyte antigen, class I, group B (HLA-B). | HLA-B Mismatch Count |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C128959 | HLADR51A | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen DR51 (HLA-DR51) antibody in a biological specimen. | HLA-DR51 Antibody Measurement |
| C128960 | HLADR52A | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen DR52 (HLA-DR52) antibody in a biological specimen. | HLA-DR52 Antibody Measurement |
| C128961 | HLADR53A | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen DR53 (HLA-DR53) antibody in a biological specimen. | HLA-DR53 Antibody Measurement |
| C128962 | HLADRAGT | | The identification of the type of human leukocyte antigen, class II, antigen-D-related (HLA-DR), in a biological specimen. | HLA-DR Antigen Type |
| C128963 | HLADRMSC | | A measurement to determine the number of mismatches between the recipient and the donor for the human leukocyte antigen, class II, antigen-D-related (HLA-DR). | HLA-DR Mismatch Count |
| C128964 | HLAIAB | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen (HLA) antibody class I in a biological specimen. | HLA Class I Antibody Measurement |
| C128965 | HLAIIAB | | A measurement of the human leukocyte antigen (HLA) antibody class II in a biological specimen. | HLA Class II Antibody Measurement |
| C128966 | HLAIIPRA | | A measurement of the panel reactive antibody (the reactivity between host immune cells and donor) human leukocyte antigen class II in a biological specimen. | HLA Class II Panel Reactive Antibody Measurement |
| C128967 | HLAIPRA | | A measurement of the panel reactive antibody (the reactivity between host immune cells and donor) human leukocyte antigen class I in a biological specimen. | HLA Class I Panel Reactive Antibody Measurement |
| C128933 | HLAMSC | | A measurement to determine the number of mismatches between the recipient and the donor for the human leukocyte antigens (HLA). | HLA Mismatch Count |
| C96659 | HMOSIDRN | Hemosiderin | A measurement of the hemosiderin complex in a biological specimen. | Hemosiderin Measurement |
| C74741 | HOMOCY | Homocysteine | A measurement of the homocysteine amino acid in a biological specimen. | Homocysteine Acid Measurement |
| C74704 | HOWJOL | Howell-Jolly Bodies | A measurement of the Howell-Jolly bodies (spherical, blue-black condensed DNA inclusions within the body of a red blood cell that appear under Wright-stain) in a biological specimen. | Howell-Jolly Body Measurement |
| C103403 | HPLIGGAB | Helicobacter pylori IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Helicobacter pylori IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Helicobacter pylori IgG Antibody Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C64802 | HPOCROM | Hypochromia | An observation which indicates that the hemoglobin concentration in a red blood cell specimen has fallen below a specified level. | Hypochromia |
| C127618 | HPV11AB | Human Papillomavirus 11 Antibody | A measurement of the human papillomavirus 11 antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Papillomavirus 11 Antibody Measurement |
| C127619 | HPV16AB | Human Papillomavirus 16 Antibody | A measurement of the human papillomavirus 16 antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Papillomavirus 16 Antibody Measurement |
| C127620 | HPV18AB | Human Papillomavirus 18 Antibody | A measurement of the human papillomavirus 18 antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Papillomavirus 18 Antibody Measurement |
| C127621 | HPV6AB | Human Papillomavirus 6 Antibody | A measurement of the human papillomavirus 6 antibody in a biological specimen. | Human Papillomavirus 6 Antibody Measurement |
| C74640 | HRYCELY | Hairy Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the hairy cells (b-cell lymphocytes with hairy projections from the cytoplasm) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen . | Hairy Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C96697 | HS12GGAB | HSV-1/2 IgG Ab;Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the herpes simplex virus 1 and 2 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96698 | HS12GMAB | HSV-1/2 IgM Ab;Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgM Antibody | A measurement of the herpes simplex virus 1 and 2 IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 1/2 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C96666 | HS1IGGAB | HSV-1 IgG Antibody;Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the herpes simplex virus 1 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C98738 | HS1IGMAB | Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Herpes Simplex virus 1 IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 1 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C96667 | HS2IGGAB | HSV-2 IgG Antibody;Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the herpes simplex virus 2 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C98739 | HS2IGMAB | Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Herpes Simplex virus 2 IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 2 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C112292 | HS6AB | Herpes Simplex Virus 6 Antibody | A measurement of the herpes simplex virus 6 antibody in a biological specimen. | Herpes Simplex Virus 6 Antibody Measurement |
| C122125 | HTLV12AB | HTLV-1/2 Antibody;HTLV-I/II Antibody;Human T-cell Lymphotropic Virus 1/2 Antibody | A measurement of the antibody reaction of a biological specimen to either the HTLV-1 or HTLV-2 virus. | HTLV-I HTLV-II Antibody Measurement |
| C81984 | HTPHAB | Heterophile Antibodies | A measurement of the heterophile antibodies in a biological specimen. | Heterophile Antibody Measurement |
| C74863 | HVA | Homovanillic Acid | A measurement of the homovanillic acid metabolite in a biological specimen. | Homovanillic Acid Measurement |
| C112319 | HYALUAC | Hyaluronic Acid | A measurement of hyaluronic acid in a biological specimen. | Hyaluronic Acid Measurement |
| C74879 | HYDCDN | Hydrocodone | A measurement of the hydrocodone present in a biological specimen. | Hydrocodone Measurement |
| C74880 | HYDMRPHN | Hydromorphone | A measurement of the hydromorphone present in a biological specimen. | Hydromorphone Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102275 | HYDROGEN | Hydrogen | A measurement of the hydrogen in a biological specimen. | Hydrogen Measurement |
| C96669 | HYPERCHR | Hyperchromia | A measurement of the prevalence of the erthrocytes with an elevated hemoglobin concentration. | Hyperchromia Measurement |
| C80190 | HYPRLN | Hydroxyproline | A measurement of the total hydroxyproline in a biological specimen. | Hydroxyproline Measurement |
| C74612 | HYPSEGCE | Hypersegmented Cells | A measurement of the hypersegmented (more than five lobes) neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Hypersegmented Neutrophil Measurement |
| C119284 | IA2AB | Insulinoma-Associated Protein 2 Antibody | A measurement of the insulinoma-associated protein 2 antibody in a biological specimen. | Insulinoma-Associated Protein 2 Antibody Measurement |
| C112217 | IAA5OH | 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic Acid | A measurement of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in a biological specimen. | 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic Acid Measurement |
| C92273 | IAH1N1VL | Influenza A H1N1 Viral Load | A measurement of the Influenza A H1N1 viral load in a biological specimen. | Influenza A H1N1 Viral Load Measurement |
| C103408 | IAIGGAB | Influenza A IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Influenza A IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Influenza A IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C127622 | IAPP | Amylin;Islet Amyloid Polypeptide | A measurement of the islet amyloid polypeptide in a biological specimen. | Islet Amyloid Polypeptide Measurement |
| C74718 | IBCT | Total Iron Binding Capacity | A measurement of the amount of iron needed to fully saturate the transferrin in a biological specimen. | Total Iron Binding Capacity |
| C74719 | IBCU | Unsaturated Iron Binding Capacity | A measurement of the binding capacity of unsaturated iron in a biological specimen. | Unsaturated Iron Binding Capacity Measurement |
| C103409 | IBIGGAB | Influenza B IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Influenza B IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Influenza B IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C81985 | IC512AB | Islet Cell 512 Antibody | A measurement of the islet cell 512 antibody in a biological specimen. | Islet Cell 512 Antibody Measurement |
| C81986 | IC512AG | Islet Cell 512 Antigen | A measurement of the islet cell 512 antigen in a biological specimen. | Islet Cell 512 Antigen Measurement |
| C122126 | ICAIGGAB | Islet Cell Cytoplasmic IgG Antibody | A measurement of the islet cell cytoplasmic IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Islet Cell Cytoplasmic IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C124344 | ICAM | Intercellular Adhesion Molecule | A measurement of the total intercellular adhesion molecule in a biological specimen. | Intercellular Adhesion Molecule Measurement |
| C124345 | ICAM1 | CD54;Intercellular Adhesion Molecule 1 | A measurement of the intercellular adhesion molecule 1 in a biological specimen. | Intercellular Adhesion Molecule 1 Measurement |
| C111232 | ICTERUSI | Icteric Index;Icterus | A measurement of the yellow color of a biological specimen, due to the presence of bile pigments. | Icteric Index |
| C112325 | IDL | IDL Cholesterol;Intermediate Density Lipoprotein | A measurement of the intermediate density lipoprotein in a biological specimen. | Intermediate Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116197 | IDLP | IDL Particles;Intermediate Density Lipoproteins Particles | A measurement of the concentration of IDL particles in a biological specimen. | IDL Particles Measurement |
| C81994 | IFNA | Interferon Alpha | A measurement of the interferon alpha in a biological specimen. | Interferon Alpha Measurement |
| C81995 | IFNB | Interferon Beta | A measurement of the interferon beta in a biological specimen. | Interferon Beta Measurement |
| C81996 | IFNG | Interferon Gamma | A measurement of the interferon gamma in a biological specimen. | Interferon Gamma Measurement |
| C81969 | IGA | Immunoglobulin A | A measurement of the total immunoglobulin A in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin A Measurement |
| C111233 | IGAGM | IgG IgM IgA Total | A measurement of the total IgG, IgM, and IgA in a biological specimen. | IgG IgM IgA Total Measurement |
| C98745 | IGD | Immunoglobulin D | A measurement of the Immunoglobulin D in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin D Measurement |
| C81970 | IGE | Immunoglobulin E | A measurement of the Immunoglobulin E in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin E Measurement |
| C74864 | IGF1 | Insulin-like Growth Factor-1 | A measurement of the insulin-like growth factor-1 in a biological specimen. | Insulin Like Growth Factor-1 Measurement |
| C74865 | IGF2 | Insulin-like Growth Factor-2 | A measurement of the insulin-like growth factor-2 in a biological specimen. | Insulin Like Growth Factor-2 Measurement |
| C128968 | IGFBP1 | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Prot1;Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 1 | A measurement of the total insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 in a biological specimen. | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 1 Measurement |
| C128969 | IGFBP2 | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Prot2;Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 2 | A measurement of the insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 in a biological specimen. | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 2 Measurement |
| C112322 | IGFBP3 | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Prot3;Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 3 | A measurement of the insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 in a biological specimen. | Insulin-Like Growth Factor Binding Protein 3 Measurement |
| C81971 | IGG | Immunoglobulin G | A measurement of the total immunoglobulin G in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G Measurement |
| C122127 | IGG1 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 1 | A measurement of the immunoglobulin G subclass 1 in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 1 Measurement |
| C122128 | IGG2 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 2 | A measurement of the immunoglobulin G subclass 2 in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 2 Measurement |
| C122129 | IGG3 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 3 | A measurement of the immunoglobulin G subclass 3 in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 3 Measurement |
| C122130 | IGG4 | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 4 | A measurement of the immunoglobulin G subclass 4 in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G Subclass 4 Measurement |
| C119285 | IGGCREAT | Immunoglobulin G/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immunoglobulin G to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin G to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C81972 | IGM | Immunoglobulin M | A measurement of the total immunoglobulin M in a biological specimen. | Immunoglobulin M Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117835 | IGSOL | Soluble Immunoglobulin | A measurement of the soluble total immunoglobulin in a biological specimen. | Soluble Immunoglobulin Measurement |
| C128970 | IL122340 | | A measurement of the p40 subunit of the interleukins 12 and 23 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 12+23 p40 Measurement |
| C117836 | IL1SR1 | Soluble Interleukin-1 Receptor Type I | A measurement of the soluble interleukin-1 receptor type I in a biological specimen. | Soluble Interleukin-1 Receptor Type I Measurement |
| C102280 | IL2SRA | Soluble Interleukin 2 Receptor Activity | A measurement of the soluble interleukin 2 receptor activity in a biological specimen. | Soluble Interleukin 2 Receptor Activity Measurement |
| C117837 | IL6SR | Soluble Interleukin 6 Receptor | A measurement of the soluble interleukin 6 receptor in a biological specimen. | Soluble Interleukin 6 Receptor Measurement |
| C103410 | ILE | Isoleucine | A measurement of the isoleucine in a biological specimen. | Isoleucine Measurement |
| C116184 | INCLBOD | Inclusion Bodies | A measurement of the inclusion bodies in a biological specimen. | Inclusion Body Measurement |
| C82044 | INDICAN | Indican | A measurement of the indican present in a biological specimen. | Indican Measurement |
| C92274 | INFAVLD | Influenza A Viral Load | A measurement of the Influenza A viral load in a biological specimen. | Influenza A Viral Load Measurement |
| C81987 | INGAPAB | Islet Neogenesis Assoc Protein Antibody | A measurement of the islet neogenesis associated protein antibody in a biological specimen. | Islet Neogenesis Associated Protein Antibody Measurement |
| C82020 | INHIBINA | Inhibin A | A measurement of the inhibin A in a biological specimen. | Inhibin A Measurement |
| C96681 | INHIBINB | Inhibin B | A measurement of the inhibin B in a biological specimen. | Inhibin B Measurement |
| C98748 | INLCLR | Inulin Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of inulin by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Inulin Clearance |
| C64805 | INR | Prothrombin Intl. Normalized Ratio | A ratio that represents the prothrombin time for a plasma specimen, divided by the result for a control plasma specimen, further standardized for the International Sensitivity Index of the tissue factor (thromboplastin) used in the test. | International Normalized Ratio of Prothrombin Time |
| C119286 | INSAAB | Insulin Autoantibody | A measurement of the antibody to endogenous insulin in a biological specimen. | Insulin Autoantibody Measurement |
| C119287 | INSAB | Insulin Antibody | A measurement of the antibody to therapeutic insulin in a biological specimen. | Insulin Antibody Measurement |
| C74788 | INSULIN | Insulin | A measurement of the insulin in a biological specimen. | Insulin Measurement |
| C123458 | INSULINR | Insulin Resistance | A measurement of the insulin resistance (a cell's inability to respond to insulin) in a biological specimen. | Insulin Resistance Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123459 | INSULINS | Insulin Sensitivity | A measurement of the insulin sensitivity (cells are stimulated by lower than normal insulin levels) in a biological specimen. | Insulin Sensitivity Measurement |
| C74805 | INTLK1 | Interleukin 1 | A measurement of the interleukin 1 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 1 Measurement |
| C74806 | INTLK10 | Interleukin 10 | A measurement of the interleukin 10 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 10 Measurement |
| C74807 | INTLK11 | Interleukin 11 | A measurement of the interleukin 11 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 11 Measurement |
| C74808 | INTLK12 | Interleukin 12;Interleukin 12 p70 | A measurement of the interleukin 12 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 12 Measurement |
| C127623 | INTLK12B | Interleukin 12 Beta;Interleukin 12 p40 | A measurement of interleukin 12 beta in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 12 Beta Measurement |
| C74809 | INTLK13 | Interleukin 13 | A measurement of the interleukin 13 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 13 Measurement |
| C74810 | INTLK14 | Interleukin 14 | A measurement of the interleukin 14 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 14 Measurement |
| C74811 | INTLK15 | Interleukin 15 | A measurement of the interleukin 15 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 15 Measurement |
| C74812 | INTLK16 | Interleukin 16 | A measurement of the interleukin 16 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 16 Measurement |
| C74813 | INTLK17 | Interleukin 17 | A measurement of the interleukin 17 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 17 Measurement |
| C74814 | INTLK18 | Interleukin 18 | A measurement of the interleukin 18 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 18 Measurement |
| C74815 | INTLK19 | Interleukin 19 | A measurement of the interleukin 19 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 19 Measurement |
| C122131 | INTLK1A | Interleukin 1 Alpha | A measurement of interleukin 1 alpha in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 1 Alpha Measurement |
| C112323 | INTLK1B | IL-1B;IL1Beta;Interleukin 1 Beta;Interleukin 1B | A measurement of interleukin 1 beta in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 1 Beta Measurement |
| C112324 | INTLK1RA | IL-1RA;Interleukin 1 Receptor Antagonist | A measurement of the interleukin 1 receptor antagonist in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 1 Receptor Antagonist Measurement |
| C74816 | INTLK2 | Interleukin 2 | A measurement of the interleukin 2 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 2 Measurement |
| C74817 | INTLK20 | Interleukin 20 | A measurement of the interleukin 20 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 20 Measurement |
| C74818 | INTLK21 | Interleukin 21 | A measurement of the interleukin 21 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 21 Measurement |
| C74819 | INTLK22 | Interleukin 22 | A measurement of the interleukin 22 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 22 Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74820 | INTLK23 | Interleukin 23 | A measurement of the interleukin 23 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 23 Measurement |
| C74821 | INTLK24 | Interleukin 24 | A measurement of the interleukin 24 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 24 Measurement |
| C74822 | INTLK25 | Interleukin 25 | A measurement of the interleukin 25 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 25 Measurement |
| C74823 | INTLK26 | Interleukin 26 | A measurement of the interleukin 26 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 26 Measurement |
| C74824 | INTLK27 | Interleukin 27 | A measurement of the interleukin 27 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 27 Measurement |
| C74825 | INTLK28 | Interleukin 28 | A measurement of the interleukin 28 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 28 Measurement |
| C74826 | INTLK29 | Interleukin 29 | A measurement of the interleukin 29 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 29 Measurement |
| C74827 | INTLK3 | Interleukin 3 | A measurement of the interleukin 3 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 3 Measurement |
| C74828 | INTLK30 | Interleukin 30 | A measurement of the interleukin 30 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 30 Measurement |
| C74829 | INTLK31 | Interleukin 31 | A measurement of the interleukin 31 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 31 Measurement |
| C74830 | INTLK32 | Interleukin 32 | A measurement of the interleukin 32 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 32 Measurement |
| C74831 | INTLK33 | Interleukin 33 | A measurement of the interleukin 33 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 33 Measurement |
| C74832 | INTLK4 | Interleukin 4 | A measurement of the interleukin 4 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 4 Measurement |
| C74833 | INTLK5 | Interleukin 5 | A measurement of the interleukin 5 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 5 Measurement |
| C74834 | INTLK6 | Interleukin 6 | A measurement of the interleukin 6 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 6 Measurement |
| C74835 | INTLK7 | Interleukin 7 | A measurement of the interleukin 7 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 7 Measurement |
| C74836 | INTLK8 | Interleukin 8 | A measurement of the interleukin 8 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 8 Measurement |
| C74837 | INTLK9 | Interleukin 9 | A measurement of the interleukin 9 in a biological specimen. | Interleukin 9 Measurement |
| C125945 | INULIN | Inulin | A measurement of the inulin in a biological specimen. | Inulin Measurement |
| C100439 | IOHEXCLR | Iohexol Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of Iohexol by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Iohexol Clearance |
| C125946 | IOHEXOL | Iohexol | A measurement of iohexol in a biological specimen. | Iohexol Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98749 | IOTCLR | Iothalamate Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of iothalamate by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Iothalamate Clearance |
| C98750 | IOTCLRBS | Iothalamate Clearance Adjusted for BSA | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of iothalamate by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute), adjusted for body surface area. | Iothalamate Clearance Adjusted for BSA |
| C102276 | IRF | Immature Reticulocyte Fraction | A measurement of the immature reticulocyte fraction present in a biological specimen. | Immature Reticulocyte Fraction Measurement |
| C74679 | IRON | FE;Iron | A measurement of the iron in a biological specimen. | Iron Measurement |
| C117838 | IRONEXR | Iron Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of iron being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Iron Urine Excretion Rate |
| C80180 | ISOPRF2 | F2-Isoprostane | A measurement of the F2-isoprostane in a biological specimen. | F2 Isoprostane Measurement |
| C112326 | JCVAB | JC Polyomavirus Antibody;JC Virus Antibody;JCV Antibody;John Cunningham Virus Antibody | A measurement of the JC virus antibody in a biological specimen. | JC Virus Antibody Measurement |
| C100459 | JO1AB | Jo-1 Antibody | A measurement of the Jo-1 antibody in a biological specimen. | Jo-1 Antibody Measurement |
| C64853 | K | Potassium | A measurement of the potassium in a biological specimen. | Potassium Measurement |
| C106560 | KCLR | Potassium Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of potassium by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Potassium Clearance Measurement |
| C79462 | KCREAT | Potassium/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the potassium to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Potassium to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C111239 | KETONEBD | Ketone Bodies | A measurement of the ketone bodies (acetone, acetoacetic acid, beta-hydroxybutyric acid, beta-ketopentanoate and beta-hydroxypentanoate) in a biological specimen. | Ketone Body Measurement |
| C64854 | KETONES | Ketones | A measurement of the ketones in a biological specimen. | Ketone Measurement |
| C117839 | KEXR | Potassium Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of potassium being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Potassium Urine Excretion Rate |
| C100433 | KIM1 | Hepatitis A Virus Cellular Receptor 1;KIM-1;Kidney Injury Molecule-1 | A measurement of the kidney injury molecule-1 (Kim-1) in a biological specimen. | Kidney Injury Molecule-1 Measurement |
| C98730 | KLCFR | Bence-Jones, Kappa;Kappa Light Chain, Free | A measurement of the free kappa light chain in a biological specimen. | Free Kappa Light Chain Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98731 | KLCLLCFR | Kappa Lt Chain,Free/Lambda Lt Chain,Free | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the free kappa light chain to the free lambda light chain in a biological specimen. | Free Kappa Light Chain to Free Lambda Light Chain Ratio Measurement |
| C127624 | KLOTHO | Klotho | A measurement of the total klotho protein in a biological specimen. | Klotho Protein Measurement |
| C96688 | KRCYMG | Megakaryocytes | A measurement of the megakaryocytes per unit of a biological specimen. | Megakaryocyte Count |
| C98867 | KRCYMGCE | Megakaryocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the megakaryocytes to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Megakaryocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C96682 | KURLOFCE | Kurloff Cells | A measurement of the large secretory granule-containing immune cells in a biological specimen taken from members of certain genera of the Caviidae family. | Kurloff Cells Measurement |
| C79450 | LACTICAC | 2-hydroxypropanoic acid;Lactate;Lactic Acid | A measurement of the lactic acid in a biological specimen. | Lactic Acid Measurement |
| C125947 | LAM | Lipoarabinomannan | A measurement of the lipoarabinomannan in a biological specimen. | Lipoarabinomannan Measurement |
| C122132 | LAP | Leucine Aminopeptidase | A measurement of the total leucine aminopeptidase present in a biological specimen. | Leucine Aminopeptidase Measurement |
| C106539 | LCN2 | Lipocalin-2 | A measurement of lipocalin-2 in a biological specimen. | Lipocalin-2 Measurement |
| C106540 | LCN2CREA | Lipocalin-2/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lipocalin-2 to creatinine present in a sample. | Lipocalin-2 to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C64855 | LDH | Lactate Dehydrogenase | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Measurement |
| C74887 | LDH1 | LDH Isoenzyme 1 | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzyme 1 Measurement |
| C79451 | LDH1LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 1/LDH | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 to total lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | LDH Isoenzyme 1 to LDH Ratio Measurement |
| C74888 | LDH2 | LDH Isoenzyme 2 | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 2 in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzyme 2 Measurement |
| C79452 | LDH2LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 2/LDH | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 2 to total lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | LDH Isoenzyme 2 to LDH Ratio Measurement |
| C74889 | LDH3 | LDH Isoenzyme 3 | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 3 in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzyme 3 Measurement |
| C79453 | LDH3LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 3/LDH | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 3 to total lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | LDH Isoenzyme 3 to LDH Ratio Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74890 | LDH4 | LDH Isoenzyme 4 | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 4 in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzyme 4 Measurement |
| C79454 | LDH4LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 4/LDH | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 4 to total lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | LDH Isoenzyme 4 to LDH Ratio Measurement |
| C74891 | LDH5 | LDH Isoenzyme 5 | A measurement of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 5 in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzyme 5 Measurement |
| C79455 | LDH5LDH | LDH Isoenzyme 5/LDH | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 5 to total lactate dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | LDH Isoenzyme 5 to LDH Ratio Measurement |
| C79449 | LDHCREAT | Lactate Dehydrogenase/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lactate dehydrogenase to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Lactate Dehydrogenase to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C105588 | LDL | LDL Cholesterol | A measurement of the low density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Low Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Measurement |
| C121182 | LDLHDL | LDL Cholesterol/HDL Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the low density lipoprotein cholesterol to high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | LDL Cholesterol to HDL Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C119288 | LDLOXAB | Oxidized LDL Cholesterol Antibody | A measurement of the total oxidized low density lipoprotein cholesterol antibody in a biological specimen. | Oxidized LDL Cholesterol Antibody Measurement |
| C120635 | LDLOXI | Oxidized LDL Cholesterol | A measurement of the oxidized low density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Oxidized LDL Cholesterol Measurement |
| C120636 | LDLP | LDL Particles | A measurement of the concentration of the total LDL particles in a biological specimen. | LDL Particles Measurement |
| C120637 | LDLPATT | LDL Subtype Pattern | A description of the low density lipoprotein particle pattern (an interpretation of the amounts of LDL particles based on size and density) in a biological specimen. | LDL Subtype Pattern |
| C103412 | LDLPSZ | LDL Particle Size | A measurement of the average particle size of low-density lipoprotein in a biological specimen. | LDL Particle Size Measurement |
| C127625 | LEIM | Immature Leukocytes | A measurement of the immature leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Leukocyte Count |
| C127626 | LEIMLE | Immature Leukocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immature leukocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Leukocyte to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C74866 | LEPTIN | Leptin | A measurement of the leptin hormone in a biological specimen. | Leptin Measurement |
| C122133 | LEU | Leucine | A measurement of the leucine in a biological specimen. | Leucine Measurement |
| C64856 | LEUKASE | Leukocyte Esterase | A measurement of the enzyme which indicates the presence of white blood cells in a biological specimen. | Leukocyte Esterase Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116195 | LEUKCE | Leukemic Cells;Residual Leukemic Cells | A measurement of the leukemic cells in a biological specimen. | Leukemic Cells Measurement |
| C79467 | LGLUCLE | Large Unstained Cells/Leukocytes | A relative measure (ratio or percentage) of the large unstained cells to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Large Unstained Cells to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C74659 | LGUNSCE | Large Unstained Cells | A measurement of the large, peroxidase-negative cells which cannot be further characterized (i.e. as large lymphocytes, virocytes, or stem cells) present in a biological specimen. | Large Unstained Cell Count |
| C74790 | LH | Luteinizing Hormone | A measurement of the luteinizing hormone in a biological specimen. | Luteinizing Hormone Measurement |
| C117840 | LIPASEG | Gastric Triacylglycerol Lipase;LIPF;Lipase, Gastric | A measurement of the gastric triacylglycerol lipase in a biological specimen. | Gastric Lipase Measurement |
| C117841 | LIPASEP | Lipase, Pancreatic;PNLIP;Pancreatic Triacylglycerol Lipase | A measurement of the pancreatic triacylglycerol lipase in a biological specimen. | Pancreatic Lipase Measurement |
| C117748 | LIPASET | Lipase;Total Lipase | A measurement of the total lipase in a biological specimen. | Lipase Measurement |
| C117842 | LIPASLAL | Acid Cholesteryl Ester Hydrolase;LAL;LIPA;Lipase, Lysosomal Acid;Lysosomal Lipase | A measurement of the lysosomal acid lipase in a biological specimen. | Lysosomal Acid Lipase Measurement |
| C111242 | LIPEMIAI | Lipemia;Lipemic Index | A measurement of the abnormally high concentration of lipid in a biological specimen. | Lipemic Index |
| C96683 | LKM1AB | LKM-1;Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 Antibody | A measurement of the liver kidney microsomal type 1 antibody in a biological specimen. | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 Antibody Measurement |
| C100456 | LKM1IAAB | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgA Ab | A measurement of the liver kidney microsomal type 1 IgA antibodies in a biological specimen. | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C100454 | LKM1IGAB | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgG Ab | A measurement of the liver kidney microsomal type 1 IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C100455 | LKM1IMAB | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgM Ab | A measurement of the liver kidney microsomal type 1 IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Liver Kidney Microsomal Type 1 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C98732 | LLCFR | Bence-Jones, Lambda;Lambda Light Chain, Free | A measurement of the free lambda light chain in a biological specimen. | Free Lambda Light Chain Measurement |
| C82022 | LPA | Lipoprotein-a | A measurement of the lipoprotein-a in a biological specimen. | Lipoprotein a Measurement |
| C92275 | LPNAG | Legionella pneumophila Antigen | A measurement of the Legionella pneumophila antigen in a biological specimen. | Legionella pneumophila Antigen Measurement |
| C92277 | LPNGMAB | Legionella pneumophila IgG IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Legionella pneumophila IgG and IgM in a biological specimen. | Legionella pneumophila IgG IgM Antibody Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92276 | LPNIGGAB | Legionella pneumophila IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Legionella pneumophila IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Legionella pneumophila IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C92278 | LPNIGMAB | Legionella pneumophila IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Legionella pneumophila IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Legionella pneumophila IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C120638 | LPPLA2 | Lipoprotein Associated Phospholipase A2 | A measurement of the lipoprotein associated phospholipase A2 in a biological specimen. | Lipoprotein Associated Phospholipase A2 Measurement |
| C75354 | LSD | Acid;Lysergic Acid Diethylamide | A measurement of the lysergic acid diethylamine (LSD) in a biological specimen. | Lysergide Measurement |
| C103413 | LTB4 | Leukotriene B4 | A measurement of the leukotriene B4 in a biological specimen. | Leukotriene B4 Measurement |
| C103414 | LTD4 | Leukotriene D4 | A measurement of the leukotriene D4 in a biological specimen. | Leukotriene D4 Measurement |
| C103415 | LTE4 | Leukotriene E4 | A measurement of the leukotriene E4 in a biological specimen. | Leukotriene E4 Measurement |
| C82021 | LTF | Lactoferrin;Lactotransferrin | A measurement of the lactoferrin in a biological specimen. | Lactoferrin Measurement |
| C120639 | LTFAB | Lactoferrin Antibody | A measurement of the lactoferrin antibody in a biological specimen. | Lactoferrin Antibody Measurement |
| C51949 | LYM | Lymphocytes | A measurement of the lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Lymphocyte Count |
| C119289 | LYMA | Lymphocytes Activated | A measurement of the total activated lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Activated Lymphocytes Measurement |
| C64818 | LYMAT | Lymphocytes Atypical | A measurement of the atypical lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Atypical Lymphocyte Count |
| C64819 | LYMATLE | Lymphocytes Atypical/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the atypical lymphocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Atypical Lymphocyte to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C98751 | LYMCE | Lymphocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lymphocytes to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Lymphocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C100444 | LYMIM | Immature Lymphocytes | A measurement of the immature lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Lymphocytes Measurement |
| C100443 | LYMIMLE | Immature Lymphocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immature lymphocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Lymphocytes to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C64820 | LYMLE | Lymphocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the lymphocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Lymphocyte to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C74613 | LYMMCE | Lymphoma Cells | A measurement of the malignant lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Lymphoma Cell Count |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74910 | LYMMCELY | Lymphoma Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the malignant lymphocytes to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Lymphoma Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C81955 | LYMPHOTC | Chemokine Ligand 1;Lymphotactin | A measurement of the lymphotactin in a biological specimen. | Lymphotactin Measurement |
| C74618 | LYMPL | Plasmacytoid Lymphocytes;Plymphocytes | A measurement of the plasmacytoid lymphocytes (lymphocytes with peripherally clumped chromatin and often deep blue cytoplasm, and that appear similar to plasma cells) in a biological specimen. | Plasmacytoid Lymphocyte Count |
| C74648 | LYMPLLY | Plasmacytoid Lymphocytes/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the plasmacytoid lymphocytes (lymphocytes with peripherally clumped chromatin and often deep blue cytoplasm, and that appear similar to plasma cells) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Plasmacytoid Lymphocyte to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74629 | LYMRCT | Reactive Lymphocytes | A measurement of the reactive lymphocytes (lymphocytes which have become large due to an antigen reaction) in a biological specimen. | Reactive Lymphocyte Count Measurement |
| C74654 | LYMRCTLY | Reactive Lymphocytes/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the reactive lymphocytes (lymphocytes which have become large due to an antigen reaction) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Reactive Lymphocyte to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C111329 | LYMVAC | Vacuolated Lymphocytes | A measurement of the vacuolated lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Vacuolated Lymphocyte Count |
| C127627 | LYMVACLE | Vacuolated Lymphocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the vacuolated lymphocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Vacuolated Lymphocyte to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C122134 | LYS | Lysine | A measurement of the lysine in a biological specimen. | Lysine Measurement |
| C120640 | LYSOZYME | Lysozyme | A measurement of lysozyme in a biological specimen. | Lysozyme Measurement |
| C64821 | MACROCY | Macrocytes | A measurement of the macrocytes in a biological specimen. | Macrocyte Count |
| C111246 | MASTCE | Mast Cells;Mastocytes | A measurement of the mast cells in a biological specimen. | Mast Cell Count |
| C111247 | MASTCECE | Mast Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the mast cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Mast Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74614 | MAYHEG | May-Hegglin Anomaly | A measurement of the May-Hegglin anomaly in a blood sample. This anomaly is characterized by large, misshapen platelets and the presence of Dohle bodies in leukocytes. | May-Hegglin Anomaly Measurement |
| C122135 | MBP | Myelin Basic Protein | A measurement of the myelin basic protein in a biological specimen. | Myelin Basic Protein Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C64797 | MCH | Ery. Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin | A measurement of the mean amount of hemoglobin per erythrocyte in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin |
| C64798 | MCHC | Ery. Mean Corpuscular HGB Concentration | A measurement of the mean amount of hemoglobin per erythrocytes in a specified volume of a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin Concentration |
| C82025 | MCP1 | Monocyte Chemotactic Protein 1 | A measurement of the monocyte chemotactic protein 1 in a biological specimen. | Monocyte Chemotactic Protein 1 Measurement |
| C74798 | MCPHG | Macrophages | A measurement of the macrophages in a biological specimen. | Macrophage Count |
| C111244 | MCPHGCE | Macrophages/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the macrophages to total cells in a biological specimen. | Macrophage to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C123460 | MCPHGLE | Macrophages/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the macrophages to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Macrophage to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C92291 | MCPROT | Monoclonal Immunoglobulin Protein;Monoclonal Protein;Paraprotein | A measurement of homogenous immunoglobulin resulting from the proliferation of a single clone of plasma cells in a biological specimen. | Monoclonal Protein Measurement |
| C80191 | MCSF | Macrophage Colony Stimulating Factor | A measurement of the macrophage colony stimulating factor in a biological specimen. | Macrophage Colony Stimulating Factor Measurement |
| C64799 | MCV | Ery. Mean Corpuscular Volume;Erythrocytes Mean Corpuscular Volume;RBC Mean Corpuscular Volume | A measurement of the mean volume of erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Mean Corpuscular Volume |
| C114215 | MCVRETIC | MCV Reticulocytes;Mean Corpuscular Volume Reticulocytes | A measurement of the mean volume of reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Reticulocyte Mean Corpuscular Volume |
| C81956 | MDC | Chemokine Ligand 22;Macrophage-Derived Chemokine | A measurement of the macrophage-derived chemokine in a biological specimen. | Macrophage-Derived Chemokine Measurement |
| C75359 | MDMA | 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine;Ecstasy | A measurement of the 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) in a biological specimen. | 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine Measurement |
| C111250 | MENGL | Meningeal Cells | A measurement of the mengingeal cells in a biological specimen. | Meningeal Cell Count |
| C111251 | MENGLCE | Meningeal Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the meningeal cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Meningeal Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C127628 | MERCECE | Maturing Erythroid/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the maturing erythroid cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Maturing Erythroid Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C122238 | MET | Methionine | A measurement of the methionine in a biological specimen. | Methionine Measurement |
| C74615 | METAMY | Metamyelocytes | A measurement of the metamyelocytes (small, myelocytic neutrophils with an indented nucleus) in a biological specimen. | Metamyelocyte Count |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98754 | METAMYCE | Metamyelocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage ) of the metamyelocytes (small, myelocytic neutrophils with an indented nucleus) to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Metamyelocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C74645 | METAMYLE | Metamyelocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the metamyelocytes (small, myelocytic neutrophils with an indented nucleus) to all leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Metamyelocyte to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C116198 | METANEPH | Metadrenaline;Metanephrine | A measurement of the metanephrine in a biological specimen. | Metanephrine Measurement |
| C128971 | METARBCE | | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the metarubricytes to total cells in a biological specimen. | Metarubricyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C128972 | METARUB | Orthochromatophilic Normoblast;Orthochromic Erythroblast;Orthochromic Normoblast | A measurement of the metarubricytes in a biological specimen. | Metarubricyte Count |
| C75348 | METHAMPH | Methamphetamine | A measurement of the methamphetamine drug present in a biological specimen. | Methamphetamine Measurement |
| C74881 | METHDN | Methadone | A measurement of the methadone present in a biological specimen. | Methadone Measurement |
| C74882 | METHQLDN | Methaqualone | A measurement of the methaqualone present in a biological specimen. | Methaqualone Measurement |
| C117843 | MFILARIA | Microfilaria | Presence of microfilaria stage of filarial nematodes in smears prepared from whole blood or other body fluids. | Microfilaria Measurement |
| C64840 | MG | Magnesium | A measurement of the magnesium in a biological specimen. | Magnesium Measurement |
| C79436 | MGB | Myoglobin | A measurement of myoglobin in a biological specimen. | Myoglobin Measurement |
| C106546 | MGBCREAT | Myoglobin/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the myoglobin to creatinine present in a sample. | Myoglobin to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C79456 | MGCREAT | Magnesium/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the magnesium to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Magnesium to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C64822 | MICROCY | Microcytes | A measurement of the microcytes in a biological specimen. | Microcyte Count |
| C116199 | MIDCEF | Mid Cell Fraction;Mid Cells | A measurement of the mid cell fraction, including eosinophils, basophils, monocytes and other precursor white blood cells, in a biological specimen. | Mid Cell Fraction Measurement |
| C82023 | MIP1A | Chemokine Ligand 3;Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Alpha | A measurement of the macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha in a biological specimen. | Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Alpha Measurement |
| C82024 | MIP1B | Chemokine Ligand 4;Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Beta | A measurement of the macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta in a biological specimen. | Macrophage Inflammatory Protein 1 Beta Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74867 | MLATONIN | Melatonin | A measurement of the melatonin hormone in a biological specimen. | Melatonin Measurement |
| C74660 | MLIGCE | Malignant Cells, NOS | A measurement of the malignant cells of all types in a biological specimen. | Malignant Cell Count |
| C74643 | MLIGCEBC | Malignant Cells, NOS/Blood Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the malignant cells of all types to all blood cells in a biological specimen. | Malignant Cell to Blood Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C16790 | MLR | Mixed Leukocyte Reaction;Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction | A measurement of the histocompatibility at the HL-A locus between two populations of lymphocytes taken from two separate individuals. | Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction Test |
| C96690 | MMA | Methylmalonic Acid | A measurement of the methylmalonic acid in a biological specimen. | Methylmalonic Acid Measurement |
| C80192 | MMP1 | Interstitial Collagenase;Matrix Metalloproteinase 1 | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 1 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 1 Measurement |
| C80193 | MMP2 | Gelatinase A;Matrix Metalloproteinase 2 | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 2 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 2 Measurement |
| C80194 | MMP3 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 3;Stromelysin 1 | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 3 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 3 Measurement |
| C80195 | MMP7 | Matrilysin;Matrix Metalloproteinase 7 | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 7 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 7 Measurement |
| C80196 | MMP8 | Matrix Metalloproteinase 8;Neutrophil Collagenase | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 8 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 8 Measurement |
| C80197 | MMP9 | Gelatinase B;Matrix Metalloproteinase 9 | A measurement of the matrix metalloproteinase 9 in a biological specimen. | Matrix Metalloproteinase 9 Measurement |
| C122136 | MMPIGGAB | Mumps Virus IgG Antibody | A measurement of the mumps virus IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Mumps Virus IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C127629 | MMYCECE | Maturing Myeloid/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the maturing myeloid cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Maturing Myeloid Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C111276 | MOCYCE | Monocytoid Cells | A measurement of the monocytoid cells in a biological specimen. | Monocytoid Cell Count |
| C111277 | MOCYCECE | Monocytoid Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monocytoid cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Monocytoid Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C120641 | MOCYCELE | Monocytoid Cells/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monocytoid cells to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Monocytoid Cells to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C64823 | MONO | Monocytes | A measurement of the monocytes in a biological specimen. | Monocyte Count |
| C74631 | MONOBL | Monoblasts | A measurement of the monoblast cells in a biological specimen. | Monoblast Count |
| C74646 | MONOBLLE | Monoblasts/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monoblasts to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Monoblast to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98872 | MONOCE | Monocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monocytes to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Monocytes to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C96676 | MONOIM | Immature Monocytes | A measurement of the immature monocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Monocyte Count |
| C96677 | MONOIMLE | Immature Monocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of immature monocytes to total leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Monocyte to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C64824 | MONOLE | Monocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Monocyte to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C106544 | MONOMA | Monocytes/Macrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the monocytes to macrocytes present in a sample. | Monocytes to Macrocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C74883 | MORPHINE | Morphine | A measurement of the morphine present in a biological specimen. | Morphine Measurement |
| C96686 | MPC | Mean Platelet Component | A measurement of the mean platelet component (platelet activity) in a blood specimen. | Mean Platelet Component Measurement |
| C114214 | MPM | Mean Platelet Dry Mass | A measurement of the mean platelet dry mass in a biological specimen. | Mean Platelet Dry Mass |
| C80198 | MPO | Myeloperoxidase | A measurement of the myeloperoxidase in a biological specimen. | Myeloperoxidase Measurement |
| C92280 | MPOAB | Myeloperoxidase Antibody | A measurement of the myeloperoxidase antibody in a biological specimen. | Myeloperoxidase Antibody Measurement |
| C74730 | MPV | Mean Platelet Volume | A measurement of the average size of the platelets present in a blood sample. | Mean Platelet Volume Measurement |
| C119290 | MPXI | Myeloperoxidase Index | The mean peroxidase activity index or staining intensity of the neutrophil population relative to the archetype. | Neutrophil Myeloperoxidase Index |
| C117844 | MSPIKE | Monoclonal Protein Spike | A measurement of the monoclonal protein in the region of the electrophoresis field containing a spike (increase) in protein. | Monoclonal Protein Spike Measurement |
| C124346 | MTBIGAAB | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgA Antibody | A measurement of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgA antibodies in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C124347 | MTBIGEAB | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgE Antibody | A measurement of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgE antibodies in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgE Antibody Measurement |
| C124348 | MTBIGGAB | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C74721 | MUCTHR | Mucous Threads | A measurement of the mucous threads present in a biological specimen. | Mucous Thread Measurement |
| C127630 | MUG | Murinoglobulin | A measurement of the murinoglobulin in a biological specimen. | Murinoglobulin Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74632 | MYBLA | Myeloblasts | A measurement of the myeloblast cells in a biological specimen. | Myeloblast Count |
| C64825 | MYBLALE | Myeloblasts/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the myeloblasts to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Myeloblast to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C92283 | MYBLAT1 | Type I Myeloblasts | A measurement of type I myeloblast cells per unit of a biological specimen. | Type I Myeloblasts Measurement |
| C92284 | MYBLAT2 | Type II Myeloblasts | A measurement of type II myeloblast cells per unit of a biological specimen. | Type II Myeloblasts Measurement |
| C92285 | MYBLAT3 | Type III Myeloblasts | A measurement of type III myeloblast cells per unit of a biological specimen. | Type III Myeloblasts Measurement |
| C74662 | MYCY | Myelocytes | A measurement of the myelocytes in a biological specimen. | Myelocyte Count |
| C98868 | MYCYCE | Myelocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the myelocytes to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Myelocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C64826 | MYCYLE | Myelocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the myelocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Myelocyte to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C103418 | MYELINAB | Myelin Antibodies | A measurement of the myelin antibodies in a biological specimen. | Myelin Antibodies Measurement |
| C106547 | MYL3 | Cardiac myosin light chain 1;Myosin Light Chain 3;Myosin light chain 1, slow-twitch muscle B/ventricular isoform | A measurement of myosin light chain 3 in a biological specimen. | Myosin Light Chain 3 Measurement |
| C92242 | MYPCERPC | Myeloid/Erythroid Ratio | A relative measurement of myeloid progenitor cells to erythrocyte precursor cells in a biological specimen. | Myeloid to Erythroid Ratio Measurement |
| C92241 | MYTBGIR | M. tuberculosis IFN Gamma Response;Mycobacterium tuberculosis IFN Gamma Response | A measurement of the amount of interferon gamma that is released when Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen is incubated with a biological specimen, usually blood. Increased amounts of interferon gamma suggests a prior or existing M. tuberculosis infection. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis Interferon Gamma Response |
| C92279 | MYTBNUAC | Mycobacterium tuberculosis Nucleic Acid | A measurement of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis nucleic acid in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis Nucleic Acid Measurement |
| C106568 | NACLR | Sodium Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of sodium by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Sodium Clearance Measurement |
| C79464 | NACREAT | Sodium/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the sodium to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Sodium to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C79459 | NAG | N-Acetyl Glucosamide;N-Acetyl Glucosamine | A measurement of N-acetyl glucosamide (sugar derivative) in a biological specimen. | N-Acetyl Glucosamide Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103419 | NAGASE | Beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase;N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase | A measurement of the N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (enzyme) in a biological specimen. | N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase Measurement |
| C79460 | NAGCREAT | N-Acetyl Glucosamide/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the N-acetyl glucosamide to creatinine in a biological specimen. | N-Acetyl Glucosamide to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C122137 | NAK | Sodium/Potassium | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the sodium to potassium in a biological specimen. | Sodium to Potassium Ratio Measurement |
| C79437 | NCTD5P | 5 Prime Nucleotidase;5'-Ribonucleotide Phosphohydrolase | A measurement of the 5'-nucleotidase in a biological specimen. | 5 Prime Nucleotidase Measurement |
| C80199 | NEOPTERN | Neopterin | A measurement of the neopterin in a biological specimen. | Neopterin Measurement |
| C63321 | NEUT | Neutrophils | A measurement of the neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Absolute Neutrophil Count |
| C116200 | NEUTAGR | Agranular Neutrophils | A measurement of the agranular neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Agranular Neutrophils Measurement |
| C64830 | NEUTB | Neutrophils Band Form | A measurement of the banded neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Neutrophil Band Form Count |
| C64831 | NEUTBLE | Neutrophils Band Form/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the banded neutrophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Neutrophil Band Form to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C120642 | NEUTBNE | Neutrophils Band Form/ Neutrophils | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of banded neutrophils to total neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Neutrophils Band Form to Neutrophils Ratio Measurement |
| C98763 | NEUTCE | Neutrophils/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the neutrophils to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Neutrophil to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C111166 | NEUTCYBS | Cytoplasmic Basophilia Neutrophil | A measurement of the neutrophils in a biological specimen showing a dark staining pattern in the cytoplasm due to increased acidic content. | Cytoplasmic Basophilia Neutrophil Count |
| C96651 | NEUTGT | Giant Neutrophils | A measurement of the giant neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Giant Neutrophil Count |
| C116201 | NEUTHYGR | Hypogranular Neutrophils | A measurement of the hypogranular neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Hypogranular Neutrophil Measurement |
| C96678 | NEUTIM | Immature Neutrophils | A measurement of the total immature neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Immature Neutrophil Count |
| C100442 | NEUTIMLE | Immature Neutrophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the immature neutrophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Neutrophils to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C64827 | NEUTLE | Neutrophils/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the neutrophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Neutrophil to Leukocyte Ratio |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116202 | NEUTLS | Left Shift Neutrophils | An observation of the above normal incidence of immature neutrophils, including band neutrophils and neutrophil precursors in a biological specimen. | Left Shift Neutrophil Measurement |
| C84822 | NEUTMM | Neutrophilic Metamyelocytes | A measurement of the neutrophilic metamyelocytes in a biological specimen. | Neutrophilic Metamyelocyte Count |
| C84823 | NEUTMY | Neutrophilic Myelocytes | A measurement of the neutrophilic myelocytes in a biological specimen. | Neutrophilic Myelocyte Count |
| C81997 | NEUTSG | Neutrophils, Segmented | A measurement of the segmented neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Segmented Neutrophil Count |
| C82045 | NEUTSGLE | Neutrophils, Segmented/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of segmented neutrophils to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Segmented Neutrophil to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C120643 | NEUTSGNE | Neutrophils, Segmented/Neutrophils | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of segmented neutrophils to total neutrophils in a biological specimen. | Segmented Neutrophils to Neutrophils Ratio Measurement |
| C74628 | NEUTVAC | Vacuolated Neutrophils | A measurement of the neutrophils containing small vacuoles in a biological specimen. | Vacuolated Neutrophil Count |
| C92298 | NGON | Neisseria gonorrhoeae Screening | Examination of a biological specimen to detect the presence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. | Neisseria gonorrhoeae Screening |
| C112360 | NITRICOX | NO;Nitric Oxide | A measurement of the nitric oxide in a biological specimen. | Nitric Oxide Measurement |
| C64810 | NITRITE | Nitrite | A measurement of the nitrite in a urine specimen. | Nitrite Measurement |
| C98762 | NKCE | Natural Killer Cells | A measurement of the total natural killer cells in a biological specimen. | Natural Killer Cell Count |
| C116203 | NKCEFUNC | Natural Killer Cell Activity;Natural Killer Cell Function | A measurement of the natural killer cell function in a biological specimen. | Natural Killer Cell Activity Measurement |
| C120644 | NOHDLHDL | Non-HDL Cholesterol/HDL Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of non-high density lipoprotein cholesterol to high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Non-HDL Cholesterol to HDL Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C116204 | NONHDL | Non-HDL Cholesterol;Non-High Density Lipoprotein | A measurement of the non-high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Non-High Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Measurement |
| C74868 | NOREPIN | Noradrenaline;Norepinephrine | A measurement of the norepinephrine hormone in a biological specimen. | Noradrenaline Measurement |
| C122138 | NORMETA | Normetanephrine | A measurement of the normetanephrine in a biological specimen. | Normetanephrine Measurement |
| C100434 | NPAP | Non-Prostatic Acid Phosphatase | A measurement of the non-prostatic acid phosphatase in a biological specimen. | Non-Prostatic Acid Phosphatase Measurement |
| C74892 | NPY | Neuropeptide Y | A measurement of the neuropeptide Y in a biological specimen. | Neuropeptide Y Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116205 | NSE | Enolase 2;Gamma-enolase;Neuron Specific Enolase | A measurement of the neuron specific enolase in a biological specimen. | Neuron Specific Enolase Measurement |
| C120645 | NTELOCRT | N-telopeptide/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the N-telopeptide to creatinine in a biological specimen. | N-telopeptide to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C74743 | NTELOP | N-telopeptide | A measurement of the N-telopeptide in a biological specimen. | N-Telopeptide Measurement |
| C82039 | NTXI | Type I Collagen N-Telopeptides | A measurement of the type I collagen N-telopeptides in a biological specimen. | Type I Collagen N-Telopeptide Measurement |
| C82041 | NTXII | Type II Collagen N-Telopeptides | A measurement of the type II collagen N-telopeptides in a biological specimen. | Type II Collagen N-Telopeptide Measurement |
| C114213 | NUCSWELL | Nuclear Swelling | A measurement of the expansion of the nucleus of the cells in a biological specimen. | Nuclear Swelling Measurement |
| C111284 | O2CT | Oxygen Content | A measurement of the amount of oxygen content in a biological specimen. | Oxygen Measurement |
| C74686 | OCCBLD | Occult Blood | A measurement of the blood in body products such as a urine or stool sample, not detectable on gross examination. | Occult Blood Measurement |
| C122139 | OLIGBAND | Oligoclonal Bands | A measurement of the oligoclonal bands in a biological specimen. | Oligoclonal Bands Measurement |
| C116206 | OPG | OCIF;Osteoclastogenesis Inhibitory Factor;Osteoprotegerin;TNFRS11B;Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Superfamily Member 11b | A measurement of the osteoprotegerin in a biological specimen. | Osteoprotegerin Measurement |
| C74796 | OPIATE | Opiate | A measurement of any opiate class drug present in a biological specimen. | Opiate Measurement |
| C124349 | OPN | Osteopontin | A measurement of the osteopontin in a biological specimen. | Osteopontin Measurement |
| C122140 | ORNITHIN | Ornithine | A measurement of the ornithine in a biological specimen. | Ornithine Measurement |
| C74801 | OSMLTY | Osmolality | A measurement of the osmoles of solute per unit of biological specimen. | Osmolality Measurement |
| C74802 | OSMRTY | Osmolarity | A measurement of the osmoles of solute per liter of solution. | Osmolarity Measurement |
| C74744 | OSTEOC | Osteocalcin | A measurement of the osteocalcin in a biological specimen. | Osteocalcin Measurement |
| C100452 | OVAPARS | Ova and Parasite | A measurement of the parasites and ova in a biological specimen. | Ova and Parasite Measurement |
| C117983 | OXACREAT | Oxalate/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the oxalate to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Oxalate to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C92250 | OXALATE | Ethanedioate;Oxalate | A measurement of the oxalate in a biological specimen. | Oxalate Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96614 | OXYCAP | Oxygen Capacity | A measurement of the maximum amount of oxygen that can be combined chemically with hemoglobin in a volume of blood. | Oxygen Capacity Measurement |
| C74884 | OXYCDN | Oxycodone;Oxycontin | A measurement of the oxycodone present in a biological specimen. | Oxycodone Measurement |
| C60832 | OXYSAT | Oxygen Saturation | A measurement of the oxygen-hemoglobin saturation of a volume of blood. | Oxygen Saturation Measurement |
| C74869 | OXYTOCIN | Oxytocin;Oxytoxin | A measurement of the oxytocin hormone in a biological specimen. | Oxytocin Measurement |
| C96625 | P1NP | Amino-terminal propeptide of type 1 procollagen;P1NP Aminoterm Type 1;Procollagen 1 N-Terminal Propeptide | A measurement of the procollagen 1 N-terminal propeptide in a biological specimen. | Procollagen 1 N-Terminal Propeptide Measurement |
| C128973 | P3NP | | A measurement of the procollagen 3 N-terminal propeptide in a biological specimen. | Procollagen 3 N-Terminal Propeptide Measurement |
| C102279 | P50OXYGN | P50 Oxygen | A measurement of the partial pressure of oxygen when hemoglobin is half saturated in a biological specimen. | P50 Oxygen Measurement |
| C111292 | PAF | Platelet Activating Factor | A measurement of the platelet activating factor in a biological specimen. | Platelet Activating Factor Measurement |
| C127631 | PAH | P-Aminohippurate Sodium | A measure of the para-aminohippurate sodium in a biological specimen. | Para-Aminohippurate Sodium Measurement |
| C82030 | PAI1 | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 | A measurement of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in a biological specimen. | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 Measurement |
| C81989 | PAI1AG | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 AG | A measurement of the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 antigen in a biological specimen. | Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1 Antigen Measurement |
| C80204 | PAP | Prostatic Acid Phosphatase | A measurement of the prostatic acid phosphatase in a biological specimen. | Prostatic Acid Phosphatase Measurement |
| C82031 | PAPPA | Pregnancy-Associated Plasma Protein-A | A measurement of the pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A in a biological specimen. | Pregnancy-Associated Plasma Protein-A Measurement |
| C74616 | PAPPEN | Pappenheimer Bodies | A measurement of the cells containing Pappenheimer Bodies (violet or blue staining ferritin granules usually found along the periphery of the red blood cells) in a biological specimen. | Pappenheimer Body Count |
| C116207 | PARICEAB | Anti-Parietal Cell Antibody;Parietal Cell Antibody | A measurement of the parietal cell antibody in a biological specimen. | Parietal Cell Antibody Measurement |
| C96617 | PB19GGAB | Parvovirus B19 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Parvovirus B19 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Parvovirus B19 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C96618 | PB19GMAB | Parvovirus B19 IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Parvovirus B19 IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Parvovirus B19 IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C111294 | PCDW | Platelet Component Distribution Width | A measurement of a marker of platelet shape change in a biological specimen. | Platelet Component Distribution Width Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120646 | PCNAG | Cyclin;Proliferating Cell Nuclear Antigen | A measurement of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen in a biological specimen. | Proliferating Cell Nuclear Antigen Measurement |
| C82625 | PCO2 | Partial Pressure Carbon Dioxide | A measurement of the pressure of carbon dioxide in a biological specimen. | Partial Pressure of Carbon Dioxide Measurement |
| C74694 | PCP | Phencyclidine;Phenylcyclohexylpiperidine | A measurement of the phencyclidine present in a biological specimen. | Phencyclidine Measurement |
| C120647 | PCSK9 | Proprotein Convertase Subtilisin/Kexin 9 | A measurement of the proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9 in a biological specimen. | Proprotein Convertase Subtilisin/Kexin Type 9 Measurement |
| C103430 | PCT | Procalcitonin | A measurement of the procalcitonin in a biological specimen. | Procalcitonin Measurement |
| C116208 | PDGFAB | PDGF Isoform AB;Platelet Derived Growth Factor IsoformAB;Platelet Derived Growth Factor-AB Isoform | A measurement of the platelet derived growth factor isoform AB in a biological specimen. | Platelet Derived Growth Factor Isoform AB Measurement |
| C81962 | PDW | Platelet Distribution Width | A measurement of the range of platelet sizes in a biological specimen. | Platelet Distribution Width |
| C74617 | PELGERH | Pelger Huet Anomaly | A measurement of the Pelger Huet Anomaly (nuclei of neutrophils and eosinophils appear rod-like, spherical or dumbbell shaped) in a biological specimen. | Pelger Huet Anomaly Measurement |
| C81988 | PEMAB | Pemphigoid Antibodies | A measurement of the pemphigoid antibodies in a biological specimen. | Pemphigoid Antibody Measurement |
| C100122 | PEPSNG | Pepsinogen | A measurement of the pepsinogen in a biological specimen. | Pepsinogen Measurement |
| C100469 | PEPSNGA | PGA;Pepsinogen A | A measurement of the pepsinogen A in a biological specimen. | Pepsinogen A Measurement |
| C100470 | PEPSNGC | PGC;Pepsinogen C | A measurement of the pepsinogen C in a biological specimen. | Pepsinogen C Measurement |
| C100467 | PEPSNGI | PGI;Pepsinogen I | A measurement of the pepsinogen I in a biological specimen. | Pepsinogen I Measurement |
| C100468 | PEPSNGII | PGII;Pepsinogen II | A measurement of the pepsinogen II in a biological specimen. | Pepsinogen II Measurement |
| C127632 | PERCECE | Proliferating Erythroid/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the proliferating erythroid cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Proliferating Erythroid Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C112395 | PERIOSTN | OSF2;Osteoblast Specific Factor 2;POSTN;Periostin | A measurement of the periostin in a biological specimen. | Periostin Measurement |
| C100446 | PERTHRBL | Proerythroblast;Pronormoblast;Rubriblast | A measurement of the proerythroblasts in a biological specimen. | Proerythroblast Measurement |
| C119291 | PF2AI8CR | 8-Iso-PGF2alpha/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the prostaglandin F2 alpha isoform 8 to creatinine in a biological specimen. | 8-Iso-Prostaglandin F2 Alpha to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C111295 | PFCT | PFCT;Platelet Function Closure Time | A measurement of the platelet function closure time in a biological specimen. | Platelet Function Closure Time Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103343 | PG | Prostaglandin | A measurement of the total prostaglandin in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin Measurement |
| C103431 | PGD2 | Prostaglandin D2 | A measurement of the prostaglandin D2 in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin D2 Measurement |
| C103432 | PGD2S | Prostaglandin D2 Synthase | A measurement of the prostaglandin D2 synthase in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin D2 Synthase Measurement |
| C103434 | PGE1 | Prostaglandin E1 | A measurement of the prostaglandin E1 in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin E1 Measurement |
| C103435 | PGE2 | Prostaglandin E2 | A measurement of the prostaglandin E2 in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin E2 Measurement |
| C103433 | PGES | Prostaglandin E Synthase | A measurement of the prostaglandin E synthase in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin E Synthase Measurement |
| C103436 | PGF1A | Prostaglandin F1 Alpha | A measurement of the prostaglandin F1 alpha in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin F1 Alpha Measurement |
| C103437 | PGF2A | Prostaglandin F2 Alpha | A measurement of the prostaglandin F2 alpha in a biological specimen. | Prostaglandin F2 Alpha Measurement |
| C119292 | PGF2AI8 | 8-Iso-Prostaglandin F2 Alpha | A measurement of the prostaglandin F2 alpha isoform 8 in a biological specimen. | 8-Iso-Prostaglandin F2 Alpha Measurement |
| C45997 | PH | pH | The negative logarithm (base 10) of the concentration of hydronium ions, which is used as a measure of the acidity or alkalinity of a fluid. | pH |
| C81280 | PHE | Phenylalanine | A measurement of the phenylalanine in a biological specimen. | Phenylalanine Measurement |
| C74695 | PHENTHZ | Dibenzothiazine;Phenothiazine | A measurement of the phenothiazine present in a biological specimen. | Phenothiazine Measurement |
| C75368 | PHNBRBTL | Phenobarbital | A measurement of the phenobarbital present in a biological specimen. | Phenobarbital Measurement |
| C64857 | PHOS | Inorganic Phosphate;Phosphate;Phosphorus | A measurement of the phosphate in a biological specimen. | Phosphate Measurement |
| C106553 | PHOSCLR | Phosphate Clearance | A measurement of the volume of serum or plasma that would be cleared of phosphate by excretion of urine for a specified unit of time (e.g. one minute). | Phosphate Clearance Measurement |
| C79461 | PHOSCRT | Phosphate/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the phosphate to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Phosphate to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C117845 | PHOSEXR | Phosphorus Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of phosphorus being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Phosphorus Urine Excretion Rate |
| C96623 | PHOSLPD | Phospholipid | A measurement of the phospholipids in a biological specimen. | Phospholipid Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C82033 | PICP | Procollagen Type I Carboxy Term Peptide | A measurement of the procollagen-1 carboxy-terminal peptide in a biological specimen. | Procollagen Type I Carboxy Terminal Peptide Measurement |
| C114210 | PLAGGCVT | Platelet Aggregation Curve Type | The classification of the curve pattern that is formed as a result of platelet aggregation. | Platelet Aggregometry Curve Type |
| C114211 | PLAGMAMP | Platelet Aggregation Mean Amplitude | An average of the measurements of the magnitude of the platelet aggregation in a biological specimen. | Platelet Aggregometry Mean Amplitude |
| C114212 | PLAGMCVT | Platelet Aggregation Mean Curve Type | The classification of the curve pattern that is formed as the average result of the platelet aggregation curve measurements. | Platelet Aggregometry Mean Curve Type |
| C51951 | PLAT | Platelets | A measurement of the platelets (non-nucleated thrombocytes) in a biological specimen. | Platelet Count |
| C103427 | PLATAGGR | Platelet Aggregation;Platelet Function | A measurement of the association of platelets to one another via adhesion molecules in a biological sample. | Platelet Aggregation Measurement |
| C96624 | PLATCLMP | PLT Clumps;Platelet Clumps | A measurement of the platelet clumps in a biological specimen. | Platelet Clumps Count |
| C74728 | PLATGNT | Giant Platelets | A measurement of the giant (larger than 7um in diameter) platelets in a biological specimen. | Giant Platelet Count |
| C100424 | PLATHCT | Platelet Hematocrit;Thrombocytocrit | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the proportion of the volume of blood taken up by platelets. | Platelet Hematocrit Measurement |
| C74729 | PLATLRG | Large Platelets | A measurement of the large (between 4 um and 7um in diameter) platelets in a biological specimen. | Large Platelet Count |
| C116209 | PLATSAT | Platelet Satellitism | An examination or assessment of the platelet satellitism (platelet rosetting around cells) in a biological specimen. | Platelet Satellitism Assessment |
| C127633 | PLG | Plasminogen | A measurement of the plasminogen (antigen) in a biological specimen. | Plasminogen Measurement |
| C96679 | PLSIMCE | Immature Plasma Cells | A measurement of the immature plasma cells in a biological specimen. | Immature Plasma Cell Count |
| C96680 | PLSIMCLY | Immature Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of immature plasma cells to total lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Immature Plasma Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74661 | PLSMCE | Mature Plasma Cells;Plasmacytes | A measurement of the mature plasma cells (plasmacytes) in a biological specimen. | Mature Plasma Cell Count |
| C98869 | PLSMCECE | Mature Plasma Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the mature plasma cells (plasmacytes) to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Plasma Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74911 | PLSMCELY | Mature Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the mature plasma cells (plasmacytes) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Mature Plasma Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C100453 | PLSMDM | Malaria;Plasmodium | Examination of a biological specimen to detect the presence of any protozoan belonging to the Plasmodium genus. | Plasmodium Measurement |
| C74619 | PLSPCE | Plasmablast;Precursor Plasma Cells | A measurement of the precursor (blast stage) plasma cells (antibody secreting cells derived from B cells via antigen stimulation) in a biological specimen. | Precursor Plasma Cell Count |
| C74650 | PLSPCELY | Precursor Plasma Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the precursor (blast stage) plasma cells (antibody secreting cells derived from B cells via antigen stimulation) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Precursor Plasma Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C128974 | PLSTCE | | A measurement of the total plasma cells in a biological specimen. | Plasma Cell Count |
| C128975 | PLSTCELE | | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the total plasma cells to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Plasma Cells to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C111293 | PLTAGAMP | Platelet Aggregation Amplitude | A measurement of the magnitude of the platelet aggregation in a biological specimen. | Platelet Aggregation Amplitude Measurement |
| C111296 | PLTMORPH | Platelet Morphology | An examination or assessment of the form and structure of platelets. | Platelet Morphology Measurement |
| C127634 | PMYCECE | Proliferating Myeloid Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the proliferating myeloid cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Proliferating Myeloid Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C80201 | PNCTPP | Pancreatic Polypeptide | A measurement of the pancreatic polypeptide in a biological specimen. | Pancreatic Polypeptide Measurement |
| C71251 | PO2 | Partial Pressure Oxygen | A measurement of the pressure of oxygen in a biological specimen. | Partial Pressure of Oxygen Measurement |
| C119293 | PO2FIO2 | PAO2/FIO2;PP Arterial O2/Fraction Inspired O2 | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the force per unit area (pressure) of oxygen dissolved in arterial blood to the percentage oxygen of an inhaled mixture of gasses. | Partial Pressure Arterial Oxygen to Fraction Inspired Oxygen Ratio Measurement |
| C79602 | POIKILO | Poikilocytes | A measurement of the odd-shaped erythrocytes in a whole blood specimen. | Poikilocyte Measurement |
| C74649 | POIKRBC | Poikilocytes/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the poikilocytes, or irregularly shaped erythrocytes, to all erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Poikilocyte to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C64803 | POLYCHR | Polychromasia | A measurement of the blue-staining characteristic of newly generated erythrocytes. | Polychromasia |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120648 | PORPH | Porphyrin | A measurement of the total porphyrin in a biological specimen. | Porphyrin Measurement |
| C116210 | PRA | PRA Score;Panel Reactive Antibody;Percent Panel Reactive Antibody;Percent Reactive Antibody | A measurement of the panel reactive antibody (the reactivity between host immune cells and donor human leukocyte antigen) in a biological specimen. | Panel Reactive Antibody Test |
| C100435 | PREALB | Prealbumin;Thyroxine-binding Prealbumin;Transthyretin | A measurement of the prealbumin in a biological specimen. | Prealbumin Measurement |
| C111299 | PRINSINS | Proinsulin/Insulin Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the proinsulin to insulin in a biological specimen. | Proinsulin to Insulin Ratio Measurement |
| C64829 | PRLYMLE | Prolymphocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of prolymphocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Prolymphocyte to Leukocyte Ratio |
| C122141 | PRO | Proline | A measurement of the proline in a biological specimen. | Proline Measurement |
| C74791 | PROGEST | Progesterone | A measurement of the progesterone hormone in a biological specimen. | Progesterone Measurement |
| C117846 | PROGESTR | NR3C3;PR;Progesterone Receptor | A measurement of the progesterone receptor protein in a biological specimen. | Progesterone Receptor Measurement |
| C81967 | PROINSUL | Proinsulin | A measurement of the proinsulin in a biological specimen. | Proinsulin Measurement |
| C74870 | PROLCTN | Prolactin | A measurement of the prolactin hormone in a biological specimen. | Prolactin Measurement |
| C74620 | PROLYM | Prolymphocytes | A measurement of the prolymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Prolymphocyte Count |
| C74651 | PROLYMLY | Prolymphocytes/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the prolymphocytes to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Prolymphocyte to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74652 | PROMONLE | Promonocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the promonocytes to all leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Promonocyte to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74621 | PROMONO | Promonocytes | A measurement of the promonocytes in a biological specimen. | Promonocyte Count |
| C74622 | PROMY | Promyelocytes | A measurement of the promyelocytes (immature myelocytes) in a biological specimen. | Promyelocyte Count |
| C117847 | PROMYB | Promyeloblasts | A measurement of the promyeloblasts in a biological specimen. | Promyeloblasts Measurement |
| C98773 | PROMYCE | Promyelocytes/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the promyelocytes (immature myelocytes) to total cells in a biological specimen (for example a bone marrow specimen). | Promyelocyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74653 | PROMYLE | Promyelocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the promyelocytes (immature myelocytes) to all leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Promyelocyte to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74885 | PROPOX | Propoxyphene | A measurement of the propoxyphene present in a biological specimen. | Propoxyphene Measurement |
| C128976 | PRORUB | Basophilic Erythroblast;Basophilic Normoblast | A measurement of the prorubricytes in a biological specimen. | Prorubricyte Count |
| C128977 | PRORUBCE | | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the prorubricytes to total cells in a biological specimen. | Prorubricyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C64858 | PROT | Protein | A measurement of the total protein in a biological specimen. | Total Protein Measurement |
| C79463 | PROTCRT | Protein/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the total protein to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Protein to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C117848 | PROTEXR | Protein Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of total protein being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Total Protein Urine Excretion Rate |
| C92240 | PROTOSML | Protein/Osmolality;Protein/Osmolality Ratio | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of total proteins to the osmolality of a biological specimen. | Protein to Osmolality Ratio Measurement |
| C117849 | PROTOZOA | Protozoa | Examination of a biological specimen to detect the presence of protozoa in a biological specimen. | Protozoa Measurement |
| C100436 | PROTS | Protein S | A measurement of the total protein S in a biological specimen. | Protein S Measurement |
| C122142 | PROTSFR | Protein S, Free | A measurement of the unbound protein S in a biological specimen. | Free Protein S Measurement |
| C120649 | PRTN3AB | Proteinase 3 Antibody | A measurement of the proteinase 3 antibody in a biological specimen. | Proteinase 3 Antibody Measurement |
| C17634 | PSA | Prostate Specific Antigen | A measurement of the prostate specific antigen in a biological specimen. | Prostate Specific Antigen Measurement |
| C74696 | PSDEPHD | Pseudoephedrine | A measurement of the pseudoephedrine present in a biological specimen. | Pseudoephedrine Measurement |
| C117850 | PSELECT | GMP-140;P-Selectin | A measurement of total P-selectin in a biological specimen. | P-Selectin Measurement |
| C120650 | PSELECTS | Soluble P-Selectin | A measurement of the soluble P-selectin in a biological specimen. | Soluble P-Selectin Measurement |
| C122143 | PSIGAAB | Phosphatidylserine IgA Antibody | A measurement of the phosphatidylserine IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Phosphatidylserine Antibody IgA Measurement |
| C122144 | PSIGGAB | Phosphatidylserine IgG Antibody | A measurement of the phosphatidylserine IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Phosphatidylserine Antibody IgG Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122145 | PSIGMAB | Phosphatidylserine IgM Antibody | A measurement of the phosphatidylserine IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Phosphatidylserine Antibody IgM Measurement |
| C120651 | PSP100AB | P100 Polymyositis-scleroderma Autoag Ab | A measurement of the p100 polymyositis-scleroderma overlap syndrome-associated autoantigen antibody in a biological specimen. | P100 Polymyositis-scleroderma Autoantigen Antibody Measurement |
| C62656 | PT | Prothrombin Time | A blood clotting measurement that evaluates the extrinsic pathway of coagulation. | Prothrombin Time |
| C98774 | PTA | Factor II Activity;Prothrombin Activity | A measurement of the biological activity of prothrombin in a biological specimen. | Prothrombin Activity Measurement |
| C82034 | PTF1_2 | Prothrombin Fragments 1 + 2 | A measurement of the prothrombin fragments 1 and 2 in a biological specimen. | Prothrombin Fragments 1 and 2 Measurement |
| C81964 | PTHCT | Parathyroid Hormone, C-Terminal | A measurement of the C-terminal fragment of parathyroid hormone in a biological specimen. | C-Terminal Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C74784 | PTHFG | Parathyroid Hormone, Fragmented | A measurement of the fragmented parathyroid hormone in a biological specimen. | Fragmented Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C74789 | PTHI | Parathyroid Hormone, Intact | A measurement of the intact parathyroid hormone (consisting of amino acids 1-84 or 7-84) in a biological specimen. | Intact Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C81965 | PTHMM | Parathyroid Hormone, Mid-Molecule | A measurement of the mid-molecule fragment of parathyroid hormone in a biological specimen. | Mid-Molecule Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C81966 | PTHNT | Parathyroid Hormone, N-Terminal | A measurement of the N-terminal fragment of parathyroid hormone in a biological specimen. | N-Terminal Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C117851 | PTHRP | Parathyroid Hormone-related Peptide;Parathyroid Hormone-related Protein | A measurement of parathyroid hormone-related protein in a biological specimen. | Parathyroid Hormone-related Protein Measurement |
| C103451 | PTHW | Parathyroid Hormone, Whole | A measurement of the whole parathyroid hormone (consisting of amino acids 1-84) in a biological specimen. | Whole Parathyroid Hormone Measurement |
| C80211 | PYRIDNLN | Pyridinoline | A measurement of the pyridinoline in a biological specimen. | Pyridinoline Measurement |
| C80202 | PYY | Peptide Tyrosine Tyrosine;Peptide YY | A measurement of the peptide YY in a biological specimen. | Peptide YY Measurement |
| C117852 | RANKL | Receptor Activator Nuclear KappaB Ligand;Receptor Activator of Nuclear Kappa-B Ligand | A measurement of the receptor activator of nuclear kappa-B ligand in a biological specimen. | Receptor Activator Nuclear KappaB Ligand Measurement |
| C81957 | RANTES | Chemokine Ligand 5;Reg upon Act Normal T-cell Exprd Secrtd | A measurement of the RANTES (regulated on activation, normally, T-cell expressed, and secreted) chemokine in a biological specimen. | Reg upon Act Normal T-cell Exprd Secrtd Measurement |
| C51946 | RBC | Erythrocytes;Red Blood Cells | A measurement of the total erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Count |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111197 | RBCAGGLU | Autoagglutination;Erythrocyte Agglutination;RBC Agglutination | A measurement of the erythrocyte agglutination in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Agglutination Measurement |
| C92245 | RBCCLMP | Erythrocyte Cell Clumps;RBC Aggregates;RBC Clumps;Red Blood Cell Clumps | A measurement of red blood cell clumps in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Cell Clumps Measurement |
| C117853 | RBCDIPOP | Dimorphic Erythrocyte Population;Dimorphic RBC Population | Examination of a biological specimen to detect the presence of dimorphic erythrocyte population. | Dimorphic Erythrocyte Population |
| C116212 | RBCFRAG | Erythrocyte Fragment;RBC Fragment | A measurement of the red blood cell fragments (red cell fragments that have a reticular-like shape with rounded ends and no spicules, differentiating them from schistocytes and acanthocytes) in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Fragment Measurement |
| C96605 | RBCGHOST | Erythrocyte Ghosts;RBC Ghosts | A measurement of the erythrocyte ghosts (erythrocytes in which hemoglobin has been removed through hemolysis) in a biological specimen. | Erythrocyte Ghost Count |
| C92296 | RBCMORPH | Erythrocyte Cell Morphology;RBC Morphology;Red Blood Cell Morphology | An examination or assessment of the form and structure of red blood cells. | Erythrocyte Cell Morphology |
| C74705 | RBCNUC | Nucleated Erythrocytes;Nucleated Red Blood Cells | A measurement of the nucleated erythrocytes (large, immature nucleated erythrocytes) in a biological specimen. | Nucleated Red Blood Cell Count |
| C82046 | RBCNUCLE | Nucleated Erythrocytes/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of nucleated erythrocytes to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Nucleated Erythrocyte to Leukocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74647 | RBCNURBC | Nucleated Erythrocytes/Erythrocytes;Nucleated Red Blood Cells/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the nucleated erythrocytes (large, immature nucleated erythrocytes) to all erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Nucleated Red Blood Cell to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C112412 | RBOIGGAB | Measles IgG Antibody;Rubeola IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Measles (Rubeola) virus IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Rubeola IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C112413 | RBOIGMAB | Measles IgM Antibody;Rubeola IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Measles (Rubeola) virus IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Rubeola IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C100437 | RBP | Retinol Binding Protein | A measurement of the total retinol binding protein in a biological specimen. | Retinol Binding Protein Measurement |
| C64800 | RDW | Erythrocytes Distribution Width;Red Blood Cell Distribution Width | A value derived from mean corpuscular volume and the standard deviation of the red blood cell volume in a whole blood specimen. | Erythrocyte Distribution Width Measurement |
| C74893 | RENIN | Active Renin;Angiotensinogenase;Direct Renin;Renin | A measurement of the renin in a biological specimen. | Renin Measurement |
| C111305 | RENINA | PRA;Plasma Renin Activity;Renin Activity;URA;Urinary Renin Activity | A measurement of the renin activity in a biological specimen. | Renin Activity Measurement |
| C80205 | RESISTIN | Resistin | A measurement of the resistin in a biological specimen. | Resistin Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102274 | RETCRRBC | HCT Corrected Reticulocytes/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the hematocrit corrected reticulocytes to erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Hematocrit Corrected Reticulocytes to Erythrocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C51947 | RETI | Reticulocytes | A measurement of the reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Reticulocyte Count |
| C114218 | RETICDW | Reticulocyte Distribution Width | A measurement of the range of reticulocyte sizes in a biological specimen. | Reticulocyte Distribution Width |
| C98776 | RETICH | CHr;Ret. Corpuscular Hemoglobin Content;Reticulocyte Hemoglobin | A measurement of the total amount of hemoglobin in the reticulocyte population. | Reticulocyte Hemoglobin Measurement |
| C116188 | RETIH | High Absorption Reticulocytes | A measurement of the high absorption reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | High Absorption Reticulocyte Measurement |
| C102273 | RETIHCR | Hematocrit Corrected Reticulocytes | A measurement of the hematocrit corrected reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Hematocrit Corrected Reticulocyte Count |
| C116189 | RETIHRTC | High Absorption Retic/Reticulocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the high absorption reticulocytes to total reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | High Absorption Reticulocytes to Total Reticulocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C116190 | RETIL | Low Absorption Reticulocytes | A measurement of the low absorption reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Low Absorption Reticulocyte Measurement |
| C116191 | RETILRTC | Low Absorption Retic/Reticulocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the low absorption reticulocytes to total reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Low Absorption Reticulocytes to Total Reticulocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C116192 | RETIM | Medium Absorption Reticulocytes | A measurement of the medium absorption reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Medium Absorption Reticulocyte Measurement |
| C117855 | RETIMCH | CHCMr;Ret. Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin | A measurement of the mean amount of hemoglobin per reticulocyte in a biological specimen. | Reticulocyte Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin Measurement |
| C116193 | RETIMRTC | Medium Absorption Retic/Reticulocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the medium absorption reticulocytes to total reticulocytes in a biological specimen. | Medium Absorption Reticulocytes to Total Reticulocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C64828 | RETIRBC | Reticulocytes/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of reticulocytes to erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Reticulocyte to Erythrocyte Ratio |
| C74717 | RF | Rheumatoid Factor | A measurement of the rheumatoid factor antibody in a biological specimen. | Rheumatoid Factor Measurement |
| C120652 | RFIGAAB | Rheumatoid Factor IgA Antibody | A measurement of the rheumatoid factor IgA antibody in a biological specimen. | Rheumatoid Factor Antibody IgA Measurement |
| C120653 | RFIGGAB | Rheumatoid Factor IgG Antibody | A measurement of the rheumatoid factor IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Rheumatoid Factor Antibody IgG Measurement |
| C120654 | RFIGMAB | Rheumatoid Factor IgM Antibody | A measurement of the rheumatoid factor IgM antibody in a biological specimen. | Rheumatoid Factor Antibody IgM Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92948 | RH | Rh Factor | A measurement of non-specified Rhesus factor antigen(s) in a biological specimen. | Rh Factor Measurement |
| C125948 | RHD | RhD Factor | A measurement of the Rhesus factor D antigen in a biological specimen. | RhD Factor Measurement |
| C120655 | RLP | RLP Cholesterol | A measurement of the cholesterol remnant-like particles in a biological specimen. | Remnant-like Particle Cholesterol Measurement |
| C120656 | RMNTLP | Remnant Lipoprotein | A measurement of the remnant lipoproteins in a biological specimen. | Remnant Lipoprotein Measurement |
| C120657 | RNP70AB | Ribonucleoprotein-70 Antibody;snRNP70 Antibody | A measurement of the small nuclear ribonucleoprotein 70 antibody in a biological specimen. | Ribonucleoprotein-70 Antibody Measurement |
| C100457 | RNPAB | RNP Antibody;Ribonucleoprotein Antibody | A measurement of the ribonucleoprotein antibody in a biological specimen. | Ribonucleoprotein Antibody Measurement |
| C120658 | RNPSMAB | Ribonucleoprotein Smith Complex Antibody | A measurement of the ribonucleoprotein Smith complex antibody in a biological specimen. | Ribonucleoprotein Smith Complex Antibody Measurement |
| C122146 | ROM | Reactive Oxygen Metabolite | A measurement of the reactive oxygen metabolite in a biological specimen. | Reactive Oxygen Metabolite Measurement |
| C74624 | ROULEAUX | Rouleaux Formation | A measurement of the number of stacking red blood cells within a biological specimen. | Rouleaux Formation Count |
| C122147 | RP3IGGAB | RNA Polymerase III IgG Antibody | A measurement of the RNA polymerase III IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | RNA Polymerase III IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C120659 | RPPAB | Ribosomal P Protein Antibody | A measurement of the total ribosomal P protein antibody in a biological specimen. | Ribosomal P Protein Antibody Measurement |
| C74716 | RPR | Rapid Plasma Reagin | A measurement of the antibodies produced by cellular damage caused by Treponema pallidum (syphilis) in a biological specimen. | Rapid Plasma Reagin Measurement |
| C96628 | RPTLTIME | Reptilase Time | A measurement of the time it takes a plasma sample to clot after adding the active enzyme reptilase. | Reptilase Time Measurement |
| C81968 | RT3 | Triiodothyronine, Reverse | A measurement of the reverse triiodothyronine in a biological specimen. | Reverse Triiodothyronine Measurement |
| C128978 | RUB | Polychromatophilic Erythroblast;Polychromatophilic Normoblast | A measurement of the rubricytes in a biological specimen. | Rubricyte Count |
| C129006 | RUBCE | | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the rubricytes to total cells in a biological specimen. | Rubricyte to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C103440 | RUBIGGAB | Rubella IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Rubella IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Rubella IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C127635 | S100B | S100 Calcium-Binding Protein B | A measure of the S100 calcium-binding protein B in a biological specimen. | S100 Calcium-Binding Protein B Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120660 | SCCAG | Squamous Cell Carcinoma Antigen | A measurement of the squamous cell carcinoma antigen in a biological specimen. | Squamous Cell Carcinoma Antigen Measurement |
| C82035 | SCF | KIT Ligand;Stem Cell Factor | A measurement of the stem cell factor in a biological specimen. | Stem Cell Factor Measurement |
| C74706 | SCHISTO | Schistocytes | A measurement of the schistocytes (fragmented red blood cells) in a biological specimen. | Schistocyte Count |
| C74656 | SCKCERBC | Sickle Cells/Erythrocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the sickle cells (sickle shaped red blood cells) to all erythrocytes in a biological specimen. | Sickle Cell to Erythrocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C74626 | SCKLCE | Sickle Cells | A measurement of the sickle cells (sickle shaped red blood cells) in a biological specimen. | Sickle Cell Count |
| C100458 | SCL70AB | Scl-70 Antibody;Scleroderma-70 Antibody | A measurement of the total Scl-70 antibody in a biological specimen. | Scl-70 Antibody Measurement |
| C122148 | SCL70GAB | Scl-70 IgG Antibody;Scleroderma-70 IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Scl-70 IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Scl-70 IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C79465 | SDH | Sorbitol Dehydrogenase | A measurement of the sorbitol dehydrogenase in a biological specimen. | Sorbitol Dehydrogenase Measurement |
| C74871 | SECRETIN | Secretin | A measurement of the secretin hormone in a biological specimen. | Secretin Measurement |
| C105744 | SEDEXAM | Microscopic Sediment Analysis;Sediment Analysis;Sediment Examination | An observation, assessment or examination of the sediment in a biological specimen. | Sediment Analysis |
| C122149 | SER | Serine | A measurement of the serine in a biological specimen. | Serine Measurement |
| C74625 | SEZCE | Sezary Cells | A measurement of the Sezary cells (atypical lymphocytes with cerebriform nuclei) in a biological specimen. | Sezary Cell Count |
| C74655 | SEZCELY | Sezary Cells/Lymphocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage of the Sezary cells (atypical lymphocytes with cerebriform nuclei) to all lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | Sezary Cell to Lymphocyte Ratio Measurement |
| C111322 | SFTPD | SP-D;Surfactant Protein D | A measurement of the surfactant protein D in a biological specimen. | Surfactant Protein D Measurement |
| C74745 | SHBG | Sex Hormone Binding Globulin;Sex Hormone Binding Protein | A measurement of the sex hormone binding (globulin) protein in a biological specimen. | Sex Hormone Binding Protein Measurement |
| C74876 | SIXMAM | 6-Monoacetylmorphine | A measurement of the 6-monoacetylmorphine present in a biological specimen. | 6-Monoacetylmorphine Measurement |
| C120661 | SJSA52AB | Sjogrens SS-A52 Antibody | A measurement of the Sjogrens SS-A52 antibody in a biological specimen. | Sjogrens SS-A52 Antibody Measurement |
| C120662 | SJSA60AB | Sjogrens SS-A60 Antibody | A measurement of the Sjogrens SS-A60 antibody in a biological specimen. | Sjogrens SS-A60 Antibody Measurement |
| C92236 | SJSSAAB | Ro Antibody;Sjogrens SS-A Antibody | A measurement of the Sjogrens SS-A antibody in a biological specimen. | Sjogren's SS-A Antibody Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92237 | SJSSBAB | La Antibody;Sjogrens SS-B Antibody | A measurement of the Sjogrens SS-B antibody in a biological specimen. | Sjogren's SS-B Antibody Measurement |
| C122150 | SLAIGGAB | Soluble Liver Antigen IgG Antibody | A measurement of the soluble liver antigen IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Soluble Liver Antigen IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C100438 | SLTFRNRC | Soluble Transferrin Receptor | A measurement of the soluble transferrin receptor in a biological specimen. | Soluble Transferrin Receptor Measurement |
| C114223 | SLXAG | SLeX;Sialyl Lewis X Antigen;Sialyl Lex;Sialyl SSEA-1 Antigen;Sialyl-CD15 | A measurement of the sialyl stage-specific embryonic antigen-1 in a biological specimen. | Sialyl SSEA-1 Antigen Measurement |
| C74627 | SMDGCE | Basket Cells;Gumprecht Shadow Cells;Shadow Cells;Smudge Cells | A measurement of the smudge cells (the nuclear remnant of a ruptured white blood cell) in a biological specimen. | Smudge Cell Count |
| C119294 | SMDGCELE | Basket Cells/Leukocytes;Gumprecht Shadow Cells/Leukocytes;Shadow Cells/Leukocytes;Smudge Cells/Leukocytes | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of smudge cells to leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Smudge Cells to Leukocytes Ratio Measurement |
| C92281 | SMTHAB | Smith Antibody | A measurement of the Smith antibody in a biological specimen. | Smith Antibody Measurement |
| C111317 | SMUSCAB | Actin Antibody;Anti-Smooth Muscle Antibody;Smooth Muscle Antibody | A measurement of the total smooth muscle antibody in a biological specimen. | Smooth Muscle Antibody Measurement |
| C122151 | SMUSCGAB | Smooth Muscle IgG Antibody | A measurement of the smooth muscle IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Smooth Muscle IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C114224 | SO2 | Sulfur Dioxide | A measurement of the sulfur dioxide in a biological specimen. | Sulfur Dioxide Measurement |
| C64809 | SODIUM | Sodium | A measurement of the sodium in a biological specimen. | Sodium Measurement |
| C117856 | SODMEXR | Sodium Excretion Rate | A measurement of the amount of sodium being excreted in urine over a defined amount of time (e.g. one hour). | Sodium Urine Excretion Rate |
| C80360 | SOMATRO | Growth Hormone;Somatotrophin | A measurement of the somatotrophin (growth) hormone in a biological specimen. | Somatotrophin Measurement |
| C117857 | SOST | Sclerostin | A measurement of the sclerostin in a biological specimen. | Sclerostin Measurement |
| C74663 | SPERM | Spermatozoa | A measurement of the spermatozoa cells present in a biological specimen. | Spermatozoa Cell Count |
| C102281 | SPERMMTL | Sperm Motility | A measurement of the sperm capable of forward, progressive movement in a semen specimen. | Sperm Motility Measurement |
| C64832 | SPGRAV | Specific Gravity | A ratio of the density of a fluid to the density of water. | Specific Gravity |
| C74707 | SPHERO | Spherocytes | A measurement of the spherocytes (small, sphere-shaped red blood cells) in a biological specimen. | Spherocyte Count |
| C120663 | SPLA2II | Type II Secretory Phospholipase A2 | A measurement of the type II secretory phospholipase A2 in a biological specimen. | Type II Secretory Phospholipase A2 Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122152 | SPNAG | Streptococcus pneumoniae Antigen | A measurement of the Streptococcus pneumoniae antigen in a biological specimen. | Streptococcus pneumoniae Antigen Measurement |
| C106569 | SPWEIGHT | Specimen Weight | A measurement of the weight of a biological specimen. | Specimen Weight Measurement |
| C74872 | SRTONIN | Serotonin | A measurement of the serotonin hormone in a biological specimen. | Serotonin Measurement |
| C96567 | STIPBASO | Basophilic Stippling | A measurement of the basophilic stippling in a biological specimen. | Basophilic Stippling Measurement |
| C74708 | STOMCY | Stomatocytes | A measurement of the stomatocytes (red blood cells with an oval or rectangular area of central pallor, producing the appearance of a cell mouth) in a biological specimen. | Stomatocyte Count |
| C117858 | STRIGGAB | Strongyloides IgG Antibody | A measurement of strongyloides IgG antibody in a biological specimen. | Strongyloides IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C92282 | STRPLOAB | Antistreptolysin O;Streptolysin O Antibody | A measurement of Streptolysin O Antibody in a biological specimen. | Streptolysin O Antibody Measurement |
| C122153 | SULFATE | Sulfate;Sulphate | A measurement of the sulfate in a biological specimen. | Sulfate Measurement |
| C92533 | SVCAM1 | Soluble Vasc Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 | A measurement of the soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 in a biological specimen. | Soluble Vascular Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 |
| C74747 | T3 | Total T3;Triiodothyronine | A measurement of the total (free and bound) triiodothyronine in a biological specimen. | Triiodothyronine Measurement |
| C74787 | T3FR | Free T3;Triiodothyronine, Free | A measurement of the free triiodothyronine in a biological specimen. | Free Triiodothyronine Measurement |
| C74748 | T3UP | Triiodothyronine Uptake | A measurement of the binding of triiodothyonine to thyroxine binding globulin protein in a biological specimen. | Triiodothyronine Uptake Measurement |
| C74794 | T4 | Thyroxine;Total T4 | A measurement of the total (free and bound) thyroxine in a biological specimen. | Total Thyroxine Measurement |
| C74786 | T4FR | Free T4;Thyroxine, Free | A measurement of the free thyroxine in a biological specimen. | Free Thyroxine Measurement |
| C120664 | T4FRIND | Thyroxine, Free, Indirect | An indirect measurement of the free thyroxine in a biological specimen. | Indirect Free Thyroxine Measurement |
| C106574 | TAT | Thrombin/Antithrombin;Thrombin/Antithrombin III | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the thrombin to antithrombin present in a sample. | Thrombin to Antithrombin Ratio Measurement |
| C122154 | TAURINE | Tauric Acid;Taurine | A measurement of the taurine in a biological specimen. | Taurine Measurement |
| C74746 | TBG | Thyroxine Binding Globulin | A measurement of the thyroxine binding globulin protein in a biological specimen. | Thyroxine Binding Globulin Protein Measurement |
| C117859 | TDTAG | Terminal Deoxynucleotidyl Transferase Ag;Terminal Deoxynucleotidyl Transferase Antigen | A measurement of the terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase antigen in a biological specimen. | Terminal Deoxynucleotidyl Transferase Antigen Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C64801 | TEARDCY | Dacryocytes;Tear Shaped Erythrocytes;Teardrop Cells | A measurement of dacryocytes in a biological specimen. | Dacryocyte Analysis |
| C74793 | TESTOS | Testosterone;Total Testosterone | A measurement of the total (free and bound) testosterone in a biological specimen. | Total Testosterone Measurement |
| C117860 | TESTOSBA | Bioavailable Testosterone | A measurement of bioavailable testosterone in a biological specimen. | Bioavailable Testosterone Measurement |
| C74785 | TESTOSFR | Testosterone, Free | A measurement of the free testosterone in a biological specimen. | Free Testosterone Measurement |
| C82037 | TFERRIN | Transferrin | A measurement of the total transferrin in a biological specimen. | Transferrin Measurement |
| C98792 | TFRRNSAT | Iron Binding Capacity Saturation;Iron Saturation;Iron to TIBC;Transferrin Saturation | A measurement of the iron bound to transferrin in a biological specimen. | Transferrin Saturation Measurement |
| C122155 | TGFB | Transforming Growth Factor Beta | A measurement of the total transforming growth factor beta in a biological specimen. | Transforming Growth Factor Beta Measurement |
| C117861 | TGFB1 | Transforming Growth Factor Beta 1 | A measurement of the transforming growth factor beta 1 in a biological specimen. | Transforming Growth Factor Beta 1 Measurement |
| C103446 | TGLOB | TG;Thyroglobulin | A measurement of the thyroglobulin in a biological specimen. | Thyroglobulin Measurement |
| C105445 | THEOPHYL | Theophylline | A measurement of the Theophylline present in a biological specimen. | Theophylline Measurement |
| C122156 | THR | Threonine | A measurement of the threonine in a biological specimen. | Threonine Measurement |
| C74873 | THRMPTN | Thrombopoietin | A measurement of the thrombopoietin hormone in a biological specimen. | Thrombopoietin Measurement |
| C111283 | THROMNUC | Nucleated Thrombocytes;Thrombocytes | A measurement of the nucleated platelets, namely thrombocytes, in a biological specimen. This is typically measured in birds and other non-mammalian vertebrates. | Nucleated Thrombocyte Count |
| C81990 | THYAB | Thyroid Antibodies | A measurement of the thyroid antibodies in a biological specimen. | Thyroid Antibody Measurement |
| C81991 | THYAMAB | Thyroid Antimicrosomal Antibodies | A measurement of the thyroid antimicrosomal antibodies in a biological specimen. | Thyroid Antimicrosomal Antibody Measurement |
| C81992 | THYATAB | Thyroid Antithyroglobulin Antibodies | A measurement of the thyroid antithyroglobulin antibodies in a biological specimen. | Thyroid Antithyroglobulin Antibody Measurement |
| C96639 | THYPXD | Thyroid Peroxidase;Thyroperoxidase | A measurement of the thyroperoxidase in a biological specimen. | Thyroperoxidase Measurement |
| C96638 | THYPXDAB | Thyroperoxidase Antibody | A measurement of the thyroperoxidase antibody in a biological specimen. | Thyroperoxidase Antibody Measurement |
| C82036 | TIMP1 | Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 1 | A measurement of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 in a biological specimen. | Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 1 Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106575 | TIMP1CRE | TIMP1/Creatinine;Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 1/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 to creatinine present in a sample. | Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 1 to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C120665 | TK | Thymidine Kinase | A measurement of the thymidine kinase in a biological specimen. | Thymidine Kinase Measurement |
| C122157 | TLYCE | T-Lymphocytes | A measurement of the total thymocyte-derived lymphocytes in a biological specimen. | T-Lymphocyte Count |
| C128979 | TLYMXM | | A measurement to determine human leukocyte antigens (HLA) histocompatibility between the recipient and the donor by examining the presence or absence of the recipient's anti-HLA antibody reactivity towards HLA antigens expressed on the donor T-lymphocytes. | T-lymphocyte Crossmatch Measurement |
| C74751 | TNF | Tumor Necrosis Factor;Tumor Necrosis Factor alpha | A measurement of the total tumor necrosis factor (cachexin) cytokine in a biological specimen. | Tumor Necrosis Factor Measurement |
| C117862 | TNFAPIA | TNF-a Production Inhibitory Activity | A measurement of TNF-a production inhibitory activity in a biological specimen. | TNF-a Production Inhibitory Activity Measurement |
| C120666 | TNFR1 | CD120a;Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor 1 | A measurement of the tumor necrosis factor receptor 1 (CD120a) in a biological specimen. | Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor 1 Measurement |
| C117749 | TNFSR | Soluble Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor | A measurement of the total soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor in a biological specimen. | Soluble Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Measurement |
| C117863 | TNFSR1 | Soluble TNF Receptor Type I | A measurement of the soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor type I in a biological specimen. | Soluble Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Type I Measurement |
| C117864 | TNFSR2 | Soluble TNF Receptor Type II | A measurement of the soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor type II in a biological specimen. | Soluble Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Type II Measurement |
| C96641 | TOXGRAN | Toxic Granulation | A measurement of the toxic granulation in granulocytic blood cells. | Toxic Granulation Measurement |
| C127813 | TOXVAC | Toxic Vacuolation | A measurement of the toxic vacuolation in any of the granulocytic blood cells. | Toxic Vacuolation Assessment |
| C81993 | TPAAG | Tissue Plasminogen Activator Antigen | A measurement of the tissue plasminogen activator antigen in a biological specimen. | Tissue Plasminogen Activator Antigen Measurement |
| C84811 | TPRONP | Non-Phosphorylated Tau Protein | A measurement of the non-phosphorylated Tau protein in a biological specimen. | Nonphosphorylated Tau Protein Measurement |
| C84810 | TPROT | Tau Protein;Total Tau Protein | A measurement of the total Tau protein in a biological specimen. | Tau Protein Measurement |
| C84812 | TPROTP | Phosphorylated Tau Protein | A measurement of the phosphorylated Tau protein in a biological specimen. | Phosphorylated Tau Protein Measurement |
| C117865 | TRACP5B | TRAP5B;Tartrate-Resistant Acid Phosphatase 5b | A measurement of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase 5b in a biological specimen. | Tartrate-Resistant Acid Phosphatase 5b Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C80208 | TRAP | Total Radical-Trap Antioxidant Potential | A measurement of the ability of the antioxidants in a biological specimen to buffer free radicals in a suspension. | Total Radical-Trap Antioxidant Potential Measurement |
| C100420 | TRCYANDP | Tricyclic Antidepressants | A measurement of tricyclic antidepressants in a biological specimen. | Tricyclic Antidepressant Measurement |
| C96636 | TRGTCE | Codocytes;Leptocytes;Mexican Hat Cells;Target Cells | A measurement of the target cells in a biological specimen. | Target Cell Count |
| C74874 | TRH | Thyrotropin Releasing Factor;Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone | A measurement of the thyrotropin releasing hormone in a biological specimen. | Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone Measurement |
| C92238 | TRICH | Trichomonas | Examination of a biological specimen to detect the presence of any protozoan belonging to the Trichomonas genus. | Trichomonas Screening |
| C64812 | TRIG | Triglycerides | A measurement of the triglycerides in a biological specimen. | Triglyceride Measurement |
| C121183 | TRIGHDL | Triglycerides/HDL Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the triglycerides to high density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Triglycerides to HDL Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C74749 | TROPONI | Troponin I | A measurement of the actin binding troponin in a biological specimen. | Troponin I Measurement |
| C127636 | TROPONI2 | Troponin I Type 2 | A measurement of the troponin I type 2 (fast twitch skeletal muscle) in a biological specimen. | Troponin I Type 2 Measurement |
| C111327 | TROPONIN | Troponin | A measurement of the total troponin in a biological specimen. | Troponin Measurement |
| C74750 | TROPONT | Troponin T | A measurement of the tropomyosin binding troponin in a biological specimen. | Troponin T Measurement |
| C92292 | TRYPTASE | Tryptase | A measurement of the tryptase in a biological specimen. | Tryptase Measurement |
| C64813 | TSH | Thyroid Stimulating Hormone;Thyrotropin | A measurement of the thyrotropin in a biological specimen. | Thyrotropin Measurement |
| C122158 | TSHRAB | Thyroid Stimulating Hormone Receptor Antibody;Thyrotropin Receptor Antibody | A measurement of the thyrotropin receptor antibody in a biological specimen. | Thyroid Stimulating Hormone Receptor Antibody Measurement |
| C128980 | TSTSFRPT | | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of free testosterone to total proteins in a biological specimen. | Free Testosterone to Total Protein Ratio Measurement |
| C80365 | TT | Thrombin Time | A measurement of the time it takes a plasma sample to clot after adding the active enzyme thrombin. (NCI) | Thrombin Time |
| C74723 | TURB | Turbidity | A measurement of the opacity of a biological specimen. | Turbidity Measurement |
| C103445 | TXB2 | Thromboxane B2 | A measurement of the thromboxane B2 in a biological specimen. | Thromboxane B2 Measurement |
| C103344 | TXB2_D11 | 11-Dehydro-Thromboxane B2 | A measurement of the 11-dehydro-thromboxane B2 in a biological specimen. | 11-Dehydro-Thromboxane B2 Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122159 | TYR | Tyrosine | A measurement of the tyrosine in a biological specimen. | Tyrosine Measurement |
| C112241 | UNSPCE | Unspecified Cells | A measurement of the cells not otherwise identified or specified in a biological specimen. | Count of Unspecified Cells |
| C114225 | UNSPCECE | Unspecified Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the cells not otherwise identified or specified to total cells in a biological specimen. | Unspecified Cells to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C64814 | URATE | Urate;Uric Acid | A measurement of the urate in a biological specimen. | Urate Measurement |
| C117866 | URATECRT | Urate/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the urate to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Urate to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C64815 | UREA | Urea | A measurement of the urea in a biological specimen. | Urea Measurement |
| C96645 | UREACRT | Urea/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the urea to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Urea to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C125949 | UREAN | Urea Nitrogen | A measurement of the urea nitrogen in a biological specimen. | Urea Nitrogen Measurement |
| C125950 | UREANCRT | Urea Nitrogen/Creatinine | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the urea nitrogen to creatinine in a biological specimen. | Urea Nitrogen to Creatinine Ratio Measurement |
| C64816 | UROBIL | Urobilinogen | A measurement of the urobilinogen in a biological specimen. | Urobilinogen Measurement |
| C122160 | VAL | Valine | A measurement of the valine in a biological specimen. | Valine Measurement |
| C82042 | VCAM1 | Vascular Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 | A measurement of the vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 in a biological specimen. | Vascular Cell Adhesion Molecule 1 Measurement |
| C92514 | VEGF | Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor | A measurement of the vascular endothelial growth factor in a biological specimen. | Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor Measurement |
| C75912 | VISC | Viscosity | The resistance of a liquid to sheer forces and flow. (NCI) | Viscosity |
| C74895 | VITA | Retinol;Vitamin A | A measurement of the Vitamin A in a biological specimen. | Vitamin A Measurement |
| C74896 | VITB1 | Thiamine;Vitamin B1 | A measurement of the thiamine in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B1 Measurement |
| C64817 | VITB12 | Vitamin B12 | A measurement of the Vitamin B12 in a serum specimen. | Vitamin B12 Measurement |
| C74897 | VITB17 | Amygdalin;Vitamin B17 | A measurement of the Vitamin B17 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B17 Measurement |
| C74898 | VITB2 | Riboflavin;Vitamin B2 | A measurement of the riboflavin in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B2 Measurement |
| C74899 | VITB3 | Niacin;Vitamin B3 | A measurement of the niacin in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B3 Measurement |
| C74900 | VITB5 | Pantothenic Acid;Vitamin B5 | A measurement of the Vitamin B5 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B5 Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74901 | VITB6 | Pyridoxine;Vitamin B6 | A measurement of the Vitamin B6 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B6 Measurement |
| C74902 | VITB7 | Biotin;Vitamin B7 | A measurement of the Vitamin B7 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin B7 Measurement |
| C74676 | VITB9 | Folic Acid;Vitamin B9 | A measurement of the folic acid in a biological specimen. | Folic Acid Measurement |
| C74903 | VITC | Ascorbic Acid;Vitamin C | A measurement of the Vitamin C in a biological specimen. | Vitamin C Measurement |
| C84818 | VITD | Total Vitamin D;Vitamin D | A measurement of the total Vitamin D in a biological specimen. | Vitamin D Measurement |
| C74904 | VITD2 | Ergocalciferol;Vitamin D2 | A measurement of the Vitamin D2 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin D2 Measurement |
| C74905 | VITD3 | Cholecalciferol;Vitamin D3 | A measurement of the Vitamin D3 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin D3 Measurement |
| C92267 | VITDAT | 1, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D;Active Vitamin D | A measurement of the total active Vitamin D in a biological specimen. | 1, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D Measurement |
| C92268 | VITDIT | 25-Hydroxyvitamin D;Inactive Vitamin D | A measurement of the total inactive Vitamin D in a biological specimen. | 25-Hydroxyvitamin D Measurement |
| C74906 | VITE | Vitamin E | A measurement of the Vitamin E in a biological specimen. | Vitamin E Measurement |
| C103448 | VITECHOL | Vitamin E/Cholesterol | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of vitamin E to total cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Vitamin E to Cholesterol Ratio Measurement |
| C74907 | VITK | Naphthoquinone;Vitamin K | A measurement of the total Vitamin K in a biological specimen. | Vitamin K Measurement |
| C103449 | VITK1 | Phylloquinone;Phytomenadione;Vitamin K1 | A measurement of the Vitamin K1 in a biological specimen. | Vitamin K1 Measurement |
| C105589 | VLDL | VLDL Cholesterol | A measurement of the very low density lipoprotein cholesterol in a biological specimen. | Very Low Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Measurement |
| C120667 | VLDL1 | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 1 | A measurement of the very low density lipoprotein cholesterol subtype 1 in a biological specimen. | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 1 Measurement |
| C120668 | VLDL2 | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 2 | A measurement of the very low density lipoprotein cholesterol subtype 2 in a biological specimen. | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 2 Measurement |
| C120669 | VLDL3 | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 3 | A measurement of the very low density lipoprotein cholesterol subtype 3 in a biological specimen. | VLDL Cholesterol Subtype 3 Measurement |
| C103450 | VLDLPSZ | VLDL Particle Size | A measurement of the average particle size of very-low-density lipoprotein in a biological specimen. | VLDL Particle Size Measurement |
| C74875 | VMA | Vanillyl Mandelic Acid;Vanilmandelic Acid | A measurement of the vanillyl mandelic acid metabolite in a biological specimen. | Vanillyl Mandelic Acid Measurement |
| C74720 | VOLUME | Volume | A measurement of the volume of a biological specimen. | Volume Measurement |
| C117867 | VZVAB | Varicella Zoster Virus Antibody | A measurement of the total varicella zoster virus antibody in a biological specimen. | Varicella Zoster Virus Antibody Measurement |

| C65047 | LBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98795 | VZVIGAAB | Varicella Zoster Virus IgA Antibody | A measurement of the Varicella Zoster virus IgA antibodies in a biological specimen. | Varicella Zoster Virus IgA Antibody Measurement |
| C98796 | VZVIGGAB | Varicella Zoster Virus IgG Antibody | A measurement of the Varicella Zoster virus IgG antibodies in a biological specimen. | Varicella Zoster Virus IgG Antibody Measurement |
| C98797 | VZVIGMAB | Varicella Zoster Virus IgM Antibody | A measurement of the Varicella Zoster virus IgM antibodies in a biological specimen. | Varicella Zoster Virus IgM Antibody Measurement |
| C51948 | WBC | Leukocytes;White Blood Cells | A measurement of the leukocytes in a biological specimen. | Leukocyte Count |
| C92246 | WBCCLMP | Leukocyte Cell Clumps;WBC Clumps;White Blood Cell Clumps | A measurement of white blood cell clumps in a biological specimen. | Leukocyte Cell Clumps Measurement |
| C92297 | WBCMORPH | Leukocyte Cell Morphology;WBC Morphology;White Blood Cell Morphology | An examination or assessment of the form and structure of white blood cells. | Leukocyte Cell Morphology |
| C127637 | WDR26 | CDW2;MIP2;Macrophage Inflammatory Protein-2;WD Repeat-Containing Protein 26 | A measurement of the WD repeat-containing protein 26 in a biological specimen. | WD Repeat-Containing Protein 26 Measurement |
| C74664 | YEAST | Yeast Cells | A measurement of the yeast cells present in a biological specimen. | Yeast Cell Measurement |
| C106504 | YEASTBUD | Budding Yeast;Yeast Budding | A measurement of the budding yeast present in a biological specimen. | Budding Yeast Measurement |
| C92239 | YEASTHYP | Yeast Hyphae | A measurement of the yeast hyphae present in a biological specimen. | Yeast Hyphae Screening |
| C80210 | ZINC | Zinc | A measurement of the zinc in a biological specimen. | Zinc Measurement |

## LEADABN (Lead Abnormality)

NCI Code: C101862, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101862 | LEADABN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99924 | CONDUCTOR FAILURE | | Conductor failure manifests by high lead impedance either absolutely (above manufacturer's product specifications) or by a significant increase from previously stable chronic values. | Cardiac Device Conductor Failure |
| C99922 | DEFIBRILLATION ISSUES | | The cardiac lead is not performing as expected with issues such as oversensing with or without shock or ATP, or failed shocks or inadequate DFT safety margins defibrillation activity. | Cardiac Defibrillator Issue |
| C99951 | EXTRACARDIAC STIMULATION | | This manifests as stimulation by the lead of non-cardiac structures such as the diaphragm, chest wall, or pectoral muscle. | Extracardiac Stimulation |
| C99954 | FAILED TO SHOCK WITH INADEQUATE DFT SAFETY MARGIN | | The cardiac lead failed to administer a shock and had an inadequate defibrillator threshold safety margin. | Failure to Shock with Inadequate Defibrillator Threshold Safety Margin |
| C99953 | FAILURE TO CAPTURE WITH ACCEPTABLE SAFETY MARGIN | | Failure to capture manifests as a high pacing threshold that results in either intermittent failure to capture at maximal programmed output or excessive battery drain leading to premature battery exhaustion. | Failure to Capture with Acceptable Safety Margin |
| C99528 | FAILURE TO PACE | | Failure to pace manifests as absence of pacemaker stimulation artifacts on electrocardiographic recordings despite rates below pacemaker programmed rate. | Failure of Cardiac Pacemaker to Pace |
| C99932 | INSULATION FAILURE | | Insulation failure manifests as low lead impedance either absolutely (below manufacturer's product specifications) or by a significant decrease from previously stable chronic values. | Cardiac Lead Insulation Failure |
| C100034 | LEAD DISLODGEMENT REQUIRING REPOSITION/REOPERATION | | The movement (macroscopic or microscopic) of an existing lead within the heart or vascular tree away from the original implantation site. | Cardiac Lead Dislodgement Requiring Reposition/Reoperation |
| C99926 | OVERSENSING | | Oversensing manifests as sensing of electrical signals not related to cardiac depolarization of the lead chamber that cannot be resolved acceptably by device reprogramming. | Cardiac Device Oversensing |
| C99927 | OVERSENSING WITH SHOCK OR ATP | | This manifests as sensing of non-cardiac depolarization signals that met arrhythmia detection criteria and elicited programmed tachyarrhythmia therapy. | Cardiac Device Oversensing with Shock or Anti-Tachycardia Pacing |
| C99928 | OVERSENSING WITHOUT SHOCK OR ATP | | This manifests as sensing of non-cardiac depolarization signals that did not meet arrhythmia detection criteria and do not elicit programmed tachyarrhythmia therapy. | Cardiac Device Oversensing without Shock or Anti-Tachycardia Pacing |
| C99929 | SET SCREW PROBLEM | | The pacing and/or sensing problem associated with high impedance due to a poor connection between a lead and generator caused by a loose set screw. | Cardiac Device Set Screw Problem |
| C99930 | UNDERSENSING | | Undersensing manifests as failure to sense appropriate cardiac depolarizations that cannot be resolved with reprogramming. | Cardiac Device Undersensing |

## LEADSTAT (Lead Status)

NCI Code: C101867, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101867 | LEADSTAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99906 | ABANDONED | | The lead has been left in situ but is not in use. | Abandoned Lead |
| C102283 | EXTRACTED | | The lead has been removed from the body. | Extracted Lead |
| C102284 | REUSED | | The lead has been left in situ and reused. | Reused Lead |

## LOC (Anatomical Location)

NCI Code: C74456, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116163 | 5TH LUMBAR SPINOUS PROCESS | | The spinous process of the 5th lumbar vertebra. | Fifth Lumbar Spinous Process |
| C32038 | ABDOMINAL AORTA | | The portion of the descending aorta that lies within the abdomen, beginning below the diaphragm and ending at its division into the right and left common iliac arteries. (NCI) | Abdominal Aorta |
| C12664 | ABDOMINAL CAVITY | Abdomen;Abdominal Cavity | The portion of the body that lies between the thorax and the pelvis. (NCI) | Abdomen |
| C12360 | ABDOMINAL LYMPH NODE | | Any lymph node within the abdomen. | Intra-Abdominal Lymph Node |
| C52758 | ABDOMINAL SKIN | Abdominal Skin | The skin or integument surrounding the abdomen. (NCI) | Abdominal Skin |
| C77608 | ABDOMINAL WALL | | The tissues that surround the organs that are present within the abdominal cavity. The abdominal wall tissue is composed of layers of fat, parietal peritoneum, fascia, and muscles. (NCI) | Abdominal Wall |
| C12665 | ABDUCENS NERVE | | The sixth cranial nerve. | Abducens Nerve |
| C116183 | ACCESSORY RENAL ARTERY | | An additional renal vessel originating from the aorta and entering the kidney at the proximal or distal end of the organ. Accessory renal arteries are found in 26-30% of humans. | Accessory Renal Artery |
| C32042 | ACETABULUM | Acetabulum | Two cup shaped areas, one each on the lateral side of the lower pelvis that house the head of the femur to form the ball and socket joint of the hip. (NCI) | Acetabulum |
| C32043 | ACHILLES TENDON | Calcaneal Tendon | The tendon that connects the heel bone to the calf muscles at the back of the lower leg. (NCI) | Achilles Tendon |
| C32047 | ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT | Acromioclavicular Joint | The junction of the upper distal end of the scapula to the distal edge of the collarbone, also known as the acromion and the clavicle. (NCI) | Acromioclavicular Joint |
| C32048 | ACROMION | Acromion | The upper distal process of the scapula. (NCI) | Acromion |
| C102285 | ACUTE MARGINAL ARTERY | ACUTE MARGINAL ARTERY SEGMENT(S);AMARG | The arteries that arise at the junction of the proximal and mid-right coronary artery conduit segments. | Acute Marginal Artery |
| C12666 | ADRENAL GLAND | Adrenal Gland | Suprarenal gland. A flattened, roughly triangular body resting upon the upper end of each kidney; it is one of the ductless glands furnishing internal secretions (epinephrine and norepinephrine from the medulla and steroid hormones from the cortex). (NCI) | Adrenal Gland |
| C12440 | AMYGDALA | Amygdaloid Nucleus | An almond-shaped group of basal nuclei anterior to the inferior horn of the lateral ventricle of the brain, within the temporal lobe. The amygdala is part of the limbic system. (MESH) | Amygdala |
| C15609 | ANASTOMOSIS | Anastomosis | A natural or surgically-induced connection between tubular structures in the body. (NCI) | Anastomosis |
| C32078 | ANKLE JOINT | Ankle;Ankle Joint | A gliding joint between the distal ends of the tibia and fibula and the proximal end of the talus. (NCI) | Ankle Joint |
| C117868 | ANKLE MORTISE | Talar Mortise | A rectangular socket or bony arch that connects the ends of the tibia and fibula to the talus. | Ankle Mortise |
| C12825 | ANTERIOR TIBIAL ARTERY | | An artery of the lower extremity that supplies blood to the anterior part of the leg and the foot. | Anterior Tibial Artery |
| C12259 | ANTRUM PYLORI | Antrum Pylori | The initial part of the pyloric canal of the stomach. This site contains endocrine cells that produce gastrin and somatostatin. (NCI) | Antrum Pylori |
| C43362 | ANUS | Anus | The lower opening of the digestive tract, lying in the cleft between the buttocks, through which fecal matter is extruded. (NCI) | Anus |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12669 | AORTA | Aorta | The major arterial trunk that carries oxygenated blood from the left ventricle into the ascending aorta behind the heart, the aortic arch, through the thorax as the descending aorta and through the abdomen as the abdominal aorta; it bifurcates into the left and right common iliac arteries. (NCI) | Aorta |
| C32123 | AORTIC ARCH | Aortic Arch | The curved segment of the aorta between the ascending and the descending segments. | Aortic Arch |
| C12670 | AORTIC VALVE | | A valve that is located between and controls the flow of blood from the left ventricle of the heart and the aorta. (NCI) | Aortic Valve |
| C127638 | AORTIC VALVE, LEFT CORONARY CUSP | Aortic Valve, Left Semilunar Cusp | The cusp of the aortic valve that overlies the left coronary ostium. | Left Coronary Cusp of the Aortic Valve |
| C127639 | AORTIC VALVE, NON-CORONARY CUSP | Aortic Valve, Posterior Semilunar Cusp | The cusp of the aortic valve that is positioned posteriorly relative to the left and right aortic cusps. | Non-Coronary Cusp of the Aortic Valve |
| C127640 | AORTIC VALVE, RIGHT CORONARY CUSP | Aortic Valve, Right Semilunar Cusp | The cusp of the aortic valve that overlies the right coronary ostium. | Right Coronary Cusp of the Aortic Valve |
| C116166 | AORTO-ILIAC PERIPHERAL ARTERY | | The segment of the blood vessels that includes the iliac artery and its origin from the aorta. | Aortoiliac Artery Segment |
| C116165 | AORTOPULMONARY WINDOW LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the aortopulmonary window. | Aortopulmonary Window Lymph Node |
| C83470 | APPENDICEAL TIP | | The distal end of the appendix. (NCI) | Appendiceal Tip |
| C49477 | APPENDICULAR SKELETON | | The part of the skeleton that includes the bones of the upper and lower limbs, including the shoulder and pelvic girdles | Appendicular Skeleton |
| C12380 | APPENDIX | Appendix | Small tissue projection existing as a cecal diverticulum with a questionable history of vestigial versus specialized organ. (NCI) | Appendix |
| C32141 | ARM | Arm | The portion of the upper extremity between the shoulder and the elbow. For clinical purposes this term is also used to refer to the whole superior limb. (NCI) | Arm |
| C52754 | ARM SKIN | Arm Skin | The skin or integument covering the arm. (NCI) | Arm Skin |
| C12372 | ARTERY | Artery | A blood vessel that carries blood away from the heart. (NCI) | Artery |
| C12774 | ARTERY, PULMONARY | | Either one of two arteries arising from the pulmonary trunk that carry deoxygenated blood to the lungs. | Pulmonary Artery |
| C32150 | ASCENDING AORTA | | The portion of the aorta that emerges from the left ventricle and precedes the aortic arch. | Ascending Aorta |
| C127641 | ASCENDING AORTA, AORTIC ROOT | | The portion of the ascending aorta between the aortic annulus and the sinotubular junction. | Aortic Root |
| C127642 | ASCENDING AORTA, SINOTUBULAR JUNCTION | | The terminus of the aortic root; the point at which the aorta attains a tubular configuration. | Sinotubular Junction |
| C33557 | ASCENDING AORTA, SINUS OF VALSALVA | | Any one of the naturally occurring sinuses of the aortic root distal to the semilunar valve. | Sinus of Valsalva |
| C32172 | AXIAL SKELETON | | The part of the skeleton that includes the skull and spinal column and sternum and ribs. (NCI) | Axial Skeleton |
| C12674 | AXILLA | Axilla | The underside concavity where the arm and the shoulder are joined. (NCI) | Axilla |
| C32169 | AXILLARY ARTERY | | An artery that originates from the subclavian artery at the lateral margin of the first rib. It supplies the brachial artery. | Axillary Artery |
| C12904 | AXILLARY LYMPH NODE | Axillary Lymph Node | One of approximately 20-30 lymph nodes in chain formation that traverse the concavity of the underarm to the clavicle. (NCI) | Axillary Lymph Node |
| C123461 | AXILLARY LYMPH NODE LEVEL I | | Axillary lymph nodes located inferolateral to pectoralis minor. | Axillary Lymph Node Level I |
| C123462 | AXILLARY LYMPH NODE LEVEL II | | Axillary lymph nodes located posterior to pectoralis minor. | Axillary Lymph Node Level II |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123463 | AXILLARY LYMPH NODE LEVEL III | | Axillary lymph nodes located superomedial to pectoralis minor. | Axillary Lymph Node Level III |
| C32171 | AXILLARY VEIN | | A large blood vessel which returns blood to the heart from the lateral thorax, axilla and upper limb. Each side of the body contains one axillary vein. | Axillary Vein |
| C13062 | BACK | Back | The dorsal area between the base of the neck and the sacrum. (NCI) | Back |
| C12447 | BASAL GANGLIA | Basal Ganglia | Clusters of neurons comprising the globus pallidus, putamen, caudate, nucleus accumbens, substantia nigra and subthalamic nucleus. They are involved with high level aspects of inhibitory motor activity in coordination with the excitation commands issued from the cerebellum. (NCI) | Basal Ganglia |
| C32197 | BASILIC VEIN | Basilic Vein | One of the moderately large superficial veins of the forearm that transports blood from the hand and the medial aspect of the forearm to the axillary vein. (NCI) | Basilic Vein |
| C32200 | BICEPS BRACHII MUSCLE | Biceps | A muscle in the upper limb. Its action involves the rotation of the limb and the flexion of the humeralradial joint. | Biceps |
| C53147 | BICEPS FEMORIS MUSCLE | | A muscle in the back of the thigh. Its action involves the knee flexion and hip extension. (NCI) | Biceps Femoris |
| C12376 | BILE DUCT | | Any of the ducts conveying bile between the liver and the intestine, including hepatic, cystic, and common bile duct. | Bile Duct |
| C12678 | BILIARY TRACT | Biliary Tract | The duct system that transports bile from its origination by hepatocytes in the liver to the small intestine. It is comprised of the common bile duct that connects the liver and gall bladder to the small intestine and the cystic duct that connects the gall bladder to the common bile duct. (NCI) | Biliary Tract |
| C12414 | BLADDER | Bladder | The distensible sac-like organ that functions as a reservoir of urine, collecting from the kidneys and eliminating via the urethra. (NCI) | Bladder |
| C48941 | BLADDER WALL | | The tissue layers that form the urinary bladder. They include the mucosa, submucosa, smooth muscle, and serosa. | Bladder Wall |
| C12332 | BLADDER, DOME | Dome of the Bladder | The upper, convex surface of the bladder. (NCI) | Dome of the Bladder |
| C48939 | BLADDER, FUNDUS | Fundus of the Bladder | The portion of the bladder that is formed by the posterior wall and is located opposite to the bladder opening. (NCI) | Bladder Fundus |
| C12336 | BLADDER, NECK | Neck of the Bladder | The inferior portion of the urinary bladder which is formed as the walls of the bladder converge and become contiguous with the proximal urethra. (NCI) | Bladder Neck |
| C12331 | BLADDER, TRIGONE | Trigone of the Bladder | The triangular area in the bladder mucosa that is formed by the two ureteral orifices and the urethral orifice. (NCI) | Bladder Trigone |
| C12434 | BLOOD | Peripheral Blood;Whole Blood | A liquid tissue with the primary function of transporting oxygen and carbon dioxide. It supplies the tissues with nutrients, removes waste products, and contains various components of the immune system defending the body against infection. | Blood |
| C12679 | BLOOD VESSEL | Blood Vessel | A tubular structure through which the blood circulates in the body. Blood vessels constitute a network composed of arteries, arterioles, capillaries, venules, and veins. (NCI) | Blood Vessel |
| C13041 | BODY | Body | The entire physical structure of an organism. It is composed of anatomic systems, regions, cavities, and spaces. (NCI) | Body |
| C12258 | BODY OF STOMACH | Body of Stomach | The main section of the digestive tube that connects the esophagus to the small intestine. The body proper excludes the upper and lower sections of the fundus and pyloric portion respectively. (NCI) | Body of Stomach |
| C12366 | BONE | Bone | Calcified connective tissue that forms the skeletal components of the body. (NCI) | Bone |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12431 | BONE MARROW | Bone Marrow | The tissue occupying the spaces of bone. It consists of blood vessel sinuses and a network of hematopoietic cells which give rise to the red cells, white cells, and megakaryocytes. (NCI) | Bone Marrow |
| C12681 | BRACHIAL ARTERY | Brachial Artery | An artery originating at the axillary artery and branching into the radial and ulnar arteries. (NCI) | Brachial Artery |
| C92221 | BRACHIAL LYMPH NODE | | An axillary lymph node along the brachial vein. (NCI) | Brachial Lymph Node |
| C12682 | BRACHIAL PLEXUS | Brachial Plexus | A nerve network originating from C5 to T1 that supplies cutaneous and muscular innervation to the arm and hand. (NCI) | Brachial Plexus |
| C12439 | BRAIN | Nervous System, Brain | An organ composed of grey and white matter that is the center for intelligence and reasoning. It is protected by the bony cranium. | Brain |
| C12441 | BRAIN STEM | Brain Stem | The part of the brain that connects the cerebral hemispheres with the spinal cord. It consists of the mesencephalon, pons, and medulla oblongata. (NCI) | Brain Stem |
| C12356 | BRAIN VENTRICLE | Brain Ventricle | The four connected cavities (hollow spaces) centrally located within the brain that connect posteriorly with the central canal of the spinal cord. (NCI) | Brain Ventricle |
| C12971 | BREAST | Breast | One of two hemispheric projections of variable size situated in the subcutaneous layer over the pectoralis major muscle on either side of the chest. (NCI) | Breast |
| C12683 | BRONCHUS | Bronchi;Bronchus | Tubular structure in continuation with the trachea, serving as air passage. It terminates in the lung (terminal bronchiole). (NCI) | Bronchus |
| C89806 | BUTTOCK | Buttock | Either of the fleshy mounds in the rear pelvic area of the human body formed by the gluteal muscles. | Buttock |
| C32239 | C1 VERTEBRA | C1 Vertebra | The first of the seven cervical vertebrae. (NCI) | C1 Vertebra |
| C32240 | C2 VERTEBRA | C2 Vertebra | The second of the seven cervical vertebrae. (NCI) | C2 Vertebra |
| C32241 | C3 VERTEBRA | C3 Vertebra | The third of the seven cervical vertebrae. (NCI) | C3 Vertebra |
| C32242 | C4 VERTEBRA | C4 Vertebra | The fourth of the seven cervical vertebrae. (NCI) | C4 Vertebra |
| C32243 | C5 VERTEBRA | C5 Vertebra | The fifth of the seven cervical vertebrae. (NCI) | C5 Vertebra |
| C32244 | C6 VERTEBRA | C6 Vertebra | The sixth of the seven cervical vertebrae. (NCI) | C6 Vertebra |
| C32245 | C7 VERTEBRA | C7 Vertebra | The seventh of the seven cervical vertebrae. (NCI) | C7 Vertebra |
| C32252 | CALCARINE SULCUS | | A cerebral fissure that originates near the occipital lobe and terminates below the corpus callosum. (NCI) | Calcarine Sulcus |
| C93027 | CALF | | The posterior aspect of the lower extremity that extends from the knee to the foot. (NCI) | Calf |
| C32258 | CANINE TOOTH | Canine Tooth | A single-cusped (pointed) and usually single-rooted tooth located between the incisors and premolars. (NCI) | Canine Tooth |
| C12856 | CAPITATE BONE | Capitate Bone | The largest of eight carpal bones, located in the center of the hand. (NCI) | Capitate Bone |
| C12686 | CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM | Circulatory System | A collection of organs including the heart and the blood vessels. | Cardiovascular System |
| C12687 | CAROTID ARTERY | Carotid Artery | One of two arteries that supply oxygenated blood to the head and neck; the left common carotid branches from the aorta and the right common carotid from the innominate (brachiocephalic artery). (NCI) | Carotid Artery |
| C12688 | CARPAL BONE | | Any of the small bones of the wrist joint, located between the radius and the ulna and the metacarpus. (NCI) | Carpal Bone |
| C103912 | CARPOMETACARPAL JOINT 1 | CMC1 | A saddle-shaped synovial joint between the metacarpal of the thumb and the trapezium. (NCI) | Carpometacarpal Joint 1 |
| C103913 | CARPOMETACARPAL JOINT 2 | CMC2 | A plane joint primarily between the second metacarpal and the trapezoid, which also connects with the trapezium and capitate. (NCI) | Carpometacarpal Joint 2 |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103914 | CARPOMETACARPAL JOINT 3 | CMC3 | A plane joint between the third metacarpal and the capitate. (NCI) | Carpometacarpal Joint 3 |
| C103915 | CARPOMETACARPAL JOINT 4 | CMC4 | A plane joint between the fourth metacarpal and the hamate. (NCI) | Carpometacarpal Joint 4 |
| C103916 | CARPOMETACARPAL JOINT 5 | CMC5 | A plane joint between the fifth metacarpal and the pisiform. (NCI) | Carpometacarpal Joint 5 |
| C12451 | CAUDATE NUCLEUS | | The grey matter adjacent to each lateral ventricle of the brain that comprises the medial dorsal striatum of the basal ganglia. | Caudate Nucleus |
| C12381 | CECUM | Cecal;Cecum | A blind pouch-like commencement of the colon in the right lower quadrant of the abdomen at the end of the small intestine and the start of the large intestine. (OMD) | Cecum |
| C65166 | CELIAC LYMPH NODE | Celiac Axis Lymph Node;Celiac Lymph Node | A lymph node at the base of the celiac artery. (NCI) | Celiac Lymph Node |
| C12438 | CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM | | The part of the nervous system that consists of the brain, spinal cord, and meninges. (NCI) | Central Nervous System |
| C32286 | CEPHALIC VEIN | Cephalic Vein;Vena Cephalica | One of five superficial veins of the upper extremity, beginning at the radial aspect of the wrist area, wrapping around the forearm and emptying into the axillary vein. (NCI) | Cephalic Vein |
| C12445 | CEREBELLUM | | The portion of the brain located at the base of the skull that is responsible for balance, equilibrium and movement. (NCI) | Cerebellum |
| C12443 | CEREBRAL CORTEX | Cerebral Cortex | The outer layer of the cerebrum composed of neurons and unmyelinated nerve fibers. It is responsible for memory, attention, consciousness and other higher levels of mental function. | Cerebral Cortex |
| C32955 | CEREBRAL HEMISPHERE, LEFT | | The left half of the cerebrum. | Left Cerebral Hemisphere |
| C33472 | CEREBRAL HEMISPHERE, RIGHT | | The right half of the cerebrum. | Right Cerebral Hemisphere |
| C98712 | CEREBRAL SUBCORTEX | Cerebral Subcortex | The layer located below the cerebral cortex that includes the forebrain, midbrain and hindbrain. (NCI) | Cerebral Subcortex |
| C12351 | CEREBRUM | Cerebral Hemisphere | One half of the cerebrum, the part of the brain that controls muscle functions and also controls speech, thought, emotions, reading, writing, and learning. The right hemisphere controls the muscles on the left side of the body, and the left hemisphere controls the muscles on the right side of the body. (NCI) | Cerebral Hemisphere |
| C32298 | CERVICAL LYMPH NODE | Cervical Lymph Node | Any of the lymph nodes located in the neck. (NCI) | Cervical Lymph Node |
| C12693 | CERVICAL VERTEBRA | | Any one of the vertebrae situated between the skull and the thoracic vertebrae. | Cervical Vertebra |
| C12311 | CERVIX UTERI | Cervix Uteri;Uterine Cervix | The lower part of the uterus occupying the region between the isthmus of the uterus and the vagina. It is divided into supravaginal and vaginal portions. (NCI) | Cervix Uteri |
| C13070 | CHEEK | | The fleshy part of the face bounded by the eyes, nose, ear, and jaw line. (NCI) | Cheek |
| C25389 | CHEST | Chest | The anterior side of the thorax from the neck to the abdomen. The shape of the chest is often regarded as potential insight into a disease process, as in the case of barrel chest and respiratory dysfunction. (NCI) | Chest |
| C62484 | CHEST WALL | Chest Wall | The total system of structures outside the lungs that move as a part of breathing; it includes all structures from the skin to the parietal pleura. (NCI) | Chest Wall |
| C12344 | CHOROID | | A blood vessel-containing membrane of the eye that lies between the retina and the sclera. (NCI) | Choroid |
| C12694 | CHOROID PLEXUS | Choroid Plexus | Blood vessels forming villous structures in the third, fourth, and lateral ventricles of the brain. (NCI) | Choroid Plexus |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12345 | CILIARY BODY | | Tissue located behind the iris and composed of muscle and epithelium. Its functions include the production of aqueous humor and changing the shape of the crystalline lens. (NCI) | Ciliary Body |
| C52713 | CINGULATE CORTEX | | Part of the medial aspect of the cerebral cortex. (NCI) | Cingulate Cortex |
| C102287 | CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY AV GROOVE CONTINUATION ARTERY | CIRC AV;CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY AV GROOVE CONTINUATION ARTERY SEGMENT | The segment of the left circumflex artery that is distal to the third marginal branch, located in the atrioventricular groove. | Circumflex Artery AV Groove Continuation Artery |
| C102286 | CIRCUMFLEX, OBTUSE MARGINALS, LEFT POSTEROLETERAL AND LEFT POSTERIOR DESCENDING ARTERY BRANCHES | | The left circumflex coronary artery and all of its branches. | Circumflex Artery and its Branches |
| C12695 | CLAVICLE | | The paired bone that is situated between the sternum and the shoulder. | Clavicle |
| C12308 | CLITORIS | | The erectile tissue in the vulva. It is composed of the corpora cavernosa and the glans clitoris. | Clitoris |
| C32334 | COCCYGEAL VERTEBRA | Coccygeal Vertebra | Four vertebral segments positioned at the base of the spine that are fused. (NCI) | Coccygeal Vertebra |
| C12696 | COCCYX | Coccyx | A small bone located at the bottom of the spine. The coccyx is a result of 3-5 fused rudimentary vertebrae. (NCI) | Coccyx |
| C12382 | COLON | Colon | The part of the large intestine measured from the cecum to the rectum consisting of ascending, transverse, descending and sigmoid portions. The purpose of the colon is to remove water from digested food prior to excretion. (NCI) | Colon |
| C12265 | COLON, ASCENDING | Ascending Colon | The first part of the colon (large intestine) that starts in the right lower quadrant of the abdomen and ends at the transverse colon in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen. (NCI) | Ascending Colon |
| C12268 | COLON, DESCENDING | Descending Colon | The fourth portion of the large intestine (colon) that communicates with the transverse colon in the left-upper quadrant of the abdomen and the rectum below. (NCI) | Descending Colon |
| C33929 | COLON, LEFT | Left Colon | The portion of the large intestine that includes the descending and sigmoid colon. (NCI) | Left Colon |
| C103438 | COLON, RECTOSIGMOID | | A portion of the large intestine that includes the descending colon, sigmoid colon and rectum. | Rectosigmoid Colon |
| C12383 | COLON, RIGHT | Right Colon | The proximal segment of the large intestine that is located in the right side of the abdominal cavity. It includes the cecum (with the attached appendix) and the ascending colon. (NCI) | Right Colon |
| C12384 | COLON, SIGMOID | Sigmoid Colon | The portion of the colon that connects to the descending colon above and the rectum below. (NCI) | Sigmoid Colon |
| C12385 | COLON, TRANSVERSE | Transverse Colon | The third division of the colon (large intestine). It communicates with the ascending colon in the upper right-hand quadrant of the abdomen and the descending colon in the upper left-hand quadrant. (NCI) | Transverse Colon |
| C32354 | COMMON FEMORAL ARTERY | | An artery arising from the external iliac artery at the inguinal ligament which bifurcates forming the deep and superficial femoral arteries. | Common Femoral Artery |
| C32357 | COMMON ILIAC ARTERY | | An artery arising from the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta which then bifurcates forming the internal and external iliac arteries. | Common Iliac Artery |
| C103384 | COMMON ILIAC LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located adjacent to the common iliac artery. (NCI) | Common Iliac Lymph Node |
| C12341 | CONJUNCTIVA | Conjunctiva | A thin, transparent tissue divided into the palpebral conjunctiva (covering the inner side of the eye lid) and the bulbar conjunctiva (covering the eyeball). (NCI) | Conjunctiva |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12342 | CORNEA | Cornea | A dome-shaped, transparent, avascular tissue covering the front of the eye. It is composed of five layers: squamous epithelium, Bowman's membrane, stroma, Descemet's membrane, and endothelium. Refraction of light contributing to eye's focusing ability is its characteristic function. It contains unmyelinated nerve endings which are responsible for the high sensitivity of the tissue. (NCI) | Cornea |
| C12843 | CORONARY ARTERY | Coronary Artery | A principal artery that originates in the aorta. It supplies blood to the muscular tissue of the heart. (NCI) | Coronary Artery |
| C32089 | CORONARY ARTERY, ANTERIOR DESCENDING | Anterior Descending Coronary Artery;Left Anterior Descending Coronary Artery | A left coronary artery branch that descends on the anterior portion of the heart through the anterior interventricular groove. (NCI) | Anterior Descending Coronary Artery |
| C12872 | CORONARY ARTERY, LEFT | LM;Left Coronary Artery;Left Main Coronary Artery;Left Main Coronary Artery Segment | A coronary artery that arises from the aorta and bifurcates into the left anterior descending artery and the left circumflex artery. (NCI) | Left Coronary Artery |
| C12875 | CORONARY ARTERY, RIGHT | Right Coronary Artery | A coronary artery that originates above the right coronary cusp and supplies blood predominantly to the right side of the heart. (NCI) | Right Coronary Artery |
| C32378 | CORONARY SINUS | | The coronary vein that terminates in the right atrium and transports deoxygenated blood from the coronary circulation. | Coronary Sinus |
| C12882 | CORONARY VEIN | | A blood vessel in the heart which returns coronary blood to the right atrium. | Coronary Vein |
| C12446 | CORPUS CALLOSUM | | A white matter structure within the cleft that separates the left and right cerebral hemispheres in the mammalian brain. It is composed of a wide, flat bundle of 200-250 million axonal projections. (NCI) | Corpus Callosum |
| C26465 | CORPUS LUTEUM | Corpus Luteum | A group of cells that remain of the Graafian follicle following ovulation. This structure is composed of endocrine tissue and produces progesterone. This is needed to prepare the uterine lining for implantation by the fertilized egg. (NCI) | Corpus Luteum |
| C12448 | CORPUS STRIATUM | | The portion of the brain consisting of the neostriatum and globus pallidus. | Corpus Striatum |
| C32391 | COSTAL CARTILAGE | Costal Cartilage | The cartilage positioned between the anterior end of the rib and the sternum. Its elasticity allows the ribcage to expand while breathing. (NCI) | Costal Cartilage |
| C102288 | COSTOCHONDRAL JOINT 1 | | The first hyaline cartilaginous joint between the ribs and costal cartilage. | Costochondral Joint 1 |
| C102289 | COSTOCHONDRAL JOINT 7 | | The seventh hyaline cartilaginous joint between the ribs and costal cartilage. | Costochondral Joint 7 |
| C77638 | CRANIAL CAVITY | Intracranial Cavity | The space that is formed by the bones of the skull, and contains the brain. | Cranial Cavity |
| C12700 | CRANIAL NERVE | | Any of the 12 paired nerves that originate in the brain stem. (NCI) | Cranial Nerve |
| C32414 | CUBOID BONE | Cuboid Bone | A bone on the lateral side of the tarsus between the calcaneus and the fourth and fifth metatarsal bones. (NCI) | Cuboid Bone |
| C32446 | DELTOID MUSCLE | | The muscle that creates the rounded contour of the shoulder which originates from the lateral third of the clavicle, the superior surface of the acromion process, and the posterior border of the spine of the scapula and inserts on the lateral side of the shaft of the humerus. (NCI) | Deltoid |
| C12702 | DIAPHRAGM | | Fibromuscular tissue that separates the thoracic from the abdominal cavity. It increases the volume of the thoracic cavity through contractions, thus facilitating respiration. | Diaphragm |
| C102290 | DISTAL CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY | DCIRC;DISTAL CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY SEGMENT | The segment of the left circumflex artery that is between the second and third obtuse marginal branches. | Distal Circumflex Artery |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102291 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 | DIP2 | A condyloid synovial joint within the second digit of the hand or foot connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 2 |
| C114198 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 OF THE FOOT | DIP2 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the second digit of the foot connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 2 of the Foot |
| C114188 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 OF THE HAND | DIP2 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the second digit of the hand connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 2 of the Hand |
| C102292 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 | DIP3 | A condyloid synovial joint within the third digit of the hand or foot connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 3 |
| C114199 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 OF THE FOOT | DIP3 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the third digit of the foot connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 3 of the Foot |
| C114189 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 OF THE HAND | DIP3 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the third digit of the hand connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 3 of the Hand |
| C102293 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 | DIP4 | A condyloid synovial joint within the fourth digit of the hand or foot connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 4 |
| C114275 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 OF THE FOOT | DIP4 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the fourth digit of the foot connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 4 of the Foot |
| C114273 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 OF THE HAND | DIP4 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the fourth digit of the hand connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 4 of the Hand |
| C102294 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 | DIP5 | A condyloid synovial joint within the fifth digit of the hand or foot connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 5 |
| C114276 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 OF THE FOOT | DIP5 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the fifth digit of the foot connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 5 of the Foot |
| C114274 | DISTAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 OF THE HAND | DIP5 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the fifth digit of the hand connecting the middle and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Distal Interphalangeal Joint 5 of the Hand |
| C102295 | DISTAL LAD ARTERY | DISTAL LAD ARTERY SEGMENT;DLAD | The segment of the left anterior descending (LAD) artery that is distal to the third diagonal branch. | Distal Left Anterior Descending Artery |
| C102296 | DISTAL RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT | DISTAL RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT SEGMENT;DRCA | The section of the right coronary artery distal to the origin of the acute marginal artery. | Distal Right Coronary Artery Conduit |
| C12934 | DORSAL MOTOR NUCLEUS | | A brain nucleus located in the medulla oblongata. (NCI) | Dorsal Motor Nucleus |
| C32478 | DORSALIS PEDIS ARTERY | Dorsalis Pedis Artery | An artery of the dorsal surface of the foot, originating from the anterior tibial artery of the lower leg. The following arterial branches originate from the dorsalis pedis artery: the arcuate artery of the foot and deep plantar artery. (NCI) | Dorsalis Pedis Artery |
| C12263 | DUODENUM | | A jointed tube 25-30 cm long that connects the stomach to the jejunum. (NCI) | Duodenum |
| C102627 | DURAL VENOUS SINUS | | Venous channels within the dura mater of the brain which receives both blood from blood vessels within the brain as well as cerebrospinal fluid then drains into the internal jugular vein. Unlike other blood vessels, dural venous sinuses lack valves and other vessel associated layers. | Dural Venous Sinus |
| C12394 | EAR | Ear | A sense organ needed for the detection of sound and for establishing balance. The outer ear consists of the auricle, the ear canal as well as the tympanic membrane. The middle ear is made up of an air-filled cavity behind the tympanic membrane that contains the ossicles (malleus, incus and stapes). The inner ear is made up of the cochlea needed for hearing and the vestibular apparatus required for balance. (NCI) | Ear |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12499 | EAR, INNER | Cochlea;Internal Ear;Labyrinth | The portion of the ear located within the temporal bone that is involved in both hearing and balance and includes the semicircular canals, vestibule, and cochlea. (from American Heritage Dictionary online) | Inner Ear |
| C12292 | EAR, OUTER | Auricle;External Ear | The external part of the ear. (NCI) | External Ear |
| C32497 | ELBOW JOINT | Elbow Joint | A joint involving the humerus, radius and ulna bones. | Elbow Joint |
| C13004 | ENDOCARDIUM | | The layer of endothelial cells and connective tissue lining the chambers of the heart. (NCI) | Endocardium |
| C12309 | ENDOCERVIX | | The portion of the cervix which is lined by single columnar epithelium (mucosa). (NCI) | Endocervix |
| C32514 | ENDOMETRIAL CAVITY | Endometrial Cavity | A space inside the uterus lined by a layer of mucous membranes called the endometrium. | Endometrial Cavity |
| C12313 | ENDOMETRIUM | | The mucous membrane comprising the inner layer of the uterine wall. | Endometrium |
| C97338 | ENTORHINAL CORTEX | | A brain region in the medial temporal lobe near the hippocampus. (NCI) | Entorhinal Cortex |
| C13164 | EPICARDIUM | | The outer membranous connective tissue layer of the heart tissue. (NCI) | Epicardium |
| C69300 | EPICONDYLE | Epicondyle | A bone prominence to which ligaments and tendons of the joints are attached. (NCI) | Epicondyle |
| C12328 | EPIDIDYMIS | | A crescent-like structure located in the upper and posterior surfaces of the testis. It consists of the efferent ductules and the duct of the epididymis. It facilitates the maturation of sperm that is produced in the testis. (NCI) | Epididymis |
| C12709 | EPIGLOTTIS | Epiglottis | A small cartilagenous flap-like valve that closes over the larynx during swallowing to prevent food entering the lungs. (NCI) | Epiglottis |
| C98182 | EPITROCHLEAR LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located above and adjacent to the elbow. (NCI) | Epitrochlear Lymph Node |
| C12389 | ESOPHAGUS | | The portion of the digestive tract between the pharynx and stomach. | Esophagus |
| C12252 | ESOPHAGUS, ABDOMINAL | Abdominal Esophagus | Clinical esophageal segment composed of smooth muscle. It corresponds to the inferior part of the lower third topographic segment of the esophagus. (NCI) | Abdominal Esophagus |
| C12250 | ESOPHAGUS, CERVICAL | Cervical Esophagus | Clinical esophageal segment composed of skeletal muscle. It corresponds to the superior part of the upper third topographic segment of the esophagus. (NCI) | Cervical Esophagus |
| C12255 | ESOPHAGUS, LOWER THIRD | Lower Third of the Esophagus | The lower one third of the esophagus in which the muscle layer is composed of muscle cells predominantly of the smooth type. (NCI) | Lower Third of the Esophagus |
| C12254 | ESOPHAGUS, MIDDLE THIRD | Middle Third of the Esophagus | The middle one third of the esophagus in which the muscle layer is composed of muscle cells of the striated and smooth types. | Middle Third of the Esophagus |
| C12251 | ESOPHAGUS, THORACIC | Thoracic Esophagus | Clinical esophageal segment composed of smooth muscle. It includes the middle third topographic segment, as well as parts of the upper and lower thirds. (NCI) | Thoracic Esophagus |
| C12253 | ESOPHAGUS, UPPER THIRD | Upper Third of the Esophagus | The upper one third of esophagus in which the muscle layer is composed of muscle cells of the striated type. (NCI) | Upper Third of the Esophagus |
| C12711 | ETHMOID BONE | Ethmoid Bone | A light and spongy bone that is cubical in shape. This bone is positioned at the anterior part of the cranium, sitting between the two orbits, at the roof of the nose. It consists of four parts: a horizontal or cribriform plate; a perpendicular plate; and two lateral masses or labyrinths. (NCI) | Ethmoid Bone |
| C12276 | ETHMOID SINUS | Ethmoid Sinus | A sinus of the meatuses of the nasal cavity. (NCI) | Ethmoid Sinus |
| C32558 | EXTERNAL ILIAC ARTERY | | An artery arising from the bifurcation of the common iliac artery in the lower torso. The external iliac artery becomes the femoral artery and is the main blood supply for the leg. | External Iliac Artery |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C88143 | EXTERNAL ILIAC LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located along the external iliac artery. (NCI) | External Iliac Lymph Node |
| C32573 | EXTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCT | | The portion of the biliary tract outside the liver; the common hepatic duct joins the cystic duct to form the common bile duct. (NCI) | Extrahepatic Bile Duct |
| C12401 | EYE | Eye;Eyeball | The organ of sight or vision. (NCI) | Eye |
| C12667 | EYE, ANTERIOR CHAMBER | | The space in the eye, filled with aqueous humor, bounded anteriorly by the cornea and a small portion of the sclera and posteriorly by a small portion of the ciliary body, the iris, and that part of the crystalline lens which presents through the pupil. (Cline et al., Dictionary of Visual Science, 4th ed, p109) (NCI) | Anterior Chamber of the Eye |
| C33885 | EYE, VITREOUS CHAMBER | Postremal Chamber | The largest space within the eye which is bounded by the lens and the retina and filled with the gelatinous vitreous humor. (NCI) | Vitreous Chamber |
| C32576 | EYELASH | | Anyone of the short hairs that grow on the edge of the eyelid. (NCI) | Eyelash |
| C12713 | EYELID | Eyelid;Palpebra | A thin membrane of skin with the purpose of covering and protecting an eye. (NCI) | Eyelid |
| C13071 | FACE | Facial | The portion of the head containing the eyes, nose and mouth, cheeks and jaws. | Face |
| C32577 | FACET JOINT | Facet Joint | A synovial joint between two adjacent vertebrae. The facet joint links the articular process of one vertebra and the inferior articular process of the adjacent vertebra. (NCI) | Facet Joint |
| C63706 | FACIAL BONE | Facial Bone | Any bone that contributes to the facial structures, except those bones that are part of the braincase. (NCI) | Facial Bone |
| C12714 | FACIAL NERVE | Seventh Cranial Nerve | The 7th cranial nerve. The facial nerve has two parts, the larger motor root which may be called the facial nerve proper, and the smaller intermediate or sensory root. Together they provide efferent innervation to the muscles of facial expression and to the lacrimal and salivary glands, and convey afferent information for taste from the anterior two-thirds of the tongue and for touch from the external ear. (MeSH) | Facial Nerve |
| C12403 | FALLOPIAN TUBE | Fallopian Tube | One of a pair of tubes that extend from the uterus to each of the ovaries. Following ovulation the egg travels down the fallopian tube to the uterus where fertilization may or may not occur. (NCI) | Fallopian Tube |
| C13108 | FASCIA | | A sheet or band of fibrous connective tissue enveloping, separating, or binding together muscles, organs and other soft structures of the body. | Fascia |
| C61600 | FEMALE GENITALIA | Female Genitalia | Female internal and external organs of reproduction. | Female Genitalia |
| C12402 | FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM | | The sex organs of the female. | Female Reproductive System |
| C12715 | FEMORAL ARTERY | Femoral Artery | An artery that starts within the inguinal region and extends to the lower extremities. (NCI) | Femoral Artery |
| C114186 | FEMORAL CONDYLE | | The rounded bony projection at the distal end of the femur. | Femoral Condyle |
| C32718 | FEMORAL HEAD | Femur Head | The highest portion of the femoral bone that articulates with the acetabulum. (NCI) | Head of the Femur |
| C98183 | FEMORAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the upper inner portion of the thigh. (NCI) | Femoral Lymph Node |
| C61563 | FEMORAL NECK | Femoral Neck | The short, constricted portion of the thigh bone between the femur head and the trochanter. (NCI) | Femoral Neck |
| C12716 | FEMORAL VEIN | Femoral Vein | A vein that starts within the inguinal region and extends to the lower extremities. (NCI) | Femoral Vein |
| C116167 | FEMORO-POPLITEAL PERIPHERAL ARTERY | | The segment of the blood vessels that includes the popliteal artery and its origin from the femoral artery. | Femoropopliteal Artery Segment |
| C12717 | FEMUR | Bone, Femoral;Femur | The upper leg bone positioned between the pelvis and the knee. (NCI) | Femur |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96209 | FEMUR SHAFT | | The cylindrical body of the femur. (NCI) | Femoral Shaft |
| C12718 | FIBULA | Fibula | The small, lateral calf bone extending from the knee to the ankle. (NCI) | Fibula |
| C120670 | FIBULA SHAFT | | The elongated bony body of the fibula. | Fibular Shaft |
| C32608 | FINGER | Finger | Any of the digits of the hand. (NCI) | Finger |
| C32609 | FINGERNAIL | Fingernail | The nail at the end of a finger. (NCI) | Fingernail |
| C102297 | FIRST DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | 1ST DIAG;FIRST DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | The first artery arising from the left anterior descending (LAD) artery that supplies the anterolateral wall, when counted from proximal to distal. | First Diagonal Branch Artery |
| C102298 | FIRST LEFT POSTEROLATERAL BRANCH ARTERY | 1ST LPL;FIRST LEFT POSTEROLATERAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | In an individual with a left-dominant heart, this is the first branch that arises from the circumflex artery atrioventricular groove continuation when counted from proximal to distal. It supplies the posterolateral wall. | First Left Posterolateral Branch Artery |
| C102299 | FIRST OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | 1ST OM;FIRST OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | The first artery arising from the left circumflex artery that supplies the lateral wall, when counted from proximal to distal. | First Obtuse Marginal Branch Artery |
| C102300 | FIRST RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY | 1ST RPL;FIRST RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY SEGMENT | In an individual with a right-dominant heart, this is the first branch that arises from the right coronary artery distal to the right posterior descending artery, when counted from proximal to distal. | First Right Posterolateral Artery |
| C93028 | FLANK | | The region on either side of the body that extends from the last rib to the hip. | Flank |
| C54187 | FLOOR OF MOUTH | | The area of the mouth under the ventral surface of the tongue. | Floor of Mouth |
| C32622 | FOOT | Feet;Foot | The structure found below the ankle joint required for locomotion. (NCI) | Foot |
| C52839 | FOOT DIGIT 1 | Big Toe | The largest and most medial toe of the foot. (NCI) | Foot Digit 1 |
| C52840 | FOOT DIGIT 2 | Index Toe | The second toe from the medial side of the foot. (NCI) | Foot Digit 2 |
| C52841 | FOOT DIGIT 3 | Middle Toe | The middle or third toe from the medial side of the foot. (NCI) | Foot Digit 3 |
| C52842 | FOOT DIGIT 4 | Fourth Toe | The fourth toe from the medial side of the foot. (NCI) | Foot Digit 4 |
| C52843 | FOOT DIGIT 5 | Little Toe | The smallest and most lateral toe of the foot. (NCI) | Foot Digit 5 |
| C52772 | FOOT PHALANX | Foot Phalanx | A bone of the foot. (NCI) | Foot Phalanx |
| C32628 | FOREARM | Forearm | The structure on the upper limb, between the elbow and the wrist. (NCI) | Forearm |
| C40185 | FOREBRAIN | | The largest part of the brain composed of the cerebral hemispheres, thalamus, hypothalamus, and the limbic system. (NCI) | Forebrain |
| C89803 | FOREHEAD | Forehead | The part of the face between the eyebrows and the normal hairline. | Forehead |
| C12352 | FRONTAL LOBE | Frontal Lobe | The part of the brain located anterior to the parietal lobes at the front of each cerebral hemisphere. (NCI) | Frontal Lobe |
| C12277 | FRONTAL SINUS | Frontal Sinus | The paired, mucosal lined air spaces located above the orbit and communicating with the nasal passages. (NCI) | Frontal Sinus |
| C12257 | FUNDUS OF THE STOMACH | Fundus of the Stomach | The portion of the stomach that lies above the cardiac notch. It allows for the accumulation of gases produced by chemical digestion. (NCI) | Fundus of the Stomach |
| C12377 | GALLBLADDER | Gallbladder | A pear-shaped organ located under the liver that stores and concentrates bile secreted by the liver. From the gallbladder the bile is delivered through the bile ducts into the intestine thereby aiding the digestion of fat-containing foods. (NCI) | Gallbladder |
| C12719 | GANGLION | Ganglia;Ganglion;Neural Ganglion | A cluster of nervous tissue principally composed of neuronal cell bodies external to the central nervous system (CNS). (NCI) | Ganglion |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12256 | GASTRIC CARDIA | Gastric Cardia | The area around the esophagogastric mucosal junction where the esophageal mucosa transitions into the gastric mucosa. (NCI) | Gastric Cardia |
| C32668 | GASTROESOPHAGEAL JUNCTION | Gastroesophageal Junction | The anatomical location where the esophagus joins to the stomach. (NCI) | Gastroesophageal Junction |
| C12378 | GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM | Gastrointestinal System | The system that includes the esophagus, stomach, small and large intestine, anus, liver, biliary tract, and pancreas. (NCI) | Digestive System |
| C34082 | GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT | Gastrointestinal Tract | The upper gastrointestinal (GI) tract is comprised of mouth, pharynx, esophagus and stomach while the lower GI tract consists of intestines and anus. The primary function of the GI tract is to ingest, digest, absorb and ultimately excrete food stuff. (NCI) | Gastrointestinal Tract |
| C33010 | GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT, LOWER | Lower Gastrointestinal Tract | The lower part of the gastrointestinal tract that includes the jejunum and ileum of the small intestine and the large intestine. (NCI) | Lower Gastrointestinal Tract |
| C33837 | GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT, UPPER | Upper Gastrointestinal Tract | The upper part of the gastrointestinal tract that includes the esophagus, stomach, and duodenum. (NCI) | Upper Gastrointestinal Tract |
| C25177 | GENITALIA | | The external sex organs. (NCI) | Genitalia |
| C32677 | GINGIVA | Gingiva;Gum | The soft tissue surrounding the neck of individual teeth as well as covering the alveolar bone. The tissue is fibrous and continuous with the periodontal ligament and mucosal covering. (NCI) | Gingiva |
| C32682 | GLENOID FOSSA | Glenoid Fossa | The trough in the head of the scapula that receives the head of the humerus to form the shoulder joint. (NCI) | Glenoid Fossa |
| C13250 | GLOMERULUS | | A cluster of convoluted capillaries beginning at each nephric tubule in the kidney and held together by connective tissue. | Glomerulus |
| C12723 | GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE | | The ninth cranial nerve. | Glossopharyngeal Nerve |
| C12724 | GLOTTIS | Glottis | The space in which the vocal cords are located. (NCI) | Glottis |
| C52560 | GLUTEUS MAXIMUS | | The outermost and largest muscle of the buttocks. (NCI) | Gluteus Maximus |
| C32698 | GREAT TROCHANTER | Great Trochanter | A large, irregular, quadrilateral area of bone found at the neck of the femur. (NCI) | Great Trochanter |
| C12262 | GREATER CURVATURE OF THE STOMACH | Greater Curvature of the Stomach | The lateral and inferior border of the stomach. Attached to it is the greater omentum. (NCI) | Greater Curvature of the Stomach |
| C32705 | HAIR | Hair | The filamentous outgrowth of the epidermis. (NCI) | Hair |
| C32706 | HAIR BULB | | The lower segment of the hair that circles the dermal papilla and the hair matrix. (NCI) | Hair Bulb |
| C13317 | HAIR FOLLICLE | | A tube-like invagination of the epidermis from which the hair shaft develops and into which the sebaceous glands open; the follicle is lined by a cellular inner and outer root sheath of epidermal origin and is invested with a fibrous sheath derived from the dermis. (NCI) | Hair Follicle |
| C32711 | HAIR ROOT | | The portion of the hair that is enclosed within the hair follicle. (NCI) | Hair Root |
| C33543 | HAIR SHAFT | Shaft of the Hair | The segment of the hair that projects above the skin surface. (NCI) | Shaft of the Hair |
| C12860 | HAMATE BONE | Hamate Bone | The medial bone in the distal row of carpal bones. (NCI) | Hamate Bone |
| C32712 | HAND | Hand | The distal portion of the upper extremity. It consists of the carpus, metacarpus, and digits. (NCI) | Hand |
| C52834 | HAND DIGIT 1 | Thumb | The thick and short hand digit which is next to the index finger in humans. (NCI) | Hand Digit 1 |
| C52835 | HAND DIGIT 2 | Index Finger | The second finger from the radial side of the hand, next to the thumb. (NCI) | Hand Digit 2 |
| C52836 | HAND DIGIT 3 | Middle Finger | The middle or third finger from the radial side of the hand. (NCI) | Hand Digit 3 |
| C52837 | HAND DIGIT 4 | Ring Finger | The fourth finger from the radial side of the hand. (NCI) | Hand Digit 4 |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C52838 | HAND DIGIT 5 | Little Finger | The fifth and smallest finger from the radial side of the hand. (NCI) | Hand Digit 5 |
| C52771 | HAND PHALANX | Hand Phalanx | A bone of the hand. (NCI) | Hand Phalanx |
| C12230 | HARD PALATE | Hard Palate | The bony anterior part of the roof of the mouth separating the nose from the mouth. (NCI) | Hard Palate |
| C12419 | HEAD | Head | The anterior and superior part of a human or animal bearing the mouth, the brain and sensory organs. | Head |
| C12418 | HEAD AND NECK | | The area of the body comprising the skull, facial bones and the cervical vertebrae, sinuses, orbits, salivary glands, oral cavity, oropharynx, larynx, thyroid, facial and neck musculature, soft tissue and lymph nodes draining these areas. | Head and Neck |
| C32720 | HEAD OF THE HUMERUS | Head of the Humerus | The upper rounded part of the humerus that fits into the glenoid cavity of the scapula. (NCI) | Head of the Humerus |
| C12727 | HEART | Cardiac;Heart | A hollow muscular organ which receives the blood from the veins and propels it into the arteries. It is divided by a musculomembranous septum into two halves -- right or venous and left or arterial -- each of which consists of a receiving chamber (atrium) and an ejecting chamber (ventricle). (NCI) | Heart |
| C32126 | HEART, APEX | Apex of the Heart | The most outer superficial part of the heart which is situated on the left 5th intercostal space. (NCI) | Apex of the Heart |
| C12728 | HEART, ATRIUM | Cardiac Atrium | The smaller chamber(s) of the heart that receives blood from the peripheral circulation and/or the lungs. | Cardiac Atrium |
| C48589 | HEART, BASE | Base of the Heart | The superior portion of the heart located opposite to the apical portion. It is formed mainly by the left atrium. (NCI) | Base of the Heart |
| C127643 | HEART, LEFT ATRIAL APPENDAGE | | A small muscular pouch located in the wall of the left atrium. | Left Atrial Appendage |
| C12869 | HEART, LEFT ATRIUM | | The smaller chamber on the left side of the heart, which receives oxygenated blood from the pulmonary veins and pumps it through the left atrioventricular valve into the left ventricle. | Left Atrium |
| C12871 | HEART, LEFT VENTRICLE | Left Ventricle | The larger chamber on the left side of the heart, which receives oxygenated blood from the left atrium and pumps it through the aortic valve into the aorta. | Left Ventricle |
| C127644 | HEART, LEFT VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW TRACT | | The structure through which blood flows from the left ventricle into the aortic root. | Left Ventricular Outflow Tract |
| C127645 | HEART, LEFT VENTRICULAR WALL | | The wall of the left ventricle, comprising anterior, inferior, lateral, apical, basal wall; and excluding the interventricular septum. | Left Ventricular Wall |
| C127646 | HEART, RIGHT ATRIAL APPENDAGE | | A small muscular pouch located in the wall of the right atrium. | Right Atrial Appendage |
| C12868 | HEART, RIGHT ATRIUM | | The smaller chamber on the right side of the heart, which receives deoxygenated blood from the body and pumps it through the right atrioventricular valve into the right ventricle. | Right Atrium |
| C12870 | HEART, RIGHT VENTRICLE | Right Ventricle | The larger chamber on the right side of the heart, which receives deoxygenated blood from the right atrium and pumps it through the pulmonic valve into the pulmonary arteries. | Right Ventricle |
| C127647 | HEART, RIGHT VENTRICULAR FREE WALL | | The lateral segment of the right ventricular wall, excluding the anterior and inferior right ventricular wall. | Right Ventricular Free Wall |
| C127648 | HEART, RIGHT VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW TRACT | | The structure through which blood flows from the right ventricle into the pulmonary trunk. | Right Ventricular Outflow Tract |
| C127649 | HEART, RIGHT VENTRICULAR WALL | | The wall of the right ventricle, comprising anterior, inferior, and lateral walls; and excluding the interventricular septum. | Right Ventricular Wall |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49485 | HEART, SEPTUM | Cardiac Septum | The tissue in the heart that separates the two atria (atrial septum) and the two ventricles (ventricular septum). (NCI) | Heart Septum |
| C12730 | HEART, VENTRICLE | Cardiac Ventricle | The larger chamber(s) of the heart that receives blood from an atrium and pushes it out of the heart into the peripheral circulation and/or the lungs. | Cardiac Ventricle |
| C119295 | HEART, VENTRICULAR WALL | | The tissue layers that form the cardiac ventricle. They include myocardium, endocardium, and pericardium. (NCI) | Ventricular Wall of the Heart |
| C32729 | HEPATIC ARTERY | | An artery arising from the celiac trunk that supplies the liver and branches to form the cystic, gastro-duodenalis and pyloric arteries. | Hepatic Artery |
| C77640 | HEPATIC LYMPH NODE | | Any of the lymph nodes adjacent to the stomach and duodenum. (NCI) | Hepatic Lymph Node |
| C32736 | HEPATIC VEIN | | The blood vessels that drain blood from the central veins of the liver into the inferior vena cava. | Hepatic Vein |
| C25724 | HILAR | Hilar | Refers to the area associated with the hilum. (NCI) | Hilar |
| C98187 | HILAR LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the hilum of the lung within the mediastinum. | Pulmonary Hilar Lymph Node |
| C64193 | HIP | Hip | The lateral prominence of the pelvis from the waist to the thigh. (NCI) | Hip |
| C32742 | HIP JOINT | Coxofemoral Joint;Hip Joint | A ball-and-socket joint between the head of the femur and the acetabulum. (NCI) | Hip Joint |
| C12444 | HIPPOCAMPUS | Hippocampus | A curved gray matter structure of the temporal lobe lying on the floor of the lateral ventricle of the brain. (NCI) | Hippocampus |
| C114187 | HUMERAL EPICONDYLE | | The bone prominence at the distal end of the humerus to which ligaments and tendons of the joints are attached. | Humeral Epicondyle |
| C12731 | HUMERUS | Bone, Humeral;Humerus | The upper arm bone between the shoulder and elbow. (NCI) | Humerus |
| C120671 | HUMERUS SHAFT | | The cylindrical, elongated bony body of the humerus. | Humeral Shaft |
| C32752 | HYOID BONE | Hyoid Bone | A U-shaped bone supporting the tongue. This bone is located at the base of the tongue and is suspended from the tips of the styloid processes of the temporal bones by the stylohyoid ligaments. (NCI) | Hyoid Bone |
| C12732 | HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE | | The twelfth cranial nerve. | Hypoglossal Nerve |
| C12246 | HYPOPHARYNX | Hypopharynx | The lower part of the pharynx that connects to the esophagus. (NCI) | Hypopharynx |
| C12458 | HYPOTHALAMUS | Hypothalamus | The supervisory center in the brain, rich in ganglia, nerve fibers, and synaptic connections. It is composed of several sections called nuclei, each of which controls a specific function. | Hypothalamus |
| C12387 | ILEUM | Ileum | The final section of the small intestine. (NCI) | Ileum |
| C33757 | ILEUM, TERMINAL | Terminal Ileum | The most distal section of the ileum that is continuous with the cecum. (NCI) | Terminal Ileum |
| C103818 | ILIAC CREST | | A predominate bone structure which borders the ilium wing stretching from the anterior superior iliac spine to the posterior superior iliac spine. | Iliac Crest |
| C103454 | ILIAC FOSSA | | The large smooth and concave surface of the ilium. (NCI) | Iliac Fossa |
| C32761 | ILIAC LYMPH NODE | Iliac Lymph Node | One of the three lymph nodes of the pelvis: the superior gluteal, interior gluteal or sacral. (NCI) | Iliac Lymph Node |
| C32765 | ILIUM | Ilium | The broad, dorsal, upper, and widest of the three principal bones composing either half of the pelvis. (NCI) | Ilium |
| C32769 | INCISOR | Incisor | One of the teeth in front of the canines in either jaw designed for cutting or gnawing. (NCI) | Incisor |
| C32770 | INCUS | Incus | One of the three bones comprising the middle ear. This anvil-shaped bone is positioned between the malleus and the stapes. (NCI) | Incus |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12815 | INFERIOR VENA CAVA | | A large vein that returns blood from the lower half of the body to the heart. | Inferior Vena Cava |
| C63705 | INFRACLAVICULAR LYMPH NODE | Infraclavicular Lymph Node;Subclavicular Lymph Node | A lymph node located in the area below the clavicle. (NCI) | Infraclavicular Lymph Node |
| C116179 | INFRARENAL AORTA | | The portion of the abdominal aorta that lies below the kidneys. | Infrarenal Aortic Segment |
| C12509 | INFRATENTORIAL BRAIN | | The part of the brain below the tentorium cerebellum. (NCI) | Infratentorial Brain |
| C32801 | INGUINAL LYMPH NODE | Inguinal Lymph Node | A superficial or deep lymph node located in the inguinal area. (NCI) | Inguinal Lymph Node |
| C12726 | INGUINAL REGION | Groin | The lower region of the anterior abdominal wall located laterally to the pubic region. (NCI) | Inguinal Region |
| C32845 | INTERNAL ILIAC ARTERY | | A short thick blood vessel arising from the bifurcation of the common iliac artery with numerous branches that supply the organs, walls and viscera of the pelvis as well as the inner thigh. | Internal Iliac Artery |
| C88142 | INTERNAL ILIAC LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located along the internal iliac artery. (NCI) | Internal Iliac Lymph Node |
| C52941 | INTERNAL MAMMARY ARTERY | | The blood vessel that supplies the breast and the anterior chest wall with arterial blood. It is located in the chest wall. (NCI) | Internal Mammary Artery |
| C32853 | INTERNAL MAMMARY LYMPH NODE | | Any of the lymph nodes of the breast located under the ribcage, near the sternum. (NCI) | Internal Mammary Lymph Node |
| C102301 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 1 | IP1 | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the first digit of the hand or foot connecting the proximal and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 1 |
| C114200 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 1 OF THE FOOT | IP1 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the first digit of the foot connecting the proximal and distal phalanges. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 1 of the Foot |
| C102302 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 | IP2 | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the second digit of the hand or foot. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 2 |
| C114201 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 OF THE FOOT | IP2 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the second digit of the foot. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 2 of the Foot |
| C114190 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 OF THE HAND | IP2 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the second digit of the hand. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 2 of the Hand |
| C102303 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 | IP3 | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the third digit of the hand or foot. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 3 |
| C114202 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 OF THE FOOT | IP3 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the third digit of the foot. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 3 of the Foot |
| C114191 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 OF THE HAND | IP3 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the third digit of the hand. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 3 of the Hand |
| C102304 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 | IP4 | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the fourth digit of the hand or foot. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 4 |
| C114203 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 OF THE FOOT | IP4 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the fourth digit of the foot. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 4 of the Foot |
| C114192 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 OF THE HAND | IP4 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the fourth digit of the hand. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 4 of the Hand |
| C102305 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 | IP5 | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the fifth digit of the hand or foot. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 5 |
| C114204 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 OF THE FOOT | IP5 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the fifth digit of the foot. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 5 of the Foot |
| C114193 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 OF THE HAND | IP5 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint between the phalanges of the fifth digit of the hand. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint 5 of the Hand |
| C32868 | INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT OF THE HAND | Interphalangeal Joint of the Hand | The hinge synovial joints between the phalanges of the fingers. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint of the Hand |
| C32867 | INTERPHALANGEAL OF THE FOOT | IP of the Foot | The hinge synovial joints between the bones of the toes. (NCI) | Interphalangeal Joint of the Foot |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102306 | INTERPHALANGEAL THUMB JOINT | IP THUMB;IP1 of the Hand;Interphalangeal Joint 1 of the Hand | A condyloid synovial joint within the thumb connecting the proximal and distal phalanges. | Interphalangeal Thumb Joint |
| C120672 | INTERTROCHANTERIC REGION | | The bony region in the proximal portion of the femur between the greater, lesser and sub- (also called the third) trochanters. | Intertrochanteric Region |
| C32874 | INTERVENTRICULAR SEPTUM | Interventricular Septal Wall | The wall that separates the left and right ventricles of the heart. (NCI) | Interventricular Septum |
| C12736 | INTESTINE | Intestine | The portion of the gastrointestinal tract between the stomach and the anus. It includes the small intestine and large intestine. (NCI) | Intestine |
| C12677 | INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCT | | The bile ducts that pass through and drain bile from the liver. (NCI) | Intrahepatic Bile Duct |
| C12359 | INTRATHORACIC LYMPH NODE | | Any lymph node within the thoracic cavity. | Intrathoracic Lymph Node |
| C12737 | IRIS | | The colored disc of the eye composed of connective tissue, epithelium, and endothelium. It separates the anterior chamber from the posterior chamber. (NCI) | Iris |
| C105446 | ISCHIAL TUBEROSITY | | The bony prominence of the lower part of the ischium. (NCI) | Ischial Tuberosity |
| C103455 | ISCHIORECTAL FOSSA | | A tetrahedral region of adipose tissue located in the ischiorectal region with its base between the tuberosity of the ischium and the lower end of the rectum and its apex at the point where the obturator fascia and the Levator ani membrane divide. | Ischiorectal Fossa |
| C32884 | ISCHIUM | Ischium | The most posterior and ventral bone making up the pelvis. (NCI) | Ischium |
| C12388 | JEJUNUM | Jejunum | The portion of the small intestine that extends from the duodenum to the ileum. (NCI) | Jejunum |
| C13044 | JOINT | Articulation;Joint | The connection point between two bones or skeletal elements. The joint may be fixed or movable. (NCI) | Joint |
| C12738 | JUGULAR VEIN | Vena Jugularis | Veins in the neck which drain the brain, face, and neck into the brachiocephalic or subclavian veins. (NCI) | Jugular Vein |
| C12415 | KIDNEY | Kidney | One of the two bean-shaped organs located on each side of the spine in the retroperitoneum. The right kidney is located below the liver and the left kidney below the diaphragm. The kidneys filter and secret the metabolic products and minerals from the blood, thus maintaining the homeostasis. On the superior pole of each kidney there is an adrenal gland. Each kidney and adrenal gland is surrounded by fat. (NCI) | Kidney |
| C12739 | KIDNEY, CORTEX | Renal Cortex | The outer zone of the KIDNEY, beneath the capsule, consisting of KIDNEY GLOMERULUS; KIDNEY TUBULES, DISTAL; and KIDNEY TUBULES, PROXIMAL. (MSH2001) | Renal Cortex |
| C32740 | KIDNEY, HILUM | Hilar Area of the Kidney | The concave area of the kidney through which the renal artery enters and the renal vein and ureter exit the organ. (NCI) | Hilar Area of the Kidney |
| C93180 | KIDNEY, LOWER LOBE | Lower Lobe of the Kidney | The lobe of the kidney located in the lowest portion of the kidney. (NCI) | Lower Lobe of Kidney |
| C12740 | KIDNEY, MEDULLA | Renal Medulla | The internal portion of the kidney, consisting of striated conical masses, the renal pyramids, whose bases are adjacent to the cortex and whose apices form prominent papillae projecting into the lumen of the minor calyces. (MSH2001) | Renal Medulla |
| C93179 | KIDNEY, UPPER LOBE | Upper Lobe of the Kidney | The lobe of the kidney located in the uppermost region of the kidney. (NCI) | Upper Lobe of Kidney |
| C32898 | KNEE JOINT | Knee;Tibiofemoral Joint | A joint connecting the lower part of the femur with the upper part of the tibia. The lower part of the femur and the upper part of the tibia are attached to each other by ligaments. Other structures of the knee joint include the upper part of the fibula, located below and parallel to the tibia, and the patella which moves as the knee bends. (NCI) | Knee Joint |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C32899 | L1 VERTEBRA | L1 Vertebra | The first lumbar vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | L1 Vertebra |
| C32900 | L2 VERTEBRA | L2 Vertebra | The second lumbar vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | L2 Vertebra |
| C112327 | L2-L3 INTERVERTEBRAL SPACE | | The space between the L2 and L3 vertebrae. | L2-L3 Intervertebral Space |
| C32901 | L3 VERTEBRA | L3 Vertebra | The third lumbar vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | L3 Vertebra |
| C112328 | L3-L4 INTERVERTEBRAL SPACE | | The space between the L3 and L4 vertebrae. | L3-L4 Intervertebral Space |
| C32902 | L4 VERTEBRA | L4 Vertebra | The fourth lumbar vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | L4 Vertebra |
| C32903 | L5 VERTEBRA | L5 Vertebra | The fifth lumbar vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | L5 Vertebra |
| C120673 | L6 VERTEBRA | | A congenital anomaly of the spine, where an extra or supernumerary lumbar vertebra arises from below the 5th lumbar vertebra. | Extra Lumbar Vertebra |
| C32906 | LACRIMAL BONE | Lacrimal Bone | A small rectangular thin plate forming part of the medial orbit wall. It is located posterior to the frontal process of the maxilla and articulates with the inferior nasal concha, ethmoid, frontal, and maxillary bones. (NCI) | Lacrimal Bone |
| C12346 | LACRIMAL GLAND | | Paired, almond-shaped exocrine glands situated superior and posterior to each orbit of the eye that produce and secrete the watery serous component of tears. (NCI) | Lacrimal Gland |
| C102313 | LAD SEPTAL PERFORATOR ARTERY | LAD SEPTAL PERFORATOR ARTERY SEGMENTS;LAD SP | The arteries that arise from the left anterior descending (LAD) artery that supply the interventricular septum. | Left Anterior Descending Septal Perforator Artery |
| C12379 | LARGE INTESTINE | Large Intestine | A muscular tube that extends from the end of the small intestine to the anus. (NCI) | Large Intestine |
| C12420 | LARYNX | Larynx | The cartilaginous structure of the respiratory tract between the pharynx and the trachea. It contains elastic vocal cords required for sound production. (NCI) | Larynx |
| C102307 | LATERAL FIRST DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | LAT 1ST DIAG;LATERAL FIRST DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | The lateral branch distal to a bifurcation of the first diagonal artery. | Lateral First Diagonal Branch Artery |
| C102308 | LATERAL FIRST OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | First Obtuse Marginal Lateral Branch;LAT 1ST OM;LATERAL FIRST OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | The lateral branch distal to a bifurcation of the first obtuse marginal artery. | Lateral First Obtuse Marginal Branch Artery |
| C102309 | LATERAL RAMUS INTERMEDIUS ARTERY | LAT RAMUS;LATERAL RAMUS INTERMEDIUS ARTERY SEGMENT | The lateral branch distal to a bifurcation of the ramus intermedius artery. | Lateral Ramus Intermedius Artery |
| C102310 | LATERAL SECOND DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | LAT 2ND DIAG;LATERAL SECOND DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | The lateral branch distal to a bifurcation of the second diagonal artery. | Lateral Second Diagonal Branch Artery |
| C102311 | LATERAL SECOND OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | LAT 2ND OM;LATERAL SECOND OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT;Second Obtuse Marginal Lateral Branch | The lateral branch distal to a bifurcation of the second obtuse marginal artery. | Lateral Second Obtuse Marginal Branch Artery |
| C102312 | LATERAL THIRD DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | LAT 3RD DIAG;LATERAL THIRD DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | The lateral branch distal to a bifurcation of the third diagonal artery. | Lateral Third Diagonal Branch Artery |
| C102425 | LATERAL THIRD OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | LAT 3RD OM;LATERAL THIRD OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT;Third Obtuse Marginal Lateral Branch | The lateral branch distal to a bifurcation of the third obtuse marginal artery. | Lateral Third Obtuse Marginal Branch Artery |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116175 | LEFT ANTERIOR DESCENDING ARTERY OSTIUM | | The opening of the left anterior descending coronary artery at its origin. | Left Anterior Descending Artery Ostium |
| C116177 | LEFT ATRIOVENTRICULAR ARTERY | | The first posterolateral branch originating from the posterior atrioventricular left circumflex artery in left dominant and mixed circulations. | Left Atrioventricular Artery |
| C116176 | LEFT CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY OSTIUM | | The opening of the left circumflex artery at its origin. | Left Circumflex Artery Ostium |
| C12874 | LEFT CIRCUMFLEX CORONARY ARTERY | | An artery arising from the bifurcation of the left coronary artery that runs along the coronary groove. | Circumflex Branch of the Left Coronary Artery |
| C116174 | LEFT MAIN CORONARY ARTERY BIFURCATION | | The portion of the distal end of the left main coronary artery that branches into the left anterior descending artery and the left circumflex artery. | Left Main Coronary Artery Bifurcation |
| C116173 | LEFT MAIN CORONARY ARTERY BODY | | The segment of the left main coronary artery that is bounded by its ostium and bifurcation. | Left Main Coronary Artery Body |
| C116172 | LEFT MAIN CORONARY ARTERY OSTIUM | | The opening of the left coronary artery at its origin. | Left Main Coronary Artery Ostium |
| C116178 | LEFT POSTERIOR DESCENDING ARTERY | | The second posterolateral branch originating from the posterior atrioventricular left circumflex artery in left dominant and mixed circulations. | Left Posterior Descending Artery |
| C102314 | LEFT POSTEROLATERAL DESCENDING ARTERY | LEFT POSTEROLATERAL DESCENDING ARTERY SEGMENT;LPDA | In an individual with a left-dominant heart, this branch arises from the circumflex artery atrioventricular groove continuation and supplies the inferior apex of the heart. | Left Posterolateral Descending Artery |
| C127650 | LEFT VENTRICULAR APEX SEGMENT | | The apical cap division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Apex Segment |
| C127651 | LEFT VENTRICULAR APICAL ANTERIOR SEGMENT | | The anterior portion of the apical division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Apical Anterior Segment |
| C127652 | LEFT VENTRICULAR APICAL INFERIOR SEGMENT | | The inferior portion of the apical division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Apical Inferior Segment |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127653 | LEFT VENTRICULAR APICAL LATERAL SEGMENT | | The lateral portion of the apical division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Apical Lateral Segment |
| C127654 | LEFT VENTRICULAR APICAL SEPTAL SEGMENT | | The septal portion of the apical division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Apical Septal Segment |
| C127655 | LEFT VENTRICULAR BASAL ANTERIOR SEGMENT | | The anterior portion of the basal division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Basal Anterior Segment |
| C127656 | LEFT VENTRICULAR BASAL ANTEROLATERAL SEGMENT | | The anterolateral portion of the basal division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Basal Anterolateral Segment |
| C127657 | LEFT VENTRICULAR BASAL ANTEROSEPTAL SEGMENT | | The anteroseptal portion of the basal division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Basal Anteroseptal Segment |
| C127658 | LEFT VENTRICULAR BASAL INFERIOR SEGMENT | | The inferior portion of the basal division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Basal Inferior Segment |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127659 | LEFT VENTRICULAR BASAL INFEROLATERAL SEGMENT | | The inferolateral portion of the basal division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Basal Inferolateral Segment |
| C127660 | LEFT VENTRICULAR BASAL INFEROSEPTAL SEGMENT | | The inferoseptal portion of the basal division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Basal Inferoseptal Segment |
| C102315 | LEFT VENTRICULAR EPICARDIUM | | The outermost layer of cardiac tissue lining of the left ventricle. | Left Ventricular Epicardium |
| C127661 | LEFT VENTRICULAR MID ANTERIOR SEGMENT | | The anterior portion of the mid-cavity division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Mid Anterior Segment |
| C127662 | LEFT VENTRICULAR MID ANTEROLATERAL SEGMENT | | The anterolateral portion of the mid-cavity division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Mid Anterolateral Segment |
| C127663 | LEFT VENTRICULAR MID ANTEROSEPTAL SEGMENT | | The anteroseptal portion of the mid-cavity division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Mid Anteroseptal Segment |
| C127664 | LEFT VENTRICULAR MID INFERIOR SEGMENT | | The inferior portion of the mid-cavity division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Mid Inferior Segment |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127665 | LEFT VENTRICULAR MID INFEROLATERAL SEGMENT | | The inferolateral portion of the mid-cavity division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Mid Inferolateral Segment |
| C127666 | LEFT VENTRICULAR MID INFEROSEPTAL SEGMENT | | The inferoseptal portion of the mid-cavity division of the left ventricular myocardium as determined using the AHA 17-Segment Model (Cerqueira MD, Weissman NJ, Dilsizian V, Jacobs AK, Kaul S, Laskey WK, Pennell DJ, Rumberger JA, Ryan T, Verani MS; American Heart Association Writing Group on Myocardial Segmentation and Registration for Cardiac Imaging. Standardized myocardial segmentation and nomenclature for tomographic imaging of the heart. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Cardiac Imaging Committee of the Council on Clinical Cardiology of the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2002 Jan 29;105(4):539-42.). | Left Ventricular Mid Inferoseptal Segment |
| C32974 | LEG | Leg | One of the two lower extremities in humans used for locomotion and support. (NCI) | Leg |
| C52749 | LEG SKIN | Leg Skin | The skin or integument surrounding the leg. (NCI) | Leg Skin |
| C12743 | LENS | Crystalline Lens;Lens;Lens Of Eye;Ocular Lens | A biconvex transparent structure of the eye through which light is focused on the retina. The lens sits behind the iris and is supported by the zonule, which connects it to the ciliary body. The lens is an avascular structure. (NCI) | Lens |
| C32979 | LEPTOMENINGES | | The two innermost layers of tissue that cover the brain and spinal cord, the arachnoid mater and the pia mater. (NCI) | Leptomeninges |
| C32982 | LESSER TROCHANTER | | A cone-shaped projection in the shaft of the femur in which the iliopsoas muscle is attached. (NCI) | Lesser Trochanter |
| C13046 | LIGAMENT | Ligament | Band of fibrous tissue connecting bone to bone or cartilage to bone thereby supporting or strengthening a joint. (NCI) | Ligament |
| C12429 | LIMB | Extremities;Limb | A body region referring to an upper or lower extremity. (NCI) | Limb |
| C12742 | LIMB, LOWER | Lower Extremity | The limb that is composed of the hip, thigh, leg and foot. (NCI) | Lower Extremity |
| C12671 | LIMB, UPPER | Upper Extremity | The region of the body that extends distal to the scapulohumeral joint. | Upper Extremity |
| C40373 | LINGULA OF THE LUNG | | A small tongue-like projection from the lower portion of the upper lobe of the left lung. | Lingula of the Lung |
| C12220 | LIP | Lip | Fleshy fold which surrounds the opening of the mouth. (NCI) | Lip |
| C12222 | LIP, LOWER | External Lower Lip | The external surface of the lower lip. (NCI) | External Lower Lip |
| C12221 | LIP, UPPER | External Upper Lip | The external surface of the upper lip. (NCI) | External Upper Lip |
| C12392 | LIVER | | An abdominal organ that has variable lobation which are composed of hepatic lobules. | Liver |
| C32996 | LIVER FISSURE | Liver Fissure | A groove on the surface of the liver. | Liver Fissure |
| C33000 | LIVER, CAUDATE LOBE | | The lobe of the liver situated posteriorly located between the left lobe and the inferior vena cava. | Caudate Lobe |
| C32965 | LIVER, LEFT LOBE | | The smaller lobe of the liver extending into the left side of the body. | Left Lobe of the Liver |
| C112404 | LIVER, QUADRATE LOBE | | An oblong shaped area of the liver that is situated inferior to the right lobe, bounded by the anterior margin of the liver and the porta hepatis. | Quadrate Lobe of Liver |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C33481 | LIVER, RIGHT LOBE | | The larger lobe of the liver extending into the right side of the body. | Right Lobe of the Liver |
| C97333 | LOCUS CERULEUS | | A brainstem nucleus. It is the major brain site for the synthesis and secretion of norepinephrine. (NCI) | Locus Coeruleus |
| C33012 | LOWER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | | The part of the respiratory system below the bifurcation of the trachea. It includes the lungs and the parts of the lungs such as the bronchi, bronchioles and alveoli. | Lower Respiratory System |
| C34004 | LUMBAR REGION | | The area of the body below the ribs and above the hipbones. (NCI) | Lumbar Region |
| C69314 | LUMBAR SPINE | | The vertebrae located below the thoracic and above the sacral vertebrae. | Lumbar Spine |
| C12744 | LUMBAR VERTEBRA | Lumbar Vertebra | Any of the vertebrae situated between the thoracic vertebrae and the sacrum in the lower part of the spine. | Lumbar Vertebra |
| C12786 | LUNATE BONE | Lunate Bone | The bone in the proximal row of carpal bones that lies between the scaphoid and triquetral bones. (NCI) | Lunate Bone |
| C12468 | LUNG | | An organ of respiration occupying the pulmonary cavity of the thorax, in which aeration of the blood takes place. | Lung |
| C49282 | LUNG, HILUM | Hilar Area of the Lung | The wedge-shaped area at the central portion of the lung through which the bronchi, vessels and nerves enter or exit the organ. (NCI) | Hilar Area of the Lung |
| C32967 | LUNG, LEFT | Left Lung | The 2-lobed lung located on the left side of the body. (NCI) | Left Lung |
| C33020 | LUNG, LEFT LOWER LOBE | Lower Lobe of the Left Lung | The larger lobe of the left lung, situated below and behind the oblique fissure. (NCI) | Lower Lobe of the Left Lung |
| C33021 | LUNG, LEFT UPPER LOBE | Upper Lobe of the Left Lung | The smaller lobe of the left lung, situated above and in front the oblique fissure, which includes the apex. (NCI) | Upper Lobe of the Left Lung |
| C33483 | LUNG, RIGHT | Right Lung | The 3-lobed lung located on the right side of the body. (NCI) | Right Lung |
| C33022 | LUNG, RIGHT LOWER LOBE | Lower Lobe of the Right Lung | The lobe of the right lung situated below the oblique fissure. (NCI) | Lower Lobe of the Right Lung |
| C12286 | LUNG, RIGHT MIDDLE LOBE | Middle Lobe of the Right Lung | The smallest lobe of the right lung, situated above the oblique fissure and below the horizontal fissure. (NCI) | Middle Lobe of the Right Lung |
| C33023 | LUNG, RIGHT UPPER LOBE | Upper Lobe of the Right Lung | The lobe of the right lung, situated above the horizontal fissure, which includes the apex. (NCI) | Upper Lobe of the Right Lung |
| C12745 | LYMPH NODE | Lymph Node;Lymphatic Gland | A bean-shaped organ surrounded by a connective tissue capsule. It is part of the lymphatic system and is found through out the body. It is composed predominantly of lymphocytes and its main function is immune protection. (NCI) | Lymph Node |
| C33031 | LYMPH NODE HILUM | Lymph Node Hilum | The concave side of the lymph node. (NCI) | Lymph Node Hilum |
| C32968 | MAIN BRONCHUS, LEFT | Left Main Bronchus | One of the two main bronchi. It is narrower but longer than the right main bronchus and connects to the left lung. (NCI) | Left Main Bronchus |
| C33486 | MAIN BRONCHUS, RIGHT | Right Main Bronchus | One of the two main bronchi. It is wider but shorter than the left main bronchus and connects to the right lung. (NCI) | Right Main Bronchus |
| C61599 | MALE GENITALIA | Male Genitalia | Male internal and external organs of reproduction. | Male Genitalia |
| C12722 | MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM | | The sex organs of the male. | Male Reproductive System |
| C33051 | MALLEUS | Malleus | A hammer-shaped bone, part of three interconnected small bones located in the middle ear. It is attached to the inner surface of the tympanic membrane and its function is to transmit sound vibrations. (NCI) | Malleus |
| C12367 | MAMMARY GLAND | | Lactiferous glands consisting of fibrous tissue connecting the lobes and fatty tissue in between the lobes. | Mammary Gland |
| C12290 | MANDIBLE | Bone, Mandibular;Inferior Maxillary Bone;Lower Jaw;Mandible | The lower jaw bone holding the lower teeth. (NCI) | Mandible |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12503 | MASTOID PROCESS | Mastoid Process | A honeycombed section of bone located near the base of the skull, protruding behind the outer ear. It is connected to the middle ear. (NCI) | Mastoid Process |
| C26470 | MAXILLA | Maxilla | The upper jawbone in vertebrates: it is fused to the cranium. (NCI) | Maxilla |
| C12275 | MAXILLARY SINUS | Maxillary Sinus | A pyramidal-shaped, thin-walled, air-filled cavity located in the maxilla. It is lined by mucus membrane and periosteum (mucoperiosteum) which contains cilia. It is adjacent to the nasal cavity and communicates with the middle meatus of the nose. It is the largest paranasal sinus and is composed of three recesses: alveolar, zygomatic, and infraorbital. (NCI) | Maxillary Sinus |
| C103417 | MEDIAN OR LOWER CERVICAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the median or lower region of the neck. (NCI) | Median Or Lower Cervical Lymph Node |
| C33073 | MEDIASTINAL LYMPH NODE | Mediastinal Lymph Node | A lymph node located in the mediastinum. Mediastinal lymph nodes are arranged in three groups, one on the lateral, another on the medial, and a third on the anterior aspect of the vessels; the third group is, however, sometimes absent. (NCI) | Mediastinal Lymph Node |
| C12748 | MEDIASTINUM | Mediastinum | A group of organs surrounded by loose connective tissue, separating the two pleural sacs, between the sternum anteriorly and the vertebral column posteriorly as well as from the thoracic inlet superiorly to the diaphragm inferiorly. The mediastinum contains the heart and pericardium, the bases of the great vessels, the trachea and bronchi, esophagus, thymus, lymph nodes, thoracic duct, phrenic and vagus nerves, and other structures and tissues. (NCI) | Mediastinum |
| C32098 | MEDIASTINUM, ANTERIOR | Anterior Mediastinum | The area between the lungs; it contains the thymus, some lymph nodes, and vessels and branches of the internal thoracic artery. (NCI) | Anterior Mediastinum |
| C33123 | MEDIASTINUM, MIDDLE | Middle Mediastinum | The broadest part of the lower portion of the mediastinum. It contains the heart and the great vessels. (NCI) | Middle Mediastinum |
| C33368 | MEDIASTINUM, POSTERIOR | Posterior Mediastinum | The part of the lower portion of the mediastinum that is located behind the pericardium. (NCI) | Posterior Mediastinum |
| C33684 | MEDIASTINUM, SUPERIOR | Superior Mediastinum | The part of the mediastinum that is located between the upper part of the sternum in the front and the upper thoracic vertebrae in the back. (NCI) | Superior Mediastinum |
| C12442 | MEDULLA OBLONGATA | Medulla Oblongata | The lower portion of the brainstem located between the pons and brainstem. This structure contains several descending and ascending tracts, lower cranial nerve nuclei, a significant proportion of the reticular system of the brainstem and other structures. (NCI) | Medulla Oblongata |
| C12348 | MENINGES | | Any one of three membranes that surround the brain and spinal cord. (NCI) | Meninges |
| C52975 | MESENTERIC ARTERY | | A branch of the abdominal aorta that supplies blood to the intestines. (NCI) | Mesenteric Artery |
| C77641 | MESENTERIC LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the mesentery. (NCI) | Mesenteric Lymph Node |
| C33103 | MESENTERY | | A double layer of peritoneum that attaches to the back wall of the abdominal cavity and supports the small intestines. (NCI) | Mesentery |
| C127667 | METACARPAL 1 BASE | | The proximal end of the first metacarpal bone. | Metacarpal 1 Base |
| C12751 | METACARPAL BONE | | Any of the five bones between the wrist and the fingers that form the skeleton of the palm. (NCI) | Metacarpal Bone |
| C102316 | METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 1 | MCP1 | A condyloid synovial joint within the first digit of the hand connecting the metacarpal to the proximal phalanx. | Metacarpophalangeal Joint 1 |
| C102317 | METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 | MCP2 | A condyloid synovial joint within the second digit of the hand connecting the metacarpal to the proximal phalanx. | Metacarpophalangeal Joint 2 |
| C102318 | METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 | MCP3 | A condyloid synovial joint within the third digit of the hand connecting the metacarpal to the proximal phalanx. | Metacarpophalangeal Joint 3 |
| C102319 | METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 | MCP4 | A condyloid synovial joint within the fourth digit of the hand connecting the metacarpal to the proximal phalanx. | Metacarpophalangeal Joint 4 |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102320 | METACARPOPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 | MCP5 | A condyloid synovial joint within the fifth digit of the hand connecting the metacarpal to the proximal phalanx. | Metacarpophalangeal Joint 5 |
| C12752 | METATARSAL BONE | Metatarsal Bone | A bone belonging to the middle part of the foot located between toes and ankle. There are 5 metatarsal bones and they are numbered from the medial side. (NCI) | Metatarsal Bone |
| C33108 | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT | Metatarsophalangeal Joint | A spheroid joint located between the heads of the metatarsal bone and the base of the proximal phalanx of the toe. (NCI) | Metatarsophalangeal Joint |
| C102321 | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 1 | MTP1 | A condyloid synovial joint within the first digit of the foot connecting metatarsal with the proximal phalanx. | Metatarsophalangeal Joint 1 |
| C102322 | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 | MTP2 | A condyloid synovial joint within the second digit of the foot connecting metatarsal with the proximal phalanx. | Metatarsophalangeal Joint 2 |
| C102323 | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 | MTP3 | A condyloid synovial joint within the third digit of the foot connecting metatarsal with the proximal phalanx. | Metatarsophalangeal Joint 3 |
| C102324 | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 | MTP4 | A condyloid synovial joint within the fourth digit of the foot connecting metatarsal with the proximal phalanx. | Metatarsophalangeal Joint 4 |
| C102325 | METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 | MTP5 | A condyloid synovial joint within the fifth digit of the foot connecting metatarsal with the proximal phalanx. | Metatarsophalangeal Joint 5 |
| C102326 | MID-CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY | MCIRC;MID-CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY SEGMENT | The segment of the left circumflex artery between the first and second marginal branches. | Mid-Circumflex Artery |
| C102328 | MID-LAD ARTERY | MID-LAD ARTERY SEGMENT;MLAD | The segment of the left anterior descending (LAD) artery between the first and third diagonal branches. | Mid-Left Anterior Descending Artery |
| C102329 | MID-RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT | MID-RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT SEGMENT;MRCA;Mid-right Coronary Artery | The section of the right coronary artery between the right ventricular artery and the acute marginal artery. | Mid-Right Coronary Artery Conduit |
| C102327 | MID/DISTAL LEFT ANTERIOR DESCENDING CORONARY ARTERY AND ALL DIAGONAL CORONARY BRANCHES | | All of the arterial branches distal to the proximal left anterior descending coronary artery. | Mid-Distal Left Anterior Descending Coronary Artery and All Diagonal Coronary Branches |
| C12510 | MIDBRAIN | Mesencephalon;Midbrain | The uppermost portion of the brainstem located between the pons and the diencephalon. The midbrain contains the cerebral peduncles, oculomotor, trochlear and red nuclei, substantia nigra and various other nuclei and tracts. (NCI) | Mesencephalon |
| C12274 | MIDDLE EAR | Middle Ear | The part of the ear including the eardrum and ossicles. The middle ear leads to the inner ear. (NCI) | Middle Ear |
| C12753 | MITRAL VALVE | | A dual-flap valve of the heart that regulates the flow of blood between the left atrium and the left ventricle of the heart. (NCI) | Mitral Valve |
| C127306 | MITRAL VALVE ANNULUS | | A fibrous membrane that attaches to, and provides support for, the mitral valve leaflets. | Mitral Valve Annulus |
| C127668 | MITRAL VALVE, ANTERIOR ANNULUS | Mitral Valve, Anteroseptal Annulus | The portion of the mitral valve annulus that attaches to the anterior mitral valve leaflet. | Anterior Annulus of the Mitral Valve |
| C127669 | MITRAL VALVE, ANTERIOR CUSP | | The cusp of the mitral valve that is anchored to the aortic-mitral curtain. | Anterior Cusp of the Mitral Valve |
| C127670 | MITRAL VALVE, POSTERIOR ANNULUS | Mitral Valve, Posterolateral Annulus | The portion of the mitral valve annulus that attaches to the posterior mitral valve leaflet. | Posterior Annulus of the Mitral Valve |
| C127671 | MITRAL VALVE, POSTERIOR CUSP | | The cusp of the mitral valve that is located posterior to the two commissures, and which has no attachment to the aortic root. | Posterior Cusp of the Mitral Valve |
| C97339 | MOTOR CORTEX | | A brain region that is located in the dorsal part of the precentral gyrus. (NCI) | Primary Motor Cortex |
| C13166 | MUCOSA | Mucosa;Mucous Membrane | The moist, inner lining of some organs and body cavities (such as the nose, mouth, lungs, and stomach). Glands in the mucosa make mucus (a thick, slippery fluid). | Mucosa |
| C12226 | MUCOSA OF THE LIP | | The lining of the fleshy folds surrounding the mouth. It is comprised of the epithelium, basement membrane, lamina propria mucosae, and lamina muscularis mucosae. (NCI) | Mucosa of the Lip |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C13056 | MUSCLE | | A fibrous soft tissue with the ability to contract to produce force and motion. | Muscle |
| C12754 | MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM | | The system of muscles, tendons, ligaments, bones, joints and associated tissues. | Musculoskeletal System |
| C12314 | MYOMETRIUM | Myometrium | The smooth muscle lining the uterus. (NCI) | Myometrium |
| C33156 | NAIL | Nail | The cutaneous plate on the dorsal surface of the distal end of a finger or toe. (NCI) | Nail |
| C33157 | NASAL BONE | Nasal Bone | One of two small oblong bones placed side by side at the middle and upper part of the face. (NCI) | Nasal Bone |
| C12424 | NASAL CAVITY | Nasal Cavity | The proximal portion of the respiratory passages on either side of the nasal septum lying between the floor of the cranium and the roof of the mouth and extending from the face to the pharynx. The nasal cavity is lined with ciliated mucosa, extending from the nares to the pharynx. (NCI) | Nasal Cavity |
| C33160 | NASAL SEPTUM | Nasal Septum | The thin wall between the two nasal cavities. (NCI) | Nasal Septum |
| C12423 | NASOPHARYNX | Nasopharynx | The part of the pharynx in the back of the throat, at and above the soft palate. The nasopharynx is continuous with the nasal passages. (NCI) | Nasopharynx |
| C33162 | NAVICULAR BONE | Navicular Bone | An oval-shaped bone of the tarsus found on the medial side of the foot. (NCI) | Navicular Bone |
| C13063 | NECK | Neck | The region that connects the head to the rest of the body. (NCI) | Neck |
| C12466 | NERVE | | A bundle of fibers that transmits electrochemical impulses encoding sensory and motor information from one body part to another. | Nerve |
| C12299 | NIPPLE | Nipple | The pigmented protuberance on the surface of the breast through which milk is drawn from the breast. (NCI) | Nipple |
| C12756 | NOSE | Nose | A structure of special sense serving as an organ of the sense of smell and as an entrance to the respiratory tract. (NCI) | Nose |
| C33178 | NOSTRIL | Nostril | One of the two channels of the nose, from the point where they divide to the external opening. (NCI) | Nostril |
| C97342 | NUCLEUS OF DIAGONAL BAND | BASAL NUCLEUS/DIAGONAL BAND | A brain structure that is part of the septal nuclear complex. It is connected with the hippocampus, hypothalamus and amygdala. | Nucleus of Diagonal Band |
| C12355 | OCCIPITAL LOBE | | One of the four regions of cortex in each cerebral hemisphere, located posterior to the temporal lobe and inferior to the parietal lobe. | Occipital Lobe |
| C98188 | OCCIPITAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the back of the head adjacent to the trapezius muscle. | Occipital Lymph Node |
| C103456 | OCCIPITAL SCALP | | The occipital region of the skin that covers the top of the head. (NCI) | Occipital Scalp |
| C12758 | OCULOMOTOR NERVE | | The third cranial nerve. | Oculomotor Nerve |
| C33794 | ODONTOGENIC TISSUE | Teeth | The tissue that forms the tooth. It consists of the dental pulp, dentin, enamel, cementum, odontogenic epithelium, and periodontium. (NCI) | Odontogenic Tissue |
| C33200 | OLECRANON | Olecranon | A prominence at the proximal end of the ulna. It forms the tip of the elbow. (NCI) | Olecranon |
| C28401 | OLFACTORY BULB | Olfactory Bulb | Anatomical structure located in the vertebral forebrain that receives neural input regarding odors that have been detected by cells within the nasal cavity. The axons of olfactory receptor cells extend into the olfactory bulb. (NCI) | Olfactory Bulb |
| C33205 | OLFACTORY MUCOSA | Olfactory Mucosa | The part of the nasal mucosa composed of neuroepithelial tissue and mucus-producing Bowman's glands. The mucus moistens the epithelium and helps dissolve odor-containing gases. (NCI) | Olfactory Mucosa |
| C12759 | OLFACTORY NERVE | | The first cranial nerve. | Olfactory Nerve |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C33209 | OMENTUM | Omental Fat | A fold of peritoneum originating at the stomach and supporting the viscera. (NCI) | Omentum |
| C33216 | OPHTHALMIC ARTERY | | An artery arising from the internal carotid artery that branches into two groups of vessels; the orbital group that supplies the orbit and surrounding parts and the ocular group that supplies the globe and muscles of the eye. | Ophthalmic Artery |
| C12760 | OPTIC DISC | Optic Nerve Head;Optic Papilla;Second Cranial Nerve | A portion of the retina at which the axons of the ganglion cells exit the eyeball to form the optic nerve. No light-sensitive photoreceptors are contained within this portion of the retina. (NCI) | Optic Disc |
| C12761 | OPTIC NERVE | Optic Nerve | The second cranial nerve. (NCI) | Optic Nerve |
| C12421 | ORAL CAVITY | Mouth;Oral Cavity | The cavity located at the upper end of the alimentary canal, behind the teeth and gums that is bounded on the outside by the lips, above by the hard and soft palates and below by the tongue. (NCI) | Oral Cavity |
| C77637 | ORAL MUCOSA | | Moist tissue lining the oral cavity, containing mucus secreting glands. | Oral Mucosa |
| C12347 | ORBIT | Eye Socket;Ocular Orbit;Orbit;Orbital Cavity | The bony cavity of the skull which contains the eye, anterior portion of the optic nerve, ocular muscles and ocular adnexa. Seven bones contribute to the structure of the orbit: the frontal, maxillary, zygomatic, sphenoid, lacrimal, ethmoid, and palatine bones. (NCI) | Orbit |
| C12762 | OROPHARYNX | | The part of the pharynx between the soft palate and the upper portion of the epiglottis. (NCI) | Oropharynx |
| C12404 | OVARY | Ovary | One of the paired female reproductive glands containing the ova or germ cells; the ovary's stroma is a vascular connective tissue containing numbers of ovarian follicles enclosing the ova. (NCI) | Ovary |
| C52745 | PALATINE BONE | Palatine Bone | An irregularly shaped bone positioned at the back part of the nasal cavity between the maxilla and the pterygoid process of the sphenoid. It forms the posterior part of the hard palate and the lateral wall of the nasal fossa and helps to form the floor of the orbit as well as several adjoining parts. (NCI) | Palatine Bone |
| C33252 | PALM | | The undersurface of the hand. (NCI) | Palmar Region |
| C12393 | PANCREAS | | An organ located adjacent to the stomach that contains both exocrine and endocrine tissue. | Pancreas |
| C12270 | PANCREAS, BODY | Body of the Pancreas | The part of the pancreas from the point where it crosses the portal vein to the point where it enters the lienorenal ligament. (NCI) | Body of the Pancreas |
| C12608 | PANCREAS, ENDOCRINE | Endocrine Pancreas | The pancreatic tissue that contains the islets of Langerhans. It is responsible for the production and secretions of the pancreatic hormones. (NCI) | Islet of Langerhans |
| C32546 | PANCREAS, EXOCRINE | Exocrine Pancreas | An enzyme producing region of the pancreatic tissue containing the pancreatic acini and exocrine intralobular ducts which collectively secrete the digestive enzymes into the main pancreatic duct to drain into the duodenal part of the small intestine. (NCI) | Exocrine Pancreas |
| C12269 | PANCREAS, HEAD | Head of the Pancreas | That portion of the pancreas lying in the concavity of the duodenum. (NCI) | Head of the Pancreas |
| C12271 | PANCREAS, TAIL | Tail of the Pancreas | The left extremity of the pancreas within the lienorenal ligament. (NCI) | Tail of the Pancreas |
| C77643 | PARA-AORTIC LYMPH NODE | Lymph Node, Para-Aortic | A lymph node located adjacent to the lumbar region of the spine. (NCI) | Paraaortic Lymph Node |
| C117869 | PARACAVAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located adjacent to the lumbar region of the spine, along the right lateral aspect of the inferior vena cava. (NCI) | Paracaval Lymph Node |
| C12320 | PARAMETRIUM | Parametrium | The subserous connective tissue of the pelvic floor of the supracervical portion of the uterus. The parametrium extends laterally between the layers of the broad ligament. (NCI) | Parametrium |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12763 | PARANASAL SINUS | Accessory Sinuses;Nasal Cavity;Nasal Sinuses;Paranasal Sinus | An air-filled cavity adjacent to the nasal cavity lined by a mucous membrane and located in the bones of the skull. There are four paranasal sinuses on each side of the face: ethmoid, frontal, maxillary, and sphenoid sinus. (NCI) | Paranasal Sinus |
| C52557 | PARASYMPATHETIC GANGLIA | | A usually small autonomic ganglion of the parasympathetic nervous system. The majority are located near or in the organs that they innervate. (NCI) | Parasympathetic Ganglion |
| C12765 | PARATHYROID GLAND | | One of two small paired endocrine glands, superior and inferior, usually found embedded in the connective tissue capsule on the posterior surface of the thyroid gland; these glands secrete parathyroid hormone that regulates the metabolism of calcium and phosphorus. The parenchyma is composed of chief and oxyphilic cells arranged in anastomosing cords. (NCI) | Parathyroid Gland |
| C103426 | PARATRACHEAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located adjacent to the trachea within the mediastinum. (NCI) | Paratracheal Lymph Node |
| C97925 | PARAVERTEBRAL GANGLIA | | A cluster of neuronal cell bodies and their dendrites located just ventral and lateral to the spinal cord that give rise to the sympathetic nervous system. | Para-Spinal Ganglion |
| C12354 | PARIETAL LOBE | Parietal Lobe | One of the lobes of the cerebral hemisphere located superiorly to the occipital lobe and posteriorly to the frontal lobe. Cognition and visuospatial processing are its main function. (NCI) | Parietal Lobe |
| C12427 | PAROTID GLAND | Parotid Gland | The largest of the three paired salivary glands, located in front of the ear. (NCI) | Parotid Gland |
| C33278 | PAROTID GLAND LYMPH NODE | Parotid Gland Lymph Node | A lymph node located close to, on, or within the parotid gland. (NCI) | Parotid Gland Lymph Node |
| C97341 | PARS COMPACTA | | A part of the substantia nigra. The pars compacta nerve cells contain melanin and are involved in motor control. (NCI) | Pars Compacta |
| C33282 | PATELLA | Patella | A small flat triangular bone in front of the knee that articulates with the femur and protects the knee joint. (NCI) | Patella |
| C33287 | PELVIC BONE | Pelvic Bone;Pelvis Bone | The caudal portion of the trunk, bounded anteriorly and laterally by the two hip bones incorporating the socket portion of the hip joint for each leg. Posteriorly it is bounded by the sacrum and coccyx. (NCI) | Pelvic Bone |
| C12363 | PELVIC LYMPH NODE | Pelvic Lymph Node | Any lymph node within the pelvic region. (NCI) | Pelvic Lymph Node |
| C12767 | PELVIS | Pelvic Cavity;Pelvic Region;Pelvis | The bony, basin-shaped structure formed by the hipbones and the base of the backbone supporting the lower limbs in humans. (NCI) | Pelvis |
| C12409 | PENIS | Penis | The male organ of urination and copulation. (NCI) | Penis |
| C12325 | PENIS, BODY | | The portion of the penis between the glans penis and the radix penis. | Body of the Penis |
| C12324 | PENIS, GLANS | | The most distal portion of the penis covered by the foreskin. | Glans Penis |
| C124350 | PENIS, RADIX | | The portion of the penis between the descending portion of the pubic bone and the body of the penis. | Radix Penis |
| C99148 | PERIANAL REGION | | The skin area around the anus. (NCI) | Perianal Region |
| C38662 | PERICARDIAL CAVITY | Pericardial Cavity | The potential body space formed between the parietal and visceral layers of the pericardial sac. (NCI) | Pericardial Cavity |
| C117870 | PERICARDIAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located anterior to the pericardium, posterior to the xiphoid process, and in the right and left cardiophrenic fat. (NCI) | Pericardial Lymph Node |
| C127672 | PERICARDIAL WALL | | The tissue layers that form the pericardium of the heart, including the fibrous pericardium, and the parietal and visceral layers of the serous pericardium. | Pericardial Wall |
| C13005 | PERICARDIUM | Pericardium | A conical membranous sac filled with serous fluid in which the heart as well as the roots of the aorta and other large blood vessels are contained. (NCI) | Pericardium |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102330 | PERIHILAR LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the area around the hilum. | Perihilar Lymph Node |
| C33301 | PERINEUM | Perineum | The area located between the anus and vulva in females, and anus and scrotum in males. (NCI) | Perineum |
| C77642 | PERIPANCREATIC LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node of the pancreas. (NCI) | Pancreatic Lymph Node |
| C12768 | PERIPHERAL NERVE | Peripheral Nerve | Any nerve outside the brain or spinal cord that connects with peripheral receptors or effectors. (NCI) | Peripheral Nerve |
| C12769 | PERITONEAL CAVITY | Peritoneal Cavity | The lower part of the abdomen that contains the intestines (the last part of the digestive tract), the stomach, and the liver. It is bound by thin membranes. (NCI) | Peritoneal Cavity |
| C12770 | PERITONEUM | Peritoneum | The tissue that lines the wall of the abdominal cavity, intestine, and mesentery. It consists of the parietal peritoneum that covers the inside of the abdominal wall and the visceral peritoneum that covers the surface of the intestine and mesentery. (NCI) | Peritoneum |
| C111287 | PERIURETHRAL REGION | | The tissue surrounding the urethra. | Periurethral Region |
| C33314 | PERONEAL ARTERY | | An artery arising from the posterior tibial artery that supplies the muscles on the lateral side of the lower leg. | Peroneal Artery |
| C33318 | PHARYNGEAL TONSIL | Adenoid;Pharyngeal Tonsil | A fold of lymphatic tissue covered by ciliated epithelium at the very back of the nose, in the roof of the nasopharynx. (NCI) | Pharyngeal Tonsil |
| C12425 | PHARYNX | Pharynx | A hollow tube that starts posterior to the mouth and nasal cavity and ends superior to the trachea and esophagus. (NCI) | Pharynx |
| C12398 | PINEAL GLAND | | A small endocrine gland within the diencephalon of the brain, situated beneath the back part of the corpus callosum, that secretes melatonin. | Pineal Gland |
| C12855 | PISIFORM BONE | Pisiform Bone | The medial bone of the proximal row of carpal bones. (NCI) | Pisiform Bone |
| C12399 | PITUITARY GLAND | Hypophysis;Hypophysis Cerebri | Pea-sized endocrine gland located at the base of the brain in the pituitary fossa. It produces and secretes hormones such as oxytocin and vasopressin, to regulate the activities of the hypothalamus. (NCI) | Pituitary Gland |
| C12469 | PLEURA | Pleural Tissue | The tissue that lines the wall of the thoracic cavity and the surface of the lungs. (NCI) | Pleura |
| C12840 | PLEURAL CAVITY | Pleural Cavity | The cavity lined by the pleura, located in the thorax and contains heart and lungs. (NCI) | Pleural Cavity |
| C12511 | PONS VAROLII | Pons Varolii | The middle portion of the brainstem located between the midbrain and the medulla oblongata. | Pons Varolii |
| C116180 | POPLITEAL ARTERY ABOVE KNEE | | The segment of the popliteal artery that is located above the knee. | Popliteal Artery Above the Knee |
| C116181 | POPLITEAL ARTERY BELOW KNEE | | The segment of the popliteal artery that is located below the knee. | Popliteal Artery Below the Knee |
| C53146 | POPLITEAL LYMPH NODE | | Lymph node located within the fat layer of the knee joint. (NCI) | Popliteal Lymph Node |
| C117871 | PORTA HEPATIS LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the transverse fissure of the liver. (NCI) | Porta Hepatis Lymph Node |
| C117872 | PORTACAVAL LYMPH NODE | Portocaval Lymph Node | A lymph node located in the space between the portal vein and inferior vena cava, along the hepatoduodenal ligament. (NCI) | Portacaval Lymph Node |
| C77645 | PORTAL LYMPH NODE | Periportal Lymph Node | Lymph nodes surrounding the portal vein. (NCI) | Portal Lymph Node |
| C33343 | PORTAL VEIN | Hepatic Portal Vein;Portal Vein | A short thick trunk vein that transports blood containing the absorbed products of digestion from the intestine directly to the liver. (NCI) | Portal Vein |
| C103428 | POSTERIOR CERVICAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the posterior region of the neck. (NCI) | Posterior Cervical Lymph Node |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102348 | POSTERIOR DESCENDING SEPTAL PERFORATORS ARTERY | PDSP;POSTERIOR DESCENDING SEPTAL PERFORATORS ARTERY SEGMENT | The arteries arising from the right posterior descending artery that supply the interventricular septum. | Septal Perforator Artery |
| C12826 | POSTERIOR TIBIAL ARTERY | | A terminal branch of the popliteal artery that runs along the tibia from the lower portion of the popliteus muscle to the lower ankle with numerous branches supplying the lower leg and foot. | Posterior Tibial Artery |
| C116170 | POSTEROLATERAL SEGMENTAL ARTERY | | In an individual with a right-dominant heart, the arterial branch that arises from the distal right coronary artery in the posterior atrioventricular groove after the origin of the right posterior descending artery. | Posterolateral Coronary Artery |
| C103429 | PREAURICULAR LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located anterior to the auricle of the ear. (NCI) | Preauricular Lymph Node |
| C112399 | PRECUNEUS | | The posteromedial region of the parietal lobe bounded by the marginal branch of the cingulate sulcus anteriorly, by the medial portion of the parieto-occipital fissure posteriorly and by the subparietal sulcus inferiorly. | Precuneus |
| C79432 | PREPUTIAL GLAND | | Exocrine glands located at the anterior aspect of the genitals of some mammals, such as mice and rats, that produce and secrete pheromones. (NCI) | Preputial Gland |
| C97340 | PRIMARY VISUAL CORTEX | | A brain region in the occipital cortex that receives visual stimuli from the retina. (NCI) | Primary Visual Cortex |
| C32436 | PROFUNDA FEMORIS ARTERY | | An artery arising from the common femoral artery just below the inguinal ligament running close to the femur and ending in the lower third of the thigh with branches supplying the thigh muscles. | Deep Femoral Artery |
| C12410 | PROSTATE GLAND | Prostate Gland | The walnut shaped accessory sex gland of the male reproductive system. It is located in the pelvis just below the bladder, surrounding the prostatic part of the urethra. The prostate gland secretes a fluid which is part of the semen. (NCI) | Prostate Gland |
| C13092 | PROSTATE GLAND, LATERAL LOBE | Lateral Lobe of the Prostate | The prostate gland lobe that is located on the lateral side of the organ. (NCI) | Lateral Lobe of the Prostate |
| C13094 | PROSTATE GLAND, MIDDLE LOBE | Middle Lobe of the Prostate | The upper, smaller part of the prostate between the ejaculatory ducts and the urethra. (NCI) | Middle Lobe of the Prostate |
| C13093 | PROSTATE GLAND, POSTERIOR LOBE | Posterior Lobe of the Prostate | The prostate gland lobe that is located on the posterior side of the organ. (NCI) | Posterior Lobe of the Prostate |
| C102331 | PROXIMAL CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY | PCIRC;PROXIMAL CIRCUMFLEX ARTERY SEGMENT | The section of the left circumflex coronary artery that arises from the left main coronary artery and extends to the first marginal branch. | Proximal Circumflex Artery |
| C102332 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 | PIP2 | A condyloid synovial joint within the second digit of the hand or foot connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 2 |
| C114205 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 OF THE FOOT | PIP2 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the second digit of the foot connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 2 of the Foot |
| C114194 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 2 OF THE HAND | PIP2 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the second digit of the hand connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 2 of the Hand |
| C102333 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 | PIP3 | A condyloid synovial joint within the third digit of the hand or foot connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 3 |
| C114206 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 OF THE FOOT | PIP3 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the third digit of the foot connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 3 of the Foot |
| C114195 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 3 OF THE HAND | PIP3 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the third digit of the hand connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 3 of the Hand |
| C102334 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 | PIP4 | A condyloid synovial joint within the fourth digit of the hand or foot connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 4 |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114207 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 OF THE FOOT | PIP4 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the fourth digit of the foot connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 4 of the Foot |
| C114196 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 4 OF THE HAND | PIP4 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the fourth digit of the hand connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 4 of the Hand |
| C102335 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 | PIP5 | A condyloid synovial joint within the fifth digit of the hand or foot connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 5 |
| C114208 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 OF THE FOOT | PIP5 of the Foot | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the fifth digit of the foot connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 5 of the Foot |
| C114197 | PROXIMAL INTERPHALANGEAL JOINT 5 OF THE HAND | PIP5 of the Hand | A ginglymoid (hinge) synovial joint within the fifth digit of the hand connecting the proximal and middle phalanges. (NCI) | Proximal Interphalangeal Joint 5 of the Hand |
| C102336 | PROXIMAL LAD ARTERY | PLAD;PROXIMAL LAD ARTERY SEGMENT | The section of the left anterior descending coronary artery that arises from the left main coronary artery and extends to the first diagonal branch. | Proximal Left Anterior Descending Artery |
| C102337 | PROXIMAL RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT | PRCA;PROXIMAL RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY CONDUIT SEGMENT | The section of the right coronary artery proximal to the origin of the right ventricular artery. | Proximal Right Coronary Artery Conduit |
| C115335 | PROXIMAL URETHRA | | The part of the urethra that is close to the bladder. | Proximal Urethra |
| C33423 | PUBIC BONE | | Either of the two bones (left and right) that form the front of the pelvis. (NCI) | Pubic Bone |
| C116918 | PULMONARY TRUNK | Main Pulmonary Artery | The artery arising from the right ventricle of the heart that bifurcates into the left and right pulmonary arteries. | Pulmonary Trunk |
| C12775 | PULMONARY VALVE | | A valve that is located between and controls the flow of blood from the right ventricle of the heart and the pulmonary artery. (NCI) | Pulmonary Valve |
| C127673 | PULMONARY VALVE, ANTERIOR CUSP | Pulmonary Valve, Anterior Semilunar Cusp | The cusp of the pulmonic valve that has no attachment to the cardiac septum. | Anterior Cusp of the Pulmonary Valve |
| C127674 | PULMONARY VALVE, LEFT CUSP | Pulmonary Valve, Left Semilunar Cusp | The cusp of the pulmonic valve attached to the left side of the cardiac septum. | Left Cusp of the Pulmonary Valve |
| C127675 | PULMONARY VALVE, RIGHT CUSP | Pulmonary Valve, Right Semilunar Cusp | The cusp of the pulmonic valve attached to the right side of the cardiac septum. | Right Cusp of the Pulmonary Valve |
| C33429 | PUPIL | | The round opening in the center of the iris in the eye. | Pupil |
| C12452 | PUTAMEN | Putamen | The grey matter, located between the globus pallidus and the external capsule of the brain, that comprises the lateral dorsal striatum of the basal ganglia. | Putamen |
| C33433 | PYLORIC SPHINCTER | Pyloric Sphincter | The muscular structure at the distal portion of the stomach, opening into the duodenum. (NCI) | Pyloric Sphincter |
| C33441 | QUADRICEPS MUSCLE | Muscle, Quadriceps;Muscle, Thigh | A group of four powerful muscles in the front of the thigh. Their actions involve the extension of the knee joint. (NCI) | Quadriceps Muscle of the Thigh |
| C12838 | RADIAL ARTERY | Radial Artery | The branch of the brachial artery that passes down the forearm. (NCI) | Radial Artery |
| C12777 | RADIUS | Radius;Radius Bone | The long bone that extends from the lateral aspect of the elbow to the medial side of the carpus. | Radius Bone |
| C120674 | RADIUS SHAFT | | The slightly curved, prismoid, elongated bony body of the radius. | Radius Shaft |
| C102338 | RAMUS INTERMEDIUS ARTERY | RAMUS;RAMUS ARTERY;RAMUS INTERMEDIUS ARTERY SEGMENT | An artery that arises from the left main coronary artery and is positioned between the left anterior descending coronary artery and the circumflex artery. | Ramus Intermedius Artery |
| C97335 | RAPHE | | A group of nuclei that are located in the midline of the brainstem and release serotonin. (NCI) | Raphe Nuclei |
| C54188 | RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION | | The area where the sigmoid colon joins the rectum. | Rectosigmoid Region |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12390 | RECTUM | | The terminal portion of the gastrointestinal tract, extending from the rectosigmoid junction to the anal canal. (NCI) | Rectum |
| C53175 | RECTUS FEMORIS MUSCLE | | One of the four quadriceps muscles, located in the middle of the front of the thigh. Its actions involve the extension of the knee joint and flexion of the hip. (NCI) | Rectus Femoris |
| C49018 | REGIONAL LYMPH NODE | Regional Lymph Node | A lymph node that drains lymph from a region of interest. (NCI) | Regional Lymph Node |
| C12778 | RENAL ARTERY | | Either of two arteries (right or left) that arise from the aorta to supply the kidneys. | Renal Artery |
| C12887 | RENAL PELVIS | | The funnel-shaped proximal portion of the ureter located within the kidney into which urine is secreted, from the collecting duct system of the kidney. (NCI) | Renal Pelvis |
| C12779 | RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | | The organs and anatomic structures involved in inspiration and expiration of air and the exchange of carbon dioxide and oxygen. | Respiratory System |
| C12343 | RETINA | Retina | A light-sensitive membrane that lines the back wall of the eyeball. The retina is continuous with the optic nerve and this way transmits optical images to the brain. (NCI) | Retina |
| C52997 | RETINAL ARTERY | | An artery arising from the ophthalmic artery that supplies the retina. | Retinal Artery |
| C32953 | RETINAL NERVE FIBER LAYER | | A retina layer that contains the axons of ganglion cells. It collects the visual impulses. (NCI) | Layer of the Ophthalmic Nerve Fibers |
| C33470 | RETINAL PIGMENTED EPITHELIAL LAYER | | A continuous, insulating monolayer of cuboidal/columnar epithelium which extends from the margins of the optic nerve head to the ora serrata where it is continuous with the pigment epithelium of the pars plana. (NCI) | Retinal Pigment Epithelium |
| C103439 | RETROCRURAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located within the most inferior portion of the posterior mediastinum. (NCI) | Retrocrural Lymph Node |
| C98189 | RETROPERITONEAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the retroperitoneal space. (NCI) | Retroperitoneal Lymph Node |
| C12298 | RETROPERITONEUM | RETROPERITONEAL CAVITY | The back of the abdomen where the kidneys lie and the great blood vessels run. (NCI) | Retroperitoneum |
| C12782 | RIB | | Any one of the paired bones, extending from the thoracic vertebrae toward the median line on the ventral aspect of the trunk. | Rib |
| C52770 | RIB 1 | Rib 1 | The first rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 1 |
| C52769 | RIB 10 | Rib 10 | The tenth rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 10 |
| C52768 | RIB 11 | Rib 11 | The eleventh rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 11 |
| C52767 | RIB 12 | Rib 12 | The twelfth rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 12 |
| C52766 | RIB 2 | Rib 2 | The second rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 2 |
| C52765 | RIB 3 | Rib 3 | The third rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 3 |
| C52764 | RIB 4 | Rib 4 | The fourth rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 4 |
| C52763 | RIB 5 | Rib 5 | The fifth rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 5 |
| C52762 | RIB 6 | Rib 6 | The sixth rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 6 |
| C52761 | RIB 7 | Rib 7 | The seventh rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 7 |
| C52760 | RIB 8 | Rib 8 | The eighth rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 8 |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C52759 | RIB 9 | Rib 9 | The ninth rib counting from the top of the rib cage down. (NCI) | Rib 9 |
| C102339 | RIGHT ATRIAL ENDOCARDIUM | | The innermost layer of endothelial cells and connective tissue that lines the right atrium. | Right Atrial Endocardium |
| C116169 | RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY OSTIUM | | The opening of the right coronary artery at its origin. | Right Coronary Artery Ostium |
| C102340 | RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY, RIGHT POSTERIOR DESCENDING, RIGHT POSTERIOLATERAL AND ACUTE MARGINAL BRANCHES | | The right coronary artery and all of its branches. | Right Coronary Artery and its Branches |
| C102341 | RIGHT POSTERIOR ATRIOVENTRICULAR ARTERY | RIGHT POSTERIOR ATRIOVENTRICULAR ARTERY SEGMENT;RPAV | The arterial branch between the right posterior descending artery segment and the first right posterolateral segment. | Right Posterior Atrioventricular Artery |
| C102342 | RIGHT POSTERIOR DESCENDING ARTERY | RIGHT POSTERIOR DESCENDING ARTERY SEGMENT;RPDA | In an individual with a right-dominant heart, the arterial branch that arises from the distal right coronary artery between the acute marginal artery and the first right posterolateral segment. It supplies the inferior apex of the heart. | Right Posterior Descending Artery |
| C116171 | RIGHT VENTRICULAR BRANCH | | The branch of the right coronary artery that supplies blood to the right ventricular wall. | Right Ventricular Branch of Right Coronary Artery |
| C102343 | RIGHT VENTRICULAR ENDOCARDIUM | | The innermost layer of endothelial cells and connective tissue that lines the right ventricle. | Right Ventricular Endocardium |
| C105447 | SACRAL TUBEROSITY | | The prominence on the lateral surface of the sacrum, posterior to the auricular surface of the sacrum. (NCI) | Sacral Tuberosity |
| C12853 | SACRAL VERTEBRA | | Any one of the vertebrae situated between the lumbar vertebrae and the caudal vertebrae or coccyx. | Sacral Vertebra |
| C33507 | SACROILIAC JOINT | Sacroiliac Joint | The joint located between the sacrum and the ilium. (NCI) | Sacroiliac Joint |
| C33508 | SACRUM | Sacrum | The triangular bone, made up of 5 fused bones of the spine, located in the lower area of the spine between the fifth lumbar vertebra and the coccyx. (NCI) | Sacrum |
| C12426 | SALIVARY GLAND | | An exocrine gland that secretes saliva. Salivary glands are mostly located in and around the oral cavity. | Salivary Gland |
| C33511 | SAPHENOUS VEIN | Saphenous Vein | One of two (Greater, Small) superficial veins of the leg and thigh. (NCI) | Saphenous Vein |
| C89807 | SCALP | | The skin which covers the top of the head and which is usually covered by hair. (NCI) | Scalp |
| C12854 | SCAPHOID BONE | Scaphoid Bone | A nut-shaped bone of the wrist located in the radial site of the hand. It is one of the eight carpal bones. (NCI) | Scaphoid Bone |
| C127676 | SCAPHOID-CAPITATE JOINT | | A condyloid synovial joint within the wrist connecting the scaphoid bone to the capitate bone. | Scaphoid-Capitate Joint |
| C127677 | SCAPHOID-LUNATE-CAPITATE JOINT | | A condyloid synovial joint within the wrist connecting the scaphoid, lunate, and capitate bones. | Scaphoid-Lunate-Capitate Joint |
| C127678 | SCAPHOID-TRAPEZIUM JOINT | | A condyloid synovial joint within the wrist connecting the scaphoid bone to the trapezium bone. | Scaphoid-Trapezium Joint |
| C12783 | SCAPULA | Scapula;Shoulder Blade | The flat triangle-shaped bone that connects the humerus with the clavicle in the back of the shoulder. (NCI) | Scapula |
| C52810 | SCIATIC NERVE | Sciatic Nerve | The longest single nerve that is formed by the merging of the ventral rami of the L4, L5, and S1 in the pelvis and passes down the lower limb where it divides into the common peroneal and tibial nerves. (NCI) | Sciatic Nerve |
| C12784 | SCLERA | | The white, opaque, fibrous, outer tunic of the eyeball, covering it entirely excepting the segment covered anteriorly by the cornea. It is essentially avascular but contains apertures for vessels, lymphatics, and nerves. It receives the tendons of insertion of the extraocular muscles and at the corneoscleral junction contains the canal of Schlemm. (From Cline et al., Dictionary of Visual Science, 4th ed) | Sclera |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12785 | SCROTUM | Scrotum | The musculocutaneous pouch that encloses the testicles. (NCI) | Scrotum |
| C33519 | SEBACEOUS GLAND | | Small glands located within the epidermis, and associated with the hair follicle, that produce and secrete an oily substance that lubricates the skin and hair. (NCI) | Sebaceous Gland |
| C102344 | SECOND DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | 2ND DIAG;SECOND DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | The second artery arising from the left anterior descending (LAD) artery that supplies the anterolateral wall, when counted from proximal to distal. | Second Diagonal Branch Artery |
| C102345 | SECOND LEFT POSTEROLATERAL BRANCH ARTERY | 2ND LPL;SECOND LEFT POSTEROLATERAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | In an individual with a left-dominant heart, this is the second branch that arises from the circumflex artery atrioventricular groove continuation when counted from proximal to distal. It supplies the posterolateral wall. | Second Left Posterolateral Branch Artery |
| C102346 | SECOND OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | 2ND OM;SECOND OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | The second artery arising from the left circumflex artery that supplies the lateral wall, when counted from proximal to distal. | Second Obtuse Marginal Branch Artery |
| C102347 | SECOND RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY | 2ND RPL;SECOND RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY SEGMENT | In an individual with a right-dominant heart, this is the second branch that arises from the right coronary artery distal to the right posterior descending artery, when counted from proximal to distal. | Second Right Posterolateral Artery |
| C12787 | SEMINAL VESICLE | Seminal Sacs | One of the two paired glands in the male genitourinary system, posterior to the bladder and superior to the prostate gland, that produces fructose-rich seminal fluid which is a component of semen. These glands join the ipsilateral ductus deferens to form the ejaculatory duct. (NCI) | Seminal Vesicle |
| C53176 | SEMITENDINOSUS MUSCLE | | A muscle located at the posterior and medial aspect of the thigh that extends the hip joint, flexes the knee joint and assists in medially rotating the knee. | Semitendinosus |
| C25203 | SHOULDER | Shoulder | The region of the body between the neck and the upper arm. (NCI) | Shoulder |
| C33548 | SHOULDER JOINT | Shoulder Joint | A ball-and-socket joint at the upper end of the humerus, located at the junction of humerus and scapula. (NCI) | Shoulder Joint |
| C33556 | SINUS | Sinus | A recess, cavity, or channel. (NCI) | Sinus |
| C12470 | SKIN | Integument;Skin | An organ that constitutes the external surface of the body. It consists of the epidermis, dermis, and skin appendages. (NCI) | Skin |
| C116164 | SKIN OF THE AXILLA | | The skin or integument surrounding the axilla, or underarm. | Skin Of The Axilla |
| C52757 | SKIN OF THE HEAD | | The skin or integument surrounding the head. | Head Skin |
| C12291 | SKIN OF THE LIP | | The skin portion of the lip that contains hair. | Skin of the Lip |
| C52756 | SKIN OF THE NECK | | The skin or integument surrounding the neck. | Neck Skin |
| C12295 | SKIN OF THE TRUNK | Skin of the Trunk | The skin or integument surrounding the trunk of the body. (NCI) | Skin of the Trunk |
| C12789 | SKULL | Cranium | The bones that form the head, made up of the bones of the braincase and face. (NCI) | Skull |
| C12386 | SMALL INTESTINE | | The section of the intestines between the pylorus and cecum. The small intestine consists of the duodenum, the jejunum, and the ileum. | Small Intestine |
| C12231 | SOFT PALATE | | A movable fold suspended from the posterior border of the hard palate. (MeSH) | Soft Palate |
| C33326 | SOLE | | The undersurface of the foot. (NCI) | Plantar Region |
| C32041 | SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE | ACCESSORY NERVE;CRANIAL ACCESSORY NERVE | The eleventh cranial nerve. | Accessory Nerve |
| C12464 | SPINAL CORD | Medulla Spinalis | The elongated, approximately cylindrical part of the central nervous system of vertebrates that lies in the vertebral canal and from which the spinal nerves emerge. (NCI) | Spinal Cord |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116112 | SPINOUS PROCESS | | A bony projection arising from the posterior vertebral arch that serves for the attachment of muscles and ligaments. | Spinous Process |
| C12432 | SPLEEN | | An abdominal organ that is part of the hematopoietic and immune systems. It is composed of the white pulp and the red pulp and is surrounded by a capsule. | Spleen |
| C33601 | SPLEEN, HILUM | Splenic Hilum | The area of the spleen through which the vessels and nerves enter or exit the organ. (NCI) | Splenic Hilum |
| C33597 | SPLENIC ARTERY | | An artery arising from the celiac trunk with four main branches that supply the spleen, stomach and pancreas. | Splenic Artery |
| C33600 | SPLENIC HILAR LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the hilar region of the spleen. (NCI) | Splenic Hilar Lymph Node |
| C52730 | STERNAL MANUBRIUM | Sternal Manubrium | The upper segment of the sternum, quadrangular in shape, as well as wider superiorly and narrower inferiorly. The sternal manubrium articulates with the clavicle and first two ribs. (NCI) | Sternal Manubrium |
| C33615 | STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT | Sternoclavicular Joint | The synovial juncture between the medial end of the clavicle and the anterior segment of the sternum. (NCI) | Sternoclavicular Joint |
| C12793 | STERNUM | Sterna;Sternum | The long, flat bone connecting with the cartilages of the first seven ribs and the clavicle. (NCI) | Sternum |
| C12391 | STOMACH | Stomach | An organ located under the diaphragm, between the liver and the spleen as well as between the esophagus and the small intestine. The stomach is the primary organ of food digestion. (NCI) | Stomach |
| C117873 | SUBCARINAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the thoracic cavity between the lungs. It is bordered by the carina of the trachea, lower lobe bronchus on the left and the bronchus intermedius on the right. (NCI) | Subcarinal Lymph Node |
| C12794 | SUBCLAVIAN VEIN | | The vein that drains the axillary vein and joins the internal jugular vein to form the brachiocephalic vein. It runs parallel to the subclavian artery. | Subclavian Vein |
| C33645 | SUBCUTIS | Subcutaneous Adipose Tissue;Subcutaneous Tissue | Adipose tissue located under the dermis. It binds underlying structures with the skin. The subcutis is important in the regulation of temperature of the skin itself and the body. The size of this layer varies throughout the body and from subject to subject. | Subcutis |
| C12280 | SUBGLOTTIS | Subglottis | The area of the larynx below the vocal cords down to the trachea. (NCI) | Subglottis |
| C102349 | SUBLINGUAL REGION | | A body region relating to the area under or adjacent to the tongue. | Sublingual Region |
| C77650 | SUBMANDIBULAR LYMPH NODE | Lymph Node, Submandibular | A lymph node located beneath the floor of the oral cavity. (NCI) | Submandibular Lymph Node |
| C12453 | SUBSTANTIA NIGRA | Substantia Nigra | A large cell mass extending forward, over the dorsal surface of the crus cerebri, from the rostral border of the pons into the subthalamic region. It is composed of a dorsal stratum of closely spaced pigmented cells, the pars compacta, and a larger ventral region of widely scattered cells, the pars reticulata. The pars compacta includes numerous cells that project forward to the striatum (caudate nucleus and putamen) and contain dopamine, which acts as the primary neurotransmitter at the synaptic endings. Other, apparently non-dopaminergic cells project to portions of the ventral nucleus of thalamus, the superior colliculus and reticular formation. The nigrostriatal projection is reciprocated by a striatonigral fiber system with multiple neurotransmitters, chief among which is gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). The substantia nigra is involved in the metabolic disturbances associated with Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease. (NCI) | Substantia Nigra |
| C33653 | SUBTALAR JOINT | Talocalcaneal Joint | The plane synovial joint between the talus and calcaneus bones of the foot. | Subtalar Joint |
| C33712 | SUDORIFEROUS GLAND | Sweat Gland | The small coiled tubular glands in the skin that produce and secrete sweat. | Sweat Gland |
| C33661 | SUPERFICIAL FEMORAL ARTERY | | The portion of the femoral artery distal to the branching of the deep femoral artery that runs close to the skin. | Superficial Femoral Artery |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102716 | SUPERFICIAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in a superficial part of the body. | Superficial Lymph Node |
| C12816 | SUPERIOR VENA CAVA | | The large vein that terminates in the right atrium and transports deoxygenated blood from the head, neck, arms, and chest to the heart. | Superior Vena Cava |
| C12903 | SUPRACLAVICULAR LYMPH NODE | Supraclavicular Lymph Node | A lymph node which is located above the clavicle. (NCI) | Supraclavicular Lymph Node |
| C12279 | SUPRAGLOTTIS | | The upper part of the larynx, including the epiglottis; the area above the vocal cords. | Supraglottis |
| C12512 | SUPRATENTORIAL BRAIN | | The part of the brain above the tentorium cerebellum. (NCI) | Supratentorial Brain |
| C12467 | SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA | | A mass containing the cell bodies of sympathetic nerves. Sympathetic ganglia exist as paravertebral ganglia (located bilaterally adjacent to the spinal cord) or prevertebral ganglia (located close to the target organ). | Sympathetic Ganglion |
| C33718 | SYNOVIAL FLUID | Synovia;Synovial Fluid | A viscid fluid secreted by the synovial membrane, serving as a lubricant. (NCI) | Synovial Fluid |
| C33720 | T1 VERTEBRA | T1 Vertebra | The first thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T1 Vertebra |
| C33721 | T10 VERTEBRA | T10 Vertebra | The tenth thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T10 Vertebra |
| C33722 | T11 VERTEBRA | T11 Vertebra | The eleventh thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T11 Vertebra |
| C33723 | T12 VERTEBRA | T12 Vertebra | The twelfth thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T12 Vertebra |
| C33724 | T2 VERTEBRA | T2 Vertebra | The second thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T2 Vertebra |
| C33725 | T3 VERTEBRA | T3 Vertebra | The third thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T3 Vertebra |
| C33726 | T4 VERTEBRA | T4 Vertebra | The fourth thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T4 Vertebra |
| C33727 | T5 VERTEBRA | T5 Vertebra | The fifth thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T5 Vertebra |
| C33728 | T6 VERTEBRA | T6 Vertebra | The sixth thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T6 Vertebra |
| C33729 | T7 VERTEBRA | T7 Vertebra | The seventh thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T7 Vertebra |
| C33730 | T8 VERTEBRA | T8 Vertebra | The eighth thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T8 Vertebra |
| C33731 | T9 VERTEBRA | T9 Vertebra | The ninth thoracic vertebra counting from the top down. (NCI) | T9 Vertebra |
| C52799 | TALUS | Talus | The bone of the foot that connects with the tibia and fibula to form the ankle joint. (NCI) | Talus |
| C33735 | TARSAL JOINT | | A joint formed by the union of tarsal bones. | Tarsal Joint |
| C12796 | TARSUS BONE | Bone, Tarsal;Tarsus;Tarsus Bone | Any one of the seven bones forming the instep of the foot. (NCI) | Tarsal Bone |
| C33741 | TEMPORAL ARTERY | | A terminal branch of the external carotid artery that branches into the anterior and posterior temporal arteries. (NCI) | Temporal Artery |
| C12797 | TEMPORAL BONE | Temporal Bone | A large irregular bone situated at the base and side of the skull, connected with the mandible via the temporomandibular joint. The temporal bone consists of the squamous, tympanic and petrous parts. The petrous portion of the temporal bone contains the vestibulocochlear organ of the inner ear. (NCI) | Temporal Bone |
| C12353 | TEMPORAL LOBE | | Lower lateral part of the cerebral hemisphere. (MSH2001) | Temporal Lobe |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C32888 | TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT | Jaw Joint;TMJ | The joint between the head of the lower mandible and the temporal bone. (NCI) | Jaw Joint |
| C33749 | TENTORIUM CEREBELLI | | A laminar extension of the dura mater that lies between, and separates, the cerebrum and the cerebellum. (NCI) | Tentorium Cerebelli |
| C12412 | TESTIS | Testicle;Testis | Either of the paired male reproductive glands that produce the male germ cells and the male hormones. (NCI) | Testis |
| C12459 | THALAMUS | Thalamus | An ovoid mass composed predominantly of gray substance and associated laminae of white substance. The thalamus is divided into anterior, medial, and lateral parts. The function of the thalamus is to relay sensory impulses and cerebellar and basal ganglia projections to the cerebral cortex. The thalamus is positioned within the posterior part of the diencephalon forming most of each lateral wall of the third ventricle. (NCI) | Thalamus |
| C33763 | THIGH | Thigh | A part of the lower limb, located between hip and knee. (NCI) | Thigh |
| C102350 | THIRD DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY | 3RD DIAG;THIRD DIAGONAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | The third artery arising from the left anterior descending (LAD) artery that supplies the anterolateral wall, when counted from proximal to distal. | Third Diagonal Branch Artery |
| C102351 | THIRD OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY | 3RD OM;THIRD OBTUSE MARGINAL BRANCH ARTERY SEGMENT | The third artery arising from the left circumflex artery that supplies the lateral wall, when counted from proximal to distal. | Third Obtuse Marginal Branch Artery |
| C102352 | THIRD POSTEROLATERAL DESCENDING ARTERY | 3RD LPL;THIRD POSTEROLATERAL DESCENDING ARTERY SEGMENT | In an individual with a left-dominant heart, this is the third branch that arises from the circumflex artery atrioventricular groove continuation when counted from proximal to distal. It supplies the posterolateral wall. | Third Posterolateral Descending Artery |
| C102353 | THIRD RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY | 3RD RPL;THIRD RIGHT POSTEROLATERAL ARTERY SEGMENT | In an individual with a right-dominant heart, this is the third branch that arises from the right coronary artery distal to the right posterior descending artery, when counted from proximal to distal. | Third Right Posterolateral Artery |
| C33766 | THORACIC AORTA | | The section of the aorta between the lower border of the fourth dorsal vertebrae and the aortic opening in the diaphragm. (NCI) | Thoracic Aorta |
| C12905 | THORACIC CAVITY | Thoracic Cavity | The cavity in the vertebrate body enclosed by the ribs between the diaphragm and the neck and containing the lungs and heart. (NCI) | Thoracic Cavity |
| C33769 | THORACIC LYMPH NODE | | Lymph node located in the thoracic cavity. (NCI) | Thoracic Lymph Node |
| C12798 | THORACIC VERTEBRA | Thoracic Vertebra | Any of the vertebrae situated between the cervical and lumbar vertebrae. | Thoracic Vertebra |
| C12799 | THORAX | Thorax | The division of the body lying between the neck and the abdomen. (NCI) | Thorax |
| C54272 | THROAT | Throat | The narrow passage from the mouth to the cavity at the back of the mouth. (NCI) | Throat |
| C12433 | THYMUS GLAND | Thymus Gland | A lymphoid organ located in the thorax near the thoracic inlet and/or neck, essential for the development of the immune system. | Thymus Gland |
| C12400 | THYROID GLAND | Thyroid Gland | An endocrine gland located at the base of the neck that produces and secretes thyroxine and other hormones. Thyroxine is important for metabolic control. (NCI) | Thyroid Gland |
| C32887 | THYROID GLAND ISTHMUS | | The narrow, central portion of the thyroid gland that crosses the trachea anteriorly and connects the two lobes of the gland. (NCI) | Thyroid Gland Isthmus |
| C32973 | THYROID GLAND, LEFT LOBE | Left Thyroid Gland Lobe | The cone-like lobe of the thyroid gland that is located in the left side of the trachea. (NCI) | Left Thyroid Gland Lobe |
| C33491 | THYROID GLAND, RIGHT LOBE | Right Thyroid Gland Lobe | The cone-like lobe of the thyroid gland that is located in the right side of the trachea. (NCI) | Right Thyroid Gland Lobe |
| C12800 | TIBIA | Tibia | A bone located between the femur and the tarsus, being part of the lower leg. (NCI) | Tibia |
| C120675 | TIBIA SHAFT | | The triangular prismoid, elongated bony body of the tibia. | Tibial Shaft |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116168 | TIBIAL-CRURAL PERIPHERAL ARTERY | | The blood vessels segment that includes the crural artery and the tibial artery. | Tibialcrural Artery |
| C117874 | TIBIALIS ANTERIOR MUSCLE | | A muscle that originates from the lateral condyle of tibia, spans the upper two-thirds of the lateral surface of the tibia, and is attached to the first cuneiform and metatarsal bones of the foot. It is a dorsiflexor of the ankle and invertor of the foot. | Tibialis Anterior Muscle |
| C116182 | TIBIO-PERONEAL TRUNK | | An arterial trunk that contains parts of the posterior tibial artery and fibular artery. | Tibioperoneal Arterial Trunk |
| C33788 | TOE | Toe | One of the terminal digits of the foot. (NCI) | Toe |
| C33790 | TOENAIL | Toenail | A thin, horny translucent plate covering the end of each toe. (NCI) | Toenail |
| C12422 | TONGUE | Tongue | The muscular organ located in the floor of the mouth and serving as the principal organ of taste and modification of the voice in speech. (NCI) | Tongue |
| C12802 | TONSIL | Tonsil | The two organs situated in the throat on either side of the narrow passage from the mouth to the pharynx. They are composed of lymphoid tissues. (NCI) | Tonsil |
| C66864 | TOOTH CANAL | Tooth Canal | The anatomic space in the root of a tooth that contains nerves, blood vessels, and connective tissue. (NCI) | Tooth Canal |
| C12428 | TRACHEA | Trachea;Windpipe | The fibrocartilaginous, mucous-lined tube passing from the larynx to the bronchi. (NCI) | Trachea |
| C117875 | TRACHEOBRONCHIAL TREE | | An anatomical structure comprised of trachea, bronchi, and bronchioles that terminate with the alveolar ducts, sacs, and alveoli. (NCI) | Tracheobronchial Tree |
| C102354 | TRANSVERSE TARSAL JOINT | | A combination of syndesmosis and synovial joints formed by the articulation of the talus with the navicular and the calcaneus with the cuboid. | Transverse Tarsal Joint |
| C12857 | TRAPEZIAL BONE | Trapezium | A carpal bone on the thumb side of the hand that articulates with the 1st and 2nd metacarpals. (NCI) | Trapezial Bone |
| C33809 | TRAPEZIUS MUSCLE | Trapezius Muscle | One of a pair of flat, large, triangular muscles that extend from the external occipital protuberance and the medial third of the superior nuchal line of the occipital bone to the middle of the back. The trapezius muscle is involved in moving the shoulder and arm. (NCI) | Trapezius Muscle |
| C12859 | TRAPEZOID BONE | Trapezoid Bone | A carpal bone located between the trapezium and capitate bones. (NCI) | Trapezoid Bone |
| C12858 | TRIANGULAR BONE | Triangular Bone | A carpal bone located between the lunate and pisiform bones. (NCI) | Triangular Bone |
| C12805 | TRICUSPID VALVE | | A three-cusp valve of the heart that regulates the flow of blood between the right atrium and the right ventricle of the heart. (NCI) | Tricuspid Valve |
| C32799 | TRICUSPID VALVE, ANTERIOR CUSP | | The cusp of the tricuspid valve that is located between the atrioventricular orifice and the conus arteriosus. | Anterior Cusp of the Tricuspid Valve |
| C33055 | TRICUSPID VALVE, POSTERIOR CUSP | | The cusp of the tricuspid valve that is located posterior and on the margin of the right ventricle. | Posterior Cusp of the Tricuspid Valve |
| C33534 | TRICUSPID VALVE, SEPTAL CUSP | | The cusp of the tricuspid valve that is attached to the right and left fibrous trigones and the atrial and ventricular septa. | Septal Cusp of the Tricuspid Valve |
| C12806 | TRIGEMINAL NERVE | Fifth Cranial Nerve;Nervus Trigeminus;Trigeminal Nerve | The fifth set of paired nerves of the face that emerge from the brain steam. These nerves have sensory and motor functions in the face, oral cavity, and nasal cavity. (NCI) | Trigeminal Nerve |
| C33814 | TROCHANTER | Trochanter | A bony protrusion on the femoral bone to which muscles are attached. (NCI) | Trochanter |
| C12808 | TROCHLEAR NERVE | Trochlear Nerve | The cranial nerve that controls the superior oblique muscle of the eye. (NCI) | Trochlear Nerve |
| C33816 | TRUNK | Torso | The body excluding the head, neck and appendages. | Trunk |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C33820 | TUNICA INTIMA | Tunica Intima | The inner most layer of the blood vessel wall. The consistency of the intima will vary depending on the type of blood vessel, but will always have an endothelial layer with a basal lamina. It may contain collagen and elastic fibers. (NCI) | Tunica Intima |
| C12502 | TYMPANIC MEMBRANE | Tympanic Membrane | A thin membrane that separates the external auditory canal from the middle ear. The movement of the tympanic membrane in response to air pressure changes in the external ear facilitates the transmission of sound energy by causing vibration of the ossicular chain. (NCI) | Tympanic Membrane |
| C12809 | ULNA | Ulna Bone | The long bone that extends from the elbow to the lateral side of the carpus. | Ulna |
| C120676 | ULNA SHAFT | | The prismatic, elongated bony body of the ulna. | Ulnar Shaft |
| C34320 | UMBILICAL CORD | | Extraembryonic structure that connects the fetus to the placenta. | Umbilical Cord |
| C77533 | UMBILICUS | Navel | The depression or scar on the abdomen that marks the former site of attachment of the umbilical cord. (NCI) | Umbilicus |
| C62432 | UNCINATE PROCESS OF PANCREAS | Uncinate Process of Pancreas | A portion of the pancreas that extends behind the superior mesenteric artery and superior mesenteric vein. (NCI) | Uncinate Process of Pancreas |
| C103447 | UPPER CERVICAL LYMPH NODE | | A lymph node located in the upper region of the neck. (NCI) | Upper Cervical Lymph Node |
| C33839 | UPPER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM | | The sinuses and those parts of the respiratory system above the trachea. It includes the nares, nasopharynx, oropharynx, larynx, vocal cords, glottis and upper trachea. | Upper Respiratory System |
| C12416 | URETER | Ureter | The thick-walled tube that carries urine from each kidney to the bladder. (NCI) | Ureter |
| C12417 | URETHRA | Urethra | The tube carrying urine from the bladder to outside of the body. (NCI) | Urethra |
| C61125 | URETHRA, ANTERIOR | Anterior Portion of the Urethra | The portion of the urethra that extends from the meatus to the membranous urethra. (NCI) | Anterior Portion of the Urethra |
| C61123 | URETHRA, PENILE | Penile Portion of the Urethra | The portion of the urethra that spans the corpus spongiosum. (NCI) | Penile Portion of the Urethra |
| C61126 | URETHRA, POSTERIOR | Posterior Portion of the Urethra | The portion of the urethra that is located on the posterior aspect of the urogenital diaphragm. (NCI) | Posterior Portion of the Urethra |
| C13101 | URETHRA, PROSTATIC | Prostatic Urethra | That part of the male urethra that passes through the prostate gland. (NCI) | Prostatic Urethra |
| C12413 | URINARY SYSTEM | Urinary System | The organs involved in the creation and excretion of urine. (NCI) | Urinary System |
| C12405 | UTERUS | Womb | A hollow muscular organ within which the fertilized egg implants and the embryo/fetus develops during pregnancy. | Uterus |
| C12811 | UVEA | Uvea | The pigmented layer of the eyeball between the tough, white outer coat of the eye and the retina. (NCI) | Uvea |
| C12407 | VAGINA | Vagina | The female genital canal, extending from the uterus to the vulva. (NCI) | Vagina |
| C12812 | VAGUS NERVE | | The 10th cranial nerve. The vagus is a mixed nerve which contains somatic afferents (from skin in back of the ear and the external auditory meatus), visceral afferents (from the pharynx, larynx, thorax, and abdomen), parasympathetic efferents (to the thorax and abdomen), and efferents to striated muscle (of the larynx and pharynx). (MSH2001) | Vagus Nerve |
| C12813 | VAS DEFERENS | | A duct carrying spermatozoa from the epididymides to the urethra. | Vas Deferens |
| C117876 | VASTUS INTERMEDIUS MUSCLE | | The portion of the quadriceps femoris muscle group that is underneath the Rectus Femoris muscle, spans and covers the upper two-thirds of the anterior and lateral surfaces of the femur, and inserts into the lateral border of the patella. | Vastus Intermedius Muscle |

| C74456 | LOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C53073 | VASTUS LATERALIS MUSCLE | | The largest muscle of the quadriceps femoris muscle group that extends laterally from the intertrochanteric line of the femur to the lateral aspects of the quadriceps femoris tendon and patella. | Vastus Lateralis |
| C117736 | VASTUS MEDIALIS MUSCLE | | The portion of the quadriceps femoris muscle group that extends medially from the intertrochanteric line of the femur to the medial aspects of the quadriceps femoris tendon and patella. (NCI) | Vastus Medialis Muscle |
| C12814 | VEIN | Vein | A blood vessel that carries blood towards the heart. | Vein |
| C12817 | VENA CAVA | Vena Cava | A large vein which returns blood from the head, neck and extremities to the heart. (NCI) | Vena Cava |
| C12998 | VERTEBRAL COLUMN | Spinal Column;Vertebral Column | A series of bones, muscles, tendons, and other tissues reaching from the base of the skull to the tailbone. The vertebral column forms the axis of the skeleton and encloses as well as protects the spinal cord and the fluid surrounding the spinal cord. (NCI) | Vertebral Column |
| C12996 | VESTIBULOCOCHLEAR NERVE | | The eighth cranial nerve. | Vestibulocochlear Nerve |
| C12822 | VOCAL CORD | Vocal Cord | A pair of small bands of muscle that stretch from the thyroid cartilage in front to the arytenoid cartilage in back of the larynx. The vocal cords help prevent food entering the lungs and produce sound through vibration. (NCI) | Vocal Cord |
| C33888 | VOMER | Vomer | A thin, paired or unpaired, trapezoidal bone of the skull located in the floor of the nasal cavity. The vomer forms the posterior and inferior parts of the nasal septum. (NCI) | Vomer |
| C12408 | VULVA | External Genitalia;Vulva | The external, visible part of the female genitalia surrounding the urethral and vaginal opening. The vulva includes the clitoris and inner as well as outer labia. (NCI) | Vulva |
| C64192 | WAIST | Waist | The abdominal circumference at the navel. (NCI) | Waist |
| C73468 | WALDEYER'S TONSILLAR RING | | The ring of lymphoid tissue located in the pharynx, consisting of the pharyngeal, tubal, palatine, and lingual tonsils. (NCI) | Waldeyer's Tonsillar Ring |
| C122161 | WARDS TRIANGLE | | An area of low density in the femoral neck, as seen by radiography, which is bounded by the principle compressive, secondary compressive and primary tensile trabeculae. | Ward's Triangle |
| C33894 | WRIST JOINT | Radiocarpal Joint | A joint between the distal end of the radius and the proximal row of carpal bones. (NCI) | Wrist Joint |
| C33895 | XIPHOID PROCESS | Xiphoid Process | The cartilage just below the sternal body. (NCI) | Xiphoid Process |

## LSNCMPX (Lesion Complexity)

NCI Code: C101861, Codelist extensible: No

| C101861 | LSNCMPX | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100037 | ACC/AHA LESION COMPLEXITY SCORE A | Low Risk | Discrete (less than 10 mm length) and concentric and readily accessible and non-angulated segment less than 45 degrees and smooth contour and little or no calcification and less than totally occlusive and not ostial in location and no major branch involvement and absence of thrombus. | American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Lesion Complexity Score A |
| C100038 | ACC/AHA LESION COMPLEXITY SCORE B | Medium Risk | Tubular (10-20 mm length) or eccentric or moderate tortuosity of proximal segment or moderately angulated segment, 45-90 degrees or irregular contour or moderate to heavy calcification or ostial in location or bifurcation lesions requiring double guidewires or some thrombus present or total occlusion less than3 months old. | American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Lesion Complexity Score B |
| C100039 | ACC/AHA LESION COMPLEXITY SCORE C | High Risk | Diffuse (length greater than 2cm) or excessive tortuosity of proximal segment or extremely angulated segments greater than 90 degrees or total occlusions greater than 3 months old and/or bridging collaterals or inability to protect major side branches or degenerated vein grafts with friable lesions. | American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Lesion Complexity Score C |

## LVEFMRE (Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Measurement Result)

NCI Code: C101868, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101868 | LVEFMRE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99512 | HYPERDYNAMIC | | A pathologically high percentage of blood that is forced from the heart ventricle to produce cardiac output. This is often the result of ventricular dilation due to hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Quantitatively, the ejection fraction is considered higher than 70%. | Hyperdynamic Ventricular Ejection Fraction |
| C99507 | MILD DYSFUNCTION | | Slightly less than normal amount of blood that is forced from the heart ventricle to produce cardiac output. Quantitatively, the ejection fraction is considered between 40% to 49%. | Mildly Abnormal Ejection Fraction |
| C99508 | MODERATE DYSFUNCTION | | Moderately less than normal amount of blood that is forced from the heart ventricle to produce cardiac output. Quantitatively, the ejection fraction is considered between 30% to 39%. | Moderately Abnormal Ejection Fraction |
| C99513 | NORMAL EJECTION FRACTION | | The usual amount of blood that is forced from the heart ventricle to produce cardiac output. Quantitatively, the ejection fraction is considered between 50% to 70%. | Normal Ventricular Ejection Fraction |
| C99509 | SEVERE DYSFUNCTION | | Severely less than normal amount of blood that is forced from the heart ventricle to produce cardiac output. Quantitatively, the ejection fraction is considered less than 30%. | Severely Abnormal Ventricular Ejection Fraction |

## MARISTAT (Marital Status Response)

NCI Code: C76348, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C76348 | MARISTAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C76240 | ANNULLED | | Marriage contract has been declared null and to not have existed. (HL7) | Annulled |
| C51776 | DIVORCED | | Marriage contract has been declared dissolved and inactive. (HL7) | Divorced |
| C53262 | DOMESTIC PARTNER | Domestic Partner | Person declares that a domestic partnership relationship exists. (HL7) | Domestic Partnership |
| C76241 | INTERLOCUTORY | | Temporary order issued during the course of litigation. (HL7) | Interlocutory Marital Status |
| C51777 | LEGALLY SEPARATED | | A person living apart from his/her spouse by legal arrangement. (HL7) | Separated |
| C51773 | MARRIED | | A current marriage contract is active. (HL7) | Married |
| C51774 | NEVER MARRIED | | No marriage contract has ever been entered. (HL7) | Never Married |
| C76242 | POLYGAMOUS | | More than 1 current spouse. (HL7) | Polygamous |
| C51775 | WIDOWED | | The spouse has died. (HL7) | Widowed |

## MBTEST (Microbiology Test Name)

NCI Code: C120528, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C120528 | MBTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C128981 | Acid-Fast Bacilli | | A measurement of any rod-shaped bacteria that resist decolorizing by acid after accepting an aqueous stain solution, due to the mycolic acids in their cell walls. | Acid-Fast Bacilli Measurement |
| C120677 | Influenza A Antigen | Influenza A Antigen | A measurement of the influenza A antigen in a biological specimen. | Influenza A Antigen Measurement |
| C120678 | Influenza A/B Antigen | Influenza A/B Antigen | A measurement of the influenza A/B antigen in a biological specimen. | Influenza A/B Antigen Measurement |
| C120679 | Influenza B Antigen | Influenza B Antigen | A measurement of the influenza B antigen in a biological specimen. | Influenza B Antigen Measurement |
| C128982 | Mycobacterium Tuberculosis | | A measurement of the organisms assignable to the Mycobacterium tuberculosis species in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Measurement |
| C128983 | Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex | | A measurement of the organisms assignable to the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex Measurement |
| C120680 | Viral Identification | Viral Identification | The identification of the type of a viral organism in a biological specimen. | Viral Identification |

## MBTESTCD (Microbiology Test Code)

NCI Code: C120527, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C120527 | MBTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C128981 | AFB | | A measurement of any rod-shaped bacteria that resist decolorizing by acid after accepting an aqueous stain solution, due to the mycolic acids in their cell walls. | Acid-Fast Bacilli Measurement |
| C120677 | INFAAG | Influenza A Antigen | A measurement of the influenza A antigen in a biological specimen. | Influenza A Antigen Measurement |
| C120678 | INFABAG | Influenza A/B Antigen | A measurement of the influenza A/B antigen in a biological specimen. | Influenza A/B Antigen Measurement |
| C120679 | INFBAG | Influenza B Antigen | A measurement of the influenza B antigen in a biological specimen. | Influenza B Antigen Measurement |
| C128982 | MTB | | A measurement of the organisms assignable to the Mycobacterium tuberculosis species in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Measurement |
| C128983 | MTBCMPLX | | A measurement of the organisms assignable to the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex in a biological specimen. | Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex Measurement |
| C120680 | VRIDENT | Viral Identification | The identification of the type of a viral organism in a biological specimen. | Viral Identification |

## MCIDCERT (Microbial Identification Certainty)

NCI Code: C102581, Codelist extensible: No

| C102581 | MCIDCERT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C62607 | DEFINITIVE | | Supplying or being a final or conclusive settlement or result. | Definitive |
| C102697 | PRESUMPTIVE | | Supplying or being a probable or reasonable settlement or result. | Presumptive |

## MCRCSPTM (Mechanical Circulatory Support Placement Timing)

NCI Code: C101845, Codelist extensible: No

| C101845 | MCRCSPTM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99981 | IN PLACE AT START OF PROCEDURE | In Place at Start of Procedure | Mechanical Circulatory Support was in place at the start of the procedure. | Mechanical Circulatory Support in Place at Start of Procedure |
| C99962 | INSERTED DURING A NON-PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION PROCEDURE | Inserted during a Non PCI Procedure | Mechanical Circulatory Support was inserted during a non-Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PCI) procedure. | Inserted During a Non-Percutaneous Coronary Intervention |
| C99964 | INSERTED DURING PROCEDURE AND AFTER PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION STARTED | Inserted during Procedure and after PCI Started | Mechanical Circulatory Support was inserted during the procedure after Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PCI) started. | Inserted During Procedure and After Percutaneous Coronary Intervention Began |
| C99963 | INSERTED DURING PROCEDURE BUT PRIOR TO PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION | Inserted during Procedure but Prior to PCI | Mechanical Circulatory Support was inserted during the procedure prior to percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI). | Inserted During a Procedure but Prior to Percutaneous Coronary Intervention |

## MEDEVAL (Medical Evaluator)

NCI Code: C96777, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C96777 | MEDEVAL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96561 | ADJUDICATOR | | An individual that presides over and arbitrates between individuals or organizations. | Adjudicator |
| C125951 | CARDIOLOGIST | | A physician who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of heart disorders. | Cardiologist |
| C17721 | NEUROLOGIST | | A physician who specializes in diagnosing and treating diseases and disorders of the nervous system. | Neurologist |
| C96692 | NEUROLOGIST 1 | | A neurologist performing the assessment that is given the designation of one. | Neurologist 1 |
| C96606 | NEUROLOGIST 2 | | A neurologist performing the assessment that is given the designation of two. | Neurologist 2 |
| C17821 | ONCOLOGIST | | A physician who specializes in diagnosing and treating cancer. (NCI) | Oncologist |
| C96611 | ONCOLOGIST 1 | | An oncologist performing the assessment that is given the designation of one. | Oncologist 1 |
| C96612 | ONCOLOGIST 2 | | An oncologist performing the assessment that is given the designation of two. | Oncologist 2 |
| C17824 | RADIOLOGIST | | A physician who specializes in the diagnostic and/or therapeutic uses of radiation. (NCI) | Radiologist |
| C94530 | RADIOLOGIST 1 | | A radiologist performing the assessment that is given the designation of one. | Radiologist 1 |
| C94531 | RADIOLOGIST 2 | | A radiologist performing the assessment that is given the designation of two. | Radiologist 2 |
| C28747 | READER | | An individual who takes non-quantifiable data and provides quantifiable assessments for that data. | Reader |
| C94532 | READER 1 | | A reader performing the assessment that is given the designation of one. | Reader 1 |
| C94533 | READER 2 | | A reader performing the assessment that is given the designation of two. | Reader 2 |

## MELD01TC (Model for End Stage Liver Disease Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C120991, Codelist extensible: No

| C120991 | MELD01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121076 | MELD0101 | MELD01-Score | Model for End Stage Liver Disease - MELD score. | MELD - Score |

## MELD01TN (Model for End Stage Liver Disease Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C120990, Codelist extensible: No

| C120990 | MELD01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121076 | MELD01-Score | MELD01-Score | Model for End Stage Liver Disease - MELD score. | MELD - Score |

## METHOD (Method)

NCI Code: C85492, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C23015 | ACID FAST STAIN | | A microscopy staining method used to examine a specimen for the presence of acid-fast microorganisms, specifically mycobacteria. | Acid Fast Bacillae Staining Method |
| C85554 | ACRIDINE ORANGE STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes acridine orange, a fluorescent cationic dye that is selective for nucleic acids, to determine the presence of viable cells or microorganisms in a sample. Acridine orange interacts with RNA and DNA and the lysosomal compartment of cells. | Acridine Orange Staining Method |
| C85555 | AGAR DILUTION | | A method to determine microbial susceptibility to antibiotics in which test bacteria is inoculated onto agar plates with serial dilutions of know quantities of antibiotics. The minimum inhibitory concentration of antibiotic is assessed. | Agar Dilution Method |
| C92304 | ALCIAN BLUE AND PERIODIC ACID SCHIFF STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes periodic acid, an oxoacid of iodine, Schiff reagent, the reaction product of fuchsine and sodium bisulfite, and Alcian blue, a water soluble copper phthalocyanine dye. This staining method is used to differentially stain glycoproteins. | Alcian Blue and Periodic Acid Schiff Staining Method |
| C92299 | ALCIAN BLUE STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes alcian blue, a cationic, water soluble copper-containing phthalocyanine dye to determine the presence of acid mucopolysaccharides and glycosaminoglycans. | Alcian Blue Staining Method |
| C123464 | AMSLER GRID | | A diagrammatic method to test visual acuity and presence of macular degeneration, which uses a uniform square grid of lines with a dot in the center. | Amsler Grid |
| C120681 | ANALYTICAL ULTRACENTRIFUGATION | | A high-speed centrifugation-based method that uses an optical detection system to monitor and record data during the centrifugation process. | Analytical Ultracentrifugation |
| C20080 | ANGIOGRAPHY | | A method used to create an image of blood vessels. | Angiography |
| C85557 | ANTIBIOTIC AGAR SCREEN | | A method used to detect organisms that have resistance to a single concentration of antibiotics in an agar matrix. | Antibiotic Agar Screening Method |
| C85558 | ANTIMICROBIAL COMBINATION TESTING | | A method to determine the microbial susceptibility to two or more antibiotics. Numerical result translated into indifference, antagonism, synergism, or additive. | Antimicrobial Combination Testing Method |
| C120682 | APPLANATION TONOMETRY | | A method in which a constant pressure is applied to the surface of the cornea in order to flatten a prespecified area of the membrane, which is used to calculate intraocular pressure. | Applanation Tonometry |
| C116450 | ARTERIAL SPIN LABELING FUNCTIONAL MRI | ASL fMRI | A noninvasive fMRI technique that uses arterial water as an endogenous tracer to measure cerebral blood flow by magnetically labeling the proton spins of the arterial water prior to reaching the imaged volume. | Arterial Spin Labeling Magnetic Resonance Imaging |
| C85574 | ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY | | A spectrometric method that determines the type and concentration of metal elements in a sample, based upon the principle that each elemental metal absorbs a particular wavelength of ultraviolet light when exposed to heat. | Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy |
| C38036 | AUDIOMETRY | | Testing conducted utilizing a manual or microprocessor audiometer to test for hearing loss. | Audiometric Test |
| C102599 | AURAMINE STAIN | Auramine O | A microscopy acid fast staining method that utilizes auramine O, a bright yellow ketonimine dye, which binds to the mycolic acid in the cell walls of acid fast microorganisms. | Auramine Staining Method |
| C85573 | AUSCULTATION | | Listening with a device, such as a stethoscope, to anatomical locations that produce audible sounds like the heart, lungs and abdomen. | Auscultation |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116157 | BAC ACGH | BAC Array-based CGH;Bacterial Artificial Chromosome Array-based CGH;Bacterial Artificial Chromosome Array-based Comparative Genomic Hybridization | A molecular cytogenetic method combining chromosomal comparative genomic hybridization technique and microarray to detect chromosomal aberrations and changes in DNA copy numbers, using bacterial artificial chromosome clones containing target DNA fragments for hybridization. | Bacterial Artificial Chromosome Array-based Comparative Genomic Hybridization |
| C85576 | BETA LACTAMASE | | A test that detects beta lactamase produced by Staphylococcus species, Haemophilus species, Moraxella catarrhalis, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. | Beta Lactamase Screening Method |
| C15189 | BIOPSY | | The removal of tissue specimens or fluid from the living body for microscopic examination, performed to establish a diagnosis. | Biopsy |
| C85577 | CALCOFLUOR WHITE STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes calcofluor, a fluorescent dye that preferentially stains chitin and cellulose on the cell walls of fungi, parasites, and some cysts of the Pneumocystis genus. | Calcofluor White Staining Method |
| C54125 | CALCULATION | | The procedure or activity of determining a result by mathematical or logical methods. (NCI) | Calculation |
| C85578 | CELLULOSE TAPE | | A microbiological technique for specimen collection and mounting for microscopic examination that utilizes a cellulose-based adhesive ribbon. | Cellulose Tape Method |
| C16410 | CENTRIFUGATION | | A separation technique used to isolate substances of different densities based on centrifugal force. | Centrifugation |
| C16431 | CHROMATOGRAPHY | | A technique for the separation of complex mixtures that relies on the differential affinities of substances for a gas or liquid mobile medium and for a stationary adsorbing medium through which they pass. | Chromatography |
| C127679 | CINEANGIOGRAPHY | | A type of angiography in which motion picture camera technology is used to record the passage of dye (usually fluorescent) through blood vessels and the heart. | Cineangiography |
| C40960 | CISH | Chromogenic in Situ Hybridization | A laboratory procedure that combines the sequence-specific detection aspects of FISH with the simple detection methods of immunohistochemistry. Briefly, sequence-specific probes are hybridized to cells fixed on slides and the sequestered probe is visualized by a peroxidase reaction. It has the advantage of being a less costly assay that does not require fluorescence microscopy with results that are stable over time. | Chromogenic In Situ Hybridization |
| C124351 | CLINICAL EVALUATION | | An appraisal of a patient's condition by a clinician that is based on a physical exam, medical history, patient's account of symptoms, laboratory assessments, and/or imaging analysis. | Clinical Evaluation |
| C111163 | CLIP | Cross-Linking and Immunoprecipitation | A type of immunoprecipitation protocol that employs UV-light induced covalent cross-linking of molecules (for instance protein and RNA) prior to the immunoprecipitation and purification steps. | Cross-Linking and Immunoprecipitation |
| C116152 | CLIP SEQUENCING | CLIP-Seq;Cross-linking Immunoprecipitation High-throughput Sequencing;HITS-CLIP | A molecular biology method combining crosslinking-immunoprecipitation and high-throughput sequencing techniques to detect and map RNA-protein interactions. | Cross-linking Immunoprecipitation High-throughput Sequencing |
| C111095 | CLOT DETECTION | | Any of several methods used to detect the presence of or quantify the formation of a thrombus in a specimen. (NCI) | Clot Detection |
| C111096 | COLORIMETRY | | A method to measure the absorbance of visible wavelengths of light using a colorimeter. | Colorimetry |
| C120683 | CONTACT SPECULAR MICROSCOPY | | A type of specular microscopy in which the specular microscope makes contact with the cornea of the eye. | Contact Specular Microscopy |
| C46087 | CONTRAST ENHANCED MRI | | A technique that uses radiofrequency waves and a magnet to image the body. The images are enhanced by the addition of contrast agents which selectively intensify anatomical regions to intensify the clarity of the image for diagnostic purposes. (NCI) | Contrast-enhanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100085 | CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY | | A procedure in which the catheter is passed into the aortic root or other great vessels for the purpose of angiography of the native coronary arteries or bypass grafts supplying native coronary arteries. | Coronary Angiography |
| C122162 | CRYOSCOPY | | A method for measuring the molar concentration of a substance in solution by determining the freezing point of the solution. | Cryoscopy |
| C17204 | CT SCAN | CT;Computed Tomography | An imaging technique for examining structures within the body by scanning them with X rays and using a computer to construct a series of cross-sectional scans along a single axis. | Computed Tomography |
| C16482 | CYSTOSCOPY | | Endoscopic examination of the urinary bladder or urethra. | Cystoscopy |
| C85837 | DARK FIELD MICROSCOPY | | A microscopic technique in which the light that does not come into contact with the structure or details of interest is subtracted from the ocular image. This yields an image in which the structure or details are alight while the areas where the structures or details are absent are dark. | Dark Field Microscopy |
| C116158 | DIGITAL PCR ARRAY | Digital PCR;Digital Polymerase Chain Reaction;dPCR | A technique used to deliver high-throughput digital PCR. The digital array partitions a sample premixed with PCR reagents into hundreds of individual PCR reactions, which allows the absolute quantification of target sequences and rare allele detection, as compared to conventional real-time quantitative PCR. | Digital Array |
| C106516 | DIPSTICK | | A strip of composite material that is coated or impregnated with reagents designed to detect the presence of an analyte in a liquid by producing a color change. | Dipstick |
| C116154 | DIRECT SEQUENCING | | A technique used to identify the sequence of individual nucleotides in a single strand of DNA fragment template which does not require subcloning and can be a plasmid insert, genomic DNA or a PCR product. | Direct Sequencing |
| C85595 | DISK DIFFUSION | | A method to determine microbial susceptibility to antibiotics in which filter paper disks containing known concentrations of antibiotics are placed on the agar surface that has been previously inoculated with the bacteria of interest. Microbial susceptibility is assessed by measuring the area around the disk that is free of microbial growth. | Disk Diffusion Method |
| C18158 | DNA MICROARRAY | DNA Chip;Gene Chip;Gene Expression Array | An orderly array of DNA samples affixed to a support. The chip is used in various types of hybridization experiments. Used when a more specific microarray methodology is not specified. | DNA Microarray Chip |
| C123465 | DUCTOGRAPHY | Galactography | A type of mammography that uses contrast medium to visualize the ducts of the breast. | Ductography |
| C122163 | DUKE INCISION METHOD | | A method for assessing bleeding time in which a controlled incision is made on the ear or fingertip. | Duke Incision Method |
| C48789 | DXA SCAN | | A technique for scanning bone and measuring bone mineral density (BMD). | Dual X-ray Absorptiometry |
| C62665 | DYNAMIC CONTRAST ENHANCED MRI | | A type of contrast-enhanced MRI that allows observation of functional properties in addition to structural properties. | Dynamic Contrast-Enhanced Magnetic Resonance Imaging |
| C62329 | DYNAMIC LIGHT SCATTERING | Photon Correlation Spectroscopy;Quasi-elastic Light Scattering | A type of spectroscopy that utilizes a laser beam to irradiate a sample containing particles in suspension, resulting in light scattering. | Photon Correlation Spectroscopy |
| C16525 | ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY | | A procedure that uses high-frequency sound waves (ultrasound) to create an image of the heart. | Echocardiography |
| C38054 | EEG | ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY | A technique used to capture and record spontaneous electrical activity of the brain by the application of electrodes to the scalp. | Electroencephalography |
| C17455 | EIA | Enzyme Immunoassay | Any of several immunoassay methods that use an enzyme covalently linked to an antigen or antibody as a label; the most common types are enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique (EMIT). | Enzyme Immunoassay |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106517 | ELASTOGRAPHY | | An ultrasound-based imaging technique used to examine the stiffness or elasticity of a tissue by applying mechanical compression or vibration to the tissue being imaged. (NCI) | Elastography |
| C111193 | ELECTROCHEMILUMINESCENCE | | A method in which electromagnetic radiation, in the form of light emission, is generated from an electrochemical reaction in a solution. (NCI) | Electrochemiluminescence |
| C111194 | ELECTROCHEMILUMINESCENCE IMMUNOASSAY | | A method in which electromagnetic radiation, in the form of light emission, is generated from an electrochemical reaction in a solution due to the formation of antigen-antibody complexes. | Electrochemiluminescence Immunoassay |
| C38056 | ELECTROMYOGRAPHY | | A method to assess skeletal muscle function and nerve control, obtained by recording and studying the intrinsic electrical properties of the muscles. | Electromyography |
| C16536 | ELECTROPHORESIS | | The motion of charged particles in a colloid under the influence of an electric field; particles with a positive charge go to the cathode and negative to the anode. | Electrophoresis |
| C16553 | ELISA | Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay | An immunoassay for detecting and measuring antigens or antibodies in a solution; the solution is run over a surface to which immobilized antibodies specific to the substance have been attached, and if the substance is present, it will bind to the antibody layer, and its presence is verified and visualized with an application of antibodies that have been tagged in some way. | ELISA |
| C102632 | ELISPOT | Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Spot Assay | A highly sensitive immunoassay capable of detecting secreted materials from individuals cells upon activation. If the material of interest is secreted in response to a particular stimulus, then the material will bind to a specific immobilized antibody. Binding is then verified and visualized by applying other antibodies that have been tagged in some way. | Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Spot Assay |
| C16546 | ENDOSCOPY | | An examination of the body using an endoscope. | Endoscopic Procedure |
| C120684 | ENDPOINT DILUTION ASSAY | | An in vitro cell based assay in which plated host cells are inoculated with serial dilutions of an infective agent and observed for cytotoxic effects in order to calculate the titer. | Endpoint Dilution Assay |
| C111195 | ENZYMATIC COLORIMETRY | | A type of colorimetry that makes use of an enzymatic reaction to induce a color change. (NCI) | Enzymatic Colorimetry |
| C122164 | ENZYMATIC ULTRACENTRIFUGATION | | A high-speed centrifugation-based method that uses enzymatic catalytic reaction to quantify a substance. | Enzymatic Ultracentrifugation |
| C111196 | ENZYME MULTIPLIED IMMUNOASSAY TECHNIQUE | EMIT | A type of homogenous immunoassay in which sample is applied to a reagent mixture of enzyme-labeled ligand, antibody, and substrate. Substrate binding to enzyme leads to inactivation and unlabeled-ligand in the sample can be quantified by colorimetric analysis. | Enzyme Multiplied Immunoassay Technique |
| C85596 | EPSILOMETER | | A method to determine microbial susceptibility to antibiotics in which a plastic strip impregnated with the antibiotic of interest is placed on an agar plate that has been inoculated with bacteria. The antibiotic diffuses from the strip producing a concentration gradient of drug on the agar. The point at which the elliptical shaped area of growth inhibition meets the strip is the minimum inhibitory concentration of the drug of interest. | Epsilometry |
| C117877 | ETDRS EYE CHART | | A diagrammatic method to test visual acuity which incorporates the Bailey-Lovie layout in conjunction with Sloan optotypes. | Early Treatment of Diabetic Retinopathy Study Eye Chart |
| C103400 | FDGPET | FDG-PET Scan | An imaging technique that utilizes positron emission tomography to produce a three-dimensional image of functional processes in the body. The system detects pairs of gamma rays emitted indirectly by a positron-emitting radionuclide (tracer), which is introduced into the body on the biologically active molecule (fludeoxyglucose) FDG. FDG is an analogue of glucose which when imaged will give tissue metabolic activity, in terms of regional glucose uptake. | FDG-Positron Emission Tomography |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C17563 | FISH | Fluorescence in Situ Hybridization | A physical mapping approach that uses fluorescent tags to detect hybridization of probes within metaphase chromosomes or less condensed somatic interphase chromatin. This technique can be used for identification of chromosomal abnormalities and for gene mapping. | Fluorescence In Situ Hybridization |
| C106523 | FLAME PHOTOMETRY | | A type of atomic spectroscopy that qualitatively or quantitatively measures select cations (particularly Na, K, Rb, Cs, Ca, Ba, Cu) by utilizing a low temperature flame capable of exciting a valence electron to an upper energy state which emits light at a wavelength unique to each cation as the electron returns to its ground state. (NCI) | Flame Photometry |
| C16585 | FLOW CYTOMETRY | | A technique for counting, examining or sorting microscopic particles suspended in a stream of fluid. The cells are placed in a fluid (with or without light-sensitive dye) and passed in a stream before a laser or other type of light. | Flow Cytometry |
| C112284 | FLOW MICROSCOPY | | A method of measuring the number of cells in a sample by placing the cells in a fluid and passing them, in a stream, through a special light microscope that can record and analyze images of the cells to determine the presence of foreign particles, cell counts, protein aggregates and morphology information. | Flow Microscopy |
| C103401 | FLTPET | FLT-PET Scan | An imaging technique that utilizes positron emission tomography to produce a three-dimensional image of functional processes in the body. The system detects pairs of gamma rays emitted indirectly by a positron-emitting radionuclide (tracer), which is introduced into the body on the biologically active molecule fluoro-L-thymidine (FLT). FLT when imaged will give tissue metabolic activity, in terms of cell proliferation. | FLT-Positron Emission Tomography |
| C17370 | FLUORESCENT IMMUNOASSAY | Fluorescent Antibody Assay;Immunofluorescence Assay | A bioassay in which fluorescent-coupled antibodies or antigens are used to quantify or qualify a biological response to a stimulus. | Fluorescent Antibody Procedure |
| C16856 | FLUORESCENT MICROSCOPY | | Microscopy of specimens stained with fluorescent dye (usually fluorescein isothiocyanate) or of naturally fluorescent materials, which emit light when exposed to ultraviolet or blue light. | Fluorescence Microscopy |
| C62322 | FLUORIMETRY | | An analytical method that utilizes ultraviolet light to excite the sample and detects the fluorescence emitted during the return of the sample to its ground state. (NCI) | Fluorimetry |
| C122165 | FORCED OSCILLATION TECHNIQUE | FOT | A non-invasive method to evaluate respiratory mechanical properties of the lung and airways using small-amplitude pressure oscillations superimposed on the normal, tidal breathing of a subject. | Forced Oscillation Technique |
| C17958 | FUNCTIONAL MRI | fMRI | A type of MRI that takes a series of images of an organ in quick succession and statistically analyzes the differences between the images. | Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging |
| C111203 | GC/MS | Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry | An analytical technique where gas chromatography is coupled with mass spectrometry in order to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. (NCI) | Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry |
| C120686 | GC/MS-CI | | An analytical technique where gas chromatography is coupled with chemical ionization mass spectrometry in order to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. | Gas Chromatography/Chemical Ionization Mass Spectrometry |
| C120687 | GC/MS-EI | | An analytical technique where gas chromatography is coupled with electron ionization mass spectrometry in order to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. | Gas Chromatography/Electron Ionization Mass Spectrometry |
| C120685 | GC/MS/MS | | An analytical technique where gas chromatography is coupled to tandem mass spectrometry in order to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. | Gas Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C18091 | GEL ELECTROPHORESIS | | A method of separating large molecules (such as DNA fragments or proteins) from a mixture of similar molecules by electrophoretic filtration through a gelatinous matrix. Subject to an electric field, each molecule in the sample mixture migrates through the matrix at a different rate, depending mainly on electrical charge and size, resulting in spatial separation within the matrix of each molecular species in the sample mixture. Agarose and acrylamide in a cylindrical tube or slab gel are commonly used media for electrophoresis of proteins and nucleic acids. | Gel Electrophoresis |
| C85598 | GIEMSA STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes Giemsa, a mixture of ethylene blue and eosin, which forms purplish-black crystals when dried. This stain preferentially binds to the phosphate groups of DNA and aggregates at areas with an increase in adenine-thymine binding, thus leading to chromosomal staining patterns that lend themselves to g-banding analysis. Additionally Giemsa can be used as a differential stain to determine microbial cell adherence to human cells as well as in the diagnosis of malaria, spirochete, and protozoal infections. | Giemsa Staining Method |
| C85599 | GRADIENT DIFFUSION | | A method to determine microbial susceptibility to antibiotics in which an agar plate, which has a concentration gradient of the drug within the agar, is streaked with the microorganism of interest. Microbial susceptibility as well as minimum inhibitory concentration of antibiotic is assessed. | Gradient Diffusion Method |
| C23014 | GRAM STAIN | | A microscopy staining method for staining and identifying bacteria, based on the differential retention of a crystal violet-iodine complex within the cell membrane. Gram-positive organisms will appear blue-black or purple while Gram-negative organisms will appear red. | Gram Staining Method |
| C111205 | HANSEL STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that uses Hansel reagent to differentiate eosinophils and neutrophils in a specimen. (NCI) | Hansel Staining Method |
| C120688 | HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION ASSAY | | An in vitro assay that is used to determine whether antibodies present in serum samples will inhibit hemagglutination in a cell culture plate containing red blood cells and a hemagglutinating agent. | Hemagglutination Inhibition Assay |
| C23011 | HEMATOXYLIN AND EOSIN STAIN | H&E Stain | A microscopy staining method that utilizes two separate dyes, one staining the nucleus and the other staining the cytoplasm and connective tissue. Hematoxylin is a dark purplish dye that stains the chromatin (nuclear material) within the nucleus. Eosin is an orangish-pink to red dye that stains the cytoplasmic material including connective tissue and collagen. | Hematoxylin and Eosin Staining Method |
| C120689 | HEMOCYTOMETRY | | A method that uses a thick glass slide containing a chamber with a defined volume, which is etched with a precisely ruled grid and is used to quantify cells or cell-sized particles in suspension. | Hemocytometry |
| C95525 | HEPATITIS C VIRUS RECOMBINANT IMMUNOBLOT ASSAY | | An assay used to verify the presence of anti-HCV antibodies in a blood sample. Serum is incubated with a membrane strip on which four recombinant viral proteins are attached. The immunoblot is considered positive if two or more proteins react, and indeterminate if only one positive band is detected. (NCI) | Hepatitis C Virus Recombinant Immunoblot Assay |
| C85556 | HIGH LEVEL AMINOGLYCOSIDE SCREEN | | A method to determine microbial susceptibility to high concentrations of aminoglycoside antibiotics. | Aminoglycoside Screening Method |
| C16434 | HPLC | High Performance Liquid Chromatography | Frequently referred to simply as HPLC, this form of column chromatography is used frequently in biochemistry. The analyte is forced through a column by liquid at high pressure, which decreases the time the separated components remain on the stationary phase. Less time on the column then translates to narrower peaks in the resulting chromatogram and thence to better selectivity and sensitivity. | High Performance Liquid Chromatography |
| C120692 | HPLC-FL | | An analytical technique where high performance liquid chromatography with a fluorescence detector is used to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. | High-performance Liquid Chromatography-Fluorescence |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120693 | HPLC-UV | | An analytical technique where high performance liquid chromatography with an ultraviolet light detector is used to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. | High-performance Liquid Chromatography-UV |
| C120690 | HPLC/IEX | | An analytical technique where high performance liquid chromatography is coupled to ion exchange chromatography in order to separate proteins based on net charge. | High-performance Liquid Chromatography/Ion-Exchange Chromatography |
| C103513 | HPLC/MS | High Performance Liquid Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry | An analytical technique wherein high performance liquid chromatography is coupled to mass spectrometry in order to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. | High Performance Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometry |
| C120691 | HPLC/MS/MS | | An analytical technique where high performance liquid chromatography is coupled to tandem mass spectrometry in order to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. | High-performance Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry |
| C62328 | ICP-MS | | A mass spectrometry technique that uses inductively-coupled plasma generated from argon gas to atomize and ionize a sample. The resulting ions are separated and analyzed using a mass spectrometer. | Inductively-Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry |
| C23020 | IHC | Immunohistochemistry | Immunohistochemical staining techniques allow for the visualization of antigens via the sequential application of a specific antibody to the antigen (primary antibody), a secondary antibody to the primary antibody and an enzyme complex with a chromogenic substrate. The enzymatic activation of the chromogen results in a visible reaction product at the antigen site. The specimen may then be counterstained and coverslipped. Results are interpreted using a light microscope and aid in the differential diagnosis of pathophysiological processes, which may or may not be associated with a particular antigen. | Immunohistochemistry Staining Method |
| C16714 | IMMUNOASSAY | | An immunological procedure involving the usage of enzyme-antibody or enzyme-antigen conjugates, antienzyme antibodies, or enzyme-antienzyme complexes. | Immunoenzyme Procedure |
| C17638 | IMMUNOBLOT | | A technique for analyzing or identifying proteins immobilized on a filter by complementary reaction with specific antibodies. (NCI) | Immunoblot Analysis |
| C111235 | IMMUNOCHEMILUMINOMETRIC ASSAY | Chemiluminesence Immunoassay;ICMA | An immunoassay in which the antigen-antibody complex is quantified using light emission, which is generated from a chemical reaction. | Immunochemiluminometric Assay |
| C16724 | IMMUNOPRECIPITATION | | Antigen aggregation with antibody, in the right ratios, to cause precipitation. (NCI) | Immunoprecipitation |
| C111236 | IMMUNORADIOMETRIC ASSAY | IRMA | An antibody-excess, non-competition radioimmunometric assay in which ligand is sandwiched between an immobilized antibody on a solid phase and a radiolabeled antibody raised against a different epitope of the ligand. | Immunoradiometric Assay |
| C106536 | IMMUNOTURBIDIMETRY | | A method that measures the absorbance of light from a sample which is used for quantifying an amount of analyte based on the level of turbidity produced by the formation and precipitation of an immune complex containing the analyte. (NCI) | Immunoturbidimetry |
| C122166 | IMPULSE OSCILLOMETRY | IOS | A non-invasive method to measure pulmonary resistance and reactance, and the impedance of the respiratory system, using small pressure oscillation of a regular square wave of pressure 5 times per second. | Impulse Oscillometry |
| C17562 | IN SITU HYBRIDIZATION | | Use of a DNA or RNA probe to detect the presence of complementary sequences in chromosomes, cells, or tissues. (NCI) | In Situ Hybridization |
| C122039 | INCISION-INDUCED BLEEDING METHOD | | A method for assessing bleeding time in which a controlled incision is made in the dermis and the time to bleeding cessation is measured. | Incision-induced Bleeding Method |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85642 | INDIA INK STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes India Ink, a water soluble carbon-based black ink, to determine the presence of microorganisms that are surrounded by a gelatinous capsule. This is a negative staining method in which background is stained in black and the microbes and microscopic structures of interest remain white. | India Ink Staining Method |
| C85643 | INFRARED SPECTROMETRY | | A spectrometric method that determines the type and concentration of elements or chemicals in a sample, based upon the principle that the atoms in a sample will vibrate or rotate at a specific frequency when exposed to infrared light. | Infrared Spectrometry |
| C124352 | INTERRUPTER TECHNIQUE | RINT | A non-invasive method of measuring airway resistance during which the subject breathes normally while airflow is interrupted at a predetermined rate and volume during the early exhalation phase. | Interrupter Technique |
| C99535 | INTRAVASCULAR ULTRASOUND | IVUS | An invasive procedure in which sound waves (called ultrasound) are bounced off of vascular tissues from within the vessel and the echoes produce a picture (sonogram). | Intravascular Ultrasound |
| C85649 | IODINE STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes Iodine, an element belonging to the halogen group, which specifically stains polysaccharides such as cellulose, chitin, glycogen, and starch a blue color. | Iodine Staining Method |
| C85650 | IRON HEMATOXYLIN STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes a mixture of iron and hematoxylin to visualize intracellular structures in a microscopic sample. In this dye system, iron acts as a mordant to hematoxylin rendering it insoluble, thereby allowing irreversible blue-black colored dyeing to the cell nucleus. | Iron Hematoxylin Staining Method |
| C123466 | ISHIHARA COLOR PLATES | | A diagrammatic method to test color blindness or deficiencies, which uses a circular form composed of multiple size circles in varying colors. A number or symbol is present in the middle and is composed of similar sized circles, which are a different color from those of the outer circular form. | Ishihara Color Plates |
| C122167 | IVY INCISION METHOD | | A method for assessing bleeding time in which a controlled incision is made on the underside of the arm and blood is drawn off of the incision site with blotting paper every 30 seconds until bleeding stops. | Ivy Incision Method |
| C120694 | JAFFE REACTION | | A colorimetric method used to measure creatinine, in which color change is directly related to the amount of creatinine in an alkaline solution containing picric acid. | Jaffe Reaction |
| C16768 | KARYOTYPING | | The preparation, analysis, and interpretation of a karyotype, the representation of the chromosome set of a cell sample. | Karyotyping |
| C111240 | KINETIC MICROPARTICLE IMMUNOASSAY | | A type of immunoassay in which the antigen of interest found in a biological specimen competes with a lattice of antigen-antibody complexes. Competing antigen inhibits lattice formation and decreases absorbance in proportion to the amount of antigen present in a biological specimen. (NCI) | Kinetic Microparticle Immunoassay |
| C85651 | KINYOUN STAIN | | A microscopy acid fast staining method that utilizes kinyoun carbol fuchsin, a dye containing basic fuchsin in solution with ethyl alcohol and aqueous phenol. This acid fast staining technique does not require heating during the primary staining step involving the carbol fuchsin. | Kinyoun Staining Method |
| C19263 | LASER CAPTURE MICRODISSECTION | LCM;LMD;Laser Microdissection | A technique used for the highly specific and selective capture and isolation of a cell population from a heterogeneous tissue section, cytological preparation, or live cell culture. This technique uses direct visualization of the cells via microscopy as well as a laser energy source for cutting and extraction of the cells. | Laser Capture Microdissection |
| C122169 | LC-FL | | An analytical technique where liquid chromatography with a fluorescence detector is used to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. | Liquid Chromatography-Fluorescence |
| C18475 | LC/MS | Liquid Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry | An analytical technique wherein liquid chromatography is coupled to mass spectrometry in order to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. | Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometry |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122168 | LC/MS/MS | | An analytical technique where liquid chromatography is coupled to tandem mass spectrometry in order to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. | Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry |
| C92301 | LEAD CITRATE STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes lead citrate, a mixture of lead nitrate and sodium citrate, and has applications for electron microscopy staining. | Lead Citrate Staining Method |
| C17995 | LIGHT MICROSCOPY | | Light microscopy is a technique for producing visible images of structures or details which are too small to be otherwise seen by the human eye. It involves passing light transmitted through or reflected from the subject through a series of lenses to be detected directly by the eye, imaged on a photographic plate, or captured digitally. | Light Microscopy |
| C20059 | LIGHT SCATTERING SPECTROSCOPY | LiSSP | A type of spectroscopy that measures power spectral density of surface morphology by exploiting the tendency of light to disperse into a range of directions as a result of physical interaction. | Light-Scattering Spectroscopy |
| C102656 | LINE PROBE ASSAY | LPA;LiPA | A microbial identification technique in which polymerase chain reaction is used to amplify specific nucleic acid sequences in a biospecimen. The product of this reaction is then applied to a nitrocellulose test strip containing complementary DNA probes. | Line Probe Assay |
| C122170 | LIQUID SCINTILLATION COUNTING | | A method for measuring the amount of ionizing radiation in a liquid substance. Samples are mixed with a mixture of solvent, surfactant and scintillators that can convert beta particles into light energy, which can be measured. | Liquid Scintillation Counting |
| C102661 | LOOP-MEDIATED ISOTHERMAL AMPLIFICATION | LAMP | A type of nucleic acid amplification test in which sample DNA is exposed to a single temperature in the presence of multiple sets of primers and a polymerase with replication and high strand displacement activity. This test negates the need for thermal cyclers and may be a low cost alternative to PCR. | Loop-mediated Isothermal Amplification |
| C92300 | LUXOL FAST BLUE AND CRESYL VIOLET STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes luxol fast blue, an alcohol soluble copper phthalocyanine dye, and cresyl violet, an organic compound that is commonly used as a counter stain, to determine the presence of myelin as well as helicobacter and campylobacter bacterial species. | Luxol Fast Blue and Cresyl Violet Staining Method |
| C85697 | MACRO BROTH DILUTION | | A method to determine the minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) of antibiotics in which growth media is pipetted into a test tube. Each tube contains a known concentration of drug and is inoculated with a known quantity of bacteria. The tubes are incubated for a specified period of time and each is assessed for bacterial cell growth. The drug concentration in the first tube showing no growth is known as the MIC for that antibiotic. | Macro Broth Dilution Method |
| C48040 | MALDI | Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption Ionization Mass Spectrometry | A mass spectrometric technique that is used for the analysis of large biomolecules. Analyte molecules are embedded in an excess matrix of small organic molecules that show a high resonant absorption at the laser wavelength used. The matrix absorbs the laser energy, thus inducing a soft disintegration of the sample- matrix mixture into free (gas phase) matrix and analyte molecules and molecular ions. In general, only molecular ions of the analyte molecules are produced and almost no fragmentation occurs. This makes the method well suited for molecular weight determinations and mixture analysis. (CHI) | Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption Ionization Mass Spectrometry |
| C19935 | MALDI-TOF | Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization-Time of Flight Mass Spectrometry | In MALDI-TOF, a laser pulse is fired into a protein or peptide sample contained in a light-absorbing matrix. A small explosion vaporizes and ionizes the sample. In the presence of a high electric field, peptide ions are accelerated down an evacuated flight tube. Because large particles travel more slowly than small ones, the masses of the ionized particles are determined by measuring their arrival time at the end of the tube. | Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization-Time of Flight Mass Spectrometry |
| C16818 | MAMMOGRAPHY | | A type of radiography used specifically to examine breast tissue. The procedure utilizes a low-dose of x-rays or radiation to generate an image. | Mammography |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111245 | MANUAL CLOT DETECTION | | A clot detection method that uses a manual means (visual discernment) to detect the presence and/or quantify the formation of a thrombus in a specimen. (NCI) | Manual Clot Detection |
| C116159 | MAPH | Multiplex Amplifiable Probe Hybridization | A screening method used to determine changes in complex genomes. This method uses unique short probes which are quantitatively recovered and amplified after hybridization to genomic DNA. | Multiplex Amplifiable Probe Hybridization |
| C17156 | MASS SPECTROMETRY | MassSpec | An analytical technique wherein ions are separated according to their ratio of charge to mass. From the mass spectrum produced, the atomic weight of the particle can be deduced. | Mass Spectrometry |
| C111249 | MECHANICAL CLOT DETECTION | | A clot detection method that uses a mechanical means (electromagnetic mechanical or electromechanical) to detect the presence of or quantify the formation of a thrombus in a specimen. (NCI) | Mechanical Clot Detection |
| C85701 | MICRO BROTH DILUTION | | A method to determine the minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) of antibiotics in which growth media is pipetted into a multi-well plate. Each well contains a known concentration of drug which is inoculated with a known quantity of bacteria. The plate is incubated for a specified period of time and each well is assessed for bacterial cell growth. The drug concentration in the first well showing no growth is known as the MIC for that antibiotic. | Micro Broth Dilution Method |
| C44282 | MICROARRAY | | A piece of glass or plastic on which different samples have been affixed at separate locations in an ordered manner thus forming a microscopic array. The samples are usually DNA fragments but may also be antibodies, other proteins, or tissues. | Microarray |
| C51955 | MICROBIAL BIOCHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION | | Any of a number of biochemical tests performed to identify the genus and/or species of a microorganism. These may include the assessment of gram reaction or metabolic characteristics. | Bacterial Typing Procedure |
| C85702 | MICROBIAL CONCENTRATION | | Any technique in which a sample is condensed in order to afford greater sensitivity for the detection of microorganisms. | Microbial Concentration Method |
| C25300 | MICROBIAL CULTURE | Culture Procedure | Any method for growing microorganisms. | Microbial Culture Procedure |
| C102668 | MICROBIAL CULTURE, LIQUID | | A method for growing microorganisms in liquid culture media. | Microbial Liquid Culture |
| C102669 | MICROBIAL CULTURE, SOLID | | A method for growing microorganisms in solid culture media. | Microbial Solid Culture |
| C120695 | MICRONEUTRALIZATION ASSAY | | An in vitro assay that is used to determine whether antibodies that can block viral infection are present in a biological specimen. | Microneutralization Assay |
| C111252 | MICROPARTICLE ENZYME IMMUNOASSAY | MEIA | An enzyme immunoassay that uses antigen-coated microparticles as a substrate for antibody binding. | Microparticle Enzyme Immunoassay |
| C16853 | MICROSCOPY | | The application of microscope magnification to the study of materials that cannot be properly seen by the unaided eye. (NCI) | Microscopy |
| C85736 | MODIFIED ACID FAST STAIN | | A microscopy staining method, that does not utilize heat in the slide preparation, used to examine a specimen for the presence of acid-fast microorganisms, specifically nocardia. | Modified Acid Fast Staining Method |
| C16809 | MRI | Magnetic Resonance Imaging | Imaging that uses radiofrequency waves and a strong magnetic field rather than x-rays to provide amazingly clear and detailed pictures of internal organs and tissues. The technique is valuable for the diagnosis of many pathologic conditions, including cancer, heart and vascular disease, stroke, and joint and musculoskeletal disorders. | Magnetic Resonance Imaging |
| C114184 | MRI WITHOUT CONTRAST | | A technique that uses radiofrequency waves and a magnet to image the body, in which the images are not enhanced by the addition of contrast agents. | MRI Without Contrast |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C29934 | MRS | Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy | Magnetic resonance spectroscopy is a noninvasive imaging technique that operates by exciting and recording signals from a range of magnetic resonance frequencies, allowing the identification and quantification of several biologically significant molecules containing proton groups that resonate in the appropriate frequency range. The technique facilitates observation of the spatial distribution of metabolic patterns over a region of interest and surrounding tissue at a high spatial resolution. (NCI) | Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopic Imaging |
| C38073 | MUGA | Radionuclide Ventriculogram Scan | A multi-gated acquisition (MUGA) scan and a form of radionuclide imaging that provides a comprehensive look at blood flow and the function of the lower chambers of the heart ventricles. (NCI) | Radionuclide Ventriculogram Scan |
| C106545 | MULTI-SLICE SPIRAL CT | | A type of spiral computed tomography that employs multiple rows of detectors, each capable of producing a simultaneous image (slice). (NCI) | Multi-slice Spiral Computed Tomography |
| C116160 | MULTIPLE-COMPLETE-DIGEST RESTRICTION FRAGMENT MAPPING | Multiple Complete Digestion | A DNA mapping technique based on complete restriction enzyme digestion of a set of overlapping clones that provides highly redundant coverage of the mapping target. | Multiple Complete Digest Restriction Fragment Mapping |
| C116161 | MULTIPLEX LIGATION-DEPENDENT PROBE AMPLIFICATION | MLPA | A type of high-throughput , multiplex PCR method that uses a single pair of PCR primers to amplify multiple targets and to determine changes in complex genomes. | Multiplex Ligation-dependent Probe Amplification |
| C111281 | NEPHELOMETRY | | A method to quantify the concentration of particulate matter suspended in a liquid or gas using a nephelometer. | Nephelometry |
| C120696 | NEURAMINIDASE INHIBITION ASSAY | | A type of enzyme-based assay that assesses neuraminidase activity in the presence of an enzyme inhibitor. | Neuraminidase Inhibition Assay |
| C101293 | NEXT GENERATION SEQUENCING | Massively Parallel Sequencing | Technologies that facilitate the rapid determination of the DNA sequence of large numbers of strands or segments of DNA, using spatially separated, clonally amplified DNA templates or molecules in a flow cell. | Next Generation Sequencing |
| C120697 | NON-CONTACT SPECULAR MICROSCOPY | | A type of specular microscopy in which the specular microscope does not make contact with the cornea of the eye. | Non-Contact Specular Microscopy |
| C127514 | NUCLEAR RADIOLOGY | | Any type of imaging method that uses radioactive materials. | Nuclear Radiology Imaging Procedure |
| C20055 | NUCLEIC ACID AMPLIFICATION TEST | NAAT | Any of a number of molecular biological techniques that are used to copy nucleic acid sequences within a specimen, leading to an increase in the number of copies of that sequence of interest. These techniques may be used for detection of a particular gene or microorganism of interest. | Nucleic Acid Amplification Test |
| C16924 | NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION | | A method in which single stranded nucleic acids are allowed to interact so that complexes, or hybrids, are formed by molecules with sufficiently similar, complementary sequences. By this means the degree of sequence identity can be assessed and specific sequences detected. (From Biology-online) | Nucleic Acid Hybridization |
| C18881 | NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCING | | The process of determining the sequence of purines and pyrimidines in nucleic acids and polynucleotides. | Nucleic Acid Sequencing |
| C25598 | OBSERVATION | | Watching something and taking note of what happens. | Observation |
| C116156 | OLIGO ACGH | Oligonucleotide Array-based CGH;Oligonucleotide Array-based Comparative Genomic Hybridization | A molecular cytogenetic method combining chromosomal comparative genomic hybridization technique and microarray to detect chromosomal aberrations and changes in DNA copy numbers in the genome, using oligonucleotides as targets for hybridization. | Oligonucleotide Array-based Comparative Genomic Hybridization |
| C120698 | OPHTHALMOSCOPY | | A technique used to examine the fundus and other anatomical structures of the eye with a magnifying instrument. | Ophthalmoscopy |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C20828 | OPTICAL COHERENCE TOMOGRAPHY | | Optical Coherence Tomography (OCT) combines the principles of ultrasound with the imaging performance of a microscope. OCT uses infrared light waves that reflect off the internal microstructure within the biological tissues. The frequencies and bandwidths of infrared light are orders of magnitude higher than medical ultrasound signals, resulting in greatly increased image resolution, 8-25 times greater than any existing modality. In addition to providing high-level resolutions for the evaluation of microanatomic structures OCT is also able to provide information regarding tissue composition. (NCI) | Optical Coherence Tomography |
| C85776 | OPTICAL DENSITY MEASUREMENT | | A quantification of the amount of light that is absorbed by or transmitted through a substance. | Optical Density Measurement |
| C116162 | OPTICAL MAPPING | Optical Map | A technique used for constructing the ordered and high-resolution genome or chromosome sized restriction enzyme map of an organism from a single, stained DNA molecule, digested by the restriction enzyme and imaged by an optical microscope. | Optical Mapping |
| C16950 | PALPATION | | A method of feeling with the hands during a physical examination. The health care provider touches and feels the patient's body to examine the size, consistency, texture, location and tenderness of an organ or body part. | Palpation |
| C94528 | PANENDOSCOPY | | An endoscopic examination of the pharynx, larynx, trachea and esophagus. | Panendoscopy |
| C128984 | PAP STAIN | Papanicolau Stain | A microscopy staining method that utilizes a mixture of dyes including hematoxylin, orange G (OG), and eosin azure, which contains variable portions of Eosin Y, light green SF yellowish, and Bismarck brown Y. This multichromatic staining method is used to differentially stain samples containing mixed cell populations. | Papanicolau Staining Method |
| C125952 | PARTICLE-ENHANCED NEPHELOMETRIC IMMUNOASSAY | PENIA | A method to quantify the concentration of immunoaggregates suspended in a liquid or gas using a nephelometer. The immunoaggregates are target antigens agglutinated to antigen-specific antibody-coated polystyrene latex-enhanced particles. | Particle-Enhanced Nephelometric Immunoassay |
| C125953 | PARTICLE-ENHANCED TURBIDIMETRIC IMMUNOASSAY | PETIA | A method to quantify the opaqueness of a liquid using a turbidimeter, by measuring the decrease in light intensity due to the scattering effect of suspended immunoaggregates in a liquid sample. The immunoaggregates are target antigens agglutinated to antigen-specific antibody-coated polystyrene latex-enhanced particles. | Particle-Enhanced Turbidimetric Immunoassay |
| C122171 | PEAK FLOWMETRY | | A method for measuring the flow of air through the bronchi upon expiration. | Peak Flowmetry |
| C117878 | PELLI-ROBSON EYE CHART | | A diagrammatic method to test visual acuity and contrast sensitivity, which uses large letters (at a 20/60 acuity) that decrease in contrast from right to left and top to bottom. | Pelli-Robson Contrast Sensitivity Eye Chart |
| C62298 | PERCUSSION | | A diagnostic test performed on a tooth by tapping on the crown with a dental instrument. | Dental Percussion |
| C23019 | PERIODIC ACID SCHIFF STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes Schiff's reagent, a solution composed of pararosanilin treated with sulfurous acid, which selectively reacts with and stains aldehydes pink to determine the presence of glycogen, mucin, mucoprotein, glycoprotein, as well as fungi. Periodic Acid Schiff staining is useful for outlining tissue structures such as basement membranes, capsules and blood vessels. | Periodic Acid Schiff Staining Method |
| C117879 | PERIPHERAL ANGIOGRAPHY | | A procedure in which the catheter is passed into a peripheral vessel (usually in the groin) for the purpose of angiography of the abdomen, hands, arms, feet and legs. | Peripheral Angiography |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C17007 | PET SCAN | | An imaging technique for measuring the gamma radiation produced by collisions of electrons and positrons (anti-electrons) within living tissue. In positron emission tomography (PET), a subject is given a dose of a positron-emitting radionuclide attached to a metabolically active substance. A scanner reveals the tissue location of the metabolically-active substance administered. | Positron Emission Tomography |
| C103512 | PET/CT SCAN | | An imaging technique that utilizes positron emission tomography and computed tomography in a single machine. | Positron Emission Tomography and Computed Tomography Scan |
| C103514 | PET/MRI SCAN | | An imaging technique that utilizes positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in a single machine. | Positron Emission Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging |
| C111297 | PET/SPECT SCAN | | An imaging technique that utilizes positron emission tomography and single-photon emission computed tomography in a single machine. | Positron Emission Tomography and Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography Scan |
| C122172 | PH METER | | An electronic device used to measure the alkalinity or acidity of a liquid or semi-solid substance. | pH Meter |
| C16857 | PHASE CONTRAST MICROSCOPY | | A microscopic technique in which the amplitude shift that occurs when light passes through a specimen highlights structures or details within the specimen. | Phase-Contrast Microscopy |
| C120699 | PHOROPTER | | An instrument composed of multiple lenses that refract the light going into the subject's eye, allowing the examiner to determine the refractive error of the eye. | Phoropter |
| C94527 | PHOTOGRAPHY | | The process by which an image is acquired by recording light emissions. | Photography |
| C111291 | PHOTOMETRIC CLOT DETECTION | | A clot detection method that uses a photometric means (measuring the absorbancy of monochromatic light) to detect the presence and/or quantify the formation of a thrombus in a specimen. (NCI) | Photometric Clot Detection |
| C65109 | PHOTOMETRY | | Measurement of the properties of light, especially luminous intensity. (NCI) | Photometry |
| C20989 | PHYSICAL EXAMINATION | Physical Exam | A systemic evaluation of the body and its functions using visual inspection, palpation, percussion and auscultation. The purpose is to determine the presence or absence of physical signs of disease or abnormality for an individual's health assessment. | Physical Examination |
| C122173 | PLETHYSMOGRAPHY | Body Box | A method used to measure changes in volume, pressure and resistance within an organ or whole body by means of a plethysmograph. | Plethysmography |
| C17003 | POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION | PCR | A method for amplifying a DNA base sequence using multiple rounds of heat denaturation of the DNA and annealing of oligonucleotide primers complementary to flanking regions in the presence of a heat-stable polymerase. This results in duplication of the targeted DNA region. Newly synthesized DNA strands can subsequently serve as additional templates for the same primer sequences, so that successive rounds of primer annealing, strand elongation, and dissociation produce rapid and highly specific amplification of the desired sequence. PCR also can be used to detect the existence of the defined sequence in a DNA sample. | Polymerase Chain Reaction |
| C114185 | POLYSOMNOGRAPHY | PSG | A group of tests taken during sleep to capture and record brain wave changes, eye movements, breathing rate, blood pressure, heart rate, and the electrical activity of the heart and other muscles. | Polysomnography |
| C120700 | PUPILLOMETRY | | A technique used to measure the diameter of a single pupil in response to stimuli. | Monocular Pupillometry |
| C99481 | PYROSEQUENCING | | A DNA sequencing technique that is based on the detection of released pyrophosphate during DNA synthesis. | Pyrosequencing |
| C120701 | QUANTITATIVE CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY | | A type of angiographic procedure that allows for direct quantitative assessment of the native coronary arteries or bypass grafts supplying native coronary arteries. | Quantitative Coronary Angiography |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120702 | QUANTITATIVE PERIPHERAL ANGIOGRAPHY | | A type of angiographic procedure that allows for direct quantitative assessment of the vessels of the hands, arms, feet and legs. | Quantitative Peripheral Angiography |
| C28408 | QUANTITATIVE REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION | qRT-PCR | A modified polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique in which RNA sequences are reverse transcribed into complementary DNA (cDNA) transcripts by the enzyme reverse transcriptase. The cDNA is then amplified by a PCR reaction and quantified by comparing to a standard, using fluorescent probes. | Quantitative Reverse Transcriptase PCR |
| C119296 | RADIAL IMMUNODIFFUSION | | A quantitative technique used to detect and estimate the concentration of an antigen by measuring the diameter of the ring of precipitation (precipitin ring) which is formed as a result of the interaction of the antigen and an antibody at optimal concentration. (NCI) | Radial Immunodiffusion |
| C128940 | RADIOGRAPHY | Radiographic Exam | A radiographic procedure using the emission of penetrating energy waves to form an image of the structure. | Radiographic Examination |
| C51962 | REAL-TIME POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION ASSAY | Quantitative PCR;Real Time-PCR;qPCR | A modified polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique in which DNA amplification is detected and quantified as the PCR reaction progresses, through the use of fluorescent DNA probes in the reaction mixture. | Real Time PCR |
| C120703 | REBOUND TONOMETRY | | A method in which a probe is bounced off of the surface of the cornea, creating an induction current that is used to calculate intraocular pressure. | Rebound Tonometry |
| C19340 | REFLECTANCE SPECTROSCOPY | | The spectroscopic analysis of light reflected from a polished sample. | Reflectance or Transmission Spectroscopy |
| C111304 | REFRACTOMETRY | | A method to measure the refractive index (propensity for light to bend) of a sample. (NCI) | Refractometry |
| C40211 | REPRESENTATIONAL OLIGONUCLEOTIDE MICROARRAY ANALYSIS | ROMA | A genomic microarray-based method that analyzes two restriction enzyme digested full genomes to identify regions in the genome that have undergone large scale variation. | Representational Oligonucleotide Microarray Analysis |
| C18136 | REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE PCR | RT-PCR;Reverse Transcription Polymerase Chain Reaction | A molecular biology technique used to recreate and amplify complimentary DNA (cDNA) from total RNA or messenger RNA (mRNA). | Reverse Transcriptase-Polymerase Chain Reaction |
| C17057 | RIA | Radioimmunoassay | Radioimmunoassay (RIA) is an immunological technique, which quantitatively determines antigen and antibody concentrations, using a radioactively labeled substance (radioligand), either directly or indirectly. | Radioimmunoassay |
| C85801 | RYAN BLUE STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes a modified trichrome stain to determine the presence of microspordial, sporulating species. This staining technique substitutes aniline blue for the fast green counterstain of the original trichrome staining method and decreased levels of phosphotungstic acid in the reagent. | Ryan Blue Staining Method |
| C16855 | SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY | | An electron microscopy imaging technique that is utilized to examine structural components of a sample by passing electrons through a specimen that has been coated with a heavy metal. | Scanning Electron Microscopy |
| C62667 | SCINTIGRAPHY | | An imaging technique that uses a small dose of a radioactive chemical (isotope) called a tracer that can detect sites of cancer growth, trauma, infection or degenerative disorders. The tracer, which is either injected into a vein or swallowed, travels through the bloodstream to the target organ, and emits gamma rays, which are detected by a gamma camera and analyzed by a computer to form an image of the target organ. (NCI) | Radionuclide Imaging |
| C116155 | SEQUENCING | | A process to identify and determine the primary structure of, and the order of constituents in a biopolymer. Used when a more specific sequencing methodology is not specified. | Biopolymer Sequencing |
| C106567 | SINGLE-SLICE SPIRAL CT | | A type of spiral computed tomography that employs only one detector and produces one image (slice). (NCI) | Single-slice Spiral Computed Tomography |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C16433 | SIZE EXCLUSION CHROMATOGRAPHY | | Gel permeation or sieve chromatography that is performed on porous gels that separate solutes on the basis of size. | Gel Filtration Chromatography |
| C75583 | SLIT LAMP | | Examination of the anterior segment of the eye using a medical instrument called a slit lamp. | Slit-lamp Examination |
| C117880 | SLOAN LETTER EYE CHART 1.25% | | A diagrammatic method to test visual acuity that uses the Sloan optotypes and a 1.25% contrast level. | Sloan Letter Eye Chart 1.25 Percent |
| C117881 | SLOAN LETTER EYE CHART 2.5% | | A diagrammatic method to test visual acuity that uses the Sloan optotypes and a 2.5% contrast level. | Sloan Letter Eye Chart 2.5 Percent |
| C65126 | SMEAR | | The action of spreading a thin layer of material across a surface. | Smear |
| C123467 | SNELLEN EYE CHART | | A diagrammatic method to test visual acuity, which uses a chart containing 11 lines of Sloan optotypes in varying sizes with the largest located at the top of the chart and decreasing in size toward the bottom of the chart. | Snellen Eye Chart |
| C116151 | SNP ARRAY | Genotype Chip;SNP Genotyping;SNP Probe;Single Nucleotide Polymorphism Array | A genomic microarray-based method able to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms. | Single Nucleotide Polymorphism Array |
| C17203 | SPECT SCAN | | A type of tomography in which gamma photon-emitting radionuclides are administered to the patient and then detected by one or more gamma cameras rotated around the patient. From the series of two-dimensional images produced, a three-dimensional image can be created by computer reconstruction. | Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography |
| C116701 | SPECTROPHOTOMETRY | | A technique used to calculate the transmittance of light through a material. | Spectrophotometry |
| C120542 | SPECULAR MICROSCOPY | | A noninvasive photographic technique used to visualize and examine the corneal endothelium, in which a source of light is projected onto the cornea and the subsequent image reflected from the optical interface between the corneal endothelium and the aqueous humor is captured. | Specular Microscopy |
| C20645 | SPIRAL CT | Spiral Computed Tomography | A method of examining body organs by scanning them with X rays and using a computer to construct a series of cross-sectional scans along a single axis. | Spiral CT |
| C85397 | SPIROMETRY | | A method used to measure the breathing capacity of the lung by means of a spirometer. | Spirometry |
| C80407 | STRESS ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY | | An echocardiographic technique in which an image of the heart is produced by ultrasonography under conditions (e.g., exercise, pharmacologic agents or pacing) intended to elicit signs and symptoms of myocardial ischemia. | Stress Echocardiography |
| C122174 | TEMPLATE INCISION METHOD | | A method for assessing bleeding time in which two controlled incisions are made on the forearm using a template to guide placement of the scalpel or blade. | Template Incision Method |
| C50322 | TEST STRIP | | A piece of chemically treated medium designed to react in the presence of specific amounts of a trigger substance. | Test Strip Device Component |
| C85819 | THICK SMEAR | | A blood smear technique used to make a thick blood smear on a microscope slide which is generally used to look for blood parasites such as those causing malaria. | Thick Smear Technique |
| C85820 | THIN SMEAR | | A blood smear technique used to make a thin blood smear on a microscope slide which is generally used to look for blood parasites such as those causing malaria. | Thin Smear Technique |
| C92302 | TOLUIDINE BLUE STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes toluidine blue, a solution composed of tolonium chloride, to determine the presence of mast cells, lignin, proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans. | Toluidine Blue Staining Method |
| C15350 | TOTAL BODY IRRADIATION | | A therapeutic procedure that involves the irradiation of the whole body with ionizing or non-ionizing radiation. (NCI) | Total-Body Irradiation |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96640 | TOTAL BODY RADIOGRAPHY | | A diagnostic radiologic test that involves the examination of the entire body in a single procedure. | Total Body Radiography |
| C122175 | TRANSCRIPTION-MEDIATED AMPLIFICATION | | A technique used to selectively replicate nucleic acid sequences from RNA templates using reverse transcriptase and RNA polymerase. | Transcription-mediated Amplification |
| C80405 | TRANSESOPHAGEAL ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY | TEE | A cardiac ultrasound performed by passing a specialized probe containing a transducer into the patient's esophagus. | Transesophageal Echocardiography |
| C18216 | TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY | | An electron microscopy imaging technique that is utilized to examine structural components of a sample by passing electrons through the specimen. | Transmission Electron Microscopy |
| C80404 | TRANSTHORACIC ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY | TTE | A non-invasive cardiac ultrasound performed by placing the transducer on the chest. | Transthoracic Echocardiography |
| C23012 | TRICHROME STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes two or more colored, acidic dyes of contrasting colors. Masson trichrome is a mixture of three dyes including aniline blue, Beibrich scarlet and Weigert's iron hematoxylin. Other related, modified trichrome staining methods include Lillie's trichrome, Gomori's trichrome and Mallory's trichrome. | Trichrome Staining Method |
| C111328 | TURBIDIMETRY | | A method to quantify the opaqueness of a liquid using a turbidimeter, by measuring the decrease in light intensity due to the scattering effect of suspended particles in the liquid sample. | Turbidimetry |
| C116153 | TWO-COLOR MICROARRAY | Dual-channel Microarray;Two-channel Expression Array;Two-channel Microarray;Two-color Microarray-based Gene Expression | A genomic microarray-based method using cDNA from two samples, labeled with two separate fluorophores/dyes at different emission wavelengths, and hybridized to a single microarray. The relative fluorescence intensity of each dye is being measured. | Two Color Microarray |
| C122176 | U-HPLC/MS/MS | | An analytical technique where ultra-high performance liquid chromatography is coupled to tandem mass spectrometry in order to separate, identify, and quantify substances in a sample. | Ultra High-performance Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry |
| C17230 | ULTRASOUND | | A technique in which high-frequency sound waves are bounced off internal organs and the echo pattern is converted into a 2 dimensional picture of the structures beneath the transducer. | Ultrasonography |
| C92303 | URANYL ACETATE STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes uranyl acetate, a water insoluble yellow crystalline solid, which is used as a negative stain in electron microscopy. | Uranyl Acetate Staining Method |
| C85828 | WEBER GREEN STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes a modified trichrome stain to determine the presence of microspordial, sporulating species. The staining method utilizes chromotrope 2R, a red acidic dye, the counterstain fast green, and phosphotungstic acid. | Weber Green Staining Method |
| C16357 | WESTERN BLOT | | A method for the detection or identification of proteins or peptides that have been separated by gel electrophoresis and transferred onto nitrocellulose or other type of paper or nylon membrane. The proteins are then detected by reaction with enzymatically labeled or radiolabeled antibody probes. | Western Blotting |
| C85829 | WRIGHT STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that utilizes the Romanowsky stains, eosin and methylene blue, solubilized in methanol. In this staining protocol, methanol is also utilized as a fixative agent prior to staining. | Wright Staining Method |
| C23041 | WRIGHT-GIEMSA STAIN | | A microscopy staining method that is a combination of the Wright and Giemsa staining protocols and utilizes the Romanowsky stains, which are mixtures of eosin and thiazine dyes such as methylene blue. It produces darker blue and magenta shades than the giemsa stain alone, which may provide better contrast in microscopy. | Wright-Giemsa Staining Method |
| C38101 | X-RAY | Static X-Ray | A radiographic procedure using the emission of x-rays, a type of penetrating energy wave. | X-Ray |

| C85492 | METHOD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85830 | X-RAY FLUORESCENCE SPECTROMETRY | | A spectrometric method that determines the type and concentration of elements or chemicals in a sample, based upon the principle that each element emits fluorescent light of a particular wavelength when exposed to an X-ray. | X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry |
| C85831 | ZIEHL NEELSEN ACID FAST STAIN | | A microscopy acid fast staining method that utilizes Ziehl-Neelsen carbol fuchsin, acid alcohol and methylene blue, to determine the presence of acid fast microorganisms. This acid fast staining technique requires heating during the primary staining step involving the carbol fuchsin. | Ziehl Neelsen Acid Fast Staining Method |

## MFIS01TC (Modified Fatigue Impact Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C113858, Codelist extensible: No

| C113858 | MFIS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113967 | MFIS0101 | MFIS01-I Have Been Less Alert | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been less alert. | MFIS - Have Been Less Alert |
| C113968 | MFIS0102 | MFIS01-Have Difficulty Paying Attention | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had difficulty paying attention for long periods of time. | MFIS - Have Difficulty Paying Attention for Long Time |
| C113969 | MFIS0103 | MFIS01-Have Been Unable to Think Clearly | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been unable to think clearly. | MFIS - Unable to Think Clearly |
| C113970 | MFIS0104 | MFIS01-Been Clumsy and Uncoordinated | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been clumsy and uncoordinated. | MFIS - Have Been Clumsy and Uncoordinated |
| C113971 | MFIS0105 | MFIS01-I Have Been Forgetful | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been forgetful. | MFIS - Have Been Forgetful |
| C113972 | MFIS0106 | MFIS01-Pace Myself in Physical Activity | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had to pace myself in my physical activities. | MFIS - Pace Myself in Physical Activities |
| C113973 | MFIS0107 | MFIS01-Less Motivated, Physical Effort | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been less motivated to do anything that requires physical effort. | MFIS - Less Motivated to Do Anything That Requires Physical Effort |
| C113974 | MFIS0108 | MFIS01-Less Motivated, Social Activity | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been less motivated to participate in social activities. | MFIS - Less Motivated to Participate in Social Activities |
| C113975 | MFIS0109 | MFIS01-Limited in Ability Away From Home | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been limited in my ability to do things away from home. | MFIS - Limited in My Abilities to Do Things Away From Home |
| C113976 | MFIS0110 | MFIS01-Trouble Maintain Physical Effort | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had trouble maintaining physical effort for long periods. | MFIS - Have Trouble Maintain Physical Effort |
| C113977 | MFIS0111 | MFIS01-Have Difficulty Making Decisions | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had difficulty making decisions. | MFIS - Have Difficulty Making Decisions |
| C113978 | MFIS0112 | MFIS01-Less Motivated, Thinking | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been less motivated to do anything that requires thinking. | MFIS - Less Motivated to Do Anything That Requires Thinking |
| C113979 | MFIS0113 | MFIS01-My Muscles Have Felt Weak | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks my muscles have felt weak. | MFIS - Muscles Have Felt Weak |
| C113980 | MFIS0114 | MFIS01-Been Physically Uncomfortable | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been physically uncomfortable. | MFIS - Been Physically Uncomfortable |
| C113981 | MFIS0115 | MFIS01-Trouble Finishing Thinking Tasks | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had trouble finishing tasks that require thinking. | MFIS - Have Trouble Finishing Tasks That Require Thinking |
| C113982 | MFIS0116 | MFIS01-Difficulty Organizing My Thoughts | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had difficulty organizing my thoughts when doing things at home or at work. | MFIS - Difficulty Organizing My Thoughts |
| C113983 | MFIS0117 | MFIS01-Less Able Complete Physical Tasks | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been less able to complete tasks that require physical effort. | MFIS - Less Able to Complete Tasks That Require Physical Effort |
| C113984 | MFIS0118 | MFIS01-My Thinking Has Been Slowed Down | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks my thinking has been slowed down. | MFIS - My Thinking Has Been Slowed Down |
| C113985 | MFIS0119 | MFIS01-I Have Had Trouble Concentrating | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had trouble concentrating. | MFIS - Have Trouble Concentrating |
| C113986 | MFIS0120 | MFIS01-Have Limited My Physical Activity | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have limited my physical activities. | MFIS - Have Limited My Physical Activities |
| C113987 | MFIS0121 | MFIS01-Need to Rest More Often or Longer | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have needed to rest more often or for longer periods. | MFIS - Need to Rest More Often or Longer |

## MFIS01TN (Modified Fatigue Impact Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C113857, Codelist extensible: No

| C113857 | MFIS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113970 | MFIS01-Been Clumsy and Uncoordinated | MFIS01-Been Clumsy and Uncoordinated | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been clumsy and uncoordinated. | MFIS - Have Been Clumsy and Uncoordinated |
| C113980 | MFIS01-Been Physically Uncomfortable | MFIS01-Been Physically Uncomfortable | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been physically uncomfortable. | MFIS - Been Physically Uncomfortable |
| C113982 | MFIS01-Difficulty Organizing My Thoughts | MFIS01-Difficulty Organizing My Thoughts | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had difficulty organizing my thoughts when doing things at home or at work. | MFIS - Difficulty Organizing My Thoughts |
| C113969 | MFIS01-Have Been Unable to Think Clearly | MFIS01-Have Been Unable to Think Clearly | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been unable to think clearly. | MFIS - Unable to Think Clearly |
| C113977 | MFIS01-Have Difficulty Making Decisions | MFIS01-Have Difficulty Making Decisions | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had difficulty making decisions. | MFIS - Have Difficulty Making Decisions |
| C113968 | MFIS01-Have Difficulty Paying Attention | MFIS01-Have Difficulty Paying Attention | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had difficulty paying attention for long periods of time. | MFIS - Have Difficulty Paying Attention for Long Time |
| C113986 | MFIS01-Have Limited My Physical Activity | MFIS01-Have Limited My Physical Activity | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have limited my physical activities. | MFIS - Have Limited My Physical Activities |
| C113971 | MFIS01-I Have Been Forgetful | MFIS01-I Have Been Forgetful | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been forgetful. | MFIS - Have Been Forgetful |
| C113967 | MFIS01-I Have Been Less Alert | MFIS01-I Have Been Less Alert | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been less alert. | MFIS - Have Been Less Alert |
| C113985 | MFIS01-I Have Had Trouble Concentrating | MFIS01-I Have Had Trouble Concentrating | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had trouble concentrating. | MFIS - Have Trouble Concentrating |
| C113983 | MFIS01-Less Able Complete Physical Tasks | MFIS01-Less Able Complete Physical Tasks | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been less able to complete tasks that require physical effort. | MFIS - Less Able to Complete Tasks That Require Physical Effort |
| C113973 | MFIS01-Less Motivated, Physical Effort | MFIS01-Less Motivated, Physical Effort | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been less motivated to do anything that requires physical effort. | MFIS - Less Motivated to Do Anything That Requires Physical Effort |
| C113974 | MFIS01-Less Motivated, Social Activity | MFIS01-Less Motivated, Social Activity | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been less motivated to participate in social activities. | MFIS - Less Motivated to Participate in Social Activities |
| C113978 | MFIS01-Less Motivated, Thinking | MFIS01-Less Motivated, Thinking | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been less motivated to do anything that requires thinking. | MFIS - Less Motivated to Do Anything That Requires Thinking |
| C113975 | MFIS01-Limited in Ability Away From Home | MFIS01-Limited in Ability Away From Home | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have been limited in my ability to do things away from home. | MFIS - Limited in My Abilities to Do Things Away From Home |
| C113979 | MFIS01-My Muscles Have Felt Weak | MFIS01-My Muscles Have Felt Weak | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks my muscles have felt weak. | MFIS - Muscles Have Felt Weak |
| C113984 | MFIS01-My Thinking Has Been Slowed Down | MFIS01-My Thinking Has Been Slowed Down | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks my thinking has been slowed down. | MFIS - My Thinking Has Been Slowed Down |
| C113987 | MFIS01-Need to Rest More Often or Longer | MFIS01-Need to Rest More Often or Longer | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have needed to rest more often or for longer periods. | MFIS - Need to Rest More Often or Longer |
| C113972 | MFIS01-Pace Myself in Physical Activity | MFIS01-Pace Myself in Physical Activity | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had to pace myself in my physical activities. | MFIS - Pace Myself in Physical Activities |
| C113981 | MFIS01-Trouble Finishing Thinking Tasks | MFIS01-Trouble Finishing Thinking Tasks | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had trouble finishing tasks that require thinking. | MFIS - Have Trouble Finishing Tasks That Require Thinking |
| C113976 | MFIS01-Trouble Maintain Physical Effort | MFIS01-Trouble Maintain Physical Effort | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale - Because of my fatigue during the past 4 weeks I have had trouble maintaining physical effort for long periods. | MFIS - Have Trouble Maintain Physical Effort |

## MHEDTTYP (Medical History Event Date Type)

NCI Code: C124301, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124301 | MHEDTTYP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C15220 | DIAGNOSIS | | The investigation, analysis and recognition of the presence and nature of disease, condition, or injury from expressed signs and symptoms; also, the scientific determination of any kind; the concise results of such an investigation. (NCI) | Diagnosis |
| C124353 | SYMPTOM ONSET | | The point at which the symptoms began or were first noted. | Symptom Onset |

## MHIS01TC (Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C112445, Codelist extensible: No

| C112445 | MHIS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112618 | MHIS0101 | MHIS01-Abrupt Onset | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Abrupt onset (re: cognitive status). | MHIS-NACC - Abrupt Onset |
| C112619 | MHIS0102 | MHIS01-Stepwise Deterioration | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Stepwise deterioration (re: cognitive status). | MHIS-NACC - Stepwise Deterioration |
| C112813 | MHIS0103 | MHIS01- Somatic Complaints | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Somatic complaints. | MHIS-NACC - Somatic Complaints |
| C112620 | MHIS0104 | MHIS01-Emotional Incontinence | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Emotional incontinence. | MHIS-NACC - Emotional Incontinence |
| C112621 | MHIS0105 | MHIS01-History or Presence Hypertension | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - History or presence of hypertension. | MHIS-NACC - History or Presence of Hypertension |
| C112622 | MHIS0106 | MHIS01-History of Stroke | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - History of stroke. | MHIS-NACC - History of Stroke |
| C112623 | MHIS0107 | MHIS01-Focal Neurological Symptoms | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Focal neurological symptoms. | MHIS-NACC - Focal Neurological Symptoms |
| C112624 | MHIS0108 | MHIS01-Focal Neurological Signs | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Focal neurological signs. | MHIS-NACC - Focal Neurological Signs |
| C112625 | MHIS0109 | MHIS01-Total Score | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Sum all circled answers for a total score. | MHIS-NACC - Total Score |

## MHIS01TN (Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C112444, Codelist extensible: No

| C112444 | MHIS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112813 | MHIS01- Somatic Complaints | MHIS01- Somatic Complaints | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Somatic complaints. | MHIS-NACC - Somatic Complaints |
| C112618 | MHIS01-Abrupt Onset | MHIS01-Abrupt Onset | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Abrupt onset (re: cognitive status). | MHIS-NACC - Abrupt Onset |
| C112620 | MHIS01-Emotional Incontinence | MHIS01-Emotional Incontinence | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Emotional incontinence. | MHIS-NACC - Emotional Incontinence |
| C112624 | MHIS01-Focal Neurological Signs | MHIS01-Focal Neurological Signs | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Focal neurological signs. | MHIS-NACC - Focal Neurological Signs |
| C112623 | MHIS01-Focal Neurological Symptoms | MHIS01-Focal Neurological Symptoms | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Focal neurological symptoms. | MHIS-NACC - Focal Neurological Symptoms |
| C112622 | MHIS01-History of Stroke | MHIS01-History of Stroke | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - History of stroke. | MHIS-NACC - History of Stroke |
| C112621 | MHIS01-History or Presence Hypertension | MHIS01-History or Presence Hypertension | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - History or presence of hypertension. | MHIS-NACC - History or Presence of Hypertension |
| C112619 | MHIS01-Stepwise Deterioration | MHIS01-Stepwise Deterioration | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Stepwise deterioration (re: cognitive status). | MHIS-NACC - Stepwise Deterioration |
| C112625 | MHIS01-Total Score | MHIS01-Total Score | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version - Sum all circled answers for a total score. | MHIS-NACC - Total Score |

## MICROORG (Microorganism)

NCI Code: C85491, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86077 | ABIOTROPHIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Abiotrophia genus level. | Abiotrophia |
| C86078 | ABIOTROPHIA DEFECTIVA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Abiotrophia defectiva. | Abiotrophia defectiva |
| C119580 | ABSIDIA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Absidia genus level. | Absidia |
| C118934 | ACANTHAMOEBA | | Any amoebic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Acanthamoeba genus level. | Acanthamoeba |
| C119297 | ACANTHAMOEBA ASTRONYXIS | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Acanthamoeba astronyxis. | Acanthamoeba astronyxis |
| C119298 | ACANTHAMOEBA CASTELLANII | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Acanthamoeba castellanii. | Acanthamoeba castellanii |
| C119299 | ACANTHAMOEBA CULBERTSONI | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. | Acanthamoeba culbertsoni |
| C119300 | ACANTHAMOEBA GRIFFINI | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Acanthamoeba griffini. | Acanthamoeba griffini |
| C119301 | ACANTHAMOEBA HATCHETTI | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Acanthamoeba hatchetti. | Acanthamoeba hatchetti |
| C119302 | ACANTHAMOEBA LUGDUNENSIS | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Acanthamoeba lugdunensis. | Acanthamoeba lugdunensis |
| C119303 | ACANTHAMOEBA PALESTINENSIS | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Acanthamoeba palestinensis. | Acanthamoeba palestinensis |
| C119304 | ACANTHAMOEBA POLYPHAGA | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Acanthamoeba polyphaga. | Acanthamoeba polyphaga |
| C119305 | ACANTHAMOEBA QUINA | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Acanthamoeba quina. | Acanthamoeba quina |
| C119306 | ACANTHAMOEBA RHYSODES | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Acanthamoeba rhysodes. | Acanthamoeba rhysodes |
| C86079 | ACHROMOBACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Achromobacter genus level. | Achromobacter |
| C86080 | ACHROMOBACTER DENITRIFICANS | Alcaligenes denitrificans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Achromobacter denitrificans. | Achromobacter denitrificans |
| C86081 | ACHROMOBACTER PIECHAUDII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Achromobacter piechaudii. | Achromobacter piechaudii |
| C119307 | ACHROMOBACTER RUHLANDII | Alcaligenes ruhlandii;Hydrogenomonas ruhlandii;Pseudomonas ruhlandii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Achromobacter ruhlandii. | Achromobacter ruhlandii |
| C86082 | ACHROMOBACTER XYLOSOXIDANS | Alcaligenes xylosoxidans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Achromobacter xylosoxidans. | Achromobacter xylosoxidans |
| C86083 | ACIDAMINOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Acidaminococcus genus level. | Acidaminococcus |
| C86084 | ACIDAMINOCOCCUS FERMENTANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acidaminococcus fermentans. | Acidaminococcus fermentans |
| C127680 | ACIDAMINOCOCCUS INTESTINI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acidaminococcus intestini. | Acidaminococcus intestini |
| C86085 | ACIDOVORAX | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Acidovorax genus level. | Acidovorax |
| C86086 | ACIDOVORAX DELAFIELDII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acidovorax delafieldii. | Acidovorax delafieldii |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86087 | ACIDOVORAX FACILIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acidovorax facilis. | Acidovorax facilis |
| C86088 | ACIDOVORAX TEMPERANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acidovorax temperans. | Acidovorax temperans |
| C76200 | ACINETOBACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Acinetobacter genus level. | Acinetobacter |
| C86089 | ACINETOBACTER ANITRATUS | Acinetobacter baumannii;Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. anitratus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acinetobacter anitratus. | Acinetobacter anitratus |
| C86090 | ACINETOBACTER CALCOACETICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. | Acinetobacter calcoaceticus |
| C86091 | ACINETOBACTER CALCOACETICUS-BAUMANNII COMPLEX | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacterial species that are phenotypically or genetically similar to the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus and Acinetobacter baumannii species. | Acinetobacter calcoaceticus/baumannii Complex |
| C86092 | ACINETOBACTER HAEMOLYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acinetobacter haemolyticus. | Acinetobacter haemolyticus |
| C86093 | ACINETOBACTER JOHNSONII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acinetobacter johnsonii. | Acinetobacter johnsonii |
| C86094 | ACINETOBACTER JUNII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acinetobacter junii. | Acinetobacter junii |
| C86095 | ACINETOBACTER LWOFFII | Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. lwoffii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acinetobacter lwoffii. | Acinetobacter lwoffii |
| C119308 | ACINETOBACTER PARVUS | Acinetobacter sp. phenon 4 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acinetobacter parvus. | Acinetobacter parvus |
| C86096 | ACINETOBACTER RADIORESISTENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acinetobacter radioresistens. | Acinetobacter radioresistens |
| C119309 | ACINETOBACTER URSINGII | Acinetobacter sp. phenon 1 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acinetobacter ursingii. | Acinetobacter ursingii |
| C118935 | ACREMONIUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Acremonium genus level. | Acremonium |
| C119310 | ACREMONIUM ATROGRISEUM | Gliomastix atrogriseum;Phaeoscopulariopsis atrogrisea | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Acremonium atrogriseum. | Acremonium atrogriseum |
| C86097 | ACTINOBACILLUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Actinobacillus genus level. | Actinobacillus |
| C86098 | ACTINOBACILLUS ACTINOMYCETEMCOMITANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. | Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans |
| C86099 | ACTINOBACILLUS EQUULI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinobacillus equuli. | Actinobacillus equuli |
| C86100 | ACTINOBACILLUS LIGNIERESII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinobacillus ligniersii. | Actinobacillus lignieresii |
| C86101 | ACTINOBACILLUS PLEUROPNEUMONIAE | Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. | Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae |
| C86102 | ACTINOBACILLUS SUIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinobacillus suis. | Actinobacillus suis |
| C86103 | ACTINOBACILLUS UREAE | Pasteurella ureae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinobacillus ureae. | Actinobacillus ureae |
| C119311 | ACTINOBACULUM SCHAALII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinobaculum schaalii. | Actinobaculum schaalii |
| C86104 | ACTINOMADURA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Actinomadura genus level. | Actinomadura |
| C86105 | ACTINOMADURA MADURAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomadura madurae. | Actinomadura madurae |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86106 | ACTINOMADURA PELLETIERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomadura pelletieri. | Actinomadura pelletieri |
| C76201 | ACTINOMYCES | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Actinomyces genus level. | Actinomyces |
| C86107 | ACTINOMYCES BOVIS | Actinocladothrix bovis;Cladothrix bovis;Discomyces bovis;Nocardia bovis;Oospora bovis;Proactinomyces bovis;Sarcomyces bovis;Sphaerotilus bovis;Streptothrix bovis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomyces bovis. | Actinomyces bovis |
| C119312 | ACTINOMYCES EUROPAEUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomyces europaeus. | Actinomyces europaeus |
| C86108 | ACTINOMYCES ISRAELII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomyces israelii. | Actinomyces israelii |
| C86109 | ACTINOMYCES MEYERII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomyces meyerii. | Actinomyces meyerii |
| C86110 | ACTINOMYCES NAESLUNDII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomyces naeslundii. | Actinomyces naeslundii |
| C86111 | ACTINOMYCES NEUII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomyces neuii. | Actinomyces neuii |
| C119313 | ACTINOMYCES NEUII SUBSP. NEUII | CDC coryneform group 1 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomyces neuii subspecies neuii. | Actinomyces neuii Subspecies neuii |
| C86112 | ACTINOMYCES ODONTOLYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomyces odontolyticus. | Actinomyces odontolyticus |
| C86113 | ACTINOMYCES RADINGAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomyces radingae. | Actinomyces radingae |
| C86114 | ACTINOMYCES TURICENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomyces turicensis. | Actinomyces turicensis |
| C86115 | ACTINOMYCES VISCOSUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinomyces viscosus. | Actinomyces viscosus |
| C14179 | ADENOVIRUS | Adenoviridae | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the family Adenoviridae. | Adenovirus |
| C86116 | AEROBIC GRAM-NEGATIVE BACILLUS | Aerobic Gram-negative Rod | Any rod-shaped bacteria with an oxygen-based metabolism and has a cell wall that contains low levels of peptidoglycan and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Aerobic Gram Negative Bacillus |
| C125954 | AEROBIC GRAM-NEGATIVE COCCOBACILLUS | | Any bacterial organism with an oxygen-based metabolism, and is intermediate in morphology between a spherical-shaped coccus and a rod-shaped bacillus that contains low levels of peptidoglycan in its cell wall and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Aerobic Gram-Negative Coccobacillus |
| C86117 | AEROBIC GRAM-NEGATIVE COCCUS | | Any spherical-shaped bacteria with an oxygen-based metabolism and a cell wall that contains low levels of peptidoglycan and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Aerobic Gram Negative Coccus |
| C86118 | AEROBIC GRAM-POSITIVE BACILLUS | Aerobic Gram-positive Rod | Any rod-shaped bacteria with an oxygen-based metabolism and has a peptidoglycan-rich cell wall that stains dark purple with the Gram staining technique. | Aerobic Gram Positive Bacillus |
| C86119 | AEROBIC GRAM-POSITIVE COCCUS | | Any spherical-shaped bacteria with an oxygen-based metabolism and a peptidoglycan-rich cell wall that stains dark purple with the Gram staining technique. | Aerobic Gram Positive Coccus |
| C86120 | AEROBIC STREPTOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria assigned to the genus Streptococcus that requires oxygen to grow or respirate. | Aerobic Streptococcus |
| C86121 | AEROCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Aerococcus genus level. | Aerococcus |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119314 | AEROCOCCUS SANGUINICOLA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aerococcus sanguinicola. | Aerococcus sanguinicola |
| C86122 | AEROCOCCUS URINAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aerococcus urinae. | Aerococcus urinae |
| C86123 | AEROCOCCUS VIRIDANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aerococcus viridans. | Aerococcus viridans |
| C86124 | AEROMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Aeromonas genus level. | Aeromonas |
| C86125 | AEROMONAS HYDROPHILA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aeromonas hydrophila. | Aeromonas hydrophila |
| C86126 | AEROMONAS JANDAEI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aeromonas jandaei. | Aeromonas jandaei |
| C86127 | AEROMONAS PUNCTATA | Aeromonas caviae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aeromonas punctata. | Aeromonas punctata |
| C86128 | AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aeromonas salmonicida. | Aeromonas salmonicida |
| C86129 | AEROMONAS SCHUBERTII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aeromonas schubertii. | Aeromonas schubertii |
| C86130 | AEROMONAS SOBRIA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aeromonas sobria. | Aeromonas sobria |
| C86131 | AEROMONAS VERONII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aeromonas veronii. | Aeromonas veronii |
| C86132 | AGGREGATIBACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Aggregatibacter genus level. | Aggregatibacter |
| C86133 | AGGREGATIBACTER ACTINOMYCETEMCOMITANS | Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans. | Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans |
| C86134 | AGGREGATIBACTER APHROPHILUS | Haemophilus aphrophilus;Haemophilus paraphrophilus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aggregatibacter aphrophilus. | Aggregatibacter aphrophilus |
| C119315 | AGGREGATIBACTER APHROPHILUS, BETA-LACTAMASE NEGATIVE | Haemophilus aphrophilus, Beta-lactamase Negative | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aggregatibacter aphrophilus and is beta-lactamase negative. | Aggregatibacter aphrophilus, Beta-lactamase Negative |
| C119316 | AGGREGATIBACTER APHROPHILUS, BETA-LACTAMASE POSITIVE | Haemophilus aphrophilus, Beta-lactamase Positive | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aggregatibacter aphrophilus and is beta-lactamase positive. | Aggregatibacter aphrophilus, Beta-lactamase Positive |
| C119317 | AGGREGATIBACTER APHROPHILUS, PENICILLINASE NEGATIVE | Haemophilus aphrophilus, Penicillinase Negative | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aggregatibacter aphrophilus and is penicillinase negative. | Aggregatibacter aphrophilus, Penicillinase Negative |
| C119318 | AGGREGATIBACTER APHROPHILUS, PENICILLINASE POSITIVE | Haemophilus aphrophilus, Penicillinase Positive | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aggregatibacter aphrophilus and is penicillinase positive. | Aggregatibacter aphrophilus, Penicillinase Positive |
| C86135 | AGGREGATIBACTER SEGNIS | Haemophilus segnis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Aggregatibacter segnis. | Aggregatibacter segnis |
| C86011 | AGROBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Agrobacterium genus level. | Agrobacterium |
| C86137 | AGROBACTERIUM RADIOBACTER | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Agrobacterium radiobacter. | Agrobacterium radiobacter |
| C86138 | AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS | Rhizobium radiobacter | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Agrobacterium tumefaciens. | Agrobacterium tumefaciens |
| C77186 | AJELLOMYCES CAPSULATUS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Ajellomyces capsulatus. | Ajellomyces capsulatus |
| C86012 | ALCALIGENES | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Alcaligenes genus level. | Alcaligenes |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86140 | ALCALIGENES FAECALIS | Alcaligenes odorans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Alcaligenes faecalis. | Alcaligenes faecalis |
| C86870 | ALISTIPES | | Any bacterial organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Alistipes genus level. | Alistipes |
| C86871 | ALISTIPES PUTREDINIS | Bacteroides putredinis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Alistipes putredinis. | Alistipes putredinis |
| C114246 | ALISTIPES SHAHII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Alistipes shahii. | Alistipes shahii |
| C119319 | ALPHACORONAVIRUS | Coronavirus Group 1 | Any viral organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Alphacoronavirus genus level. | Alphacoronavirus |
| C112030 | ALPHAVIRUS | Arboviruses Group A | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Alphavirus. | Alphavirus |
| C119320 | ALTERNARIA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Alternaria genus level. | Alternaria |
| C119581 | AMOEBA | Ameba | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Amoeba genus level. | Amoeba |
| C119321 | ANAEROBIC BACTERIA | Anaerobe | Any bacterial organism that does not require oxygen to grow or respirate and cannot be assigned to a specific genus or species. | Anaerobic Bacteria |
| C119322 | ANAEROBIC COCCUS | | Any spherical shaped bacterial organism that does not require oxygen to grow or respirate and cannot be assigned to a specific genus or species. | Anaerobic Coccus |
| C86142 | ANAEROBIC GRAM-NEGATIVE BACILLUS | Anaerobic Gram-negative Rod | Any rod-shaped bacteria that does not require oxygen to grow or respirate and has a cell wall that contains low levels of peptidoglycan and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Anaerobic Gram Negative Bacillus |
| C119323 | ANAEROBIC GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA | Gram-negative Anaerobe | Any bacterial organism that does not require oxygen to grow or respirate, cannot be assigned to a specific genus or species, and has a cell wall that contains low levels of peptidoglycan and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Anaerobic Gram-negative Bacteria |
| C125955 | ANAEROBIC GRAM-NEGATIVE COCCOBACILLUS | | Any bacterial organism that does not require oxygen to grow or respirate, and is intermediate in morphology between a spherical-shaped coccus and a rod-shaped bacillus that contains low levels of peptidoglycan in its cell wall and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Anaerobic Gram-Negative Coccobacillus |
| C86143 | ANAEROBIC GRAM-NEGATIVE COCCUS | | Any spherical-shaped bacteria that does not require oxygen to grow or respirate and has a cell wall that contains low levels of peptidoglycan and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Anaerobic Gram Negative Coccus |
| C86144 | ANAEROBIC GRAM-POSITIVE BACILLUS | Anaerobic Gram-positive Rod | Any rod-shaped bacteria that does not require oxygen to grow or respirate and has a peptidoglycan-rich cell wall that stains dark purple with the Gram staining technique. | Anaerobic Gram Positive Bacillus |
| C120704 | ANAEROBIC GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIA | Gram-positive Anaerobe | Any bacterial organism that does not require oxygen to grow or respirate, cannot be assigned to a specific genus or species, and has a cell wall that contains high levels of peptidoglycan and stains purple with the Gram staining technique. | Anaerobic Gram Positive Bacteria |
| C86145 | ANAEROBIC GRAM-POSITIVE COCCUS | | Any spherical-shaped bacteria that does not require oxygen to grow or respirate and has a peptidoglycan-rich cell wall that stains dark purple with the Gram staining technique. | Anaerobic Gram Positive Coccus |
| C86146 | ANAEROBIC STREPTOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria assigned to the genus Streptococcus that does not require oxygen to grow or respirate. | Anaerobic Streptococcus |
| C86872 | ANAEROCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Anaerococcus genus level. | Anaerococcus |
| C86874 | ANAEROCOCCUS HYDROGENALIS | Peptostreptococcus hydrogenalis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Anaerococcus hydrogenalis. | Anaerococcus hydrogenalis |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86875 | ANAEROCOCCUS PREVOTII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Anaerococcus prevotii. | Anaerococcus prevotii |
| C86876 | ANAEROCOCCUS TETRADIUS | Gaffkya anaerobia;Peptostreptotoccus tetradius | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Anaerococcus tetradius. | Anaerococcus tetradius |
| C86877 | ANAEROCOCCUS VAGINALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Anaerococcus vaginalis. | Anaerococcus vaginalis |
| C120705 | ANCYLOSTOMA | | Any nematode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Ancylostoma genus level. | Ancylostoma |
| C122239 | ANCYLOSTOMA BRAZILIENSE | Ancylostoma ceylanicum;Ancylostoma ceylonicum | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Ancylostoma braziliense. | Ancylostoma braziliense |
| C122240 | ANCYLOSTOMA CANINUM | Dog Hookworm | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Ancylostoma caninum. | Ancylostoma caninum |
| C122241 | ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE | European Hookworm;Old World Hookworm | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Ancylostoma duodenale. | Ancylostoma duodenale |
| C123646 | ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA | Hookworms | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the family of Ancylostomatoidea. | Ancylostomatoidea |
| C122042 | ANGIOSTRONGYLUS | | Any nematode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Angiostrongylus genus level. | Angiostrongylus |
| C122242 | ANGIOSTRONGYLUS CANTONENSIS | Rat Lungworm | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Angiostrongylus cantonensis. | Angiostrongylus cantonensis |
| C122043 | ANISAKIS | | Any nematode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Anisakis genus level. | Anisakis |
| C122243 | ANISAKIS SIMPLEX | Herring Worm | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Anisakis simplex. | Anisakis simplex |
| C112229 | APHTHOVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Aphthovirus. | Aphthovirus |
| C127681 | APOPHYSOMYCES ELEGANS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Apophysomyces elegans. | Apophysomyces elegans |
| C112230 | ARBOVIRUS | Arthropod-borne Virus | A non-taxonomic grouping of viruses that are transmitted through an arthropod vector and replicate in a vertebrate host. | Arbovirus |
| C86147 | ARCANOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Arcanobacterium genus level. | Arcanobacterium |
| C86148 | ARCANOBACTERIUM BERNARDIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Arcanobacterium bernardiae. | Arcanobacterium bernardiae |
| C86149 | ARCANOBACTERIUM HAEMOLYTICUM | Corynebacterium haemolyticum;Corynebacterium haemolyticus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Arcanobacterium haemolyticum. | Arcanobacterium haemolyticum |
| C86152 | ARCOBACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Arcobacter genus level. | Arcobacter |
| C86153 | ARCOBACTER BUTZLERI | Campylobacter butzleri | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Arcobacter butzleri. | Arcobacter butzleri |
| C86154 | ARCOBACTER CRYAEROPHILUS | Campylobacter cryaerophilus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Arcobacter cryaerophilus. | Arcobacter cryaerophilus |
| C14306 | ARENAVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Arenavirus. | Arenavirus |
| C127682 | ARTHRINIUM PHAEOSPERMUM | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Arthrinium phaeospermum. | Arthrinium phaeospermum |
| C86155 | ARTHROBACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Arthrobacter genus level. | Arthrobacter |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114248 | ARTHROBACTER CUMMINSII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Arthrobacter cumminsii. | Arthrobacter cumminsii |
| C127683 | ARTHRODERMA FULVUM | Microsporum fulvum | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Arthroderma fulvum. | Arthroderma fulvum |
| C127684 | ARTHRODERMA OBTUSUM | Microsporum nanum | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Arthroderma obtusum. | Arthroderma obtusum |
| C127685 | ARTHRODERMA OTAE | Microsporum canis;Nannizzia otae | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Arthroderma otae. | Arthroderma otae |
| C127686 | ARTHRODERMA PERSICOLOR | Trichophyton persicolor | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Arthroderma persicolor. | Arthroderma persicolor |
| C127687 | ARTHRODERMA SIMII | Trichophyton simii | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Arthroderma simii. | Arthroderma simii |
| C122177 | ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES | Giant Roundworm | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Ascaris lumbricoides. | Ascaris lumbricoides |
| C77180 | ASPERGILLUS | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Aspergillus genus level. | Aspergillus |
| C77181 | ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Aspergillus flavus. | Aspergillus flavus |
| C122244 | ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS COMPLEX | | A non-taxonomic grouping of fungal species that are morphologically similar to the Aspergillus flavus species. | Aspergillus Flavus Complex |
| C77182 | ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS | Aspergillus fumigates | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Aspergillus fumigatus. | Aspergillus fumigatus |
| C122245 | ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS COMPLEX | | A non-taxonomic grouping of fungal species that are morphologically similar to the Aspergillus fumigatus species. | Aspergillus Fumigatus Complex |
| C121138 | ASPERGILLUS NIGER | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Aspergillus niger. | Aspergillus niger |
| C87511 | ASPERGILLUS TERREUS | Aspergillus terrestrius | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Aspergillus terreus. | Aspergillus terreus |
| C127688 | ASPERGILLUS VERSICOLOR | Sterigmatocystis versicolor | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Aspergillus versicolor. | Aspergillus versicolor |
| C127689 | ASTEROTREMELLA HUMICOLA | Apiotrichum humicola;Azymoprocandida humicola;Candida humicola;Cryptococcus humicola;Mycotorula humicola;Torula humicola;Vanrija humicola;Vanrijia humicola | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Asterotremella humicola. | Asterotremella humicola |
| C112231 | ASTROVIRUS | Astroviridae | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the family Astroviridae. | Astroviridae |
| C86156 | ATOPOBIUM MINUTUM | Lactobacillus minutis;Lactobacillus minutus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Atopobium minutum. | Atopobium minutum |
| C86157 | ATOPOBIUM PARVULUM | Streptococcus parvulus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Atopobium parvulum. | Atopobium parvulum |
| C114244 | ATOPOBIUM RIMAE | Lactobacillus rimae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Atopobium rimae. | Atopobium rimae |
| C122178 | ATOPOBIUM VAGINAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Atopobium vaginae. | Atopobium vaginae |
| C127690 | AUREOBASIDIUM PULLULANS | Aureobasidium pullulans var. pullulans | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Aureobasidium pullulans. | Aureobasidium pullulans |
| C86158 | AVIBACTERIUM PARAGALLINARUM | Haemophilus paragallinarum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Avibacterium paragallinarum. | Avibacterium paragallinarum |
| C122040 | BABESIA | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Babesia genus level. | Babesia |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122179 | BABESIA DIVERGENS | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Babesia divergens. | Babesia divergens |
| C122180 | BABESIA MICROTI | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Babesia microti. | Babesia microti |
| C76202 | BACILLUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Bacillus genus level. | Bacillus |
| C86159 | BACILLUS ALVEI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacillus alvei. | Bacillus alvei |
| C86160 | BACILLUS ANTHRACIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacillus anthracis. | Bacillus anthracis |
| C86161 | BACILLUS CEREUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacillus cereus. | Bacillus cereus |
| C86162 | BACILLUS LENTUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacillus lentus. | Bacillus lentus |
| C86163 | BACILLUS LICHENIFORMIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacillus licheniformis. | Bacillus licheniformis |
| C86164 | BACILLUS MEGATERIUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacillus megaterium. | Bacillus megaterium |
| C86165 | BACILLUS MYCOIDES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacillus mycoides. | Bacillus mycoides |
| C86166 | BACILLUS POLYMYXA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacillus polymyxa. | Bacillus polymyxa |
| C122181 | BACILLUS PUMILUS | Bacillus aminoglucosidicus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacillus pumilus. | Bacillus pumilus |
| C86167 | BACILLUS SUBTILIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacillus subtilis. | Bacillus subtilis |
| C14187 | BACTERIA | Bacterium;Eubacteria | Any organism assigned to the kingdom Bacteria. | Bacteria |
| C76204 | BACTEROIDES | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Bacteroides genus level. | Bacteroides |
| C86168 | BACTEROIDES CACCAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides caccae. | Bacteroides caccae |
| C86169 | BACTEROIDES CAPILLOSUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides capillosus. | Bacteroides capillosus |
| C86170 | BACTEROIDES CELLULOSOLVENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides cellulosolvens. | Bacteroides cellulosolvens |
| C111133 | BACTEROIDES DOREI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides dorei. | Bacteroides dorei |
| C86171 | BACTEROIDES EGGERTHII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides eggerthii. | Bacteroides eggerthii |
| C111134 | BACTEROIDES FAECIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides faecis. | Bacteroides faecis |
| C86172 | BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides fragilis. | Bacteroides fragilis |
| C86173 | BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS GROUP | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacteria that belongs to the fragilis group of the genus Bacteroides. | Bacteroides fragilis Group |
| C119324 | BACTEROIDES INTESTINALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides intestinalis. | Bacteroides intestinalis |
| C86174 | BACTEROIDES NORDII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides nordii. | Bacteroides nordii |
| C86175 | BACTEROIDES OVATUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides ovatus. | Bacteroides ovatus |
| C86178 | BACTEROIDES PYOGENES | Bacteroides tectum;Bacteroides tectus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides pyogenes. | Bacteroides tectus |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122182 | BACTEROIDES SALYERSIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides salyersiae. | Bacteroides salyersiae |
| C86177 | BACTEROIDES STERCORIS | Bacteroides fragilis subsp. A | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides stercoris. | Bacteroides stercoris |
| C86179 | BACTEROIDES THETAIOTAOMICRON | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides thetaiotamicron. | Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron |
| C86180 | BACTEROIDES UNIFORMIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides uniformis. | Bacteroides uniformis |
| C86182 | BACTEROIDES VULGATUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides vulgatus. | Bacteroides vulgatus |
| C122183 | BACTEROIDES XYLANISOLVENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacteroides xylanisolvens. | Bacteroides xylanisolvens |
| C122041 | BALAMUTHIA | | Any amoebic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Balamuthia genus level. | Balamuthia |
| C122184 | BALAMUTHIA MANDRILLARIS | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Balamuthia mandrillaris. | Balamuthia mandrillaris |
| C122246 | BALANTIDIUM COLI | Paramecium coli | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Balantidium coli. | Balantidium coli |
| C112232 | BARMAH FOREST VIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Barmah Forest virus. | Barmah Forest Virus |
| C86184 | BARTONELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Bartonella genus level. | Bartonella |
| C86185 | BARTONELLA ELIZABETHAE | Rochalimaea elizabethae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bartonella elizabethae. | Bartonella elizabethae |
| C86186 | BARTONELLA HENSELAE | Rochalimaea henselae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bartonella henselae. | Bartonella henselae |
| C86187 | BARTONELLA QUINTANA | Rochalimaea quintana | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bartonella quintana. | Bartonella quintana |
| C86188 | BERGEYELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Bergeyella genus level. | Bergeyella |
| C86189 | BERGEYELLA ZOOHELCUM | Weeksella zoohelcum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bergeyella zoohelcum. | Bergeyella zoohelcum |
| C86191 | BETA STREPTOCOCCUS, GROUP C | | A non-taxonomic grouping of beta-hemolytic species within the Streptococcus genus that are assigned to the C group. | Beta Streptococcus Group C |
| C86192 | BETA STREPTOCOCCUS, GROUP F | | A non-taxonomic grouping of beta-hemolytic species within the Streptococcus genus that are assigned to the F group. | Beta Streptococcus Group F |
| C86193 | BETA STREPTOCOCCUS, GROUP G | | A non-taxonomic grouping of beta-hemolytic species within the Streptococcus genus that are assigned to the G group. | Beta Streptococcus Group G |
| C113207 | BETACORONAVIRUS | Coronavirus Group 2 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Betacoronavirus. | Betacoronavirus |
| C86194 | BIFIDOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Bifidobacterium genus level. | Bifidobacterium |
| C86195 | BIFIDOBACTERIUM ADOLESCENTIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bifidobacterium adolescentis. | Bifidobacterium adolescentis |
| C86196 | BIFIDOBACTERIUM ANGULATUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bifidobacterium angulatum. | Bifidobacterium angulatum |
| C122247 | BIFIDOBACTERIUM ANIMALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bifidobacterium animalis. | Bifidobacterium animalis |
| C86197 | BIFIDOBACTERIUM BIFIDUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bifidobacterium bifidum. | Bifidobacterium bifidum |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122248 | BIFIDOBACTERIUM BREVE | Bifidobacterium parvulorum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bifidobacterium breve. | Bifidobacterium breve |
| C86198 | BIFIDOBACTERIUM DENTIUM | Bifidobacterium appendicitis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bifidobacterium dentium. | Bifidobacterium dentium |
| C86199 | BIFIDOBACTERIUM LONGUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bifidobacterium longum. | Bifidobacterium longum |
| C122249 | BIFIDOBACTERIUM PSEUDOCATENULATUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bifidobacterium pseudocatenulatum. | Bifidobacterium pseudocatenulatum |
| C86200 | BILOPHILA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Bilophila genus level. | Bilophila |
| C86201 | BILOPHILA WADSWORTHIA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bilophila wadsworthia. | Bilophila wadsworthia |
| C122250 | BIPOLARIS | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Bipolaris genus level. | Bipolaris |
| C89820 | BK POLYOMAVIRUS | BK Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species BK polyomavirus. | BK Virus |
| C122251 | BLASTOCYSTIS HOMINIS | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Blastocystis hominis. | Blastocystis hominis |
| C127691 | BOCAPARVOVIRUS | Bocavirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Bocaparvovirus. | Bocaparvovirus |
| C86202 | BORDETELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Bordetella genus level. | Bordetella |
| C86203 | BORDETELLA AVIUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bordetella avium. | Bordetella avium |
| C86204 | BORDETELLA BRONCHISEPTICA | Bordetella bronchicanis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bordetella bronchiseptica. | Bordetella bronchiseptica |
| C127692 | BORDETELLA HINZII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bordetella hinzii. | Bordetella hinzii |
| C86205 | BORDETELLA PARAPERTUSSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bordetella parapertussis. | Bordetella parapertussis |
| C76205 | BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bordetella pertussis. | Bordetella pertussis |
| C127693 | BORDETELLA PETRII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bordetella petrii. | Bordetella petrii |
| C86206 | BORRELIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Borrelia genus level. | Borrelia |
| C76208 | BORRELIA BURGDORFERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Borrelia burgdorferi. | Borrelia burgdorferi |
| C122252 | BORRELIA MIYAMOTOI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Borrelia miyamotoi. | Borrelia miyamotoi |
| C86207 | BREVIBACILLUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Brevibacillus genus level. | Brevibacillus |
| C86208 | BREVIBACILLUS LATEROSPORUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Brevibacillus laterosporus. | Brevibacillus laterosporus |
| C86209 | BREVIBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Brevibacterium genus level. | Brevibacterium |
| C86210 | BREVIBACTERIUM CASEI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Brevibacterium casei. | Brevibacterium casei |
| C86211 | BREVIBACTERIUM EPIDERMIDIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Brevibacterium epidermidis. | Brevibacterium epidermidis |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86212 | BREVUNDIMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Brevundimonas genus level. | Brevundimonas |
| C86213 | BREVUNDIMONAS DIMINUTA | Pseudomonas diminuta | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Brevundimonas diminuta. | Brevundimonas diminuta |
| C86214 | BREVUNDIMONAS VESICULARIS | Pseudomonas vesicularis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Brevundimonas vesicularis. | Brevundimonas vesicularis |
| C86215 | BRUCELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Brucella genus level. | Brucella |
| C86216 | BRUCELLA ABORTUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Brucella abortus. | Brucella abortus |
| C86217 | BRUCELLA CANIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Brucella canis. | Brucella canis |
| C86218 | BRUCELLA MELITENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Brucella melitensis. | Brucella melitensis |
| C86219 | BRUCELLA SUIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Brucella suis. | Brucella suis |
| C86220 | BUDVICIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Budvicia genus level. | Budvicia |
| C86221 | BUDVICIA AQUATICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Budvicia aquatica. | Budvicia aquatica |
| C86222 | BURKHOLDERIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Burkholderia genus level. | Burkholderia |
| C86223 | BURKHOLDERIA CENOCEPACIA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Burkholderia cenocepacia. | Burkholderia cenocepacia |
| C76376 | BURKHOLDERIA CEPACIA | Pseudomonas cepacia | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Burkholderia cepacia. | Burkholderia cepacia |
| C86224 | BURKHOLDERIA CEPACIA COMPLEX | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacterial species that are phenotypically or genetically similar to the Burkholderia cepacia species. | Burkholderia cepacia Complex |
| C86225 | BURKHOLDERIA GLADIOLI | Pseudomonas gladioli | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Burkholderia gladioli. | Burkholderia gladioli |
| C86226 | BURKHOLDERIA MALLEI | Actinobacillus mallei | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Burkholderia mallei. | Burkholderia mallei |
| C86227 | BURKHOLDERIA PSEUDOMALLEI | Burkholderia pseudomalle;Pseudomonas pseudomallei | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Burkholderia pseudomallei. | Burkholderia pseudomallei |
| C86228 | BUTTIAUXELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Buttiauxella genus level. | Buttiauxella |
| C86229 | BUTTIAUXELLA AGRESTIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Buttiauxella agrestis. | Buttiauxella agrestis |
| C122253 | BUTTIAUXELLA FERRAGUTIAE | CDC Enteric Group 63 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Buttiauxella ferragutiae. | Buttiauxella ferragutiae |
| C122254 | BUTTIAUXELLA GAVINIAE | CDC Enteric Group 64 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Buttiauxella gaviniae. | Buttiauxella gaviniae |
| C122255 | BUTTIAUXELLA NOACKIAE | CDC Enteric Group 59 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Buttiauxella noackiae. | Buttiauxella noackiae |
| C127694 | BYSSOCHLAMYS SPECTABILIS | Paecilomyces spectabilis;Paecilomyces variotii;Talaromyces spectabilis | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Byssochlamys spectabilis. | Byssochlamys spectabilis |
| C14304 | CALICIVIRUS | Caliciviridae | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the family Caliciviridae. | Calicivirus |
| C122256 | CALODIUM HEPATICUM | Capillaria hepatica | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Calodium hepaticum. | Calodium hepaticum |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C76211 | CAMPYLOBACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Campylobacter genus level. | Campylobacter |
| C86230 | CAMPYLOBACTER COLI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Campylobacter coli. | Campylobacter coli |
| C86231 | CAMPYLOBACTER CONCISUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Campylobacter concisus. | Campylobacter concisus |
| C86232 | CAMPYLOBACTER CURVUS | Wolinella curva | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Campylobacter curvus. | Campylobacter curvus |
| C86233 | CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS | Vibrio fetus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Campylobacter fetus. | Campylobacter fetus |
| C86234 | CAMPYLOBACTER GRACILIS | Bacteroides gracilis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Campylobacter gracilis. | Campylobacter gracilis |
| C86235 | CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Campylobacter jejuni. | Campylobacter jejuni |
| C86236 | CAMPYLOBACTER LARI | Campylobacter laridis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Campylobacter lari. | Campylobacter lari |
| C86237 | CAMPYLOBACTER RECTUS | Wolinella recta | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Campylobacter rectus. | Campylobacter rectus |
| C86238 | CAMPYLOBACTER UPSALIENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Campylobacter upsaliensis. | Campylobacter upsaliensis |
| C86181 | CAMPYLOBACTER UREOLYTICUS | Bacteroides corrodens;Bacteroides ureolyticus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Campylobacter ureolyticus. | Bacteroides ureolyticus |
| C77163 | CANDIDA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Candida genus level. | Candida |
| C77170 | CANDIDA ALBICANS | Candida stellatoidea | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida albicans. | Candida albicans |
| C127695 | CANDIDA BOIDINII | Hansenula alcolica | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida boidinii. | Candida boidinii |
| C114255 | CANDIDA DUBLINIENSIS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida dubliniensis. | Candida dubliniensis |
| C127696 | CANDIDA FAMATA | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida famata. | Candida famata |
| C77179 | CANDIDA GLABRATA | Torulopsis glabrata | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida glabrata. | Candida glabrata |
| C127697 | CANDIDA INCONSPICUA | Torulopsis inconspicua | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida inconspicua. | Candida inconspicua |
| C120706 | CANDIDA INTERMEDIA | Blastodendrion intermedium;Blastodendrion intermedius;Cryptococcus intermedius;Kluyveromyces cellobiovorus;Mycotorula intermedia | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida intermedia. | Candida intermedia |
| C114260 | CANDIDA ORTHOPSILOSIS | Candida parapsilosis group II | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida orthopsilosis. | Candida orthopsilosis |
| C77176 | CANDIDA PARAPSILOSIS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida parapsilosis. | Candida parapsilosis |
| C114258 | CANDIDA PARARUGOSA | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida pararugosa. | Candida pararugosa |
| C114254 | CANDIDA RUGOSA | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida rugosa. | Candida rugosa |
| C127698 | CANDIDA SAKE | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida sake. | Candida sake |
| C77177 | CANDIDA TROPICALIS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida tropicalis. | Candida tropicalis |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114261 | CANDIDA ZEYLANOIDES | Candida krissii | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Candida zeylanoides. | Candida zeylanoides |
| C122044 | CAPILLARIA | Hairworm | Any nematode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Capillaria genus level. | Capillaria |
| C122257 | CAPILLARIA PHILIPPINENSIS | Paracapillaria philippinensis | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Capillaria philippinensis. | Capillaria philippinensis |
| C76269 | CAPNOCYTOPHAGA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Capnocytophaga genus level. | Capnocytophaga |
| C86239 | CAPNOCYTOPHAGA CANIMORSUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Capnocytophaga canimorsus. | Capnocytophaga canimorsus |
| C86240 | CAPNOCYTOPHAGA GINGIVALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Capnocytophaga gingivalis. | Capnocytophaga gingivalis |
| C86241 | CAPNOCYTOPHAGA OCHRACEA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Capnocytophaga ochracea. | Capnocytophaga ochracea |
| C86242 | CAPNOCYTOPHAGA SPUTIGENA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Capnocytophaga sputigena. | Capnocytophaga sputigena |
| C86243 | CARDIOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Cardiobacterium genus level. | Cardiobacterium |
| C86244 | CARDIOBACTERIUM HOMINIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Cardiobacterium hominis. | Cardiobacterium hominis |
| C86245 | CEDECEA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Cedecea genus level. | Cedecea |
| C86246 | CEDECEA DAVISAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Cedecea davisae. | Cedecea davisae |
| C86247 | CEDECEA LAPAGEI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Cedecea lapagei. | Cedecea lapagei |
| C86248 | CEDECEA NETERI | Cedecea Species 4 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Cedecea neteri. | Cedecea neteri |
| C86249 | CELLULOMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Cellulomonas genus level. | Cellulomonas |
| C86250 | CELLULOMONAS HOMINIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Cellulomonas hominis. | Cellulomonas hominis |
| C86251 | CELLULOSIMICROBIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Cellulosimicrobium genus level. | Cellulosimicrobium |
| C86252 | CELLULOSIMICROBIUM CELLULANS | Arthrobacter luteus;Cellulomonas cellulans;Nocardia cellulans;Oerskovia xanthineolytica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Cellulosimicrobium cellulans. | Cellulosimicrobium cellulans |
| C122045 | CESTODA | Tapeworm | Any parasitic flatworm that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Cestoda class level. | Cestoda |
| C122258 | CHAETOMIUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Chaetomium genus level. | Chaetomium |
| C122259 | CHILOMASTIX MESNILI | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Chilomastix mesnili. | Chilomastix mesnili |
| C76271 | CHLAMYDIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Chlamydia genus level. | Chlamydia |
| C86253 | CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Chlamydia trachomatis. | Chlamydia trachomatis |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86254 | CHLAMYDOPHILA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Chlamydophila genus level. | Chlamydophila |
| C76272 | CHLAMYDOPHILA PNEUMONIAE | Chlamydia pneumoniae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Chlamydophila pneumoniae. | Chlamydophila pneumoniae |
| C86255 | CHLAMYDOPHILA PSITTACI | Chlamydia psittaci | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Chlamydophila psittaci. | Chlamydophila psittaci |
| C86256 | CHROMOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Chromobacterium genus level. | Chromobacterium |
| C86257 | CHROMOBACTERIUM VIOLACEUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Chromobacterium violaceum. | Chromobacterium violaceum |
| C86258 | CHRYSEOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Chryseobacterium genus level. | Chryseobacterium |
| C86259 | CHRYSEOBACTERIUM GLEUM | Flavobacterium gleum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Chryseobacterium gleum. | Chryseobacterium gleum |
| C86260 | CHRYSEOBACTERIUM INDOLOGENES | Flavobacterium indologenes | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Chryseobacterium indologenes. | Chryseobacterium indologenes |
| C86261 | CHRYSEOMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Chryseomonas genus level. | Chryseomonas |
| C122260 | CHRYSOSPORIUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Chrysosporium genus level. | Chrysosporium |
| C76273 | CITROBACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Citrobacter genus level. | Citrobacter |
| C86262 | CITROBACTER AMALONATICUS | Levinea amalonatica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Citrobacter amalonaticus. | Citrobacter amalonaticus |
| C86263 | CITROBACTER BRAAKII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Citrobacter braakii. | Citrobacter braakii |
| C86264 | CITROBACTER FARMERI | Citrobacter amalonaticus Biogroup 1 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Citrobacter farmeri. | Citrobacter farmeri |
| C86265 | CITROBACTER FREUNDII | Colobactrum freundii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Citrobacter freundii. | Citrobacter freundii |
| C86266 | CITROBACTER FREUNDII COMPLEX | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacterial species that are phenotypically or genetically similar to the Citrobacter freundii species. | Citrobacter freundii Complex |
| C86267 | CITROBACTER KOSERI | Citrobacter diversus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Citrobacter koseri. | Citrobacter koseri |
| C86268 | CITROBACTER YOUNGAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Citrobacter youngae. | Citrobacter youngae |
| C122261 | CLADOSPORIUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Cladosporium genus level. | Cladosporium |
| C77174 | CLAVISPORA LUSITANIAE | Candida lusitaniae | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Clavispora lusitaniae. | Clavispora lusitaniae |
| C122262 | CLONORCHIS SINENSIS | Oriental liver fluke | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Clonorchis sinensis. | Clonorchis sinensis |
| C76275 | CLOSTRIDIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Clostridium genus level. | Clostridium |
| C86269 | CLOSTRIDIUM ACETOBUTYLICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium acetobutylicum. | Clostridium acetobutylicum |
| C122263 | CLOSTRIDIUM ALDENENSE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium aldenense. | Clostridium aldenense |
| C86270 | CLOSTRIDIUM BARATII | Clostridium barati | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium baratii. | Clostridium baratii |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86271 | CLOSTRIDIUM BEIJERINCKII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium beijerinckii. | Clostridium beijerinckii |
| C86272 | CLOSTRIDIUM BIFERMENTANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium bifermentans. | Clostridium bifermentans |
| C114250 | CLOSTRIDIUM BOLTEAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium bolteae. | Clostridium bolteae |
| C86273 | CLOSTRIDIUM BUTYRICUM | Clostridium pseudotetanicum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium butyricum. | Clostridium butyricum |
| C86274 | CLOSTRIDIUM CADAVERIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium cadaveris. | Clostridium cadaveris |
| C86275 | CLOSTRIDIUM CELATUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium celatum. | Clostridium celatum |
| C122264 | CLOSTRIDIUM CITRONIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium citroniae. | Clostridium citroniae |
| C86276 | CLOSTRIDIUM CLOSTRIDIOFORME | Clostridium clostridiiforme | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium clostridioforme. | Clostridium clostridioforme |
| C86277 | CLOSTRIDIUM COCHLEARIUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium cochlearium. | Clostridium cochlearium |
| C86278 | CLOSTRIDIUM COCLEATUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium cocleatum. | Clostridium cocleatum |
| C76276 | CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE | Clostridium difficilis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium difficile. | Clostridium difficile |
| C86279 | CLOSTRIDIUM FALLAX | Clostridium pseudofallax | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium fallax. | Clostridium fallax |
| C86280 | CLOSTRIDIUM GLYCOLICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium glycolicum. | Clostridium glycolicum |
| C86281 | CLOSTRIDIUM HAEMOLYTICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium haemolyticum. | Clostridium haemolyticum |
| C114251 | CLOSTRIDIUM HATHEWAYI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium hathewayi. | Clostridium hathewayi |
| C86282 | CLOSTRIDIUM HISTOLYTICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium histolyticum. | Clostridium histolyticum |
| C86283 | CLOSTRIDIUM INNOCUUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium innocuum. | Clostridium innocuum |
| C86284 | CLOSTRIDIUM LIMOSUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium limosum. | Clostridium limosum |
| C86285 | CLOSTRIDIUM NOVYI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium novyi. | Clostridium novyi |
| C86286 | CLOSTRIDIUM OCEANICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium oceanicum. | Clostridium oceanicum |
| C122265 | CLOSTRIDIUM OROTICUM | Zymobacterium oroticum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium oroticum. | Clostridium oroticum |
| C86287 | CLOSTRIDIUM PARAPUTRIFICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium paraputrificum. | Clostridium paraputrificum |
| C86288 | CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS | Clostridium welchii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium perfringens. | Clostridium perfringens |
| C86289 | CLOSTRIDIUM PUTRIFICUM | Clostridium lentoputrescens | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium putrificum. | Clostridium putrificum |
| C86290 | CLOSTRIDIUM RAMOSUM | Actinomyces ramosus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium ramosum. | Clostridium ramosum |
| C86291 | CLOSTRIDIUM RECTUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium rectum. | Clostridium rectum |
| C119325 | CLOSTRIDIUM SARTAGOFORME | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium sartagoforme. | Clostridium sartagoforme |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86292 | CLOSTRIDIUM SEPTICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium septicum. | Clostridium septicum |
| C86293 | CLOSTRIDIUM SORDELLII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium sordellii. | Clostridium sordellii |
| C122266 | CLOSTRIDIUM SPIROFORME | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium spiroforme. | Clostridium spiroforme |
| C86294 | CLOSTRIDIUM SPOROGENES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium sporogenes. | Clostridium sporogenes |
| C86295 | CLOSTRIDIUM SUBTERMINALE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium subterminale. | Clostridium subterminale |
| C86296 | CLOSTRIDIUM SYMBIOSUM | Bacteroides symbiosus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium symbiosum. | Clostridium symbiosum |
| C86297 | CLOSTRIDIUM TERTIUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium tertium. | Clostridium tertium |
| C86298 | CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium tetani. | Clostridium tetani |
| C86299 | CLOSTRIDIUM TYROBUTYRICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium tyrobutyricum. | Clostridium tyrobutyricum |
| C62584 | COAGULASE NEGATIVE STAPHYLOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria assigned to the genus Staphylococcus that does not express the enzyme coagulase. | Coagulase-Negative Staphylococcus |
| C62585 | COAGULASE POSITIVE STAPHYLOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria assigned to the genus Staphylococcus that expresses the enzyme coagulase. | Coagulase-Positive Staphylococcus |
| C122046 | COLIFORM BACTERIA | | A non-taxonomic grouping of rod-shaped, gram-negative, non-spore forming bacteria that ferment lactose, producing acid and gas. | Coliform Bacteria |
| C122267 | COLIFORM BACTERIA, LACTOSE FERMENTING | | A non-taxonomic grouping of coliform bacteria that can ferment lactose. | Coliform Bacteria, Lactose Fermenting |
| C122268 | COLIFORM BACTERIA, NON-LACTOSE FERMENTING | | A non-taxonomic grouping of coliform bacteria that cannot ferment lactose. | Coliform Bacteria, Non-Lactose Fermenting |
| C86300 | COLLINSELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Collinsella genus level. | Collinsella |
| C86301 | COLLINSELLA AEROFACIENS | Eubacterium aerofaciens | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Collinsella aerofaciens. | Collinsella aerofaciens |
| C86302 | COLLINSELLA INTESTINALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Collinsella intestinalis. | Collinsella intestinalis |
| C112240 | COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS | CTFV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Colorado tick fever virus. | Colorado Tick Fever Virus |
| C86303 | COMAMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Comamonas genus level. | Comamonas |
| C86304 | COMAMONAS TERRIGENA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Comamonas terrigena. | Comamonas terrigena |
| C86305 | COMAMONAS TESTOSTERONI | Pseudomonas testosteroni | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Comamonas testosteroni. | Comamonas testosteroni |
| C123468 | CONIOCHAETA | Lecythophora | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Coniochaeta genus level. | Coniochaeta |
| C127699 | COPRINELLUS RADIANS | Coprinus radians | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Coprinellus radians. | Coprinellus radians |
| C113205 | CORONAVIRUS | Coronaviridae | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the family Coronaviridae. | Coronaviridae |
| C76308 | CORYNEBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Corynebacterium genus level. | Corynebacterium |
| C86306 | CORYNEBACTERIUM ACCOLENS | CDC Coryneform Group G-1 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium accolens. | Corynebacterium accolens |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86307 | CORYNEBACTERIUM AFERMENTANS | Corynebacterium ANF-1 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium afermentans. | Corynebacterium afermentans |
| C86308 | CORYNEBACTERIUM AMYCOLATUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium amycolatum. | Corynebacterium amycolatum |
| C86309 | CORYNEBACTERIUM ARGENTORATENSE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium argentoratense. | Corynebacterium argentoratense |
| C127700 | CORYNEBACTERIUM AURIMUCOSUM | Corynebacterium nigricans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium aurimucosum. | Corynebacterium aurimucosum |
| C86310 | CORYNEBACTERIUM AURIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium auris. | Corynebacterium auris |
| C86311 | CORYNEBACTERIUM BOVIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium bovis. | Corynebacterium bovis |
| C122269 | CORYNEBACTERIUM COYLEAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium coyleae. | Corynebacterium coyleae |
| C86312 | CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium diphtheriae. | Corynebacterium diphtheriae |
| C122270 | CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE TYPE GRAVIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium diphtheriae subspecies gravis. | Corynebacterium diphtheriae bv. gravis |
| C122271 | CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE TYPE INTERMEDIUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium diphtheriae subspecies intermedius. | Corynebacterium diphtheriae bv. intermedius |
| C122272 | CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE TYPE MITIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium diphtheriae subspecies mitis. | Corynebacterium diphtheriae bv. mitis |
| C122273 | CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE VAR. BELFANTI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium diphtheriae subspecies belfanti. | Corynebacterium diphtheriae bv. belfanti |
| C86313 | CORYNEBACTERIUM GENITALIUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium genitalium. | Corynebacterium genitalium |
| C86955 | CORYNEBACTERIUM GLUCURONOLYTICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium glucuronolyticum. | Corynebacterium glucuronolyticum |
| C76307 | CORYNEBACTERIUM JEIKEIUM | CDC Coryneform Group JK | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium jeikeium. | Corynebacterium jeikeium |
| C86314 | CORYNEBACTERIUM KUTSCHERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium kutscheri. | Corynebacterium kutscheri |
| C86315 | CORYNEBACTERIUM MACGINLEYI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium macginleyi. | Corynebacterium macginleyi |
| C86316 | CORYNEBACTERIUM MATRUCHOTII | Bacterionema matruchotii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium matruchotii. | Corynebacterium matruchotii |
| C86317 | CORYNEBACTERIUM MINUTISSIMUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium minutissimum. | Corynebacterium minutissimum |
| C122274 | CORYNEBACTERIUM MUCIFACIENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium mucifaciens. | Corynebacterium mucifaciens |
| C86318 | CORYNEBACTERIUM PILOSUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium pilosum. | Corynebacterium pilosum |
| C86319 | CORYNEBACTERIUM PROPINQUUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium propinquum. | Corynebacterium propinquum |
| C86320 | CORYNEBACTERIUM PSEUDODIPHTHERITICUM | Corynebacterium hofmannii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum. | Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum |
| C86321 | CORYNEBACTERIUM PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. | Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis |
| C86322 | CORYNEBACTERIUM RENALE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium renale. | Corynebacterium renale |
| C122275 | CORYNEBACTERIUM SIMULANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium simulans. | Corynebacterium simulans |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86323 | CORYNEBACTERIUM STRIATUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium striatum. | Corynebacterium striatum |
| C114249 | CORYNEBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSTEARICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium tuberculostearicum. | Corynebacterium tuberculostearicum |
| C86324 | CORYNEBACTERIUM ULCERANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium ulcerans. | Corynebacterium ulcerans |
| C86325 | CORYNEBACTERIUM UREALYTICUM | CDC Coryneform Group D-2 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium urealyticum. | Corynebacterium urealyticum |
| C86326 | CORYNEBACTERIUM XEROSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium xerosis. | Corynebacterium xerosis |
| C86327 | CORYNEFORM GRAM-POSITIVE BACILLUS | Coryneform Gram-positive Rod | Any bacteria whose shape is similar to those bacteria assigned to the Corynebacterium genus and have a cell wall that contains low levels of peptidoglycan and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Coryneform Gram Positive Bacillus |
| C76309 | COXIELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Coxiella genus level. | Coxiella |
| C86328 | COXIELLA BURNETII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Coxiella burnetii. | Coxiella burnetii |
| C112242 | COXSACKIE A VIRUS | Coxsackie Virus A | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Enterovirus A species subtype Coxsackie A virus. | Coxsackie A Virus |
| C112243 | COXSACKIE B VIRUS | Coxsackie Virus B | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Enterovirus B species subtype Coxsackie B virus. | Coxsackie B Virus |
| C86329 | CRONOBACTER SAKAZAKII | Enterobacter sakazakii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Cronobacter sakazakii. | Cronobacter sakazakii |
| C77184 | CRYPTOCOCCUS | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Cryptococcus genus level. | Cryptococcus |
| C114267 | CRYPTOCOCCUS ALBIDUS | Rhodotorula albida;Torula albida;Torulopsis albida;Torulopsis nadaensis;Torulopsis neoformans var. albida | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Cryptococcus albidus. | Cryptococcus albidus |
| C127701 | CRYPTOCOCCUS ALBIDUS VAR. ALBIDUS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Cryptococcus albidus variant albidus. | Cryptococcus albidus Var. albidus |
| C127702 | CRYPTOCOCCUS DIFFLUENS | Cryptococcus albidus var. diffluens;Cryptococcus diffluens var. diffluens;Torulopsis diffluens | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Cryptococcus diffluens. | Cryptococcus diffluens |
| C114268 | CRYPTOCOCCUS GATTII | Cryptococcus bacillisporus | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Cryptococcus gattii. | Cryptococcus gattii |
| C114269 | CRYPTOCOCCUS LAURENTII | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Cryptococcus laurentii. | Cryptococcus laurentii |
| C14195 | CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS | Blastomyces neoformans;Debaryomyces neoformans;Lipomyces neoformans;Saccharomyces neoformans;Torula neoformans;Torulopsis neoformans | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Cryptococcus neoformans. | Cryptococcus neoformans |
| C114266 | CRYPTOCOCCUS RANDHAWII | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Cryptococcus randhawii. | Cryptococcus randhawii |
| C127703 | CRYPTOCOCCUS TERREUS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Cryptococcus terreus. | Cryptococcus terreus |
| C77214 | CRYPTOSPORIDIUM | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Cryptosporidium genus level. | Cryptosporidium |
| C122276 | CRYPTOSPORIDIUM PARVUM | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Cryptosporidium parvum. | Cryptosporidium parvum |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86330 | CUPRIAVIDUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Cupriavidus genus level. | Cupriavidus |
| C86331 | CUPRIAVIDUS PAUCULUS | CDC Group IVc-2;Ralstonia paucula;Wautersia paucula | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Cupriavidus pauculus. | Cupriavidus pauculus |
| C122277 | CURVULARIA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Curvularia genus level. | Curvularia |
| C122047 | CYCLOSPORA | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Cyclospora genus level. | Cyclospora |
| C122278 | CYCLOSPORA CAYETANENSIS | Cyclospora cayetanesis | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Cyclospora cayetanensis. | Cyclospora cayetanensis |
| C127704 | CYSTOBASIDIUM MINUTUM | Rhodotorula minuta;Torula minuta | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Cystobasidium minutum. | Cystobasidium minutum |
| C123647 | CYSTOISOSPORA BELLI | Isospora belli | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Cystoisospora belli. | Cystoisospora belli |
| C14196 | CYTOMEGALOVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Cytomegalovirus. | Cytomegalovirus |
| C86332 | DELFTIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Delftia genus level. | Delftia |
| C86333 | DELFTIA ACIDOVORANS | Comamonas acidovorans;Pseudomonas acidovorans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Delftia acidovorans. | Delftia acidovorans |
| C122279 | DELTACORONAVIRUS | Coronavirus Group 3 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Deltacoronavirus. | Deltacoronavirus |
| C14347 | DELTARETROVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Deltaretrovirus. | Deltaretrovirus |
| C112036 | DENGUE VIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Dengue virus. | Dengue Virus |
| C112266 | DENGUE VIRUS 1 | DEN-1;DENV-1;Dengue Virus Type 1 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Dengue virus serotype 1. | Dengue Virus 1 |
| C112267 | DENGUE VIRUS 2 | DEN-2;DENV-2;Dengue Virus Type 2 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Dengue virus serotype 2. | Dengue Virus 2 |
| C112268 | DENGUE VIRUS 3 | DEN-3;DENV-3;Dengue Virus Type 3 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Dengue virus serotype 3. | Dengue Virus 3 |
| C112269 | DENGUE VIRUS 4 | DEN-4;DENV-4;Dengue Virus Type 4 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Dengue virus serotype 4. | Dengue Virus 4 |
| C86334 | DERMABACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Dermabacter genus level. | Dermabacter |
| C86335 | DERMABACTER HOMINIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Dermabacter hominis. | Dermabacter hominis |
| C86336 | DERMACOCCUS NISHINOMIYAENSIS | Micrococcus nishinomiyaensis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Dermacoccus nishinomiyaensis. | Dermacoccus nishinomiyaensis |
| C86337 | DERMATOPHILUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Dermatophilus genus level. | Dermatophilus |
| C86338 | DERMATOPHILUS CONGOLENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Dermatophilus congolensis. | Dermatophilus congolensis |
| C86339 | DESULFOVIBRIO | Desulfomonas | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Desulfovibrio genus level. | Desulfovibrio |
| C86340 | DESULFOVIBRIO DESULFURICANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. | Desulfovibrio desulfuricans |
| C86341 | DESULFOVIBRIO FAIRFIELDENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Desulfovibrio fairfieldensis. | Desulfovibrio fairfieldensis |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86342 | DESULFOVIBRIO PIGER | Desulfomonas pigra | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Desulfovibrio piger. | Desulfovibrio piger |
| C122280 | DIALISTER MICRAEROPHILUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Dialister micraerophilus. | Dialister micraerophilus |
| C122281 | DIALISTER PNEUMOSINTES | Bacillus pneumosintes;Bacteroides pneumosintes | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Dialister pneumosintes. | Dialister pneumosintes |
| C127705 | DICKEYA DADANTII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Dickeya dadantii. | Dickeya dadantii |
| C122282 | DIENTAMOEBA FRAGILIS | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Dientamoeba fragilis. | Dientamoeba fragilis |
| C122283 | DIPETALONEMA | | Any nematode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Dipetalonema genus level. | Dipetalonema |
| C86343 | DIPHTHEROID BACILLUS | | Any of a number of rod-shaped bacteria that resemble Corynebacterium diphtheriae, either in morphology or etiology. | Diptheroid Bacillus |
| C122284 | DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM | Broad Fish Tapeworm | Any cestode parasite that can be assigned to the species Diphyllobothrium latum. | Diphyllobothrium latum |
| C122285 | DIPYLIDIUM CANINUM | Cucumber Tapeworm;Double-pore Tapeworm;Flea Tapeworm | Any cestode parasite that can be assigned to the species Dipylidium caninum. | Dipylidium caninum |
| C122286 | DOLOSIGRANULUM PIGRUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Dolosigranulum pigrum. | Dolosigranulum pigrum |
| C122287 | DOREA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Dorea. | Dorea |
| C122288 | DRACUNCULUS MEDINENSIS | Guinea worm | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Dracunculus medinensis. | Dracunculus medinensis |
| C112271 | EBOLA VIRUS | EBOV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Ebola virus. | Ebola Virus |
| C122289 | ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS | Hydatid Worm;Hyper Tapeworm | Any cestode parasite that can be assigned to the species Echinococcus granulosus. | Echinococcus granulosus |
| C122290 | ECHINOCOCCUS MULTILOCULARIS | | Any cestode parasite that can be assigned to the species Echinococcus multilocularis. | Echinococcus multilocularis |
| C122291 | ECHINOCOCCUS VOGELI | | Any cestode parasite that can be assigned to the species Echinococcus vogeli. | Echinococcus vogeli |
| C112272 | ECHOVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Echovirus. | Echovirus |
| C86344 | EDWARDSIELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Edwardsiella genus level. | Edwardsiella |
| C86345 | EDWARDSIELLA HOSHINAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Edwardsiella hoshinae. | Edwardsiella hoshinae |
| C86346 | EDWARDSIELLA ICTALURI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Edwardsiella ictaluri. | Edwardsiella ictaluri |
| C86347 | EDWARDSIELLA TARDA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Edwardsiella tarda. | Edwardsiella tarda |
| C86348 | EGGERTHELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Eggerthella genus level. | Eggerthella |
| C86349 | EGGERTHELLA LENTA | Eubacterium lentum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Eggerthella lenta. | Eggerthella lenta |
| C122292 | EHRLICHIA | Cowdria;Kurlovia;Nicollea | Any bacterial organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Ehrlichia genus level. | Ehrlichia |
| C86350 | EIKENELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Eikenella genus level. | Eikenella |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86351 | EIKENELLA CORRODENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Eikenella corrodens. | Eikenella corrodens |
| C86352 | ELIZABETHKINGIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Elizabethkingia genus level. | Elizabethkingia |
| C86353 | ELIZABETHKINGIA MENINGOCEPTICA | Chryseobacterium meningosepticum;Flavobacterium meningosepticum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Elizabethkingia meningoceptica. | Elizabethkingia meningoceptica |
| C86354 | EMPEDOBACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Empedobacter genus level. | Empedobacter |
| C86355 | EMPEDOBACTER BREVIS | Flavobacterium breve | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Empedobacter brevis. | Empedobacter brevis |
| C122293 | ENCEPHALITOZOON | Septata | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Encephalitozoon genus level. | Encephalitozoon |
| C122294 | ENDOLIMAX NANA | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Endolimax nana. | Endolimax nana |
| C122048 | ENTAMOEBA | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Entamoeba genus level. | Entamoeba |
| C122295 | ENTAMOEBA COLI | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Entamoeba coli. | Entamoeba coli |
| C122296 | ENTAMOEBA HARTMANNI | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Entamoeba hartmanni. | Entamoeba hartmanni |
| C122297 | ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Entamoeba histolytica. | Entamoeba histolytica |
| C122298 | ENTAMOEBA POLECKI | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Entamoeba polecki. | Entamoeba polecki |
| C127706 | ENTERIC BACTERIA | | Any rod-shaped bacterial organism that does not require oxygen to grow or respirate, cannot be assigned to a specific genus or species, has a cell wall that stains Gram-negative, and that occurs normally or pathogenically in the intestinal tracts of animals. | Enteric Bacteria |
| C76310 | ENTEROBACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Enterobacter genus level. | Enterobacter |
| C86356 | ENTEROBACTER AEROGENES | Aerobacter aerogenes | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterobacter aerogenes. | Enterobacter aerogenes |
| C86357 | ENTEROBACTER AMNIGENUS | Enterobacter amnigenus I | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterobacter amnigenus. | Enterobacter amnigenus |
| C86358 | ENTEROBACTER ASBURIAE | CDC Enteric Group 17 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterobacter asburiae. | Enterobacter asburiae |
| C86359 | ENTEROBACTER CANCEROGENUS | CDC Enteric Group 19;Enterobacter taylorae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterobacter cancerogenus. | Enterobacter cancerogenus |
| C86360 | ENTEROBACTER CLOACAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterobacter cloacae. | Enterobacter cloacae |
| C122299 | ENTEROBACTER CLOACAE COMPLEX | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacterial species that are phenotypically or genetically similar to the Enterobacter cloacae species. | Enterobacter cloacae Complex |
| C86361 | ENTEROBACTER GERGOVIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterobacter gergoviae. | Enterobacter gergoviae |
| C86362 | ENTEROBACTER HORMAECHEI | CDC Enteric Group 75 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterobacter hormaechei. | Enterobacter hormaechei |
| C122300 | ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS | | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Enterobius vermicularis. | Enterobius vermicularis |
| C76311 | ENTEROCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Enterococcus genus level. | Enterococcus |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86364 | ENTEROCOCCUS AVIUM | Streptococcus avium | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus avium. | Enterococcus avium |
| C86365 | ENTEROCOCCUS CASSELIFLAVUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus casseliflavus. | Enterococcus casseliflavus |
| C86366 | ENTEROCOCCUS DISPAR | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus dispar. | Enterococcus dispar |
| C86367 | ENTEROCOCCUS DURANS | Streptococcus durans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus durans. | Enterococcus durans |
| C86368 | ENTEROCOCCUS FAECALIS | Streptococcus faecalis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus faecalis. | Enterococcus faecalis |
| C86369 | ENTEROCOCCUS FAECIUM | Streptococcus faecium | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus faecium. | Enterococcus faecium |
| C86370 | ENTEROCOCCUS GALLINARUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus gallinarum. | Enterococcus gallinarum |
| C86371 | ENTEROCOCCUS HIRAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus hirae. | Enterococcus hirae |
| C86372 | ENTEROCOCCUS MALODORATUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus malodoratus. | Enterococcus malodoratus |
| C86373 | ENTEROCOCCUS MUNDTII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus mundtii. | Enterococcus mundtii |
| C86374 | ENTEROCOCCUS PSEUDOAVIUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus pseudoavium. | Enterococcus pseudoavium |
| C86375 | ENTEROCOCCUS RAFFINOSUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus raffinosus. | Enterococcus raffinosus |
| C122301 | ENTEROCOCCUS SACCHAROLYTICUS | Streptococcus saccharolyticus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus saccharolyticus. | Enterococcus saccharolyticus |
| C114243 | ENTEROCOCCUS THAILANDICUS | Enterococcus sanguinicola | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterococcus thailandicus. | Enterococcus thailandicus |
| C122302 | ENTEROCYTOZOON | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Enterocytozoon genus level. | Enterocytozoon |
| C122303 | ENTEROMONAS HOMINIS | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Enteromonas hominis. | Enteromonas hominis |
| C14203 | ENTEROVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Enterovirus. | Enterovirus |
| C122304 | EPICOCCUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Epicoccum genus level. | Epicoccum |
| C127707 | EPIDERMOPHYTON FLOCCOSUM | Acrothecium floccosum;Epidermophyton floccosum var. nigricans | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Epidermophyton floccosum. | Epidermophyton floccosum |
| C86376 | ERYSIPELOTHRIX | Erysipelothrix insidiosa | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Erysipelothrix genus level. | Erysipelothrix |
| C86377 | ERYSIPELOTHRIX RHUSIOPATHIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. | Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae |
| C77208 | ESCHERICHIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Escherichia genus level. | Escherichia |
| C86378 | ESCHERICHIA ALBERTII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia albertii. | Escherichia albertii |
| C86379 | ESCHERICHIA BLATTAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia blattae. | Escherichia blattae |
| C14206 | ESCHERICHIA COLI | E. coli | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia coli. | Escherichia coli |
| C86881 | ESCHERICHIA COLI O111 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia coli and strain O111. | Escherichia coli strain O111 |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86882 | ESCHERICHIA COLI O157 (NOT H7) | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia coli and strain O157. | Escherichia coli strain O157 |
| C86883 | ESCHERICHIA COLI O157:H7 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia coli and strain O157:H7. | Escherichia coli strain O157:H7 |
| C86884 | ESCHERICHIA COLI O26 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia coli and strain O26. | Escherichia coli strain O26 |
| C122305 | ESCHERICHIA COLI, ESBL | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia coli and produces extended-spectrum beta-lactamases (ESBL). | Escherichia coli, Extended-spectrum Beta-lactamase Positive |
| C86380 | ESCHERICHIA FERGUSONII | CDC Enteric Group 10 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia fergusonii. | Escherichia fergusonii |
| C86381 | ESCHERICHIA HERMANNII | CDC Enteric Group 11 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia hermannii. | Escherichia hermannii |
| C86382 | ESCHERICHIA VULNERIS | CDC Enteric Group 1 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia vulneris. | Escherichia vulneris |
| C86383 | EUBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Eubacterium genus level. | Eubacterium |
| C86384 | EUBACTERIUM ALACTOLYTICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Eubacterium adactolyticum. | Eubacterium alactolyticum |
| C86385 | EUBACTERIUM CONTORTUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Eubacterium contortum. | Eubacterium contortum |
| C86386 | EUBACTERIUM LIMOSUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Eubacterium limosum. | Eubacterium limosum |
| C86387 | EUBACTERIUM NODATUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Eubacterium nodatum. | Eubacterium nodatum |
| C86388 | EUBACTERIUM RECTALE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Eubacterium rectale. | Eubacterium rectale |
| C86389 | EUBACTERIUM VENTRIOSUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Eubacterium ventriosum. | Eubacterium ventriosum |
| C127708 | EUROTIUM HERBARIORUM | Aspergillus glaucus;Aspergillus herbariorum | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Eurotium herbariorum. | Eurotium herbariorum |
| C86390 | EWINGELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Ewingella genus level. | Ewingella |
| C86391 | EWINGELLA AMERICANA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Ewingella americana. | Ewingella americana |
| C86885 | EXIGUOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Exiguobacterium genus level. | Exiguobacterium |
| C86886 | EXIGUOBACTERIUM ACETYLICUM | Brevibacterium acetylicum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Exiguobacterium acetylicum. | Exiguobacterium acetylicum |
| C127709 | EXOPHIALA DERMATITIDIS | Wangiella dermatitidis | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Exophiala dermatitidis. | Exophiala dermatitidis |
| C127710 | EXOPHIALA JEANSELMEI | Phialophora jeanselmei;Pullularia jeanselmei;Torula jeanselmei | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Exophiala jeanselmei. | Exophiala jeanselmei |
| C122306 | EXSEROHILUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Exserohilum genus level. | Exserohilum |
| C86392 | FACKLAMIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Facklamia genus level. | Facklamia |
| C122307 | FACKLAMIA HOMINIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Facklamia hominis. | Facklamia hominis |
| C86393 | FAECALIBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Faecalibacterium genus level. | Faecalibacterium |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86394 | FAECALIBACTERIUM PRAUSNITZII | Fusobacterium prausnitzii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Faecalibacterium prausnitzii. | Faecalibacterium prausnitzii |
| C122308 | FASCIOLA HEPATICA | Sheep liver fluke | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Fasciola hepatica. | Fasciola hepatica |
| C122309 | FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI | | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Fasciolopsis buski. | Fasciolopsis buski |
| C86395 | FERMENTATIVE GRAM-NEGATIVE BACILLUS | Fermentative Gram-negative Rod | Any rod-shaped, anaerobic bacteria that can convert carbohydrates into acids and alcohols and has a cell wall contains low levels of peptidoglycan and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Fermentative Gram Negative Bacillus |
| C114265 | FILOBASIDIUM UNIGUTTULATUM | Cryptococcus neoformans var. uniguttulatus;Cryptococcus uniguttulatus;Eutorulopsis uniguttulata | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Filobasidium uniguttulatum. | Filobasidium uniguttulatum |
| C112031 | FILOVIRUS | Filoviridae | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the family Filoviridae. | Filoviridae |
| C86887 | FINEGOLDIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Finegoldia genus level. | Finegoldia |
| C86888 | FINEGOLDIA MAGNA | Peptostreptococcus magnus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Finegoldia magna. | Finegoldia magna |
| C14208 | FLAVIVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Flavivirus. | Flavivirus |
| C76320 | FLAVOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Flavobacterium genus level. | Flavobacterium |
| C122310 | FLAVONIFRACTOR | | Any bacterial organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Flavonifractor genus level. | Flavonifractor |
| C122311 | FONSECAEA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Fonsecaea genus level. | Fonsecaea |
| C86396 | FRANCISELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Francisella genus level. | Francisella |
| C86397 | FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS | Pasteurella tularensis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Francisella tularensis. | Francisella tularensis |
| C14209 | FUNGI | | Any organism assigned to the kingdom Fungi. | Fungus |
| C77185 | FUSARIUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Fusarium genus level. | Fusarium |
| C127711 | FUSARIUM CHLAMYDOSPORUM | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Fusarium chlamydosporum. | Fusarium chlamydosporum |
| C127712 | FUSARIUM INCARNATUM | Fusarium pallidoroseum;Fusarium semitectum | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Fusarium incarnatum. | Fusarium incarnatum |
| C128551 | FUSARIUM SOLANI | Neocosmospora solani | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Fusarium solani. | Fusarium solani |
| C76323 | FUSOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Fusobacterium genus level. | Fusobacterium |
| C86398 | FUSOBACTERIUM GONIDIAFORMANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Fusobacterium gonidiaformans. | Fusobacterium gonidiaformans |
| C86399 | FUSOBACTERIUM MORTIFERUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Fusobacterium mortiferum. | Fusobacterium mortiferum |
| C114252 | FUSOBACTERIUM NAVIFORME | Bacillus naviformis;Fusibacterium naviforme;Pseudobacterium naviformis;Ristella naviformis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Fusobacterium naviforme. | Fusobacterium naviforme |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86400 | FUSOBACTERIUM NECROGENES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Fusobacterium necrogenes. | Fusobacterium necrogenes |
| C86401 | FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Fusobacterium necrophorum. | Fusobacterium necrophorum |
| C86404 | FUSOBACTERIUM NUCLEATUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Fusobacterium nucleatum. | Fusobacterium nucleatum |
| C122312 | FUSOBACTERIUM PERIODONTICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Fusobacterium periodonticum. | Fusobacterium periodonticum |
| C86405 | FUSOBACTERIUM RUSSII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Fusobacterium russii. | Fusobacterium russii |
| C86406 | FUSOBACTERIUM ULCERANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Fusobacterium ulcerans. | Fusobacterium ulcerans |
| C86407 | FUSOBACTERIUM VARIUM | Fusobacterium necrophorum Biovar C;Fusobacterium pseudonecrophorum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Fusobacterium varium. | Fusobacterium varium |
| C122313 | GAMMACORONAVIRUS | Coronavirus group 3 | Any viral organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Gammacoronavirus genus level. | Gammacoronavirus |
| C86409 | GARDNERELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Gardnerella genus level. | Gardnerella |
| C86410 | GARDNERELLA VAGINALIS | Corynebacterium vaginalis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gardnerella vaginalis. | Gardnerella vaginalis |
| C86889 | GEMELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Gemella genus level. | Gemella |
| C86890 | GEMELLA BERGERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gemella bergeri. | Gemella bergeri |
| C86891 | GEMELLA HAEMOLYSANS | Neisseria haemolysans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gemella haemolysans. | Gemella haemolysans |
| C86892 | GEMELLA MORBILLORUM | Streptococcus morbillorum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gemella morbillorum. | Gemella morbillorum |
| C86893 | GEMELLA SANGUINIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gemella sanguinis. | Gemella sanguinis |
| C122314 | GEOMYCES | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Geomyces genus level. | Geomyces |
| C122315 | GEOTRICHUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Geotrichum genus level. | Geotrichum |
| C127713 | GEOTRICHUM KLEBAHNII | Geotrichum penicillatum;Trichosporon penicillatum | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Geotrichum klebahnii. | Geotrichum klebahnii |
| C77213 | GIARDIA | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Giardia genus level. | Giardia |
| C122316 | GIARDIA LAMBLIA | Giardia duodenalis;Giardia intestinalis;Lamblia intestinalis | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Giardia lamblia. | Giardia lamblia |
| C122317 | GLIOCLADIUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Gliocladium genus level. | Gliocladium |
| C86411 | GLOBICATELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Globicatella genus level. | Globicatella |
| C86412 | GLOBICATELLA SANGUINIS | Globicatella sanguis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Globicatella sanguinis. | Globicatella sanguinis |
| C86413 | GLOBICATELLA SULFIDIFACIENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Globicatella sulfidifaciens. | Globicatella sulfidifaciens |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122023 | GNATHOSTOMA | | Any nematode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Gnathostoma genus level. | Gnathostoma |
| C122318 | GNATHOSTOMA SPINIGERUM | | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Gnathostoma spinigerum. | Gnathostoma spinigerum |
| C86414 | GORDONIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Gordonia genus level. | Gordonia |
| C86415 | GORDONIA AICHIENSIS | Gordona aichiensis;Tsukamurella aichiensis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gordonia aichiensis. | Gordonia aichiensis |
| C86416 | GORDONIA BRONCHIALIS | Gordona bronchialis;Rhodococcus bronchialis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gordonia bronchialis. | Gordonia bronchialis |
| C86417 | GORDONIA RUBRIPERTINCTA | Gordona rubropertincta;Rhodococcus rubripertincta | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gordonia rubripertincta. | Gordonia rubripertincta |
| C86418 | GORDONIA SPUTI | Gordona sputi | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gordonia sputi. | Gordonia sputi |
| C86419 | GORDONIA TERRAE | Gordona terrae;Rhodococcus terrae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gordonia terrae. | Gordonia terrae |
| C86420 | GRACILIBACILLUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Gracilibacillus genus level. | Gracilibacillus |
| C86421 | GRAM-NEGATIVE BACILLUS | | Any rod-shaped bacteria that contains low levels of peptidoglycan in its cell wall and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Gram Negative Bacillus |
| C122319 | GRAM-NEGATIVE COCCOBACILLUS | | Any bacteria intermediate in morphology between a spherical-shaped coccus and a rod-shaped bacillus that contains low levels of peptidoglycan in its cell wall and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Gram-Negative Coccobacillus |
| C86422 | GRAM-NEGATIVE COCCUS | | Any spherical-shaped bacteria that contains low levels of peptidoglycan in its cell wall and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Gram Negative Coccus |
| C122320 | GRAM-NEGATIVE DIPLOCOCCUS | | Any spherical-shaped bacteria in the form of two joined cells that contains low levels of peptidoglycan in its cell wall and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Gram-Negative Diplococcus |
| C122321 | GRAM-NEGATIVE MICROAEROPHILIC BACILLUS | | Any rod-shaped bacteria whose growth requires lower than atmospheric oxygen level and has a cell wall that contains low levels of peptidoglycan and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Gram-Negative Microaerophilic Bacillus |
| C122322 | GRAM-NEGATIVE MICROAEROPHILIC COCCUS | | Any spherical-shaped bacteria whose growth requires lower than atmospheric oxygen level and has a cell wall that contains low levels of peptidoglycan and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Gram-Negative Microaerophilic Coccus |
| C123469 | GRAM-NEGATIVE PLEOMORPHIC BACILLUS | | Any rod-shaped bacteria with the ability to alter its shape or size in response to stimuli and has a cell wall that contains low levels of peptidoglycan and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Gram-Negative Pleomorphic Bacillus |
| C62589 | GRAM-POSITIVE BACILLUS | | Any rod-shaped bacteria that has a peptidoglycan-rich cell wall that stains dark purple with the Gram staining technique. | Gram-Positive Rod |
| C86424 | GRAM-POSITIVE COCCUS | | Any spherical-shaped bacteria that has a peptidoglycan-rich cell wall that stains dark purple with the Gram staining technique. | Gram Positive Coccus |
| C123470 | GRAM-POSITIVE DIPLOCOCCUS | | Any spherical-shaped bacteria in the form of two joined cells and has a peptidoglycan-rich cell wall that stains dark purple with the Gram staining technique. | Gram-Positive Diplococcus |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123471 | GRAM-POSITIVE MICROAEROPHILIC BACILLUS | | Any rod-shaped bacteria whose growth requires lower than atmospheric oxygen level and has a peptidoglycan-rich cell wall that stains dark purple with the Gram staining technique. | Gram-Positive Microaerophilic Bacillus |
| C123472 | GRAM-POSITIVE MICROAEROPHILIC COCCUS | | Any spherical-shaped bacteria whose growth requires lower than atmospheric oxygen level and has a peptidoglycan-rich cell wall that stains dark purple with the Gram staining technique. | Gram-Positive Microaerophilic Coccus |
| C86425 | GRANULICATELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Granulicatella genus level. | Granulicatella |
| C86426 | GRANULICATELLA ADIACENS | Abiotrophia adjacens;Streptococcus adjacens | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Granulicatella adiacens. | Granulicatella adiacens |
| C111204 | GRANULICATELLA ELEGANS | Abiotrophia elegans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Granulicatella elegans. | Granulicatella elegans |
| C86427 | GRIMONTIA HOLLISAE | Vibrio hollisae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Grimontia hollisae. | Grimontia hollisae |
| C127714 | GUEHOMYCES PULLULANS | Basidiotrichosporon pullulans;Monilia pullulans;Oidium pullulans;Oospora pullulans;Trichosporon pullulans | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Guehomyces pullulans. | Guehomyces pullulans |
| C76324 | HAEMOPHILUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Haemophilus genus level. | Haemophilus |
| C86428 | HAEMOPHILUS AEGYPTIUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus aegyptius. | Haemophilus aegyptius |
| C86429 | HAEMOPHILUS HAEMOGLOBINOPHILUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus haemoglobinophilus. | Haemophilus haemoglobinophilus |
| C86430 | HAEMOPHILUS HAEMOLYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus haemolyticus. | Haemophilus haemolyticus |
| C123473 | HAEMOPHILUS HAEMOLYTICUS, BETA-LACTAMASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus haemolyticus and is beta-lactamase negative. | Haemophilus haemolyticus, Beta-Lactamase Negative |
| C123474 | HAEMOPHILUS HAEMOLYTICUS, BETA-LACTAMASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus haemolyticus and is beta-lactamase positive. | Haemophilus haemolyticus, Beta-Lactamase Positive |
| C123475 | HAEMOPHILUS HAEMOLYTICUS, PENICILLINASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus haemolyticus and is penicillinase negative. | Haemophilus haemolyticus, Penicillinase Negative |
| C123476 | HAEMOPHILUS HAEMOLYTICUS, PENICILLINASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus haemolyticus and is penicillinase positive. | Haemophilus haemolyticus, Penicillinase Positive |
| C86431 | HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE | H-flu | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus influenzae. | Haemophilus influenzae |
| C123477 | HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE, BETA-LACTAMASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus influenzae and is beta-lactamase negative. | Haemophilus influenzae, Beta-Lactamase Negative |
| C123478 | HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE, BETA-LACTAMASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus influenzae and is beta-lactamase positive. | Haemophilus influenzae, Beta-Lactamase Positive |
| C123479 | HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE, PENICILLINASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus influenzae and is penicillinase negative. | Haemophilus influenzae, Penicillinase Negative |
| C123480 | HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE, PENICILLINASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus influenzae and is penicillinase positive. | Haemophilus influenzae, Penicillinase Positive |
| C86432 | HAEMOPHILUS PARAHAEMOLYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. | Haemophilus parahaemolyticus |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123481 | HAEMOPHILUS PARAHAEMOLYTICUS, BETA-LACTAMASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus parahaemolyticus and is beta-lactamase negative. | Haemophilus parahaemolyticus, Beta-Lactamase Negative |
| C123482 | HAEMOPHILUS PARAHAEMOLYTICUS, BETA-LACTAMASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus parahaemolyticus and is beta-lactamase positive. | Haemophilus parahaemolyticus, Beta-Lactamase Positive |
| C123483 | HAEMOPHILUS PARAHAEMOLYTICUS, PENICILLINASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus parahaemolyticus and is penicillinase negative. | Haemophilus parahaemolyticus, Penicillinase Negative |
| C123484 | HAEMOPHILUS PARAHAEMOLYTICUS, PENICILLINASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus parahaemolyticus and is penicillinase positive. | Haemophilus parahaemolyticus, Penicillinase Positive |
| C86433 | HAEMOPHILUS PARAINFLUENZAE | Hemophilus parainfluenzae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus parainfluenzae. | Haemophilus parainfluenzae |
| C123485 | HAEMOPHILUS PARAINFLUENZAE, BETA-LACTAMASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus parainfluenzae and is beta-lactamase negative. | Haemophilus parainfluenzae, Beta-Lactamase Negative |
| C123486 | HAEMOPHILUS PARAINFLUENZAE, BETA-LACTAMASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus parainfluenzae and is beta-lactamase positive. | Haemophilus parainfluenzae, Beta-Lactamase Positive |
| C123487 | HAEMOPHILUS PARAINFLUENZAE, PENICILLINASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus parainfluenzae and is penicillinase negative. | Haemophilus parainfluenzae, Penicillinase Negative |
| C123488 | HAEMOPHILUS PARAINFLUENZAE, PENICILLINASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus parainfluenzae and is penicillinase positive. | Haemophilus parainfluenzae, Penicillinase Positive |
| C127715 | HAEMOPHILUS PARAPHROHAEMOLYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus paraphrohaemolyticus. | Haemophilus paraphrohaemolyticus |
| C86434 | HAFNIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Hafnia genus level. | Hafnia |
| C86435 | HAFNIA ALVEI | Enterobacter alvei | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Hafnia alvei. | Hafnia alvei |
| C86436 | HALOBACILLUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Halobacillus genus level. | Halobacillus |
| C127716 | HANNAELLA LUTEOLA | Chromotorula luteola;Cryptococcus luteolus;Hannaella luteolus;Rhodotorula luteola;Torula luteola;Torulopsis luteola | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Hannaella luteola. | Hannaella luteola |
| C127717 | HANSENIASPORA GUILLIERMONDII | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Hanseniaspora guilliermondii. | Hanseniaspora guilliermondii |
| C127718 | HANSENIASPORA UVARUM | Hanseniaspora apiculata;Kloeckera apiculata;Kloeckeraspora uvarum | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Hanseniaspora uvarum. | Hanseniaspora uvarum |
| C127719 | HANSENIASPORA VALBYENSIS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Hanseniaspora valbyensis. | Hanseniaspora valbyensis |
| C14213 | HANTAVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Hantavirus. | Hantavirus |
| C86873 | HELCOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Helcococcus genus level. | Helcococcus |
| C86878 | HELCOCOCCUS KUNZII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Helcococcus kunzii. | Helcococcus kunzii |
| C86879 | HELCOCOCCUS PYOGENES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Helcococcus pyogenes. | Helcococcus pyogenes |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86880 | HELCOCOCCUS SUECIENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Helcococcus sueciensis. | Helcococcus sueciensis |
| C14296 | HELICOBACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Helicobacter genus level. | Helicobacter |
| C86437 | HELICOBACTER CINAEDI | Campylobacter cinaedi | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Helicobacter cinaedi. | Helicobacter cinaedi |
| C14330 | HELICOBACTER FELIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Helicobacter felis. | Helicobacter felis |
| C86438 | HELICOBACTER FENNELLIAE | Campylobacter fennelliae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Helicobacter fennelliae. | Helicobacter fennelliae |
| C86439 | HELICOBACTER MUSTELAE | Campylobacter mustelae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Helicobacter mustelae. | Helicobacter mustelae |
| C14289 | HELICOBACTER PYLORI | Campylobacter pylori;H. pylori | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Helicobacter pylori. | Helicobacter pylori |
| C86440 | HELICOBACTER RAPPINI | Flexispira rappini | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Helicobacter rappini. | Helicobacter rappini |
| C112289 | HENDRA VIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hendra virus. | Hendra Virus |
| C112290 | HENIPAVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Henipavirus. | Henipavirus |
| C14325 | HEPATITIS A VIRUS | HAV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hepatitis A virus. | Hepatitis A Virus |
| C14215 | HEPATITIS B VIRUS | HBV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hepatitis B virus. | Hepatitis B Virus |
| C14312 | HEPATITIS C VIRUS | HCV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hepatitis C virus. | Hepatitis C Virus |
| C93324 | HEPATITIS D VIRUS | HDV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hepatitis D virus. | Hepatitis D Virus |
| C14295 | HEPATITIS E VIRUS | HEV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hepatitis E virus. | Hepatitis E Virus |
| C14328 | HEPATITIS G VIRUS | GBV-C;HGV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hepatitis G virus. | GB virus C |
| C127720 | HERBASPIRILLUM HUTTIENSE | Pseudomonas huttiensis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Herbaspirillum huttiense. | Herbaspirillum huttiense |
| C123489 | HETEROPHYES HETEROPHYES | | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Heterophyes heterophyes. | Heterophyes heterophyes |
| C86441 | HISTOPHILUS SOMNI | Haemophilus somnus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Histophilus somni. | Histophilus somni |
| C86442 | HOLDEMANIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Holdemania genus level. | Holdemania |
| C86443 | HOLDEMANIA FILIFORMIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Holdemania filiformis. | Holdemania filiformis |
| C127721 | HORTAEA WERNECKII | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Hortaea werneckii. | Hortaea werneckii |
| C14311 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 1 | HHV-1;HSV-1;Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 1 within the genus Simplexvirus. | Human Herpesvirus 1 |
| C112313 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 2 | HHV-2;HSV-2;Herpes Simplex Virus Type 2 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 2 within the genus Simplexvirus. | Human Herpesvirus 2 |
| C71091 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 3 | HHV-3;VZV;Varicella Zoster Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 3. | Varicella Zoster Virus |
| C14204 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 4 | EBV;Epstein-Barr Virus;HHV-4 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 4. | Epstein-Barr Virus |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112314 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 5 | HCMV;HHV-5;Human Cytomegalovirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 5. | Human Herpesvirus 5 |
| C14218 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 6 | HHV-6 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 6. | Human Herpesvirus 6 |
| C112315 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 7 | HHV-7 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 7. | Human Herpesvirus 7 |
| C14327 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 8 | HHV-8;KSHV;Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human herpesvirus 8. | Human Herpesvirus 8 |
| C14220 | HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS 1 | HIV-1;LAV-1 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Immunodeficiency virus 1. | Human Immunodeficiency Virus 1 |
| C14221 | HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS 2 | HIV-2;LAV-2 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Immunodeficiency virus 2. | Human Immunodeficiency Virus 2 |
| C125640 | HUMAN METAPNEUMOVIRUS | | An viral species which can be assigned to the species Human metapneumovirus. | Human Metapneumovirus |
| C14226 | HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS | HPV;Human Papilloma Virus | Any viral organism in humans that can be assigned to the family Papillomaviridae. | Human Papillomavirus |
| C125641 | HUMAN PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Human Parainfluenza virus whose serotype is not identified. | Human Parainfluenza Virus |
| C14254 | HUMAN PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 1 | HPIV-1;Human Parainfluenza Virus Type 1 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Human Parainfluenza virus 1 serotype. | Human Parainfluenza Virus 1 |
| C112316 | HUMAN PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 2 | HPIV-2;Human Parainfluenza Virus Type 2 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Human Parainfluenza virus 2 serotype. | Human Parainfluenza Virus 2 |
| C112317 | HUMAN PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 3 | HPIV-3;Human Parainfluenza Virus Type 3 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Human Parainfluenza virus 3 serotype. | Human Parainfluenza Virus 3 |
| C112318 | HUMAN PARAINFLUENZA VIRUS 4 | HPIV-4;Human Parainfluenza Virus Type 4 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Human Parainfluenza virus 4 serotype. | Human Parainfluenza Virus 4 |
| C89772 | HUMAN PARVOVIRUS B19 | B19 Virus;Human Erythrovirus B19;Parvovirus B19 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Parvovirus B19. | Parvovirus B19 |
| C14267 | HUMAN RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS | Human RSV;RSV;hRSV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Respiratory Syncitial virus. | Human Respiratory Syncytial Virus |
| C14223 | HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS 1 | Adult T-cell Leukemia Lymphoma ATLL;Adult T-cell Lymphoma Virus Type 1;HTLV-1 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Human T-lymphotrophic virus serotype 1. | HTLV-1 |
| C14224 | HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS 2 | HTLV-2;HTLV-II | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Human T-lymphotrophic virus serotype 2. | HTLV-2 |
| C124354 | HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA | Rat Tapeworm | Any cestode parasite that can be assigned to the species Hymenolepis diminuta. | Hymenolepis diminuta |
| C122323 | HYMENOLEPIS NANA | Dwarf Tapeworm;Taenia nana;Vampirolepis nana | Any cestode parasite that can be assigned to the species Hymenolepis nana. | Hymenolepis nana |
| C53454 | INFLUENZA A VIRUS | FLUAV;Influenza Virus Type A | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Influenza A virus. | Influenza A Virus |
| C80445 | INFLUENZA A VIRUS SUBTYPE H1N1 | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Influenza A species subtype H1N1. | Influenza A (H1N1) Virus |
| C123490 | INFLUENZA A VIRUS SUBTYPE H5N1 | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the Influenza A species subtype H5N1. | Influenza A (H5N1) Virus |
| C53468 | INFLUENZA B VIRUS | FLUBV;Influenza Virus Type B | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Influenza B virus. | Influenza B Virus |
| C97157 | INFLUENZA C VIRUS | FLUCV;Influenza Virus Type C | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Influenza C virus. | Influenza C Virus |
| C86444 | INQUILINUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Inquilinus genus level. | Inquilinus |
| C86445 | INQUILINUS LIMOSUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Inquilinus limosus. | Inquilinus limosus |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122324 | INTESTINIBACTER BARTLETTII | Clostridium bartlettii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Intestinibacter bartlettii. | Intestinibacter bartlettii |
| C123491 | IODAMOEBA BUTSCHLII | | Any amoebic organism that can be assigned to the species Iodamoeba butschlii. | Iodamoeba butschlii |
| C122325 | ISOSPORA | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Isospora genus level. | Isospora |
| C14229 | JC VIRUS | Human polyomavirus (type JC);Polyomavirus hominis 2;polyomavirus JC | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species JC polyomavirus. | JC Virus |
| C86446 | JEOTGALIBACILLUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Jeotgalibacillus genus level. | Jeotgalibacillus |
| C86447 | JOHNSONELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Johnsonella genus level. | Johnsonella |
| C86448 | JOHNSONELLA IGNAVA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Johnsonella ignava. | Johnsonella ignava |
| C127722 | KERSTERSIA GYIORUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kerstersia gyiorum. | Kerstersia gyiorum |
| C86449 | KINGELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Kingella genus level. | Kingella |
| C86450 | KINGELLA DENITRIFICANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kingella denitrificans. | Kingella denitrificans |
| C86451 | KINGELLA KINGAE | Moraxella kingae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kingella kingae. | Kingella kingae |
| C86452 | KINGELLA ORALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kingella oralis. | Kingella oralis |
| C86453 | KINGELLA POTUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kingella potus. | Kingella potus |
| C28165 | KLEBSIELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Klebsiella genus level. | Klebsiella |
| C86454 | KLEBSIELLA GRANULOMATIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella granulomatis. | Klebsiella granulomatis |
| C86455 | KLEBSIELLA OXYTOCA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella oxytoca. | Klebsiella oxytoca |
| C86456 | KLEBSIELLA OZAENAE | Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. ozaenae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella ozaenae. | Klebsiella ozaenae |
| C86457 | KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella pneumoniae. | Klebsiella pneumoniae |
| C86458 | KLEBSIELLA RHINOSCLEROMATIS | Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. rhinoscleromatis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis. | Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis |
| C86459 | KLEBSIELLA SINGAPORENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella singaporensis. | Klebsiella singaporensis |
| C86460 | KLEBSIELLA VARIICOLA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella variicola. | Klebsiella variicola |
| C127723 | KLOECKERA JAPONICA | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Kloeckera japonica. | Kloeckera japonica |
| C86461 | KLUYVERA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Kluyvera genus level. | Kluyvera |
| C86462 | KLUYVERA ASCORBATA | CDC Enteric Group 8 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kluyvera ascorbata. | Kluyvera ascorbata |
| C86463 | KLUYVERA CRYOCRESCENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kluyvera cryocrescens. | Kluyvera cryocrescens |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86464 | KLUYVERA GEORGIANA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kluyvera georgiana. | Kluyvera georgiana |
| C86465 | KLUYVERA INTERMEDIA | Enterobacter intermedium;Enterobacter intermedius;Kluyvera cochleae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kluyvera intermedia. | Kluyvera intermedia |
| C127724 | KLUYVEROMYCES LACTIS | Candida sphaerica;Kluyveromyces drosophilarum;Kluyveromyces lactis var. drosophilarum;Kluyveromyces lactis var. lactis;Kluyveromyces marxianus lactis;Kluyveromyces marxianus var. drosophilarum;Kluyveromyces marxianus var. lactis | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Kluyveromyces lactis. | Kluyveromyces lactis |
| C114256 | KLUYVEROMYCES MARXIANUS | Candida pseudotropicalis;Kluyveromyces cicerisporus;Kluyveromyces fragilis | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Kluyveromyces marxianus. | Kluyveromyces marxianus |
| C86466 | KNOELLIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Knoellia genus level. | Knoellia |
| C86467 | KOCURIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Kocuria genus level. | Kocuria |
| C86468 | KOCURIA KRISTINAE | Micrococcus kristinae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kocuria kristinae. | Kocuria kristinae |
| C127307 | KOCURIA RHIZOPHILA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kocuria rhizophila. | Kocuria rhizophila |
| C86469 | KOCURIA ROSEA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kocuria rosea. | Kocuria rosea |
| C86470 | KOCURIA VARIANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kocuria varians. | Kocuria varians |
| C127725 | KODAMAEA OHMERI | Candida guilliermondii var. membranifaciens;Pichia ohmeri;Yamadazyma ohmeri | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Kodamaea ohmeri. | Kodamaea ohmeri |
| C86471 | KURTHIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Kurthia genus level. | Kurthia |
| C86472 | KYTOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Kytococcus genus level. | Kytococcus |
| C86473 | KYTOCOCCUS SEDENTARIUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kytococcus sedentarius. | Kytococcus sedentarius |
| C76352 | LACTOBACILLUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Lactobacillus genus level. | Lactobacillus |
| C86474 | LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus acidophilus. | Lactobacillus acidophilus |
| C86475 | LACTOBACILLUS BREVIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus brevis. | Lactobacillus brevis |
| C86476 | LACTOBACILLUS CASEI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus casei. | Lactobacillus casei |
| C86477 | LACTOBACILLUS CATENAFORMIS | Lactobacillus catenaforme | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus catenaformis. | Lactobacillus catenaformis |
| C86478 | LACTOBACILLUS FERMENTUM | Lactobacillus cellobiosus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus fermentum. | Lactobacillus fermentum |
| C86479 | LACTOBACILLUS GALLINARUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus gallinarum. | Lactobacillus gallinarum |
| C123492 | LACTOBACILLUS GASSERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus gasseri. | Lactobacillus gasseri |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86480 | LACTOBACILLUS JENSENII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus jensenii. | Lactobacillus jensenii |
| C86481 | LACTOBACILLUS JOHNSONII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus johnsonii. | Lactobacillus johnsonii |
| C123493 | LACTOBACILLUS ORIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus oris. | Lactobacillus oris |
| C123494 | LACTOBACILLUS PARACASEI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus paracasei. | Lactobacillus paracasei |
| C123495 | LACTOBACILLUS RHAMNOSUS | Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus rhamnosus. | Lactobacillus rhamnosus |
| C86482 | LACTOBACILLUS SALIVARIUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus salivarius. | Lactobacillus salivarius |
| C123496 | LACTOBACILLUS VAGINALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactobacillus vaginalis. | Lactobacillus vaginalis |
| C86483 | LACTOCOCCUS | Doederlein bacillus | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Lactococcus genus level. | Lactococcus |
| C86484 | LACTOCOCCUS GARVIEAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactococcus garvieae. | Lactococcus garvieae |
| C86485 | LACTOCOCCUS LACTIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Lactococcus lactis. | Lactococcus lactis |
| C86894 | LACTOCOCCUS LACTIS SUBSP. CREMORIS | Lactococcus cremoris;Streptococcus cremoris;Streptococcus hollandicus;Streptococcus lactis B | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to Lactococcus lactis subspecies cremoris. | Lactococcus lactis subsp cremoris |
| C123497 | LACTOCOCCUS LACTIS SUBSP. LACTIS | Lactobacillus xylosus;Streptococcus diacetilactis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to Lactococcus lactis subspecies lactis. | Lactococcus lactis subsp lactis |
| C86486 | LECLERCIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Leclercia genus level. | Leclercia |
| C86487 | LECLERCIA ADECARBOXYLATA | CDC Enteric Group 41 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Leclercia adecarboxylata. | Leclercia adecarboxylata |
| C76353 | LEGIONELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Legionella genus level. | Legionella |
| C86488 | LEGIONELLA LONGBEACHAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella longbeachae. | Legionella longbeachae |
| C86489 | LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella pneumophila. | Legionella pneumophila |
| C123498 | LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA SEROGROUP 1 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. | Legionella pneumophila Serogroup 1 |
| C123499 | LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA SEROGROUP 2 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella pneumophila serogroup 2. | Legionella pneumophila Serogroup 2 |
| C123500 | LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA SEROGROUP 3 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella pneumophila serogroup 3. | Legionella pneumophila Serogroup 3 |
| C123501 | LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA SEROGROUP 4 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella pneumophila serogroup 4. | Legionella pneumophila Serogroup 4 |
| C123502 | LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA SEROGROUP 5 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella pneumophila serogroup 5. | Legionella pneumophila Serogroup 5 |
| C123503 | LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA SEROGROUP 6 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella pneumophila serogroup 6. | Legionella pneumophila Serogroup 6 |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123504 | LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA SEROGROUP 7 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella pneumophila serogroup 7. | Legionella pneumophila Serogroup 7 |
| C123505 | LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA SEROGROUP 8 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella pneumophila serogroup 8. | Legionella pneumophila Serogroup 8 |
| C123506 | LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA SEROGROUP 9 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella pneumophila serogroup 9. | Legionella pneumophila Serogroup 9 |
| C86490 | LEIFSONIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Leifsonia genus level. | Leifsonia |
| C86491 | LEIFSONIA AQUATICA | Corynebacterium aquaticum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Leifsonia aquatica. | Leifsonia aquatica |
| C123507 | LEISHMANIA BRAZILIENSIS | Leishmania brasiliensis;Leishmania viannia | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Leishmania braziliensis. | Leishmania braziliensis |
| C123508 | LEISHMANIA DONOVANI | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Leishmania donovani. | Leishmania donovani |
| C123509 | LEISHMANIA INFANTUM | Leishmania chagasi;Leishmania donovani infantum | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Leishmania infantum. | Leishmania infantum |
| C123510 | LEISHMANIA MEXICANA | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Leishmania mexicana. | Leishmania mexicana |
| C123511 | LEISHMANIA TROPICA | Leishmania tropica minor | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Leishmania tropica. | Leishmania tropica |
| C86492 | LEMINORELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Leminorella genus level. | Leminorella |
| C86493 | LEMINORELLA GRIMONTII | CDC Enteric Group 57 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Leminorella grimontii. | Leminorella grimontii |
| C86494 | LEMINORELLA RICHARDII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Leminorella richardii. | Leminorella richardii |
| C14290 | LENTIVIRUS | Lentivirinae | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Lentivirus. | Lentivirus |
| C76355 | LEPTOSPIRA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Leptospira genus level. | Leptospira |
| C76357 | LEUCONOSTOC | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Leuconostoc genus level. | Leuconostoc |
| C86495 | LEUCONOSTOC CITREUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Leuconostoc citreum. | Leuconostoc citreum |
| C86496 | LEUCONOSTOC LACTIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Leuconostoc lactis. | Leuconostoc lactis |
| C86497 | LEUCONOSTOC MESENTEROIDES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Leuconostoc mesenteroides. | Leuconostoc mesenteroides |
| C86498 | LEUCONOSTOC PSEUDOMESENTEROIDES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Leuconostoc pseudomesenteroides. | Leuconostoc pseudomesenteroides |
| C76359 | LISTERIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Listeria genus level. | Listeria |
| C86499 | LISTERIA GRAYI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Listeria grayi. | Listeria grayi |
| C86500 | LISTERIA INNOCUA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Listeria innocua. | Listeria innocua |
| C86501 | LISTERIA IVANOVII | Listeria monocytogenes Serotype 5;Listeria monocytogenes Serovar 5 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Listeria ivanovii. | Listeria ivanovii |
| C86502 | LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Listeria monocytogenes. | Listeria monocytogenes |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86503 | LISTERIA SEELIGERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Listeria seeligeri. | Listeria seeligeri |
| C86504 | LISTERIA WELSHIMERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Listeria welshimeri. | Listeria welshimeri |
| C123512 | LOA LOA | Eye Worm | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Loa loa. | Loa loa |
| C117362 | LOMENTOSPORA PROLIFICANS | Scedosporium inflatum;Scedosporium prolificans | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Lomentospora prolificans. | Scedosporium prolificans |
| C127727 | LYSINIBACILLUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Lysinibacillus genus level. | Lysinibacillus |
| C112330 | LYSSAVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Lyssavirus. | Lyssavirus |
| C86505 | MACROCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Macrococcus genus level. | Macrococcus |
| C86506 | MACROCOCCUS CASEOLYTICUS | Staphylococcus caseolyticus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Macrococcus caseolyticus. | Macrococcus caseolyticus |
| C127728 | MADURELLA MYCETOMATIS | Madurella ikedae;Madurella mycetomi;Streptotrix mycetomatis | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Madurella mycetomatis. | Madurella mycetomatis |
| C114263 | MAGNUSIOMYCES CAPITATUS | Blastoschizomyces capitatus;Dipodascus capitatus;Geotrichum capitatum;Saprochaete capitata;Trichosporon capitatum | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Magnusiomyces capitatus. | Magnusiomyces capitatus |
| C127729 | MALASSEZIA FURFUR | Pityrosporum orbiculare;Pityrosporum ovale;Saccharomyces ovalis | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Malassezia furfur. | Malassezia furfur |
| C127730 | MALASSEZIA PACHYDERMATIS | Pityrosporum pachydermatis | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Malassezia pachydermatis. | Malassezia pachydermatis |
| C86507 | MANNHEIMIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Mannheimia genus level. | Mannheimia |
| C86508 | MANNHEIMIA HAEMOLYTICA | Pasteurella haemolytica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mannheimia haemolytica. | Mannheimia haemolytica |
| C122326 | MANSONELLA OZZARDI | Filaria ozzardi;Tetrapetalonema ozzardi | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Mansonella ozzardi. | Mansonella ozzardi |
| C119326 | MANSONELLA PERSTANS | Dipetalonema perstans | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Mansonella perstans. | Mansonella perstans |
| C122327 | MANSONELLA STREPTOCERCA | Dipetalonema streptocerca | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Mansonella streptocerca. | Mansonella streptocerca |
| C112331 | MARBURGVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Marburgvirus. | Marburgvirus |
| C14237 | MEASLES VIRUS | Rougeole Virus;Rubeola Virus;SSPEV;Subacute Sclerosing Panencephalitis Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Measles virus. | Measles Virus |
| C113447 | MEGAMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Megamonas genus level. | Megamonas |
| C114247 | MEGAMONAS FUNIFORMIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Megamonas funiformis. | Megamonas funiformis |
| C123513 | MEGAMONAS HYPERMEGALE | Bacteroides hypermegas;Megamonas hypermegas;Sphaerophorus hypermegas | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Megamonas hypermegale. | Megamonas hypermegale |
| C86895 | MEGASPHAERA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Megasphaera genus level. | Megasphaera |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86896 | MEGASPHAERA ELSDENII | Peptostreptococcus elsdenii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Megasphaera elsdenii. | Megasphaera elsdenii |
| C123514 | METAGONIMUS YOKOGAWAI | | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Metagonimus yokogawai. | Metagonimus yokogawai |
| C125956 | METAPNEUMOVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Metapneumovirus. | Metapneumovirus |
| C123515 | METHICILLIN RESISTANT STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS | MRSA | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus aureus and is resistant to methicillin. | Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus |
| C123516 | METHICILLIN SUSCEPTIBLE STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS | MSSA | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus aureus and is susceptible to methicillin. | Methicillin Susceptible Staphylococcus aureus |
| C76361 | METHYLOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Methylobacterium genus level. | Methylobacterium |
| C86510 | METHYLOBACTERIUM MESOPHILICUM | Pseudomonas mesophilica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Methylobacterium mesophilicum. | Methylobacterium mesophilicum |
| C127731 | METSCHNIKOWIA PULCHERRIMA | Candida pulcherrima | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Metschnikowia pulcherrima. | Metschnikowia pulcherrima |
| C77172 | MEYEROZYMA GUILLIERMONDII | Candida guilliermondii;Candida guilliermondii var. carpophila;Endomyces guilliermondii;Pichia guilliermondii;Yamadazyma guilliermondii | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Meyerozyma guilliermondii. | Pichia guilliermondii |
| C85511 | MICROBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Microbacterium genus level. | Microbacterium |
| C86512 | MICROBACTERIUM PARAOXYDANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Microbacterium paraoxydans. | Microbacterium paraoxydans |
| C77086 | MICROCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Micrococcus genus level. | Micrococcus |
| C86513 | MICROCOCCUS LUTEUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Micrococcus luteus. | Micrococcus luteus |
| C86514 | MICROCOCCUS LYLAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Micrococcus lylae. | Micrococcus lylae |
| C123335 | MICROSPORIDIA | Microspora;Microsporea;Microsporida | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the phylum Microsporidia. | Microsporidia |
| C127732 | MICROSPORUM AUDOUINII | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Microsporum audouinii. | Microsporum audouinii |
| C127733 | MICROSPORUM DISTORTUM | Microsporum canis var. distortum | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Microsporum distortum. | Microsporum distortum |
| C127734 | MICROSPORUM EQUINUM | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Microsporum equinum. | Microsporum equinum |
| C127735 | MICROSPORUM FERRUGINEUM | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Microsporum ferrugineum. | Microsporum ferrugineum |
| C127736 | MICROSPORUM GYPSEUM | Arthroderma gypseum;Gymnoascus gypseus;Nannizzia gypsea | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Microsporum gypseum. | Microsporum gypseum |
| C86515 | MITSUOKELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Mitsuokella genus level. | Mitsuokella |
| C86516 | MITSUOKELLA MULTACIDA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mitsuokella multacida. | Mitsuokella multacida |
| C120707 | MIXED FLORA | | The presence of more than one fungal and/or bacterial organism in a culture. (NCI) | Mixed Flora |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86517 | MOBILUNCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Mobiluncus genus level. | Mobiluncus |
| C86518 | MOBILUNCUS CURTISII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mobiluncus curtisii. | Mobiluncus curtisii |
| C86519 | MOBILUNCUS MULIERIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mobiluncus mulieris. | Mobiluncus mulieris |
| C86520 | MOELLERELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Moellerella genus level. | Moellerella |
| C86521 | MOELLERELLA WISCONSENSIS | CDC Enteric Group 46 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moellerella wisconsensis. | Moellerella wisconsensis |
| C86898 | MOGIBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Mogibacterium genus level. | Mogibacterium |
| C86899 | MOGIBACTERIUM TIMIDUM | Eubacterium timidum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mogibacterium timidum. | Mogibacterium timidum |
| C28266 | MOLD | Mould | A non-taxonomic grouping of fungi that grow in the form of mycelium of hyphae (vegetative filaments). | Mold |
| C112356 | MOLLUSCIPOXVIRUS | Molluscipox Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Molluscipoxvirus. | Molluscipoxvirus |
| C112357 | MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS | MCV;MOCV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Molluscum contagiosum virus. | Molluscum Contagiosum Virus |
| C127737 | MONASCUS RUBER | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Monascus ruber. | Monascus ruber |
| C86009 | MORAXELLA | Branhamella | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Moraxella genus level. | Moraxella |
| C86523 | MORAXELLA ATLANTAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella atlantae. | Moraxella atlantae |
| C86524 | MORAXELLA BOVIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella bovis. | Moraxella bovis |
| C86525 | MORAXELLA CANIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella canis. | Moraxella canis |
| C76210 | MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS | Branhamella catarrhalis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella catarrhalis. | Moraxella catarrhalis |
| C123517 | MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS, BETA-LACTAMASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella catarrhalis and is beta-lactamase negative. | Moraxella catarrhalis, Beta-Lactamase Negative |
| C123518 | MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS, BETA-LACTAMASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella catarrhalis and is beta-lactamase positive. | Moraxella catarrhalis, Beta-Lactamase Positive |
| C123519 | MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS, PENICILLINASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella catarrhalis and is penicillinase negative. | Moraxella catarrhalis, Penicillinase Negative |
| C123520 | MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS, PENICILLINASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella catarrhalis and is penicillinase positive. | Moraxella catarrhalis, Penicillinase Positive |
| C86526 | MORAXELLA LACUNATA | Moraxella liquefaciens | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella lacunata. | Moraxella lacunata |
| C86527 | MORAXELLA LINCOLNII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella lincolnii. | Moraxella lincolnii |
| C86528 | MORAXELLA NONLIQUEFACIENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella nonliquefaciens. | Moraxella nonliquefaciens |
| C86529 | MORAXELLA OBLONGA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella oblonga. | Moraxella oblonga |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86530 | MORAXELLA OSLOENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella osloensis. | Moraxella osloensis |
| C14309 | MORBILLIVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Morbillivirus. | Morbillivirus |
| C86531 | MORGANELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Morganella genus level. | Morganella |
| C86015 | MORGANELLA MORGANII | Proteus morganii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Morganella morganii. | Morganella morganii |
| C123521 | MORGANELLA MORGANII, LYSINE-POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Morganella morganii and is able to metabolize lysine. | Morganella morganii, Lysine-Positive |
| C123522 | MORGANELLA MORGANII, ORNITHINE-NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Morganella morganii and is unable to metabolize ornithine. | Morganella morganii, Ornithine-Negative |
| C120708 | MUCOR | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Mucor genus level. | Mucor |
| C127738 | MUCOR RAMOSISSIMUS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Mucor ramosissimus. | Mucor ramosissimus |
| C76369 | MYCOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Mycobacterium genus level. | Mycobacterium |
| C86533 | MYCOBACTERIUM ABSCESSUS | Mycobacterium chelonae subsp. abscessus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium abscessus. | Mycobacterium abscessus |
| C85544 | MYCOBACTERIUM AFRICANUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium africanum. | Mycobacterium africanum |
| C86535 | MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium avium. | Mycobacterium avium |
| C76368 | MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM COMPLEX | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacterial species that are phenotypically or genetically similar to the Mycobacterium avium species. | Mycobacterium avium complex |
| C85545 | MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium bovis. | Mycobacterium bovis |
| C85546 | MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS BCG | | An attenuated form of Mycobacterium bovis that is used to generate the Bacillus Calmette-Guerin vaccine. | Mycobacterium bovis BCG |
| C85547 | MYCOBACTERIUM CANETTII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium canettii. | Mycobacterium canetti |
| C86536 | MYCOBACTERIUM CHELONAE | Mycobacterium chelonae subsp. chelonae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium chelonae. | Mycobacterium chelonae |
| C86537 | MYCOBACTERIUM FLAVESCENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium flavescens. | Mycobacterium flavescens |
| C86538 | MYCOBACTERIUM FORTUITUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium fortuitum. | Mycobacterium fortuitum |
| C86539 | MYCOBACTERIUM FORTUITUM COMPLEX | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacterial species that are phenotypically or genetically similar to the Mycobacterium fortuitum species. | Mycobacterium fortuitum Complex |
| C86540 | MYCOBACTERIUM GASTRI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium gastri. | Mycobacterium gastri |
| C86541 | MYCOBACTERIUM GORDONAE | Mycobacterium aquae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium gordonae. | Mycobacterium gordonae |
| C86542 | MYCOBACTERIUM HAEMOPHILUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium haemophilum. | Mycobacterium haemophilum |
| C91843 | MYCOBACTERIUM INTRACELLULARE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium intracellulare. | Mycobacterium intracellulare |
| C85543 | MYCOBACTERIUM KANSASII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium kansasii. | Mycobacterium kansasii |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86544 | MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium leprae. | Mycobacterium leprae |
| C86545 | MYCOBACTERIUM MARINUM | Mycobacterium balnei | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium marinum. | Mycobacterium marinum |
| C85548 | MYCOBACTERIUM MICROTI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium microti. | Mycobacterium microti |
| C86546 | MYCOBACTERIUM PEREGRINUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium peregrinum. | Mycobacterium peregrinum |
| C86547 | MYCOBACTERIUM SCROFULACEUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. | Mycobacterium scrofulaceum |
| C86548 | MYCOBACTERIUM SIMIAE | Mycobacterium habana | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium simiae. | Mycobacterium simiae |
| C86590 | MYCOBACTERIUM SMEGMATIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium smegmatis. | Mycobacterium smegmatis |
| C86591 | MYCOBACTERIUM SZULGAI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium szulgai. | Mycobacterium szulgai |
| C86592 | MYCOBACTERIUM TERRAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium terrae. | Mycobacterium terrae |
| C86593 | MYCOBACTERIUM THERMORESISTIBILE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium thermoresistibile. | Mycobacterium thermoresistibile |
| C76370 | MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium tuberculosis. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis |
| C86594 | MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS COMPLEX | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacterial species that are phenotypically or genetically similar to the Mycobacterium tuberculosis species. | Mycobacterium tuberculosis Complex |
| C86595 | MYCOBACTERIUM ULCERANS | Mycobacterium buruli | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium ulcerans. | Mycobacterium ulcerans |
| C73540 | MYCOPLASMA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Mycoplasma genus level. | Mycoplasma |
| C86597 | MYCOPLASMA HOMINIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycoplasma hominis. | Mycoplasma hominis |
| C86598 | MYCOPLASMA ORALE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycoplasma orale. | Mycoplasma orale |
| C86599 | MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycoplasma pneumoniae. | Mycoplasma pneumoniae |
| C86953 | MYROIDES | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Myroides genus level. | Myroides |
| C86954 | MYROIDES ODORATUS | Flavobacterium odoratum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Myroides odoratus. | Myroides odoratus |
| C123422 | NAEGLERIA | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Naegleria genus level. | Naegleria |
| C123523 | NAEGLERIA FOWLERI | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Naegleria fowleri. | Naegleria fowleri |
| C112358 | NAIROVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Nairovirus. | Nairovirus |
| C123524 | NECATOR AMERICANUS | | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Necator americanus. | Necator americanus |
| C76371 | NEISSERIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Neisseria genus level. | Neisseria |
| C86600 | NEISSERIA CANIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria canis. | Neisseria canis |
| C86601 | NEISSERIA CINEREA | Micrococcus cinereus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria cinerea. | Neisseria cinerea |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123423 | NEISSERIA ELONGATA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria elongata. | Neisseria elongata |
| C123648 | NEISSERIA ELONGATA SUBSP. NITROREDUCENS | CDC Group M-6 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria elongata subspecies nitroreducens. | Neisseria elongata subsp nitroreducens |
| C86602 | NEISSERIA FLAVESCENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria flavescens. | Neisseria flavescens |
| C86603 | NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria gonorrhoeae. | Neisseria gonorrhoeae |
| C123525 | NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE, BETA-LACTAMASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria gonorrhoeae and is beta-lactamase negative. | Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Beta-lactamase Negative |
| C123526 | NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE, BETA-LACTAMASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria gonorrhoeae and is beta-lactamase positive. | Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Beta-lactamase Positive |
| C123527 | NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE, PENICILLINASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria gonorrhoeae and is penicillinase negative. | Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Penicillinase Negative |
| C123528 | NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE, PENICILLINASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria gonorrhoeae and is penicillinase positive. | Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Penicillinase Positive |
| C86604 | NEISSERIA LACTAMICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria lactamica. | Neisseria lactamica |
| C86605 | NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria meningitidis. | Neisseria meningitidis |
| C86606 | NEISSERIA MUCOSA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria mucosa. | Neisseria mucosa |
| C86607 | NEISSERIA POLYSACCHAREA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria polysaccharea. | Neisseria polysaccharea |
| C86608 | NEISSERIA SICCA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria sicca. | Neisseria sicca |
| C86609 | NEISSERIA SUBFLAVA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria subflava. | Neisseria subflava |
| C86610 | NEISSERIA WEAVERII | CDC Group M-5 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria weaverii. | Neisseria weaverii |
| C14248 | NEMATODA | Roundworms | Any parasitic roundworm that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Nematoda phylum level. | Nematoda |
| C93023 | NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS | Avian Paramyxovirus Type 1;NDV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Newcastle disease virus. | Newcastle Disease Virus |
| C123529 | NIGROSPORA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Nigrospora genus level. | Nigrospora |
| C112359 | NIPAH VIRUS | NiV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Nipah virus. | Nipah Virus |
| C76372 | NOCARDIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Nocardia genus level. | Nocardia |
| C86611 | NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Nocardia asteroides. | Nocardia asteroides |
| C86612 | NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES COMPLEX | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacterial species that are phenotypically or genetically similar to the Nocardia asteroides species. | Nocardia asteroides Complex |
| C86613 | NOCARDIA BRASILIENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Nocardia brasiliensis. | Nocardia brasiliensis |
| C128543 | NOCARDIA CYRIACIGEORGICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Nocardia cyriacigeorgica. | Nocardia cyriacigeorgica |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86614 | NOCARDIA DASSONVILLEI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Nocardia dassonvillei. | Nocardia dassonvillei |
| C86615 | NOCARDIA FARCINICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Nocardia farcinica. | Nocardia farcinica |
| C86616 | NOCARDIA NOVA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Nocardia nova. | Nocardia nova |
| C86617 | NOCARDIA OTITIDISCAVIARUM | Nocardia caviae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Nocardia otitidiscaviarum. | Nocardia otitidiscaviarum |
| C86618 | NON-FERMENTATIVE GRAM-NEGATIVE BACILLUS | Non-fermentative Gram-negative Rod | Any rod-shaped, anaerobic bacteria that cannot convert carbohydrates into acids and alcohols and has a cell wall that contains low levels of peptidoglycan and stains pink with the Gram staining technique. | Non-Fermentative Gram Negative Bacillus |
| C125957 | NORMAL FLORA | | The presence of microorganisms that normally reside at an anatomical site and that under normal circumstances do not cause disease. | Normal Flora |
| C112362 | NOROVIRUS | NoV;Norwalk-like virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Norovirus. | Norovirus |
| C112363 | NORWALK VIRUS | NV;Norwalk calicivirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Norwalk virus. | Norwalk Virus |
| C123530 | NOSEMA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Nosema genus level. | Nosema |
| C86619 | OCHROBACTRUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Ochrobactrum genus level. | Ochrobactrum |
| C86620 | OCHROBACTRUM ANTHROPI | Achromobacter subsp. Biotype 1 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Ochrobactrum anthropi. | Ochrobactrum anthropi |
| C86621 | OCHROBACTRUM INTERMEDIUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Ochrobactrum intermedium. | Ochrobactrum intermedium |
| C86176 | ODORIBACTER SPLANCHNICUS | Bacteroides splanchnicus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Odoribacter splanchnicus. | Bacteroides splanchnicus |
| C86622 | OERSKOVIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Oerskovia genus level. | Oerskovia |
| C86623 | OERSKOVIA TURBATA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Oerskovia turbata. | Oerskovia turbata |
| C123531 | OIDIODENDRON | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Oidiodendron genus level. | Oidiodendron |
| C86624 | OLIGELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Oligella genus level. | Oligella |
| C86625 | OLIGELLA UREOLYTICA | CDC Group Ive | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Oligella ureolytica. | Oligella ureolytica |
| C86626 | OLIGELLA URETHRALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Oligella urethralis. | Oligella urethralis |
| C86627 | OLSENELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Olsenella genus level. | Olsenella |
| C86628 | OLSENELLA ULI | Lactobacillus uli | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Olsenella uli. | Olsenella uli |
| C124355 | ONCHOCERCA VOLVULUS | | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Onchocerca volvulus. | Onchocerca volvulus |
| C124356 | OPISTHORCHIS FELINEUS | Cat Liver Fluke | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Opisthorchis felineus. | Opisthorchis felineus |
| C112365 | ORBIVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Orbivirus. | Orbivirus |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112366 | ORTHOBUNYAVIRUS | Bunyavirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Orthobunyavirus. | Orthobunyavirus |
| C96524 | ORTHOPOXVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Orthopoxvirus. | Orthopoxvirus |
| C123532 | PAECILOMYCES | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Paecilomyces genus level. | Paecilomyces |
| C123533 | PAENIBACILLUS GLUCANOLYTICUS | Bacillus glucanolyticus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Paenibacillus glucanolyticus. | Paenibacillus glucanolyticus |
| C128544 | PAENIBACILLUS PHOENICIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Paenibacillus phoenicis. | Paenibacillus phoenicis |
| C86629 | PANDORAEA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Pandoraea genus level. | Pandoraea |
| C123534 | PANDORAEA APISTA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pandoraea apista. | Pandoraea apista |
| C86630 | PANDORAEA PNOMENUSA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pandoraea pnomenusa. | Pandoraea pnomenusa |
| C119327 | PANDORAEA SPUTORUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pandoraea sputorum. | Pandoraea sputorum |
| C119328 | PANNONIBACTER PHRAGMITETUS | Achromobacter group B;Achromobacter group E | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pannonibacter phragmitetus. | Pannonibacter phragmitetus |
| C86631 | PANTOEA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Pantoea genus level. | Pantoea |
| C86632 | PANTOEA AGGLOMERANS | Enterobacter agglomerans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pantoea agglomerans. | Pantoea agglomerans |
| C86633 | PARABACTEROIDES | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Parabacteroides genus level. | Parabacteroides |
| C86634 | PARABACTEROIDES DISTASONIS | Bacteroides distasonis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Parabacteroides distasonis. | Parabacteroides distasonis |
| C123535 | PARABACTEROIDES GOLDSTEINII | Bacteroides goldsteinii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Parabacteroides goldsteinii. | Parabacteroides goldsteinii |
| C123536 | PARABACTEROIDES JOHNSONII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Parabacteroides johnsonii. | Parabacteroides johnsonii |
| C86635 | PARABACTEROIDES MERDAE | Bacteroides fragilis T4-1;Bacteroides merdae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Parabacteroides merdae. | Parabacteroides merdae |
| C123537 | PARACOCCUS YEEI | CDC Group EO-2 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Paracoccus yeei. | Paracoccus yeei |
| C123538 | PARAGONIMUS WESTERMANI | Oriental Lung Fluke | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Paragonimus westermani. | Paragonimus westermani |
| C112367 | PARAPOXVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Parapoxvirus. | Parapoxvirus |
| C86900 | PARVIMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Parvimonas genus level. | Parvimonas |
| C86901 | PARVIMONAS MICRA | Micromonas micros;Peptostreptococcus micros | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Parvimonas micra. | Parvimonas micra |
| C86636 | PASTEURELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Pasteurella genus level. | Pasteurella |
| C86637 | PASTEURELLA AEROGENES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pasteurella aerogenes. | Pasteurella aerogenes |
| C86638 | PASTEURELLA BETTYAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pasteurella bettyae. | Pasteurella bettyae |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86639 | PASTEURELLA CANIS | Pasteurella multocida Biotype 6 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pasteurella canis. | Pasteurella canis |
| C76373 | PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA | Pasteurella septica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pasteurella multocida. | Pasteurella multocida |
| C86640 | PASTEURELLA PNEUMOTROPICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pasteurella pneumotropica. | Pasteurella pneumotropica |
| C86641 | PEDIOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Pediococcus genus level. | Pediococcus |
| C123539 | PEDIOCOCCUS PENTOSACEUS | Pediococcus hennebergii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pediococcus pentosaceus. | Pediococcus pentosaceus |
| C123540 | PENICILLIUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Penicillium genus level. | Penicillium |
| C123541 | PENTATRICHOMONAS HOMINIS | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Pentatrichomonas hominis. | Pentatrichomonas hominis |
| C86642 | PEPTOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Peptococcus genus level. | Peptococcus |
| C86643 | PEPTOCOCCUS NIGER | Micrococcus niger | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Peptococcus niger. | Peptococcus niger |
| C86902 | PEPTONIPHILUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Peptoniphilus genus level. | Peptoniphilus |
| C86903 | PEPTONIPHILUS ASACCHAROLYTICUS | Peptococcus asaccharolyticus;Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Peptoniphilus asaccharolyticus. | Peptoniphilus asaccharolyticus |
| C114245 | PEPTONIPHILUS HAREI | Peptostreptococcus harei;Schleiferella harei | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Peptoniphilus harei. | Peptoniphilus harei |
| C86904 | PEPTONIPHILUS INDOLICUS | Peptostreptococcus indolicus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Peptoniphilus indolicus. | Peptoniphilus indolicus |
| C86644 | PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Peptostreptococcus genus level. | Peptostreptococcus |
| C86645 | PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS ANAEROBIUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. | Peptostreptococcus anaerobius |
| C119329 | PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS STOMATIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Peptostreptococcus stomatis. | Peptostreptococcus stomatis |
| C123542 | PESTALOTIOPSIS | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Pestalotiopsis genus level. | Pestalotiopsis |
| C123543 | PHIALOPHORA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Phialophora genus level. | Phialophora |
| C127739 | PHIALOPHORA VERRUCOSA | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Phialophora verrucosa. | Phialophora verrucosa |
| C112397 | PHLEBOVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Phlebovirus. | Phlebovirus |
| C86646 | PHOTOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Photobacterium genus level. | Photobacterium |
| C86647 | PHOTOBACTERIUM DAMSELAE | Photobacterium damselae subsp. damselae;Vibrio damsela | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Photobacterium damselae. | Photobacterium damselae |
| C86648 | PHOTORHABDUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Photorhabdus genus level. | Photorhabdus |
| C86649 | PHOTORHABDUS LUMINESCENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Photorhabdus luminescens. | Photorhabdus luminescens |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123544 | PICHIA | Hansenula | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Pichia genus level. | Pichia |
| C127740 | PICHIA FERMENTANS | Candida fimetaria;Candida lambica;Mycoderma lambica | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Pichia fermentans. | Pichia fermentans |
| C114270 | PICHIA KLUYVERI | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Pichia kluyveri. | Pichia kluyveri |
| C77173 | PICHIA KUDRIAVZEVII | Candida krusei;Issatchenkia orientalis | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Pichia kudriavzevii. | Candida krusei |
| C114259 | PICHIA NORVEGENSIS | Candida mycoderma var. annulata | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Pichia norvegensis. | Pichia norvegensis |
| C123545 | PIEDRAIA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Piedraia genus level. | Piedraia |
| C127741 | PIEDRAIA HORTAE | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Piedraia hortae. | Piedraia hortae |
| C123546 | PITHOMYCES | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Pithomyces genus level. | Pithomyces |
| C86650 | PLANOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Planococcus genus level. | Planococcus |
| C123547 | PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Plasmodium falciparum. | Plasmodium falciparum |
| C123548 | PLASMODIUM MALARIAE | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Plasmodium malariae. | Plasmodium malariae |
| C123549 | PLASMODIUM OVALE | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Plasmodium ovale. | Plasmodium ovale |
| C123550 | PLASMODIUM VIVAX | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Plasmodium vivax. | Plasmodium vivax |
| C124357 | PLEISTOPHORA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Pleistophora genus level. | Pleistophora |
| C86651 | PLESIOMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Plesiomonas genus level. | Plesiomonas |
| C86652 | PLESIOMONAS SHIGELLOIDES | Aeromonas shigelloides | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Plesiomonas shigelloides. | Plesiomonas shigelloides |
| C124358 | PNEUMOCYSTIS | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Pneumocystis genus level. | Pneumocystis |
| C127308 | PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Pneumocystis carinii. | Pneumocystis carinii |
| C117361 | PNEUMOCYSTIS JIROVECI | Pneumocystis carinii f. sp. Hominis | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Pneumocystis jirovecii. | Pneumocystis jirovecii |
| C112398 | PNEUMOVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Pneumovirus. | Pneumovirus |
| C14259 | POLIOVIRUS | Enterovirus C;Human enterovirus C | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Poliovirus. | Poliovirus |
| C14260 | POLYOMAVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Polyomavirus. | Polyomavirus |
| C86653 | PORPHYROMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Porphyromonas genus level. | Porphyromonas |
| C86654 | PORPHYROMONAS ASACCHAROLYTICA | Bacteroides asaccharolyticus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Porphyromonas asaccharolytica. | Porphyromonas asaccharolytica |
| C128546 | PORPHYROMONAS BENNONIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Porphyromonas bennonis. | Porphyromonas bennonis |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86655 | PORPHYROMONAS CATONIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Porphyromonas catoniae. | Porphyromonas catoniae |
| C86656 | PORPHYROMONAS ENDODONTALIS | Bacteroides endodontalis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Porphyromonas endodontalis. | Porphyromonas endodontalis |
| C86657 | PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS | Bacteroides gingivalis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Porphyromonas gingivalis. | Porphyromonas gingivalis |
| C86658 | PORPHYROMONAS LEVII | Bacteroides levii;Bacteroides melaninogenicus subsp. levii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Porphyromonas levii. | Porphyromonas levii |
| C86659 | PORPHYROMONAS SOMERAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Porphyromonas somerae. | Porphyromonas somerae |
| C86660 | PREVOTELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Prevotella genus level. | Prevotella |
| C124359 | PREVOTELLA AMNII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella amnii. | Prevotella amnii |
| C124360 | PREVOTELLA BARONIAE | Prevotella Genomospecies E4 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella baroniae. | Prevotella baroniae |
| C119330 | PREVOTELLA BERGENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella bergensis. | Prevotella bergensis |
| C86661 | PREVOTELLA BIVIA | Bacteroides bivia | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella bivia. | Prevotella bivia |
| C86662 | PREVOTELLA BREVIS | Bacteroides ruminicola subsp. brevis;Bacteroides ruminicola subsp. brevus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella brevis. | Prevotella brevis |
| C86663 | PREVOTELLA BUCCAE | Bacteroides buccae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella buccae. | Prevotella buccae |
| C86664 | PREVOTELLA BUCCALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella buccalis. | Prevotella buccalis |
| C86665 | PREVOTELLA CORPORIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella corporis. | Prevotella corporis |
| C86666 | PREVOTELLA DENTALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella dentalis. | Prevotella dentalis |
| C86667 | PREVOTELLA DENTICOLA | Bacteroides denticola | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella denticola. | Prevotella denticola |
| C86668 | PREVOTELLA DISIENS | Bacteroides disiens | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella disiens. | Prevotella disiens |
| C86669 | PREVOTELLA HEPARINOLYTICA | Bacteroides heparinolyticus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella heparinolytica. | Prevotella heparinolytica |
| C128545 | PREVOTELLA HISTICOLA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella histicola. | Prevotella histicola |
| C86670 | PREVOTELLA INTERMEDIA | Bacteroides intermedia | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella intermedia. | Prevotella intermedia |
| C86671 | PREVOTELLA INTERMEDIA/NIGRESCENS GROUP | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacteria that belongs to the intermedia/nigrescens group of the genus Prevotella. | Prevotella intermedia/nigrescens Group |
| C86672 | PREVOTELLA LOESCHEII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella loescheii. | Prevotella loescheii |
| C86673 | PREVOTELLA MELANINOGENICA | Bacteroides melaninogenicus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella melaninogenica. | Prevotella melaninogenica |
| C86674 | PREVOTELLA NIGRESCENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella nigrescens. | Prevotella nigrescens |
| C86675 | PREVOTELLA ORALIS | Bacteroides oralis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella oralis. | Prevotella oralis |
| C86676 | PREVOTELLA ORIS | Bacteroides oris | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella oris. | Prevotella oris |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86677 | PREVOTELLA RUMINICOLA | Bacteroides ruminicola | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella ruminicola. | Prevotella ruminicola |
| C86678 | PREVOTELLA TANNERAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella tannerae. | Prevotella tannerae |
| C124361 | PREVOTELLA TIMONENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella timonensis. | Prevotella timonensis |
| C86679 | PREVOTELLA VERORALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Prevotella veroralis. | Prevotella veroralis |
| C86013 | PROPIONIBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Propionibacterium genus level. | Propionibacterium |
| C14378 | PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES | Bacillus acnes;Corynebacterium acnes;Corynebacterium parvum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Propionibacterium acnes. | Propionibacterium acnes |
| C86681 | PROPIONIBACTERIUM AVIDUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Propionibacterium avidum. | Propionibacterium avidum |
| C86682 | PROPIONIBACTERIUM GRANULOSUM | Corynebacterium granulosum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Propionibacterium granulosum. | Propionibacterium granulosum |
| C86683 | PROPIONIBACTERIUM PROPIONICUM | Actinomyces propionicus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Propionibacterium propionicum. | Propionibacterium propionicum |
| C76374 | PROTEUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Proteus genus level. | Proteus |
| C86684 | PROTEUS HAUSERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Proteus hauseri. | Proteus hauseri |
| C84582 | PROTEUS INCONSTANS | Providencia inconstans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Proteus inconstans. | Proteus inconstans |
| C86019 | PROTEUS MIRABILIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Proteus mirabilis. | Proteus mirabilis |
| C86687 | PROTEUS MYXOFACIENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Proteus myxofaciens. | Proteus myxofaciens |
| C86688 | PROTEUS PENNERI | Indole Negative Proteus vulgaris | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Proteus penneri. | Proteus penneri |
| C85250 | PROTEUS VULGARIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Proteus vulgaris. | Proteus vulgaris |
| C124362 | PROTOTHECA STAGNORUM | Prototheca stagnora | Any algal organism that can be assigned to the species Prototheca stagnorum. | Prototheca stagnora |
| C114271 | PROTOTHECA WICKERHAMII | | Any algal organism that can be assigned to the species Prototheca wickerhamii. | Prototheca wickerhamii |
| C124363 | PROTOTHECA ZOPFII | | Any algal organism that can be assigned to the species Prototheca zopfii. | Prototheca zopfii |
| C86690 | PROVIDENCIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Providencia genus level. | Providencia |
| C86691 | PROVIDENCIA ALCALIFACIENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Providencia alcalifaciens. | Providencia alcalifaciens |
| C86692 | PROVIDENCIA HEIMBACHAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Providencia heimbachae. | Providencia heimbachae |
| C86693 | PROVIDENCIA RETTGERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Providencia rettgeri. | Proteus rettgeri |
| C86694 | PROVIDENCIA RUSTIGIANII | Providencia alcalifaciens Biogroup 3 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Providencia rustigianii. | Providencia rustigianii |
| C86695 | PROVIDENCIA STUARTII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Providencia stuartii. | Providencia stuartii |
| C124364 | PROVIDENCIA STUARTII, UREA-POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Providencia stuartii and is able to metabolize urea. | Urea-Positive Providencia stuartii |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112401 | PSEUDOCOWPOX VIRUS | Paravaccinia virus;Pseudocowpoxvirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudocowpox virus. | Pseudocowpox Virus |
| C76375 | PSEUDOMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Pseudomonas genus level. | Pseudomonas |
| C86696 | PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas aeruginosa. | Pseudomonas aeruginosa |
| C86697 | PSEUDOMONAS ALCALIGENES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas alcaligenes. | Pseudomonas alcaligenes |
| C86699 | PSEUDOMONAS CHLORORAPHIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas chlororaphis. | Pseudomonas chlororaphis |
| C86700 | PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS | Bacterium fluorescen;Liquidomonas fluorescens | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas fluorescens. | Pseudomonas fluorescens |
| C86962 | PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS/PUTIDA GROUP | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacteria that belongs to the fluorescens/putida group of the genus Pseudomonas. | Pseudomonas fluorescens/putida Group |
| C86701 | PSEUDOMONAS LUTEOLA | Chryseomonas luteola | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas luteola. | Pseudomonas luteola |
| C86702 | PSEUDOMONAS MENDOCINA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas mendocina. | Pseudomonas mendocina |
| C86703 | PSEUDOMONAS MOSSELII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas mosselii. | Pseudomonas mosselii |
| C124365 | PSEUDOMONAS NITROREDUCENS | Pseudomonas azelaica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas nitroreducens. | Pseudomonas nitroreducens |
| C76319 | PSEUDOMONAS ORYZIHABITANS | Flavimonas oryzihabitans | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas oryzihabitans. | Pseudomonas oryzihabitans |
| C128547 | PSEUDOMONAS OTITIDIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas otitidis. | Pseudomonas otitidis |
| C86704 | PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOALCALIGENES | Pseudomonas alcaligenes Biotype B | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes. | Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes |
| C86705 | PSEUDOMONAS PUTIDA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas putida. | Pseudomonas putida |
| C86706 | PSEUDOMONAS STUTZERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas stutzeri. | Pseudomonas stutzeri |
| C124366 | PSEUDOTERRANOVA DECIPIENS | Codworm;Phocanema decipiens;Sealworm | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Pseudoterranova decipiens. | Pseudoterranova decipiens |
| C86707 | PSYCHROBACTER | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Psychrobacter genus level. | Psychrobacter |
| C86708 | PSYCHROBACTER IMMOBILIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Psychrobacter immobilis. | Psychrobacter immobilis |
| C86709 | PSYCHROBACTER PHENYLPYRUVICUS | Moraxella phenylpyruvica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Psychrobacter phenylpyruvicus. | Psychrobacter phenylpyruvicus |
| C127742 | PURPUREOCILLIUM LILACINUM | Paecilomyces lilacinus;Penicillium lilacinum;Purpureocillium lilacinus | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Purpureocillium lilacinum. | Purpureocillium lilacinum |
| C124367 | PYRENOCHAETA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Pyrenochaeta genus level. | Pyrenochaeta |
| C112405 | RABIES VIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Rabies virus. | Rabies Virus |
| C86710 | RAHNELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Rahnella genus level. | Rahnella |
| C86711 | RAHNELLA AQUATILIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Rahnella aquatilis. | Rahnella aquatilis |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86712 | RALSTONIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Ralstonia genus level. | Ralstonia |
| C111302 | RALSTONIA MANNITOLILYTICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Ralstonia mannitolilytica. | Ralstonia mannitolilytica |
| C86713 | RALSTONIA PICKETTII | Burkholderia pickettii;Pseudomonas pickettii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Ralstonia pickettii. | Ralstonia pickettii |
| C124368 | RALSTONIA PICKETTII BIOVARIANT 1 | Pseudomonas Group CDC Va-1 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas pickettii biovariant 1. | Ralstonia pickettii Biovariant 1 |
| C86714 | RAOULTELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Raoultella genus level. | Raoultella |
| C86715 | RAOULTELLA ORNITHINOLYTICA | Klebsiella ornithinolytica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Raoultella ornithinolytica. | Raoultella ornithinolytica |
| C86716 | RAOULTELLA PLANTICOLA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Raoultella planticola. | Raoultella planticola |
| C86717 | RAOULTELLA TERRIGENA | Klebsiella terrigena | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Raoultella terrigena. | Raoultella terrigena |
| C14310 | RESPIROVIRUS | Paramyxovirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Paramyxovirus. | Paramyxovirus |
| C124369 | RETORTAMONAS INTESTINALIS | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Retortamonas intestinalis. | Retortamonas intestinalis |
| C112407 | RHINOVIRUS A | Human Rhinovirus A | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Rhinovirus A. | Rhinovirus A |
| C112408 | RHINOVIRUS B | Human Rhinovirus B | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Rhinovirus B. | Rhinovirus B |
| C112409 | RHINOVIRUS C | Human Rhinovirus C | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Rhinovirus C. | Rhinovirus C |
| C86718 | RHIZOBIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Rhizobium genus level. | Rhizobium |
| C120541 | RHIZOMUCOR | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Rhizomucor genus level. | Rhizomucor |
| C120709 | RHIZOMUCOR PUSILLUS | Mucor pusillus | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Rhizomucor pusillus. | Rhizomucor pusillus |
| C77196 | RHIZOPUS | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Rhizopus genus level. | Rhizopus |
| C127743 | RHIZOPUS ORYZAE | Rhizopus arrhizus;Rhizopus chiuniang;Rhizopus formosaensis;Rhizopus hangchow;Rhizopus javanicus Y. Takeda;Rhizopus liquefaciens;Rhizopus peka;Rhizopus pseudochinensis;Rhizopus suinus;Rhizopus tamarii;Rhizopus thermosus;Rhizopus tritici | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Rhizopus oryzae. | Rhizopus oryzae |
| C76378 | RHODOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Rhodococcus genus level. | Rhodococcus |
| C86719 | RHODOCOCCUS EQUI | Corynebacterium equi | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Rhodococcus equi. | Rhodococcus equi |
| C124370 | RHODOTORULA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Rhodotorula genus level. | Rhodotorula |
| C114264 | RHODOTORULA GLUTINIS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Rhodotorula glutinis. | Rhodotorula glutinis |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86027 | RHODOTORULA MUCILAGINOSA | Rhodotorula pilimanae;Rhodotorula rubra;Sporobolomyces albo-rubescens | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Rhodotorula mucilaginosa. | Rhodotorula mucilaginosa |
| C76379 | RICKETTSIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Rickettsia genus level. | Rickettsia |
| C86720 | RICKETTSIA AFRICAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Rickettsia africae. | Rickettsia africae |
| C86721 | RICKETTSIA FELIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Rickettsia felis. | Rickettsia felis |
| C86722 | RICKETTSIA JAPONICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Rickettsia japonica. | Rickettsia japonica |
| C86723 | RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Rickettsia prowazekii. | Rickettsia prowazekii |
| C86724 | RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Rickettsia rickettsii. | Rickettsia rickettsii |
| C86725 | RICKETTSIA TYPHI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Rickettsia typhi. | Rickettsia typhi |
| C112410 | ROSEOLOVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Roseolovirus. | Roseolovirus |
| C86726 | ROSEOMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Roseomonas genus level. | Roseomonas |
| C124371 | ROSEOMONAS GILARDII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Roseomonas gilardii. | Roseomonas gilardii |
| C124372 | ROSEOMONAS MUCOSA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Roseomonas mucosa. | Roseomonas mucosa |
| C112411 | ROSS RIVER VIRUS | RRV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Ross River virus. | Ross River Virus |
| C77199 | ROTAVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Rotavirus. | Rotavirus |
| C86727 | ROTHIA | Stomatococcus | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Rothia genus level. | Rothia |
| C86728 | ROTHIA DENTOCARIOSA | Nocardia dentocariosa | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Rothia dentocariosa. | Rothia dentocariosa |
| C76382 | ROTHIA MUCILAGINOSA | Stomatococcus mucilaginosus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Rothia mucilaginosa. | Rothia mucilaginosa |
| C77198 | RUBELLA VIRUS | German Measles Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Rubella virus. | Rubella Virus |
| C112414 | RUBIVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Rubivirus. | Rubivirus |
| C14326 | RUBULAVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Rubulavirus. | Rubulavirus |
| C86729 | RUMINOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Ruminococcus genus level. | Ruminococcus |
| C124373 | RUMINOCOCCUS GNAVUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Ruminococcus gnavus. | Ruminococcus gnavus |
| C86730 | RUMINOCOCCUS PRODUCTUS | Peptostreptococcus productus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Ruminococcus productus. | Ruminococcus productus |
| C14271 | SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE | Bakers Yeast;Brewers Yeast;Saccharomyces capensis;Saccharomyces italicus;Saccharomyces oviformis;Saccharomyces uvarum var. melibiosus | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Saccharomyces cerevisiae. | Saccharomyces cerevisiae |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C76380 | SALMONELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Salmonella genus level. | Salmonella |
| C91842 | SALMONELLA BONGORI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella bongori. | Salmonella bongori |
| C124374 | SALMONELLA CHOLERAESUIS VAR. DECATUR | Salmonella decatur | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella choleraesuis variant decatur. | Salmonella enterica Serotype choleraesuis var. decatur |
| C86731 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica. | Salmonella enterica |
| C86910 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA SUBSP. ARIZONAE | Arizona arizonae;Arizona hinshawii;Paracolobactrum arizonae;Salmonella arizonae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica subspecies arizonae. | Salmonella enterica subsp arizonae |
| C91844 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA SUBSP. DIARIZONAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica subspecies diarizonae. | Salmonella enterica subsp diarizonae |
| C86913 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA SUBSP. ENTERICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica subspecies enterica. | Salmonella enterica subsp enterica |
| C124375 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA SUBSP. ENTERICA SEROVAR ENTERITIDIS | Bacillus enteritidis;Salmonella enteritidis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica subspecies enterica serovariant enteritidis. | Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica Serovar enteritidis |
| C124376 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA SUBSP. ENTERICA SEROVAR GALLINARUM | Salmonella gallinarum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica subspecies enterica serovariant gallinarum. | Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica Serovar gallinarum |
| C124377 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA SUBSP. ENTERICA SEROVAR PULLORUM | Salmonella pullorum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica subspecies enterica serovariant pullorum. | Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica Serovar Pullorum |
| C86926 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA SUBSP. ENTERICA SEROVAR TYPHI | Bacillus typhi;Salmonella serotype typhi;Salmonella typhi | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica subspecies enterica serovariant typhi. | Salmonella Serotype Typhi |
| C124378 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA SUBSP. ENTERICA SEROVAR TYPHISUIS | Salmonella typhisuis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica subspecies enterica serovariant typhisuis. | Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica Serovar typhisuis |
| C91845 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA SUBSP. HOUTENAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica subspecies houtenae. | Salmonella enterica subsp houtenae |
| C91846 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA SUBSP. INDICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica subspecies indica. | Salmonella enterica subsp indica |
| C91847 | SALMONELLA ENTERICA SUBSP. SALAMAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Salmonella enterica subspecies salamae. | Salmonella enterica subsp salamae |
| C86915 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE CHOLERAESUIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella with serotype Choleraesuis. | Salmonella Serotype Choleraesuis |
| C86918 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE DUBLIN | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella with serotype Dublin. | Salmonella Serotype Dublin |
| C86919 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE ENTERITIDIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella with serotype Enteritidis. | Salmonella Serotype Enteritidis |
| C124379 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE GROUP A | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella and serotype group A. | Salmonella Serotype Group A |
| C124380 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE GROUP B | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella and serotype group B. | Salmonella Serotype Group B |
| C124381 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE GROUP C | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella and serotype group C. | Salmonella Serotype Group C |
| C124382 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE GROUP C1 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella and serotype group C1. | Salmonella Serotype Group C1 |
| C124383 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE GROUP C2 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella and serotype group C2. | Salmonella Serotype Group C2 |
| C86921 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE NEWPORT | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella with serotype Newport. | Salmonella Serotype Newport |
| C86922 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE PARATYPHI A | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella with serotype Paratyphi A. | Salmonella Serotype Paratyphi A |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86924 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE PARATYPHI B | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella with serotype Paratyphi B. | Salmonella Serotype Paratyphi B |
| C86925 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE PARATYPHI C | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella with serotype Paratyphi C. | Salmonella Serotype Paratyphi C |
| C86927 | SALMONELLA SEROTYPE TYPHIMURIUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Salmonella with serotype Typhimurium. | Salmonella Serotype Typhimurium |
| C112029 | SAPOVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Sapovirus. | Sapovirus |
| C112415 | SAPPORO VIRUS | Human Calicivirus SLV;Human Calicivirus Sapporo-like Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Sapporo virus. | Sapporo Virus |
| C124384 | SARCINA VENTRICULI | Zymosarcina ventriculi | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Sarcina ventriculi. | Sarcina ventriculi |
| C124286 | SARCOCYSTIS | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Sarcocystis genus level. | Sarcocystis |
| C124385 | SARCOCYSTIS HOMINIS | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Sarcocystis hominis. | Sarcocystis hominis |
| C124386 | SARCOCYSTIS SUIHOMINIS | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Sarcocystis suihominis. | Sarcocystis suihominis |
| C112432 | SARS CORONAVIRUS | HCoV-SARS;SARS;Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species SARS coronavirus. | SARS Coronavirus |
| C127744 | SCEDOSPORIUM BOYDII | Allescheria boydii;Petriellidium boydii;Pseudallescheria boydii | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Scedosporium boydii. | Scedosporium boydii |
| C124387 | SCHISTOSOMA CERCARIAE | | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the genus Schistosoma and is in the larval life stage. | Schistosoma Cercariae |
| C124388 | SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM | | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Schistosoma haematobium. | Schistosoma haematobium |
| C124389 | SCHISTOSOMA INTERCALATUM | | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Schistosoma intercalatum. | Schistosoma intercalatum |
| C124390 | SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM | | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Schistosoma japonicum. | Schistosoma japonicum |
| C124391 | SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI | | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Schistosoma mansoni. | Schistosoma mansoni |
| C124392 | SCHISTOSOMA MEKONGI | | Any trematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Schistosoma mekongi. | Schistosoma mekongi |
| C124393 | SCHIZOPHYLLUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Schizophyllum genus level. | Schizophyllum |
| C127745 | SCOLECOBASIDIUM TERREUM | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Scolecobasidium terreum. | Scolecobasidium terreum |
| C124394 | SCOPULARIOPSIS | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Scopulariopsis genus level. | Scopulariopsis |
| C127746 | SCOPULARIOPSIS BREVICAULIS | Microascus brevicaulis | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. | Scopulariopsis brevicaulis |
| C86732 | SELENOMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Selenomonas genus level. | Selenomonas |
| C86733 | SELENOMONAS NOXIA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Selenomonas noxia. | Selenomonas noxia |
| C86734 | SELENOMONAS SPUTIGENA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Selenomonas sputigena. | Selenomonas sputigena |
| C86010 | SERRATIA | Serratia | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Serratia genus level. | Serratia |
| C86736 | SERRATIA FICARIA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Serratia ficaria. | Serratia ficaria |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86737 | SERRATIA FONTICOLA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Serratia fonticola. | Serratia fonticola |
| C86738 | SERRATIA LIQUEFACIENS | Enterobacter liquefaciens | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Serratia liquefaciens. | Serratia liquefaciens |
| C124395 | SERRATIA LIQUEFACIENS GROUP | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacteria that belongs to the liquefaciens group of the genus Serratia. | Serratia liquefaciens Group |
| C14272 | SERRATIA MARCESCENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Serratia marcescens. | Serratia marcescens |
| C86739 | SERRATIA ODORIFERA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Serratia odorifera. | Serratia odorifera |
| C124396 | SERRATIA ODORIFERA BIOGROUP 1 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Serratia odorifera and biogroup 1. | Serratia odorifera Biogroup 1 |
| C124397 | SERRATIA ODORIFERA BIOGROUP 2 | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Serratia odorifera and biogroup 2. | Serratia odorifera Biogroup 2 |
| C86740 | SERRATIA PLYMUTHICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Serratia plymuthica. | Serratia plymuthica |
| C86741 | SERRATIA RUBIDAEA | Serratia marinorubra | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Serratia rubidaea. | Serratia rubidaea |
| C127747 | SETOSPHAERIA ROSTRATA | Exserohilum rostratum | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Setosphaeria rostrata. | Setosphaeria rostrata |
| C86742 | SHEWANELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Shewanella genus level. | Shewanella |
| C123551 | SHEWANELLA ALGAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Shewanella algae. | Shewanella algae |
| C86743 | SHEWANELLA PUTREFACIENS | Alteromonas putrefaciens;Pseudomonas putrefaciens | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Shewanella putrefaciens. | Shewanella putrefaciens |
| C124398 | SHEWANELLA PUTREFACIENS GROUP | Alteromonas putrefaciens;Pseudomonas putrefaciens | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacteria that belongs to the putrefaciens group of the genus Shewanella. | Shewanella putrefaciens Group |
| C76381 | SHIGELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Shigella genus level. | Shigella |
| C86744 | SHIGELLA BOYDII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Shigella boydii. | Shigella boydii |
| C86745 | SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Shigella dysenteriae. | Shigella dysenteriae |
| C86746 | SHIGELLA FLEXNERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Shigella flexneri. | Shigella flexneri |
| C86747 | SHIGELLA SONNEI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Shigella sonnei. | Shigella sonnei |
| C112419 | SIMPLEXVIRUS | Human Herpes Simplex Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Simplexvirus. | Simplexvirus |
| C111313 | SLACKIA EXIGUA | Eubacterium exiguum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Slackia exigua. | Slackia exigua |
| C123552 | SOLOBACTERIUM MOOREI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Solobacterium moorei. | Solobacterium moorei |
| C86957 | SPHINGOBACTERIUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Sphingobacterium genus level. | Sphingobacterium |
| C86958 | SPHINGOBACTERIUM MIZUTAII | Flavobacterium mizutae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Sphingobacterium mizutaii. | Sphingobacterium mizutaii |
| C86959 | SPHINGOBACTERIUM MULTIVORUM | CDC Group IIk-2 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Sphingobacterium multivorum. | Sphingobacterium multivorum |
| C86960 | SPHINGOBACTERIUM SPIRITIVORUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Sphingobacterium spiritivorum. | Sphingobacterium spiritivorum |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86961 | SPHINGOBACTERIUM THALPOPHILUM | Flavobacterium thalpophilum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Sphingobacterium thalpophilum. | Sphingobacterium thalpophilum |
| C86748 | SPHINGOMONAS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Sphingomonas genus level. | Sphingomonas |
| C86749 | SPHINGOMONAS PAUCIMOBILIS | Pseudomonas paucimobilis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Sphingomonas paucimobilis. | Sphingomonas paucimobilis |
| C124288 | SPIRILLUM | | Any bacterial organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Spirillum genus level. | Spirillum |
| C124399 | SPIRILLUM MINUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Spirillum minus. | Spirillum minus |
| C127748 | SPORIDIOBOLUS SALMONICOLOR | Aessosporon salmonicolor;Sporobolomyces salmonicolor | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Sporidiobolus salmonicolor. | Sporidiobolus salmonicolor |
| C127749 | SPOROTHRIX SCHENCKII | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Sporothrix schenckii. | Sporothrix schenckii |
| C62583 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Staphylococcus genus level. | Staphylococcus |
| C86750 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS ARLETTAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus arlettae. | Staphylococcus arlettae |
| C50921 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS | Staph. aureus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus aureus. | Staphylococcus aureus |
| C124400 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS, BETA-LACTAMASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus aureus and is beta-lactamase negative. | Beta-Lactamase Negative Staphylococcus aureus |
| C124401 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS, BETA-LACTAMASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus aureus and is beta-lactamase positive. | Beta-Lactamase Positive Staphylococcus aureus |
| C124402 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS, PENICILLINASE NEGATIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus aureus and is penicillinase negative. | Penicillinase Negative Staphylococcus aureus |
| C124403 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS, PENICILLINASE POSITIVE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus aureus and is penicillinase positive. | Penicillinase Positive Staphylococcus aureus |
| C86751 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS AURICULARIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus auricularis. | Staphylococcus auricularis |
| C86752 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS CAPITIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus capitis. | Staphylococcus capitis |
| C86753 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS CAPRAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus caprae. | Staphylococcus caprae |
| C86754 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS CARNOSUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus carnosus. | Staphylococcus carnosus |
| C86755 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS CHROMOGENES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus chromogenes. | Staphylococcus chromogenes |
| C86756 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS COHNII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus cohnii. | Staphylococcus cohnii |
| C124404 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS COHNII SUBSP. UREALYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus cohnii subspecies urealyticus. | Staphylococcus cohnii subsp. urealyticus |
| C86757 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS EPIDERMIDIS | Staphylococcus albus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus epidermidis. | Staphylococcus epidermidis |
| C86758 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS EQUORUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus equorum. | Staphylococcus equorum |
| C86759 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS FELIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus felis. | Staphylococcus felis |
| C86760 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS GALLINARUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus gallinarum. | Staphylococcus gallinarum |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86761 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS HAEMOLYTICUS | Staph. haemolyticus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus haemolyticus. | Staphylococcus haemolyticus |
| C86762 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS HOMINIS | Coagulase Negative Staphylococcus hominis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus hominis. | Staphylococcus hominis |
| C86763 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS HYICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus hyicus. | Staphylococcus hyicus |
| C86764 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS INTERMEDIUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus intermedius. | Staphylococcus intermedius |
| C86765 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS KLOOSII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus kloosii. | Staphylococcus kloosii |
| C86766 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS LENTUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus lentus. | Staphylococcus lentus |
| C86767 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS LUGDUNENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus lugdunensis. | Staphylococcus lugdunensis |
| C86768 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS PASTEURI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus pasteuri. | Staphylococcus pasteuri |
| C128548 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS PETTENKOFERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus pettenkoferi. | Staphylococcus pettenkoferi |
| C86769 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS SACCHAROLYTICUS | Peptococcus saccharolyticus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus saccharolyticus. | Staphylococcus saccharolyticus |
| C86770 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS SAPROPHYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus saprophyticus. | Staphylococcus saprophyticus |
| C86771 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS SCHLEIFERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus schleiferi. | Staphylococcus schleiferi |
| C124405 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS SCHLEIFERI SUBSP. COAGULANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus schleiferi subspecies coagulans. | Staphylococcus schleiferi subsp. coagulans |
| C86772 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS SCIURI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus sciuri. | Staphylococcus sciuri |
| C86773 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS SIMULANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus simulans. | Staphylococcus simulans |
| C124406 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS SUCCINUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus succinus. | Staphylococcus succinus |
| C86774 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS WARNERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus warneri. | Staphylococcus warneri |
| C86775 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS XYLOSUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus xylosus. | Staphylococcus xylosus |
| C124407 | STEMPHYLIUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Stemphylium genus level. | Stemphylium |
| C86776 | STENOTROPHOMONAS | Stenotrophomonas | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Stenotrophomonas genus level. | Stenotrophomonas |
| C76377 | STENOTROPHOMONAS MALTOPHILIA | Pseudomonas maltophilia;Xanthomonas maltophilia | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Stenotrophomonas maltophilia. | Stenotrophomonas maltophilia |
| C86777 | STREPTOBACILLUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Streptobacillus genus level. | Streptobacillus |
| C86778 | STREPTOBACILLUS MONILIFORMIS | Haverhillia multiformis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptobacillus moniliformis. | Streptobacillus moniliformis |
| C76383 | STREPTOCOCCUS | Streptococci sp. | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Streptococcus genus level. | Streptococcus |
| C86779 | STREPTOCOCCUS ACIDOMINIMUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus acidominimus. | Streptococcus acidominimus |
| C86780 | STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE | STREPT. GP B(AGALACT) | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus agalactiae. | Streptococcus agalactiae |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86781 | STREPTOCOCCUS ALACTOLYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus alactolyticus. | Streptococcus alactolyticus |
| C86141 | STREPTOCOCCUS ALPHA-HEMOLYTIC | | A bacteria that is assigned to the genus Streptococcus that is able to reduce the iron content in hemoglobin in red blood cells, thus producing green-colored colonies on blood agar plates. | Alpha-Hemolytic Streptococcus |
| C86782 | STREPTOCOCCUS ANGINOSUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus anginosus. | Streptococcus anginosus |
| C86783 | STREPTOCOCCUS ANGINOSUS GROUP | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacteria that belongs to the anginosus group of the genus Streptococcus. | Streptococcus anginosus Group |
| C86190 | STREPTOCOCCUS BETA-HEMOLYTIC | | A bacteria that is assigned to the genus Streptococcus that is able to facilitate the complete rupturing of red blood cells, thus producing wide, clear, zones around colonies on blood agar plates. | Beta-Hemolytic Streptococcus |
| C86784 | STREPTOCOCCUS BOVIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus bovis. | Streptococcus bovis |
| C86785 | STREPTOCOCCUS BOVIS GROUP | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacteria that belongs to the bovis group of the genus Streptococcus. | Streptococcus bovis Group |
| C86786 | STREPTOCOCCUS CANIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus canis. | Streptococcus canis |
| C86787 | STREPTOCOCCUS CONSTELLATUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus constellatus. | Streptococcus constellatus |
| C86788 | STREPTOCOCCUS CRISTATUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus cristatus. | Streptococcus cristatus |
| C86905 | STREPTOCOCCUS DYSGALACTIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus dysgalactiae. | Streptococcus dysgalactiae |
| C91848 | STREPTOCOCCUS DYSGALACTIAE SUBSP. DYSGALACTIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus dysgalactiae subspecies dysgalactiae. | Streptococcus dysgalactiae subsp dysgalactiae |
| C86906 | STREPTOCOCCUS DYSGALACTIAE SUBSP. EQUISIMILIS | Streptococcus equisimilis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus dysgalactiae subspecies equisimilis. | Streptococcus dysgalactiae subsp equisimilis |
| C86789 | STREPTOCOCCUS EQUI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus equi. | Streptococcus equi |
| C124408 | STREPTOCOCCUS EQUI SUBSP. ZOOEPIDEMICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus equi subspecies zooepidemicus. | Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus |
| C86790 | STREPTOCOCCUS EQUINUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus equinus. | Streptococcus equinus |
| C86791 | STREPTOCOCCUS GALLOLYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus gallolyticus. | Streptococcus gallolyticus |
| C86408 | STREPTOCOCCUS GAMMA-HEMOLYTIC | | A bacteria that is assigned to the genus Streptococcus that is unable to facilitate red blood cell lysis. | Gamma-Hemolytic Streptococcus |
| C86792 | STREPTOCOCCUS GORDONII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus gordonii. | Streptococcus gordonii |
| C86793 | STREPTOCOCCUS INFANTARIUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus infantarius. | Streptococcus infantarius |
| C86794 | STREPTOCOCCUS INTERMEDIUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus intermedius. | Streptococcus intermedius |
| C124409 | STREPTOCOCCUS LUTETIENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus lutetiensis. | Streptococcus lutetiensis |
| C124410 | STREPTOCOCCUS MASSILIENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus massiliensis. | Streptococcus massiliensis |
| C86795 | STREPTOCOCCUS MILLERI | Streptococcus milleri I | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus milleri. | Streptococcus milleri |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86796 | STREPTOCOCCUS MILLERI GROUP | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacteria that belongs to the milleri group of the genus Streptococcus. | Streptococcus milleri Group |
| C89774 | STREPTOCOCCUS MITIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus mitis. | Streptococcus mitis |
| C86797 | STREPTOCOCCUS MITIS GROUP | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacteria that belongs to the mitis group of the genus Streptococcus. | Streptococcus mitis Group |
| C124411 | STREPTOCOCCUS MUTANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus mutans. | Streptococcus mutans |
| C86798 | STREPTOCOCCUS MUTANS GROUP | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacteria that belongs to the mutans group of the genus Streptococcus. | Streptococcus mutans Group |
| C123553 | STREPTOCOCCUS NON-HEMOLYTIC | | A bacteria that is assigned to the genus Streptococcus that is not able to reduce the iron content in hemoglobin in red blood cells. | Non-Hemolytic Streptococcus |
| C123554 | STREPTOCOCCUS NUTRITIONALLY VARIANT | NVS;Nutritionally Variant Streptococci | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to a nutritionally variant group in the genus Streptococcus. | Nutritionally Variant Streptococcus |
| C86799 | STREPTOCOCCUS ORALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus oralis. | Streptococcus oralis |
| C86800 | STREPTOCOCCUS PARASANGUINIS | Streptococcus parasanguis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus parasanguinis. | Streptococcus parasanguinis |
| C124412 | STREPTOCOCCUS PLURANIMALIUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus pluranimalium. | Streptococcus pluranimalium |
| C76384 | STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE | Diplococcus pneumoniae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus pneumoniae. | Streptococcus pneumoniae |
| C86802 | STREPTOCOCCUS PORCINUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus porcinus. | Streptococcus porcinus |
| C86803 | STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES | Group A Beta-hemolytic Streptococcus pyogenes;Micrococcus scarlatinae;Streptococcus erysipelatos;Streptococcus hemolyticus;Streptococcus scarlatinae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus pyogenes. | Streptococcus pyogenes |
| C86804 | STREPTOCOCCUS SALIVARIUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus salivarius. | Streptococcus salivarius |
| C86805 | STREPTOCOCCUS SALIVARIUS GROUP | | A non-taxonomic grouping of bacteria that belongs to the salivarius group of the genus Streptococcus. | Streptococcus salivarius Group |
| C86806 | STREPTOCOCCUS SANGUINIS | Streptococcus sanguis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus sanguinis. | Streptococcus sanguinis |
| C86807 | STREPTOCOCCUS SUIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus suis. | Streptococcus suis |
| C128552 | STREPTOCOCCUS SUIS SEROTYPE 2 | Streptococcus Group R | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus suis serotype 2. | Streptococcus suis serotype 2 |
| C86808 | STREPTOCOCCUS THERMOPHILUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus thermophilus. | Streptococcus thermophilus |
| C86809 | STREPTOCOCCUS UBERIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus uberis. | Streptococcus uberis |
| C128549 | STREPTOCOCCUS URINALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus urinalis. | Streptococcus urinalis |
| C86810 | STREPTOCOCCUS VESTIBULARIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus vestibularis. | Streptococcus vestibularis |
| C124413 | STREPTOCOCCUS VIRIDANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus viridans. | Streptococcus viridans |
| C86811 | STREPTOCOCCUS VIRIDANS GROUP | | A non-taxonomic grouping of species within the Streptococcus genus that are alpha-hemolytic and do not express Lancefield antigens. | Streptococcus viridans Group |
| C14278 | STREPTOMYCES | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Streptomyces genus level. | Streptomyces |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86812 | STREPTOMYCES ALBUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptomyces albus. | Streptomyces albus |
| C86813 | STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptomyces griseus. | Streptomyces griseus |
| C125958 | STREPTOMYCES PARAGUAYENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptomyces paraguayensis. | Streptomyces paraguayensis |
| C86814 | STREPTOMYCES SOMALIENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptomyces somaliensis. | Streptomyces somaliensis |
| C125643 | STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS | | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Strongyloides stercoralis. | Strongyloides stercoralis |
| C86956 | SUTTERELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Sutterella genus level. | Sutterella |
| C86815 | SUTTONELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Suttonella genus level. | Suttonella |
| C86816 | SUTTONELLA INDOLOGENES | Kingella indologenes | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Suttonella indologenes. | Suttonella indologenes |
| C125959 | SYNCEPHALASTRUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Syncephalastrum genus level. | Syncephalastrum |
| C125925 | TAENIA | | Any cestode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Taenia genus level. | Taenia |
| C125960 | TAENIA SAGINATA | Beef Tapeworm | Any cestode parasite that can be assigned to the species Taenia saginata. | Taenia saginata |
| C125961 | TAENIA SOLIUM | Cysticercus cellulosae;Pork Tapeworm | Any cestode parasite that can be assigned to the species Taenia solium. | Taenia solium |
| C86817 | TATLOCKIA MICDADEI | Legionella micdadei | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella micdadei. | Tatlockia micdadei |
| C86818 | TATUMELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Tatumella genus level. | Tatumella |
| C86819 | TATUMELLA PTYSEOS | CDC Group EF-9 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Tatumella ptyseos. | Tatumella ptyseos |
| C86820 | TETRAGENOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Tetragenococcus genus level. | Tetragenococcus |
| C86821 | TETRAGENOCOCCUS SOLITARIUS | Enterococcus solitarius | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Tetragenococcus solitarius. | Tetragenococcus solitarius |
| C112422 | TICK-BORNE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS | FSME virus;TBEV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Tick-borne encephalitis virus. | Tick-Borne Encephalitis Virus |
| C86907 | TISSIERELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Tissierella genus level. | Tissierella |
| C86908 | TISSIERELLA PRAEACUTA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Tissierella praeacuta. | Tissierella praeacuta |
| C125962 | TORULASPORA DELBRUECKII | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Torulaspora delbrueckii. | Torulaspora delbrueckii |
| C125927 | TOXOCARA | | Any nematode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Toxocara genus level. | Toxocara |
| C125963 | TOXOCARA CANIS | Dog Roundworm | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Toxocara canis. | Toxocara canis |
| C125964 | TOXOCARA CATI | Cat Roundworm;Feline Roundworm | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Toxocara cati. | Toxocara cati |
| C75538 | TOXOPLASMA | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Toxoplasma genus level. | Toxoplasma |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125644 | TOXOPLASMA GONDII | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Toxoplasma gondii. | Toxoplasma gondii |
| C86822 | TRABULSIELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Trabulsiella genus level. | Trabulsiella |
| C86823 | TRABULSIELLA GUAMENSIS | CDC Enteric Group 90 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Trabulsiella guamensis. | Trabulsiella guamensis |
| C123338 | TREMATODA | | Any parasitic flatworm that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Trematoda class level. | Trematoda |
| C127750 | TREMATOSPHAERIA GRISEA | Madurella grisea | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trematosphaeria grisea. | Trematosphaeria grisea |
| C76385 | TREPONEMA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Treponema genus level. | Treponema |
| C86825 | TREPONEMA PALLIDUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Treponema pallidum. | Treponema pallidum |
| C91850 | TREPONEMA PALLIDUM SUBSP. ENDEMICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Treponema pallidum subspecies endemicum. | Treponema pallidum subsp endemicum |
| C91849 | TREPONEMA PALLIDUM SUBSP. PALLIDUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Treponema pallidum subspecies pallidum. | Treponema pallidum subsp pallidum |
| C86909 | TREPONEMA PALLIDUM SUBSP. PERTENUE | Treponema pertenue | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Treponema pallidum and subspecies pertenue. | Treponema pallidum subsp pertenue |
| C125928 | TRICHINELLA | | Any nematode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Trichinella genus level. | Trichinella |
| C125965 | TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS | | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Trichinella spiralis. | Trichinella spiralis |
| C125966 | TRICHODERMA | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Trichoderma genus level. | Trichoderma |
| C125967 | TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Trichomonas vaginalis. | Trichomonas vaginalis |
| C127751 | TRICHOMONASCUS CIFERRII | Candida ciferrii;Stephanoascus ciferrii | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichomonascus ciferrii. | Trichomonascus ciferrii |
| C127752 | TRICHOPHYTON EQUINUM | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichophyton equinum. | Trichophyton equinum |
| C127753 | TRICHOPHYTON MENTAGROPHYTES | Microsporum mentagrophytes | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichophyton mentagrophytes. | Trichophyton mentagrophytes |
| C127754 | TRICHOPHYTON RUBRUM | Epidermophyton rubrum;Trichophyton fischeri;Trichophyton kanei;Trichophyton megninii;Trichophyton raubitschekii | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichophyton rubrum. | Trichophyton rubrum |
| C127755 | TRICHOPHYTON SCHOENLEINII | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichophyton schoenleinii. | Trichophyton schoenleinii |
| C127756 | TRICHOPHYTON SOUDANENSE | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichophyton soudanense. | Trichophyton soudanense |
| C127757 | TRICHOPHYTON TONSURANS | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichophyton tonsurans. | Trichophyton tonsurans |
| C127758 | TRICHOPHYTON VERRUCOSUM | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichophyton verrucosum. | Trichophyton verrucosum |
| C127759 | TRICHOPHYTON VIOLACEUM | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichophyton violaceum. | Trichophyton violaceum |
| C127760 | TRICHOPHYTON YAOUNDEI | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichophyton yaoundei. | Trichophyton yaoundei |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114129 | TRICHOSPORON | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Trichosporon genus level. | Trichosporon |
| C114272 | TRICHOSPORON ASAHII | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichosporon asahii. | Trichosporon asahii |
| C127761 | TRICHOSPORON BEIGELII | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichosporon beigelii. | Trichosporon beigelii |
| C128550 | TRICHOSPORON MUCOIDES | | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Trichosporon mucoides. | Trichosporon mucoides |
| C125930 | TRICHOSTRONGYLUS | | Any nematode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Trichostrongylus genus level. | Trichostrongylus |
| C125968 | TRICHOSTRONGYLUS AXEI | | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Trichostrongylus axei. | Trichostrongylus axei |
| C125969 | TRICHOSTRONGYLUS COLUBRIFORMIS | | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Trichostrongylus colubriformis. | Trichostrongylus colubriformis |
| C125970 | TRICHOSTRONGYLUS ORIENTALIS | | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Trichostrongylus orientalis. | Trichostrongylus orientalis |
| C125971 | TRICHOSTRONGYLUS PROBOLURUS | | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Trichostrongylus probolurus. | Trichostrongylus probolurus |
| C125972 | TRICHOSTRONGYLUS VITRINUS | | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Trichostrongylus vitrinus. | Trichostrongylus vitrinus |
| C125929 | TRICHURIS | | Any nematode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Trichuris genus level. | Trichuris |
| C125973 | TRICHURIS TRICHIURA | Human Whipworm | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Trichuris trichiura. | Trichuris trichiura |
| C125974 | TRITIRACHIUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Tritirachium genus level. | Tritirachium |
| C86826 | TROPHERYMA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Tropheryma genus level. | Tropheryma |
| C86827 | TROPHERYMA WHIPPLEI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Tropheryma whipplei. | Tropheryma whipplei |
| C86150 | TRUEPERELLA PYOGENES | Actinomyces pyogenes;Arcanobacterium pyogenes;Corynebacterium pyogenes | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Trueperella pyogenes. | Arcanobacterium pyogenes |
| C125975 | TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI GAMBIENSE | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Trypanosoma brucei subspecies gambiense. | Trypanosoma brucei gambiense |
| C125976 | TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI RHODESIENSE | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Trypanosoma brucei subspecies rhodesiense. | Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense |
| C125977 | TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that can be assigned to the species Trypanosoma cruzi. | Trypanosoma cruzi |
| C86828 | TSUKAMURELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Tsukamurella genus level. | Tsukamurella |
| C86829 | TSUKAMURELLA PAUROMETABOLUM | Gordona aurantiaca | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Tsukamurella paurometabolum. | Tsukamurella paurometabolum |
| C114253 | TSUKAMURELLA PULMONIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Tsukamurella pulmonis. | Tsukamurella pulmonis |
| C86830 | TURICELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Turicella genus level. | Turicella |
| C86831 | TURICELLA OTITIDIS | Rhodococcus aurantiazus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Turicella otitidis. | Turicella otitidis |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125978 | ULOCLADIUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Ulocladium genus level. | Ulocladium |
| C86832 | UREAPLASMA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Ureaplasma genus level. | Ureaplasma |
| C86833 | UREAPLASMA UREALYTICUM | T-mycoplasma | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Ureaplasma urealyticum. | Ureaplasma urealyticum |
| C125979 | USTILAGO | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Ustilago genus level. | Ustilago |
| C14281 | VACCINIA VIRUS | VV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Vaccinia virus. | Vaccinia Virus |
| C86834 | VAGOCOCCUS | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Vagococcus genus level. | Vagococcus |
| C76312 | VANCOMYCIN RESISTANT ENTEROCOCCUS | VRE | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Enterococcus and is resistant to the antibiotic vancomycin. | Vancomycin Resistant Enterococcus |
| C125980 | VANCOMYCIN RESISTANT STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS | VRSA | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus aureus and is resistant to the antibiotic vancomycin. | Vancomycin Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus |
| C125981 | VANCOMYCIN SUSCEPTIBLE ENTEROCOCCUS | VSE | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the genus Enterococcus and is susceptible to the antibiotic vancomycin. | Vancomycin Susceptible Enterococcus |
| C86835 | VARIBACULUM | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Varibaculum genus level. | Varibaculum |
| C86836 | VARIBACULUM CAMBRIENSE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Varibaculum cambriense. | Varibaculum cambriense |
| C112426 | VARICELLOVIRUS | Varicellavirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the genus Varicellovirus. | Varicellovirus |
| C96527 | VARIOLA VIRUS | Smallpox Virus;Variola Virus VAR | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Variola virus. | Variola Virus |
| C86837 | VEILLONELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Veillonella genus level. | Veillonella |
| C125982 | VEILLONELLA ATYPICA | Veillonella parvula subsp. atypica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Veillonella atypica. | Veillonella atypica |
| C86838 | VEILLONELLA DISPAR | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Veillonella dispar. | Veillonella dispar |
| C86839 | VEILLONELLA PARVULA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Veillonella parvula. | Veillonella parvula |
| C125983 | VERTICILLIUM | | Any fungal organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Verticillium genus level. | Verticillium |
| C76386 | VIBRIO | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Vibrio genus level. | Vibrio |
| C86840 | VIBRIO ALGINOLYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Vibrio alginolyticus. | Vibrio alginolyticus |
| C86841 | VIBRIO CHOLERAE | Vibrio comma | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Vibrio cholerae. | Vibrio cholerae |
| C86842 | VIBRIO FLUVIALIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Vibrio fluvialis. | Vibrio fluvialis |
| C86843 | VIBRIO FURNISSII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Vibrio furnissii. | Vibrio furnissii |
| C86844 | VIBRIO METSCHNIKOVII | CDC Enteric Group 16 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Vibrio metschnikovii. | Vibrio metschnikovii |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86845 | VIBRIO MIMICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Vibrio mimicus. | Vibrio mimicus |
| C86846 | VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Vibrio parahaemolyticus. | Vibrio parahaemolyticus |
| C86847 | VIBRIO VULNIFICUS | Beneckea vulnifica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Vibrio vulnificus. | Vibrio vulnificus |
| C125984 | VORTICELLA | | Any unicellular, eukaryotic organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Vorticella genus level. | Vorticella |
| C111334 | WAUTERSIELLA FALSENII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Wautersiella falsenii. | Wautersiella falsenii |
| C86848 | WEEKSELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Weeksella genus level. | Weeksella |
| C86849 | WEEKSELLA VIROSA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Weeksella virosa. | Weeksella virosa |
| C71877 | WEST NILE VIRUS | WNV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species West Nile virus. | West Nile Virus |
| C114262 | WICKERHAMOMYCES ANOMALUS | Candida pelliculosa;Hansenula anomala;Pichia anomala | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Wickerhamomyces anomalus. | Wickerhamomyces anomalus |
| C86850 | WOLINELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Wolinella genus level. | Wolinella |
| C86851 | WOLINELLA SUCCINOGENES | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Wolinella succinogenes. | Wolinella succinogenes |
| C122013 | WUCHERERIA | | Any nematode parasite that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Wuchereria genus level. | Wuchereria |
| C122328 | WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI | Filaria bancrofti | Any nematode parasite that can be assigned to the species Wuchereria bancrofti. | Wuchereria bancrofti |
| C86018 | XANTHOMONAS | | Any bacterial organism that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Xanthomonas genus level. | Xanthomonas |
| C114257 | YARROWIA LIPOLYTICA | Candida lipolytica;Mycotorula lipolytica | Any fungal organism that can be assigned to the species Yarrowia lipolytica. | Yarrowia lipolytica |
| C14286 | YEAST | | Any of various single-celled ascomycetes, basidiomycetes and imperfect fungi with little or no mycelium development that asexually reproduce by budding. They ferment sugars to produce alcohol and carbon dioxide. | Yeast |
| C97156 | YELLOW FEVER VIRUS | Flavivirus febricis;YFV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Yellow fever virus. | Yellow Fever Virus |
| C86852 | YERSINIA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Yersinia genus level. | Yersinia |
| C86853 | YERSINIA ALDOVAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia aldovae. | Yersinia aldovae |
| C86854 | YERSINIA BERCOVIERI | Yersinia enterocolitica Biogroup 3B | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia bercovieri. | Yersinia bercovieri |
| C86855 | YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA | Pasteurella enterocolitica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia enterocolitica. | Yersinia enterocolitica |
| C86856 | YERSINIA FREDERIKSENII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia frederiksenii. | Yersinia frederiksenii |
| C86857 | YERSINIA INTERMEDIA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia intermedia. | Yersinia intermedia |
| C86858 | YERSINIA KRISTENSENII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia kristensenii. | Yersinia kristensenii |
| C86859 | YERSINIA MOLLARETII | Yersinia enterocolitica Biogroup 3A | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia mollaretii. | Yersinia mollaretii |

| C85491 | MICROORG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86860 | YERSINIA PESTIS | Pasteurella pestis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia pestis. | Yersinia pestis |
| C86861 | YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS | Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. | Yersinia pseudotuberculosis |
| C86862 | YERSINIA ROHDEI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia rohdei. | Yersinia rohdei |
| C86863 | YERSINIA RUCKERI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia ruckeri. | Yersinia ruckeri |
| C86864 | YOKENELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Yokenella genus level. | Yokenella |
| C86865 | YOKENELLA REGENSBURGEI | CDC Enteric Group 45 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yokenella regensburgei. | Yokenella regensburgei |
| C128553 | ZIKA VIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Zika virus. | Zika Virus |
| C86866 | ZIMMERMANNELLA | | Any bacteria that is not assigned to the species level but can be assigned to the Zimmermannella genus level. | Zimmermannella |
| C86867 | ZIMMERMANNELLA ALBA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Zimmermannella alba. | Zimmermannella alba |
| C86868 | ZIMMERMANNELLA BIFIDA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Zimmermannella bifida. | Zimmermannella bifida |

## MIFTSDTL (Microscopic Findings Test Details)

NCI Code: C125922, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C125922 | MIFTSDTL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125985 | ALLRED PROPORTION POSITIVE SCORE | | A score developed by Allred et al. (1998) and assigned based on the percent positivity of cells for a particular protein (Allred DC, Harvey JM, Berardo M, Clark GM. Prognostic and predictive factors in breast cancer by immunohistochemical analysis. Mod Pathol. 1998 Feb;11(2):155-68). | Allred Proportion Positive Score |
| C125986 | ALLRED STAINING INTENSITY SCORE | | A score developed by Allred et al. (1998) and assigned based on the average staining intensity of cells for a particular protein (Allred DC, Harvey JM, Berardo M, Clark GM. Prognostic and predictive factors in breast cancer by immunohistochemical analysis. Mod Pathol. 1998 Feb;11(2):155-68). | Allred Average Staining Intensity Score |
| C125987 | ALLRED TOTAL SCORE | | The histopathological evaluation of staining in tissue based on the Allred scoring system (Allred DC, Harvey JM, Berardo M, Clark GM. Prognostic and predictive factors in breast cancer by immunohistochemical analysis. Mod Pathol. 1998 Feb;11(2):155-68). | Allred Total Score |
| C119570 | BATTS-LUDWIG FIBROSIS SCORE | Batts-Ludwig Fibrosis Score | The histopathological evaluation of the liver based on the Batts-Ludwig scoring system. | Batts-Ludwig Fibrosis Score |
| C125988 | H SCORE TOTAL SCORE | | The histopathological evaluation of staining in tissue based on the H Score scoring system (McCarty KS Jr, Miller LS, Cox EB, et al. Estrogen receptor analyses: correlation of biochemical and immunohistochemical methods using monoclonal antireceptor antibodies. Arch Pathol Lab Med. 1985;109(8):716-721). | H Score Total Score |
| C95149 | ISHAK FIBROSIS SCORE | Ishak Fibrosis Score | The histopathological evaluation of the liver based on the Ishak scoring system. | Ishak Score |
| C119571 | KNODELL FIBROSIS SCORE | Knodell Fibrosis Score | The histopathological evaluation of the liver based on the Knodell scoring system. | Knodell Fibrosis Score |
| C119572 | METAVIR FIBROSIS SCORE | Metavir Fibrosis Score | The histopathological evaluation of the liver based on the Meta-analysis of Histological Data in Viral Hepatitis (Metavir) scoring system. | METAVIR Fibrosis Score |
| C70460 | PERCENT POSITIVE CELL | | A measurement of the proportion of cells that are positive for a given protein. | Percent of Positive Cells |
| C125989 | RECEPTOR OVERALL STATUS | | An assessment of the status of a biological specimen with regards to a given receptor. | Receptor Overall Status |
| C119573 | SCHEUER FIBROSIS SCORE | Scheuer Fibrosis Score | The histopathological evaluation of the liver based on the Scheuer scoring system. | Scheuer Fibrosis Score |
| C127762 | STAINING INTENSITY | | The degree or magnitude of staining within a biological specimen. | Staining Intensity |

## MITEST (Microscopic Findings Test Name)

NCI Code: C89973, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C89973 | MITEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111124 | Abnormal Cells | Abnormal Cells | A measurement of the abnormal cells in a biological specimen. | Abnormal Cell Count |
| C122102 | Beta-defensin 2 | Beta-defensin 2 | A measurement of the beta-defensin 2 in a biological specimen. | Beta-defensin 2 Measurement |
| C123555 | Breast Cancer Type 1 Susceptibility Prot | Breast Cancer Type 1 Susceptibility Prot | A measurement of BRCA1 protein in a biological specimen. | Breast Cancer Type 1 Susceptibility Protein Measurement |
| C123556 | Cancer Cellularity | Cancer Cellularity | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the neoplastic cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Cancer Cellularity Measurement |
| C127763 | Cytokeratin 16 | Cytokeratin 16 | A measurement of the cytokeratin 16 in a biological specimen. | Cytokeratin 16 Measurement |
| C127764 | Dendritic Cell-Lysosomal-Assoc Memb Prot | Dendritic Cell-Lysosomal-Assoc Memb Prot | A measurement of the dendritic cell-lysosomal-associated membrane protein in a biological specimen. | Dendritic Cell Lysosomal-Associated Membrane Protein Measurement |
| C112274 | Estrogen Receptor | ER;ESR;Estrogen Receptor;Oestrogen Receptor | A measurement of estrogen receptor protein in a biological specimen. | Estrogen Receptor Measurement |
| C127765 | Fibrosis | Fibrosis | An evaluation of fibrosis in a biological specimen. | Fibrosis Assessment |
| C112312 | Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 | ERBB2;HER2/NEU;Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 | A measurement of HER2 protein in a biological specimen. | Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 Measurement |
| C123557 | Ki-67 | Ki-67 | A measurement of the Ki-67 protein in a biological specimen. | Ki67 Measurement |
| C106539 | Lipocalin-2 | Lipocalin-2 | A measurement of lipocalin-2 in a biological specimen. | Lipocalin-2 Measurement |
| C127766 | Lymphatic Invasion | Lymphatic Invasion | An evaluation of lymphatic invasion in a biological specimen. | Lymphatic Invasion Assessment |
| C90424 | Microscopic Examination | Microscopic Examination | An assessment by microscope (e.g., light, electron, confocal, etc.). | Microscopic Examination |
| C123558 | NK2 Homeobox 1 | NK2 Homeobox 1;TEBP;TTF1;Thyroid Transcription Factor 1 | A measurement of NK2 homeobox 1 protein in a biological specimen. | NK2 Homeobox 1 Measurement |
| C127767 | Normal Cells/Total Cells | Normal Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the normal cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Normal Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C123559 | Percentage of In situ Carcinoma | Percentage of In situ Carcinoma | A relative measurement (percentage) of in situ component present in a carcinoma compared to the entire malignant cellular proliferation. (NCI) | Percentage of in situ Carcinoma |
| C127768 | Perineural Invasion | Perineural Invasion | An evaluation of perineural invasion in a biological specimen. | Perineural Invasion Assessment |
| C117846 | Progesterone Receptor | NR3C3;PR;Progesterone Receptor | A measurement of the progesterone receptor protein in a biological specimen. | Progesterone Receptor Measurement |
| C127769 | S100 Calcium Binding Protein A7 | S100 Calcium Binding Protein A7 | A measurement of the S100 calcium binding protein A7 in a biological specimen. | S100 Calcium Binding Protein A7 Measurement |
| C127770 | Stromal Cells/Total Cells | Stromal Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the stromal cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Stromal Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C123560 | Surgical Margins Status | Surgical Margins Status | The determination of the presence of actual or potential neoplastic tissue which has been left outside the boundary of a resected specimen within the patient. (NCI) | Surgical Margins Status |
| C41145 | Thickness | Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an object, usually the smallest dimension as opposed to the width or the length. | Thickness |
| C127771 | Tumor Cells/Total Cells | Tumor Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the tumor cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Tumor Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C127772 | Vascular Invasion | Vascular Invasion | An evaluation of vascular invasion in a biological specimen. | Vascular Invasion Assessment |

## MITESTCD (Microscopic Findings Test Code)

NCI Code: C89974, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C89974 | MITESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111124 | ABNCE | Abnormal Cells | A measurement of the abnormal cells in a biological specimen. | Abnormal Cell Count |
| C122102 | BD2 | Beta-defensin 2 | A measurement of the beta-defensin 2 in a biological specimen. | Beta-defensin 2 Measurement |
| C123555 | BRCA1 | Breast Cancer Type 1 Susceptibility Prot | A measurement of BRCA1 protein in a biological specimen. | Breast Cancer Type 1 Susceptibility Protein Measurement |
| C123556 | CANCLLTY | Cancer Cellularity | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the neoplastic cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Cancer Cellularity Measurement |
| C127763 | CY16 | Cytokeratin 16 | A measurement of the cytokeratin 16 in a biological specimen. | Cytokeratin 16 Measurement |
| C127764 | DCLAMP | Dendritic Cell-Lysosomal-Assoc Memb Prot | A measurement of the dendritic cell-lysosomal-associated membrane protein in a biological specimen. | Dendritic Cell Lysosomal-Associated Membrane Protein Measurement |
| C112274 | ESTRCPT | ER;ESR;Estrogen Receptor;Oestrogen Receptor | A measurement of estrogen receptor protein in a biological specimen. | Estrogen Receptor Measurement |
| C127765 | FIBROSIS | Fibrosis | An evaluation of fibrosis in a biological specimen. | Fibrosis Assessment |
| C112312 | HER2 | ERBB2;HER2/NEU;Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 | A measurement of HER2 protein in a biological specimen. | Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 Measurement |
| C123557 | KI67 | Ki-67 | A measurement of the Ki-67 protein in a biological specimen. | Ki67 Measurement |
| C106539 | LCN2 | Lipocalin-2 | A measurement of lipocalin-2 in a biological specimen. | Lipocalin-2 Measurement |
| C127766 | LYMPHINV | Lymphatic Invasion | An evaluation of lymphatic invasion in a biological specimen. | Lymphatic Invasion Assessment |
| C90424 | MIEXAM | Microscopic Examination | An assessment by microscope (e.g., light, electron, confocal, etc.). | Microscopic Examination |
| C123558 | NKX2_1 | NK2 Homeobox 1;TEBP;TTF1;Thyroid Transcription Factor 1 | A measurement of NK2 homeobox 1 protein in a biological specimen. | NK2 Homeobox 1 Measurement |
| C127767 | NORMCECE | Normal Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the normal cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Normal Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C123559 | PCTISCA | Percentage of In situ Carcinoma | A relative measurement (percentage) of in situ component present in a carcinoma compared to the entire malignant cellular proliferation. (NCI) | Percentage of in situ Carcinoma |
| C127768 | PNLINV | Perineural Invasion | An evaluation of perineural invasion in a biological specimen. | Perineural Invasion Assessment |
| C117846 | PROGESTR | NR3C3;PR;Progesterone Receptor | A measurement of the progesterone receptor protein in a biological specimen. | Progesterone Receptor Measurement |
| C127769 | S100A7 | S100 Calcium Binding Protein A7 | A measurement of the S100 calcium binding protein A7 in a biological specimen. | S100 Calcium Binding Protein A7 Measurement |
| C123560 | SGMGSTAT | Surgical Margins Status | The determination of the presence of actual or potential neoplastic tissue which has been left outside the boundary of a resected specimen within the patient. (NCI) | Surgical Margins Status |
| C127770 | STRMCECE | Stromal Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the stromal cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Stromal Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C41145 | THICK | Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an object, usually the smallest dimension as opposed to the width or the length. | Thickness |
| C127771 | TUMCECE | Tumor Cells/Total Cells | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the tumor cells to total cells in a biological specimen. | Tumor Cell to Total Cell Ratio Measurement |
| C127772 | VASINV | Vascular Invasion | An evaluation of vascular invasion in a biological specimen. | Vascular Invasion Assessment |

## MMRC01TC (Modified Medical Research Council Dyspnea Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C106669, Codelist extensible: No

| C106669 | MMRC01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106852 | MMRC0101 | MMRC01-Description of Breathlessness | Modified Medical Research Council Dyspnea Scale - Description of breathlessness. | MMRC - Description of Level of Breathlessness |

## MMRC01TN (Modified Medical Research Council Dyspnea Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C106668, Codelist extensible: No

| C106668 | MMRC01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106852 | MMRC01-Description of Breathlessness | MMRC01-Description of Breathlessness | Modified Medical Research Council Dyspnea Scale - Description of breathlessness. | MMRC - Description of Level of Breathlessness |

## MNSI1TC (Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100152, Codelist extensible: No

| C100152 | MNSI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100587 | MNSI101 | MNSI1-Are Your Legs and/or Feet Numb | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Are your legs and/or feet numb? | MNSI - Legs and/or Feet Numb |
| C100588 | MNSI102 | MNSI1-Ever Have Burning Pain Legs/Feet | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Do you ever have any burning pain in your legs and/or feet? | MNSI - Burning Pain Legs/Feet |
| C100589 | MNSI103 | MNSI1-Are Feet Too Sensitive to Touch | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Are your feet too sensitive to touch? | MNSI - Feet Too Sensitive to Touch |
| C100590 | MNSI104 | MNSI1-Get Muscle Cramps Legs/Feet | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Do you get muscle cramps in your legs and/or feet? | MNSI - Muscle Cramps Legs/Feet |
| C100591 | MNSI105 | MNSI1-Ever Prickling Feelings Legs/Feet | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Do you ever have any prickling feelings in your legs or feet? | MNSI - Prickling Feelings Legs/Feet |
| C100592 | MNSI106 | MNSI1-Hurt When Bed Covers Touch Skin | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Does it hurt when the bed covers touch your skin? | MNSI - Hurt When Bed Covers Touch Skin |
| C100593 | MNSI107 | MNSI1-Able to Tell Hot from Cold Water | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: When you get into the tub or shower, are you able to tell the hot water from the cold water? | MNSI - Able to Tell Hot from Cold Water |
| C100594 | MNSI108 | MNSI1-Ever Had Open Sore on Foot | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Have you ever had an open sore on your foot? | MNSI - Open Sore on Foot |
| C100595 | MNSI109 | MNSI1-Doctor Says Diabetic Neuropathy | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Has your doctor ever told you that you have diabetic neuropathy? | MNSI - Doctor Says Diabetic Neuropathy |
| C100596 | MNSI110 | MNSI1-Feel Weak All Over Most Times | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Do you feel weak all over most of the time? | MNSI - Feel Weak All Over Most Times |
| C100597 | MNSI111 | MNSI1-Symptoms Worse at Night | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Are your symptoms worse at night? | MNSI - Symptoms Worse at Night |
| C100598 | MNSI112 | MNSI1-Legs Hurt When Walking | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Do your legs hurt when you walk? | MNSI - Legs Hurt When Walking |
| C100599 | MNSI113 | MNSI1-Able to Sense Feet When Walking | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Are you able to sense your feet when you walk? | MNSI - Able to Sense Feet When Walking |
| C100600 | MNSI114 | MNSI1-Skin So Dry That Feet Crack Open | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Is the skin on your feet so dry that it cracks open? | MNSI - Skin So Dry That Feet Crack Open |
| C100601 | MNSI115 | MNSI1-Ever Had Amputation | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Have you ever had an amputation? | MNSI - Ever Had Amputation |
| C100602 | MNSI116 | MNSI1-Total | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Total. | MNSI - History Total |
| C100603 | MNSI117 | MNSI1-Right Foot Appears Normal | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - normal. | MNSI - Right Foot Appears Normal |
| C100604 | MNSI118 | MNSI1-Right Foot Deformities | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - deformities. | MNSI - Right Foot Deformities |
| C101019 | MNSI119 | MNSI1-Right Foot Dry Skin, Callus | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - dry skin, callus. | MNSI - Right Foot Dry Skin, Callus |
| C100605 | MNSI120 | MNSI1-Right Foot Infection | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - infection. | MNSI - Right Foot Infection |
| C100606 | MNSI121 | MNSI1-Right Foot Fissure | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - fissure. | MNSI - Right Foot Fissure |
| C100607 | MNSI122 | MNSI1-Right Foot Other Abnormal Specify | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - other, specify. | MNSI - Right Foot Other Abnormal Specify |
| C100608 | MNSI123 | MNSI1-Left Foot Appears Normal | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - normal. | MNSI - Left Foot Appears Normal |
| C100609 | MNSI124 | MNSI1-Left Foot Deformities | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - deformities. | MNSI - Left Foot Deformities |
| C101020 | MNSI125 | MNSI1-Left Dry Skin, Callus | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - dry skin, callus. | MNSI - Left Foot Dry Skin, Callus |

| C100152 | MNSI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100610 | MNSI126 | MNSI1-Left Foot Infection | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - infection. | MNSI - Left Foot Infection |
| C100611 | MNSI127 | MNSI1-Left Foot Fissure | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - fissure. | MNSI - Left Foot Fissure |
| C100612 | MNSI128 | MNSI1-Left Foot Other Abnormal Specify | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - other, specify. | MNSI - Left Foot Other Abnormal Specify |
| C100613 | MNSI129 | MNSI1-Right Foot Ulceration | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Right foot - ulceration. | MNSI - Right Foot Ulceration |
| C100614 | MNSI130 | MNSI1-Left Foot Ulceration | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Left foot - ulceration. | MNSI - Left Foot Ulceration |
| C100615 | MNSI131 | MNSI1-Right Ankle Reflexes | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Right ankle reflexes. | MNSI - Right Ankle Reflexes |
| C100616 | MNSI132 | MNSI1-Left Ankle Reflexes | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Left ankle reflexes. | MNSI - Left Ankle Reflexes |
| C100617 | MNSI133 | MNSI1-Right Foot Vibration Great Toe | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Right foot - vibration perception at great toe. | MNSI - Right Foot Vibration Great Toe |
| C100618 | MNSI134 | MNSI1-Left Foot Vibration Great Toe | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Left foot - vibration perception at great toe. | MNSI - Left Foot Vibration Great Toe |
| C100619 | MNSI135 | MNSI1-Right Foot Monofilament | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Right foot - monofilament. | MNSI - Right Foot Monofilament |
| C100620 | MNSI136 | MNSI1-Left Foot Monofilament | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Left foot - monofilament. | MNSI - Left Foot Monofilament |
| C100621 | MNSI137 | MNSI1-Total Score | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Total Score. | MNSI - Physical Assessment Total Score |

## MNSI1TN (Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100151, Codelist extensible: No

| C100151 | MNSI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100599 | MNSI1-Able to Sense Feet When Walking | MNSI1-Able to Sense Feet When Walking | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Are you able to sense your feet when you walk? | MNSI - Able to Sense Feet When Walking |
| C100593 | MNSI1-Able to Tell Hot from Cold Water | MNSI1-Able to Tell Hot from Cold Water | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: When you get into the tub or shower, are you able to tell the hot water from the cold water? | MNSI - Able to Tell Hot from Cold Water |
| C100589 | MNSI1-Are Feet Too Sensitive to Touch | MNSI1-Are Feet Too Sensitive to Touch | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Are your feet too sensitive to touch? | MNSI - Feet Too Sensitive to Touch |
| C100587 | MNSI1-Are Your Legs and/or Feet Numb | MNSI1-Are Your Legs and/or Feet Numb | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Are your legs and/or feet numb? | MNSI - Legs and/or Feet Numb |
| C100595 | MNSI1-Doctor Says Diabetic Neuropathy | MNSI1-Doctor Says Diabetic Neuropathy | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Has your doctor ever told you that you have diabetic neuropathy? | MNSI - Doctor Says Diabetic Neuropathy |
| C100601 | MNSI1-Ever Had Amputation | MNSI1-Ever Had Amputation | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Have you ever had an amputation? | MNSI - Ever Had Amputation |
| C100594 | MNSI1-Ever Had Open Sore on Foot | MNSI1-Ever Had Open Sore on Foot | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Have you ever had an open sore on your foot? | MNSI - Open Sore on Foot |
| C100588 | MNSI1-Ever Have Burning Pain Legs/Feet | MNSI1-Ever Have Burning Pain Legs/Feet | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Do you ever have any burning pain in your legs and/or feet? | MNSI - Burning Pain Legs/Feet |
| C100591 | MNSI1-Ever Prickling Feelings Legs/Feet | MNSI1-Ever Prickling Feelings Legs/Feet | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Do you ever have any prickling feelings in your legs or feet? | MNSI - Prickling Feelings Legs/Feet |
| C100596 | MNSI1-Feel Weak All Over Most Times | MNSI1-Feel Weak All Over Most Times | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Do you feel weak all over most of the time? | MNSI - Feel Weak All Over Most Times |
| C100590 | MNSI1-Get Muscle Cramps Legs/Feet | MNSI1-Get Muscle Cramps Legs/Feet | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Do you get muscle cramps in your legs and/or feet? | MNSI - Muscle Cramps Legs/Feet |
| C100592 | MNSI1-Hurt When Bed Covers Touch Skin | MNSI1-Hurt When Bed Covers Touch Skin | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Does it hurt when the bed covers touch your skin? | MNSI - Hurt When Bed Covers Touch Skin |
| C100616 | MNSI1-Left Ankle Reflexes | MNSI1-Left Ankle Reflexes | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Left ankle reflexes. | MNSI - Left Ankle Reflexes |
| C100608 | MNSI1-Left Foot Appears Normal | MNSI1-Left Foot Appears Normal | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - normal. | MNSI - Left Foot Appears Normal |
| C100609 | MNSI1-Left Foot Deformities | MNSI1-Left Foot Deformities | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - deformities. | MNSI - Left Foot Deformities |
| C101020 | MNSI1-Left Foot Dry Skin, Callus | MNSI1-Left Dry Skin, Callus | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - dry skin, callus. | MNSI - Left Foot Dry Skin, Callus |
| C100611 | MNSI1-Left Foot Fissure | MNSI1-Left Foot Fissure | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - fissure. | MNSI - Left Foot Fissure |
| C100610 | MNSI1-Left Foot Infection | MNSI1-Left Foot Infection | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - infection. | MNSI - Left Foot Infection |
| C100620 | MNSI1-Left Foot Monofilament | MNSI1-Left Foot Monofilament | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Left foot - monofilament. | MNSI - Left Foot Monofilament |
| C100612 | MNSI1-Left Foot Other Abnormal Specify | MNSI1-Left Foot Other Abnormal Specify | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of left foot - other, specify. | MNSI - Left Foot Other Abnormal Specify |
| C100614 | MNSI1-Left Foot Ulceration | MNSI1-Left Foot Ulceration | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Left foot - ulceration. | MNSI - Left Foot Ulceration |
| C100618 | MNSI1-Left Foot Vibration Great Toe | MNSI1-Left Foot Vibration Great Toe | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Left foot - vibration perception at great toe. | MNSI - Left Foot Vibration Great Toe |
| C100598 | MNSI1-Legs Hurt When Walking | MNSI1-Legs Hurt When Walking | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Do your legs hurt when you walk? | MNSI - Legs Hurt When Walking |
| C100615 | MNSI1-Right Ankle Reflexes | MNSI1-Right Ankle Reflexes | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Right ankle reflexes. | MNSI - Right Ankle Reflexes |
| C100603 | MNSI1-Right Foot Appears Normal | MNSI1-Right Foot Appears Normal | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - normal. | MNSI - Right Foot Appears Normal |

| C100151 | MNSI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100604 | MNSI1-Right Foot Deformities | MNSI1-Right Foot Deformities | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - deformities. | MNSI - Right Foot Deformities |
| C101019 | MNSI1-Right Foot Dry Skin, Callus | MNSI1-Right Foot Dry Skin, Callus | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - dry skin, callus. | MNSI - Right Foot Dry Skin, Callus |
| C100606 | MNSI1-Right Foot Fissure | MNSI1-Right Foot Fissure | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - fissure. | MNSI - Right Foot Fissure |
| C100605 | MNSI1-Right Foot Infection | MNSI1-Right Foot Infection | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - infection. | MNSI - Right Foot Infection |
| C100619 | MNSI1-Right Foot Monofilament | MNSI1-Right Foot Monofilament | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Right foot - monofilament. | MNSI - Right Foot Monofilament |
| C100607 | MNSI1-Right Foot Other Abnormal Specify | MNSI1-Right Foot Other Abnormal Specify | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Appearance of right foot - other, specify. | MNSI - Right Foot Other Abnormal Specify |
| C100613 | MNSI1-Right Foot Ulceration | MNSI1-Right Foot Ulceration | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Right foot - ulceration. | MNSI - Right Foot Ulceration |
| C100617 | MNSI1-Right Foot Vibration Great Toe | MNSI1-Right Foot Vibration Great Toe | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Right foot - vibration perception at great toe. | MNSI - Right Foot Vibration Great Toe |
| C100600 | MNSI1-Skin So Dry That Feet Crack Open | MNSI1-Skin So Dry That Feet Crack Open | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Is the skin on your feet so dry that it cracks open? | MNSI - Skin So Dry That Feet Crack Open |
| C100597 | MNSI1-Symptoms Worse at Night | MNSI1-Symptoms Worse at Night | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Are your symptoms worse at night? | MNSI - Symptoms Worse at Night |
| C100602 | MNSI1-Total | MNSI1-Total | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - History: Total. | MNSI - History Total |
| C100621 | MNSI1-Total Score | MNSI1-Total Score | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument - Physical Assessment: Total Score. | MNSI - Physical Assessment Total Score |

## MODTRN (Mode of Disease Transmission)

NCI Code: C127265, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127265 | MODTRN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127773 | HORIZONTAL TRANSMISSION | | The transmission of a disease from one individual to another within the same species. | Horizontal Transmission |
| C98977 | VERTICAL TRANSMISSION | | The transmission of a disease from the mother to the fetus or newborn. | Maternal Transmission |

## MPAI1TC (Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C115406, Codelist extensible: No

| C115406 | MPAI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115851 | MPAI101 | MPAI1-Mobility | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems walking or moving; balance problems that interfere with moving about. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Mobility |
| C115852 | MPAI102 | MPAI1-Use of Hands | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Impaired strength or coordination in one or both hands. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Use of Hands |
| C115853 | MPAI103 | MPAI1-Vision | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems seeing; double vision; eye, brain, or nerve injuries that interfere with seeing. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Vision |
| C115854 | MPAI104 | MPAI1-Audition | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems hearing; ringing in the ears. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Audition |
| C115855 | MPAI105 | MPAI1-Dizziness | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Feeling unsteady, dizzy, light-headed. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Dizziness |
| C115856 | MPAI106 | MPAI1-Motor Speech | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Abnormal clearness or rate of speech; stuttering. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Motor Speech |
| C115857 | MPAI107A | MPAI1-Verbal Communication | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems expressing or understanding language. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Verbal Communication |
| C115858 | MPAI107B | MPAI1-Nonverbal Communication | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Restricted or unusual gestures or facial expressions; talking too much or not enough; missing nonverbal cues from others. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Nonverbal Communication |
| C115859 | MPAI108 | MPAI1-Attention/Concentration | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems ignoring distractions, shifting attention, keeping more than one thing in mind at a time. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Attention or Concentration |
| C115860 | MPAI109 | MPAI1-Memory | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems learning and recalling new information. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Memory |
| C115861 | MPAI110 | MPAI1-Fund of Information | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems remembering information learned in school or on the job; difficulty remembering information about self and family from years ago. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Fund of Information |
| C115862 | MPAI111 | MPAI1-Novel Problem-Solving | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems thinking up solutions or picking the best solution to new problems. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Novel Problem-Solving |
| C115863 | MPAI112 | MPAI1-Visuospatial Abilities | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems drawing, assembling things, route-finding, being visually aware on both the left and right sides. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Visuospatial Abilities |
| C115864 | MPAI113 | MPAI1-Anxiety | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Tense, nervous, fearful, phobias, nightmares, flashbacks of stressful events. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Anxiety |
| C115865 | MPAI114 | MPAI1-Depression | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Sad, blue, hopeless, poor appetite, poor sleep, worry, self-criticism. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Depression |
| C115866 | MPAI115 | MPAI1-Irritablity, Anger, Aggression | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Verbal or physical expressions of anger. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Irritability, Anger, Aggression |
| C115867 | MPAI116 | MPAI1-Pain and Headache | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Verbal and nonverbal expressions of pain; activities limited by pain. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Pain and Headache |
| C115868 | MPAI117 | MPAI1-Fatigue | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Feeling tired; lack of energy; tiring easily. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Fatigue |
| C115869 | MPAI118 | MPAI1-Sensitivity to Mild Symptoms | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Focusing on thinking, physical or emotional problems attributed to brain injury; rate only how concern or worry about these symptoms affects current functioning over and above the effects of the symptoms themselves. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Sensitivity to Mild Symptoms |
| C115870 | MPAI119 | MPAI1-Inappropriate Social Interaction | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Acting childish, silly, rude, behavior not fitting for time and place. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Inappropriate Social Interaction |
| C115871 | MPAI120 | MPAI1-Impaired Self-Awareness | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Lack of recognition of personal limitations and disabilities and how they interfere with everyday activities and work or school. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Impaired Self-Awareness |

**C115406 MPAI1TC**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C115872 | MPAI121 | MPAI1-Family/Significant Relationships | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Interactions with close others; describe stress within the family or those closest to the person with brain injury; 'family functioning' means cooperating to accomplish those tasks that need to be done to keep the household running. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Family or Significant Relationships |
| C115873 | MPAI122 | MPAI1-Initiation | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems getting started on activities without prompting. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Initiation |
| C115874 | MPAI123 | MPAI1-Social Contact-Friends/Coworkers | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Social contact with friends, work associates, and other people who are not family, significant others, or professionals. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Social Contact with Fiends, Work Associates and Others |
| C115875 | MPAI124 | MPAI1-Leisure and Recreation Activities | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Leisure and recreational activities. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Leisure and Recreational Activities |
| C115876 | MPAI125 | MPAI1-Self-Care | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Eating, dressing, bathing, hygiene. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Self-Care |
| C115877 | MPAI126 | MPAI1-Residence | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Responsibilities of independent living and homemaking (such as meal preparation, home repairs and maintenance, personal health maintenance beyond basic hygiene including medication management) but not including managing money. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Residence |
| C115878 | MPAI127 | MPAI1-Transportation | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Transportation. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Transportation |
| C115879 | MPAI128A | MPAI1-Paid Employment | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Hours per week at paid employment when primary desired social role is paid employment. 'Support' means special help from another person with responsibilities (such as, a job coach or shadow, tutor, helper) or reduced responsibilities. Modifications to the physical environment that facilitate employment are not considered as support. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Paid Employment |
| C115880 | MPAI128B | MPAI1-Other Employment | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Hours per week involved in constructive, role-appropriate activity other than paid employment when primary desired social role is not paid employment. 'Support' means special help from another person with responsibilities (such as, a job coach or shadow, tutor, helper) or reduced responsibilities. Modifications to the physical environment that facilitate employment are not considered as support. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Other Employment |
| C115881 | MPAI128C | MPAI1-Other Employment-Social Role | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Primary social role when paid employment is not primary desired social role. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Other Employment-Social Role |
| C115882 | MPAI129 | MPAI1-Managing Money and Finances | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Shopping, keeping a check book or other bank account, managing personal income and investments. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Managing Money and Finances |
| C115883 | MPAI130A | MPAI1-Alcohol Use-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury use of alcoholic beverages. | MPAI-4 - Alcohol Use Pre-Injury |
| C115884 | MPAI130B | MPAI1-Alcohol Use-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury use of alcoholic beverages. | MPAI-4 - Alcohol Use Post-Injury |
| C115885 | MPAI131A | MPAI1-Drug Use-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury use of illegal drugs or abuse of prescription drugs. | MPAI-4 - Drug Use Pre-Injury |
| C115886 | MPAI131B | MPAI1-Drug Use-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury use of illegal drugs or abuse of prescription drugs. | MPAI-4 - Drug Use Post-Injury |
| C115887 | MPAI132A | MPAI1-Psychotic Symptoms-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury hallucinations, delusions, other persistent severely distorted perceptions of reality. | MPAI-4 - Psychotic Symptoms Pre-Injury |
| C115888 | MPAI132B | MPAI1-Psychotic Symptoms-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury hallucinations, delusions, other persistent severely distorted perceptions of reality. | MPAI-4 - Psychotic Symptoms Post-Injury |
| C115889 | MPAI133A | MPAI1-Law Violations-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury history before and after injury. | MPAI-4 - Law Violations Pre-Injury |
| C115890 | MPAI133B | MPAI1-Law Violations-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury history before and after injury. | MPAI-4 - Law Violations Post-Injury |

| C115406 | MPAI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115891 | MPAI134A | MPAI1-Other Physical Cond-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury physical disability due to medical conditions other than brain injury, such as, spinal cord injury, amputation. | MPAI-4 - Other Condition Causing Physical Impairment Pre-Injury |
| C115892 | MPAI134B | MPAI1-Other Physical Cond-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury physical disability due to medical conditions other than brain injury, such as, spinal cord injury, amputation. | MPAI-4 - Other Condition Causing Physical Impairment Post-Injury |
| C115893 | MPAI135A | MPAI1-Other Cognitive Cond-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury cognitive disability due to nonpsychiatric medical conditions other than brain injury, such as, dementia, stroke, developmental disability. | MPAI-4 - Other Condition Causing Cognitive Impairment Pre-Injury |
| C115894 | MPAI135B | MPAI1-Other Cognitive Cond-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury cognitive disability due to nonpsychiatric medical conditions other than brain injury, such as, dementia, stroke, developmental disability. | MPAI-4 - Other Condition Causing Cognitive Impairment Post-Injury |

## MPAI1TN (Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C115405, Codelist extensible: No

| C115405 | MPAI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115884 | MPAI1-Alcohol Use-Post-Injury | MPAI1-Alcohol Use-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury use of alcoholic beverages. | MPAI-4 - Alcohol Use Post-Injury |
| C115883 | MPAI1-Alcohol Use-Pre-Injury | MPAI1-Alcohol Use-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury use of alcoholic beverages. | MPAI-4 - Alcohol Use Pre-Injury |
| C115864 | MPAI1-Anxiety | MPAI1-Anxiety | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Tense, nervous, fearful, phobias, nightmares, flashbacks of stressful events. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Anxiety |
| C115859 | MPAI1-Attention/Concentration | MPAI1-Attention/Concentration | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems ignoring distractions, shifting attention, keeping more than one thing in mind at a time. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Attention or Concentration |
| C115854 | MPAI1-Audition | MPAI1-Audition | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems hearing; ringing in the ears. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Audition |
| C115865 | MPAI1-Depression | MPAI1-Depression | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Sad, blue, hopeless, poor appetite, poor sleep, worry, self-criticism. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Depression |
| C115855 | MPAI1-Dizziness | MPAI1-Dizziness | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Feeling unsteady, dizzy, light-headed. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Dizziness |
| C115886 | MPAI1-Drug Use-Post-Injury | MPAI1-Drug Use-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury use of illegal drugs or abuse of prescription drugs. | MPAI-4 - Drug Use Post-Injury |
| C115885 | MPAI1-Drug Use-Pre-Injury | MPAI1-Drug Use-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury use of illegal drugs or abuse of prescription drugs. | MPAI-4 - Drug Use Pre-Injury |
| C115872 | MPAI1-Family/Significant Relationships | MPAI1-Family/Significant Relationships | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Interactions with close others; describe stress within the family or those closest to the person with brain injury; 'family functioning' means cooperating to accomplish those tasks that need to be done to keep the household running. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Family or Significant Relationships |
| C115868 | MPAI1-Fatigue | MPAI1-Fatigue | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Feeling tired; lack of energy; tiring easily. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Fatigue |
| C115861 | MPAI1-Fund of Information | MPAI1-Fund of Information | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems remembering information learned in school or on the job; difficulty remembering information about self and family from years ago. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Fund of Information |
| C115871 | MPAI1-Impaired Self-Awareness | MPAI1-Impaired Self-Awareness | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Lack of recognition of personal limitations and disabilities and how they interfere with everyday activities and work or school. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Impaired Self-Awareness |
| C115870 | MPAI1-Inappropriate Social Interaction | MPAI1-Inappropriate Social Interaction | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Acting childish, silly, rude, behavior not fitting for time and place. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Inappropriate Social Interaction |
| C115873 | MPAI1-Initiation | MPAI1-Initiation | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems getting started on activities without prompting. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Initiation |
| C115866 | MPAI1-Irritablity, Anger, Aggression | MPAI1-Irritablity, Anger, Aggression | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Verbal or physical expressions of anger. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Irritability, Anger, Aggression |
| C115890 | MPAI1-Law Violations-Post-Injury | MPAI1-Law Violations-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury history before and after injury. | MPAI-4 - Law Violations Post-Injury |
| C115889 | MPAI1-Law Violations-Pre-Injury | MPAI1-Law Violations-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury history before and after injury. | MPAI-4 - Law Violations Pre-Injury |
| C115875 | MPAI1-Leisure and Recreation Activities | MPAI1-Leisure and Recreation Activities | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Leisure and recreational activities. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Leisure and Recreational Activities |
| C115882 | MPAI1-Managing Money and Finances | MPAI1-Managing Money and Finances | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Shopping, keeping a check book or other bank account, managing personal income and investments. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Managing Money and Finances |
| C115860 | MPAI1-Memory | MPAI1-Memory | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems learning and recalling new information. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Memory |

| C115405 | MPAI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115851 | MPAI1-Mobility | MPAI1-Mobility | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems walking or moving; balance problems that interfere with moving about. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Mobility |
| C115856 | MPAI1-Motor Speech | MPAI1-Motor Speech | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Abnormal clearness or rate of speech; stuttering. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Motor Speech |
| C115858 | MPAI1-Nonverbal Communication | MPAI1-Nonverbal Communication | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Restricted or unusual gestures or facial expressions; talking too much or not enough; missing nonverbal cues from others. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Nonverbal Communication |
| C115862 | MPAI1-Novel Problem-Solving | MPAI1-Novel Problem-Solving | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems thinking up solutions or picking the best solution to new problems. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Novel Problem-Solving |
| C115894 | MPAI1-Other Cognitive Cond-Post-Injury | MPAI1-Other Cognitive Cond-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury cognitive disability due to nonpsychiatric medical conditions other than brain injury, such as, dementia, stroke, developmental disability. | MPAI-4 - Other Condition Causing Cognitive Impairment Post-Injury |
| C115893 | MPAI1-Other Cognitive Cond-Pre-Injury | MPAI1-Other Cognitive Cond-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury cognitive disability due to nonpsychiatric medical conditions other than brain injury, such as, dementia, stroke, developmental disability. | MPAI-4 - Other Condition Causing Cognitive Impairment Pre-Injury |
| C115880 | MPAI1-Other Employment | MPAI1-Other Employment | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Hours per week involved in constructive, role-appropriate activity other than paid employment when primary desired social role is not paid employment. 'Support' means special help from another person with responsibilities (such as, a job coach or shadow, tutor, helper) or reduced responsibilities. Modifications to the physical environment that facilitate employment are not considered as support. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Other Employment |
| C115881 | MPAI1-Other Employment-Social Role | MPAI1-Other Employment-Social Role | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Primary social role when paid employment is not primary desired social role. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Other Employment-Social Role |
| C115892 | MPAI1-Other Physical Cond-Post-Injury | MPAI1-Other Physical Cond-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury physical disability due to medical conditions other than brain injury, such as, spinal cord injury, amputation. | MPAI-4 - Other Condition Causing Physical Impairment Post-Injury |
| C115891 | MPAI1-Other Physical Cond-Pre-Injury | MPAI1-Other Physical Cond-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury physical disability due to medical conditions other than brain injury, such as, spinal cord injury, amputation. | MPAI-4 - Other Condition Causing Physical Impairment Pre-Injury |
| C115879 | MPAI1-Paid Employment | MPAI1-Paid Employment | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Hours per week at paid employment when primary desired social role is paid employment. 'Support' means special help from another person with responsibilities (such as, a job coach or shadow, tutor, helper) or reduced responsibilities. Modifications to the physical environment that facilitate employment are not considered as support. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Paid Employment |
| C115867 | MPAI1-Pain and Headache | MPAI1-Pain and Headache | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Verbal and nonverbal expressions of pain; activities limited by pain. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Pain and Headache |
| C115888 | MPAI1-Psychotic Symptoms-Post-Injury | MPAI1-Psychotic Symptoms-Post-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Post-injury hallucinations, delusions, other persistent severely distorted perceptions of reality. | MPAI-4 - Psychotic Symptoms Post-Injury |
| C115887 | MPAI1-Psychotic Symptoms-Pre-Injury | MPAI1-Psychotic Symptoms-Pre-Injury | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Pre-injury hallucinations, delusions, other persistent severely distorted perceptions of reality. | MPAI-4 - Psychotic Symptoms Pre-Injury |
| C115877 | MPAI1-Residence | MPAI1-Residence | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Responsibilities of independent living and homemaking (such as meal preparation, home repairs and maintenance, personal health maintenance beyond basic hygiene including medication management) but not including managing money. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Residence |
| C115876 | MPAI1-Self-Care | MPAI1-Self-Care | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Eating, dressing, bathing, hygiene. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Self-Care |
| C115869 | MPAI1-Sensitivity to Mild Symptoms | MPAI1-Sensitivity to Mild Symptoms | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Focusing on thinking, physical or emotional problems attributed to brain injury; rate only how concern or worry about these symptoms affects current functioning over and above the effects of the symptoms themselves. | MPAI-4 - Adjustment: Sensitivity to Mild Symptoms |

| C115405 | MPAI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115874 | MPAI1-Social Contact-Friends/Coworkers | MPAI1-Social Contact-Friends/Coworkers | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Social contact with friends, work associates, and other people who are not family, significant others, or professionals. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Social Contact with Fiends, Work Associates and Others |
| C115878 | MPAI1-Transportation | MPAI1-Transportation | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Transportation. | MPAI-4 - Participation: Transportation |
| C115852 | MPAI1-Use of Hands | MPAI1-Use of Hands | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Impaired strength or coordination in one or both hands. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Use of Hands |
| C115857 | MPAI1-Verbal Communication | MPAI1-Verbal Communication | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems expressing or understanding language. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Verbal Communication |
| C115853 | MPAI1-Vision | MPAI1-Vision | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems seeing; double vision; eye, brain, or nerve injuries that interfere with seeing. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Vision |
| C115863 | MPAI1-Visuospatial Abilities | MPAI1-Visuospatial Abilities | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 - Problems drawing, assembling things, route-finding, being visually aware on both the left and right sides. | MPAI-4 - Abilities: Visuospatial Abilities |

## MRS01TC (Modified Rankin Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C111348, Codelist extensible: No

| C111348 | MRS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111520 | MRS0101 | MRS01-Modified Rankin Scale Score | Modified Rankin Scale - Modified Rankin Scale Score. | MRS - Modified Rankin Scale Score |

## MRS01TN (Modified Rankin Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C111347, Codelist extensible: No

| C111347 | MRS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111520 | MRS01-Modified Rankin Scale Score | MRS01-Modified Rankin Scale Score | Modified Rankin Scale - Modified Rankin Scale Score. | MRS - Modified Rankin Scale Score |

## MSFATS (Multiple Sclerosis Findings About Test Name)

NCI Code: C117740, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C117740 | MSFATS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117883 | Diagnostic Criteria Met | Diagnostic Criteria Met | A description of the diagnostic criteria that the subject fulfilled in order to establish a medical diagnosis. | Which Diagnostic Criteria Met |
| C117884 | Localization of Onset | Localization of Onset | The anatomical location of the beginning or early stages of a disease. | Location of Disease Onset |
| C117885 | Onset Unifocal or Multifocal | Onset Unifocal or Multifocal | A categorization of the number of lesions present in the Central Nervous System at the time of diagnosis of a specific disease. | Focality of Disease Onset |

## MSFATSCD (Multiple Sclerosis Findings About Test Code)

NCI Code: C117741, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C117741 | MSFATSCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117883 | DXCRITMT | Diagnostic Criteria Met | A description of the diagnostic criteria that the subject fulfilled in order to establish a medical diagnosis. | Which Diagnostic Criteria Met |
| C117884 | LOCONSET | Localization of Onset | The anatomical location of the beginning or early stages of a disease. | Location of Disease Onset |
| C117885 | OUNIMULT | Onset Unifocal or Multifocal | A categorization of the number of lesions present in the Central Nervous System at the time of diagnosis of a specific disease. | Focality of Disease Onset |

## MSQL1TC (Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C113860, Codelist extensible: No

| C113860 | MSQL1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C113988 | MSQL101 | MSQL1-Would You Say Your Health Is | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - In general, would you say your health is: | MSQOL-54 - Would You Say Your Health Is |
| C113989 | MSQL102 | MSQL1-Health Now Compared to 1 Year Ago | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Compared to one year ago, how would you rate your health in general now? | MSQOL-54 - Health Now Compared to One Year Ago |
| C113990 | MSQL103 | MSQL1-Health Limit Vigorous Activities | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Vigorous Activities |
| C113991 | MSQL104 | MSQL1-Health Limit Moderate Activities | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Moderate Activities |
| C113992 | MSQL105 | MSQL1-Health Limit Carrying Groceries | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Lifting or carrying groceries. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Lifting or Carrying Groceries |
| C113993 | MSQL106 | MSQL1-Health Limit Climb Several Flights | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Climbing several flights of stairs. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Climbing Several Stairs |
| C113994 | MSQL107 | MSQL1-Health Limit Climb One Flight | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Climbing one flight of stairs. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Climbing One Stair |
| C113995 | MSQL108 | MSQL1-Health Limit Bending or Kneeling | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Bending, kneeling, or stooping. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Bending, Kneeling or Stooping |
| C113996 | MSQL109 | MSQL1-Health Limit Walk More Than Mile | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Walking more than a mile. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Walking More than A Mile |
| C113997 | MSQL110 | MSQL1-Health Limit Walk Several Blocks | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Walking several blocks. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Walking Several Blocks |
| C113998 | MSQL111 | MSQL1-Health Limit Walk One Block | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Walking one block. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Walking One Block |
| C113999 | MSQL112 | MSQL1-Health Limit Bathing/Dressing Self | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Bathing and dressing yourself. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Bathing and Dressing Yourself |
| C114000 | MSQL113 | MSQL1-Phys Health: Cut Work Time | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Cut down on the amount of time you could spend on work or other activities. | MSQOL-54 - Physical Health Cut Down Time on Work |
| C114001 | MSQL114 | MSQL1-Phys Health: Accomplish Less | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Accomplished less than you would like. | MSQOL-54 - Physical Health Accomplish Less |
| C114002 | MSQL115 | MSQL1-Phys Health: Limit Kind of Work | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Were limited in the kind of work or other activities. | MSQOL-54 - Physical Health Limited in the Kind of Work |
| C114003 | MSQL116 | MSQL1-Phys Health: Difficulty Performing | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Had difficulty performing the work or other activities. | MSQOL-54 - Physical Health Difficulty Perform Work |
| C114004 | MSQL117 | MSQL1-Emotional Problem: Cut Work Time | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Cut down on the amount of time you could spend on work or other activities. | MSQOL-54 - Emotional Problem Cut Down Time on Work |

| C113860 | MSQL1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114005 | MSQL118 | MSQL1-Emotional Problem: Accomplish Less | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Accomplished less than you would like. | MSQOL-54 - Emotional Problem Accomplish Less |
| C114006 | MSQL119 | MSQL1-Emotional Problem: Less Careful | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Didn't do work or other activities as carefully as usual. | MSQOL-54 - Emotional Problem Did Not Do Work Carefully |
| C114007 | MSQL120 | MSQL1-Extent Interfered Social Activity | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, to what extent has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbors, or groups? | MSQOL-54 - Extend Physical Health or Emotional Problem Interfere With Social Activities |
| C114008 | MSQL121 | MSQL1-How Much Bodily Pain Have You Had | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much bodily pain have you had during the past 4 weeks? | MSQOL-54 - Bodily Pain |
| C114009 | MSQL122 | MSQL1-Did Pain Interfere With Your Work | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work? | MSQOL-54 - Pain Interfere With Normal Work |
| C114010 | MSQL123 | MSQL1-Did You Feel Full of Pep | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel full of pep? | MSQOL-54 - Feel Full of Pep |
| C114011 | MSQL124 | MSQL1-Have Been a Very Nervous Person | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you been a very nervous person? | MSQOL-54 - Been a Nervous Person |
| C114012 | MSQL125 | MSQL1-Have Felt So Down in the Dumps | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up? | MSQOL-54 - Felt So Down Nothing Could Cheer You Up |
| C114013 | MSQL126 | MSQL1-Have You Felt Calm and Peaceful | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt calm and peaceful? | MSQOL-54 - Felt Calm and Peaceful |
| C114014 | MSQL127 | MSQL1-Did You Have a Lot of Energy | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you have a lot of energy? | MSQOL-54 - Have a Lot of Energy |
| C114015 | MSQL128 | MSQL1-Have Felt Downhearted and Blue | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt downhearted and blue? | MSQOL-54 - Felt Downhearted and Blue |
| C114016 | MSQL129 | MSQL1-Did You Feel Worn Out | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel worn out? | MSQOL-54 - Feel Worn Out |
| C114017 | MSQL130 | MSQL1-Have You Been a Happy Person | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you been a happy person? | MSQOL-54 - Been a Happy Person |
| C114018 | MSQL131 | MSQL1-Did You Feel Tired | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel tired? | MSQOL-54 - Feel Tired |
| C114019 | MSQL132 | MSQL1-Did You Feel Rested on Waking | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel rested on waking in the morning? | MSQOL-54 - Feel Rested Waking in the Morning |
| C114020 | MSQL133 | MSQL1-Amt Time Interfere Social Activity | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities? | MSQOL-54 - Time Physical Health or Emotional Problem Interfere With Social Activities |
| C114021 | MSQL134 | MSQL1-Get Sick Easier Than Other People | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I seem to get sick a little easier than other people. | MSQOL-54 - Get Sick Easier Than Other |
| C114022 | MSQL135 | MSQL1-I Am as Healthy as Anybody I Know | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I am as healthy as anybody I know. | MSQOL-54 - As Healthy as Anybody |
| C114023 | MSQL136 | MSQL1-I Expect My Health to Get Worse | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I expect my health to get worse. | MSQOL-54 - Expect Health to Get Worse |

| C113860 | MSQL1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114024 | MSQL137 | MSQL1-My Health Is Excellent | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: My health is excellent. | MSQOL-54 - Health is Excellent |
| C114025 | MSQL138 | MSQL1-Discouraged by Health Problems | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Were you discouraged by your health problems? | MSQOL-54 - Discouraged by Health Problem |
| C114026 | MSQL139 | MSQL1-Were Frustrated About Your Health | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Were you frustrated about your health? | MSQOL-54 - Frustrated With Health |
| C114027 | MSQL140 | MSQL1-Was Health a Worry in Your Life | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Was your health a worry in your life? | MSQOL-54 - Health a Worry in Life |
| C114028 | MSQL141 | MSQL1-Weighed Down by Health Problems | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel weighed down by your health problems? | MSQOL-54 - Feel Weighed Down by Health Problem |
| C114029 | MSQL142 | MSQL1-Difficulty Concentrating/Thinking | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you had difficulty concentrating and thinking? | MSQOL-54 - Difficulty Concentrating and Thinking |
| C114030 | MSQL143 | MSQL1-Trouble Keep Attention for Long | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you have trouble keeping your attention on an activity for long? | MSQOL-54 - Trouble Keep Attention for Long |
| C114031 | MSQL144 | MSQL1-Have Had Trouble With Your Memory | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you had trouble with your memory? | MSQOL-54 - Trouble With Memory |
| C114032 | MSQL145 | MSQL1-Others Notice Your Memory Trouble | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have others, such as family members or friends, noticed that you have trouble with your memory or problems with your concentration? | MSQOL-54 - Others Notice Your Problems With Memory or Concentration |
| C114033 | MSQL146 | MSQL1-Lack of Sexual Interest | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of a problem was each of the following for you during the past 4 weeks: Lack of sexual interest. | MSQOL-54 - Lack of Sexual Interest |
| C114034 | MSQL147M | MSQL1-Difficult Getting/Keeping Erection | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of a problem was each of the following for you during the past 4 weeks: Difficulty getting or keeping an erection. | MSQOL-54 - Difficulty Keeping an Erection |
| C114035 | MSQL147W | MSQL1-Inadequate Lubrication | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of a problem was each of the following for you during the past 4 weeks: Inadequate lubrication. | MSQOL-54 - Inadequate Lubrication |
| C114036 | MSQL148 | MSQL1-Difficulty Having Orgasm | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of a problem was each of the following for you during the past 4 weeks: Difficulty having orgasm. | MSQOL-54 - Difficulty Having Orgasm |
| C114037 | MSQL149 | MSQL1-Ability to Satisfy Sexual Partner | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of a problem was each of the following for you during the past 4 weeks: Ability to satisfy sexual partner. | MSQOL-54 - Ability to Satisfy Sexual Partner |
| C114038 | MSQL150 | MSQL1-Satisfied With Sexual Function | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Overall, how satisfied were you with your sexual function during the past 4 weeks? | MSQOL-54 - Satisfied With Sexual Function |
| C114039 | MSQL151 | MSQL1-Bowel/Bladder Interfered Activity | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, to what extent have problems with your bowel or bladder function interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbors, or groups? | MSQOL-54 - Bowel or Bladder Function Interfere With Social Activities |
| C114040 | MSQL152 | MSQL1-Pain Interfere Enjoyment of Life | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your enjoyment of life? | MSQOL-54 - Pain Interfere Enjoyment of Life |
| C114041 | MSQL153 | MSQL1-Rate Your Own Quality-of-Life | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Overall, how would you rate your own quality-of-life? | MSQOL-54 - Rate Your Own Quality of Life |
| C114042 | MSQL154 | MSQL1-Describe How Feel About Your Life | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Which best describes how you feel about your life as a whole? | MSQOL-54 - Describe How You Feel About Your Life |

## MSQL1TN (Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C113859, Codelist extensible: No

| C113859 | MSQL1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114037 | MSQL1-Ability to Satisfy Sexual Partner | MSQL1-Ability to Satisfy Sexual Partner | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of a problem was each of the following for you during the past 4 weeks: Ability to satisfy sexual partner. | MSQOL-54 - Ability to Satisfy Sexual Partner |
| C114020 | MSQL1-Amt Time Interfere Social Activity | MSQL1-Amt Time Interfere Social Activity | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities? | MSQOL-54 - Time Physical Health or Emotional Problem Interfere With Social Activities |
| C114039 | MSQL1-Bowel/Bladder Interfered Activity | MSQL1-Bowel/Bladder Interfered Activity | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, to what extent have problems with your bowel or bladder function interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbors, or groups? | MSQOL-54 - Bowel or Bladder Function Interfere With Social Activities |
| C114042 | MSQL1-Describe How Feel About Your Life | MSQL1-Describe How Feel About Your Life | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Which best describes how you feel about your life as a whole? | MSQOL-54 - Describe How You Feel About Your Life |
| C114009 | MSQL1-Did Pain Interfere With Your Work | MSQL1-Did Pain Interfere With Your Work | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work? | MSQOL-54 - Pain Interfere With Normal Work |
| C114010 | MSQL1-Did You Feel Full of Pep | MSQL1-Did You Feel Full of Pep | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel full of pep? | MSQOL-54 - Feel Full of Pep |
| C114019 | MSQL1-Did You Feel Rested on Waking | MSQL1-Did You Feel Rested on Waking | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel rested on waking in the morning? | MSQOL-54 - Feel Rested Waking in the Morning |
| C114018 | MSQL1-Did You Feel Tired | MSQL1-Did You Feel Tired | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel tired? | MSQOL-54 - Feel Tired |
| C114016 | MSQL1-Did You Feel Worn Out | MSQL1-Did You Feel Worn Out | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel worn out? | MSQOL-54 - Feel Worn Out |
| C114014 | MSQL1-Did You Have a Lot of Energy | MSQL1-Did You Have a Lot of Energy | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you have a lot of energy? | MSQOL-54 - Have a Lot of Energy |
| C114034 | MSQL1-Difficult Getting/Keeping Erection | MSQL1-Difficult Getting/Keeping Erection | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of a problem was each of the following for you during the past 4 weeks: Difficulty getting or keeping an erection. | MSQOL-54 - Difficulty Keeping an Erection |
| C114029 | MSQL1-Difficulty Concentrating/Thinking | MSQL1-Difficulty Concentrating/Thinking | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you had difficulty concentrating and thinking? | MSQOL-54 - Difficulty Concentrating and Thinking |
| C114036 | MSQL1-Difficulty Having Orgasm | MSQL1-Difficulty Having Orgasm | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of a problem was each of the following for you during the past 4 weeks: Difficulty having orgasm. | MSQOL-54 - Difficulty Having Orgasm |
| C114025 | MSQL1-Discouraged by Health Problems | MSQL1-Discouraged by Health Problems | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Were you discouraged by your health problems? | MSQOL-54 - Discouraged by Health Problem |
| C114005 | MSQL1-Emotional Problem: Accomplish Less | MSQL1-Emotional Problem: Accomplish Less | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Accomplished less than you would like. | MSQOL-54 - Emotional Problem Accomplish Less |
| C114004 | MSQL1-Emotional Problem: Cut Work Time | MSQL1-Emotional Problem: Cut Work Time | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Cut down on the amount of time you could spend on work or other activities. | MSQOL-54 - Emotional Problem Cut Down Time on Work |
| C114006 | MSQL1-Emotional Problem: Less Careful | MSQL1-Emotional Problem: Less Careful | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Didn't do work or other activities as carefully as usual. | MSQOL-54 - Emotional Problem Did Not Do Work Carefully |

| C113859 | MSQL1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114007 | MSQL1-Extent Interfered Social Activity | MSQL1-Extent Interfered Social Activity | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, to what extent has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbors, or groups? | MSQOL-54 - Extend Physical Health or Emotional Problem Interfere With Social Activities |
| C114021 | MSQL1-Get Sick Easier Than Other People | MSQL1-Get Sick Easier Than Other People | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I seem to get sick a little easier than other people. | MSQOL-54 - Get Sick Easier Than Other |
| C114011 | MSQL1-Have Been a Very Nervous Person | MSQL1-Have Been a Very Nervous Person | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you been a very nervous person? | MSQOL-54 - Been a Nervous Person |
| C114015 | MSQL1-Have Felt Downhearted and Blue | MSQL1-Have Felt Downhearted and Blue | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt downhearted and blue? | MSQOL-54 - Felt Downhearted and Blue |
| C114012 | MSQL1-Have Felt So Down in the Dumps | MSQL1-Have Felt So Down in the Dumps | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up? | MSQOL-54 - Felt So Down Nothing Could Cheer You Up |
| C114031 | MSQL1-Have Had Trouble With Your Memory | MSQL1-Have Had Trouble With Your Memory | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you had trouble with your memory? | MSQOL-54 - Trouble With Memory |
| C114017 | MSQL1-Have You Been a Happy Person | MSQL1-Have You Been a Happy Person | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you been a happy person? | MSQOL-54 - Been a Happy Person |
| C114013 | MSQL1-Have You Felt Calm and Peaceful | MSQL1-Have You Felt Calm and Peaceful | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt calm and peaceful? | MSQOL-54 - Felt Calm and Peaceful |
| C113999 | MSQL1-Health Limit Bathing/Dressing Self | MSQL1-Health Limit Bathing/Dressing Self | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Bathing and dressing yourself. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Bathing and Dressing Yourself |
| C113995 | MSQL1-Health Limit Bending or Kneeling | MSQL1-Health Limit Bending or Kneeling | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Bending, kneeling, or stooping. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Bending, Kneeling or Stooping |
| C113992 | MSQL1-Health Limit Carrying Groceries | MSQL1-Health Limit Carrying Groceries | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Lifting or carrying groceries. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Lifting or Carrying Groceries |
| C113994 | MSQL1-Health Limit Climb One Flight | MSQL1-Health Limit Climb One Flight | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Climbing one flight of stairs. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Climbing One Stair |
| C113993 | MSQL1-Health Limit Climb Several Flights | MSQL1-Health Limit Climb Several Flights | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Climbing several flights of stairs. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Climbing Several Stairs |
| C113991 | MSQL1-Health Limit Moderate Activities | MSQL1-Health Limit Moderate Activities | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Moderate Activities |
| C113990 | MSQL1-Health Limit Vigorous Activities | MSQL1-Health Limit Vigorous Activities | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Vigorous Activities |
| C113996 | MSQL1-Health Limit Walk More Than Mile | MSQL1-Health Limit Walk More Than Mile | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Walking more than a mile. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Walking More than A Mile |
| C113998 | MSQL1-Health Limit Walk One Block | MSQL1-Health Limit Walk One Block | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Walking one block. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Walking One Block |
| C113997 | MSQL1-Health Limit Walk Several Blocks | MSQL1-Health Limit Walk Several Blocks | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Does your health limit you in these activities: Walking several blocks. | MSQOL-54 - Health Limit Walking Several Blocks |
| C113989 | MSQL1-Health Now Compared to 1 Year Ago | MSQL1-Health Now Compared to 1 Year Ago | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Compared to one year ago, how would you rate your health in general now? | MSQOL-54 - Health Now Compared to One Year Ago |
| C114008 | MSQL1-How Much Bodily Pain Have You Had | MSQL1-How Much Bodily Pain Have You Had | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much bodily pain have you had during the past 4 weeks? | MSQOL-54 - Bodily Pain |

| C113859 | MSQL1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114022 | MSQL1-I Am as Healthy as Anybody I Know | MSQL1-I Am as Healthy as Anybody I Know | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I am as healthy as anybody I know. | MSQOL-54 - As Healthy as Anybody |
| C114023 | MSQL1-I Expect My Health to Get Worse | MSQL1-I Expect My Health to Get Worse | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I expect my health to get worse. | MSQOL-54 - Expect Health to Get Worse |
| C114035 | MSQL1-Inadequate Lubrication | MSQL1-Inadequate Lubrication | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of a problem was each of the following for you during the past 4 weeks: Inadequate lubrication. | MSQOL-54 - Inadequate Lubrication |
| C114033 | MSQL1-Lack of Sexual Interest | MSQL1-Lack of Sexual Interest | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of a problem was each of the following for you during the past 4 weeks: Lack of sexual interest. | MSQOL-54 - Lack of Sexual Interest |
| C114024 | MSQL1-My Health Is Excellent | MSQL1-My Health Is Excellent | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: My health is excellent. | MSQOL-54 - Health is Excellent |
| C114032 | MSQL1-Others Notice Your Memory Trouble | MSQL1-Others Notice Your Memory Trouble | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have others, such as family members or friends, noticed that you have trouble with your memory or problems with your concentration? | MSQOL-54 - Others Notice Your Problems With Memory or Concentration |
| C114040 | MSQL1-Pain Interfere Enjoyment of Life | MSQL1-Pain Interfere Enjoyment of Life | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your enjoyment of life? | MSQOL-54 - Pain Interfere Enjoyment of Life |
| C114001 | MSQL1-Phys Health: Accomplish Less | MSQL1-Phys Health: Accomplish Less | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Accomplished less than you would like. | MSQOL-54 - Physical Health Accomplish Less |
| C114000 | MSQL1-Phys Health: Cut Work Time | MSQL1-Phys Health: Cut Work Time | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Cut down on the amount of time you could spend on work or other activities. | MSQOL-54 - Physical Health Cut Down Time on Work |
| C114003 | MSQL1-Phys Health: Difficulty Performing | MSQL1-Phys Health: Difficulty Performing | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Had difficulty performing the work or other activities. | MSQOL-54 - Physical Health Difficulty Perform Work |
| C114002 | MSQL1-Phys Health: Limit Kind of Work | MSQL1-Phys Health: Limit Kind of Work | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Were limited in the kind of work or other activities. | MSQOL-54 - Physical Health Limited in the Kind of Work |
| C114041 | MSQL1-Rate Your Own Quality-of-Life | MSQL1-Rate Your Own Quality-of-Life | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Overall, how would you rate your own quality-of-life? | MSQOL-54 - Rate Your Own Quality of Life |
| C114038 | MSQL1-Satisfied With Sexual Function | MSQL1-Satisfied With Sexual Function | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - Overall, how satisfied were you with your sexual function during the past 4 weeks? | MSQOL-54 - Satisfied With Sexual Function |
| C114030 | MSQL1-Trouble Keep Attention for Long | MSQL1-Trouble Keep Attention for Long | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you have trouble keeping your attention on an activity for long? | MSQOL-54 - Trouble Keep Attention for Long |
| C114027 | MSQL1-Was Health a Worry in Your Life | MSQL1-Was Health a Worry in Your Life | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Was your health a worry in your life? | MSQOL-54 - Health a Worry in Life |
| C114028 | MSQL1-Weighed Down by Health Problems | MSQL1-Weighed Down by Health Problems | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel weighed down by your health problems? | MSQOL-54 - Feel Weighed Down by Health Problem |
| C114026 | MSQL1-Were Frustrated About Your Health | MSQL1-Were Frustrated About Your Health | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Were you frustrated about your health? | MSQOL-54 - Frustrated With Health |
| C113988 | MSQL1-Would You Say Your Health Is | MSQL1-Would You Say Your Health Is | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument - In general, would you say your health is: | MSQOL-54 - Would You Say Your Health Is |

## MSRESCAT (Microbiology Susceptibility Testing Result Category)

NCI Code: C85495, Codelist extensible: No

| C85495 | MSRESCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85560 | INTERMEDIATE | Intermediate | The growth of microorganisms may be inhibited by antimicrobials that approach usually attainable blood and tissue concentrations. The response rates may be lower than for susceptible isolates. This category also includes a buffer zone, which should prevent small, uncontrolled, technical factors from causing major discrepancies in interpretations, especially for drugs with narrow pharmacotoxicity margins. | Antimicrobial Intermediate Susceptibility Result |
| C85561 | NONSUSCEPTIBLE | Non Susceptible | A category used for microorganisms that have only a susceptible interpretive criteria, but not an intermediate or resistant interpretive category (i.e., susceptible-only interpretive category). This category may be applied to new antimicrobial agents for which no resistant microorganisms have been encountered at the time the initial interpretive criteria are determined. Microorganisms that test with an MIC above or a zone measurement below the susceptible interpretive criteria are designated as nonsusceptible. A designation of nonsusceptible does not necessarily mean that a resistance mechanism(s) exists in the microorganism. | Antimicrobial Nonsusceptibility Result |
| C48660 | NOT APPLICABLE | NA;Not Applicable | Determination of a value is not relevant in the current context. (NCI) | Not Applicable |
| C85562 | RESISTANT | Resistant | The growth of microorganisms are not inhibited by the usually achievable concentrations of the antimicrobial agent with normal dosages, and/or microorganisms demonstrate MICs or zone diameters that fall in the range where specific microbial resistance mechanisms (e.g. Beta-lactamases) are likely, and clinical efficacy of the agent against the microorganism has not been reliably shown in treatment studies. | Antimicrobial Resistance Result |
| C85563 | SUSCEPTIBLE | Susceptible | The growth of microorganisms are inhibited by the usually achievable concentrations of antimicrobial agent when the recommended dosage is used for the site of infection. | Antimicrobial Susceptibility Result |
| C85559 | SUSCEPTIBLE-DOSE DEPENDENT | Susceptible-Dose Dependent | The growth of microorganisms may be inhibited when higher than normal dosages of an antimicrobial agent are used and maximal possible blood concentration of the antimicrobial agent is achieved. | Antimicrobial Dose Dependent Susceptibility Result |
| C17998 | UNKNOWN | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |

## MSTEST (Microbiology Susceptibility Test Name)

NCI Code: C128687, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C128687 | MSTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116250 | IC50 Fold Change from Baseline | IC50 Fold Change from Baseline | A fold change based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 50 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. It is a ratio calculated by the current IC50 Subject Result divided by the IC50 Subject Result from the baseline visit. | Half Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Fold Change from Baseline Measurement |
| C116249 | IC50 Fold Change from Reference | IC50 Fold Change from Reference | A fold change based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 50 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. It is a ratio calculated by the IC50 Subject Result divided by the IC50 Reference Control Result. | Half Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Fold Change from Reference Measurement |
| C116248 | IC50 Reference Control Result | IC50 Reference Control Result | A reference control sample response based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 50 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. | Half Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Reference Control Result Measurement |
| C116247 | IC50 Subject Result | IC50 Subject Result | A measurement of titer of a microbial organism or biological/biochemical reaction that has been exposed to a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 50 percent inhibition of the standard growth of the microbial organism, or of a reaction. | Half Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Subject Result Measurement |
| C116254 | IC95 Fold Change from Baseline | IC95 Fold Change from Baseline | A fold change based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 95 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. It is a ratio calculated by the current IC95 Subject Result divided by the IC95 Subject Result from the baseline visit. | 95 Percent Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Fold Change from Baseline Measurement |
| C116253 | IC95 Fold Change from Reference | IC95 Fold Change from Reference | A fold change based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 95 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. It is a ratio calculated by the IC95 Subject Result divided by the IC95 Reference Control Result. | 95 Percent Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Fold Change from Reference Measurement |
| C116252 | IC95 Reference Control Result | IC95 Reference Control Result | A reference control sample response based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 95 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. | 95 Percent Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Reference Control Result Measurement |
| C116251 | IC95 Subject Result | IC95 Subject Result | A measurement of titer of a microbial organism or biological/biochemical reaction that has been exposed to a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 95 percent inhibition of the standard growth of the microbial organism, or of a reaction. | 95 Percent Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Subject Result Measurement |
| C116255 | Inhibitory Concentration Net Assessment | Inhibitory Concentration Net Assessment | An indication of reduced or increased susceptibility of a microbial organism, or activity of a biological/biochemical reaction in response to the inhibitory concentration (IC50 and/or IC95) of a specific drug. | Inhibitory Concentration Net Assessment Measurement |
| C85540 | Microbial Susceptibility | | A measurement of the response of the microbial organism to a controlled concentration of an antimicrobial agent. | Microbial Susceptibility Test |
| C128985 | Minimum Inhibitory Concentration | | A measurement that specifies the minimum concentration of the agent at which organism growth was inhibited. | Minimum Inhibitory Concentration Test |

## MSTESTCD (Microbiology Susceptibility Test Code)

NCI Code: C128688, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C128688 | MSTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C116250 | IC50FCB | IC50 Fold Change from Baseline | A fold change based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 50 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. It is a ratio calculated by the current IC50 Subject Result divided by the IC50 Subject Result from the baseline visit. | Half Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Fold Change from Baseline Measurement |
| C116249 | IC50FCR | IC50 Fold Change from Reference | A fold change based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 50 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. It is a ratio calculated by the IC50 Subject Result divided by the IC50 Reference Control Result. | Half Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Fold Change from Reference Measurement |
| C116248 | IC50R | IC50 Reference Control Result | A reference control sample response based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 50 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. | Half Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Reference Control Result Measurement |
| C116247 | IC50S | IC50 Subject Result | A measurement of titer of a microbial organism or biological/biochemical reaction that has been exposed to a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 50 percent inhibition of the standard growth of the microbial organism, or of a reaction. | Half Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Subject Result Measurement |
| C116254 | IC95FCB | IC95 Fold Change from Baseline | A fold change based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 95 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. It is a ratio calculated by the current IC95 Subject Result divided by the IC95 Subject Result from the baseline visit. | 95 Percent Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Fold Change from Baseline Measurement |
| C116253 | IC95FCR | IC95 Fold Change from Reference | A fold change based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 95 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. It is a ratio calculated by the IC95 Subject Result divided by the IC95 Reference Control Result. | 95 Percent Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Fold Change from Reference Measurement |
| C116252 | IC95R | IC95 Reference Control Result | A reference control sample response based on a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 95 percent inhibition of the standard growth of a microbial organism, or of a biological/biochemical reaction. | 95 Percent Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Reference Control Result Measurement |
| C116251 | IC95S | IC95 Subject Result | A measurement of titer of a microbial organism or biological/biochemical reaction that has been exposed to a concentration of a specific drug expected to produce 95 percent inhibition of the standard growth of the microbial organism, or of a reaction. | 95 Percent Maximal Inhibitory Concentration Subject Result Measurement |
| C116255 | ICNETAS | Inhibitory Concentration Net Assessment | An indication of reduced or increased susceptibility of a microbial organism, or activity of a biological/biochemical reaction in response to the inhibitory concentration (IC50 and/or IC95) of a specific drug. | Inhibitory Concentration Net Assessment Measurement |
| C128985 | MIC | | A measurement that specifies the minimum concentration of the agent at which organism growth was inhibited. | Minimum Inhibitory Concentration Test |
| C85540 | MICROSUS | | A measurement of the response of the microbial organism to a controlled concentration of an antimicrobial agent. | Microbial Susceptibility Test |

## MUSCTS (Musculoskeletal System Finding Test Name)

NCI Code: C127270, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127270 | MUSCTS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C128986 | Sharp/Genant Bone Erosion Score | | The numerical value that represents the result of a clinical assessment of bone erosion based on the Genant modification of the Sharp Joint Erosion Assessment (Genant HK. Methods of assessing radiographic change in rheumatoid arthritis. Am J Med. 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):35-47). | Sharp Genant Bone Erosion Score |
| C128987 | Sharp/Genant JSN Score | | The numerical value that represents the result of a clinical assessment of joint space narrowing based on the Genant modification of the Sharp Joint Space Narrowing Assessment (Genant HK. Methods of assessing radiographic change in rheumatoid arthritis. Am J Med. 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):35-47). | Sharp Genant Joint Space Narrowing Score |
| C128988 | Sharp/Van der Heijde Bone Erosion Score | | The numerical value that represents the result of a clinical assessment of bone erosion based on the Van der Heijde modification of the Sharp Joint Erosion Assessment (Van der Heijde DM, van Riel PL, Nuver-Zwart IH, Gribnau FW, van de Putte LB. Effects of hydroxychloroquine and sulphasalazine on progression of joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 1989;1:1036-8). | Sharp van der Heijde Bone Erosion Score |
| C128989 | Sharp/Van der Heijde JSN Score | | The numerical value that represents the result of a clinical assessment of joint space narrowing based on the Van der Heijde modification of the Sharp Joint Space Narrowing Assessment (Van der Heijde DM, van Riel PL, Nuver-Zwart IH, Gribnau FW, van de Putte LB. Effects of hydroxychloroquine and sulphasalazine on progression of joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 1989;1:1036-8). | Sharp van der Heijde Joint Space Narrowing Score |
| C127774 | Swollen Indicator | Swollen Indicator | An indication as to whether there are symptoms of swelling. | Swollen Indicator |
| C127775 | Tenderness Indicator | Tenderness Indicator | An indication as to whether there are symptoms of tenderness. | Tenderness Indicator |

## MUSCTSCD (Musculoskeletal System Finding Test Code)

NCI Code: C127269, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127269 | MUSCTSCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C128986 | SGBESCR | | The numerical value that represents the result of a clinical assessment of bone erosion based on the Genant modification of the Sharp Joint Erosion Assessment (Genant HK. Methods of assessing radiographic change in rheumatoid arthritis. Am J Med. 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):35-47). | Sharp Genant Bone Erosion Score |
| C128987 | SGJSNSCR | | The numerical value that represents the result of a clinical assessment of joint space narrowing based on the Genant modification of the Sharp Joint Space Narrowing Assessment (Genant HK. Methods of assessing radiographic change in rheumatoid arthritis. Am J Med. 1983 Dec 30;75(6A):35-47). | Sharp Genant Joint Space Narrowing Score |
| C128988 | SVBESCR | | The numerical value that represents the result of a clinical assessment of bone erosion based on the Van der Heijde modification of the Sharp Joint Erosion Assessment (Van der Heijde DM, van Riel PL, Nuver-Zwart IH, Gribnau FW, van de Putte LB. Effects of hydroxychloroquine and sulphasalazine on progression of joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 1989;1:1036-8). | Sharp van der Heijde Bone Erosion Score |
| C128989 | SVJSNSCR | | The numerical value that represents the result of a clinical assessment of joint space narrowing based on the Van der Heijde modification of the Sharp Joint Space Narrowing Assessment (Van der Heijde DM, van Riel PL, Nuver-Zwart IH, Gribnau FW, van de Putte LB. Effects of hydroxychloroquine and sulphasalazine on progression of joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 1989;1:1036-8). | Sharp van der Heijde Joint Space Narrowing Score |
| C127774 | SWLLIND | Swollen Indicator | An indication as to whether there are symptoms of swelling. | Swollen Indicator |
| C127775 | TNDRIND | Tenderness Indicator | An indication as to whether there are symptoms of tenderness. | Tenderness Indicator |

## NCF (Never/Current/Former Classification)

NCI Code: C78738, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C78738 | NCF | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25471 | CURRENT | | Occurring in or belonging to the present time. (NCI) | Current |
| C25627 | FORMER | Previous | Occurring prior to something else. (NCI) | Previous |
| C70543 | NEVER | | Not ever; at no time in the past. | Never |

## NCOMPLT (Completion/Reason for Non-Completion)

NCI Code: C66727, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66727 | NCOMPLT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C41331 | ADVERSE EVENT | | Any untoward medical occurrence in a patient or clinical investigation subject administered a pharmaceutical product and which does not necessarily have a causal relationship with this treatment. An adverse event (AE) can therefore be any unintended sign (including an abnormal laboratory finding), symptom, or disease temporally associated with the use of a medicinal (investigational) product, whether or not related to the medicinal (investigational) product. NOTE: For further information, see the ICH Guideline for Clinical Safety Data Management: Definitions and Standards for Expedited Reporting. [Modified from ICH E2A] Synonyms: side effect, adverse experience. See also serious adverse event, serious adverse experience. (CDISC glossary) | Adverse Event |
| C25250 | COMPLETED | | To possess every necessary or normal part or component or step; having come or been brought to a conclusion. (NCI) | Complete |
| C28554 | DEATH | Died | The absence of life or state of being dead. (NCI) | Death |
| C38155 | DISEASE RELAPSE | Recurrent Disease | The return of a disease after a period of remission. | Recurrent Disease |
| C105448 | FAILURE TO MEET RANDOMIZATION CRITERIA | | An indication that the subject has been unable to fulfill/satisfy the criteria required for assignment into a randomized group. | Failure to Meet Randomization Criteria |
| C48226 | LACK OF EFFICACY | | The lack of expected or desired effect related to a therapy. (NCI) | Lack of Efficacy |
| C48227 | LOST TO FOLLOW-UP | | The loss or lack of continuation of a subject to follow-up. | Lost To Follow-up |
| C49631 | NON-COMPLIANCE WITH STUDY DRUG | | An indication that a subject has not agreed with or followed the instructions related to the study medication. (NCI) | Non-Compliance With Study Drug |
| C17649 | OTHER | Other | Different than the one(s) previously specified or mentioned. (NCI) | Other |
| C48250 | PHYSICIAN DECISION | | A position, opinion or judgment reached after consideration by a physician with reference to subject. (NCI) | Physician Decision |
| C25742 | PREGNANCY | | Pregnancy is the state or condition of having a developing embryo or fetus in the body (uterus), after union of an ovum and spermatozoon, during the period from conception to birth. (NCI) | Pregnancy |
| C35571 | PROGRESSIVE DISEASE | Disease Progression;Progressive Disease | A disease process that is increasing in extent or severity. (NCI) | Progressive Disease |
| C48251 | PROTOCOL DEVIATION | | An event or decision that stands in contrast to the guidelines set out by the protocol. (NCI) | Protocol Violation |
| C25746 | RECOVERY | | A healing process and/or an outcome implying relative health. The term is typically used in the context of direct and indirect effects of sickness or injury. (NCI) | Recovery |
| C49628 | SCREEN FAILURE | | The potential subject who does not meet one or more criteria required for participation in a trial. | Trial Screen Failure |
| C106576 | SITE TERMINATED BY SPONSOR | | An indication that a clinical study was stopped at a particular site by its sponsor. (NCI) | Trial Site Terminated by Sponsor |
| C49632 | STUDY TERMINATED BY SPONSOR | | An indication that a clinical study was stopped by its sponsor. (NCI) | Study Terminated By Sponsor |
| C49633 | TECHNICAL PROBLEMS | | A problem with some technical aspect of a clinical study, usually related to an instrument. (NCI) | Technical Problem |
| C102355 | WITHDRAWAL BY PARENT/GUARDIAN | | An indication that a study participant has been removed from the study by the parent or legal guardian. | Study Subject Withdrawal by Parent or Guardian |
| C49634 | WITHDRAWAL BY SUBJECT | | An indication that a study participant has removed itself from the study. (NCI) | Withdrawal by Subject |

## ND (Not Done)

NCI Code: C66789, Codelist extensible: No

| C66789 | ND | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49484 | NOT DONE | | Indicates a task, process or examination that has either not been initiated or completed. (NCI) | Not Done |

## NHPT01TC (Nine-Hole Peg Test Functional Test Test Code)

NCI Code: C115392, Codelist extensible: No

| C115392 | NHPT01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115807 | NHPT0101 | NHPT01-Time to Complete 9-Hole Peg Test | Nine-Hole Peg Test - Time in seconds to complete 9-Hole Peg Test. | NHPT - Time to Complete 9-Hole Peg Test |
| C115808 | NHPT0102 | NHPT01-More Than Two Attempts | Nine-Hole Peg Test - Did it take more than two attempts to get two successful trials? | NHPT - More Than Two Attempts |

## NHPT01TN (Nine-Hole Peg Test Functional Test Test Name)

NCI Code: C115391, Codelist extensible: No

| C115391 | NHPT01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115808 | NHPT01-More Than Two Attempts | NHPT01-More Than Two Attempts | Nine-Hole Peg Test - Did it take more than two attempts to get two successful trials? | NHPT - More Than Two Attempts |
| C115807 | NHPT01-Time to Complete 9-Hole Peg Test | NHPT01-Time to Complete 9-Hole Peg Test | Nine-Hole Peg Test - Time in seconds to complete 9-Hole Peg Test. | NHPT - Time to Complete 9-Hole Peg Test |

## NORMABNM (Normal Abnormal Response)

NCI Code: C101834, Codelist extensible: No

| C101834 | NORMABNM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25401 | ABNORMAL | | Deviating in any way from the state, position, structure, condition, behavior, or rule which is considered a norm. (NCI) | Abnormal |
| C48658 | INDETERMINATE | Inconclusive | Cannot distinguish between two or more possible values in the current context. (NCI) | Indeterminate |
| C14165 | NORMAL | | Being approximately average or within certain limits; conforming with or constituting a norm or standard or level or type or social norm. (NCI) | Normal |
| C62222 | NOT EVALUABLE | Not Assessable;Not Evaluable | Unable to be evaluated. (NCI) | Unevaluable |
| C17998 | UNKNOWN | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |

## NPI1TC (Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100144, Codelist extensible: No

| C100144 | NPI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100622 | NPI1A | NPI1-Beliefs Untrue | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have beliefs that you know are not true? (for example, insisting that people are trying to harm him/her or steal from him/her)? Has he/she said that family members are not who they say they are or that the house is not their home? I'm not asking about mere suspiciousness; I am interested if the patient is convinced that these things are happening to him/her. | NPI - Have Beliefs That You Know are Not True |
| C100623 | NPI1A01 | NPI1-In Danger | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that he/she is in danger - that others are planning to hurt him/her? | NPI - He/She is in Danger |
| C100624 | NPI1A02 | NPI1-Others Are Stealing | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that others are stealing from him/her? | NPI - Others are Stealing From Him/Her |
| C100625 | NPI1A03 | NPI1-Spouse Having Affair | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that his/her spouse is having an affair? | NPI - His/Her Spouse is Having an Affair |
| C100626 | NPI1A04 | NPI1-Unwelcome Guests in House | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that unwelcome guests are living in his/her house? | NPI - Unwelcome Guests are Living in His/Her House |
| C100627 | NPI1A05 | NPI1-People Not Who They Claim | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that his/her spouse or others are not who they claim to be? | NPI - His/Her Spouse or Others Are Not Who They Claim To Be |
| C100628 | NPI1A06 | NPI1-House Not Their Home | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that his/her house is not his/her home? | NPI - His/Her House Is Not His/Her Home |
| C100629 | NPI1A07 | NPI1-Family Plans to Abandon | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that family members plan to abandon him/her? | NPI - Family Members Plan to Abandon Him/Her |
| C100630 | NPI1A08 | NPI1-TV/Magazine Figures Present | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that television or magazine figures are actually present in the home? (Does he/she try to talk or interact with them?) | NPI - Television or Magazine Figures Are Actually Present In the Home |
| C100631 | NPI1A09 | NPI1-Other Unusual Beliefs | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe any other unusual things that I haven't asked about? | NPI - Any Other Unusual Things That I Haven't Asked About |
| C103602 | NPI1A10 | NPI1-Delusions Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the delusions. | NPI - Delusions Frequency |
| C103603 | NPI1A11 | NPI1-Delusions Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the delusions. | NPI - Delusions Severity |
| C103604 | NPI1A12 | NPI1-Delusions Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Delusions Distress |
| C112469 | NPI1AFS | NPI1-Delusions FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Delusions: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Delusions FxS Score |
| C100632 | NPI1B | NPI1-False Visions or Voices | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have hallucinations such as seeing false visions or hearing false voices? Does he/she seem to see, hear or experience things that are not present? By this question we do not mean just mistaken beliefs such as stating that someone who has died is still alive; rather we are asking if the patient actually has abnormal experiences of sounds or visions. | NPI - Hallucinations Such as Seeing False Visions or Hearing False Voices |
| C100633 | NPI1B01 | NPI1-Hearing Voices | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient describe hearing voices or act as if he/she hears voices? | NPI - Describe Hearing Voices or Act as if He/She Hears Voices |
| C100634 | NPI1B02 | NPI1-Talk to People Not There | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient talk to people who are not there? | NPI - Talk to People Who Are Not There |
| C100635 | NPI1B03 | NPI1-See Things Not Seen by Others | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient describe seeing things not seen by others or behave as if he/she is seeing things not seen by others (people, animals, lights, etc.)? | NPI - Describe Seeing Things Not Seen by Others |
| C100636 | NPI1B04 | NPI1-Smell Odors Others Do Not Smell | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient report smelling odors not smelled by others? | NPI - Report Smelling Odors Not Smelled by Others |

| C100144 | NPI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100637 | NPI1B05 | NPI1-Feel Things on Skin | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient describe feeling things on his/her skin or otherwise appear to be feeling things crawling or touching him/her? | NPI - Describe Feeling Things on His/Her Skin |
| C100638 | NPI1B06 | NPI1-Taste without Known Cause | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient describe tastes that are without any known cause? | NPI - Describe Tastes That Are Without Any Known Cause |
| C100639 | NPI1B07 | NPI1-Other Unusual Sensory Experience | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient describe any other unusual sensory experiences? | NPI - Describe Any Other Unusual Sensory Experiences |
| C103605 | NPI1B08 | NPI1-Hallucinations Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the hallucinations. | NPI - Hallucinations Frequency |
| C103606 | NPI1B09 | NPI1-Hallucinations Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the hallucinations. | NPI - Hallucinations Severity |
| C103607 | NPI1B10 | NPI1-Hallucinations Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Hallucinations Distress |
| C112470 | NPI1BFS | NPI1-Hallucinations FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Hallucinations: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Hallucinations FxS Score |
| C100640 | NPI1C | NPI1-Refuse to Cooperate | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have periods when he/she refuses to cooperate or won't let people help him/her? Is he/she hard to handle? | NPI - Periods When He/She Refuses to Cooperate |
| C100641 | NPI1C01 | NPI1-Get Upset with Caregiver | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient get upset with those trying to care for him/her or resist activities such as bathing or changing clothes? | NPI - Get Upset with Those Trying to Care for Him/Her |
| C100642 | NPI1C02 | NPI1-Stubborn | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient stubborn, having to have things his/her way? | NPI - Stubborn |
| C100643 | NPI1C03 | NPI1-Uncooperative | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient uncooperative, resistive to help from others? | NPI - Uncooperative |
| C100644 | NPI1C04 | NPI1-Other Behaviors Hard to Handle | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have any other behaviors that make him/her hard to handle? | NPI - Any Other Behaviors That Make Him/Her Hard to Handle |
| C100645 | NPI1C05 | NPI1-Shout or Curse Angrily | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient shout or curse angrily? | NPI - Shout or Curse Angrily |
| C100646 | NPI1C06 | NPI1-Slam, Kick or Throw Things | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient slam doors, kick furniture, throw things? | NPI - Slam doors, Kick Furniture, Throw Things |
| C100647 | NPI1C07 | NPI1-Hurt or Hit Others | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient attempt to hurt or hit others? | NPI - Attempt to Hurt or Hit Others |
| C100648 | NPI1C08 | NPI1-Other Aggressive Behavior | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have any other aggressive or agitated behaviors? | NPI - Any Other Aggressive or Agitated Behaviors |
| C103608 | NPI1C09 | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the agitation/aggression. | NPI - Agitation/Aggression Frequency |
| C103609 | NPI1C10 | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the agitation/aggression. | NPI - Agitation/Aggression Severity |
| C103610 | NPI1C11 | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Agitation/Aggression Distress |
| C112471 | NPI1CFS | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Agitation/Aggression: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Agitation/Aggression FxS Score |
| C100649 | NPI1D | NPI1-Sad or Depressed | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem sad or depressed? Does he/she say that he/she feels sad or depressed? | NPI - Seem Sad or Depressed |
| C100650 | NPI1D01 | NPI1-Tearfulness or Sobbing | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have periods of tearfulness or sobbing that seem to indicate sadness? | NPI - Periods of Tearfulness or Sobbing |
| C100651 | NPI1D02 | NPI1-Say or Act in Low Spirits | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say, or act as if he/she is sad or in low spirits? | NPI - Say, or Act as if He/She is Sad or in Low Spirits |

| C100144 | NPI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100652 | NPI1D03 | NPI1-Feel Like a Failure | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient put him/herself down or say that he/she feels like a failure? | NPI - Put Him/Herself Down or Say That He/She Feels Like a Failure |
| C100653 | NPI1D04 | NPI1-Bad Person | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say that he/she is a bad person or deserves to be punished? | NPI - Say That He/She is a Bad Person |
| C100654 | NPI1D05 | NPI1-Discouraged | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem very discouraged or say that he/she has no future? | NPI - Seem Very Discouraged |
| C100655 | NPI1D06 | NPI1-Burden to Family | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say he/she is a burden to the family or that the family would be better off without him/her? | NPI - Say He/She is a Burden to the Family |
| C100656 | NPI1D07 | NPI1-Wish for Death | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient express a wish for death or talk about killing himself/herself? | NPI - Express a Wish for Death |
| C100657 | NPI1D08 | NPI1-Other Signs of Depression | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs of depression or sadness? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs of Depression or Sadness |
| C103611 | NPI1D09 | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the depression/dysphoria. | NPI - Depression/Dysphoria Frequency |
| C103612 | NPI1D10 | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the depression/dysphoria. | NPI - Depression/Dysphoria Severity |
| C103613 | NPI1D11 | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Depression/Dysphoria Distress |
| C112472 | NPI1DFS | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Depression/Dysphoria: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Depression/Dysphoria FxS Score |
| C112482 | NPI1DIST | NPI1-NPI Total Distress Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Sub-total of distress score. | NPI - NPI Total Distress Score |
| C100658 | NPI1E | NPI1-Nervous or Worried | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient very nervous, worried, or frightened for no apparent reason? Does he/she seem very tense or fidgety? Is the patient afraid to be apart from you? | NPI - Very Nervous, Worried, or Frightened for No Apparent Reason |
| C100659 | NPI1E01 | NPI1-Worried about Planned Event | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say that he/she is worried about planned events? | NPI - Say That He/She is Worried About Planned Events |
| C100660 | NPI1E02 | NPI1-Shaky or Unable to Relax | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have periods of feeling shaky, unable to relax, or feeling excessively tense? | NPI - Periods of Feeling Shaky, Unable to Relax, or Feeling Excessively Tense |
| C100661 | NPI1E03 | NPI1-Short of Breath, Gasp, Sigh | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have periods of (or complain of) shortness of breath, gasping, or sighing for no apparent reason other than nervousness? | NPI - Periods of Shortness of Breath, Gasping, or Sighing for No Apparent Reason |
| C100662 | NPI1E04 | NPI1-Butterflies or Racing Heart | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient complain of butterflies in his/her stomach, or of racing or pounding of the heart in association with nervousness? (Symptoms not explained by ill health). | NPI - Complain of Butterflies, Racing or Pounding Heart |
| C100663 | NPI1E05 | NPI1-Avoid Places or Situations | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient avoid certain places or situations that make him/her more nervous such as riding in the car, meeting with friends, or being in crowds? | NPI - Avoid Certain Places or Situations That Make Him/Her More Nervous |
| C100664 | NPI1E06 | NPI1-Nervous when Separated | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient become nervous and upset when separated from you (or his/her caregiver)? (Does he/she cling to you to keep from being separated?). | NPI - Become Nervous and Upset When Separated From You |
| C100665 | NPI1E07 | NPI1-Other Signs of Anxiety | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs of anxiety? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs of Anxiety |
| C103614 | NPI1E08 | NPI1-Anxiety Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the anxiety. | NPI - Anxiety Frequency |
| C103615 | NPI1E09 | NPI1-Anxiety Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the anxiety. | NPI - Anxiety Severity |
| C103616 | NPI1E10 | NPI1-Anxiety Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Anxiety Distress |

| C100144 | NPI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112473 | NPI1EFS | NPI1-Anxiety FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Anxiety: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Anxiety FxS Score |
| C100666 | NPI1F | NPI1-Too Cheerful or Happy | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem too cheerful or too happy for no reason? I don't mean the normal happiness that comes from seeing friends, receiving presents, or spending time with family members. I am asking if the patient has a persistent and abnormally good mood or finds humor where others do not. | NPI - Seem Too Cheerful or Too Happy for No Reason |
| C100667 | NPI1F01 | NPI1-Feel Good or Too Happy | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient appear to feel good or to be too happy, different from his/her usual self? | NPI - Appear to Feel Good or to Be Too Happy |
| C100668 | NPI1F02 | NPI1-Humor Others Do Not Find Funny | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient find humor and laugh at things that others do not find funny? | NPI - Fine Humor and Laugh at Things That Others Do Not Find Funny |
| C100669 | NPI1F03 | NPI1-Childish Sense of Humor | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem to have a childish sense of humor with a tendency to giggle or laugh inappropriately (such as when something unfortunate happens to others)? | NPI - Seem to Have a Childish Sense of Humor |
| C100670 | NPI1F04 | NPI1-Jokes Others Do Not Find Funny | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient tell jokes or make remarks that are not funny to others but seem funny to him/her? | NPI - Tell Jokes or Make Remarks That are Not Funny to Others |
| C100671 | NPI1F05 | NPI1-Childish Pranks | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does he/she play childish pranks such as pinching or playing "keep away" for the fun of it? | NPI - Play Childish Pranks |
| C100672 | NPI1F06 | NPI1-Talk Big | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient "talk big" or claim to have more abilities or wealth than is true? | NPI - Talk Big or Claim to Have More Abilities or Wealth Than is True |
| C100673 | NPI1F07 | NPI1-Other Signs of Feeling Too Happy | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs of feeling too good or being too happy? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs of Feeling Too Good or Being Too Happy |
| C103617 | NPI1F08 | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the elation/euphoria. | NPI - Elation/Euphoria Frequency |
| C103618 | NPI1F09 | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the elation/euphoria. | NPI - Elation/Euphoria Severity |
| C103619 | NPI1F10 | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Elation/Euphoria Distress |
| C112474 | NPI1FFS | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Elation/Euphoria: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Elation/Euphoria FxS Score |
| C100674 | NPI1G | NPI1-Lost Interest in World | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has the patient lost interest in the world around him/her? Has he/she lost interest in doing things or does he/she lack motivation for starting new activities? Is he/she more difficult to engage in conversation or in doing chores? Is the patient apathetic or indifferent? | NPI - Lost Interest in the World Around Him/Her |
| C100675 | NPI1G01 | NPI1-Less Spontaneous or Active | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem less spontaneous and less active than usual? | NPI - Seem Less Spontaneous and Less Active Than Usual |
| C100676 | NPI1G02 | NPI1-Less Likely Initiate Conversation | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient less likely to initiate a conversation? | NPI - Less Likely Initiate to Initiate a Conversation |
| C100677 | NPI1G03 | NPI1-Less Affectionate | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient less affectionate or lacking in emotions when compared to his/her usual self? | NPI - Less Affectionate or Lacking in Emotions |
| C100678 | NPI1G04 | NPI1-Contribute Less to Chores | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient contribute less to household chores? | NPI - Contribute Less to Household Chores |
| C100679 | NPI1G05 | NPI1-Less Interest in Activities | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem less interested in the activities and plans of others? | NPI - Less Interested in the Activities and Plans of Others |
| C100680 | NPI1G06 | NPI1-Lost Interest in Friends | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has the patient lost interest in friends and family members? | NPI - Lost Interest in Friends and Family Members |
| C100681 | NPI1G07 | NPI1-Less Enthusiastic | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient less enthusiastic about his/her usual interests? | NPI - Less Enthusiastic About His/Her Usual Interests |

| C100144 | NPI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100682 | NPI1G08 | NPI1-Other Signs of Not Caring | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs that he/she doesn't care about doing new things? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs That He/She Doesn't Care About Doing New Things |
| C103620 | NPI1G09 | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the apathy/indifference. | NPI - Apathy/Indifference Frequency |
| C103621 | NPI1G10 | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the apathy/indifference. | NPI - Apathy/Indifference Severity |
| C103622 | NPI1G11 | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Apathy/Indifference Distress |
| C112475 | NPI1GFS | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Apathy/Indifference: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Apathy/Indifference FxS Score |
| C100683 | NPI1H | NPI1-Act Impulsively | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem to act impulsively without thinking? Does he/she do or say things that are not usually done or said in public? Does he/she do things that are embarrassing to you or others? | NPI - Seem to Act Impulsively Without Thinking |
| C100684 | NPI1H01 | NPI1-Act Impulsively without Care | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient act impulsively without appearing to consider the consequences? | NPI - Act Impulsively without Appearing to Consider the Consequences |
| C100685 | NPI1H02 | NPI1-Talk to Strangers | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient talk to total strangers as if he/she knew them? | NPI - Talk to Total Strangers as if He/She Knew Them |
| C100686 | NPI1H03 | NPI1-Say Insensitive Things | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say things to people that are insensitive or hurt their feelings? | NPI - Say Things to People that are Insensitive |
| C100687 | NPI1H04 | NPI1-Make Crude Remarks | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say crude things or make sexual remarks that he/she would not usually have said? | NPI - Say Crude Things or Make Sexual Remarks |
| C100688 | NPI1H05 | NPI1-Talk Openly about Private Matters | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient talk openly about very personal or private matters not usually discussed in public? | NPI - Talk Openly About Very Personal or Private Matters |
| C100689 | NPI1H06 | NPI1-Take Liberties or Touch Others | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient take liberties or touch or hug others in a way that is out of character for him/her? | NPI - Take Liberties or Touch or Hug Others |
| C100690 | NPI1H07 | NPI1-Other Signs of Impulses | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs of loss of control of his/her impulses? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs of Loss of Control of His/Her Impulses |
| C103623 | NPI1H08 | NPI1-Disinhibition Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the disinhibition. | NPI - Disinhibition Frequency |
| C103624 | NPI1H09 | NPI1-Disinhibition Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the disinhibition. | NPI - Disinhibition Severity |
| C103625 | NPI1H10 | NPI1-Disinhibition Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Disinhibition Distress |
| C112476 | NPI1HFS | NPI1-Disinhibition FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Disinhibition: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Disinhibition FxS Score |
| C100691 | NPI1I | NPI1-Irritated and Easily Disturbed | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient get irritated and easily disturbed? Are his/her moods very changeable? Is he/she abnormally impatient? We do not mean frustration over memory loss or inability to perform usual tasks; we are interested to know if the patient has abnormal irritability, impatience, or rapid emotional changes different from his/her usual self. | NPI - Get Irritated and Easily Disturbed |
| C100692 | NPI1I01 | NPI1-Bad Temper | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have a bad temper, flying "off the handle" easily over little things? | NPI - Bad Temper, Flying 'Off the Handle' Easily Over Little Things |
| C100693 | NPI1I02 | NPI1-Rapidly Change Moods | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient rapidly change moods from one to another, being fine one minute and angry the next? | NPI - Rapidly Change Moods From One to Another |
| C100694 | NPI1I03 | NPI1-Sudden Anger | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have sudden flashes of anger? | NPI - Sudden Flares of Anger |

| C100144 | NPI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100695 | NPI1I04 | NPI1-Impatient | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient impatient, having trouble coping with delays or waiting for planned activities? | NPI - Impatient, Having Trouble Coping with Delays |
| C100696 | NPI1I05 | NPI1-Cranky and Irritable | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient cranky and irritable? | NPI - Cranky and Irritable |
| C100697 | NPI1I06 | NPI1-Argumentative | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient argumentative and difficult to get along with? | NPI - Argumentative and Difficult to Get Along With |
| C100698 | NPI1I07 | NPI1-Other Signs of Irritability | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs of irritability? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs of Irritability |
| C103626 | NPI1I08 | NPI1-Irritability/Lability Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the irritability/lability. | NPI - Irritability/Lability Frequency |
| C103627 | NPI1I09 | NPI1-Irritability/Lability Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the irritability/lability. | NPI - Irritability/Lability Severity |
| C103628 | NPI1I10 | NPI1-Irritability/Lability Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Irritability/Lability Distress |
| C112477 | NPI1IFS | NPI1-Irritability/Lability FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Irritability/Lability: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Irritability/Lability FxS Score |
| C100699 | NPI1J | NPI1-Do Things Repeatedly | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient pace, do things over and over such as opening closets or drawers, or repeatedly pick at things or wind string or threads? | NPI - Pace, Do Things Over and Over, Repeatedly Pick at Things |
| C100700 | NPI1J01 | NPI1-Pace | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient pace around the house without apparent purpose? | NPI - Pace Around the House Without Apparent Purpose |
| C100701 | NPI1J02 | NPI1-Rummage Around and Unpack | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient rummage around opening and unpacking drawers or closets? | NPI - Rummage Around Opening and Unpacking Drawers or Closets |
| C100702 | NPI1J03 | NPI1-Repeatedly Change Clothing | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient repeatedly put on and take off clothing? | NPI - Repeatedly Put On and Take Off Clothing |
| C100703 | NPI1J04 | NPI1-Repetitive Activities or Habits | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have repetitive activities or "habits" that he/she performs over and over? | NPI - Repetitive Activities or 'Habits' |
| C100704 | NPI1J05 | NPI1-Repetitive Activities | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient engage in repetitive activities such as handling buttons, picking, wrapping string, etc.? | NPI - Engage in Repetitive Activities |
| C100705 | NPI1J06 | NPI1-Fidget Excessively | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient fidget excessively, seem unable to sit still, or bounce his/her feet or tap his/her fingers a lot? | NPI - Fidget Excessively, Seem Unable to Sit Still |
| C100706 | NPI1J07 | NPI1-Other Repetitive Activities | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient do any other activities over and over? | NPI - Do Any Other Activities Over and Over |
| C103629 | NPI1J08 | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the aberrant motor behavior. | NPI - Aberrant Motor Behavior Frequency |
| C103630 | NPI1J09 | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the aberrant motor behavior. | NPI - Aberrant Motor Behavior Severity |
| C103631 | NPI1J10 | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Aberrant Motor Behavior Distress |
| C112478 | NPI1JFS | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Aberrant Motor Behavior: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Aberrant Motor Behavior FxS Score |
| C100707 | NPI1K | NPI1-Difficulty Sleeping | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have difficulty sleeping (do not count as present if the patient simply gets up once or twice per night to go the bathroom and falls back asleep immediately)? Is he/she up at night? Does he/she wander at night, get dressed, or disturb your sleep? | NPI - Difficulty Sleeping |
| C100708 | NPI1K01 | NPI1-Difficulty Falling Asleep | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have difficulty falling asleep? | NPI - Difficulty Falling Asleep |
| C100709 | NPI1K02 | NPI1-Get Up during Night | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient get up during the night (do not count if the patient gets up once or twice per night only to go to the bathroom and falls back asleep immediately)? | NPI - Get Up During the Night |

| C100144 | NPI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100710 | NPI1K03 | NPI1-Wander or Pace at Night | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient wander, pace or get involved in inappropriate activities at night? | NPI - Wander, Pace or Get Involved in Inappropriate Activities at Night |
| C100711 | NPI1K04 | NPI1-Awaken Caregiver during Night | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient awaken you during the night? | NPI - Awaken You During the Night |
| C100712 | NPI1K05 | NPI1-Wake at Night and Think Morning | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient wake up at night, dress, and plan to go out thinking that it is morning and time to start the day? | NPI - Wake Up at Night, Dress, and Plan to Go Out |
| C100713 | NPI1K06 | NPI1-Awaken Too Early in Morning | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient awaken too early in the morning (earlier than was his/her habit)? | NPI - Awaken Too Early in Morning |
| C100714 | NPI1K07 | NPI1-Excessive Sleep during Day | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient sleep excessively during the day? | NPI - Sleep Excessively During the Day |
| C100715 | NPI1K08 | NPI1-Other Nighttime Behaviors | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have any other nighttime behaviors that bother you that we haven't talked about? | NPI - Any Other Nighttime Behaviors That Bother You |
| C103632 | NPI1K09 | NPI1-Sleep/Nighttime Behavior Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the nighttime behavior. | NPI - Sleep and Nighttime Behavior Disorders Frequency |
| C103633 | NPI1K10 | NPI1-Sleep/Nighttime Behavior Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the nighttime behavior. | NPI - Sleep and Nighttime Behavior Disorders Severity |
| C103634 | NPI1K11 | NPI1-Sleep/Nighttime Behavior Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Sleep and Nighttime Behavior Disorders Distress |
| C112479 | NPI1KFS | NPI1-Sleep/Night Behav Disord FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Sleep and Nighttime Behavior Disorders: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Sleep/Night Behavior Disorder FxS Score |
| C100716 | NPI1L | NPI1-Change in Appetite or Weight | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had any change in appetite, weight, or eating habits (count as NA if the patient is incapacitated and has to be fed)? Has there been any change in the type of food he/she prefers? | NPI - Change in Appetite, Weight, or Eating Habits |
| C100717 | NPI1L01 | NPI1-Loss of Appetite | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had a loss of appetite? | NPI - Loss of Appetite |
| C100718 | NPI1L02 | NPI1-Increase in Appetite | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had an increase in appetite? | NPI - Increase in Appetite |
| C100719 | NPI1L03 | NPI1-Weight Loss | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had a loss of weight? | NPI - Loss of Weight |
| C100720 | NPI1L04 | NPI1-Weight Gain | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she gained weight? | NPI - Gained Weight |
| C100721 | NPI1L05 | NPI1-Change in Eating Behavior | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had a change in eating behavior such as putting too much food in his/her mouth at once? | NPI - Change in Eating Behavior |
| C100722 | NPI1L06 | NPI1-Change in Kind of Food | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had a change in the kind of food he/she likes such as eating too many sweets or other specific types of food? | NPI - Change in Kind of Food He/She Likes |
| C100723 | NPI1L07 | NPI1-Develop Eating Behaviors | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she developed eating behaviors such as eating exactly the same types of food each day or eating the food in exactly the same order? | NPI - Developed Eating Behaviors Such as Eating Exactly the Same Types of Food |
| C100724 | NPI1L08 | NPI1-Other Changes in Eating | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Have there been any other changes in appetite or eating that I haven't asked about? | NPI - Any Other Changes in Appetite or Eating |
| C103635 | NPI1L09 | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorder Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the changes in eating habits or appetite. | NPI - Appetite and Eating Disorders Frequency |
| C103636 | NPI1L10 | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorder Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the changes in eating habits or appetite. | NPI - Appetite and Eating Disorders Severity |
| C103637 | NPI1L11 | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorder Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Appetite and Eating Disorders Distress |
| C112480 | NPI1LFS | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorders FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Appetite and Eating Disorders: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Appetite/Eating Disorders FxS Score |

| C100144 | NPI1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112481 | NPI1TOT | NPI1-NPI Total Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Total of (Frequency Sub-total) x (Severity Sub-total). | NPI - NPI Total Score |

## NPI1TN (Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100143, Codelist extensible: No

| C100143 | NPI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103631 | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior Distress | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Aberrant Motor Behavior Distress |
| C103629 | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior Frequency | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the aberrant motor behavior. | NPI - Aberrant Motor Behavior Frequency |
| C112478 | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior FxS Score | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Aberrant Motor Behavior: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Aberrant Motor Behavior FxS Score |
| C103630 | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior Severity | NPI1-Aberrant Motor Behavior Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the aberrant motor behavior. | NPI - Aberrant Motor Behavior Severity |
| C100683 | NPI1-Act Impulsively | NPI1-Act Impulsively | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem to act impulsively without thinking? Does he/she do or say things that are not usually done or said in public? Does he/she do things that are embarrassing to you or others? | NPI - Seem to Act Impulsively Without Thinking |
| C100684 | NPI1-Act Impulsively without Care | NPI1-Act Impulsively without Care | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient act impulsively without appearing to consider the consequences? | NPI - Act Impulsively without Appearing to Consider the Consequences |
| C103610 | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression Distress | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Agitation/Aggression Distress |
| C103608 | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression Frequency | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the agitation/aggression. | NPI - Agitation/Aggression Frequency |
| C112471 | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression FxS Score | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Agitation/Aggression: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Agitation/Aggression FxS Score |
| C103609 | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression Severity | NPI1-Agitation/Aggression Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the agitation/aggression. | NPI - Agitation/Aggression Severity |
| C103616 | NPI1-Anxiety Distress | NPI1-Anxiety Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Anxiety Distress |
| C103614 | NPI1-Anxiety Frequency | NPI1-Anxiety Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the anxiety. | NPI - Anxiety Frequency |
| C112473 | NPI1-Anxiety FxS Score | NPI1-Anxiety FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Anxiety: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Anxiety FxS Score |
| C103615 | NPI1-Anxiety Severity | NPI1-Anxiety Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the anxiety. | NPI - Anxiety Severity |
| C103622 | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference Distress | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Apathy/Indifference Distress |
| C103620 | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference Frequency | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the apathy/indifference. | NPI - Apathy/Indifference Frequency |
| C112475 | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference FxS Score | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Apathy/Indifference: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Apathy/Indifference FxS Score |
| C103621 | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference Severity | NPI1-Apathy/Indifference Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the apathy/indifference. | NPI - Apathy/Indifference Severity |
| C103637 | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorder Distress | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorder Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Appetite and Eating Disorders Distress |
| C103635 | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorder Frequency | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorder Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the changes in eating habits or appetite. | NPI - Appetite and Eating Disorders Frequency |
| C103636 | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorder Severity | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorder Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the changes in eating habits or appetite. | NPI - Appetite and Eating Disorders Severity |
| C112480 | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorders FxS Score | NPI1-Appetite/Eating Disorders FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Appetite and Eating Disorders: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Appetite/Eating Disorders FxS Score |
| C100697 | NPI1-Argumentative | NPI1-Argumentative | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient argumentative and difficult to get along with? | NPI - Argumentative and Difficult to Get Along With |

| C100143 | NPI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100663 | NPI1-Avoid Places or Situations | NPI1-Avoid Places or Situations | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient avoid certain places or situations that make him/her more nervous such as riding in the car, meeting with friends, or being in crowds? | NPI - Avoid Certain Places or Situations That Make Him/Her More Nervous |
| C100711 | NPI1-Awaken Caregiver during Night | NPI1-Awaken Caregiver during Night | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient awaken you during the night? | NPI - Awaken You During the Night |
| C100713 | NPI1-Awaken Too Early in Morning | NPI1-Awaken Too Early in Morning | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient awaken too early in the morning (earlier than was his/her habit)? | NPI - Awaken Too Early in Morning |
| C100653 | NPI1-Bad Person | NPI1-Bad Person | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say that he/she is a bad person or deserves to be punished? | NPI - Say That He/She is a Bad Person |
| C100692 | NPI1-Bad Temper | NPI1-Bad Temper | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have a bad temper, flying "off the handle" easily over little things? | NPI - Bad Temper, Flying 'Off the Handle' Easily Over Little Things |
| C100622 | NPI1-Beliefs Untrue | NPI1-Beliefs Untrue | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have beliefs that you know are not true? (for example, insisting that people are trying to harm him/her or steal from him/her)? Has he/she said that family members are not who they say they are or that the house is not their home? I'm not asking about mere suspiciousness; I am interested if the patient is convinced that these things are happening to him/her. | NPI - Have Beliefs That You Know are Not True |
| C100655 | NPI1-Burden to Family | NPI1-Burden to Family | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say he/she is a burden to the family or that the family would be better off without him/her? | NPI - Say He/She is a Burden to the Family |
| C100662 | NPI1-Butterflies or Racing Heart | NPI1-Butterflies or Racing Heart | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient complain of butterflies in his/her stomach, or of racing or pounding of the heart in association with nervousness? (Symptoms not explained by ill health). | NPI - Complain of Butterflies, Racing or Pounding Heart |
| C100716 | NPI1-Change in Appetite or Weight | NPI1-Change in Appetite or Weight | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had any change in appetite, weight, or eating habits (count as NA if the patient is incapacitated and has to be fed)? Has there been any change in the type of food he/she prefers? | NPI - Change in Appetite, Weight, or Eating Habits |
| C100721 | NPI1-Change in Eating Behavior | NPI1-Change in Eating Behavior | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had a change in eating behavior such as putting too much food in his/her mouth at once? | NPI - Change in Eating Behavior |
| C100722 | NPI1-Change in Kind of Food | NPI1-Change in Kind of Food | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had a change in the kind of food he/she likes such as eating too many sweets or other specific types of food? | NPI - Change in Kind of Food He/She Likes |
| C100671 | NPI1-Childish Pranks | NPI1-Childish Pranks | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does he/she play childish pranks such as pinching or playing "keep away" for the fun of it? | NPI - Play Childish Pranks |
| C100669 | NPI1-Childish Sense of Humor | NPI1-Childish Sense of Humor | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem to have a childish sense of humor with a tendency to giggle or laugh inappropriately (such as when something unfortunate happens to others)? | NPI - Seem to Have a Childish Sense of Humor |
| C100678 | NPI1-Contribute Less to Chores | NPI1-Contribute Less to Chores | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient contribute less to household chores? | NPI - Contribute Less to Household Chores |
| C100696 | NPI1-Cranky and Irritable | NPI1-Cranky and Irritable | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient cranky and irritable? | NPI - Cranky and Irritable |
| C103604 | NPI1-Delusions Distress | NPI1-Delusions Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Delusions Distress |
| C103602 | NPI1-Delusions Frequency | NPI1-Delusions Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the delusions. | NPI - Delusions Frequency |
| C112469 | NPI1-Delusions FxS Score | NPI1-Delusions FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Delusions: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Delusions FxS Score |
| C103603 | NPI1-Delusions Severity | NPI1-Delusions Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the delusions. | NPI - Delusions Severity |
| C103613 | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria Distress | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Depression/Dysphoria Distress |
| C103611 | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria Frequency | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the depression/dysphoria. | NPI - Depression/Dysphoria Frequency |

| C100143 | NPI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112472 | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria FxS Score | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Depression/Dysphoria: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Depression/Dysphoria FxS Score |
| C103612 | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria Severity | NPI1-Depression/Dysphoria Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the depression/dysphoria. | NPI - Depression/Dysphoria Severity |
| C100723 | NPI1-Develop Eating Behaviors | NPI1-Develop Eating Behaviors | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she developed eating behaviors such as eating exactly the same types of food each day or eating the food in exactly the same order? | NPI - Developed Eating Behaviors Such as Eating Exactly the Same Types of Food |
| C100708 | NPI1-Difficulty Falling Asleep | NPI1-Difficulty Falling Asleep | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have difficulty falling asleep? | NPI - Difficulty Falling Asleep |
| C100707 | NPI1-Difficulty Sleeping | NPI1-Difficulty Sleeping | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have difficulty sleeping (do not count as present if the patient simply gets up once or twice per night to go the bathroom and falls back asleep immediately)? Is he/she up at night? Does he/she wander at night, get dressed, or disturb your sleep? | NPI - Difficulty Sleeping |
| C100654 | NPI1-Discouraged | NPI1-Discouraged | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem very discouraged or say that he/she has no future? | NPI - Seem Very Discouraged |
| C103625 | NPI1-Disinhibition Distress | NPI1-Disinhibition Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Disinhibition Distress |
| C103623 | NPI1-Disinhibition Frequency | NPI1-Disinhibition Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the disinhibition. | NPI - Disinhibition Frequency |
| C112476 | NPI1-Disinhibition FxS Score | NPI1-Disinhibition FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Disinhibition: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Disinhibition FxS Score |
| C103624 | NPI1-Disinhibition Severity | NPI1-Disinhibition Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the disinhibition. | NPI - Disinhibition Severity |
| C100699 | NPI1-Do Things Repeatedly | NPI1-Do Things Repeatedly | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient pace, do things over and over such as opening closets or drawers, or repeatedly pick at things or wind string or threads? | NPI - Pace, Do Things Over and Over, Repeatedly Pick at Things |
| C103619 | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria Distress | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Elation/Euphoria Distress |
| C103617 | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria Frequency | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the elation/euphoria. | NPI - Elation/Euphoria Frequency |
| C112474 | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria FxS Score | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Elation/Euphoria: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Elation/Euphoria FxS Score |
| C103618 | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria Severity | NPI1-Elation/Euphoria Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the elation/euphoria. | NPI - Elation/Euphoria Severity |
| C100714 | NPI1-Excessive Sleep during Day | NPI1-Excessive Sleep during Day | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient sleep excessively during the day? | NPI - Sleep Excessively During the Day |
| C100632 | NPI1-False Visions or Voices | NPI1-False Visions or Voices | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have hallucinations such as seeing false visions or hearing false voices? Does he/she seem to see, hear or experience things that are not present? By this question we do not mean just mistaken beliefs such as stating that someone who has died is still alive; rather we are asking if the patient actually has abnormal experiences of sounds or visions. | NPI - Hallucinations Such as Seeing False Visions or Hearing False Voices |
| C100629 | NPI1-Family Plans to Abandon | NPI1-Family Plans to Abandon | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that family members plan to abandon him/her? | NPI - Family Members Plan to Abandon Him/Her |
| C100667 | NPI1-Feel Good or Too Happy | NPI1-Feel Good or Too Happy | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient appear to feel good or to be too happy, different from his/her usual self? | NPI - Appear to Feel Good or to Be Too Happy |
| C100652 | NPI1-Feel Like a Failure | NPI1-Feel Like a Failure | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient put him/herself down or say that he/she feels like a failure? | NPI - Put Him/Herself Down or Say That He/She Feels Like a Failure |
| C100637 | NPI1-Feel Things on Skin | NPI1-Feel Things on Skin | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient describe feeling things on his/her skin or otherwise appear to be feeling things crawling or touching him/her? | NPI - Describe Feeling Things on His/Her Skin |

| C100143 | NPI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100705 | NPI1-Fidget Excessively | NPI1-Fidget Excessively | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient fidget excessively, seem unable to sit still, or bounce his/her feet or tap his/her fingers a lot? | NPI - Fidget Excessively, Seem Unable to Sit Still |
| C100709 | NPI1-Get Up during Night | NPI1-Get Up during Night | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient get up during the night (do not count if the patient gets up once or twice per night only to go to the bathroom and falls back asleep immediately)? | NPI - Get Up During the Night |
| C100641 | NPI1-Get Upset with Caregiver | NPI1-Get Upset with Caregiver | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient get upset with those trying to care for him/her or resist activities such as bathing or changing clothes? | NPI - Get Upset with Those Trying to Care for Him/Her |
| C103607 | NPI1-Hallucinations Distress | NPI1-Hallucinations Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Hallucinations Distress |
| C103605 | NPI1-Hallucinations Frequency | NPI1-Hallucinations Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the hallucinations. | NPI - Hallucinations Frequency |
| C112470 | NPI1-Hallucinations FxS Score | NPI1-Hallucinations FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Hallucinations: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Hallucinations FxS Score |
| C103606 | NPI1-Hallucinations Severity | NPI1-Hallucinations Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the hallucinations. | NPI - Hallucinations Severity |
| C100633 | NPI1-Hearing Voices | NPI1-Hearing Voices | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient describe hearing voices or act as if he/she hears voices? | NPI - Describe Hearing Voices or Act as if He/She Hears Voices |
| C100628 | NPI1-House Not Their Home | NPI1-House Not Their Home | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that his/her house is not his/her home? | NPI - His/Her House Is Not His/Her Home |
| C100668 | NPI1-Humor Others Do Not Find Funny | NPI1-Humor Others Do Not Find Funny | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient find humor and laugh at things that others do not find funny? | NPI - Fine Humor and Laugh at Things That Others Do Not Find Funny |
| C100647 | NPI1-Hurt or Hit Others | NPI1-Hurt or Hit Others | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient attempt to hurt or hit others? | NPI - Attempt to Hurt or Hit Others |
| C100695 | NPI1-Impatient | NPI1-Impatient | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient impatient, having trouble coping with delays or waiting for planned activities? | NPI - Impatient, Having Trouble Coping with Delays |
| C100623 | NPI1-In Danger | NPI1-In Danger | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that he/she is in danger - that others are planning to hurt him/her? | NPI - He/She is in Danger |
| C100718 | NPI1-Increase in Appetite | NPI1-Increase in Appetite | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had an increase in appetite? | NPI - Increase in Appetite |
| C103628 | NPI1-Irritability/Lability Distress | NPI1-Irritability/Lability Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Irritability/Lability Distress |
| C103626 | NPI1-Irritability/Lability Frequency | NPI1-Irritability/Lability Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the irritability/lability. | NPI - Irritability/Lability Frequency |
| C112477 | NPI1-Irritability/Lability FxS Score | NPI1-Irritability/Lability FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Irritability/Lability: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Irritability/Lability FxS Score |
| C103627 | NPI1-Irritability/Lability Severity | NPI1-Irritability/Lability Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the irritability/lability. | NPI - Irritability/Lability Severity |
| C100691 | NPI1-Irritated and Easily Disturbed | NPI1-Irritated and Easily Disturbed | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient get irritated and easily disturbed? Are his/her moods very changeable? Is he/she abnormally impatient? We do not mean frustration over memory loss or inability to perform usual tasks; we are interested to know if the patient has abnormal irritability, impatience, or rapid emotional changes different from his/her usual self. | NPI - Get Irritated and Easily Disturbed |
| C100670 | NPI1-Jokes Others Do Not Find Funny | NPI1-Jokes Others Do Not Find Funny | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient tell jokes or make remarks that are not funny to others but seem funny to him/her? | NPI - Tell Jokes or Make Remarks That are Not Funny to Others |
| C100677 | NPI1-Less Affectionate | NPI1-Less Affectionate | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient less affectionate or lacking in emotions when compared to his/her usual self? | NPI - Less Affectionate or Lacking in Emotions |
| C100681 | NPI1-Less Enthusiastic | NPI1-Less Enthusiastic | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient less enthusiastic about his/her usual interests? | NPI - Less Enthusiastic About His/Her Usual Interests |

| C100143 | NPI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100679 | NPI1-Less Interest in Activities | NPI1-Less Interest in Activities | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem less interested in the activities and plans of others? | NPI - Less Interested in the Activities and Plans of Others |
| C100676 | NPI1-Less Likely Initiate Conversation | NPI1-Less Likely Initiate Conversation | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient less likely to initiate a conversation? | NPI - Less Likely Initiate to Initiate a Conversation |
| C100675 | NPI1-Less Spontaneous or Active | NPI1-Less Spontaneous or Active | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem less spontaneous and less active than usual? | NPI - Seem Less Spontaneous and Less Active Than Usual |
| C100717 | NPI1-Loss of Appetite | NPI1-Loss of Appetite | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had a loss of appetite? | NPI - Loss of Appetite |
| C100680 | NPI1-Lost Interest in Friends | NPI1-Lost Interest in Friends | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has the patient lost interest in friends and family members? | NPI - Lost Interest in Friends and Family Members |
| C100674 | NPI1-Lost Interest in World | NPI1-Lost Interest in World | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has the patient lost interest in the world around him/her? Has he/she lost interest in doing things or does he/she lack motivation for starting new activities? Is he/she more difficult to engage in conversation or in doing chores? Is the patient apathetic or indifferent? | NPI - Lost Interest in the World Around Him/Her |
| C100687 | NPI1-Make Crude Remarks | NPI1-Make Crude Remarks | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say crude things or make sexual remarks that he/she would not usually have said? | NPI - Say Crude Things or Make Sexual Remarks |
| C100658 | NPI1-Nervous or Worried | NPI1-Nervous or Worried | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient very nervous, worried, or frightened for no apparent reason? Does he/she seem very tense or fidgety? Is the patient afraid to be apart from you? | NPI - Very Nervous, Worried, or Frightened for No Apparent Reason |
| C100664 | NPI1-Nervous when Separated | NPI1-Nervous when Separated | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient become nervous and upset when separated from you (or his/her caregiver)? (Does he/she cling to you to keep from being separated?). | NPI - Become Nervous and Upset When Separated From You |
| C112482 | NPI1-NPI Total Distress Score | NPI1-NPI Total Distress Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Sub-total of distress score. | NPI - NPI Total Distress Score |
| C112481 | NPI1-NPI Total Score | NPI1-NPI Total Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Total of (Frequency Sub-total) x (Severity Sub-total). | NPI - NPI Total Score |
| C100648 | NPI1-Other Aggressive Behavior | NPI1-Other Aggressive Behavior | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have any other aggressive or agitated behaviors? | NPI - Any Other Aggressive or Agitated Behaviors |
| C100644 | NPI1-Other Behaviors Hard to Handle | NPI1-Other Behaviors Hard to Handle | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have any other behaviors that make him/her hard to handle? | NPI - Any Other Behaviors That Make Him/Her Hard to Handle |
| C100724 | NPI1-Other Changes in Eating | NPI1-Other Changes in Eating | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Have there been any other changes in appetite or eating that I haven't asked about? | NPI - Any Other Changes in Appetite or Eating |
| C100715 | NPI1-Other Nighttime Behaviors | NPI1-Other Nighttime Behaviors | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have any other nighttime behaviors that bother you that we haven't talked about? | NPI - Any Other Nighttime Behaviors That Bother You |
| C100706 | NPI1-Other Repetitive Activities | NPI1-Other Repetitive Activities | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient do any other activities over and over? | NPI - Do Any Other Activities Over and Over |
| C100665 | NPI1-Other Signs of Anxiety | NPI1-Other Signs of Anxiety | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs of anxiety? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs of Anxiety |
| C100657 | NPI1-Other Signs of Depression | NPI1-Other Signs of Depression | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs of depression or sadness? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs of Depression or Sadness |
| C100673 | NPI1-Other Signs of Feeling Too Happy | NPI1-Other Signs of Feeling Too Happy | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs of feeling too good or being too happy? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs of Feeling Too Good or Being Too Happy |
| C100690 | NPI1-Other Signs of Impulses | NPI1-Other Signs of Impulses | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs of loss of control of his/her impulses? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs of Loss of Control of His/Her Impulses |
| C100698 | NPI1-Other Signs of Irritability | NPI1-Other Signs of Irritability | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs of irritability? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs of Irritability |

| C100143 | NPI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100682 | NPI1-Other Signs of Not Caring | NPI1-Other Signs of Not Caring | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient show any other signs that he/she doesn't care about doing new things? | NPI - Show Any Other Signs That He/She Doesn't Care About Doing New Things |
| C100631 | NPI1-Other Unusual Beliefs | NPI1-Other Unusual Beliefs | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe any other unusual things that I haven't asked about? | NPI - Any Other Unusual Things That I Haven't Asked About |
| C100639 | NPI1-Other Unusual Sensory Experience | NPI1-Other Unusual Sensory Experience | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient describe any other unusual sensory experiences? | NPI - Describe Any Other Unusual Sensory Experiences |
| C100624 | NPI1-Others Are Stealing | NPI1-Others Are Stealing | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that others are stealing from him/her? | NPI - Others are Stealing From Him/Her |
| C100700 | NPI1-Pace | NPI1-Pace | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient pace around the house without apparent purpose? | NPI - Pace Around the House Without Apparent Purpose |
| C100627 | NPI1-People Not Who They Claim | NPI1-People Not Who They Claim | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that his/her spouse or others are not who they claim to be? | NPI - His/Her Spouse or Others Are Not Who They Claim To Be |
| C100693 | NPI1-Rapidly Change Moods | NPI1-Rapidly Change Moods | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient rapidly change moods from one to another, being fine one minute and angry the next? | NPI - Rapidly Change Moods From One to Another |
| C100640 | NPI1-Refuse to Cooperate | NPI1-Refuse to Cooperate | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have periods when he/she refuses to cooperate or won't let people help him/her? Is he/she hard to handle? | NPI - Periods When He/She Refuses to Cooperate |
| C100702 | NPI1-Repeatedly Change Clothing | NPI1-Repeatedly Change Clothing | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient repeatedly put on and take off clothing? | NPI - Repeatedly Put On and Take Off Clothing |
| C100704 | NPI1-Repetitive Activities | NPI1-Repetitive Activities | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient engage in repetitive activities such as handling buttons, picking, wrapping string, etc.? | NPI - Engage in Repetitive Activities |
| C100703 | NPI1-Repetitive Activities or Habits | NPI1-Repetitive Activities or Habits | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have repetitive activities or "habits" that he/she performs over and over? | NPI - Repetitive Activities or 'Habits' |
| C100701 | NPI1-Rummage Around and Unpack | NPI1-Rummage Around and Unpack | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient rummage around opening and unpacking drawers or closets? | NPI - Rummage Around Opening and Unpacking Drawers or Closets |
| C100649 | NPI1-Sad or Depressed | NPI1-Sad or Depressed | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem sad or depressed? Does he/she say that he/she feels sad or depressed? | NPI - Seem Sad or Depressed |
| C100686 | NPI1-Say Insensitive Things | NPI1-Say Insensitive Things | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say things to people that are insensitive or hurt their feelings? | NPI - Say Things to People that are Insensitive |
| C100651 | NPI1-Say or Act in Low Spirits | NPI1-Say or Act in Low Spirits | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say, or act as if he/she is sad or in low spirits? | NPI - Say, or Act as if He/She is Sad or in Low Spirits |
| C100635 | NPI1-See Things Not Seen by Others | NPI1-See Things Not Seen by Others | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient describe seeing things not seen by others or behave as if he/she is seeing things not seen by others (people, animals, lights, etc.)? | NPI - Describe Seeing Things Not Seen by Others |
| C100660 | NPI1-Shaky or Unable to Relax | NPI1-Shaky or Unable to Relax | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have periods of feeling shaky, unable to relax, or feeling excessively tense? | NPI - Periods of Feeling Shaky, Unable to Relax, or Feeling Excessively Tense |
| C100661 | NPI1-Short of Breath, Gasp, Sigh | NPI1-Short of Breath, Gasp, Sigh | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have periods of (or complain of) shortness of breath, gasping, or sighing for no apparent reason other than nervousness? | NPI - Periods of Shortness of Breath, Gasping, or Sighing for No Apparent Reason |
| C100645 | NPI1-Shout or Curse Angrily | NPI1-Shout or Curse Angrily | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient shout or curse angrily? | NPI - Shout or Curse Angrily |
| C100646 | NPI1-Slam, Kick or Throw Things | NPI1-Slam, Kick or Throw Things | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient slam doors, kick furniture, throw things? | NPI - Slam doors, Kick Furniture, Throw Things |
| C112479 | NPI1-Sleep/Night Behav Disord FxS Score | NPI1-Sleep/Night Behav Disord FxS Score | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Sleep and Nighttime Behavior Disorders: (frequency score x severity score). | NPI - Sleep/Night Behavior Disorder FxS Score |

| C100143 | NPI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103634 | NPI1-Sleep/Nighttime Behavior Distress | NPI1-Sleep/Nighttime Behavior Distress | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - How emotionally distressing do you find this behavior? | NPI - Sleep and Nighttime Behavior Disorders Distress |
| C103632 | NPI1-Sleep/Nighttime Behavior Frequency | NPI1-Sleep/Nighttime Behavior Frequency | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Frequency of the nighttime behavior. | NPI - Sleep and Nighttime Behavior Disorders Frequency |
| C103633 | NPI1-Sleep/Nighttime Behavior Severity | NPI1-Sleep/Nighttime Behavior Severity | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Severity of the nighttime behavior. | NPI - Sleep and Nighttime Behavior Disorders Severity |
| C100636 | NPI1-Smell Odors Others Do Not Smell | NPI1-Smell Odors Others Do Not Smell | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient report smelling odors not smelled by others? | NPI - Report Smelling Odors Not Smelled by Others |
| C100625 | NPI1-Spouse Having Affair | NPI1-Spouse Having Affair | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that his/her spouse is having an affair? | NPI - His/Her Spouse is Having an Affair |
| C100642 | NPI1-Stubborn | NPI1-Stubborn | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient stubborn, having to have things his/her way? | NPI - Stubborn |
| C100694 | NPI1-Sudden Anger | NPI1-Sudden Anger | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have sudden flashes of anger? | NPI - Sudden Flares of Anger |
| C100689 | NPI1-Take Liberties or Touch Others | NPI1-Take Liberties or Touch Others | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient take liberties or touch or hug others in a way that is out of character for him/her? | NPI - Take Liberties or Touch or Hug Others |
| C100672 | NPI1-Talk Big | NPI1-Talk Big | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient "talk big" or claim to have more abilities or wealth than is true? | NPI - Talk Big or Claim to Have More Abilities or Wealth Than is True |
| C100688 | NPI1-Talk Openly about Private Matters | NPI1-Talk Openly about Private Matters | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient talk openly about very personal or private matters not usually discussed in public? | NPI - Talk Openly About Very Personal or Private Matters |
| C100634 | NPI1-Talk to People Not There | NPI1-Talk to People Not There | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient talk to people who are not there? | NPI - Talk to People Who Are Not There |
| C100685 | NPI1-Talk to Strangers | NPI1-Talk to Strangers | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient talk to total strangers as if he/she knew them? | NPI - Talk to Total Strangers as if He/She Knew Them |
| C100638 | NPI1-Taste without Known Cause | NPI1-Taste without Known Cause | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient describe tastes that are without any known cause? | NPI - Describe Tastes That Are Without Any Known Cause |
| C100650 | NPI1-Tearfulness or Sobbing | NPI1-Tearfulness or Sobbing | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient have periods of tearfulness or sobbing that seem to indicate sadness? | NPI - Periods of Tearfulness or Sobbing |
| C100666 | NPI1-Too Cheerful or Happy | NPI1-Too Cheerful or Happy | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient seem too cheerful or too happy for no reason? I don't mean the normal happiness that comes from seeing friends, receiving presents, or spending time with family members. I am asking if the patient has a persistent and abnormally good mood or finds humor where others do not. | NPI - Seem Too Cheerful or Too Happy for No Reason |
| C100630 | NPI1-TV/Magazine Figures Present | NPI1-TV/Magazine Figures Present | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that television or magazine figures are actually present in the home? (Does he/she try to talk or interact with them?) | NPI - Television or Magazine Figures Are Actually Present In the Home |
| C100643 | NPI1-Uncooperative | NPI1-Uncooperative | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Is the patient uncooperative, resistive to help from others? | NPI - Uncooperative |
| C100626 | NPI1-Unwelcome Guests in House | NPI1-Unwelcome Guests in House | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient believe that unwelcome guests are living in his/her house? | NPI - Unwelcome Guests are Living in His/Her House |
| C100712 | NPI1-Wake at Night and Think Morning | NPI1-Wake at Night and Think Morning | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient wake up at night, dress, and plan to go out thinking that it is morning and time to start the day? | NPI - Wake Up at Night, Dress, and Plan to Go Out |
| C100710 | NPI1-Wander or Pace at Night | NPI1-Wander or Pace at Night | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient wander, pace or get involved in inappropriate activities at night? | NPI - Wander, Pace or Get Involved in Inappropriate Activities at Night |
| C100720 | NPI1-Weight Gain | NPI1-Weight Gain | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she gained weight? | NPI - Gained Weight |

| C100143 | NPI1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100719 | NPI1-Weight Loss | NPI1-Weight Loss | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Has he/she had a loss of weight? | NPI - Loss of Weight |
| C100656 | NPI1-Wish for Death | NPI1-Wish for Death | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient express a wish for death or talk about killing himself/herself? | NPI - Express a Wish for Death |
| C100659 | NPI1-Worried about Planned Event | NPI1-Worried about Planned Event | Neuropsychiatric Inventory - Does the patient say that he/she is worried about planned events? | NPI - Say That He/She is Worried About Planned Events |

## NPS01TC (Neuropathic Pain Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103473, Codelist extensible: No

| C103473 | NPS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103638 | NPS0101 | NPS01-Tell Us How Intense Your Pain Is | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how intense your pain is. | NPS - Tell Us How Intense Your Pain Is |
| C103639 | NPS0102 | NPS01-Tell Us How Sharp Your Pain Feels | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how sharp your pain feels. Words used to describe 'sharp' feelings include 'like a knife,' 'like a spike,' 'jabbing,' or 'like jolts.' | NPS - Tell Us How Sharp Your Pain Feels |
| C103640 | NPS0103 | NPS01-Tell Us How Hot Your Pain Feels | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how hot your pain feels. Words used to describe very hot pain include 'burning' and 'on fire.' | NPS - Tell Us How Hot Your Pain Feels |
| C103641 | NPS0104 | NPS01-Tell Us How Dull Your Pain Feels | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how dull your pain feels. Words used to describe very dull pain include 'like a dull toothache,' 'dull pain,' and 'like a bruise.' | NPS - Tell Us How Dull Your Pain Feels |
| C103642 | NPS0105 | NPS01-Tell Us How Cold Your Pain Feels | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how cold your pain feels. Words used to describe very cold pain included 'like ice' and 'freezing.' | NPS - Tell Us How Cold Your Pain Feels |
| C103643 | NPS0106 | NPS01-Sensitiv Skin to Light Touch/Cloth | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how sensitive your skin is to light touch or clothing. Words used to describe sensitive skin include 'like sunburned skin,' and 'raw skin.' | NPS - Tell Us How Sensitive Your Skin is to Light Touch or Clothing |
| C103644 | NPS0107 | NPS01-Tell Us How Itchy Your Pain Feels | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how itchy your pain feels. Words used to describe itchy pain include 'like poison oak' and 'like a mosquito bite.' | NPS - Tell Us How Itchy Your Pain Feels |
| C103645 | NPS0108 | NPS01-Describe Time Quality Of Your Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Which of the following best describes the time quality of your pain? Please check only one answer. | NPS - Describe the Time Quality Of Your Pain |
| C103646 | NPS0108A | NPS01-Describe the Background Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - I feel a background pain all of the time and occasional flare-ups (break-through pain) some of the time. Describe the background pain. | NPS - Describe the Background Pain |
| C103647 | NPS0108B | NPS01-Describe the Flare-up Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - I feel a background pain all of the time and occasional flare-ups (break-through pain) some of the time. Describe the flare-up (break-through) pain. | NPS - Describe the Flare-up Pain |
| C103648 | NPS0108C | NPS01-Describe Single Type Pain All Time | Neuropathic Pain Scale - I feel a single type of pain all the time. Describe this pain. | NPS - Describe the Single Type of Pain All Time |
| C103649 | NPS0108D | NPS01-Describe the Occasional Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - I fee a single type of pain only sometimes. Other times, I am pain free. Describe the occasional pain. | NPS - Describe the Occasional Pain |
| C103650 | NPS0109 | NPS01-Tell How Unpleasant Your Pain Feel | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Now that you have told us the different physical aspects of your pain, the different types of sensations, we want you to tell us overall how unpleasant your pain is to you. Words used to describe very unpleasant pain include 'miserable' and intolerable.' Remember, pain can have a low intensity, buy still feel extremely unpleasant, and some kinds of pain can have a high intensity but be very tolerable. With this scale, please tell us how unpleasant your pain feels. | NPS - Tell Us Overall How Unpleasant Your Pain is to You |
| C103651 | NPS0110A | NPS01-How Intense is Your Deep Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Lastly, we want you to give us an estimate of the severity of your deep versus surface pain. We want your to rate each location of pain separately. We realize that it can be difficult to make these estimates, and most likely it will be a 'best guess,' but please give us your best estimate. How intense is your deep pain? | NPS - How Intense is Your Deep Pain |
| C103652 | NPS0110B | NPS01-How Intense is Your Surface Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Lastly, we want you to give us an estimate of the severity of your deep versus surface pain. We want your to rate each location of pain separately. We realize that it can be difficult to make these estimates, and most likely it will be a 'best guess,' but please give us your best estimate. How intense is your surface pain? | NPS - How Intense is Your Surface Pain |

## NPS01TN (Neuropathic Pain Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103472, Codelist extensible: No

| C103472 | NPS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103648 | NPS01-Describe Single Type Pain All Time | NPS01-Describe Single Type Pain All Time | Neuropathic Pain Scale - I feel a single type of pain all the time. Describe this pain. | NPS - Describe the Single Type of Pain All Time |
| C103646 | NPS01-Describe the Background Pain | NPS01-Describe the Background Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - I feel a background pain all of the time and occasional flare-ups (break-through pain) some of the time. Describe the background pain. | NPS - Describe the Background Pain |
| C103647 | NPS01-Describe the Flare-up Pain | NPS01-Describe the Flare-up Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - I feel a background pain all of the time and occasional flare-ups (break-through pain) some of the time. Describe the flare-up (break-through) pain. | NPS - Describe the Flare-up Pain |
| C103649 | NPS01-Describe the Occasional Pain | NPS01-Describe the Occasional Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - I fee a single type of pain only sometimes. Other times, I am pain free. Describe the occasional pain. | NPS - Describe the Occasional Pain |
| C103645 | NPS01-Describe Time Quality Of Your Pain | NPS01-Describe Time Quality Of Your Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Which of the following best describes the time quality of your pain? Please check only one answer. | NPS - Describe the Time Quality Of Your Pain |
| C103651 | NPS01-How Intense is Your Deep Pain | NPS01-How Intense is Your Deep Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Lastly, we want you to give us an estimate of the severity of your deep versus surface pain. We want your to rate each location of pain separately. We realize that it can be difficult to make these estimates, and most likely it will be a 'best guess,' but please give us your best estimate. How intense is your deep pain? | NPS - How Intense is Your Deep Pain |
| C103652 | NPS01-How Intense is Your Surface Pain | NPS01-How Intense is Your Surface Pain | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Lastly, we want you to give us an estimate of the severity of your deep versus surface pain. We want your to rate each location of pain separately. We realize that it can be difficult to make these estimates, and most likely it will be a 'best guess,' but please give us your best estimate. How intense is your surface pain? | NPS - How Intense is Your Surface Pain |
| C103643 | NPS01-Sensitiv Skin to Light Touch/Cloth | NPS01-Sensitiv Skin to Light Touch/Cloth | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how sensitive your skin is to light touch or clothing. Words used to describe sensitive skin include 'like sunburned skin,' and 'raw skin.' | NPS - Tell Us How Sensitive Your Skin is to Light Touch or Clothing |
| C103650 | NPS01-Tell How Unpleasant Your Pain Feel | NPS01-Tell How Unpleasant Your Pain Feel | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Now that you have told us the different physical aspects of your pain, the different types of sensations, we want you to tell us overall how unpleasant your pain is to you. Words used to describe very unpleasant pain include 'miserable' and intolerable.' Remember, pain can have a low intensity, buy still feel extremely unpleasant, and some kinds of pain can have a high intensity but be very tolerable. With this scale, please tell us how unpleasant your pain feels. | NPS - Tell Us Overall How Unpleasant Your Pain is to You |
| C103642 | NPS01-Tell Us How Cold Your Pain Feels | NPS01-Tell Us How Cold Your Pain Feels | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how cold your pain feels. Words used to describe very cold pain included 'like ice' and 'freezing.' | NPS - Tell Us How Cold Your Pain Feels |
| C103641 | NPS01-Tell Us How Dull Your Pain Feels | NPS01-Tell Us How Dull Your Pain Feels | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how dull your pain feels. Words used to describe very dull pain include 'like a dull toothache,' 'dull pain,' and 'like a bruise.' | NPS - Tell Us How Dull Your Pain Feels |
| C103640 | NPS01-Tell Us How Hot Your Pain Feels | NPS01-Tell Us How Hot Your Pain Feels | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how hot your pain feels. Words used to describe very hot pain include 'burning' and 'on fire.' | NPS - Tell Us How Hot Your Pain Feels |
| C103638 | NPS01-Tell Us How Intense Your Pain Is | NPS01-Tell Us How Intense Your Pain Is | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how intense your pain is. | NPS - Tell Us How Intense Your Pain Is |
| C103644 | NPS01-Tell Us How Itchy Your Pain Feels | NPS01-Tell Us How Itchy Your Pain Feels | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how itchy your pain feels. Words used to describe itchy pain include 'like poison oak' and 'like a mosquito bite.' | NPS - Tell Us How Itchy Your Pain Feels |
| C103639 | NPS01-Tell Us How Sharp Your Pain Feels | NPS01-Tell Us How Sharp Your Pain Feels | Neuropathic Pain Scale - Please use the scale below to tell us how sharp your pain feels. Words used to describe 'sharp' feelings include 'like a knife,' 'like a spike,' 'jabbing,' or 'like jolts.' | NPS - Tell Us How Sharp Your Pain Feels |

## NRIND (Reference Range Indicator)

NCI Code: C78736, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C78736 | NRIND | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C78802 | ABNORMAL | | Reported values outside the typical or expected range. (NCI) | Abnormal Reference Range |
| C78800 | HIGH | | Reported values above the typical or expected range. (NCI) | Value Above Reference Range |
| C78801 | LOW | | Reported values below the typical or expected range. (NCI) | Value Below Reference Range |
| C78727 | NORMAL | | Reported values within the typical or expected range. (NCI) | Normal Reference Range |

## NSA01TC (Negative Symptom Assessment-16 Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C120993, Codelist extensible: No

| C120993 | NSA01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121077 | NSA0101 | NSA01-Prolonged Time to Respond | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Prolonged time to respond. | NSA-16 - Prolonged Time to Respond |
| C121078 | NSA0102 | NSA01-Restricted Speech Quantity | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Restricted speech quantity. | NSA-16 - Restricted Speech Quantity |
| C121079 | NSA0103 | NSA01-Impoverished Speech Content | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Impoverished speech content. | NSA-16 - Impoverished Speech Content |
| C121080 | NSA0104 | NSA01-Inarticulate Speech | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Inarticulate speech. | NSA-16 - Inarticulate Speech |
| C121081 | NSA0105 | NSA01-Emotion: Reduced Range | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Emotion: Reduced range. | NSA-16 - Emotion: Reduced Range |
| C121082 | NSA0106 | NSA01-Affect Reduce Modulation Intensity | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Affect: Reduced modulation of intensity. | NSA-16 - Affect: Reduce Modulation Intensity |
| C121083 | NSA0107 | NSA01-Affect: Reduced Display on Demand | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Affect: Reduced display on demand. | NSA-16 - Affect: Reduced Display on Demand |
| C121084 | NSA0108 | NSA01-Reduced Social Drive | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Reduced social drive. | NSA-16 - Reduced Social Drive |
| C121085 | NSA0109 | NSA01-Poor Rapport With Interviewer | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Poor rapport with interviewer. | NSA-16 - Poor Rapport With Interviewer |
| C121086 | NSA0110 | NSA01-Interest Emotional/Phys Intimacy | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Interest in emotional and physical intimacy. | NSA-16 - Interest in Emotional and Physical Intimacy |
| C121087 | NSA0111 | NSA01-Poor Grooming and Hygiene | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Poor grooming and hygiene. | NSA-16 - Poor Grooming and Hygiene |
| C121088 | NSA0112 | NSA01-Reduced Sense of Purpose | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Reduced sense of purpose. | NSA-16 - Reduced Sense of Purpose |
| C121089 | NSA0113 | NSA01-Reduced Interests | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Reduced interests. | NSA-16 - Reduced Interests |
| C121090 | NSA0114 | NSA01-Reduced Daily Activity | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Reduced daily activity. | NSA-16 - Reduced Daily Activity |
| C121091 | NSA0115 | NSA01-Reduced Expressive Gestures | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Reduced expressive gestures. | NSA-16 - Reduced Expressive Gestures |
| C121092 | NSA0116 | NSA01-Slowed Movements | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Slowed movements. | NSA-16 - Slowed Movements |
| C121093 | NSA0117 | NSA01-Global Negative Symptoms Rating | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Global negative symptoms rating. | NSA-16 - Global Negative Symptoms Rating |
| C121094 | NSA0118 | NSA01-Global Neg Symptom Rating-Severity | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Global negative symptoms rating - severity. | NSA-16 - Global Negative Symptoms Rating-Severity |
| C121095 | NSA0119 | NSA01-Global Level of Functioning | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Global level of functioning. | NSA-16 - Global Level of Functioning |

## NSA01TN (Negative Symptom Assessment-16 Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C120992, Codelist extensible: No

| C120992 | NSA01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121082 | NSA01-Affect Reduce Modulation Intensity | NSA01-Affect Reduce Modulation Intensity | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Affect: Reduced modulation of intensity. | NSA-16 - Affect: Reduce Modulation Intensity |
| C121083 | NSA01-Affect: Reduced Display on Demand | NSA01-Affect: Reduced Display on Demand | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Affect: Reduced display on demand. | NSA-16 - Affect: Reduced Display on Demand |
| C121081 | NSA01-Emotion: Reduced Range | NSA01-Emotion: Reduced Range | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Emotion: Reduced range. | NSA-16 - Emotion: Reduced Range |
| C121095 | NSA01-Global Level of Functioning | NSA01-Global Level of Functioning | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Global level of functioning. | NSA-16 - Global Level of Functioning |
| C121094 | NSA01-Global Neg Symptom Rating-Severity | NSA01-Global Neg Symptom Rating-Severity | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Global negative symptoms rating - severity. | NSA-16 - Global Negative Symptoms Rating-Severity |
| C121093 | NSA01-Global Negative Symptoms Rating | NSA01-Global Negative Symptoms Rating | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Global negative symptoms rating. | NSA-16 - Global Negative Symptoms Rating |
| C121079 | NSA01-Impoverished Speech Content | NSA01-Impoverished Speech Content | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Impoverished speech content. | NSA-16 - Impoverished Speech Content |
| C121080 | NSA01-Inarticulate Speech | NSA01-Inarticulate Speech | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Inarticulate speech. | NSA-16 - Inarticulate Speech |
| C121086 | NSA01-Interest Emotional/Phys Intimacy | NSA01-Interest Emotional/Phys Intimacy | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Interest in emotional and physical intimacy. | NSA-16 - Interest in Emotional and Physical Intimacy |
| C121087 | NSA01-Poor Grooming and Hygiene | NSA01-Poor Grooming and Hygiene | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Poor grooming and hygiene. | NSA-16 - Poor Grooming and Hygiene |
| C121085 | NSA01-Poor Rapport With Interviewer | NSA01-Poor Rapport With Interviewer | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Poor rapport with interviewer. | NSA-16 - Poor Rapport With Interviewer |
| C121077 | NSA01-Prolonged Time to Respond | NSA01-Prolonged Time to Respond | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Prolonged time to respond. | NSA-16 - Prolonged Time to Respond |
| C121090 | NSA01-Reduced Daily Activity | NSA01-Reduced Daily Activity | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Reduced daily activity. | NSA-16 - Reduced Daily Activity |
| C121091 | NSA01-Reduced Expressive Gestures | NSA01-Reduced Expressive Gestures | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Reduced expressive gestures. | NSA-16 - Reduced Expressive Gestures |
| C121089 | NSA01-Reduced Interests | NSA01-Reduced Interests | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Reduced interests. | NSA-16 - Reduced Interests |
| C121088 | NSA01-Reduced Sense of Purpose | NSA01-Reduced Sense of Purpose | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Reduced sense of purpose. | NSA-16 - Reduced Sense of Purpose |
| C121084 | NSA01-Reduced Social Drive | NSA01-Reduced Social Drive | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Reduced social drive. | NSA-16 - Reduced Social Drive |
| C121078 | NSA01-Restricted Speech Quantity | NSA01-Restricted Speech Quantity | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Restricted speech quantity. | NSA-16 - Restricted Speech Quantity |
| C121092 | NSA01-Slowed Movements | NSA01-Slowed Movements | Negative Symptom Assessment-16 - Slowed movements. | NSA-16 - Slowed Movements |

## NSYSPCID (Non-system Reason for PCI Delay)

NCI Code: C101855, Codelist extensible: No

| C101855 | NSYSPCID | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99920 | CARDIAC ARREST BEFORE PCI | | Cardiac arrest which occurs before a percutaneous coronary intervention can take place. | Cardiac Arrest Prior to Percutaneous Coronary Intervention |
| C99945 | DIFFICULT VASCULAR ACCESS | | Access to the subject's vasculature is troublesome or formidable. | Difficult Vascular Access |
| C99946 | DIFFICULTY CROSSING THE CULPRIT LESION DURING THE PCI PROCEDURE | | Placement of intracoronary devices across the coronary stenosis is troublesome or formidable. | Difficulty Crossing Culprit Lesion During Percutaneous Coronary Intervention |
| C99950 | ENDOTRACHEAL INTUBATION BEFORE PCI | Intubation before PCI | Endotracheal intubation which occurs before a percutaneous coronary intervention can take place. | Endotracheal Intubation before Percutaneous Coronary Intervention |
| C17649 | OTHER | Other | Different than the one(s) previously specified or mentioned. (NCI) | Other |
| C100016 | SUBJECT DELAY IN PROVIDING CONSENT | Patient Delay in Providing Consent | The subject has not provided consent in a timely manner for the procedure to take place. | Subject Delay in Providing Consent |

## NVTEST (Nervous System Physiology Test Name)

NCI Code: C116103, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C116103 | NVTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114183 | Boundary Shift Integral | Boundary Shift Integral | A measurement of change in volume of an organ or anatomical feature as determined by a shift in tissue boundary over time. | Boundary Shift Integral |
| C117886 | N145 Latency | N145 Latency | An assessment of the latency of the N145 or N2 wave of the visual evoked potential assessment waveform. | N145 Latency |
| C117887 | P100 Amplitude | P100 Amplitude | The magnitude, or height, of the P100 wave of the visual evoked potential assessment waveform. This assessment calculates the height from the N75 negative peak to the P100 positive peak. | N75 to P100 Peak to Peak Amplitude |
| C117888 | P100 Latency | P100 Latency | An assessment of the latency of the P100 or P1 wave of the visual evoked potential assessment waveform. | P100 Latency |
| C116141 | Standard Uptake Value Ratio | Standard Uptake Value Ratio | The ratio between the uptake or binding of a radiopharmaceutical agent in an anatomical region of interest and a context-defined reference anatomical region. | Standard Uptake Value Ratio |
| C41145 | Thickness | Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an object, usually the smallest dimension as opposed to the width or the length. | Thickness |
| C25335 | Volume | Volume | The amount of three dimensional space occupied by an object or the capacity of a space or container. (NCI) | Volume |

## NVTESTCD (Nervous System Physiology Test Code)

NCI Code: C116104, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C116104 | NVTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114183 | BSI | Boundary Shift Integral | A measurement of change in volume of an organ or anatomical feature as determined by a shift in tissue boundary over time. | Boundary Shift Integral |
| C117886 | N145LAT | N145 Latency | An assessment of the latency of the N145 or N2 wave of the visual evoked potential assessment waveform. | N145 Latency |
| C117887 | P100AMP | P100 Amplitude | The magnitude, or height, of the P100 wave of the visual evoked potential assessment waveform. This assessment calculates the height from the N75 negative peak to the P100 positive peak. | N75 to P100 Peak to Peak Amplitude |
| C117888 | P100LAT | P100 Latency | An assessment of the latency of the P100 or P1 wave of the visual evoked potential assessment waveform. | P100 Latency |
| C116141 | SUVR | Standard Uptake Value Ratio | The ratio between the uptake or binding of a radiopharmaceutical agent in an anatomical region of interest and a context-defined reference anatomical region. | Standard Uptake Value Ratio |
| C41145 | THICK | Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an object, usually the smallest dimension as opposed to the width or the length. | Thickness |
| C25335 | VOLUME | Volume | The amount of three dimensional space occupied by an object or the capacity of a space or container. (NCI) | Volume |

## NY (No Yes Response)

NCI Code: C66742, Codelist extensible: No

| C66742 | NY | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49487 | N | No | The non-affirmative response to a question. (NCI) | No |
| C48660 | NA | NA;Not Applicable | Determination of a value is not relevant in the current context. (NCI) | Not Applicable |
| C17998 | U | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |
| C49488 | Y | Yes | The affirmative response to a question. (NCI) | Yes |

## NYHAC (New York Heart Association Classification)

NCI Code: C101839, Codelist extensible: No

| C101839 | NYHAC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C66904 | NYHA CLASS I | New York Heart Association Class I | Without limitations of physical activity. Ordinary physical activity does not cause undue fatigue, palpitations, or dyspnea. | New York Heart Association Class I |
| C66905 | NYHA CLASS II | New York Heart Association Class II | Slight limitation of physical activity. The patient is comfortable at rest. Ordinary physical activity results in fatigue, palpitations, or dyspnea. | New York Heart Association Class II |
| C66907 | NYHA CLASS III | New York Heart Association Class III | Marked limitation of physical activity. The patient is comfortable at rest. Less than ordinary activity causes fatigue, palpitations, or dyspnea. | New York Heart Association Class III |
| C66908 | NYHA CLASS IV | New York Heart Association Class IV | Inability to carry on any physical activity without discomfort. Heart failure symptoms are present even at rest or with minimal exertion. | New York Heart Association Class IV |

## OABQ01TC (The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103475, Codelist extensible: No

| C103475 | OABQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103653 | OABQ0101 | OABQ01-Frequent Urination During Daytime | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Frequent urination during the daytime hours? | OAB-q - Frequent Urination During the Daytime |
| C103654 | OABQ0102 | OABQ01-Uncomfortable Urge to Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - An uncomfortable urge to urinate? | OAB-q - Uncomfortable Urge to Urinate |
| C103655 | OABQ0103 | OABQ01-Sudden Urge to Urinate No Warning | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - A sudden urge to urinate with little or no warning? | OAB-q - Sudden Urge to Urinate with Little or No Warning |
| C103656 | OABQ0104 | OABQ01-Accidental Loss of Urine | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Accidental loss of small amounts of urine? | OAB-q - Accidental Loss of Urine |
| C103657 | OABQ0105 | OABQ01-Nighttime Urination | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Nighttime urination? | OAB-q - Nighttime Urination |
| C103658 | OABQ0106 | OABQ01-Waking Up at Night had to Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Waking up at night because you had to urinate? | OAB-q - Waking Up at Night Because You had to Urinate |
| C103659 | OABQ0107 | OABQ01-Uncontrollable Urge to Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - An uncontrollable urge to urinate? | OAB-q - Uncontrollable Urge to Urinate |
| C103660 | OABQ0108 | OABQ01-Urine Loss Strong Desire Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Urine loss associated with a strong desire to urinate? | OAB-q - Urine Loss Associated with a Strong Desire to Urinate |
| C103661 | OABQ0109 | OABQ01-Carefully Plan Your Commute | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you carefully plan your commute? | OAB-q - Carefully Plan Your Commute |
| C103662 | OABQ0110 | OABQ01-Feel Drowsy or Sleepy During Day | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to feel drowsy or sleepy during the day? | OAB-q - Feel Drowsy or Sleepy During the Day |
| C103663 | OABQ0111 | OABQ01-Plan 'Escape Routes' to Restrooms | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to plan "escape routes" to restrooms in public places? | OAB-q - Plan 'Escape Routes' to Restrooms |
| C103664 | OABQ0112 | OABQ01-Caused You Distress | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you distress? | OAB-q - Caused You Distress |
| C103665 | OABQ0113 | OABQ01-Frustrated You | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Frustrated you? | OAB-q - Frustrated You |
| C103666 | OABQ0114 | OABQ01-Feel Something Wrong with You | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you feel like there is something wrong with you? | OAB-q - Feel Like There is Something Wrong with You |
| C103667 | OABQ0115 | OABQ01-Interfered with Good Night's Rest | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Interfered with your ability to get a good night's rest? | OAB-q - Interfered with a Good Night's Rest |
| C103668 | OABQ0116 | OABQ01-Decrease Your Physical Activities | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to decrease your physical activities (exercising, sports, etc.)? | OAB-q - Decrease Your Physical Activities |
| C103669 | OABQ0117 | OABQ01-Prevented From Feeling Rested | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Prevented you from feeling rested upon waking in the morning? | OAB-q - Prevented You From Feeling Rested Upon Waking |
| C103670 | OABQ0118 | OABQ01-Frustrated Family and Friends | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Frustrated your family and friends? | OAB-q - Frustrated Your Family and Friends |
| C103671 | OABQ0119 | OABQ01-Caused You Anxiety or Worry | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you anxiety or worry? | OAB-q - Caused You Anxiety or Worry |
| C103672 | OABQ0120 | OABQ01-Stay Home More Often Than Prefer | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to stay home more often than you would prefer? | OAB-q - Stay Home More Often Than You Would Prefer |
| C103673 | OABQ0121 | OABQ01-Adjust Travel Plans Near Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to adjust your travel plans so that you are always near a restroom? | OAB-q - Adjust Your Travel Plans so That You are Always Near a Restroom |
| C103674 | OABQ0122 | OABQ01-Avoid Act Away From Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you avoid activities away from restrooms (i.e., walks, running, hiking)? | OAB-q - Avoid Activities Away From Restrooms |

| C103475 | OABQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103675 | OABQ0123 | OABQ01-Amount of Time Spend in Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you frustrated or annoyed about the amount of time you spend in the restroom? | OAB-q - Frustrated or Annoyed About the Amount of Time You Spend in the Restroom |
| C103676 | OABQ0124 | OABQ01-Awakened You During Sleep | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Awakened you during sleep? | OAB-q - Awakened You During Sleep |
| C103677 | OABQ0125 | OABQ01-Worry About Odor or Hygiene | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you worry about odor or hygiene? | OAB-q - Made You Worry About Odor or Hygiene |
| C103678 | OABQ0126 | OABQ01-Uncomfortable Travel with Others | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you uncomfortable while traveling with others because of needing to stop for a restroom? | OAB-q - Uncomfortable While Traveling With Others |
| C103679 | OABQ0127 | OABQ01-Affected Relationships | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Affected your relationships with family and friends? | OAB-q - Affected Your Relationships with Family and Friends |
| C103680 | OABQ0128 | OABQ01-Decrease Participating Gatherings | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to decrease participating in social gatherings, such as parties or visits with family or friends? | OAB-q - Decrease Participating in Social Gatherings |
| C103681 | OABQ0129 | OABQ01-Caused You Embarrassment | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you embarrassment? | OAB-q - Caused You Embarrassment |
| C103682 | OABQ0130 | OABQ01-Interfered with Getting Sleep | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Interfered with getting the amount of sleep you needed? | OAB-q - Interfered with Getting Sleep |
| C103683 | OABQ0131 | OABQ01-Caused Problems Partner/Spouse | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to have problems with your partner or spouse? | OAB-q - Caused Problems with Your Partner or Spouse |
| C103684 | OABQ0132 | OABQ01-Plan Activities More Carefully | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to plan activities more carefully? | OAB-q - Plan Activities More Carefully |
| C103685 | OABQ0133 | OABQ01-Locate Closest Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to locate the closest restroom as soon as you arrive at a place you have never been? | OAB-q - Locate Closest Restroom as Soon as You Arrive |

## OABQ01TN (The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103474, Codelist extensible: No

| C103474 | OABQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103656 | OABQ01-Accidental Loss of Urine | OABQ01-Accidental Loss of Urine | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Accidental loss of small amounts of urine? | OAB-q - Accidental Loss of Urine |
| C103673 | OABQ01-Adjust Travel Plans Near Restroom | OABQ01-Adjust Travel Plans Near Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to adjust your travel plans so that you are always near a restroom? | OAB-q - Adjust Your Travel Plans so That You are Always Near a Restroom |
| C103679 | OABQ01-Affected Relationships | OABQ01-Affected Relationships | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Affected your relationships with family and friends? | OAB-q - Affected Your Relationships with Family and Friends |
| C103675 | OABQ01-Amount of Time Spend in Restroom | OABQ01-Amount of Time Spend in Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you frustrated or annoyed about the amount of time you spend in the restroom? | OAB-q - Frustrated or Annoyed About the Amount of Time You Spend in the Restroom |
| C103674 | OABQ01-Avoid Act Away From Restroom | OABQ01-Avoid Act Away From Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you avoid activities away from restrooms (i.e., walks, running, hiking)? | OAB-q - Avoid Activities Away From Restrooms |
| C103676 | OABQ01-Awakened You During Sleep | OABQ01-Awakened You During Sleep | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Awakened you during sleep? | OAB-q - Awakened You During Sleep |
| C103661 | OABQ01-Carefully Plan Your Commute | OABQ01-Carefully Plan Your Commute | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you carefully plan your commute? | OAB-q - Carefully Plan Your Commute |
| C103683 | OABQ01-Caused Problems Partner/Spouse | OABQ01-Caused Problems Partner/Spouse | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to have problems with your partner or spouse? | OAB-q - Caused Problems with Your Partner or Spouse |
| C103671 | OABQ01-Caused You Anxiety or Worry | OABQ01-Caused You Anxiety or Worry | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you anxiety or worry? | OAB-q - Caused You Anxiety or Worry |
| C103664 | OABQ01-Caused You Distress | OABQ01-Caused You Distress | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you distress? | OAB-q - Caused You Distress |
| C103681 | OABQ01-Caused You Embarrassment | OABQ01-Caused You Embarrassment | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you embarrassment? | OAB-q - Caused You Embarrassment |
| C103680 | OABQ01-Decrease Participating Gatherings | OABQ01-Decrease Participating Gatherings | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to decrease participating in social gatherings, such as parties or visits with family or friends? | OAB-q - Decrease Participating in Social Gatherings |
| C103668 | OABQ01-Decrease Your Physical Activities | OABQ01-Decrease Your Physical Activities | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to decrease your physical activities (exercising, sports, etc.)? | OAB-q - Decrease Your Physical Activities |
| C103662 | OABQ01-Feel Drowsy or Sleepy During Day | OABQ01-Feel Drowsy or Sleepy During Day | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to feel drowsy or sleepy during the day? | OAB-q - Feel Drowsy or Sleepy During the Day |
| C103666 | OABQ01-Feel Something Wrong with You | OABQ01-Feel Something Wrong with You | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you feel like there is something wrong with you? | OAB-q - Feel Like There is Something Wrong with You |
| C103653 | OABQ01-Frequent Urination During Daytime | OABQ01-Frequent Urination During Daytime | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Frequent urination during the daytime hours? | OAB-q - Frequent Urination During the Daytime |
| C103670 | OABQ01-Frustrated Family and Friends | OABQ01-Frustrated Family and Friends | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Frustrated your family and friends? | OAB-q - Frustrated Your Family and Friends |
| C103665 | OABQ01-Frustrated You | OABQ01-Frustrated You | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Frustrated you? | OAB-q - Frustrated You |
| C103682 | OABQ01-Interfered with Getting Sleep | OABQ01-Interfered with Getting Sleep | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Interfered with getting the amount of sleep you needed? | OAB-q - Interfered with Getting Sleep |
| C103667 | OABQ01-Interfered with Good Night's Rest | OABQ01-Interfered with Good Night's Rest | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Interfered with your ability to get a good night's rest? | OAB-q - Interfered with a Good Night's Rest |
| C103685 | OABQ01-Locate Closest Restroom | OABQ01-Locate Closest Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to locate the closest restroom as soon as you arrive at a place you have never been? | OAB-q - Locate Closest Restroom as Soon as You Arrive |
| C103657 | OABQ01-Nighttime Urination | OABQ01-Nighttime Urination | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Nighttime urination? | OAB-q - Nighttime Urination |
| C103663 | OABQ01-Plan 'Escape Routes' to Restrooms | OABQ01-Plan 'Escape Routes' to Restrooms | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to plan "escape routes" to restrooms in public places? | OAB-q - Plan 'Escape Routes' to Restrooms |

| C103474 | OABQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103684 | OABQ01-Plan Activities More Carefully | OABQ01-Plan Activities More Carefully | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to plan activities more carefully? | OAB-q - Plan Activities More Carefully |
| C103669 | OABQ01-Prevented From Feeling Rested | OABQ01-Prevented From Feeling Rested | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Prevented you from feeling rested upon waking in the morning? | OAB-q - Prevented You From Feeling Rested Upon Waking |
| C103672 | OABQ01-Stay Home More Often Than Prefer | OABQ01-Stay Home More Often Than Prefer | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Caused you to stay home more often than you would prefer? | OAB-q - Stay Home More Often Than You Would Prefer |
| C103655 | OABQ01-Sudden Urge to Urinate No Warning | OABQ01-Sudden Urge to Urinate No Warning | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - A sudden urge to urinate with little or no warning? | OAB-q - Sudden Urge to Urinate with Little or No Warning |
| C103678 | OABQ01-Uncomfortable Travel with Others | OABQ01-Uncomfortable Travel with Others | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you uncomfortable while traveling with others because of needing to stop for a restroom? | OAB-q - Uncomfortable While Traveling With Others |
| C103654 | OABQ01-Uncomfortable Urge to Urinate | OABQ01-Uncomfortable Urge to Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - An uncomfortable urge to urinate? | OAB-q - Uncomfortable Urge to Urinate |
| C103659 | OABQ01-Uncontrollable Urge to Urinate | OABQ01-Uncontrollable Urge to Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - An uncontrollable urge to urinate? | OAB-q - Uncontrollable Urge to Urinate |
| C103660 | OABQ01-Urine Loss Strong Desire Urinate | OABQ01-Urine Loss Strong Desire Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Urine loss associated with a strong desire to urinate? | OAB-q - Urine Loss Associated with a Strong Desire to Urinate |
| C103658 | OABQ01-Waking Up at Night had to Urinate | OABQ01-Waking Up at Night had to Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Waking up at night because you had to urinate? | OAB-q - Waking Up at Night Because You had to Urinate |
| C103677 | OABQ01-Worry About Odor or Hygiene | OABQ01-Worry About Odor or Hygiene | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire - Made you worry about odor or hygiene? | OAB-q - Made You Worry About Odor or Hygiene |

## OABQ02TC (The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103477, Codelist extensible: No

| C103477 | OABQ02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103686 | OABQ0201 | OABQ02-Uncomfortable Urge to Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - An uncomfortable urge to urinate? | OAB-q Short Form - Uncomfortable Urge to Urinate |
| C103687 | OABQ0202 | OABQ02-Sudden Urge to Urinate No Warning | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - A sudden urge to urinate with little or no warning? | OAB-q Short Form - Sudden Urge to Urinate with Little or No Warning |
| C103688 | OABQ0203 | OABQ02-Accidental Loss of Urine | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Accidental loss of small amounts of urine? | OAB-q Short Form - Accidental Loss of Urine |
| C103689 | OABQ0204 | OABQ02-Nighttime Urination | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Nighttime urination? | OAB-q Short Form - Nighttime Urination |
| C103690 | OABQ0205 | OABQ02-Waking Up at Night had to Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Waking up at night because you had to urinate? | OAB-q Short Form - Waking Up at Night Because You had to Urinate |
| C103691 | OABQ0206 | OABQ02-Urine Loss Strong Desire Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Urine loss associated with strong desire to urinate? | OAB-q Short Form - Urine Loss Associated with a Strong Desire to Urinate |
| C103692 | OABQ0207 | OABQ02-Plan 'Escape Routes' to Restrooms | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Caused you to plan "escape routes" to restrooms in public places? | OAB-q Short Form - Plan 'Escape Routes' to Restrooms |
| C103693 | OABQ0208 | OABQ02-Feel Something is Wrong with You | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Made you feel like there is something wrong with you? | OAB-q Short Form - Feel Like There is Something Wrong with You |
| C103694 | OABQ0209 | OABQ02-Interfered with Good Night's Rest | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Interfered with your ability to get a good night's rest? | OAB-q Short Form - Interfered with a Good Night's Rest |
| C103695 | OABQ0210 | OABQ02-Frustrated about Time in Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Made you frustrated or annoyed about the amount of time you spend in the restroom? | OAB-q Short Form - Frustrated or Annoyed About the Amount of Time You Spend in the Restroom |
| C103696 | OABQ0211 | OABQ02-Avoid Activ Away From Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Made you avoid activities away from restrooms (i.e., walks, running, hiking)? | OAB-q Short Form - Avoid Activities Away From Restrooms |
| C103697 | OABQ0212 | OABQ02-Awakened You During Sleep | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Awakened you during sleep? | OAB-q Short Form - Awakened You During Sleep |
| C103698 | OABQ0213 | OABQ02-Decrease Physical Activities | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Caused you to decrease your physical activities (exercising, sports, etc.)? | OAB-q Short Form - Decrease Your Physical Activities |
| C103699 | OABQ0214 | OABQ02-Caused Problems Partner/Spouse | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Caused you to have problems with your partner or spouse? | OAB-q Short Form - Caused Problems with Your Partner or Spouse |
| C103700 | OABQ0215 | OABQ02-Uncomfortable Travel with Others | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Made you uncomfortable while travelling with others because of needing to stop for a restroom? | OAB-q Short Form - Uncomfortable While Traveling With Others |
| C103701 | OABQ0216 | OABQ02-Affected Relationships | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Affected your relationships with family and friends? | OAB-q Short Form - Affected Your Relationships with Family and Friends |
| C103702 | OABQ0217 | OABQ02-Interfered with Getting Sleep | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Interfered with getting the amount of sleep you needed? | OAB-q Short Form - Interfered with Getting Sleep |
| C103703 | OABQ0218 | OABQ02-Caused You Embarrassment | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Caused you embarrassment? | OAB-q Short Form - Caused You Embarrassment |
| C103704 | OABQ0219 | OABQ02-Locate Closest Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Caused you to locate the closest restroom as soon as you arrive at a place you have never been? | OAB-q Short Form - Locate Closest Restroom as Soon as You Arrive |

## OABQ02TN (The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103476, Codelist extensible: No

| C103476 | OABQ02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103688 | OABQ02-Accidental Loss of Urine | OABQ02-Accidental Loss of Urine | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Accidental loss of small amounts of urine? | OAB-q Short Form - Accidental Loss of Urine |
| C103701 | OABQ02-Affected Relationships | OABQ02-Affected Relationships | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Affected your relationships with family and friends? | OAB-q Short Form - Affected Your Relationships with Family and Friends |
| C103696 | OABQ02-Avoid Activ Away From Restroom | OABQ02-Avoid Activ Away From Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Made you avoid activities away from restrooms (i.e., walks, running, hiking)? | OAB-q Short Form - Avoid Activities Away From Restrooms |
| C103697 | OABQ02-Awakened You During Sleep | OABQ02-Awakened You During Sleep | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Awakened you during sleep? | OAB-q Short Form - Awakened You During Sleep |
| C103699 | OABQ02-Caused Problems Partner/Spouse | OABQ02-Caused Problems Partner/Spouse | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Caused you to have problems with your partner or spouse? | OAB-q Short Form - Caused Problems with Your Partner or Spouse |
| C103703 | OABQ02-Caused You Embarrassment | OABQ02-Caused You Embarrassment | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Caused you embarrassment? | OAB-q Short Form - Caused You Embarrassment |
| C103698 | OABQ02-Decrease Physical Activities | OABQ02-Decrease Physical Activities | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Caused you to decrease your physical activities (exercising, sports, etc.)? | OAB-q Short Form - Decrease Your Physical Activities |
| C103693 | OABQ02-Feel Something is Wrong with You | OABQ02-Feel Something is Wrong with You | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Made you feel like there is something wrong with you? | OAB-q Short Form - Feel Like There is Something Wrong with You |
| C103695 | OABQ02-Frustrated about Time in Restroom | OABQ02-Frustrated about Time in Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Made you frustrated or annoyed about the amount of time you spend in the restroom? | OAB-q Short Form - Frustrated or Annoyed About the Amount of Time You Spend in the Restroom |
| C103702 | OABQ02-Interfered with Getting Sleep | OABQ02-Interfered with Getting Sleep | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Interfered with getting the amount of sleep you needed? | OAB-q Short Form - Interfered with Getting Sleep |
| C103694 | OABQ02-Interfered with Good Night's Rest | OABQ02-Interfered with Good Night's Rest | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Interfered with your ability to get a good night's rest? | OAB-q Short Form - Interfered with a Good Night's Rest |
| C103704 | OABQ02-Locate Closest Restroom | OABQ02-Locate Closest Restroom | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Caused you to locate the closest restroom as soon as you arrive at a place you have never been? | OAB-q Short Form - Locate Closest Restroom as Soon as You Arrive |
| C103689 | OABQ02-Nighttime Urination | OABQ02-Nighttime Urination | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Nighttime urination? | OAB-q Short Form - Nighttime Urination |
| C103692 | OABQ02-Plan 'Escape Routes' to Restrooms | OABQ02-Plan 'Escape Routes' to Restrooms | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Caused you to plan "escape routes" to restrooms in public places? | OAB-q Short Form - Plan 'Escape Routes' to Restrooms |
| C103687 | OABQ02-Sudden Urge to Urinate No Warning | OABQ02-Sudden Urge to Urinate No Warning | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - A sudden urge to urinate with little or no warning? | OAB-q Short Form - Sudden Urge to Urinate with Little or No Warning |
| C103700 | OABQ02-Uncomfortable Travel with Others | OABQ02-Uncomfortable Travel with Others | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Made you uncomfortable while travelling with others because of needing to stop for a restroom? | OAB-q Short Form - Uncomfortable While Traveling With Others |
| C103686 | OABQ02-Uncomfortable Urge to Urinate | OABQ02-Uncomfortable Urge to Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - An uncomfortable urge to urinate? | OAB-q Short Form - Uncomfortable Urge to Urinate |
| C103691 | OABQ02-Urine Loss Strong Desire Urinate | OABQ02-Urine Loss Strong Desire Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Urine loss associated with strong desire to urinate? | OAB-q Short Form - Urine Loss Associated with a Strong Desire to Urinate |
| C103690 | OABQ02-Waking Up at Night had to Urinate | OABQ02-Waking Up at Night had to Urinate | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form - Waking up at night because you had to urinate? | OAB-q Short Form - Waking Up at Night Because You had to Urinate |

## OBSSBSR (Observational Study Biospecimen Retention)

NCI Code: C127258, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127258 | OBSSBSR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127776 | SAMPLES NOT RETAINED | | An indication that no biospecimen samples were retained. | Biospecimens Not Retained |
| C127777 | SAMPLES WITH DNA RETAINED | | An indication that the retained biospecimens contain DNA. | Retained Specimens Contain DNA |
| C127778 | SAMPLES WITHOUT DNA RETAINED | | An indication that the retained biospecimens do not contain DNA. | Retained Specimens Do Not Contain DNA |

## OBSSMO (Observational Study Model)

NCI Code: C127259, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127259 | OBSSMO | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C15197 | CASE CONTROL | | A study that compares groups of people with generally similar characteristics, those with the condition under study (case) and those without the condition under study (control). | Case-Control Study |
| C127779 | CASE CROSSOVER | | A study in which the subject characteristics of the case, immediately prior to disease onset (sometimes called the hazard period), are compared to characteristics of same case at a prior time (i.e., control period). (ClinicalTrials.gov) | Observational Case-Crossover Study |
| C15362 | CASE ONLY | | A study in which the subject with the condition under study (the case) is compared against a theoretical/historical model of distribution that serves as a control. | Case Study |
| C15208 | COHORT | | A study in which subjects are grouped based on a predefined personal or administrative characteristic. | Cohort Study |
| C127780 | ECOLOGIC OR COMMUNITY | | A study in which geographically distinct study populations are compared with respect to a particular outcome. | Ecologic or Community Based Study |
| C15407 | FAMILY BASED | | A study in which related or non-related family members are compared with respect to a particular outcome. | Family Study |

## OBSSSM (Observational Study Sampling Method)

NCI Code: C127260, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127260 | OBSSSM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127781 | NON-PROBABILITY SAMPLE | | A non-random process used to select a study population in which the participants have been selected based on convenience or with a particular purpose in mind. | Non-Probability Sampling Method |
| C71517 | PROBABILITY SAMPLE | | An exclusively random process to guarantee that each participant or population has specified chance of selection, such as simple random sampling, systematic sampling, stratified random sampling, cluster sampling, and consecutive patient sampling. (clinicaltrials.gov) | Equal Probability Sampling Method |

## OBSSTP (Observational Study Time Perspective)

NCI Code: C127261, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127261 | OBSSTP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C53310 | CROSS SECTIONAL | | Studies in which observations or measurements made at a single point in time, usually at subject enrollment. (clinicaltrials.gov) | Cross-Sectional Study |
| C15273 | PROSPECTIVE | | Studies that look forward using periodic observations collected predominantly following subject enrollment. (clinicaltrials.gov) | Longitudinal Study |
| C53312 | RETROSPECTIVE | | Studies that look back using observations collected predominantly prior to subject selection and enrollment. (clinicaltrials.gov) | Retrospective Study |

## ODI01TC (The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103479, Codelist extensible: No

| C103479 | ODI01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103762 | ODI0101 | ODI01-Pain Intensity | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 1 - Pain intensity. | ODI v2.1a - Pain Intensity |
| C103763 | ODI0102 | ODI01-Personal Care | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 2 - Personal care (washing, dressing, etc.). | ODI v2.1a - Personal Care |
| C103764 | ODI0103 | ODI01-Lifting | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 3 - Lifting. | ODI v2.1a - Lifting |
| C103765 | ODI0104 | ODI01-Walking | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 4 - Walking. | ODI v2.1a - Walking |
| C103766 | ODI0105 | ODI01-Sitting | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 5 - Sitting. | ODI v2.1a - Sitting |
| C103767 | ODI0106 | ODI01-Standing | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 6 - Standing. | ODI v2.1a - Standing |
| C103768 | ODI0107 | ODI01-Sleeping | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 7 - Sleeping. | ODI v2.1a - Sleeping |
| C103769 | ODI0108 | ODI01-Sex Life | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 8 - Sex life (if applicable). | ODI v2.1a - Sex Life |
| C103770 | ODI0109 | ODI01-Social Life | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 9 - Social life. | ODI v2.1a - Social Life |
| C103771 | ODI0110 | ODI01-Travelling | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 10 - Travelling. | ODI v2.1a - Travelling |
| C125762 | ODI0111 | ODI01-Oswestry Disability Index | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Your ODI. | ODI v2.1a - Oswestry Disability Index |

## ODI01TN (The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103478, Codelist extensible: No

| C103478 | ODI01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103764 | ODI01-Lifting | ODI01-Lifting | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 3 - Lifting. | ODI v2.1a - Lifting |
| C125762 | ODI01-Oswestry Disability Index | ODI01-Oswestry Disability Index | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Your ODI. | ODI v2.1a - Oswestry Disability Index |
| C103762 | ODI01-Pain Intensity | ODI01-Pain Intensity | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 1 - Pain intensity. | ODI v2.1a - Pain Intensity |
| C103763 | ODI01-Personal Care | ODI01-Personal Care | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 2 - Personal care (washing, dressing, etc.). | ODI v2.1a - Personal Care |
| C103769 | ODI01-Sex Life | ODI01-Sex Life | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 8 - Sex life (if applicable). | ODI v2.1a - Sex Life |
| C103766 | ODI01-Sitting | ODI01-Sitting | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 5 - Sitting. | ODI v2.1a - Sitting |
| C103768 | ODI01-Sleeping | ODI01-Sleeping | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 7 - Sleeping. | ODI v2.1a - Sleeping |
| C103770 | ODI01-Social Life | ODI01-Social Life | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 9 - Social life. | ODI v2.1a - Social Life |
| C103767 | ODI01-Standing | ODI01-Standing | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 6 - Standing. | ODI v2.1a - Standing |
| C103771 | ODI01-Travelling | ODI01-Travelling | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 10 - Travelling. | ODI v2.1a - Travelling |
| C103765 | ODI01-Walking | ODI01-Walking | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a - Section 4 - Walking. | ODI v2.1a - Walking |

## OEFOCUS (Ophthalmic Focus of Study Specific Interest)

NCI Code: C119013, Codelist extensible: No

| C119013 | OEFOCUS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119333 | OD | | The eye positioned in the right orbit, Oculus Dexter. | Right Eye |
| C119334 | OS | | The eye positioned in the left orbit, Oculus Sinister. | Left Eye |
| C119335 | OU | | Of or pertaining to both the left and right eyes, Oculus Uterque. | Both Eyes |

## OETEST (Ophthalmic Exam Test Name)

NCI Code: C117742, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C117742 | OETEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117889 | Astigmatism Axis | Astigmatism Axis | A measurement of the location, in degrees, of the flatter principal meridian on a 180-degree scale, where 90 degrees designates the vertical meridian and 180 degrees designates the horizontal meridian. | Astigmatism Axis |
| C120538 | Cell Density | Cell Density | A measurement of the number of cells contained in a unit of volume. | Cell Density |
| C120710 | Cell Density, Maximum | Cell Density, Maximum | The maximum number in a group of values that represent the cell density. | Maximum Cell Density |
| C120712 | Cell Density, Mean | Cell Density, Mean | The mean number in a group of values that represent the cell density. | Mean Cell Density |
| C120711 | Cell Density, Minimum | Cell Density, Minimum | The minimum number in a group of values that represent the cell density. | Minimum Cell Density |
| C120713 | Cell Density, Standard Deviation | Cell Density, Standard Deviation | The standard deviation in a group of values that represent the cell density. | Standard Deviation of Cell Density |
| C37927 | Color | Color | The appearance of objects (or light sources) described in terms of a person's perception of their hue and lightness (or brightness) and saturation. (NCI) | Color |
| C120714 | Cup to Disc Ratio | Cup to Disc Ratio | The ratio of the diameter of the optic cup compared to the diameter of the optic disc. (NCI) | Optic Cup to Disc Ratio |
| C117892 | Cylindrical Refraction Error | Cylindrical Refraction Error | A measurement of the extent of defect in vision caused by a mismatch of optical power between the cylindrical and horizontal meridians, resulting in sub-optimal reflection of light onto the retina. (NCI) | Cylindrical Refractive Error |
| C25285 | Diameter | Diameter | The length of a straight line passing through the center of a circle or sphere and connecting two points on the circumference. (NCI) | Diameter |
| C120716 | Diameter, Mean | Diameter, Mean | The mean number in a group of values that represent the diameter of an object. | Mean Diameter |
| C120715 | Diameter, Minimum | Diameter, Minimum | The minimum number in a group of values that represent the diameter of an object. | Minimum Diameter |
| C120717 | Diameter, Standard Deviation | Diameter, Standard Deviation | The standard deviation in a group of values that represent the diameter of an object. | Standard Deviation of Diameter |
| C87143 | Intraocular Pressure | Intraocular Pressure | The fluid pressure within the eye. | Intraocular Pressure |
| C120718 | Lens Status | Lens Status | The condition or state of the lens of the eye. (NCI) | Lens Status |
| C117890 | Log Score | Log Score | A number or range of numeric values on the log scale that measures performance, function, quality, or ability. | Log Score |
| C96684 | Longest Diameter | Longest Diameter | The longest possible length of a straight line passing through the center of a circular or spheroid object that connects two points on the circumference. | Longest Diameter |
| C117891 | Number of Letters Correct | Number of Letters Correct | The integer that describes the number of letters correctly identified by the subject during an eye chart assessment. | Number of Correct Eye Chart Letters |
| C25637 | Reactivity | Reactivity | A description of the action in response to some kind of stimulus. | Reaction |
| C25677 | Shape | Shape | The spatial arrangement of something as distinct from its substance. (NCI) | Shape |
| C117893 | Spherical Refractive Error | Spherical Refractive Error | A measurement of the extent of defect in vision caused by a mismatch of optimal power between the cornea and/or lens and the length of the eyeball, resulting in sub-optimal reflection of light onto the retina. (NCI) | Spherical Refractive Error |
| C41145 | Thickness | Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an object, usually the smallest dimension as opposed to the width or the length. | Thickness |
| C120719 | Thickness, Maximum | Thickness, Maximum | The maximum number in a group of values that represent the thickness of an object. | Maximum Thickness |

| C117742 | OETEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120721 | Thickness, Mean | Thickness, Mean | The mean number in a group of values that represent the thickness of an object. | Mean Thickness |
| C120720 | Thickness, Minimum | Thickness, Minimum | The minimum number in a group of values that represent the thickness of an object. | Minimum Thickness |
| C120722 | Thickness, Standard Deviation | Thickness, Standard Deviation | The standard deviation in a group of values that represent the thickness of an object. | Standard Deviation of Thickness |

## OETESTCD (Ophthalmic Exam Test Code)

NCI Code: C117743, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C117743 | OETESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117889 | ASTAXIS | Astigmatism Axis | A measurement of the location, in degrees, of the flatter principal meridian on a 180-degree scale, where 90 degrees designates the vertical meridian and 180 degrees designates the horizontal meridian. | Astigmatism Axis |
| C120538 | CELLDENS | Cell Density | A measurement of the number of cells contained in a unit of volume. | Cell Density |
| C120710 | CELLDMAX | Cell Density, Maximum | The maximum number in a group of values that represent the cell density. | Maximum Cell Density |
| C120711 | CELLDMIN | Cell Density, Minimum | The minimum number in a group of values that represent the cell density. | Minimum Cell Density |
| C120712 | CELLDMN | Cell Density, Mean | The mean number in a group of values that represent the cell density. | Mean Cell Density |
| C120713 | CELLDSD | Cell Density, Standard Deviation | The standard deviation in a group of values that represent the cell density. | Standard Deviation of Cell Density |
| C37927 | COLOR | Color | The appearance of objects (or light sources) described in terms of a person's perception of their hue and lightness (or brightness) and saturation. (NCI) | Color |
| C120714 | CUPDISC | Cup to Disc Ratio | The ratio of the diameter of the optic cup compared to the diameter of the optic disc. (NCI) | Optic Cup to Disc Ratio |
| C25285 | DIAMETER | Diameter | The length of a straight line passing through the center of a circle or sphere and connecting two points on the circumference. (NCI) | Diameter |
| C120715 | DIAMMIN | Diameter, Minimum | The minimum number in a group of values that represent the diameter of an object. | Minimum Diameter |
| C120716 | DIAMMN | Diameter, Mean | The mean number in a group of values that represent the diameter of an object. | Mean Diameter |
| C120717 | DIAMSD | Diameter, Standard Deviation | The standard deviation in a group of values that represent the diameter of an object. | Standard Deviation of Diameter |
| C87143 | IOP | Intraocular Pressure | The fluid pressure within the eye. | Intraocular Pressure |
| C96684 | LDIAM | Longest Diameter | The longest possible length of a straight line passing through the center of a circular or spheroid object that connects two points on the circumference. | Longest Diameter |
| C120718 | LENSSTAT | Lens Status | The condition or state of the lens of the eye. (NCI) | Lens Status |
| C117890 | LOGSCORE | Log Score | A number or range of numeric values on the log scale that measures performance, function, quality, or ability. | Log Score |
| C117891 | NUMLCOR | Number of Letters Correct | The integer that describes the number of letters correctly identified by the subject during an eye chart assessment. | Number of Correct Eye Chart Letters |
| C25637 | REACTIV | Reactivity | A description of the action in response to some kind of stimulus. | Reaction |
| C117892 | RECYLDR | Cylindrical Refraction Error | A measurement of the extent of defect in vision caused by a mismatch of optical power between the cylindrical and horizontal meridians, resulting in sub-optimal reflection of light onto the retina. (NCI) | Cylindrical Refractive Error |
| C117893 | RESPHERE | Spherical Refractive Error | A measurement of the extent of defect in vision caused by a mismatch of optimal power between the cornea and/or lens and the length of the eyeball, resulting in sub-optimal reflection of light onto the retina. (NCI) | Spherical Refractive Error |
| C25677 | SHAPE | Shape | The spatial arrangement of something as distinct from its substance. (NCI) | Shape |
| C41145 | THICK | Thickness | The dimension between two surfaces of an object, usually the smallest dimension as opposed to the width or the length. | Thickness |
| C120719 | THICKMAX | Thickness, Maximum | The maximum number in a group of values that represent the thickness of an object. | Maximum Thickness |

| C117743 | OETESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120720 | THICKMIN | Thickness, Minimum | The minimum number in a group of values that represent the thickness of an object. | Minimum Thickness |
| C120721 | THICKMN | Thickness, Mean | The mean number in a group of values that represent the thickness of an object. | Mean Thickness |
| C120722 | THICKSD | Thickness, Standard Deviation | The standard deviation in a group of values that represent the thickness of an object. | Standard Deviation of Thickness |

## ONCRSCAT (Category of Oncology Response Assessment)

NCI Code: C124298, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124298 | ONCRSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125755 | AJCC V7 | AJCC1 | AJCC TNM Staging System 7th Edition (AJCC V7) (Edge SB, Byrd DR, Compton CC, Fritz AG, Greene FL, Trotti A, editors. AJCC cancer staging manual (7th ed). New York, NY: Springer; 2010). | AJCC Cancer Staging Manual 7th Edition |
| C125990 | BLAZER COLORECTAL CANCER 2008 | | Pathologic Response to Preoperative Chemotherapy: A New Outcome End Point After Resection of Hepatic Colorectal Metastases. (Blazer DG 3rd, Kishi Y, Maru DM, Kopetz S, Chun YS, Overman MJ, Fogelman D, Eng C, Chang DZ, Wang H, Zorzi D, Ribero D, Ellis LM, Glover KY, Wolff RA, Curley SA, Abdalla EK, Vauthey JN. Pathologic Response to Preoperative Chemotherapy: A New Outcome End Point After Resection of Hepatic Colorectal Metastases. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Nov 20;26(33):5344-51.) | Blazer Colorectal Cancer 2008 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C125991 | BOONSIRIKAMCHAI COLORECTAL CANCER 2011 | | CT findings of response and recurrence, independent of change in tumor size, in colorectal liver metastasis treated with bevacizumab. (Boonsirikamchai P, Asran MA, Maru DM, Vauthey JN, Kaur H, Kopetz S, Loyer EM. CT findings of response and recurrence, independent of change in tumor size, in colorectal liver metastasis treated with bevacizumab. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2011 Dec;197(6):W1060-6.) | Boonsirikamchai Colorectal Cancer 2011 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C125992 | BRUGGERMAN MRD 2010 | | Standardized MRD quantification in European ALL trials: Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on MRD assessment in Kiel, Germany, 18-20 September 2008. (Bruggemann M, Schrauder A, Raff T, Pfeifer H, Dworzak M, Ottmann OG, Asnafi V, Baruchel A, Bassan R, Benoit Y, Biondi A, Cave H, Dombret H, Fielding AK, Foa R, Gokbuget N, Goldstone AH, Goulden N, Henze G, Hoelzer D, Janka-Schaub GE, Macintyre EA, Pieters R, Rambaldi A, Ribera JM, Schmiegelow K, Spinelli O, Stary J, von Stackelberg A, Kneba M, Schrappe M, van Dongen JJ; European Working Group for Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (EWALL); International Berlin-Frankfurt-Munster Study Group (I-BFM-SG). Standardized MRD quantification in European ALL trials: Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on MRD assessment in Kiel, Germany, 18-20 September 2008. Leukemia. 2010 Mar;24(3):521-35.) | Bruggerman MRD 2010 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C125993 | BURCOMBE BREAST CANCER 2005 | | Evaluation of ER, PgR, HER-2 and Ki-67 as predictors of response to neoadjuvant anthracycline chemotherapy for operable breast cancer. (Burcombe RJ, Makris A, Richman PI, Daley FM, Noble S, Pittam M, Wright D, Allen SA, Dove J, Wilson GD. Evaluation of ER, PgR, HER-2 and Ki-67 as predictors of response to neoadjuvant anthracycline chemotherapy for operable breast cancer. Br J Cancer. 2005 Jan 17;92(1):147-55.) | Burcombe Breast Cancer 2005 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C125994 | CHESON CLL 2006 | | CLL response criteria. (Cheson BD. CLL response criteria.Clin Adv Hematol Oncol. 2006 May;4(5):4-5; discussion 10; suppl 12.) | Cheson CLL 2006 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C125995 | CHESON CLL 2012 | | Novel targeted agents and the need to refine clinical end points in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. (Cheson BD, Byrd JC, Rai KR, Kay NE, O'Brien SM, Flinn IW, Wiestner A, Kipps TJ. Novel targeted agents and the need to refine clinical end points in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. J Clin Oncol. 2012 Aug 10;30(23):2820-2.) | Cheson CLL 2012 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C125996 | CHESON HODGKINS NON-HODGKINS LYMPHOMA 2008 | | New staging and response criteria for non-Hodgkin lymphoma and Hodgkin lymphoma. (Cheson BD. New staging and response criteria for non-Hodgkin lymphoma and Hodgkin lymphoma. Radiol Clin North Am. 2008 Mar;46(2):213-23, vii.) | Cheson Hodgkins Non-Hodgkins Lymphoma 2008 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C125997 | CHESON LYMPHOMA 2008 | | New response criteria for lymphomas in clinical trials. (Cheson BD. New response criteria for lymphomas in clinical trials. Ann Oncol. 2008 Jun;19 Suppl 4:iv35-8.) | Cheson Lymphoma 2008 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C125998 | CHESON MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA 2007 | | Revised response criteria for malignant lymphoma. (Cheson BD, Pfistner B, Juweid ME, Gascoyne RD, Specht L, Horning SJ, Coiffier B, Fisher RI, Hagenbeek A, Zucca E, Rosen ST, Stroobants S, Lister TA, Hoppe RT, Dreyling M, Tobinai K, Vose JM, Connors JM, Federico M, Diehl V; International Harmonization Project on Lymphoma. Revised response criteria for malignant lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2007 Feb 10;25(5):579-86. Epub 2007 Jan 22.) | Cheson Malignant Lymphoma 2007 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C125999 | CHESON NON-HODGKINS HODGKINS LYMPHOMA 1993 | | Inflammatory breast cancer. Pilot study of intensive induction chemotherapy (FEC-HD) results in a high histologic response rate. (Chevallier B, Roche H, Olivier JP, Chollet P, Hurteloup P. Inflammatory breast cancer. Pilot study of intensive induction chemotherapy (FEC-HD) results in a high histologic response rate. Am J Clin Oncol. 1993 Jun;16(3):223-8.) | Cheson Non-Hodgkins Hodgkins Lymphoma 1993 Oncology Response Criteria |

| C12429 8 | ONCRSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C126000 | CHESON NON-HODGKINS LYMPHOMA 1999 | | Report of an International Workshop to Standardize Response Criteria for Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas. (Cheson BD, Horning SJ, Coiffier B, Shipp MA, Fisher RI, Connors JM, Lister TA, Vose J, Grillo-Lopez A, Hagenbeek A, Cabanillas F, Klippensten D, Hiddemann W, Castellino R, Harris NL, Armitage JO, Carter W, Hoppe R, Canellos GP. Report of an International Workshop to Standardize Response Criteria for Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas. J Clin Oncol. 1999 Apr;17(4):1244.) | Cheson Non-Hodgkins Lymphoma 1999 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C122394 | CHOI GIST 2008 | | Response Evaluation of Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors. (Choi H, Charnsangavej C, Faria SC, Macapinlac HA, Burgess MA, Patel SR, Chen LL, Podoloff DA, Benjamin RS. Response Evaluation of Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors. Oncologist. 2008;13 Suppl 2:4-7.) | Choi Response Criteria in the Evaluation of Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumors |
| C126001 | CHOLLET BREAST CANCER 2002 | | Prognostic significance of a complete pathological response after induction chemotherapy in operable breast cancer. (Chollet P, Amat S, Cure H, de Latour M, Le Bouedec G, Mouret-Reynier MA, Ferriere JP, Achard JL, Dauplat J, Penault-Llorca F. Prognostic significance of a complete pathological response after induction chemotherapy in operable breast cancer. Br J Cancer. 2002 Apr 8;86(7):1041-6.) | Chollet Breast Cancer 2002 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126002 | DOHNER AML 2010 | | Diagnosis and management of acute myeloid leukemia in adults: recommendations from an international expert panel, on behalf of the European LeukemiaNet. (Dohner H, Estey EH, Amadori S, Appelbaum FR, Buchner T, Burnett AK, Dombret H, Fenaux P, Grimwade D, Larson RA, Lo-Coco F, Naoe T, Niederwieser D, Ossenkoppele GJ, Sanz MA, Sierra J, Tallman MS, Lowenberg B, Bloomfield CD; European LeukemiaNet Diagnosis and management of acute myeloid leukemia in adults: recommendations from an international expert panel, on behalf of the European LeukemiaNet. Blood. 2010 Jan 21;115(3):453-74.) | Dohner AML 2010 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126003 | DURIE MULTIPLE MYELOMA 2006 | | International uniform response criteria for multiple myeloma. (Durie BG, Harousseau JL, Miguel JS, Blade J, Barlogie B, Anderson K, Gertz M, Dimopoulos M, Westin J, Sonneveld P, Ludwig H, Gahrton G, Beksac M, Crowley J, Belch A, Boccadaro M, Cavo M, Turesson I, Joshua D, Vesole D, Kyle R, Alexanian R, Tricot G, Attal M, Merlini G, Powles R, Richardson P, Shimizu K, Tosi P, Morgan G, Rajkumar SV; International Myeloma Working Group. International uniform response criteria for multiple myeloma. Leukemia. 2006 Sep;20(9):1467-73. Epub 2006 Jul 20.) | Durie Multiple Myeloma 2006 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126004 | EASL BRUIX LIVER CANCER 2001 | | Clinical management, of hepatocellular carcinoma: conclusions of the Barcelona-2000 EASL conference-European Association for the Study of the Liver. (Bruix J, Sherman M, Llovet JM, Beaugrand M, Lencioni R, Burroughs AK, Christensen E, Pagliaro L, Colombo M, Rodes J; EASL Panel of Experts on HCC. Clinical management, of hepatocellular carcinoma: conclusions of the Barcelona-2000 EASL conference-European Association for the Study of the Liver. J Hepatol. 2001 Sep;35(3):421-30.) | EASL Bruix Liver Cancer 2001 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126005 | EBMT BLADE MYELOMA 1998 | | Criteria for evaluating disease response and progression in patients with multiple myeloma treated by high-dose therapy and haemopoietic stem cell transplantation. Myeloma Subcommittee of the EBMT. European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplant. (Blade J, Samson D, Reece D, Apperley J, Bjorkstrand B, Gahrton G, Gertz M, Giralt S, Jagannath S, Vesole D. Criteria for evaluating disease response and progression in patients with multiple myeloma treated by high-dose therapy and haemopoietic stem cell transplantation. Myeloma Subcommittee of the EBMT. European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplant. Br J Haematol. 1998 Sep;102(5):1115-23.) | EBMT Blade Myeloma 1998 Oncology Response Criteria |

| C124298 | ONCRSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C126006 | EORTC OLSEN MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES AND SEZARY SYNDROME 2011 | | Clinical End Points and Response Criteria in Mycosis Fungoides and Sezary Syndrome: A Consensus Statement of the International Society for Cutaneous Lymphomas, the United States Cutaneous Lymphoma Consortium, and the Cutaneous Lymphoma Task Force of the European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer. (Olsen EA, Whittaker S, Kim YH, Duvic M, Prince HM, Lessin SR, Wood GS, Willemze R, Demierre MF, Pimpinelli N, Bernengo MG, Ortiz-Romero PL, Bagot M, Estrach T, Guitart J, Knobler R, Sanches JA, Iwatsuki K, Sugaya M, Dummer R, Pittelkow M, Hoppe R, Parker S, Geskin L, Pinter-Brown L, Girardi M, Burg G, Ranki A, Vermeer M, Horwitz S, Heald P, Rosen S, Cerroni L, Dreno B, Vonderheid EC; International Society for Cutaneous Lymphomas; United States Cutaneous Lymphoma Consortium; Cutaneous Lymphoma Task Force of the European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Clinical End Points and Response Criteria in Mycosis Fungoides and Sezary Syndrome: A Consensus Statement of the International Society for Cutaneous Lymphomas, the United States Cutaneous Lymphoma Consortium, and the Cutaneous Lymphoma Task Force of the European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Jun 20;29(18):2598-607.) | EORTC Olsen Mycosis Fungoides And Sezary Syndrome 2011 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126007 | EUROPEAN LEUKEMIANET BACCARANI CML 2006 | | Evolving concepts in the management of chronic myeloid leukemia: recommendations from an expert panel on behalf of the European LeukemiaNet. (Baccarani M, Saglio G, Goldman J, Hochhaus A, Simonsson B, Appelbaum F, Apperley J, Cervantes F, Cortes J, Deininger M, Gratwohl A, Guilhot F, Horowitz M, Hughes T, Kantarjian H, Larson R, Niederwieser D, Silver R, Hehlmann R; European LeukemiaNet. Evolving concepts in the management of chronic myeloid leukemia: recommendations from an expert panel on behalf of the European LeukemiaNet. Blood. 2006 Sep 15;108(6):1809-20. Epub 2006 May 18.) | European Leukemianet Baccarani CML 2006 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C128990 | FAROOQUI SUPP CLL 2014 | | Supplement to: Farooqui MZH, Valdez J, Martyr S, et al. Ibrutinib for previously untreated and relapsed or refractory chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with TP53 aberrations: a phase 2, single-arm trial. Lancet Oncol 2014; published online Dec 31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(14)71182-9. (Available at http://www.thelancet.com/cms/attachment/2026086364/2045255220/mmc1.pdf. Accessed April 27, 2016) | Supplement to Farooqui CLL 2014 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126008 | GCIG RUSTIN OVARIAN CANCER 2011 | | Definitions for response and progression in ovarian cancer clinical trials incorporating RECIST 1.1 and CA 125 agreed by the Gynecological Cancer Intergroup (GCIG). (Rustin GJ, Vergote I, Eisenhauer E, Pujade-Lauraine E, Quinn M, Thigpen T, du Bois A, Kristensen G, Jakobsen A, Sagae S, Greven K, Parmar M, Friedlander M, Cervantes A, Vermorken J; Gynecological Cancer Intergroup. Definitions for response and progression in ovarian cancer clinical trials incorporating RECIST 1.1 and CA 125 agreed by the Gynecological Cancer Intergroup (GCIG). Int J Gynecol Cancer. 2011 Feb;21(2):419-23.) | GCIG Rustin Ovarian Cancer 2011 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126009 | GUILHOT CML 2007 | | Dasatinib induces significant hematologic and cytogenetic responses in patients with imatinib-resistant or -intolerant chronic myeloid leukemia in accelerated phase. (Guilhot F, Apperley J, Kim DW, Bullorsky EO, Baccarani M, Roboz GJ, Amadori S, de Souza CA, Lipton JH, Hochhaus A, Heim D, Larson RA, Branford S, Muller MC, Agarwal P, Gollerkeri A, Talpaz M. Dasatinib induces significant hematologic and cytogenetic responses in patients with imatinib-resistant or -intolerant chronic myeloid leukemia in accelerated phase. Blood. 2007 May 15;109(10):4143-50. Epub 2007 Jan 30.) | Guilhot CML 2007 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126010 | GUPPY OVARIAN CANCER 2002 | | CA125 Response: Can it Replace the Traditional Response Criteria in Ovarian Cancer? (Guppy AE, Rustin GJS. CA125 Response: Can it Replace the Traditional Response Criteria in Ovarian Cancer? Oncologist. 2002;7(5):437-43.) | Guppy Ovarian Cancer 2002 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126011 | HAMAOKA BREAST CANCER 2010 | | Tumour response interpretation with new tumour response criteria vs the World Health Organisation criteria in patients with bone-only metastatic breast cancer. (Hamaoka T, Costelloe CM, Madewell JE, Liu P, Berry DA, Islam R, Theriault RL, Hortobagyi GN, Ueno NT. Tumour response interpretation with new tumour response criteria vs the World Health Organisation criteria in patients with bone-only metastatic breast cancer. Br J Cancer. 2010 Feb 16;102(4):651-7.) | Hamaoka Breast Cancer 2010 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126012 | HARTMANN GERM CELL CANCER 2002 | | Prognostic variables for response and outcome in patients with extragonadal germ-cell tumors. (Hartmann JT, Nichols CR, Droz JP, Horwich A, Gerl A, Fossa SD, Beyer J, Pont J, Kanz L, Einhorn L, Bokemeyer C. Prognostic variables for response and outcome in patients with extragonadal germ-cell tumors. Ann Oncol. 2002 Jul;13(7):1017-28.) | Hartmann Germ Cell Cancer 2002 Oncology Response Criteria |

| C124298 | ONCRSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C126013 | HARTMANN PANCREATIC CANCER 2012 | | Assessing treatment effect in pancreatic cancer. (Hartman DJ, Krasinskas AM. Assessing treatment effect in pancreatic cancer. Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2012 Jan;136(1):100-9.) | Hartmann Pancreatic Cancer 2012 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126014 | IWC HALLEK CLL 2008 | | Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a report from the International Workshop on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia updating the National Cancer Institute-Working Group 1996 guidelines. (Hallek M, Cheson BD, Catovsky D, Caligaris-Cappio F, Dighiero G, Dohner H, Hillmen P, Keating MJ, Montserrat E, Rai KR, Kipps TJ. International Workshop on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia.Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a report from the International Workshop on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia updating the National Cancer Institute-Working Group 1996 guidelines. Blood. 2008 Jun 15;111(12):5446-56.) | IWC Hallek CLL 2008 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126015 | IWG CHESON AML 2003 | | Revised Recommendations of the International Working Group for Diagnosis, Standardization of Response Criteria, Treatment Outcomes, and Reporting Standards for Therapeutic Trials in Acute Myeloid Leukemia. (Cheson BD, Bennett JM, Kopecky KJ, Buchner T, Willman CL, Estey EH, Schiffer CA, Doehner H, Tallman MS, Lister TA, Lo-Coco F, Willemze R, Biondi A, Hiddemann W, Larson RA, Lowenberg B, Sanz MA, Head DR, Ohno R, Bloomfield CD; International Working Group for Diagnosis, Standardization of Response Criteria, Treatment Outcomes, and Reporting Standards for Therapeutic Trials in Acute Myeloid Leukemia. Revised Recommendations of the International Working Group for Diagnosis, Standardization of Response Criteria, Treatment Outcomes, and Reporting Standards for Therapeutic Trials in Acute Myeloid Leukemia. J Clin Oncol. 2003 Dec 15;21(24):4642-9.) | IWG Cheson AML 2003 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126016 | IWG CHESON MDS 2000 | | Report of an international working group to standardize response criteria for myelodysplastic syndromes. (Cheson BD, Bennett JM, Kantarjian H, Pinto A, Schiffer CA, Nimer SD, Lowenberg B, Beran M, de Witte TM, Stone RM, Mittelman M, Sanz GF, Wijermans PW, Gore S, Greenberg PL; World Health Organization(WHO) international working group. Report of an international working group to standardize response criteria for myelodysplastic syndromes. Blood. 2000 Dec 1;96(12):3671-4.) | IWG Cheson MDS 2000 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126017 | IWG CHESON MDS 2006 | | Clinical application and proposal for modification of the International Working Group (IWG) response criteria in myelodysplasia. (Cheson BD, Greenberg PL, Bennett JM, Lowenberg B, Wijermans PW, Nimer SD, Pinto A, Beran M, de Witte TM, Stone RM, Mittelman M, Sanz GF, Gore SD, Schiffer CA, Kantarjian H. Clinical application and proposal for modification of the International Working Group (IWG) response criteria in myelodysplasia. Blood. 2006 Jul 15;108(2):419-25. Epub 2006 Apr 11.) | IWG Cheson MDS 2006 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126018 | JACINTO CERVICAL CANCER 2007 | | Preoperative external beam radiotherapy and reduced dose brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix: survival and pathological response. (Jacinto AA, Castilho MS, Novaes PE, Novick PR, Viani GA, Salvajoli JV, Ferrigno R, Pellizzon AC, Lima SS, Maia MA, Fogaroli RC. Preoperative external beam radiotherapy and reduced dose brachytherapy for carcinoma of the cervix: survival and pathological response. Radiat Oncol. 2007 Feb 22;2:9.) | Jacinto Cervical Cancer 2007 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126019 | JAPANESE CLASSIFICATION GASTRIC CANCER 2011 | | Japanese classification of gastric carcinoma: 3rd English edition. ([No authors listed]. Japanese Gastric Cancer Association. Japanese classification of gastric carcinoma: 3rd English edition. Gastric Cancer. 2011 Jun;14(2):101-12.) | Japanese Classification Gastric Cancer 2011 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126020 | JUWEID NON-HODGKINS LYMPHOMA 2005 | | Response assessment of aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma by integrated International Workshop Criteria and fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography. (Juweid ME, Wiseman GA, Vose JM, Ritchie JM, Menda Y, Wooldridge JE, Mottaghy FM, Rohren EM, Blumstein NM, Stolpen A, Link BK, Reske SN, Graham MM, Cheson BD. Response assessment of aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma by integrated International Workshop Criteria and fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography.J Clin Oncol. 2005 Jul 20;23(21):4652-61.) | Juweid Non-Hodgkins Lymphoma 2005 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126021 | KEAM BREAST CANCER 2013 | | Clinical usefulness of AJCC response criteria for neoadjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. (Keam B, Im SA, Lim Y, Han SW, Moon HG, Oh DY, Cho N, Lee SH, Han W, Moon WK, Kim DW, Kim TY, Park IA, Noh DY. Clinical usefulness of AJCC response criteria for neoadjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2013 Jul;20(7):2242-9.) | Keam Breast Cancer 2013 Oncology Response Criteria |

| C124298 | ONCRSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C126022 | KIMBY WALDENSTROMS MACROGLOBULINEMIA 2006 | | Update on Recommendations for Assessing Response from the Third International Workshop on Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia. (Kimby E, Treon SP, Anagnostopoulos A, Dimopoulos M, Garcia-Sanz R, Gertz MA, Johnson S, LeBlond V, Fermand JP, Maloney DG, Merlini G, Morel P, Morra E, Nichols G, Ocio EM, Owen R, Stone M, Blade J. Update on Recommendations for Assessing Response from the Third International Workshop on Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia. Clin Lymphoma Myeloma. 2006 Mar;6(5):380-3.) | Kimby Waldenstroms Macroglobulinemia 2006 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126023 | KUKER LYMPHOMA 2005 | | Primary central nervous system lymphomas (PCNSL): MRI response criteria revised. (Kuker W, Nagele T, Thiel E, Weller M, Herrlinger U. Primary central nervous system lymphomas (PCNSL): MRI response criteria revised. Neurology. 2005 Oct 11;65(7):1129-31.) | Kuker Lymphoma 2005 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126024 | LEE LUNG CANCER 2011 | | New CT response criteria in non-small cell lung cancer: proposal and application in EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy. (Lee HY, Lee KS, Ahn MJ, Hwang HS, Lee JW, Park K, Ahn JS, Kim TS, Yi CA, Chung MJ. New CT response criteria in non-small cell lung cancer: proposal and application in EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy. Lung Cancer. 2011 Jul;73(1):63-9.) | Lee Lung Cancer 2011 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126025 | LUGANO CLASSIFICATION | | Recommendations for Initial Evaluation, Staging, and Response Assessment of Hodgkin and Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma: The Lugano Classification. (Cheson BD, Fisher RI, Barrington SF, Cavalli F, Schwartz LH, Zucca E, Lister TA; Alliance, Australasian Leukaemia and Lymphoma Group; Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group; European Mantle Cell Lymphoma Consortium; Italian Lymphoma Foundation; European Organisation for Research; Treatment of Cancer/Dutch Hemato-Oncology Group; Grupo Espanol de Medula Osea; German High-Grade Lymphoma Study Group; German Hodgkin's Study Group; Japanese Lymphorra Study Group; Lymphoma Study Association; NCIC Clinical Trials Group; Nordic Lymphoma Study Group; Southwest Oncology Group; United Kingdom National Cancer Research Institute. Recommendations for Initial Evaluation, Staging, and Response Assessment of Hodgkin and Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma: The Lugano Classification. J Clin Oncol. 2014 Sep 20;32(27):3059-68.) | Lugano Classification Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126026 | MACDONALD GLIOMA 1990 | | Response criteria for phase II studies of supratentorial malignant glioma. (Macdonald DR, Cascino TL, Schold SC Jr, Cairncross JG. Response criteria for phase II studies of supratentorial malignant glioma. J Clin Oncol. 1990 Jul;8(7):1277-80.) | Macdonald Glioma 1990 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126027 | MASS | | Morphology, Attenuation, Size, and Structure (MASS) criteria: assessing response and predicting clinical outcome in metastatic renal cell carcinoma on antiangiogenic targeted therapy. (Smith AD, Shah SN, Rini BI, Lieber ML, Remer EM. Morphology, Attenuation, Size, and Structure (MASS) criteria: assessing response and predicting clinical outcome in metastatic renal cell carcinoma on antiangiogenic targeted therapy. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2010 Jun;194(6):1470-8.) | Morphology, Attenuation, Size, and Structure Criteria |
| C126028 | MINKOV LANGERHANS CELL HISTIOCYTOSIS 2009 | | Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis: Histiocyte Society Evaluation and Treatment Guidelines April 2009. (Minkov, M., Grois, N., McClain, K., Nanduri, V., Rodriguez-Galindo, C., Simonitsch-Klupp, I., Visser, J., Weitzman, S., Whitlock, J., Windebank, K. (April 2009). Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis: Histiocyte Society Evaluation and Treatment Guidelines April 2009 [pdf]. Retrieved from https://www.histiocytesociety.org/document.doc?id=290) | Minkov Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis 2009 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126029 | MONTSERRAT CLL 1989 | | Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: recommendations for diagnosis, staging, and response criteria. International Workshop on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. ([No authors listed]. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: recommendations for diagnosis, staging, and response criteria. International Workshop on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. Ann Intern Med. 1989 Feb 1;110(3):236-8.) | Montserrat CLL 1989 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126030 | MRANO VAN DEN BENT GLIOMA 2011 | | Response assessment in neuro-oncology (a report of the RANO group): assessment of outcome in trials of diffuse low-grade gliomas. (van den Bent MJ, Wefel JS, Schiff D, Taphoorn MJ, Jaeckle K, Junck L, Armstrong T, Choucair A, Waldman AD, Gorlia T, Chamberlain M, Baumert BG, Vogelbaum MA, Macdonald DR, Reardon DA, Wen PY, Chang SM, Jacobs AH. Response assessment in neuro-oncology (a report of the RANO group): assessment of outcome in trials of diffuse low-grade gliomas. Lancet Oncol. 2011 Jun;12(6):583-93.) | Modified RANO Van Den Bent Glioma 2011 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126031 | MRECIST BYRNE MESOTHELIOMA 2004 | | Modified RECIST criteria for assessment of response in malignant pleural mesothelioma. (Byrne MJ, Nowak AK. Modified RECIST criteria for assessment of response in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Ann Oncol. 2004 Feb;15(2):257-60.) | Modified RECIST Byrne Mesothelioma 2004 Oncology Response Criteria |

| C12429 8 | ONCRSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C126032 | MRECIST LENCIONI LIVER CANCER 2010 | | Modified RECIST (mRECIST) Assessment for Hepatocellular Carcinoma. (Lencioni R, Llovet JM. Modified RECIST (mRECIST) Assessment for Hepatocellular Carcinoma. Semin Liver Dis. 2010 Feb;30(1):52-60.) | Modified RECIST Lencioni Liver Cancer 2010 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126033 | MURPHY PROSTATE CANCER 1980 | | Response criteria for the prostate of the USA National Prostatic Cancer Project. (Murphy GP, Slack NH. Response criteria for the prostate of the USA National Prostatic Cancer Project. Prostate. 1980;1(3):375-82.) | Murphy Prostate Cancer 1980 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126034 | NCCN ALL MRD 2014 | | NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology (NCCN Guidelines) Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Version 1.2014 06/06/14 (NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology (NCCN Guidelines) Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Version 1.2014 06/06/14) | NCCN ALL MRD 2014 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126035 | NCIWG CHESON CLL 1996 | | National Cancer Institute-sponsored Working Group guidelines for chronic lymphocytic leukemia: revised guidelines for diagnosis and treatment. (Cheson BD, Bennett JM, Grever M, Kay N, Keating MJ, O'Brien S, Rai KR. National Cancer Institute-sponsored Working Group guidelines for chronic lymphocytic leukemia: revised guidelines for diagnosis and treatment. Blood. 1996 Jun 15;87(12):4990-7.) | NCIWG Cheson CLL 1996 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126036 | PALUMBO MULTIPLE MYELOMA 2009 | | International Myeloma Working Group guidelines for the management of multiple myeloma patients ineligible for standard high-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell transplantation. (Palumbo A, Sezer O, Kyle R, Miguel JS, Orlowski RZ, Moreau P, Niesvizky R, Morgan G, Comenzo R, Sonneveld P, Kumar S, Hajek R, Giralt S, Bringhen S, Anderson KC, Richardson PG, Cavo M, Davies F, Blade J, Einsele H, Dimopoulos MA, Spencer A, Dispenzieri A, Reiman T, Shimizu K, Lee JH, Attal M, Boccadoro M, Mateos M, Chen W, Ludwig H, Joshua D, Chim J, Hungria V, Turesson I, Durie BG, Lonial S; IMWG. International Myeloma Working Group guidelines for the management of multiple myeloma patients ineligible for standard high-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell transplantation. Leukemia. 2009 Oct;23(10):1716-30.) | Palumbo Multiple Myeloma 2009 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126037 | PCWG BUBLEY PROSTATE CANCER 1999 | | Eligibility and response guidelines for phase II clinical trials in androgen-independent prostate cancer: recommendations from the Prostate-Specific Antigen Working Group. (Bubley GJ, Carducci M, Dahut W, Dawson N, Daliani D, Eisenberger M, Figg WD, Freidlin B, Halabi S, Hudes G, Hussain M, Kaplan R, Myers C, Oh W, Petrylak DP, Reed E, Roth B, Sartor O, Scher H, Simons J, Sinibaldi V, Small EJ, Smith MR, Trump DL, Wilding G, et al. Eligibility and response guidelines for phase II clinical trials in androgen-independent prostate cancer: recommendations from the Prostate-Specific Antigen Working Group. J Clin Oncol. 1999 Nov;17(11):3461-7.) | PCWG Bubley Prostate Cancer 1999 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126038 | PCWG SCHER PROSTATE CANCER 2008 | | Design and end points of clinical trials for patients with progressive prostate cancer and castrate levels of testosterone: recommendations of the Prostate Cancer Clinical Trials Working Group. (Scher HI, Halabi S, Tannock I, Morris M, Sternberg CN, Carducci MA, Eisenberger MA, Higano C, Bubley GJ, Dreicer R, Petrylak D, Kantoff P, Basch E, Kelly WK, Figg WD, Small EJ, Beer TM, Wilding G, Martin A, Hussain M; Prostate Cancer Clinical Trials Working Group. Design and end points of clinical trials for patients with progressive prostate cancer and castrate levels of testosterone: recommendations of the Prostate Cancer Clinical Trials Working Group. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Mar 1;26(7):1148-59.) | PCWG Scher Prostate Cancer 2008 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126039 | PERCIST | | From RECIST to PERCIST: Evolving considerations for PET response criteria in solid tumors. (Wahl RL, Jacene H, Kasamon Y, Lodge MA. From RECIST to PERCIST: Evolving considerations for PET response criteria in solid tumors. J Nucl Med. 2009 May;50 Suppl 1:122S-50S.) | PET Response Criteria in Solid Tumors |
| C126040 | PETIT BREAST CANCER 2001 | | Chemotherapy Response of Breast Cancer Depends on HER-2 Status and Anthracycline Dose Intensity in the Neoadjuvant Setting. (Petit T, Borel C, Ghnassia JP, Rodier JF, Escande A, Mors R, Haegele P. Chemotherapy Response of Breast Cancer Depends on HER-2 Status and Anthracycline Dose Intensity in the Neoadjuvant Setting. Clin Cancer Res. 2001 Jun;7(6):1577-81.) | Petit Breast Cancer 2001 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126041 | PRINCE TCELL LYMPHOMA 2010 | | Phase III Placebo-Controlled Trial of Denileukin Diftitox for Patients with Cutaneous T-cell Lymphoma. (Prince HM, Duvic M, Martin A, Sterry W, Assaf C, Sun Y, Straus D, Acosta M, Negro-Vilar A. Phase III Placebo-Controlled Trial of Denileukin Diftitox for Patients with Cutaneous T-cell Lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Apr 10;28(11):1870-7.) | Prince T Cell Lymphoma 2010 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126042 | PROTOCOL DEFINED RESPONSE CRITERIA | | A description of the disease response to treatment as characterized by the clinical trial protocol. | Protocol Defined Response Criteria |

| C124298 | ONCRSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C126043 | RAJKUMAR MYELOMA 2011 | | Consensus recommendations for the uniform reporting of clinical trials: report of the International Myeloma Workshop Consensus Panel 1. (Rajkumar SV, Harousseau JL, Durie B, Anderson KC, Dimopoulos M, Kyle R, Blade J, Richardson P, Orlowski R, Siegel D, Jagannath S, Facon T, Avet-Loiseau H, Lonial S, Palumbo A, Zonder J, Ludwig H, Vesole D, Sezer O, Munshi NC, San Miguel J; International Myeloma Workshop Consensus Panel 1. Consensus recommendations for the uniform reporting of clinical trials: report of the International Myeloma Workshop Consensus Panel 1. Blood. 2011 May 5;117(18):4691-5.) | Rajkumar Myeloma 2011 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C114879 | RANO | | Updated Response Assessment Criteria for High-Grade Gliomas: Response Assessment in Neuro-Oncology Working Group. (Wen PY, Macdonald DR, Reardon DA, Cloughesy TF, Sorensen AG, Galanis E, Degroot J, Wick W, Gilbert MR, Lassman AB, Tsien C, Mikkelsen T, Wong ET, Chamberlain MC, Stupp R, Lamborn KR, Vogelbaum MA, van den Bent MJ, Chang SM. Updated Response Assessment Criteria for High-Grade Gliomas: Response Assessment in Neuro-Oncology Working Group. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Apr 10;28(11):1963-72.) | Response Assessment in Neuro-Oncology Criteria |
| C126044 | RECICL | | Response Evaluation Criteria in Cancer of the Liver (RECICL) proposed by the Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan (2009 revised version). (Kudo M, Kubo S, Takayasu K, Sakamoto M, Tanaka M, Ikai I, Furuse J, Nakamura K, Makuuchi M; Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan (Committee for Response Evaluation Criteria in Cancer of the Liver, Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan). Response Evaluation Criteria in Cancer of the Liver (RECICL) proposed by the Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan (2009 revised version). Hepatol Res. 2010 Jul;40(7):686-92.) | Response Evaluation Criteria in Cancer of the Liver |
| C124414 | RECIST 1.0 | | Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors (RECIST) version 1.0 (Therasse P, Arbuck SG, Eisenhauer EA, Wanders J, Kaplan RS, Rubenstein L, Verweij J, Van Glabbeke M, van Oosterom AT, Christian MC, Gwyther SG. New Guidelines to Evaluate the Response to Treatment in Solid Tumors. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 2000; 92(3):205-216). | Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors Version 1.0 |
| C124415 | RECIST 1.1 | | Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors (RECIST) version 1.1 (E.A. Eisenhauer, P. Therasse, J. Bogaerts, L.H. Schwartz, D. Sargent, R. Ford, J. Dancey, S. Arbuck, S. Gwyther, M. Mooney, L. Rubinstein, L. Shankar, L. Dodd, R. Kaplan, D. Lacombe, J. Verweij. New response evaluation criteria in solid tumours; Revised RECIST guideline (version 1.1). European Journal of Cancer 2009; 45:228-247). | Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors Version 1.1 |
| C126045 | SACT | | Assessing tumor response and detecting recurrence in metastatic renal cell carcinoma on targeted therapy: importance of size and attenuation on contrast-enhanced CT. (Smith AD, Lieber ML, Shah SN. Assessing tumor response and detecting recurrence in metastatic renal cell carcinoma on targeted therapy: importance of size and attenuation on contrast-enhanced CT. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2010 Jan;194(1):157-65.) | Size and Attenuation CT Criteria |
| C126046 | SCHER PROSTATE CANCER 2011 | | End Points and Outcomes in Castration-Resistant Prostate Cancer: From Clinical Trials to Clinical Practice. (Scher HI, Morris MJ, Basch E, Heller G. End Points and Outcomes in Castration-Resistant Prostate Cancer: From Clinical Trials to Clinical Practice. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Sep 20;29(27):3695-704.) | Scher Prostate Cancer 2011 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126047 | SCHWARZ CERVICAL CANCER 2009 | | The Role of 18F-FDG PET in Assessing Therapy Response in Cancer of the Cervix and Ovaries. (Schwarz JK, Grigsby PW, Dehdashti F, Delbeke D. The Role of 18F-FDG PET in Assessing Therapy Response in Cancer of the Cervix and Ovaries. J Nucl Med. 2009 May;50 Suppl 1:64S-73S.) | Schwarz Cervical Cancer 2009 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126048 | SHINDOH COLORECTAL CANCER 2013 | | Non-Size-Based Response Criteria to Preoperative Chemotherapy in Patients With Colorectal Liver Metastases: The Morphologic Response Criteria. (Shindoh J, Chun YS, Loyer EM, Vauthey JN. Non-Size-Based Response Criteria to Preoperative Chemotherapy in Patients With Colorectal Liver Metastases: The Morphologic Response Criteria. Curr Colorectal Cancer Rep. 2013 Jun 1;9(2):198-202.) | Shindoh Colorectal Cancer 2013 Oncology Response Criteria |
| C126049 | TSUKASAKI LEUKEMIA LYMPHOMA 2009 | | Definition, Prognostic Factors, Treatment, and Response Criteria of Adult T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma: A Proposal From an International Consensus Meeting. (Tsukasaki K, Hermine O, Bazarbachi A, Ratner L, Ramos JC, Harrington W Jr, O'Mahony D, Janik JE, Bittencourt AL, Taylor GP, Yamaguchi K, Utsunomiya A, Tobinai K, Watanabe T. Definition, Prognostic Factors, Treatment, and Response Criteria of Adult T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma: A Proposal From an International Consensus Meeting. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Jan 20;27(3):453-9.) | Tsukasaki Leukemia Lymphoma 2009 Oncology Response Criteria |

| C124298 | ONCRSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C126050 | WHO BREAST CANCER 2006 | | Guidelines for Management of Breast Cancer. (WHO (2006). Guidelines for Management of Breast Cancer. Retrieved from http://applications.emro.who.int/dsaf/dsa697.pdf) | Guidelines for Management of Breast Cancer WHO 2006 |
| C126051 | WOLCHOK SOLID TUMORS 2009 | | Guidelines for the Evaluation of Immune Therapy Activity in Solid Tumors: Immune-Related Response Criteria. (Wolchok JD, Hoos A, O'Day S, Weber JS, Hamid O, Lebbe C, Maio M, Binder M, Bohnsack O, Nichol G, Humphrey R, Hodi FS. Guidelines for the Evaluation of Immune Therapy Activity in Solid Tumors: Immune-Related Response Criteria. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Dec 1;15(23):7412-20.) | Wolchok Solid Tumors 2009 Oncology Response Criteria |

## ONCRSR (Oncology Response Assessment Result)

NCI Code: C96785, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C96785 | ONCRSR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123571 | ABSENT MORPHOLOGIC RESPONSE | | The absence of change in the overall attenuation of the metastasis and in the peripheral rim, suggesting a lack of response to treatment. | Absent Morphologic Response |
| C123572 | CA125 50% RESPONSE | Cancer Antigen 125 50% Response | The amount of cancer antigen 125 is reduced by 50% from protocol-defined baseline value(s). | CA125 50% Response |
| C123573 | CA125 75% RESPONSE | Cancer Antigen 125 75% Response | The amount of cancer antigen 125 is reduced by 75% from protocol-defined baseline value(s). | CA125 75% Response |
| C123574 | cCR | Clinical Complete Remission;Clinical Complete Response | The disappearance of all signs of cancer based on physical exam, such as palpation. | Clinical Complete Response |
| C123575 | CHR | Complete Hematologic Response | The disappearance of cancer in response to treatment, including platelet and white blood cell counts returning to normal levels, a non-palpable spleen, and no immature white blood cells present in the blood unless it is a regenerating marrow following treatment. | Complete Hematologic Response |
| C123407 | CMR | Complete Metabolic Response | The disappearance of metabolic tumor activity in all relevant lesions. | Tumor Complete Metabolic Response |
| C124427 | COMPLETE MRD RESPONSE | | Absence of residual disease based on pre-defined thresholds and minimal residual disease negativity by laboratory techniques. | Complete Minimal Residual Disease Response |
| C123576 | cPR | Clinical Partial Remission;Clinical Partial Response | A decrease in the size and the extent of tissue involvement by cancer, based on physical exam, such as palpation. | Clinical Partial Response |
| C4870 | CR | Complete Remission;Complete Response | The disappearance of all signs of cancer in response to treatment. (NCI) | Complete Remission |
| C123577 | CR-CT | Complete Remission, CT-Based;Complete Response, CT-Based | The disappearance of all signs of cancer, based on CT scan and criteria-defined assessments. | Complete Response by Computed Tomography |
| C103385 | CRi | Complete Remission with Incomplete Blood Count Recovery;Complete Response with Incomplete Bone Marrow Recovery | The disappearance of all signs of cancer in response to treatment accompanied by incomplete bone marrow recovery, as evidenced by persistent anemia, thrombocytopenia or neutropenia. | Complete Response with Incomplete Bone Marrow Recovery |
| C123578 | CYTOGENETIC CR | CCgR;CCyR;CRc;Complete Cytogenetic Response;Cytogenetic Complete Remission;Cytogenetic Complete Response | The disappearance of all signs of cancer, including the absence of a detectable disease-related genetic abnormality, as determined by techniques such as karyotyping or FISH, in response to treatment. | Cytogenetic Complete Response |
| C123579 | CYTOGENETIC MINIMAL RESPONSE | Minimal CgR | A minimal decrease in abnormal karyotype, based on pre-defined thresholds. | Cytogenetic Minimal Response |
| C123580 | CYTOGENETIC MINOR RESPONSE | Minor CgR | A minor decrease in abnormal karyotype, based on pre-defined thresholds. | Cytogenetic Minor Response |
| C123581 | CYTOGENETIC NO RESPONSE | No CgR;No Cytogenetic Response | No change in abnormal karyotype, based on pre-defined thresholds. | Cytogenetic No Response |
| C123582 | CYTOGENETIC PR | Cytogenetic Partial Response;Partial CgR | A partial decrease in abnormal karyotype, based on pre-defined thresholds. | Cytogenetic Partial Response |
| C123583 | DISEASE TRANSFORMATION | | A conversion from one disease diagnosis to another, which may be considered a progression to a worsening state. | Disease Transformation |
| C86071 | EQUIVOCAL | | Open to question. | Equivocal |
| C123584 | FAVORABLE RESPONSE | | No new lesions(s) and a decrease in tumor size, or a reduction in central necrosis or attenuation in one or more enhancing lesions, based on pre-defined thresholds. | Favorable Response |
| C123585 | HI-E | Hematologic Improvement-Erythroid Response | An improvement in erythrocyte count as a response to treatment. | Hematologic Improvement-Erythroid Response |

| C96785 | ONCRSR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123586 | HI-N | Hematologic Improvement-Neutrophil Response | An improvement of neutrophil count as a response to treatment. | Hematologic Improvement-Neutrophil Response |
| C123587 | HI-P | Hematologic Improvement-Platelet Response | An improvement of platelet count as a response to treatment. | Hematologic Improvement-Platelet Response |
| C123588 | IMMUNOPHENOTYPIC CR | | The disappearance of all signs of cancer, supported by the absence of phenotypically aberrant plasma cells (clonal) in bone marrow. (Rajkumar SV, Harousseau J, Durie B et al, Consensus recommendations for the uniform reporting of clinical trials: report of the International Myeloma Workshop Consensus Panel 1. Blood. 2011; 117(18):4691-4695) | Immunophenotypic Complete Response |
| C123589 | INDETERMINATE RESPONSE | | A response that is neither favorable nor unfavorable. | Indeterminate Response |
| C123590 | MAJOR PATHOLOGIC RESPONSE | | A major decrease in signs of cancer, supported by pathological examination and based on pre-defined thresholds. | Major Pathologic Response |
| C123591 | mCR | Marrow Complete Remission;Marrow Complete Response | A decrease in the number of bone marrow plasma cells to protocol-defined level(s). | Marrow Complete Response |
| C123592 | MINOR PATHOLOGIC RESPONSE | | A minor decrease in signs of cancer, supported by pathological examination and based on pre-defined thresholds. | Minor Pathologic Response |
| C123593 | MOLECULAR CR | CMR;Complete Molecular Response;Molecular Complete Remission;Molecular Complete Response | The disappearance of all signs of cancer, supported by molecular analysis. | Molecular Complete Response |
| C123594 | MOLECULAR MAJOR RESPONSE | MMR;MMolR;Major Molecular Response | A decrease in signs of cancer, supported by molecular analysis. | Molecular Major Response |
| C123595 | MORPHOLOGIC CR | Morphologic Complete Remission;Morphologic Complete Response | The disappearance of all signs of cancer, supported by morphological analysis. | Morphologic Complete Response |
| C123596 | MORPHOLOGIC CRi | Morphologic Complete Remission with Incomplete Blood Count Recovery;Morphologic Complete Remission with Incomplete Bone Marrow Recovery | The disappearance of all cells with morphologic characteristics of cancer, accompanied by incomplete bone marrow recovery, as evidenced by persistent anemia, thrombocytopenia or neutropenia. | Morphologic Complete Remission with Incomplete Blood Count Recovery |
| C123597 | MORPHOLOGIC LEUKEMIA-FREE STATE | NEL;No Evidence of Leukemia | The disappearance of all cells with morphologic characteristics of leukemia, accompanied by bone marrow recovery, in response to treatment. Hematologic recovery is not required. Leukemia free state can be a hypocellular marrow. | Morphologic Leukemia-Free State |
| C123598 | MR | Minor Response | Some response with no new symptoms or disease and not meeting partial response. | Minor Response |
| C124428 | MRD NEGATIVITY | | Absence of minimal residual disease based on laboratory techniques. | Minimal Residual Disease Negativity |
| C124429 | MRD PERSISTENCE | | Presence of residual disease based on pre-defined thresholds and quantifiable minimal residual disease positivity by laboratory techniques. | Minimal Residual Disease Persistence |
| C124430 | MRD RELAPSE | MRD Reappearance | Presence of residual disease based on pre-defined thresholds and return of quantifiable minimal residual disease positivity after a period of minimal residual disease negativity. | Minimal Residual Disease Relapse |
| C62222 | NE | Not Assessable;Not Evaluable | Unable to be evaluated. (NCI) | Unevaluable |
| C96700 | NON-CR/NON-PD | Non Complete Response/Non Progressive Disease | Persistence of one or more non-target lesion(s) and/or maintenance of tumor marker levels above the normal limits. (RECIST) | Non Complete Response/Non Progressive Disease |
| C123599 | NON-PD | Non Progressive Disease | Following a previous assessment of progressive disease unconfirmed (PDu) of non-target lesion(s), the subsequent required assessment does not confirm progressive disease. | Non Progressive Disease |

| C96785 | ONCRSR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124431 | NON-QUANTIFIABLE MRD POSITIVITY | | Presence of non-quantifiable minimal residual disease based on laboratory techniques. | Non-Quantifiable Minimal Residual Disease Positivity |
| C103424 | NOT ALL EVALUATED | Not All Evaluated | Not all target tumors were assessed. Or not all non-target tumors were assessed. | Not All Tumors Evaluated |
| C103422 | nPR | Nodular Partial Response | Remission with remaining lymphoid nodules reflecting residual disease. | Nodular Partial Response |
| C123600 | NR | No Response | No apparent change or worsening in tumor staging classification. | No Response |
| C123601 | OPTIMAL MORPHOLOGIC RESPONSE | | Hypo-attenuation of the metastases which may appear pseudocystic, perfectly homogeneous, and devoid of a recognizable peripheral rim. | Optimal Morphologic Response |
| C123602 | PARTIAL MORPHOLOGIC RESPONSE | | Mixed attenuation and some homogeneity of the metastases with a partially resolved peripheral rim. | Partial Morphologic Response |
| C123603 | pCR | Complete Pathological Response;Pathologic Complete Remission;Pathologic Complete Response | The disappearance of all signs of cancer, supported by pathological examination. | Pathologic Complete Response |
| C35571 | PD | Disease Progression;Progressive Disease | A disease process that is increasing in extent or severity. (NCI) | Progressive Disease |
| C123604 | PD FROM PR | Progression from PR | Disease progression occurring after a partial response. | Progression from Partial Response |
| C123606 | PD-CT | Progressive Disease, CT-Based | There is an increase in the size and extent of tissue involvement by cancer, based on CT scan and criteria-defined assessments. | Progressive Disease by Computed Tomography |
| C123605 | PD/RELAPSE AFTER HI | Progression or Relapse After Hematologic Improvement | Disease progression or the return of a disease after a period of remission, occurring after a hematologic improvement. | Progression or Relapse After Hematologic Improvement |
| C123607 | PDu | PD Unconfirmed;Unconfirmed Progressive Disease | A disease process that is increasing in scope or severity but the criteria for progressive disease is not met. | Unconfirmed Progressive Disease |
| C123608 | PMD | Progressive Metabolic Disease | An increase of metabolic tumor activity in all relevant lesions, based on pre-defined thresholds, or the development of new lesions. | Progressive Metabolic Disease |
| C123609 | PMR | Partial Metabolic Response | A decrease of metabolic tumor activity in all relevant lesions, based on a pre-defined threshold. | Partial Metabolic Response |
| C18058 | PR | Partial Remission;Partial Response | A finding indicating that there is a decrease based on a predetermined threshold in the size and the extent of tissue involvement by cancer. | Partial Remission |
| C128998 | PR WITH LYMPHOCYTOSIS | PR-L;PRL | A decrease in the size and the extent of tissue involvement by cancer, accompanied by an increase in blood lymphocyte count above a predetermined threshold. | Partial Response with Lymphocytosis |
| C123610 | PR-CT | Partial Remission, CT-Based;Partial Response, CT-Based | A decrease in the size and extent of tissue involvement by cancer, based on CT scan and criteria-defined assessments. | Partial Response by Computed Tomography |
| C123611 | PSA PROGRESSION | | The amount of prostate specific antigen is increased, based on pre-defined thresholds. | PSA Progression |
| C124432 | QUANTIFIABLE MRD POSITIVITY | | Presence of quantifiable minimal residual disease based on laboratory techniques. | Quantifiable Minimal Residual Disease Positivity |
| C38155 | RELAPSED DISEASE | Recurrent Disease | The return of a disease after a period of remission. | Recurrent Disease |
| C123612 | RELAPSED DISEASE FROM CR | Relapse from CR | The return of a disease after a period of complete remission. | Relapsed Disease From Complete Response |
| C123613 | RELAPSED DISEASE FROM CR OR PR | | The return of a disease after a period of complete remission or partial remission. | Relapsed Disease From Complete or Partial Response |

| C96785 | ONCRSR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123614 | sCR | Stringent Complete Remission;Stringent Complete Response | The confirmed disappearance of all signs of cancer, and absence of molecular or cytogenetic marker of disease, in response to treatment with additional biochemical, immunological and histopathological analyses to verify the CR. | Stringent Complete Response |
| C18213 | SD | Stable Disease | Cancer that is neither decreasing nor increasing in extent or severity based on predetermined boundaries. (NCI) | Stable Disease |
| C123615 | SD-CT | Stable Disease, CT-Based | The size and extent of tissue involvement by cancer is neither decreasing nor increasing, based on CT scan and criteria-defined assessments. | Stable Disease by Computed Tomography |
| C123616 | SMD | No Metabolic Response;Stable Metabolic Disease | The absence of change or mild changes of metabolic tumor activity in all relevant lesions based on a pre-defined threshold. | Stable Metabolic Disease |
| C48226 | TREATMENT FAILURE | | The lack of expected or desired effect related to a therapy. (NCI) | Lack of Efficacy |
| C123645 | UNEQUIVOCAL | | Leaving no doubt; not open to question. (NCI) | Unequivocal |
| C123617 | UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE | | An increase in tumor size, based on a pre-defined threshold, or the development of new lesion(s), marked central fill-in of a lesion, or new enhancement of a previously homogeneously hypoattenuating nonenhancing mass. | Unfavorable Response |
| C123618 | VGPR | Very Good Partial Remission;Very Good Partial Response | Partial response with additional serum and urine M-protein reduction, but not meeting complete response. | Very Good Partial Response |

## ONCRTS (Oncology Response Assessment Test Name)

NCI Code: C96781, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C96781 | ONCRTS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C94536 | Best Overall Response | Best Overall Response;Best Response | An assessment of the most clinically favorable overall response of the disease to the therapy. | Best Overall Response |
| C123619 | Clinical Response | Clinical Response | An assessment of the clinical response of the disease to the therapy. | Clinical Response |
| C123620 | Cytogenetic Response | Cytogenetic Response | An assessment of the cytogenetic response of the disease to the therapy. | Cytogenetic Response |
| C123621 | Disease Recurrence Indicator | Disease Recurrence Indicator | An indication as to whether disease recurrence occurred. | Disease Recurrence Indicator |
| C123622 | Hematologic Response | Hematologic Response | An assessment of the hematologic response of the disease to the therapy. | Hematologic Response |
| C123623 | Metabolic Response | Metabolic Response | An assessment of the metabolic response of the disease to the therapy. | Metabolic Response |
| C124433 | Minimal Residual Disease Response | MRD Response;Minimal Residual Disease Response | An assessment of the minimal residual disease response of the disease to the therapy. | Minimal Residual Disease Response |
| C123624 | Molecular Response | Molecular Response | An assessment of the molecular response of the disease to the therapy. | Molecular Response |
| C123625 | Morphologic Response | Morphologic Response | An assessment of the morphologic response of the disease to the therapy. | Morphologic Response |
| C103420 | New Lesion Progression | New Lesion Progression | An assessment of the equivocality of disease progression based on a newly identified lesion. | New Lesion Progression |
| C94535 | Non-target Response | Non-target Response | An assessment of the response of a non-target tumor(s) to the therapy. | Response in Non-Target Lesion |
| C96613 | Overall Response | Overall Response | An assessment of the overall response of the disease to the therapy. (NCI) | Overall Response |
| C123626 | Pathologic Response | Pathologic Response | An assessment of the pathologic response of the disease to the therapy. | Pathologic Response |
| C123627 | Radiologic Response | Radiologic Response | An assessment of the radiologic response of the disease to the therapy. | Radiologic Response |
| C124434 | Symptomatic Deterioration | Symptomatic Deterioration | A global deterioration of health status providing evidence of disease progression not covered by disease response criteria (eg. RECIST). | Symptomatic Deterioration |
| C94534 | Target Response | Target Response | An assessment of the response of a target tumor(s) to the therapy. | Response in Target Lesion |
| C123628 | Tumor Antigen Response | Tumor Antigen Response | An assessment of the change in tumor antigen quantity in response to the therapy. | Tumor Antigen Response |

## ONCRTSCD (Oncology Response Assessment Test Code)

NCI Code: C96782, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C96782 | ONCRTSCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C94536 | BESTRESP | Best Overall Response;Best Response | An assessment of the most clinically favorable overall response of the disease to the therapy. | Best Overall Response |
| C123619 | CLINRESP | Clinical Response | An assessment of the clinical response of the disease to the therapy. | Clinical Response |
| C123620 | CYTORESP | Cytogenetic Response | An assessment of the cytogenetic response of the disease to the therapy. | Cytogenetic Response |
| C123621 | DRCRIND | Disease Recurrence Indicator | An indication as to whether disease recurrence occurred. | Disease Recurrence Indicator |
| C123622 | HEMARESP | Hematologic Response | An assessment of the hematologic response of the disease to the therapy. | Hematologic Response |
| C123623 | METBRESP | Metabolic Response | An assessment of the metabolic response of the disease to the therapy. | Metabolic Response |
| C123624 | MOLRESP | Molecular Response | An assessment of the molecular response of the disease to the therapy. | Molecular Response |
| C124433 | MRDRESP | MRD Response;Minimal Residual Disease Response | An assessment of the minimal residual disease response of the disease to the therapy. | Minimal Residual Disease Response |
| C123625 | MRPHRESP | Morphologic Response | An assessment of the morphologic response of the disease to the therapy. | Morphologic Response |
| C103420 | NEWLPROG | New Lesion Progression | An assessment of the equivocality of disease progression based on a newly identified lesion. | New Lesion Progression |
| C94535 | NTRGRESP | Non-target Response | An assessment of the response of a non-target tumor(s) to the therapy. | Response in Non-Target Lesion |
| C96613 | OVRLRESP | Overall Response | An assessment of the overall response of the disease to the therapy. (NCI) | Overall Response |
| C123626 | PATHRESP | Pathologic Response | An assessment of the pathologic response of the disease to the therapy. | Pathologic Response |
| C123627 | RDIORESP | Radiologic Response | An assessment of the radiologic response of the disease to the therapy. | Radiologic Response |
| C124434 | SYMPTDTR | Symptomatic Deterioration | A global deterioration of health status providing evidence of disease progression not covered by disease response criteria (eg. RECIST). | Symptomatic Deterioration |
| C94534 | TRGRESP | Target Response | An assessment of the response of a target tumor(s) to the therapy. | Response in Target Lesion |
| C123628 | TUAGRESP | Tumor Antigen Response | An assessment of the change in tumor antigen quantity in response to the therapy. | Tumor Antigen Response |

## OUT (Outcome of Event)

NCI Code: C66768, Codelist extensible: No

| C66768 | OUT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48275 | FATAL | 5;FATAL;Grade 5 | The termination of life as a result of an adverse event. (NCI) | Death Related to Adverse Event |
| C49494 | NOT RECOVERED/NOT RESOLVED | | One of the possible results of an adverse event outcome that indicates that the event has not improved or recuperated. (NCI) | Not Recovered or Not Resolved |
| C49498 | RECOVERED/RESOLVED | | One of the possible results of an adverse event outcome that indicates that the event has improved or recuperated. (NCI) | Recovered or Resolved |
| C49495 | RECOVERED/RESOLVED WITH SEQUELAE | | One of the possible results of an adverse event outcome where the subject recuperated but retained pathological conditions resulting from the prior disease or injury. (NCI) | Recovered or Resolved with Sequelae |
| C49496 | RECOVERING/RESOLVING | | One of the possible results of an adverse event outcome that indicates that the event is improving. (NCI) | Recovering or Resolving |
| C17998 | UNKNOWN | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |

## PANSS1TC (Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124686, Codelist extensible: No

| C124686 | PANSS1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124747 | PANSS101 | PANSS1-Delusions | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Delusions. | PANSS - Delusions |
| C124748 | PANSS102 | PANSS1-Conceptual Disorganization | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Conceptual disorganization. | PANSS - Conceptual Disorganization |
| C124749 | PANSS103 | PANSS1-Hallucinatory Behavior | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Hallucinatory behavior. | PANSS - Hallucinatory Behavior |
| C124750 | PANSS104 | PANSS1-Excitement | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Excitement. | PANSS - Excitement |
| C124751 | PANSS105 | PANSS1-Grandiosity | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Grandiosity. | PANSS - Grandiosity |
| C124752 | PANSS106 | PANSS1-Suspiciousness/Persecution | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Suspiciousness/persecution. | PANSS - Suspiciousness or Persecution |
| C124753 | PANSS107 | PANSS1-Hostility | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Hostility. | PANSS - Hostility |
| C124754 | PANSS108 | PANSS1-Blunted Affect | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Blunted affect. | PANSS - Blunted Affect |
| C124755 | PANSS109 | PANSS1-Emotional Withdrawal | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Emotional withdrawal. | PANSS - Emotional Withdrawal |
| C124756 | PANSS110 | PANSS1-Poor Rapport | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Poor rapport. | PANSS - Poor Rapport |
| C124757 | PANSS111 | PANSS1-Passive/Apathetic Social Withdraw | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Passive/apathetic social withdrawal. | PANSS - Passive or Apathetic Social Withdrawal |
| C124758 | PANSS112 | PANSS1-Difficulty in Abstract Thinking | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Difficulty in abstract thinking. | PANSS - Difficulty in Abstract Thinking |
| C124759 | PANSS113 | PANSS1-Lack of Spontaneity | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Lack of spontaneity and flow of conversation. | PANSS - Lack of Spontaneity |
| C124760 | PANSS114 | PANSS1-Stereotyped Thinking | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Stereotyped thinking. | PANSS - Stereotyped Thinking |
| C124761 | PANSS115 | PANSS1-Somatic Concern | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Somatic concern. | PANSS - Somatic Concern |
| C124762 | PANSS116 | PANSS1-Anxiety | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Anxiety. | PANSS - Anxiety |
| C124763 | PANSS117 | PANSS1-Guilt Feelings | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Guilt feelings. | PANSS - Guilt Feelings |
| C124764 | PANSS118 | PANSS1-Tension | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Tension. | PANSS - Tension |
| C124765 | PANSS119 | PANSS1-Mannerisms and Posturing | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Mannerisms and posturing. | PANSS - Mannerisms and Posturing |
| C124766 | PANSS120 | PANSS1-Depression | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Depression. | PANSS - Depression |
| C124767 | PANSS121 | PANSS1-Motor Retardation | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Motor retardation. | PANSS - Motor Retardation |
| C124768 | PANSS122 | PANSS1-Uncooperativeness | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Uncooperativeness. | PANSS - Uncooperativeness |
| C124769 | PANSS123 | PANSS1-Unusual Thought Content | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Unusual thought content. | PANSS - Unusual Thought Content |
| C124770 | PANSS124 | PANSS1-Disorientation | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Disorientation. | PANSS - Disorientation |
| C124771 | PANSS125 | PANSS1-Poor Attention | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Poor attention. | PANSS - Poor Attention |
| C124772 | PANSS126 | PANSS1-Lack of Judgment and Insight | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Lack of judgment and insight. | PANSS - Lack of Judgement |
| C124773 | PANSS127 | PANSS1-Disturbance of Volition | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Disturbance of volition. | PANSS - Disturbance of Volition |

| C124686 | PANSS1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124774 | PANSS128 | PANSS1-Poor Impulse Control | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Poor impulse control. | PANSS - Poor Impulse Control |
| C124775 | PANSS129 | PANSS1-Preoccupation | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Preoccupation. | PANSS - Preoccupation |
| C124776 | PANSS130 | PANSS1-Active Social Avoidance | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Active social avoidance. | PANSS - Active Social Avoidance |

## PANSS1TN (Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124685, Codelist extensible: No

| C124685 | PANSS1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124776 | PANSS1-Active Social Avoidance | PANSS1-Active Social Avoidance | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Active social avoidance. | PANSS - Active Social Avoidance |
| C124762 | PANSS1-Anxiety | PANSS1-Anxiety | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Anxiety. | PANSS - Anxiety |
| C124754 | PANSS1-Blunted Affect | PANSS1-Blunted Affect | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Blunted affect. | PANSS - Blunted Affect |
| C124748 | PANSS1-Conceptual Disorganization | PANSS1-Conceptual Disorganization | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Conceptual disorganization. | PANSS - Conceptual Disorganization |
| C124747 | PANSS1-Delusions | PANSS1-Delusions | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Delusions. | PANSS - Delusions |
| C124766 | PANSS1-Depression | PANSS1-Depression | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Depression. | PANSS - Depression |
| C124758 | PANSS1-Difficulty in Abstract Thinking | PANSS1-Difficulty in Abstract Thinking | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Difficulty in abstract thinking. | PANSS - Difficulty in Abstract Thinking |
| C124770 | PANSS1-Disorientation | PANSS1-Disorientation | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Disorientation. | PANSS - Disorientation |
| C124773 | PANSS1-Disturbance of Volition | PANSS1-Disturbance of Volition | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Disturbance of volition. | PANSS - Disturbance of Volition |
| C124755 | PANSS1-Emotional Withdrawal | PANSS1-Emotional Withdrawal | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Emotional withdrawal. | PANSS - Emotional Withdrawal |
| C124750 | PANSS1-Excitement | PANSS1-Excitement | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Excitement. | PANSS - Excitement |
| C124751 | PANSS1-Grandiosity | PANSS1-Grandiosity | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Grandiosity. | PANSS - Grandiosity |
| C124763 | PANSS1-Guilt Feelings | PANSS1-Guilt Feelings | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Guilt feelings. | PANSS - Guilt Feelings |
| C124749 | PANSS1-Hallucinatory Behavior | PANSS1-Hallucinatory Behavior | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Hallucinatory behavior. | PANSS - Hallucinatory Behavior |
| C124753 | PANSS1-Hostility | PANSS1-Hostility | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Hostility. | PANSS - Hostility |
| C124772 | PANSS1-Lack of Judgment and Insight | PANSS1-Lack of Judgment and Insight | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Lack of judgment and insight. | PANSS - Lack of Judgement |
| C124759 | PANSS1-Lack of Spontaneity | PANSS1-Lack of Spontaneity | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Lack of spontaneity and flow of conversation. | PANSS - Lack of Spontaneity |
| C124765 | PANSS1-Mannerisms and Posturing | PANSS1-Mannerisms and Posturing | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Mannerisms and posturing. | PANSS - Mannerisms and Posturing |
| C124767 | PANSS1-Motor Retardation | PANSS1-Motor Retardation | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Motor retardation. | PANSS - Motor Retardation |
| C124757 | PANSS1-Passive/Apathetic Social Withdraw | PANSS1-Passive/Apathetic Social Withdraw | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Passive/apathetic social withdrawal. | PANSS - Passive or Apathetic Social Withdrawal |
| C124771 | PANSS1-Poor Attention | PANSS1-Poor Attention | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Poor attention. | PANSS - Poor Attention |
| C124774 | PANSS1-Poor Impulse Control | PANSS1-Poor Impulse Control | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Poor impulse control. | PANSS - Poor Impulse Control |
| C124756 | PANSS1-Poor Rapport | PANSS1-Poor Rapport | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Poor rapport. | PANSS - Poor Rapport |
| C124775 | PANSS1-Preoccupation | PANSS1-Preoccupation | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Preoccupation. | PANSS - Preoccupation |
| C124761 | PANSS1-Somatic Concern | PANSS1-Somatic Concern | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Somatic concern. | PANSS - Somatic Concern |
| C124760 | PANSS1-Stereotyped Thinking | PANSS1-Stereotyped Thinking | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Stereotyped thinking. | PANSS - Stereotyped Thinking |

| C124685 | PANSS1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124752 | PANSS1-Suspiciousness/Persecution | PANSS1-Suspiciousness/Persecution | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Suspiciousness/persecution. | PANSS - Suspiciousness or Persecution |
| C124764 | PANSS1-Tension | PANSS1-Tension | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Tension. | PANSS - Tension |
| C124768 | PANSS1-Uncooperativeness | PANSS1-Uncooperativeness | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Uncooperativeness. | PANSS - Uncooperativeness |
| C124769 | PANSS1-Unusual Thought Content | PANSS1-Unusual Thought Content | Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale - Unusual thought content. | PANSS - Unusual Thought Content |

## PASAT1TC (Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test Functional Test Test Code)

NCI Code: C115394, Codelist extensible: No

| C115394 | PASAT1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115809 | PASAT101 | PASAT1-Total Correct | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Total correct. | PASAT - Total Correct |
| C115810 | PASAT102 | PASAT1-Percent Correct | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Percent correct. | PASAT - Percent Correct |
| C115811 | PASAT103 | PASAT1-More Than One Attempt | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Did it take more than one attempt to get one successful trial? | PASAT - More Than One Attempt |
| C115812 | PASAT104 | PASAT1-Total Correct in First Half | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Total correct in first half. | PASAT - Total Correct in First Half |
| C115813 | PASAT105 | PASAT1-Total Correct in Second Half | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Total correct in second half. | PASAT - Total Correct in Second Half |
| C115814 | PASAT106 | PASAT1-Total Commission Errors | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Total commission errors. | PASAT - Total Commission Errors |
| C115815 | PASAT107 | PASAT1-Total Omission Errors | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Total omission errors. | PASAT - Total Omission Errors |

## PASAT1TN (Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test Functional Test Test Name)

NCI Code: C115393, Codelist extensible: No

| C115393 | PASAT1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115811 | PASAT1-More Than One Attempt | PASAT1-More Than One Attempt | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Did it take more than one attempt to get one successful trial? | PASAT - More Than One Attempt |
| C115810 | PASAT1-Percent Correct | PASAT1-Percent Correct | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Percent correct. | PASAT - Percent Correct |
| C115814 | PASAT1-Total Commission Errors | PASAT1-Total Commission Errors | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Total commission errors. | PASAT - Total Commission Errors |
| C115809 | PASAT1-Total Correct | PASAT1-Total Correct | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Total correct. | PASAT - Total Correct |
| C115812 | PASAT1-Total Correct in First Half | PASAT1-Total Correct in First Half | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Total correct in first half. | PASAT - Total Correct in First Half |
| C115813 | PASAT1-Total Correct in Second Half | PASAT1-Total Correct in Second Half | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Total correct in second half. | PASAT - Total Correct in Second Half |
| C115815 | PASAT1-Total Omission Errors | PASAT1-Total Omission Errors | Paced Auditory Serial Addition Test - Total omission errors. | PASAT - Total Omission Errors |

## PBSTMT (Pharmacogenomics Biomarker Medical Statement)

NCI Code: C114119, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C114119 | PBSTMT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C38757 | NEGATIVE | | A finding of normality following an examination or investigation looking for the presence of a microorganism, disease, or condition. | Negative Finding |
| C38758 | POSITIVE | | An observation confirming something, such as the presence of a disease, condition, or microorganism. | Positive Finding |
| C85562 | RESISTANT | Resistant | The growth of microorganisms are not inhibited by the usually achievable concentrations of the antimicrobial agent with normal dosages, and/or microorganisms demonstrate MICs or zone diameters that fall in the range where specific microbial resistance mechanisms (e.g. Beta-lactamases) are likely, and clinical efficacy of the agent against the microorganism has not been reliably shown in treatment studies. | Antimicrobial Resistance Result |
| C85563 | SUSCEPTIBLE | Susceptible | The growth of microorganisms are inhibited by the usually achievable concentrations of antimicrobial agent when the recommended dosage is used for the site of infection. | Antimicrobial Susceptibility Result |

## PDDS01TC (Patient Determined Disease Steps Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C112447, Codelist extensible: No

| C112447 | PDDS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112626 | PDDS0101 | PDDS01-Category Describing Situation | Patient Determined Disease Steps - This scale focuses mainly on how well you walk. You might not find a description that reflects your condition exactly, but please mark the one category that describes your situation the closest. | PDDS - Category Describing Situation |

## PDDS01TN (Patient Determined Disease Steps Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C112446, Codelist extensible: No

| C112446 | PDDS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112626 | PDDS01-Category Describing Situation | PDDS01-Category Describing Situation | Patient Determined Disease Steps - This scale focuses mainly on how well you walk. You might not find a description that reflects your condition exactly, but please mark the one category that describes your situation the closest. | PDDS - Category Describing Situation |

## PFTEST (Pharmacogenomics Findings Test Name)

NCI Code: C116105, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C116105 | PFTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C16277 | Allele | Allele | The determination of which version of the gene is on each chromosome. | Allele |

## PFTESTCD (Pharmacogenomics Findings Test Code)

NCI Code: C116106, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C116106 | PFTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C16277 | ALLELE | Allele | The determination of which version of the gene is on each chromosome. | Allele |

## PHQ01TC (Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 Item Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103481, Codelist extensible: No

| C103481 | PHQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103705 | PHQ0101 | PHQ01-Little Interest/Pleasure in Things | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Little interest or pleasure in doing things. | PHQ-9 - Little Interest or Pleasure in Doing Things |
| C103706 | PHQ0102 | PHQ01-Feeling Down Depressed or Hopeless | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless. | PHQ-9 - Feeling Down, Depressed, or Hopeless |
| C103707 | PHQ0103 | PHQ01-Trouble Falling or Staying Asleep | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much. | PHQ-9 - Trouble Falling or Staying Asleep, or Sleeping Too Much |
| C103708 | PHQ0104 | PHQ01-Feeling Tired or Little Energy | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Feeling tired or having little energy. | PHQ-9 - Feeling Tired or Having Little Energy |
| C103709 | PHQ0105 | PHQ01-Poor Appetite or Overeating | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Poor appetite or overeating. | PHQ-9 - Poor Appetite or Overeating |
| C103710 | PHQ0106 | PHQ01-Feeling Bad About Yourself | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Feeling bad about yourself - or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down. | PHQ-9 - Feeling Bad About Yourself |
| C103711 | PHQ0107 | PHQ01-Trouble Concentrating on Things | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television. | PHQ-9 - Trouble Concentrating on Things |
| C103712 | PHQ0108 | PHQ01-Moving Slowly or Fidgety/Restless | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite - being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual. | PHQ-9 - Moving or Speaking Slowly or the Opposite being Fidgety or Restless |
| C103713 | PHQ0109 | PHQ01-Thoughts You Be Better Off Dead | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way. | PHQ-9 - Thoughts That You Would be Better Off Dead |
| C103714 | PHQ0110 | PHQ01-Difficult to Work/Take Care Things | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - If you checked off any problems, how difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people? | PHQ-9 - How Difficult have Problems Made it for You to Work, Take Care of Things, or Get Along with Other People |
| C113887 | PHQ0111 | PHQ01-Total Score | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Total score. | PHQ-9 - Total Score |

## PHQ01TN (Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 Item Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103480, Codelist extensible: No

| C103480 | PHQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103714 | PHQ01-Difficult to Work/Take Care Things | PHQ01-Difficult to Work/Take Care Things | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - If you checked off any problems, how difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people? | PHQ-9 - How Difficult have Problems Made it for You to Work, Take Care of Things, or Get Along with Other People |
| C103710 | PHQ01-Feeling Bad About Yourself | PHQ01-Feeling Bad About Yourself | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Feeling bad about yourself - or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down. | PHQ-9 - Feeling Bad About Yourself |
| C103706 | PHQ01-Feeling Down Depressed or Hopeless | PHQ01-Feeling Down Depressed or Hopeless | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless. | PHQ-9 - Feeling Down, Depressed, or Hopeless |
| C103708 | PHQ01-Feeling Tired or Little Energy | PHQ01-Feeling Tired or Little Energy | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Feeling tired or having little energy. | PHQ-9 - Feeling Tired or Having Little Energy |
| C103705 | PHQ01-Little Interest/Pleasure in Things | PHQ01-Little Interest/Pleasure in Things | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Little interest or pleasure in doing things. | PHQ-9 - Little Interest or Pleasure in Doing Things |
| C103712 | PHQ01-Moving Slowly or Fidgety/Restless | PHQ01-Moving Slowly or Fidgety/Restless | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite - being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual. | PHQ-9 - Moving or Speaking Slowly or the Opposite being Fidgety or Restless |
| C103709 | PHQ01-Poor Appetite or Overeating | PHQ01-Poor Appetite or Overeating | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Poor appetite or overeating. | PHQ-9 - Poor Appetite or Overeating |
| C103713 | PHQ01-Thoughts You Be Better Off Dead | PHQ01-Thoughts You Be Better Off Dead | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way. | PHQ-9 - Thoughts That You Would be Better Off Dead |
| C113887 | PHQ01-Total Score | PHQ01-Total Score | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Total score. | PHQ-9 - Total Score |
| C103711 | PHQ01-Trouble Concentrating on Things | PHQ01-Trouble Concentrating on Things | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television. | PHQ-9 - Trouble Concentrating on Things |
| C103707 | PHQ01-Trouble Falling or Staying Asleep | PHQ01-Trouble Falling or Staying Asleep | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 - Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much. | PHQ-9 - Trouble Falling or Staying Asleep, or Sleeping Too Much |

## PHQ02TC (Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 Item Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103483, Codelist extensible: No

| C103483 | PHQ02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103715 | PHQ0201 | PHQ02-Stomach Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Stomach pain. | PHQ-15 - Stomach Pain |
| C103716 | PHQ0202 | PHQ02-Back Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Back pain. | PHQ-15 - Back Pain |
| C103717 | PHQ0203 | PHQ02-Pain In Your Arms, Legs, or Joints | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Pain in your arms, legs, or joints (knees, hips, etc.). | PHQ-15 - Pain In Your Arms, Legs, or Joints |
| C103718 | PHQ0204 | PHQ02-Menstrual Cramp/Problem Periods | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Menstrual cramps or other problems with your periods [Women only]. | PHQ-15 - Menstrual Cramp or Other Problems with Your Periods |
| C103719 | PHQ0205 | PHQ02-Headaches | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Headaches. | PHQ-15 - Headaches |
| C103720 | PHQ0206 | PHQ02-Chest Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Chest pain. | PHQ-15 - Chest Pain |
| C103721 | PHQ0207 | PHQ02-Dizziness | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Dizziness. | PHQ-15 - Dizziness |
| C103722 | PHQ0208 | PHQ02-Fainting Spells | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Fainting spells. | PHQ-15 - Fainting Spells |
| C103723 | PHQ0209 | PHQ02-Feeling Your Heart Pound or Race | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Feeling your heart pound or race. | PHQ-15 - Feeling Your Heart Pound or Race |
| C103724 | PHQ0210 | PHQ02-Shortness of Breath | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Shortness of breath. | PHQ-15 - Shortness of Breath |
| C103725 | PHQ0211 | PHQ02-Pain/Problems During Intercourse | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Pain or problems during sexual intercourse. | PHQ-15 - Pain or Problems During Sexual Intercourse |
| C103726 | PHQ0212 | PHQ02-Constipation/Loose Bowels/Diarrhea | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Constipation, loose bowels, or diarrhea. | PHQ-15 - Constipation, Loose Bowels, or Diarrhea |
| C103727 | PHQ0213 | PHQ02-Nausea, Gas, or Indigestion | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Nausea, gas, or indigestion. | PHQ-15 - Nausea, Gas, or Indigestion |
| C103728 | PHQ0214 | PHQ02-Feeling Tired or Having Low Energy | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Feeling tired or having low energy. | PHQ-15 - Feeling Tired or Having Low Energy |
| C103729 | PHQ0215 | PHQ02-Trouble Sleeping | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Trouble sleeping. | PHQ-15 - Trouble Sleeping |
| C124782 | PHQ0216 | PHQ02-Total Score | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Total score. | PHQ-15 - Total Score |

## PHQ02TN (Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 Item Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103482, Codelist extensible: No

| C103482 | PHQ02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103716 | PHQ02-Back Pain | PHQ02-Back Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Back pain. | PHQ-15 - Back Pain |
| C103720 | PHQ02-Chest Pain | PHQ02-Chest Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Chest pain. | PHQ-15 - Chest Pain |
| C103726 | PHQ02-Constipation/Loose Bowels/Diarrhea | PHQ02-Constipation/Loose Bowels/Diarrhea | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Constipation, loose bowels, or diarrhea. | PHQ-15 - Constipation, Loose Bowels, or Diarrhea |
| C103721 | PHQ02-Dizziness | PHQ02-Dizziness | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Dizziness. | PHQ-15 - Dizziness |
| C103722 | PHQ02-Fainting Spells | PHQ02-Fainting Spells | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Fainting spells. | PHQ-15 - Fainting Spells |
| C103728 | PHQ02-Feeling Tired or Having Low Energy | PHQ02-Feeling Tired or Having Low Energy | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Feeling tired or having low energy. | PHQ-15 - Feeling Tired or Having Low Energy |
| C103723 | PHQ02-Feeling Your Heart Pound or Race | PHQ02-Feeling Your Heart Pound or Race | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Feeling your heart pound or race. | PHQ-15 - Feeling Your Heart Pound or Race |
| C103719 | PHQ02-Headaches | PHQ02-Headaches | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Headaches. | PHQ-15 - Headaches |
| C103718 | PHQ02-Menstrual Cramp/Problem Periods | PHQ02-Menstrual Cramp/Problem Periods | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Menstrual cramps or other problems with your periods [Women only]. | PHQ-15 - Menstrual Cramp or Other Problems with Your Periods |
| C103727 | PHQ02-Nausea, Gas, or Indigestion | PHQ02-Nausea, Gas, or Indigestion | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Nausea, gas, or indigestion. | PHQ-15 - Nausea, Gas, or Indigestion |
| C103717 | PHQ02-Pain In Your Arms, Legs, or Joints | PHQ02-Pain In Your Arms, Legs, or Joints | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Pain in your arms, legs, or joints (knees, hips, etc.). | PHQ-15 - Pain In Your Arms, Legs, or Joints |
| C103725 | PHQ02-Pain/Problems During Intercourse | PHQ02-Pain/Problems During Intercourse | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Pain or problems during sexual intercourse. | PHQ-15 - Pain or Problems During Sexual Intercourse |
| C103724 | PHQ02-Shortness of Breath | PHQ02-Shortness of Breath | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Shortness of breath. | PHQ-15 - Shortness of Breath |
| C103715 | PHQ02-Stomach Pain | PHQ02-Stomach Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Stomach pain. | PHQ-15 - Stomach Pain |
| C124782 | PHQ02-Total Score | PHQ02-Total Score | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Total score. | PHQ-15 - Total Score |
| C103729 | PHQ02-Trouble Sleeping | PHQ02-Trouble Sleeping | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 - Trouble sleeping. | PHQ-15 - Trouble Sleeping |

## PHQ03TC (Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C125749, Codelist extensible: No

| C125749 | PHQ03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125829 | PHQ0301A | PHQ03-Stomach Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by stomach pain? | PHQ Screener Version - Stomach Pain |
| C125830 | PHQ0301B | PHQ03-Back Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by back pain? | PHQ Screener Version - Back Pain |
| C125831 | PHQ0301C | PHQ03-Pain in Your Arms/Legs/Joints | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by pain in your arms, legs, or joints (knees, hips, etc.)? | PHQ Screener Version - Pain in Arms, Legs, Joints |
| C125832 | PHQ0301D | PHQ03-Menstrual Cramp/Problem | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by menstrual cramps or other problems with your periods? | PHQ Screener Version - Menstrual Cramp or Other Problem |
| C125833 | PHQ0301E | PHQ03-Pain/Problems During Intercourse | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by pain or problems during sexual intercourse? | PHQ Screener Version - Pain During Intercourse |
| C125834 | PHQ0301F | PHQ03-Headaches | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by headaches? | PHQ Screener Version - Headaches |
| C125835 | PHQ0301G | PHQ03-Chest Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by chest pain? | PHQ Screener Version - Chest Pain |
| C125836 | PHQ0301H | PHQ03-Dizziness | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by dizziness? | PHQ Screener Version - Dizziness |
| C125837 | PHQ0301I | PHQ03-Fainting Spells | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by fainting spells? | PHQ Screener Version - Fainting Spells |
| C125838 | PHQ0301J | PHQ03-Feeling Your Heart Pound/Race | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by feeling your heart pound/race? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Your Heart Pound or Race |
| C125839 | PHQ0301K | PHQ03-Shortness of Breath | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by shortness of breath? | PHQ Screener Version - Shortness of Breath |
| C125840 | PHQ0301L | PHQ03-Constipation/Diarrhea | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by constipation, loose bowels, or diarrhea? | PHQ Screener Version - Constipation or Diarrhea |
| C125841 | PHQ0301M | PHQ03-Nausea/Gas/Indigestion | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by nausea, gas, indigestion? | PHQ Screener Version - Nausea, Gas or Indigestion |
| C125842 | PHQ0302A | PHQ03-Little Interest in Doing Things | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by little interest or pleasure in doing things? | PHQ Screener Version - Little Interest in Doing Things |
| C125843 | PHQ0302B | PHQ03-Feeling Down/Depressed | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by feeling down, depressed, or hopeless? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Down or Depressed |
| C125844 | PHQ0302C | PHQ03-Last 2 Week Trouble Falling Asleep | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much? | PHQ Screener Version - Last 2 Weeks, Trouble Falling or Staying Asleep |
| C125845 | PHQ0302D | PHQ03-Feeling Tired/Little Energy | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by feeling tired or having little energy? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Tired or Little Energy |
| C125846 | PHQ0302E | PHQ03-Poor Appetite or Overeating | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by poor appetite or overeating? | PHQ Screener Version - Poor Appetite or Overeating |
| C125847 | PHQ0302F | PHQ03-Feeling Bad About Yourself | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by feeling bad about yourself - or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Bad About Yourself |

| C125749 | PHQ03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125848 | PHQ0302G | PHQ03-Last 2 Week Trouble Concentrating | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television? | PHQ Screener Version - Last 2 Weeks, Trouble Concentrating |
| C125849 | PHQ0302H | PHQ03-Moving Slowly/Fidgety/Restless | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite - being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual? | PHQ Screener Version - Moving Slowly or Moving More |
| C125850 | PHQ0302I | PHQ03-Thoughts Be Better Off Dead | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way? | PHQ Screener Version - Thoughts Be Better Off Dead |
| C125851 | PHQ0303A | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - In the last 4 weeks, have you had an anxiety attack - suddenly feeling fear or panic? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack |
| C125852 | PHQ0303B | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Happened Before | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Has this ever happened before? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Happened Before |
| C125853 | PHQ0303C | PHQ03-Anxiety Attacks Come Suddenly | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Do some of these attacks come suddenly out of the blue - that is, in situations where you don't expect to be nervous or uncomfortable? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attacks Come Suddenly |
| C125854 | PHQ0303D | PHQ03-Anxiety Attacks Bother a Lot | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Do these attacks bother you a lot or are you worried about having another attack? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attacks Bother a Lot |
| C125855 | PHQ0304A | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Short of Breath | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Were you short of breath? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Short of Breath |
| C125856 | PHQ0304B | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Heart Race/Pound | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did your heart race, pound, or skip? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Heart Race or Pound |
| C125857 | PHQ0304C | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Chest Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you have chest pain or pressure? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Chest Pain |
| C125858 | PHQ0304D | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Sweat | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you sweat? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Sweat |
| C125859 | PHQ0304E | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Choking | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you feel as if you were choking? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Choking |
| C125860 | PHQ0304F | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Hot Flash/Chill | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you have hot flashes or chills? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Hot Flash or Chill |
| C125861 | PHQ0304G | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Nausea/Diarrhea | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you have nausea or an upset stomach, or the feeling that you were going to have diarrhea? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Nausea or Diarrhea |
| C125862 | PHQ0304H | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Dizzy/Faint | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you feel dizzy, unsteady, or faint? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Dizzy or Faint |
| C125863 | PHQ0304I | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Tingling/Numbness | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you have tingling or numbness in parts of your body? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Tingling or Numbness |
| C125864 | PHQ0304J | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Tremble/Shake | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you tremble or shake? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Tremble or Shake |
| C125865 | PHQ0304K | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Afraid You Dying | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Were you afraid you were dying? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Afraid You Were Dying |
| C125866 | PHQ0305A | PHQ03-Feeling Nervous/Anxious | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by feeling nervous, anxious, on edge, or worrying a lot about different things? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Nervous or Anxious |

| C125749 | PHQ03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125867 | PHQ0305B | PHQ03-Feeling Restless | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by feeling restless so that it is hard to sit still? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Restless |
| C125868 | PHQ0305C | PHQ03-Getting Tired Easily | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by getting tired very easily? | PHQ Screener Version - Getting Tired Easily |
| C125869 | PHQ0305D | PHQ03-Muscle Tension/Aches/Soreness | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by muscle tension, aches, or soreness? | PHQ Screener Version - Muscle Tension |
| C125870 | PHQ0305E | PHQ03-Last 4 Week Trouble Falling Asleep | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by trouble falling asleep or staying asleep? | PHQ Screener Version - Last 4 Weeks, Trouble Falling or Staying Asleep |
| C125871 | PHQ0305F | PHQ03-Last 4 Week Trouble Concentrating | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by trouble concentrating on things, such as reading a book or watching TV? | PHQ Screener Version - Last 4 Weeks, Trouble Concentrating |
| C125872 | PHQ0305G | PHQ03-Becoming Easily Annoyed | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by becoming easily annoyed or irritable? | PHQ Screener Version - Becoming Easily Annoyed |
| C125873 | PHQ0306A | PHQ03-No Control What/How Much Eat | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Do you often feel that you can't control what or how much you eat? | PHQ Screener Version - No Control What or How Much Eat |
| C125874 | PHQ0306B | PHQ03-Eat 2-Hours Large Amount Food | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Do you often eat, within any 2 - hour period, what most people would regard as an unusually large amount of food? | PHQ Screener Version - Often Eat Large Amount Food |
| C125875 | PHQ0306C | PHQ03-Eat a Lot Twice Week | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Has this been as often, on average, as twice a week for the last 3 months? | PHQ Screener Version - Eat a Lot Twice Week |
| C125876 | PHQ0307A | PHQ03-Made Yourself Vomit | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - In the last 3 months have you often done any of the following in order to avoid gaining weight: Made yourself vomit? | PHQ Screener Version - Avoid Gaining Weight, Made Yourself Vomit |
| C125877 | PHQ0307B | PHQ03-Took Twice Dose of Laxatives | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - In the last 3 months have you often done any of the following in order to avoid gaining weight: Took more than twice the recommended dose of laxatives to avoid gaining weight? | PHQ Screener Version - Avoid Gaining Weight, Took Twice Dose of Laxatives |
| C125878 | PHQ0307C | PHQ03-Fasted at Least 24 Hours | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - In the last 3 months have you often done any of the following in order to avoid gaining weight: Fasted - not eaten anything at all for at least 24 hours to avoid gaining weight? | PHQ Screener Version - Avoid Gaining Weight, Fasted at Least 24 Hours |
| C125879 | PHQ0307D | PHQ03-Exercised Avoid Gaining Weight | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - In the last 3 months have you often done any of the following in order to avoid gaining weight: Exercised for more than an hour specifically to avoid gaining weight after binge eating? | PHQ Screener Version - Avoid Gaining Weight, Exercise |
| C125880 | PHQ0308 | PHQ03-Avoid Gaining Weight Twice Week | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - If you checked "YES" to any of these ways of avoiding gaining weight, were any as often, on average, as twice a week? | PHQ Screener Version - Avoid Gaining Weight Twice Week |
| C125881 | PHQ0309 | PHQ03-Drink Alcohol | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Do you ever drink alcohol (including beer or wine)? | PHQ Screener Version - Drink Alcohol |
| C125882 | PHQ0310A | PHQ03-Drank Alcohol With Health Problem | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Have any of the following happened to you more than once in the last 6 months: You drank alcohol even though a doctor suggested that you stop drinking because of a problem with your health? | PHQ Screener Version - Drank Alcohol With Health Problem |
| C125883 | PHQ0310B | PHQ03-Alcohol at Work/School | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Have any of the following happened to you more than once in the last 6 months: You drank alcohol, were high from alcohol, or hung over while you were working, or going to school, or taking care of children or other responsibilities? | PHQ Screener Version - Drank Alcohol at Work or School |

| C125749 | PHQ03TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125884 | PHQ0310C | PHQ03-Missed Work Because of Drinking | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Have any of the following happened to you more than once in the last 6 months: You missed or were late for work, school, or other activities because you were drinking or hung over? | PHQ Screener Version - Missed Work Because of Drinking |
| C125885 | PHQ0310D | PHQ03-Problem With People While Drinking | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Have any of the following happened to you more than once in the last 6 months: You had a problem getting along with other people while you were drinking? | PHQ Screener Version - Problem Getting Along With People While Drinking |
| C125886 | PHQ0310E | PHQ03-Drove After Several Drinks | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Have any of the following happened to you more than once in the last 6 months: You drove a car after having several drinks or after drinking too much? | PHQ Screener Version - Drove Car After Several Drinks |
| C125887 | PHQ0311 | PHQ03-Problems Made It Difficult to Work | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - If you checked off any problems on this questionnaire, how difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people? | PHQ Screener Version - Problems Made It Difficult to Work |

## PHQ03TN (Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C125748, Codelist extensible: No

| C125748 | PHQ03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125883 | PHQ03-Alcohol at Work/School | PHQ03-Alcohol at Work/School | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Have any of the following happened to you more than once in the last 6 months: You drank alcohol, were high from alcohol, or hung over while you were working, or going to school, or taking care of children or other responsibilities? | PHQ Screener Version - Drank Alcohol at Work or School |
| C125851 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - In the last 4 weeks, have you had an anxiety attack - suddenly feeling fear or panic? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack |
| C125865 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Afraid You Dying | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Afraid You Dying | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Were you afraid you were dying? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Afraid You Were Dying |
| C125857 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Chest Pain | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Chest Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you have chest pain or pressure? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Chest Pain |
| C125859 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Choking | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Choking | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you feel as if you were choking? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Choking |
| C125862 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Dizzy/Faint | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Dizzy/Faint | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you feel dizzy, unsteady, or faint? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Dizzy or Faint |
| C125852 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Happened Before | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Happened Before | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Has this ever happened before? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Happened Before |
| C125856 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Heart Race/Pound | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Heart Race/Pound | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did your heart race, pound, or skip? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Heart Race or Pound |
| C125860 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Hot Flash/Chill | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Hot Flash/Chill | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you have hot flashes or chills? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Hot Flash or Chill |
| C125861 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Nausea/Diarrhea | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Nausea/Diarrhea | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you have nausea or an upset stomach, or the feeling that you were going to have diarrhea? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Nausea or Diarrhea |
| C125855 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Short of Breath | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Short of Breath | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Were you short of breath? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Short of Breath |
| C125858 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Sweat | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Sweat | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you sweat? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Sweat |
| C125863 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Tingling/Numbness | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Tingling/Numbness | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you have tingling or numbness in parts of your body? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Tingling or Numbness |
| C125864 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Tremble/Shake | PHQ03-Anxiety Attack Tremble/Shake | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Think about your last bad anxiety attack. Did you tremble or shake? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attack Tremble or Shake |
| C125854 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attacks Bother a Lot | PHQ03-Anxiety Attacks Bother a Lot | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Do these attacks bother you a lot or are you worried about having another attack? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attacks Bother a Lot |
| C125853 | PHQ03-Anxiety Attacks Come Suddenly | PHQ03-Anxiety Attacks Come Suddenly | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Do some of these attacks come suddenly out of the blue - that is, in situations where you don't expect to be nervous or uncomfortable? | PHQ Screener Version - Anxiety Attacks Come Suddenly |
| C125880 | PHQ03-Avoid Gaining Weight Twice Week | PHQ03-Avoid Gaining Weight Twice Week | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - If you checked "YES" to any of these ways of avoiding gaining weight, were any as often, on average, as twice a week? | PHQ Screener Version - Avoid Gaining Weight Twice Week |
| C125830 | PHQ03-Back Pain | PHQ03-Back Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by back pain? | PHQ Screener Version - Back Pain |
| C125872 | PHQ03-Becoming Easily Annoyed | PHQ03-Becoming Easily Annoyed | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by becoming easily annoyed or irritable? | PHQ Screener Version - Becoming Easily Annoyed |

**C125748 PHQ03TN**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C125835 | PHQ03-Chest Pain | PHQ03-Chest Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by chest pain? | PHQ Screener Version - Chest Pain |
| C125840 | PHQ03-Constipation/Diarrhea | PHQ03-Constipation/Diarrhea | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by constipation, loose bowels, or diarrhea? | PHQ Screener Version - Constipation or Diarrhea |
| C125836 | PHQ03-Dizziness | PHQ03-Dizziness | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by dizziness? | PHQ Screener Version - Dizziness |
| C125882 | PHQ03-Drank Alcohol With Health Problem | PHQ03-Drank Alcohol With Health Problem | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Have any of the following happened to you more than once in the last 6 months: You drank alcohol even though a doctor suggested that you stop drinking because of a problem with your health? | PHQ Screener Version - Drank Alcohol With Health Problem |
| C125881 | PHQ03-Drink Alcohol | PHQ03-Drink Alcohol | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Do you ever drink alcohol (including beer or wine)? | PHQ Screener Version - Drink Alcohol |
| C125886 | PHQ03-Drove After Several Drinks | PHQ03-Drove After Several Drinks | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Have any of the following happened to you more than once in the last 6 months: You drove a car after having several drinks or after drinking too much? | PHQ Screener Version - Drove Car After Several Drinks |
| C125874 | PHQ03-Eat 2-Hours Large Amount Food | PHQ03-Eat 2-Hours Large Amount Food | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Do you often eat, within any 2 - hour period, what most people would regard as an unusually large amount of food? | PHQ Screener Version - Often Eat Large Amount Food |
| C125875 | PHQ03-Eat a Lot Twice Week | PHQ03-Eat a Lot Twice Week | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Has this been as often, on average, as twice a week for the last 3 months? | PHQ Screener Version - Eat a Lot Twice Week |
| C125879 | PHQ03-Exercised Avoid Gaining Weight | PHQ03-Exercised Avoid Gaining Weight | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - In the last 3 months have you often done any of the following in order to avoid gaining weight: Exercised for more than an hour specifically to avoid gaining weight after binge eating? | PHQ Screener Version - Avoid Gaining Weight, Exercise |
| C125837 | PHQ03-Fainting Spells | PHQ03-Fainting Spells | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by fainting spells? | PHQ Screener Version - Fainting Spells |
| C125878 | PHQ03-Fasted at Least 24 Hours | PHQ03-Fasted at Least 24 Hours | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - In the last 3 months have you often done any of the following in order to avoid gaining weight: Fasted - not eaten anything at all for at least 24 hours to avoid gaining weight? | PHQ Screener Version - Avoid Gaining Weight, Fasted at Least 24 Hours |
| C125847 | PHQ03-Feeling Bad About Yourself | PHQ03-Feeling Bad About Yourself | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by feeling bad about yourself - or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Bad About Yourself |
| C125843 | PHQ03-Feeling Down/Depressed | PHQ03-Feeling Down/Depressed | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by feeling down, depressed, or hopeless? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Down or Depressed |
| C125866 | PHQ03-Feeling Nervous/Anxious | PHQ03-Feeling Nervous/Anxious | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by feeling nervous, anxious, on edge, or worrying a lot about different things? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Nervous or Anxious |
| C125867 | PHQ03-Feeling Restless | PHQ03-Feeling Restless | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by feeling restless so that it is hard to sit still? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Restless |
| C125845 | PHQ03-Feeling Tired/Little Energy | PHQ03-Feeling Tired/Little Energy | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by feeling tired or having little energy? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Tired or Little Energy |
| C125838 | PHQ03-Feeling Your Heart Pound/Race | PHQ03-Feeling Your Heart Pound/Race | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by feeling your heart pound/race? | PHQ Screener Version - Feeling Your Heart Pound or Race |
| C125868 | PHQ03-Getting Tired Easily | PHQ03-Getting Tired Easily | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by getting tired very easily? | PHQ Screener Version - Getting Tired Easily |
| C125834 | PHQ03-Headaches | PHQ03-Headaches | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by headaches? | PHQ Screener Version - Headaches |

| C125748 | PHQ03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125848 | PHQ03-Last 2 Week Trouble Concentrating | PHQ03-Last 2 Week Trouble Concentrating | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television? | PHQ Screener Version - Last 2 Weeks, Trouble Concentrating |
| C125844 | PHQ03-Last 2 Week Trouble Falling Asleep | PHQ03-Last 2 Week Trouble Falling Asleep | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much? | PHQ Screener Version - Last 2 Weeks, Trouble Falling or Staying Asleep |
| C125871 | PHQ03-Last 4 Week Trouble Concentrating | PHQ03-Last 4 Week Trouble Concentrating | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by trouble concentrating on things, such as reading a book or watching TV? | PHQ Screener Version - Last 4 Weeks, Trouble Concentrating |
| C125870 | PHQ03-Last 4 Week Trouble Falling Asleep | PHQ03-Last 4 Week Trouble Falling Asleep | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by trouble falling asleep or staying asleep? | PHQ Screener Version - Last 4 Weeks, Trouble Falling or Staying Asleep |
| C125842 | PHQ03-Little Interest in Doing Things | PHQ03-Little Interest in Doing Things | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by little interest or pleasure in doing things? | PHQ Screener Version - Little Interest in Doing Things |
| C125876 | PHQ03-Made Yourself Vomit | PHQ03-Made Yourself Vomit | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - In the last 3 months have you often done any of the following in order to avoid gaining weight: Made yourself vomit? | PHQ Screener Version - Avoid Gaining Weight, Made Yourself Vomit |
| C125832 | PHQ03-Menstrual Cramp/Problem | PHQ03-Menstrual Cramp/Problem | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by menstrual cramps or other problems with your periods? | PHQ Screener Version - Menstrual Cramp or Other Problem |
| C125884 | PHQ03-Missed Work Because of Drinking | PHQ03-Missed Work Because of Drinking | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Have any of the following happened to you more than once in the last 6 months: You missed or were late for work, school, or other activities because you were drinking or hung over? | PHQ Screener Version - Missed Work Because of Drinking |
| C125849 | PHQ03-Moving Slowly/Fidgety/Restless | PHQ03-Moving Slowly/Fidgety/Restless | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite - being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual? | PHQ Screener Version - Moving Slowly or Moving More |
| C125869 | PHQ03-Muscle Tension/Aches/Soreness | PHQ03-Muscle Tension/Aches/Soreness | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 4 weeks, how often have you been bothered by muscle tension, aches, or soreness? | PHQ Screener Version - Muscle Tension |
| C125841 | PHQ03-Nausea/Gas/Indigestion | PHQ03-Nausea/Gas/Indigestion | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by nausea, gas, indigestion? | PHQ Screener Version - Nausea, Gas or Indigestion |
| C125873 | PHQ03-No Control What/How Much Eat | PHQ03-No Control What/How Much Eat | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Do you often feel that you can't control what or how much you eat? | PHQ Screener Version - No Control What or How Much Eat |
| C125831 | PHQ03-Pain in Your Arms/Legs/Joints | PHQ03-Pain in Your Arms/Legs/Joints | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by pain in your arms, legs, or joints (knees, hips, etc.)? | PHQ Screener Version - Pain in Arms, Legs, Joints |
| C125833 | PHQ03-Pain/Problems During Intercourse | PHQ03-Pain/Problems During Intercourse | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by pain or problems during sexual intercourse? | PHQ Screener Version - Pain During Intercourse |
| C125846 | PHQ03-Poor Appetite or Overeating | PHQ03-Poor Appetite or Overeating | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by poor appetite or overeating? | PHQ Screener Version - Poor Appetite or Overeating |
| C125885 | PHQ03-Problem With People While Drinking | PHQ03-Problem With People While Drinking | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Have any of the following happened to you more than once in the last 6 months: You had a problem getting along with other people while you were drinking? | PHQ Screener Version - Problem Getting Along With People While Drinking |
| C125887 | PHQ03-Problems Made It Difficult to Work | PHQ03-Problems Made It Difficult to Work | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - If you checked off any problems on this questionnaire, how difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people? | PHQ Screener Version - Problems Made It Difficult to Work |

| C125748 | PHQ03TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125839 | PHQ03-Shortness of Breath | PHQ03-Shortness of Breath | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by shortness of breath? | PHQ Screener Version - Shortness of Breath |
| C125829 | PHQ03-Stomach Pain | PHQ03-Stomach Pain | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - During the last 4 weeks, how much have you been bothered by stomach pain? | PHQ Screener Version - Stomach Pain |
| C125850 | PHQ03-Thoughts Be Better Off Dead | PHQ03-Thoughts Be Better Off Dead | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way? | PHQ Screener Version - Thoughts Be Better Off Dead |
| C125877 | PHQ03-Took Twice Dose of Laxatives | PHQ03-Took Twice Dose of Laxatives | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version - In the last 3 months have you often done any of the following in order to avoid gaining weight: Took more than twice the recommended dose of laxatives to avoid gaining weight? | PHQ Screener Version - Avoid Gaining Weight, Took Twice Dose of Laxatives |

## PHSPRP (Physical Properties Test Name)

NCI Code: C95120, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C95120 | PHSPRP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C37927 | Color | Color | The appearance of objects (or light sources) described in terms of a person's perception of their hue and lightness (or brightness) and saturation. (NCI) | Color |
| C95110 | Consistency | Consistency | A description about the firmness or make-up of an entity. | Consistency |
| C25333 | Depth | Depth | The extent downward or inward; the perpendicular measurement from the surface downward to determine deepness. (NCI) | Depth |
| C25365 | Description | Description | A written or verbal account, representation, statement, or explanation of something. (NCI) | Description |
| C25285 | Diameter | Diameter | The length of a straight line passing through the center of a circle or sphere and connecting two points on the circumference. (NCI) | Diameter |
| C95109 | Hair Cover | Hair Cover | A description of the quantity or quality of the hair or fur covering a biological entity. (NCI) | Hair or Fur Cover |
| C25334 | Length | Length | The linear extent in space from one end of something to the other end, or the extent of something from beginning to end. (NCI) | Length |
| C25677 | Shape | Shape | The spatial arrangement of something as distinct from its substance. (NCI) | Shape |
| C25757 | Ulceration | Ulceration | The formation or development of an ulcer. (NCI) | Ulceration |
| C25345 | Width | Width | The extent or measurement of something from side to side. (NCI) | Width |

## PHSPRPCD (Physical Properties Test Code)

NCI Code: C95121, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C95121 | PHSPRPCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C37927 | COLOR | Color | The appearance of objects (or light sources) described in terms of a person's perception of their hue and lightness (or brightness) and saturation. (NCI) | Color |
| C95110 | CONSIST | Consistency | A description about the firmness or make-up of an entity. | Consistency |
| C25333 | DEPTH | Depth | The extent downward or inward; the perpendicular measurement from the surface downward to determine deepness. (NCI) | Depth |
| C25365 | DESCR | Description | A written or verbal account, representation, statement, or explanation of something. (NCI) | Description |
| C25285 | DIAMETER | Diameter | The length of a straight line passing through the center of a circle or sphere and connecting two points on the circumference. (NCI) | Diameter |
| C95109 | HAIRCOV | Hair Cover | A description of the quantity or quality of the hair or fur covering a biological entity. (NCI) | Hair or Fur Cover |
| C25334 | LENGTH | Length | The linear extent in space from one end of something to the other end, or the extent of something from beginning to end. (NCI) | Length |
| C25677 | SHAPE | Shape | The spatial arrangement of something as distinct from its substance. (NCI) | Shape |
| C25757 | ULCER | Ulceration | The formation or development of an ulcer. (NCI) | Ulceration |
| C25345 | WIDTH | Width | The extent or measurement of something from side to side. (NCI) | Width |

## PI01TC (Pain Intensity Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C105134, Codelist extensible: No

| C105134 | PI01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105261 | PI0101 | PI01-Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105262 | PI0102 | PI01-Average Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Average pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Average Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105263 | PI0103 | PI01-Minimum Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Minimum pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Minimum Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105264 | PI0104 | PI01-Maximum Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Maximum pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Maximum Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105265 | PI0105 | PI01-Least Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Least pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Least Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105266 | PI0106 | PI01-Worst Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Worst pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Worst Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |

## PI01TN (Pain Intensity Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C105133, Codelist extensible: No

| C105133 | PI01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105262 | PI01-Average Pain Intensity | PI01-Average Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Average pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Average Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105265 | PI01-Least Pain Intensity | PI01-Least Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Least pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Least Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105264 | PI01-Maximum Pain Intensity | PI01-Maximum Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Maximum pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Maximum Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105263 | PI01-Minimum Pain Intensity | PI01-Minimum Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Minimum pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Minimum Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105261 | PI01-Pain Intensity | PI01-Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105266 | PI01-Worst Pain Intensity | PI01-Worst Pain Intensity | Pain Intensity - Worst pain intensity for various time periods of evaluation. | PI - Worst Pain Intensity For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |

## PKPARM (PK Parameters)

NCI Code: C85493, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114234 | Accumulation Index using Lambda z | Accumulation Index using Lambda z | Predicted accumulation ratio for area under the curve (AUC) calculated using the Lambda z estimated from single dose data. | Accumulation Index using Lambda z |
| C122329 | Accumulation Ratio AUC from T1 to T2 | Accumulation Ratio AUC from T1 to T2 | The area under the curve from T1 to T2 at steady state divided by the area under the curve from T1 to T2 during the initial dosing interval. | Accumulation Ratio Area Under the Curve from T1 to T2 |
| C102356 | Accumulation Ratio AUCTAU | Accumulation Ratio AUCTAU | The area under the curve (AUCTAU) at steady state divided by the area under the curve (AUCTAU) over the initial dosing interval. | Accumulation Ratio Area Under the Curve |
| C102357 | Accumulation Ratio Cmax | Accumulation Ratio Cmax | The maximum concentration at steady state divided by the maximum concentration during the initial dosing interval. | Accumulation Ratio Cmax |
| C102358 | Accumulation Ratio Cmin | Accumulation Ratio Cmin | The minimum concentration at steady state divided by the minimum concentration during the initial dosing interval. | Accumulation Ratio Cmin |
| C102426 | Accumulation Ratio Ctrough | Accumulation Ratio Ctrough | The trough concentration at steady state divided by the trough concentration during the initial dosing interval. | Accumulation Ratio Ctrough |
| C102359 | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC over the interval from T1 to T2. | Amount Recovered from T1 to T2 |
| C102360 | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by body mass index. | Amount Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102361 | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by surface area. | Amount Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102362 | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by weight. | Amount Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Weight |
| C112032 | Amt Rec Infinity Obs | Amt Rec Infinity Obs | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Amount Recovered Infinity Observed |
| C112223 | Amt Rec Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | Amt Rec Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Amount Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C112224 | Amt Rec Infinity Obs Norm by SA | Amt Rec Infinity Obs Norm by SA | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Amount Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C112225 | Amt Rec Infinity Obs Norm by WT | Amt Rec Infinity Obs Norm by WT | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Amount Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C112033 | Amt Rec Infinity Pred | Amt Rec Infinity Pred | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Amount Recovered Infinity Predicted |
| C112226 | Amt Rec Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | Amt Rec Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Amount Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C112227 | Amt Rec Infinity Pred Norm by SA | Amt Rec Infinity Pred Norm by SA | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Amount Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C112228 | Amt Rec Infinity Pred Norm by WT | Amt Rec Infinity Pred Norm by WT | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Amount Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C102363 | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC between doses (TAU). | Amount Recovered Over Dosing Interval |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102364 | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC between doses (TAU) divided by body mass index. | Amount Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102365 | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC between doses (TAU) divided by surface area. | Amount Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102366 | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC between doses (TAU) divided by weight. | Amount Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C85763 | AUC %Back Extrapolation Obs | AUC %Back Extrapolation Obs | Applies only for intravascular bolus dosing. The area under the curve (AUC) from the first measured concentration value back extrapolated to the concentration value at time zero as a percentage of the area under the curve extrapolated to infinity using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Area Under the Curve Percent Back Extrapolation |
| C85787 | AUC %Back Extrapolation Pred | AUC %Back Extrapolation Pred | Applies only for intravascular bolus dosing. The area under the curve (AUC) from the first measured concentration value back extrapolated to the concentration value at time zero as a percentage of the area under the curve extrapolated to infinity using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Area Under the Curve Percent Back Extrapolation |
| C85764 | AUC %Extrapolation Obs | AUC %Extrapolation Obs | The area under the curve (AUC) from the last observed non-zero concentration value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the curve extrapolated to infinity. | Observed Area Under the Curve Percent Extrapolation |
| C85788 | AUC %Extrapolation Pred | AUC %Extrapolation Pred | The area under the curve (AUC) from the last predicted non-zero concentration value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the curve extrapolated to infinity. | Predicted Area Under the Curve Percent Extrapolation |
| C85564 | AUC All | AUC All | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the time of the last observation, regardless of whether the last concentration is measurable or not. | Area Under the Curve All |
| C92362 | AUC All Norm by BMI | AUC All Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the time of the last observation divided by the body mass index, regardless of whether the last concentration is measurable or not. | AUC All Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92306 | AUC All Norm by Dose | AUC All Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the time of the last observation divided by the dose, regardless of whether the last concentration is measurable or not. | AUC All Normalized by Dose |
| C92307 | AUC All Norm by SA | AUC All Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the time of the last observation divided by the surface area, regardless of whether the last concentration is measurable or not. | AUC All Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92308 | AUC All Norm by WT | AUC All Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the time of the last observation divided by the weight, regardless of whether the last concentration is measurable or not. | AUC All Normalized by Weight |
| C85566 | AUC from T1 to T2 | AUC from T1 to T2 | The area under the curve (AUC) over the interval from T1 to T2. | Area Under the Curve from T1 to T2 |
| C92312 | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the body mass index. | AUC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92313 | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the dose. | AUC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Dose |
| C92314 | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the surface area. | AUC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92315 | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the weight. | AUC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Weight |
| C85761 | AUC Infinity Obs | AUC Infinity Obs | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Area Under the Curve Infinity |
| C92316 | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | AUC Infinity Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96695 | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by Dose | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | AUC Infinity Observed Normalized by Dose |
| C92317 | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by SA | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | AUC Infinity Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92318 | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by WT | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | AUC Infinity Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C85785 | AUC Infinity Pred | AUC Infinity Pred | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Area Under the Curve Infinity |
| C92319 | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | AUC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C85786 | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by Dose | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Predicted Area Under the Curve Infinity by Dose |
| C92320 | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by SA | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | AUC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92321 | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by WT | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | AUC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C85567 | AUC Over Dosing Interval | AUC Over Dosing Interval | The area under the curve (AUC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU). | Area Under the Curve Over Dosing Interval |
| C92322 | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the body mass index. | AUC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92323 | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by Dose | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the dose. | AUC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Dose |
| C92324 | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the surface area. | AUC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92325 | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the weight. | AUC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C85565 | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration. | Area Under the Curve From Dosing to Last Concentration |
| C92309 | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by BMI | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the body mass index. | AUC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92310 | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by Dose | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the dose. | AUC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92311 | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by SA | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the surface area. | AUC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92305 | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by WT | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the weight. | AUC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85766 | AUMC % Extrapolation Obs | AUMC % Extrapolation Obs | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the last observed non-zero concentration value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the moment curve extrapolated to infinity. | Observed Area Under the First Moment Curve Percent Extrapolation |
| C85790 | AUMC % Extrapolation Pred | AUMC % Extrapolation Pred | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the last predicted non-zero concentration value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the moment curve extrapolated to infinity. | Predicted Area Under the First Moment Curve Percent Extrapolation |
| C85765 | AUMC Infinity Obs | AUMC Infinity Obs | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Area Under the First Moment Curve Infinity |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92330 | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | AUMC Infinity Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92331 | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by Dose | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by Dose | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | AUMC Infinity Observed Normalized by Dose |
| C92332 | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by SA | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by SA | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | AUMC Infinity Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92333 | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by WT | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by WT | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | AUMC Infinity Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C85789 | AUMC Infinity Pred | AUMC Infinity Pred | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Area Under the First Moment Curve Infinity |
| C92334 | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | AUMC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92335 | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by Dose | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by Dose | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | AUMC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Dose |
| C92336 | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by SA | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by SA | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | AUMC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92337 | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by WT | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by WT | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | AUMC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C85570 | AUMC Over Dosing Interval | AUMC Over Dosing Interval | The area under the first moment curve (AUMC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU). | Area Under the First Moment Curve Over Dosing Interval |
| C92338 | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | The area under the first moment curve (AUMC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the body mass index. | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92339 | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by Dose | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by Dose | The area under the first moment curve (AUMC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the dose. | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Dose |
| C92340 | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | The area under the first moment curve (AUMC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the surface area. | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92341 | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | The area under the first moment curve (AUMC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the weight. | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C85569 | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration. | Area Under the First Moment Curve From Dosing to Last Concentration |
| C92326 | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by BMI | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by BMI | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the body mass index. | AUMC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92327 | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by Dose | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by Dose | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the dose. | AUMC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92328 | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by SA | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by SA | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the surface area. | AUMC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92329 | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by WT | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by WT | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the weight. | AUMC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85768 | AURC % Extrapolation Obs | AURC % Extrapolation Obs | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from the last observed non-zero rate value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the urinary excretion rate curve extrapolated to infinity. | Observed Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve Percent Extrapolation |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85792 | AURC % Extrapolation Pred | AURC % Extrapolation Pred | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from the last predicted non-zero rate value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the urinary excretion rate curve extrapolated to infinity. | Predicted Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve Percent Extrapolation |
| C85841 | AURC All | AURC All | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the time of the last observation, regardless of whether the last observation is a measurable concentration or not. | Area Under Urinary Excretion Rate Curve All |
| C92342 | AURC All Norm by BMI | AURC All Norm by BMI | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate divided by the body mass index. | AURC All Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92343 | AURC All Norm by Dose | AURC All Norm by Dose | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate divided by the dose. | AURC All Normalized by Dose |
| C92344 | AURC All Norm by SA | AURC All Norm by SA | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate divided by the surface area. | AURC All Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92345 | AURC All Norm by WT | AURC All Norm by WT | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate divided by the weight. | AURC All Normalized by Weight |
| C92346 | AURC Dosing to Last Conc Norm by BMI | AURC to Last Nonzero Rate Norm by BMI | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate, divided by the body mass index. | AURC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92347 | AURC Dosing to Last Conc Norm by Dose | AURC to Last Nonzero Rate Norm by Dose | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate, divided by the dose. | AURC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92348 | AURC Dosing to Last Conc Norm by SA | AURC to Last Nonzero Rate Norm by SA | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate, divided by the surface area. | AURC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92349 | AURC Dosing to Last Conc Norm by WT | AURC to Last Nonzero Rate Norm by WT | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate, divided by the weight. | AURC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85572 | AURC from T1 to T2 | AURC from T1 to T2 | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) over the interval from T1 to T2. | Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve from T1 to T2 |
| C92350 | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the body mass index. | AURC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92351 | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the dose. | AURC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Dose |
| C92352 | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the surface area. | AURC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92353 | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the weight. | AURC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Weight |
| C85767 | AURC Infinity Obs | AURC Infinity Obs | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last excretion rate. | Observed Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve infinity |
| C92354 | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last excretion rate, divided by the body mass index. | AURC Infinity Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92355 | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by Dose | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by Dose | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last excretion rate, divided by the dose. | AURC Infinity Observed Normalized by Dose |
| C92356 | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by SA | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by SA | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last excretion rate, divided by the surface area. | AURC Infinity Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92357 | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by WT | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by WT | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last excretion rate, divided by the weight. | AURC Infinity Observed Normalized by Weight |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85791 | AURC Infinity Pred | AURC Infinity Pred | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero excretion rate. | Predicted Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve Infinity |
| C92358 | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero excretion rate, divded by the body mass index. | AURC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92359 | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by Dose | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by Dose | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero excretion rate, divded by the dose. | AURC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Dose |
| C92360 | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by SA | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by SA | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero excretion rate, divded by the surface area. | AURC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92361 | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by WT | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by WT | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero excretion rate, divded by the weight. | AURC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C85571 | AURC to Last Nonzero Rate | AURC to Last Nonzero Rate | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the time of the last measurable concentration. | Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve From Dosing to Last Concentration |
| C92367 | Average Conc Norm by BMI | Average Conc Norm by BMI | AUCTAU divided by TAU and then divided by the body mass index. | Average Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92368 | Average Conc Norm by Dose | Average Conc Norm by Dose | AUCTAU divided by TAU and then divided by the dose. | Average Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92369 | Average Conc Norm by SA | Average Conc Norm by SA | AUCTAU divided by TAU and then divided by the surface area. | Average Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92370 | Average Conc Norm by WT | Average Conc Norm by WT | AUCTAU divided by TAU and then divided by the weight. | Average Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85575 | Average Concentration | Average Concentration | AUCTAU divided by TAU. | Average Concentration |
| C102367 | Conc by BMI | Conc by BMI | The concentration divided by body mass index. | Concentration Divided by Body Mass Index |
| C102368 | Conc by Dose | Conc by Dose | The concentration divided by dose. | Concentration Divided by Dose |
| C102369 | Conc by SA | Conc by SA | The concentration divided by surface area. | Concentration Divided by Surface Area |
| C102370 | Conc by WT | Conc by WT | The concentration divided by weight. | Concentration Divided by Weight |
| C102394 | Conc Trough | Conc Trough | Concentration at end of dosing interval. | Trough Concentration |
| C102395 | Conc Trough by BMI | Conc Trough by BMI | The trough concentration divided by body mass index. | Trough Concentration Divided by Body Mass Index |
| C102396 | Conc Trough by Dose | Conc Trough by Dose | The trough concentration divided by dose. | Trough Concentration Divided by Dose |
| C102397 | Conc Trough by SA | Conc Trough by SA | The trough concentration divided by surface area. | Trough Concentration Divided by Surface Area |
| C102398 | Conc Trough by WT | Conc Trough by WT | The trough concentration divided by weight. | Trough Concentration Divided by Weight |
| C41185 | Concentration | Concentration | The quantity of a specified substance in a unit volume or weight of another substance. | Concentration |
| C85821 | Correlation Between TimeX and Log ConcY | Correlation Between TimeX and Log ConcY | The correlation between time (X) and log concentration (Y) for the points used in the estimation of lambda z. | Time and Log Concentration Correlation |
| C95007 | Effective Half-Life | Effective Half-Life | The drug half-life that quantifies the accumulation ratio of a drug following multiple dosing. | Effective Half-life |
| C105449 | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 | The excretion rate over the interval from T1 to T2, determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Excretion Rate From T1 to T2 |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105450 | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The excretion rate over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the body mass index, determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Excretion Rate From T1 to T2 Normalized by BMI |
| C105451 | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | The excretion rate over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the dose, determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Excretion Rate From T1 to T2 Normalized by Dose |
| C105452 | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The excretion rate over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the surface area, determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Excretion Rate From T1 to T2 Normalized by SA |
| C105453 | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The excretion rate over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the weight, determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Excretion Rate From T1 to T2 Normalized by WT |
| C85581 | Fluctuation% | Fluctuation% | The difference between Cmin and Cmax standardized to Cavg, between dose time and Tau. | Concentration Variability Between Dose Time and Tau |
| C85818 | Half-Life Lambda z | Half-Life Lambda z | Terminal half-life. | Terminal Half Life |
| C112287 | Hemodialysis Clearance | Hemodialysis Clearance | The clearance of a substance from the blood during a hemodialysis session. | Hemodialysis Clearance |
| C116213 | Hemodialysis Extraction Ratio | Hemodialysis Extraction Ratio | The fractional content of a substance removed from the blood during a hemodialysis session. | Hemodialysis Extraction Ratio |
| C85644 | Initial Conc | Initial Conc | Initial concentration. Given only for bolus IV models. | Initial Concentration |
| C92383 | Initial Conc Norm by BMI | Initial Conc Norm by BMI | Initial concentration divided by the body mass index. Given only for bolus IV models. | Initial Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92384 | Initial Conc Norm by Dose | Initial Conc Norm by Dose | Initial concentration divided by the dose. Given only for bolus IV models. | Initial Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92385 | Initial Conc Norm by SA | Initial Conc Norm by SA | Initial concentration divided by the surface area. Given only for bolus IV models. | Initial Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92386 | Initial Conc Norm by WT | Initial Conc Norm by WT | Initial concentration divided by the weight. Given only for bolus IV models. | Initial Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85652 | Lambda z | Lambda z | The first order rate constant associated with the terminal (log-linear) portion of the curve. | Lambda Z |
| C85653 | Lambda z Lower Limit | Lambda z Lower Limit | The lower limit on time for values to be included in the calculation of Lambda z. | Lambda Z Time Lower Limit |
| C85654 | Lambda z Upper Limit | Lambda z Upper Limit | The upper limit on time for values to be included in the calculation of Lambda z. | Lambda Z Time Upper Limit |
| C85656 | Last Meas Excretion Rate | Last Meas Excretion Rate | The last measurable (positive) excretion rate determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Last Measurable Observed Excretion Rate |
| C92391 | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by BMI | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by BMI | The last measurable (positive) excretion rate divided by the body mass index. | Last Measurable Excretion Rate Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92392 | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by Dose | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by Dose | The last measurable (positive) excretion rate divided by the dose. | Last Measurable Excretion Rate Normalized by Dose |
| C92393 | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by SA | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by SA | The last measurable (positive) excretion rate divided by the surface area. | Last Measurable Excretion Rate Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92394 | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by WT | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by WT | The last measurable (positive) excretion rate divided by the weight. | Last Measurable Excretion Rate Normalized by Weight |
| C85655 | Last Nonzero Conc | Last Nonzero Conc | The concentration corresponding to Tlast. | Last Concentration |
| C92387 | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by BMI | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by BMI | The concentration corresponding to Tlast divided by the body mass index. | Last Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92388 | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by Dose | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by Dose | The concentration corresponding to Tlast divided by the dose. | Last Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92389 | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by SA | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by SA | The concentration corresponding to Tlast divided by the surface area. | Last Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92390 | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by WT | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by WT | The concentration corresponding to Tlast divided by the weight. | Last Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C70918 | Max Conc | Max Conc | The maximum concentration occurring at Tmax. | Cmax |
| C92371 | Max Conc Norm by BMI | Max Conc Norm by BMI | The maximum concentration occurring at Tmax, divided by the body mass index. | Maximum Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C85698 | Max Conc Norm by Dose | Max Conc Norm by Dose | The maximum concentration occurring at Tmax, divided by the dose. | Maximum Concentration Dose Normalized |
| C92372 | Max Conc Norm by SA | Max Conc Norm by SA | The maximum concentration occurring at Tmax, divided by the surface area. | Maximum Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92373 | Max Conc Norm by WT | Max Conc Norm by WT | The maximum concentration occurring at Tmax, divided by the weight. | Maximum Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85699 | Max Excretion Rate | Max Excretion Rate | The maximum excretion rate determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Maximum Observed Excretion Rate |
| C92395 | Max Excretion Rate Norm by BMI | Max Excretion Rate Norm by BMI | The maximum excretion rate divided by the body mass index. | Maximum Observed Excretion Rate Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92396 | Max Excretion Rate Norm by Dose | Max Excretion Rate Norm by Dose | The maximum excretion rate divided by the dose. | Maximum Observed Excretion Rate Normalized by Dose |
| C92397 | Max Excretion Rate Norm by SA | Max Excretion Rate Norm by SA | The maximum excretion rate divided by the surface area. | Maximum Observed Excretion Rate Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92398 | Max Excretion Rate Norm by WT | Max Excretion Rate Norm by WT | The maximum excretion rate divided by the weight. | Maximum Observed Excretion Rate Normalized by Weight |
| C120723 | Mean Absorption Time | Mean Absorption Time | Mean absorption time of a substance administered by extravascular dosing. | Mean Absorption Time |
| C85580 | Midpoint of Interval of Last Nonzero ER | Midpoint of Interval of Last Nonzero ER | The midpoint of collection interval associated with last measurable excretion rate. | Collection Interval Midpoint |
| C85823 | Midpoint of Interval of Maximum ER | Midpoint of Interval of Maximum ER | The midpoint of collection interval associated with the maximum excretion rate. | Time of Maximum Observed Excretion Rate |
| C85579 | Min Conc | Min Conc | The minimum concentration between dose time and dose time plus Tau (at Tmin). | Cmin |
| C92374 | Min Conc Norm by BMI | Min Conc Norm by BMI | The minimum concentration between dose time and dose time plus Tau (at Tmin) divided by the body mass index. | Minimum Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92375 | Min Conc Norm by Dose | Min Conc Norm by Dose | The minimum concentration between dose time and dose time plus Tau (at Tmin) divided by the dose. | Minimum Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92376 | Min Conc Norm by SA | Min Conc Norm by SA | The minimum concentration between dose time and dose time plus Tau (at Tmin) divided by the surface area. | Minimum Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92377 | Min Conc Norm by WT | Min Conc Norm by WT | The minimum concentration between dose time and dose time plus Tau (at Tmin) divided by the weight. | Minimum Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C120724 | MRT Extravasc Infinity Obs | MRT Extravasc Infinity Obs | The mean residence time (MRT) extrapolated to infinity for a substance administered by extravascular dosing, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. Extravascular MRT includes Mean Absorption Time (MAT). | Mean Residence Time Infinity Observed by Extravascular Dose |
| C120725 | MRT Extravasc Infinity Pred | MRT Extravasc Infinity Pred | The mean residence time (MRT) extrapolated to infinity for a substance administered by extravascular dosing, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. Extravascular MRT includes Mean Absorption Time (MAT). | Mean Residence Time Infinity Predicted by Extravascular Dose |
| C120726 | MRT Extravasc to Last Nonzero Conc | MRT Extravasc to Last Nonzero Conc | Mean residence time (MRT) from the time of dosing to the time of the last measurable concentration for a substance administered by extravascular dosing. Extravascular MRT includes Mean Absorption Time (MAT). | Mean Residence Time to Last Nonzero Concentration by Extravascular Dose |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C121134 | MRT Intravasc Infinity Obs | MRT Intravasc Infinity Obs | The mean residence time (MRT) extrapolated to infinity for a substance administered by intravascular dosing, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Mean Residence Time Infinity Observed by Intravascular Dose |
| C121136 | MRT Intravasc Infinity Pred | MRT Intravasc Infinity Pred | The mean residence time (MRT) extrapolated to infinity for a substance administered by intravascular dosing, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Mean Residence Time Infinity Predicted by Intravascular Dose |
| C121137 | MRT Intravasc to Last Nonzero Conc | MRT Intravasc to Last Nonzero Conc | Mean residence time (MRT) from the time of dosing to the time of the last measurable concentration, for a substance administered by intravascular dosing. | Mean Residence Time to Last Nonzero Concentration by Intravascular Dose |
| C102376 | Nonrenal CL | Nonrenal CL | The total clearance of a substance from the blood less the renal clearance. | Nonrenal Clearance |
| C105454 | Nonrenal CL Norm by BMI | Nonrenal CL Norm by BMI | The total clearance of a substance from the blood minus the renal clearance divided by the body mass index. | Nonrenal Clearance Normalized by BMI |
| C105455 | Nonrenal CL Norm by Dose | Nonrenal CL Norm by Dose | The total clearance of a substance from the blood minus the renal clearance divided by the dose. | Nonrenal Clearance Normalized by Dose |
| C105456 | Nonrenal CL Norm by SA | Nonrenal CL Norm by SA | The total clearance of a substance from the blood minus the renal clearance divided by the surface area. | Nonrenal Clearance Normalized by SA |
| C105457 | Nonrenal CL Norm by WT | Nonrenal CL Norm by WT | The total clearance of a substance from the blood minus the renal clearance divided by the weight. | Nonrenal Clearance Normalized by WT |
| C85816 | Number of Points for Lambda z | Number of Points for Lambda z | The number of time points used in computing Lambda z. | Sum of Lambda Z Timepoints |
| C102382 | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, over the interval between T1 and T2. | Percent Recovered from T1 to T2 |
| C102383 | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, over the interval between T1 and T2 divided by body mass index. | Percent Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102384 | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, over the interval between T1 and T2 divided by surface area. | Percent Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102385 | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, over the interval between T1 and T2 divided by weight. | Percent Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Weight |
| C112034 | Pct Rec Infinity Obs | Pct Rec Infinity Obs | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Percent Recovered Infinity Observed |
| C112389 | Pct Rec Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | Pct Rec Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Percent Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C112390 | Pct Rec Infinity Obs Norm by SA | Pct Rec Infinity Obs Norm by SA | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Percent Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C112391 | Pct Rec Infinity Obs Norm by WT | Pct Rec Infinity Obs Norm by WT | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Percent Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C112035 | Pct Rec Infinity Pred | Pct Rec Infinity Pred | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Percent Recovered Infinity Predicted |
| C112392 | Pct Rec Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | Pct Rec Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Percent Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112393 | Pct Rec Infinity Pred Norm by SA | Pct Rec Infinity Pred Norm by SA | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Percent Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C112394 | Pct Rec Infinity Pred Norm by WT | Pct Rec Infinity Pred Norm by WT | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Percent Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C102386 | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, between doses (TAU). | Percent Recovered Over Dosing Interval |
| C102387 | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, between doses (TAU) divided by the body mass index. | Percent Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102388 | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, between doses (TAU) divided by surface area. | Percent Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102389 | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, between doses (TAU) divided by weight. | Percent Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C102381 | Peak Trough Ratio | Peak Trough Ratio | The maximum concentration during a dosing interval divided by the concentration at the end of the dosing interval. | Peak Trough Ratio |
| C85542 | R Squared | R Squared | The goodness of fit statistic for the terminal elimination phase. | R Squared |
| C85553 | R Squared Adjusted | R Squared Adjusted | The goodness of fit statistic for the terminal elimination phase, adjusted for the number of time points used in the estimation of Lambda z. | Adjusted R Squared |
| C75913 | Renal CL | Renal CL | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys. | Renal Clearance |
| C122050 | Renal CL for Dose Int | Renal CL for Dose Int | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys, calculated using AUCTAU. | Renal Clearance for Dose Interval |
| C122334 | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by BMI | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by BMI | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the body mass index. | Renal Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C122335 | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by Dose | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by Dose | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the dose. | Renal Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Dose |
| C122336 | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by SA | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by SA | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the surface area. | Renal Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C122337 | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by WT | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by WT | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the weight. | Renal Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C122049 | Renal CL from T1 to T2 | Renal CL from T1 to T2 | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys over the interval from T1 to T2. | Renal Clearance from T1 to T2 |
| C122330 | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the body mass index. | Renal Clearance from T1 to T2 Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C122331 | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the dose. | Renal Clearance from T1 to T2 Normalized by Dose |
| C122332 | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the surface area. | Renal Clearance from T1 to T2 Normalized by Surface Area |
| C122333 | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the weight. | Renal Clearance from T1 to T2 Normalized by Weight |
| C105458 | Renal CL Norm by BMI | Renal CL Norm by BMI | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys divided by the body mass index. | Renal Clearance Normalized by BMI |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105459 | Renal CL Norm by Dose | Renal CL Norm by Dose | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys divided by the dose. | Renal Clearance Normalized by Dose |
| C105460 | Renal CL Norm by SA | Renal CL Norm by SA | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys divided by the surface area. | Renal Clearance Normalized by SA |
| C105461 | Renal CL Norm by WT | Renal CL Norm by WT | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys divided by the weight. | Renal Clearance Normalized by WT |
| C122338 | Stationarity Ratio AUC | Stationarity Ratio AUC | The area under the curve (AUCTAU) at steady state divided by the area under the curve extrapolated to infinity for the initial dosing interval. | Stationarity Ratio Area Under the Curve |
| C85817 | Sum of Urine Vol | Sum of Urine Vol | The sum of urine volumes that are used for PK parameters. | Sum Urine Volume |
| C70919 | Time of CMAX | Time of CMAX | The time of maximum observed concentration sampled during a dosing interval. | Tmax |
| C85825 | Time of CMIN Observation | Time of CMIN Observation | The time of minimum concentration sampled during a dosing interval. | Tmin |
| C85822 | Time of Last Nonzero Conc | Time of Last Nonzero Conc | The time of the last measurable (positive) concentration. | Time of Last Nonzero Concentration |
| C85824 | Time Until First Nonzero Conc | Time Until First Nonzero Conc | The time prior to the first measurable (non-zero) concentration. | Time until First Nonzero Concentration |
| C114121 | Total CL by F for Dose Int | Total CL by F for Dose Int | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU. | Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose for Dose Interval |
| C114227 | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by BMI | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the body mass index. | Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose for Dose Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C114226 | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by Dose | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the dose. | Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose for Dose Interval Normalized by Dose |
| C114228 | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by SA | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by SA | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the surface area. | Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose for Dose Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C114229 | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by WT | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by WT | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the weight. | Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose for Dose Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C114122 | Total CL for Dose Int | Total CL for Dose Int | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU. | Total Body Clearance for Dose Interval |
| C114231 | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by BMI | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the body mass index. | Total Body Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C114230 | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by Dose | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the dose. | Total Body Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Dose |
| C114232 | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by SA | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by SA | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the surface area. | Total Body Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C114233 | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by WT | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by WT | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the weight. | Total Body Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C85773 | Total CL Obs | Total CL Obs | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Total Body Clearance Rate |
| C85772 | Total CL Obs by F | Total CL Obs by F | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose Absorbed |
| C92399 | Total CL Obs by F Norm by BMI | Total CL Obs by F Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Total Clearance Observed by Fraction Dose Normalized by Body Mass Index |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92400 | Total CL Obs by F Norm by Dose | Total CL Obs by F Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Total Clearance Observed by Fraction Dose Normalized by Dose |
| C92401 | Total CL Obs by F Norm by SA | Total CL Obs by F Norm by SA | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Total Clearance Observed by Fraction Dose Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92402 | Total CL Obs by F Norm by WT | Total CL Obs by F Norm by WT | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Total Clearance Observed by Fraction Dose Normalized by Weight |
| C92403 | Total CL Obs Norm by BMI | Total CL Obs Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Total Clearance Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92404 | Total CL Obs Norm by Dose | Total CL Obs Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Total Clearance Observed Normalized by Dose |
| C92405 | Total CL Obs Norm by SA | Total CL Obs Norm by SA | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Total Clearance Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92406 | Total CL Obs Norm by WT | Total CL Obs Norm by WT | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Total Clearance Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C85797 | Total CL Pred | Total CL Pred | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Total Body Clearance Rate |
| C85796 | Total CL Pred by F | Total CL Pred by F | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose Absorbed |
| C92417 | Total CL Pred by F Norm by BMI | Total CL Pred by F Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by body mass index. | Total Clearance Predicted by Fraction Dose Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92418 | Total CL Pred by F Norm by Dose | Total CL Pred by F Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Total Clearance Predicted by Fraction Dose Normalized by Dose |
| C92419 | Total CL Pred by F Norm by SA | Total CL Pred by F Norm by SA | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Total Clearance Predicted by Fraction Dose Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92420 | Total CL Pred by F Norm by WT | Total CL Pred by F Norm by WT | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Total Clearance Predicted by Fraction Dose Normalized by Weight |
| C92421 | Total CL Pred Norm by BMI | Total CL Pred Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Total Clearance Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92422 | Total CL Pred Norm by Dose | Total CL Pred Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Total Clearance Predicted Normalized by Dose |
| C92423 | Total CL Pred Norm by SA | Total CL Pred Norm by SA | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Total Clearance Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92424 | Total CL Pred Norm by WT | Total CL Pred Norm by WT | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Total Clearance Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C122339 | Trough Peak Ratio | Trough Peak Ratio | The concentration at the start of a dosing interval divided by the maximum concentration during the dosing interval. | Trough Peak Ratio |
| C102371 | Vol Dist Initial | Vol Dist Initial | The initial volume of distribution for a substance administered by bolus intravascular dosing. | Initial Volume of Distribution |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102372 | Vol Dist Initial Norm by BMI | Vol Dist Initial Norm by BMI | The initial volume of distribution for a substance administered by bolus intravascular dosing divided by the body mass index. | Initial Volume of Distribution Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102373 | Vol Dist Initial Norm by Dose | Vol Dist Initial Norm by Dose | The initial volume of distribution for a substance administered by bolus intravascular dosing divided by the dose. | Initial Volume of Distribution Normalized by Dose |
| C102374 | Vol Dist Initial Norm by SA | Vol Dist Initial Norm by SA | The initial volume of distribution for a substance administered by bolus intravascular dosing divided by the surface area. | Initial Volume of Distribution Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102375 | Vol Dist Initial Norm by WT | Vol Dist Initial Norm by WT | The initial volume of distribution for a substance administered by bolus intravascular dosing divided by the weight. | Initial Volume of Distribution Normalized by Weight |
| C85770 | Vol Dist Steady State Obs | Vol Dist Steady State Obs | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the observed CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing. | Observed Steady State Volume of Distribution |
| C102377 | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by BMI | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the observed CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the body mass index. | Observed Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102378 | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by Dose | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the observed CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the dose. | Observed Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Dose |
| C102379 | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by SA | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by SA | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the observed CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the surface area. | Observed Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102380 | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by WT | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by WT | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the observed CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the weight. | Observed Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Weight |
| C85794 | Vol Dist Steady State Pred | Vol Dist Steady State Pred | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the predicted CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing. | Predicted Steady State Volume of Distribution |
| C102390 | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by BMI | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the predicted CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the body mass index. | Predicted Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102391 | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by Dose | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the predicted CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the dose. | Predicted Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Dose |
| C102392 | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by SA | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by SA | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the predicted CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the surface area. | Predicted Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102393 | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by WT | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by WT | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the predicted CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the weight. | Predicted Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Weight |
| C111333 | Vz for Dose Int | Vz for Dose Int | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval |
| C111364 | Vz for Dose Int by F | Vz for Dose Int by F | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval by Fraction |
| C111365 | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by BMI | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval by Fraction Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C111366 | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by Dose | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the dose. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval by Fraction Normalized by Dose |
| C111367 | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by SA | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval by Fraction Normalized by Surface Area |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111368 | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by WT | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval by Fraction Normalized by Weight |
| C111369 | Vz for Dose Int Norm by BMI | Vz for Dose Int Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C111370 | Vz for Dose Int Norm by Dose | Vz for Dose Int Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the dose. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval Normalized by Dose |
| C111371 | Vz for Dose Int Norm by SA | Vz for Dose Int Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C111372 | Vz for Dose Int Norm by WT | Vz for Dose Int Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C85774 | Vz Obs | Vz Obs | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Volume of Distribution |
| C85775 | Vz Obs by F | Vz Obs by F | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Volume of Distribution of Absorbed Fraction |
| C92410 | Vz Obs by F Norm by BMI | Vz Obs by F Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102729 | Vz Obs by F Norm by Dose | Vz Obs by F Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Observed Normalized by Dose |
| C92411 | Vz Obs by F Norm by SA | Vz Obs by F Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92412 | Vz Obs by F Norm by WT | Vz Obs by F Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C92407 | Vz Obs Norm by BMI | Vz Obs Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102683 | Vz Obs Norm by Dose | Vz Obs Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Observed Volume of Distribution Normalized by Dose |
| C92408 | Vz Obs Norm by SA | Vz Obs Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92409 | Vz Obs Norm by WT | Vz Obs Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C85798 | Vz Pred | Vz Pred | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Volume of Distribution |

| C85493 | PKPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85799 | Vz Pred by F | Vz Pred by F | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Volume of Distribution of Absorbed Fraction |
| C92428 | Vz Pred by F Norm by BMI | Vz Pred by F Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102730 | Vz Pred by F Norm by Dose | Vz Pred by F Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Predicted Normalized by Dose |
| C92429 | Vz Pred by F Norm by SA | Vz Pred by F Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92430 | Vz Pred by F Norm by WT | Vz Pred by F Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C92425 | Vz Pred Norm by BMI | Vz Pred Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102696 | Vz Pred Norm by Dose | Vz Pred Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Predicted Volume of Distribution Normalized by Dose |
| C92426 | Vz Pred Norm by SA | Vz Pred Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92427 | Vz Pred Norm by WT | Vz Pred Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution Predicted Normalized by Weight |

## PKPARMCD (PK Parameters Code)

NCI Code: C85839, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114234 | AILAMZ | Accumulation Index using Lambda z | Predicted accumulation ratio for area under the curve (AUC) calculated using the Lambda z estimated from single dose data. | Accumulation Index using Lambda z |
| C102356 | ARAUC | Accumulation Ratio AUCTAU | The area under the curve (AUCTAU) at steady state divided by the area under the curve (AUCTAU) over the initial dosing interval. | Accumulation Ratio Area Under the Curve |
| C122329 | ARAUCINT | Accumulation Ratio AUC from T1 to T2 | The area under the curve from T1 to T2 at steady state divided by the area under the curve from T1 to T2 during the initial dosing interval. | Accumulation Ratio Area Under the Curve from T1 to T2 |
| C102357 | ARCMAX | Accumulation Ratio Cmax | The maximum concentration at steady state divided by the maximum concentration during the initial dosing interval. | Accumulation Ratio Cmax |
| C102358 | ARCMIN | Accumulation Ratio Cmin | The minimum concentration at steady state divided by the minimum concentration during the initial dosing interval. | Accumulation Ratio Cmin |
| C102426 | ARCTROUG | Accumulation Ratio Ctrough | The trough concentration at steady state divided by the trough concentration during the initial dosing interval. | Accumulation Ratio Ctrough |
| C85564 | AUCALL | AUC All | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the time of the last observation, regardless of whether the last concentration is measurable or not. | Area Under the Curve All |
| C92362 | AUCALLB | AUC All Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the time of the last observation divided by the body mass index, regardless of whether the last concentration is measurable or not. | AUC All Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92306 | AUCALLD | AUC All Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the time of the last observation divided by the dose, regardless of whether the last concentration is measurable or not. | AUC All Normalized by Dose |
| C92307 | AUCALLS | AUC All Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the time of the last observation divided by the surface area, regardless of whether the last concentration is measurable or not. | AUC All Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92308 | AUCALLW | AUC All Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the time of the last observation divided by the weight, regardless of whether the last concentration is measurable or not. | AUC All Normalized by Weight |
| C85761 | AUCIFO | AUC Infinity Obs | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Area Under the Curve Infinity |
| C92316 | AUCIFOB | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | AUC Infinity Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C96695 | AUCIFOD | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | AUC Infinity Observed Normalized by Dose |
| C92317 | AUCIFOS | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | AUC Infinity Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92318 | AUCIFOW | AUC Infinity Obs Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | AUC Infinity Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C85785 | AUCIFP | AUC Infinity Pred | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Area Under the Curve Infinity |
| C92319 | AUCIFPB | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | AUC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C85786 | AUCIFPD | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Predicted Area Under the Curve Infinity by Dose |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92320 | AUCIFPS | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | AUC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92321 | AUCIFPW | AUC Infinity Pred Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | AUC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C85566 | AUCINT | AUC from T1 to T2 | The area under the curve (AUC) over the interval from T1 to T2. | Area Under the Curve from T1 to T2 |
| C92312 | AUCINTB | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the body mass index. | AUC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92313 | AUCINTD | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the dose. | AUC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Dose |
| C92314 | AUCINTS | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the surface area. | AUC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92315 | AUCINTW | AUC from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the weight. | AUC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Weight |
| C85565 | AUCLST | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration. | Area Under the Curve From Dosing to Last Concentration |
| C92309 | AUCLSTB | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the body mass index. | AUC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92310 | AUCLSTD | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the dose. | AUC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92311 | AUCLSTS | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the surface area. | AUC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92305 | AUCLSTW | AUC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the weight. | AUC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85763 | AUCPBEO | AUC %Back Extrapolation Obs | Applies only for intravascular bolus dosing. The area under the curve (AUC) from the first measured concentration value back extrapolated to the concentration value at time zero as a percentage of the area under the curve extrapolated to infinity using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Area Under the Curve Percent Back Extrapolation |
| C85787 | AUCPBEP | AUC %Back Extrapolation Pred | Applies only for intravascular bolus dosing. The area under the curve (AUC) from the first measured concentration value back extrapolated to the concentration value at time zero as a percentage of the area under the curve extrapolated to infinity using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Area Under the Curve Percent Back Extrapolation |
| C85764 | AUCPEO | AUC %Extrapolation Obs | The area under the curve (AUC) from the last observed non-zero concentration value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the curve extrapolated to infinity. | Observed Area Under the Curve Percent Extrapolation |
| C85788 | AUCPEP | AUC %Extrapolation Pred | The area under the curve (AUC) from the last predicted non-zero concentration value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the curve extrapolated to infinity. | Predicted Area Under the Curve Percent Extrapolation |
| C85567 | AUCTAU | AUC Over Dosing Interval | The area under the curve (AUC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU). | Area Under the Curve Over Dosing Interval |
| C92322 | AUCTAUB | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | The area under the curve (AUC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the body mass index. | AUC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92323 | AUCTAUD | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by Dose | The area under the curve (AUC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the dose. | AUC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Dose |
| C92324 | AUCTAUS | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | The area under the curve (AUC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the surface area. | AUC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92325 | AUCTAUW | AUC Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | The area under the curve (AUC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the weight. | AUC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Weight |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85765 | AUMCIFO | AUMC Infinity Obs | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Area Under the First Moment Curve Infinity |
| C92330 | AUMCIFOB | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | AUMC Infinity Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92331 | AUMCIFOD | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by Dose | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | AUMC Infinity Observed Normalized by Dose |
| C92332 | AUMCIFOS | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by SA | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | AUMC Infinity Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92333 | AUMCIFOW | AUMC Infinity Obs Norm by WT | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | AUMC Infinity Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C85789 | AUMCIFP | AUMC Infinity Pred | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Area Under the First Moment Curve Infinity |
| C92334 | AUMCIFPB | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | AUMC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92335 | AUMCIFPD | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by Dose | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | AUMC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Dose |
| C92336 | AUMCIFPS | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by SA | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | AUMC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92337 | AUMCIFPW | AUMC Infinity Pred Norm by WT | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | AUMC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C85569 | AUMCLST | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration. | Area Under the First Moment Curve From Dosing to Last Concentration |
| C92326 | AUMCLSTB | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by BMI | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the body mass index. | AUMC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92327 | AUMCLSTD | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by Dose | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the dose. | AUMC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92328 | AUMCLSTS | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by SA | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the surface area. | AUMC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92329 | AUMCLSTW | AUMC to Last Nonzero Conc Norm by WT | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the time of dosing to the last measurable concentration divided by the weight. | AUMC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85766 | AUMCPEO | AUMC % Extrapolation Obs | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the last observed non-zero concentration value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the moment curve extrapolated to infinity. | Observed Area Under the First Moment Curve Percent Extrapolation |
| C85790 | AUMCPEP | AUMC % Extrapolation Pred | The area under the moment curve (AUMC) from the last predicted non-zero concentration value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the moment curve extrapolated to infinity. | Predicted Area Under the First Moment Curve Percent Extrapolation |
| C85570 | AUMCTAU | AUMC Over Dosing Interval | The area under the first moment curve (AUMC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU). | Area Under the First Moment Curve Over Dosing Interval |
| C92338 | AUMCTAUB | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | The area under the first moment curve (AUMC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the body mass index. | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92339 | AUMCTAUD | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by Dose | The area under the first moment curve (AUMC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the dose. | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Dose |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92340 | AUMCTAUS | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | The area under the first moment curve (AUMC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the surface area. | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92341 | AUMCTAUW | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | The area under the first moment curve (AUMC) for the defined interval between doses (TAU) divided by the weight. | AUMC Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C85841 | AURCALL | AURC All | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the time of the last observation, regardless of whether the last observation is a measurable concentration or not. | Area Under Urinary Excretion Rate Curve All |
| C92342 | AURCALLB | AURC All Norm by BMI | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate divided by the body mass index. | AURC All Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92343 | AURCALLD | AURC All Norm by Dose | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate divided by the dose. | AURC All Normalized by Dose |
| C92344 | AURCALLS | AURC All Norm by SA | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate divided by the surface area. | AURC All Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92345 | AURCALLW | AURC All Norm by WT | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate divided by the weight. | AURC All Normalized by Weight |
| C85767 | AURCIFO | AURC Infinity Obs | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last excretion rate. | Observed Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve infinity |
| C92354 | AURCIFOB | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last excretion rate, divided by the body mass index. | AURC Infinity Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92355 | AURCIFOD | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by Dose | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last excretion rate, divided by the dose. | AURC Infinity Observed Normalized by Dose |
| C92356 | AURCIFOS | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by SA | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last excretion rate, divided by the surface area. | AURC Infinity Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92357 | AURCIFOW | AURC Infinity Obs Norm by WT | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last excretion rate, divided by the weight. | AURC Infinity Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C85791 | AURCIFP | AURC Infinity Pred | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero excretion rate. | Predicted Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve Infinity |
| C92358 | AURCIFPB | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero excretion rate, divded by the body mass index. | AURC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92359 | AURCIFPD | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by Dose | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero excretion rate, divded by the dose. | AURC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Dose |
| C92360 | AURCIFPS | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by SA | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero excretion rate, divded by the surface area. | AURC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92361 | AURCIFPW | AURC Infinity Pred Norm by WT | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero excretion rate, divded by the weight. | AURC Infinity Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C85572 | AURCINT | AURC from T1 to T2 | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) over the interval from T1 to T2. | Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve from T1 to T2 |
| C92350 | AURCINTB | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the body mass index. | AURC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Body Mass Index |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92351 | AURCINTD | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the dose. | AURC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Dose |
| C92352 | AURCINTS | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the surface area. | AURC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92353 | AURCINTW | AURC from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the weight. | AURC from T1 to T2 Normalized by Weight |
| C85571 | AURCLST | AURC to Last Nonzero Rate | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the time of the last measurable concentration. | Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve From Dosing to Last Concentration |
| C92346 | AURCLSTB | AURC to Last Nonzero Rate Norm by BMI | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate, divided by the body mass index. | AURC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92347 | AURCLSTD | AURC to Last Nonzero Rate Norm by Dose | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate, divided by the dose. | AURC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92348 | AURCLSTS | AURC to Last Nonzero Rate Norm by SA | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate, divided by the surface area. | AURC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92349 | AURCLSTW | AURC to Last Nonzero Rate Norm by WT | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from time zero to the last measurable rate, divided by the weight. | AURC Dosing to Last Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85768 | AURCPEO | AURC % Extrapolation Obs | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from the last observed non-zero rate value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the urinary excretion rate curve extrapolated to infinity. | Observed Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve Percent Extrapolation |
| C85792 | AURCPEP | AURC % Extrapolation Pred | The area under the urinary excretion rate curve (AURC) from the last predicted non-zero rate value to infinity as a percentage of the area under the urinary excretion rate curve extrapolated to infinity. | Predicted Area Under the Urinary Excretion Rate Curve Percent Extrapolation |
| C85644 | C0 | Initial Conc | Initial concentration. Given only for bolus IV models. | Initial Concentration |
| C92383 | C0B | Initial Conc Norm by BMI | Initial concentration divided by the body mass index. Given only for bolus IV models. | Initial Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92384 | C0D | Initial Conc Norm by Dose | Initial concentration divided by the dose. Given only for bolus IV models. | Initial Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92385 | C0S | Initial Conc Norm by SA | Initial concentration divided by the surface area. Given only for bolus IV models. | Initial Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92386 | C0W | Initial Conc Norm by WT | Initial concentration divided by the weight. Given only for bolus IV models. | Initial Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85575 | CAVG | Average Concentration | AUCTAU divided by TAU. | Average Concentration |
| C92367 | CAVGB | Average Conc Norm by BMI | AUCTAU divided by TAU and then divided by the body mass index. | Average Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92368 | CAVGD | Average Conc Norm by Dose | AUCTAU divided by TAU and then divided by the dose. | Average Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92369 | CAVGS | Average Conc Norm by SA | AUCTAU divided by TAU and then divided by the surface area. | Average Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92370 | CAVGW | Average Conc Norm by WT | AUCTAU divided by TAU and then divided by the weight. | Average Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85772 | CLFO | Total CL Obs by F | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose Absorbed |
| C92399 | CLFOB | Total CL Obs by F Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Total Clearance Observed by Fraction Dose Normalized by Body Mass Index |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92400 | CLFOD | Total CL Obs by F Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Total Clearance Observed by Fraction Dose Normalized by Dose |
| C92401 | CLFOS | Total CL Obs by F Norm by SA | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Total Clearance Observed by Fraction Dose Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92402 | CLFOW | Total CL Obs by F Norm by WT | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Total Clearance Observed by Fraction Dose Normalized by Weight |
| C85796 | CLFP | Total CL Pred by F | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose Absorbed |
| C92417 | CLFPB | Total CL Pred by F Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by body mass index. | Total Clearance Predicted by Fraction Dose Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92418 | CLFPD | Total CL Pred by F Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Total Clearance Predicted by Fraction Dose Normalized by Dose |
| C92419 | CLFPS | Total CL Pred by F Norm by SA | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Total Clearance Predicted by Fraction Dose Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92420 | CLFPW | Total CL Pred by F Norm by WT | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Total Clearance Predicted by Fraction Dose Normalized by Weight |
| C114121 | CLFTAU | Total CL by F for Dose Int | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU. | Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose for Dose Interval |
| C114227 | CLFTAUB | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the body mass index. | Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose for Dose Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C114226 | CLFTAUD | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the dose. | Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose for Dose Interval Normalized by Dose |
| C114228 | CLFTAUS | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by SA | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the surface area. | Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose for Dose Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C114229 | CLFTAUW | Total CL by F for Dose Int Norm by WT | The total body clearance for extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the weight. | Total Body Clearance by Fraction of Dose for Dose Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C85773 | CLO | Total CL Obs | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Total Body Clearance Rate |
| C92403 | CLOB | Total CL Obs Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Total Clearance Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92404 | CLOD | Total CL Obs Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Total Clearance Observed Normalized by Dose |
| C92405 | CLOS | Total CL Obs Norm by SA | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Total Clearance Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92406 | CLOW | Total CL Obs Norm by WT | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Total Clearance Observed Normalized by Weight |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85797 | CLP | Total CL Pred | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Total Body Clearance Rate |
| C92421 | CLPB | Total CL Pred Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Total Clearance Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92422 | CLPD | Total CL Pred Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Total Clearance Predicted Normalized by Dose |
| C92423 | CLPS | Total CL Pred Norm by SA | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Total Clearance Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92424 | CLPW | Total CL Pred Norm by WT | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Total Clearance Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C85655 | CLST | Last Nonzero Conc | The concentration corresponding to Tlast. | Last Concentration |
| C92387 | CLSTB | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by BMI | The concentration corresponding to Tlast divided by the body mass index. | Last Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92388 | CLSTD | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by Dose | The concentration corresponding to Tlast divided by the dose. | Last Concentration Normalized by Dose |
| C92389 | CLSTS | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by SA | The concentration corresponding to Tlast divided by the surface area. | Last Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92390 | CLSTW | Last Nonzero Conc Norm by WT | The concentration corresponding to Tlast divided by the weight. | Last Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C114122 | CLTAU | Total CL for Dose Int | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU. | Total Body Clearance for Dose Interval |
| C114231 | CLTAUB | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by BMI | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the body mass index. | Total Body Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C114230 | CLTAUD | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by Dose | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the dose. | Total Body Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Dose |
| C114232 | CLTAUS | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by SA | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the surface area. | Total Body Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C114233 | CLTAUW | Total CL for Dose Int Norm by WT | The total body clearance for intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the weight. | Total Body Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C70918 | CMAX | Max Conc | The maximum concentration occurring at Tmax. | Cmax |
| C92371 | CMAXB | Max Conc Norm by BMI | The maximum concentration occurring at Tmax, divided by the body mass index. | Maximum Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C85698 | CMAXD | Max Conc Norm by Dose | The maximum concentration occurring at Tmax, divided by the dose. | Maximum Concentration Dose Normalized |
| C92372 | CMAXS | Max Conc Norm by SA | The maximum concentration occurring at Tmax, divided by the surface area. | Maximum Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92373 | CMAXW | Max Conc Norm by WT | The maximum concentration occurring at Tmax, divided by the weight. | Maximum Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C85579 | CMIN | Min Conc | The minimum concentration between dose time and dose time plus Tau (at Tmin). | Cmin |
| C92374 | CMINB | Min Conc Norm by BMI | The minimum concentration between dose time and dose time plus Tau (at Tmin) divided by the body mass index. | Minimum Concentration Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92375 | CMIND | Min Conc Norm by Dose | The minimum concentration between dose time and dose time plus Tau (at Tmin) divided by the dose. | Minimum Concentration Normalized by Dose |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92376 | CMINS | Min Conc Norm by SA | The minimum concentration between dose time and dose time plus Tau (at Tmin) divided by the surface area. | Minimum Concentration Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92377 | CMINW | Min Conc Norm by WT | The minimum concentration between dose time and dose time plus Tau (at Tmin) divided by the weight. | Minimum Concentration Normalized by Weight |
| C41185 | CONC | Concentration | The quantity of a specified substance in a unit volume or weight of another substance. | Concentration |
| C102367 | CONCB | Conc by BMI | The concentration divided by body mass index. | Concentration Divided by Body Mass Index |
| C102368 | CONCD | Conc by Dose | The concentration divided by dose. | Concentration Divided by Dose |
| C102369 | CONCS | Conc by SA | The concentration divided by surface area. | Concentration Divided by Surface Area |
| C102370 | CONCW | Conc by WT | The concentration divided by weight. | Concentration Divided by Weight |
| C85821 | CORRXY | Correlation Between TimeX and Log ConcY | The correlation between time (X) and log concentration (Y) for the points used in the estimation of lambda z. | Time and Log Concentration Correlation |
| C102394 | CTROUGH | Conc Trough | Concentration at end of dosing interval. | Trough Concentration |
| C102395 | CTROUGHB | Conc Trough by BMI | The trough concentration divided by body mass index. | Trough Concentration Divided by Body Mass Index |
| C102396 | CTROUGHD | Conc Trough by Dose | The trough concentration divided by dose. | Trough Concentration Divided by Dose |
| C102397 | CTROUGHS | Conc Trough by SA | The trough concentration divided by surface area. | Trough Concentration Divided by Surface Area |
| C102398 | CTROUGHW | Conc Trough by WT | The trough concentration divided by weight. | Trough Concentration Divided by Weight |
| C95007 | EFFHL | Effective Half-Life | The drug half-life that quantifies the accumulation ratio of a drug following multiple dosing. | Effective Half-life |
| C105449 | ERINT | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 | The excretion rate over the interval from T1 to T2, determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Excretion Rate From T1 to T2 |
| C105450 | ERINTB | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The excretion rate over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the body mass index, determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Excretion Rate From T1 to T2 Normalized by BMI |
| C105451 | ERINTD | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | The excretion rate over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the dose, determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Excretion Rate From T1 to T2 Normalized by Dose |
| C105452 | ERINTS | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The excretion rate over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the surface area, determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Excretion Rate From T1 to T2 Normalized by SA |
| C105453 | ERINTW | Excret Rate from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The excretion rate over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the weight, determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Excretion Rate From T1 to T2 Normalized by WT |
| C85656 | ERLST | Last Meas Excretion Rate | The last measurable (positive) excretion rate determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Last Measurable Observed Excretion Rate |
| C92391 | ERLSTB | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by BMI | The last measurable (positive) excretion rate divided by the body mass index. | Last Measurable Excretion Rate Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92392 | ERLSTD | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by Dose | The last measurable (positive) excretion rate divided by the dose. | Last Measurable Excretion Rate Normalized by Dose |
| C92393 | ERLSTS | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by SA | The last measurable (positive) excretion rate divided by the surface area. | Last Measurable Excretion Rate Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92394 | ERLSTW | Last Meas Excretion Rate Norm by WT | The last measurable (positive) excretion rate divided by the weight. | Last Measurable Excretion Rate Normalized by Weight |
| C85699 | ERMAX | Max Excretion Rate | The maximum excretion rate determined for the specimen type specified in PPSPEC. | Maximum Observed Excretion Rate |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92395 | ERMAXB | Max Excretion Rate Norm by BMI | The maximum excretion rate divided by the body mass index. | Maximum Observed Excretion Rate Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C92396 | ERMAXD | Max Excretion Rate Norm by Dose | The maximum excretion rate divided by the dose. | Maximum Observed Excretion Rate Normalized by Dose |
| C92397 | ERMAXS | Max Excretion Rate Norm by SA | The maximum excretion rate divided by the surface area. | Maximum Observed Excretion Rate Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92398 | ERMAXW | Max Excretion Rate Norm by WT | The maximum excretion rate divided by the weight. | Maximum Observed Excretion Rate Normalized by Weight |
| C85580 | ERTLST | Midpoint of Interval of Last Nonzero ER | The midpoint of collection interval associated with last measurable excretion rate. | Collection Interval Midpoint |
| C85823 | ERTMAX | Midpoint of Interval of Maximum ER | The midpoint of collection interval associated with the maximum excretion rate. | Time of Maximum Observed Excretion Rate |
| C85581 | FLUCP | Fluctuation% | The difference between Cmin and Cmax standardized to Cavg, between dose time and Tau. | Concentration Variability Between Dose Time and Tau |
| C112287 | HDCL | Hemodialysis Clearance | The clearance of a substance from the blood during a hemodialysis session. | Hemodialysis Clearance |
| C116213 | HDER | Hemodialysis Extraction Ratio | The fractional content of a substance removed from the blood during a hemodialysis session. | Hemodialysis Extraction Ratio |
| C85652 | LAMZ | Lambda z | The first order rate constant associated with the terminal (log-linear) portion of the curve. | Lambda Z |
| C85818 | LAMZHL | Half-Life Lambda z | Terminal half-life. | Terminal Half Life |
| C85653 | LAMZLL | Lambda z Lower Limit | The lower limit on time for values to be included in the calculation of Lambda z. | Lambda Z Time Lower Limit |
| C85816 | LAMZNPT | Number of Points for Lambda z | The number of time points used in computing Lambda z. | Sum of Lambda Z Timepoints |
| C85654 | LAMZUL | Lambda z Upper Limit | The upper limit on time for values to be included in the calculation of Lambda z. | Lambda Z Time Upper Limit |
| C120723 | MAT | Mean Absorption Time | Mean absorption time of a substance administered by extravascular dosing. | Mean Absorption Time |
| C120724 | MRTEVIFO | MRT Extravasc Infinity Obs | The mean residence time (MRT) extrapolated to infinity for a substance administered by extravascular dosing, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. Extravascular MRT includes Mean Absorption Time (MAT). | Mean Residence Time Infinity Observed by Extravascular Dose |
| C120725 | MRTEVIFP | MRT Extravasc Infinity Pred | The mean residence time (MRT) extrapolated to infinity for a substance administered by extravascular dosing, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. Extravascular MRT includes Mean Absorption Time (MAT). | Mean Residence Time Infinity Predicted by Extravascular Dose |
| C120726 | MRTEVLST | MRT Extravasc to Last Nonzero Conc | Mean residence time (MRT) from the time of dosing to the time of the last measurable concentration for a substance administered by extravascular dosing. Extravascular MRT includes Mean Absorption Time (MAT). | Mean Residence Time to Last Nonzero Concentration by Extravascular Dose |
| C121134 | MRTIVIFO | MRT Intravasc Infinity Obs | The mean residence time (MRT) extrapolated to infinity for a substance administered by intravascular dosing, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Mean Residence Time Infinity Observed by Intravascular Dose |
| C121136 | MRTIVIFP | MRT Intravasc Infinity Pred | The mean residence time (MRT) extrapolated to infinity for a substance administered by intravascular dosing, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Mean Residence Time Infinity Predicted by Intravascular Dose |
| C121137 | MRTIVLST | MRT Intravasc to Last Nonzero Conc | Mean residence time (MRT) from the time of dosing to the time of the last measurable concentration, for a substance administered by intravascular dosing. | Mean Residence Time to Last Nonzero Concentration by Intravascular Dose |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102376 | NRENALCL | Nonrenal CL | The total clearance of a substance from the blood less the renal clearance. | Nonrenal Clearance |
| C105454 | NRENLCLB | Nonrenal CL Norm by BMI | The total clearance of a substance from the blood minus the renal clearance divided by the body mass index. | Nonrenal Clearance Normalized by BMI |
| C105455 | NRENLCLD | Nonrenal CL Norm by Dose | The total clearance of a substance from the blood minus the renal clearance divided by the dose. | Nonrenal Clearance Normalized by Dose |
| C105456 | NRENLCLS | Nonrenal CL Norm by SA | The total clearance of a substance from the blood minus the renal clearance divided by the surface area. | Nonrenal Clearance Normalized by SA |
| C105457 | NRENLCLW | Nonrenal CL Norm by WT | The total clearance of a substance from the blood minus the renal clearance divided by the weight. | Nonrenal Clearance Normalized by WT |
| C102381 | PTROUGHR | Peak Trough Ratio | The maximum concentration during a dosing interval divided by the concentration at the end of the dosing interval. | Peak Trough Ratio |
| C85542 | R2 | R Squared | The goodness of fit statistic for the terminal elimination phase. | R Squared |
| C85553 | R2ADJ | R Squared Adjusted | The goodness of fit statistic for the terminal elimination phase, adjusted for the number of time points used in the estimation of Lambda z. | Adjusted R Squared |
| C112032 | RCAMIFO | Amt Rec Infinity Obs | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Amount Recovered Infinity Observed |
| C112223 | RCAMIFOB | Amt Rec Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Amount Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C112224 | RCAMIFOS | Amt Rec Infinity Obs Norm by SA | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Amount Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C112225 | RCAMIFOW | Amt Rec Infinity Obs Norm by WT | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Amount Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C112033 | RCAMIFP | Amt Rec Infinity Pred | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Amount Recovered Infinity Predicted |
| C112226 | RCAMIFPB | Amt Rec Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Amount Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C112227 | RCAMIFPS | Amt Rec Infinity Pred Norm by SA | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Amount Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C112228 | RCAMIFPW | Amt Rec Infinity Pred Norm by WT | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Amount Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C102359 | RCAMINT | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC over the interval from T1 to T2. | Amount Recovered from T1 to T2 |
| C102360 | RCAMINTB | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by body mass index. | Amount Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102361 | RCAMINTS | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by surface area. | Amount Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102362 | RCAMINTW | Amt Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by weight. | Amount Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Weight |
| C102363 | RCAMTAU | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC between doses (TAU). | Amount Recovered Over Dosing Interval |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102364 | RCAMTAUB | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC between doses (TAU) divided by body mass index. | Amount Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102365 | RCAMTAUS | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC between doses (TAU) divided by surface area. | Amount Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102366 | RCAMTAUW | Amt Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | The cumulative amount recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC between doses (TAU) divided by weight. | Amount Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C112034 | RCPCIFO | Pct Rec Infinity Obs | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Percent Recovered Infinity Observed |
| C112389 | RCPCIFOB | Pct Rec Infinity Obs Norm by BMI | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Percent Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C112390 | RCPCIFOS | Pct Rec Infinity Obs Norm by SA | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Percent Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C112391 | RCPCIFOW | Pct Rec Infinity Obs Norm by WT | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Percent Recovered Infinity Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C112035 | RCPCIFP | Pct Rec Infinity Pred | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Percent Recovered Infinity Predicted |
| C112392 | RCPCIFPB | Pct Rec Infinity Pred Norm by BMI | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Percent Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C112393 | RCPCIFPS | Pct Rec Infinity Pred Norm by SA | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Percent Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C112394 | RCPCIFPW | Pct Rec Infinity Pred Norm by WT | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC extrapolated to infinity, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Percent Recovered Infinity Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C102382 | RCPCINT | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, over the interval between T1 and T2. | Percent Recovered from T1 to T2 |
| C102383 | RCPCINTB | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, over the interval between T1 and T2 divided by body mass index. | Percent Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102384 | RCPCINTS | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, over the interval between T1 and T2 divided by surface area. | Percent Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102385 | RCPCINTW | Pct Rec from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, over the interval between T1 and T2 divided by weight. | Percent Recovered from T1 to T2 Normalized by Weight |
| C102386 | RCPCTAU | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, between doses (TAU). | Percent Recovered Over Dosing Interval |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102387 | RCPCTAUB | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by BMI | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, between doses (TAU) divided by the body mass index. | Percent Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102388 | RCPCTAUS | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by SA | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, between doses (TAU) divided by surface area. | Percent Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102389 | RCPCTAUW | Pct Rec Over Dosing Interval Norm by WT | The percentage of the administered dose that is recovered from the specimen type specified in PPSPEC, between doses (TAU) divided by weight. | Percent Recovered Over Dosing Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C75913 | RENALCL | Renal CL | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys. | Renal Clearance |
| C105458 | RENALCLB | Renal CL Norm by BMI | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys divided by the body mass index. | Renal Clearance Normalized by BMI |
| C105459 | RENALCLD | Renal CL Norm by Dose | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys divided by the dose. | Renal Clearance Normalized by Dose |
| C105460 | RENALCLS | Renal CL Norm by SA | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys divided by the surface area. | Renal Clearance Normalized by SA |
| C105461 | RENALCLW | Renal CL Norm by WT | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys divided by the weight. | Renal Clearance Normalized by WT |
| C122050 | RENCLTAU | Renal CL for Dose Int | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys, calculated using AUCTAU. | Renal Clearance for Dose Interval |
| C122049 | RNCLINT | Renal CL from T1 to T2 | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys over the interval from T1 to T2. | Renal Clearance from T1 to T2 |
| C122330 | RNCLINTB | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by BMI | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the body mass index. | Renal Clearance from T1 to T2 Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C122331 | RNCLINTD | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by Dose | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the dose. | Renal Clearance from T1 to T2 Normalized by Dose |
| C122332 | RNCLINTS | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by SA | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the surface area. | Renal Clearance from T1 to T2 Normalized by Surface Area |
| C122333 | RNCLINTW | Renal CL from T1 to T2 Norm by WT | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys over the interval from T1 to T2 divided by the weight. | Renal Clearance from T1 to T2 Normalized by Weight |
| C122334 | RNCLTAUB | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by BMI | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the body mass index. | Renal Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C122335 | RNCLTAUD | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by Dose | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the dose. | Renal Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Dose |
| C122336 | RNCLTAUS | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by SA | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the surface area. | Renal Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C122337 | RNCLTAUW | Renal CL for Dose Int Norm by WT | The clearance of a substance from the blood by the kidneys, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the weight. | Renal Clearance for Dose Interval Normalized by Weight |
| C122338 | SRAUC | Stationarity Ratio AUC | The area under the curve (AUCTAU) at steady state divided by the area under the curve extrapolated to infinity for the initial dosing interval. | Stationarity Ratio Area Under the Curve |
| C85824 | TLAG | Time Until First Nonzero Conc | The time prior to the first measurable (non-zero) concentration. | Time until First Nonzero Concentration |
| C85822 | TLST | Time of Last Nonzero Conc | The time of the last measurable (positive) concentration. | Time of Last Nonzero Concentration |
| C70919 | TMAX | Time of CMAX | The time of maximum observed concentration sampled during a dosing interval. | Tmax |
| C85825 | TMIN | Time of CMIN Observation | The time of minimum concentration sampled during a dosing interval. | Tmin |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122339 | TROUGHPR | Trough Peak Ratio | The concentration at the start of a dosing interval divided by the maximum concentration during the dosing interval. | Trough Peak Ratio |
| C102371 | V0 | Vol Dist Initial | The initial volume of distribution for a substance administered by bolus intravascular dosing. | Initial Volume of Distribution |
| C102372 | V0B | Vol Dist Initial Norm by BMI | The initial volume of distribution for a substance administered by bolus intravascular dosing divided by the body mass index. | Initial Volume of Distribution Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102373 | V0D | Vol Dist Initial Norm by Dose | The initial volume of distribution for a substance administered by bolus intravascular dosing divided by the dose. | Initial Volume of Distribution Normalized by Dose |
| C102374 | V0S | Vol Dist Initial Norm by SA | The initial volume of distribution for a substance administered by bolus intravascular dosing divided by the surface area. | Initial Volume of Distribution Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102375 | V0W | Vol Dist Initial Norm by WT | The initial volume of distribution for a substance administered by bolus intravascular dosing divided by the weight. | Initial Volume of Distribution Normalized by Weight |
| C85817 | VOLPK | Sum of Urine Vol | The sum of urine volumes that are used for PK parameters. | Sum Urine Volume |
| C85770 | VSSO | Vol Dist Steady State Obs | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the observed CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing. | Observed Steady State Volume of Distribution |
| C102377 | VSSOB | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the observed CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the body mass index. | Observed Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102378 | VSSOD | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the observed CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the dose. | Observed Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Dose |
| C102379 | VSSOS | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by SA | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the observed CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the surface area. | Observed Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102380 | VSSOW | Vol Dist Steady State Obs Norm by WT | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the observed CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the weight. | Observed Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Weight |
| C85794 | VSSP | Vol Dist Steady State Pred | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the predicted CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing. | Predicted Steady State Volume of Distribution |
| C102390 | VSSPB | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the predicted CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the body mass index. | Predicted Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102391 | VSSPD | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the predicted CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the dose. | Predicted Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Dose |
| C102392 | VSSPS | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by SA | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the predicted CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the surface area. | Predicted Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Surface Area |
| C102393 | VSSPW | Vol Dist Steady State Pred Norm by WT | The volume of distribution at steady state based on the predicted CLST for a substance administered by intravascular dosing divided by the weight. | Predicted Steady State Volume of Distribution Normalized by Weight |
| C85775 | VZFO | Vz Obs by F | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Volume of Distribution of Absorbed Fraction |
| C92410 | VZFOB | Vz Obs by F Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102729 | VZFOD | Vz Obs by F Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Observed Normalized by Dose |
| C92411 | VZFOS | Vz Obs by F Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92412 | VZFOW | Vz Obs by F Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C85799 | VZFP | Vz Pred by F | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Volume of Distribution of Absorbed Fraction |
| C92428 | VZFPB | Vz Pred by F Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102730 | VZFPD | Vz Pred by F Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Predicted Normalized by Dose |
| C92429 | VZFPS | Vz Pred by F Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92430 | VZFPW | Vz Pred by F Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution of Fraction Dose Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C111364 | VZFTAU | Vz for Dose Int by F | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval by Fraction |
| C111365 | VZFTAUB | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval by Fraction Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C111366 | VZFTAUD | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the dose. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval by Fraction Normalized by Dose |
| C111367 | VZFTAUS | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval by Fraction Normalized by Surface Area |
| C111368 | VZFTAUW | Vz for Dose Int by F Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following extravascular administration divided by the fraction of dose absorbed, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval by Fraction Normalized by Weight |
| C85774 | VZO | Vz Obs | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration. | Observed Volume of Distribution |
| C92407 | VZOB | Vz Obs Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution Observed Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102683 | VZOD | Vz Obs Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Observed Volume of Distribution Normalized by Dose |

| C85839 | PKPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C92408 | VZOS | Vz Obs Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution Observed Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92409 | VZOW | Vz Obs Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the observed value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution Observed Normalized by Weight |
| C85798 | VZP | Vz Pred | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration. | Predicted Volume of Distribution |
| C92425 | VZPB | Vz Pred Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution Predicted Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C102696 | VZPD | Vz Pred Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the dose. | Predicted Volume of Distribution Normalized by Dose |
| C92426 | VZPS | Vz Pred Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution Predicted Normalized by Surface Area |
| C92427 | VZPW | Vz Pred Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using the predicted value of the last non-zero concentration, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution Predicted Normalized by Weight |
| C111333 | VZTAU | Vz for Dose Int | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval |
| C111369 | VZTAUB | Vz for Dose Int Norm by BMI | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the body mass index. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval Normalized by Body Mass Index |
| C111370 | VZTAUD | Vz for Dose Int Norm by Dose | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the dose. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval Normalized by Dose |
| C111371 | VZTAUS | Vz for Dose Int Norm by SA | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the surface area. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval Normalized by Surface Area |
| C111372 | VZTAUW | Vz for Dose Int Norm by WT | The volume of distribution associated with the terminal slope following intravascular administration, calculated using AUCTAU, divided by the weight. | Volume of Distribution for Dosing Interval Normalized by Weight |

## PKUDMG (PK Units of Measure - Dose mg)

NCI Code: C128685, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C128685 | PKUDMG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120728 | (L/day)/(mg/day) | (L/day)/(mg/day);(mL/day)/(ug/day) | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Liter per Day per Milligram per Day |
| C120729 | (L/day)/(mg/kg) | (L/day)/(mg/kg);(mL/day)/(ug/kg) | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Day per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C120730 | (L/day)/(mg/kg/day) | (L/day)/(mg/kg/day);(mL/day)/(ug/kg/day) | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Day per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120731 | (L/day)/(mg/m2) | (L/day)/(mg/m2);(mL/day)/(ug/m2) | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Day per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C120732 | (L/day)/(mg/m2/day) | (L/day)/(mg/m2/day);(mL/day)/(ug/m2/day) | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Day per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85672 | (L/day)/mg | (L/day)/mg;(mL/day)/ug | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms (dose). | Liter per Milligram per Day |
| C120740 | (L/h)/(mg/day) | (L/h)/(mg/day);(mL/h)/(ug/day) | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Liter per Hour per Milligram per Day |
| C120741 | (L/h)/(mg/kg) | (L/h)/(mg/kg);(mL/h)/(ug/kg) | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Hour per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C120742 | (L/h)/(mg/kg/day) | (L/h)/(mg/kg/day);(mL/h)/(ug/kg/day) | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Hour per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120743 | (L/h)/(mg/m2) | (L/h)/(mg/m2);(mL/h)/(ug/m2) | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Hour per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C120744 | (L/h)/(mg/m2/day) | (L/h)/(mg/m2/day);(mL/h)/(ug/m2/day) | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Hour per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85673 | (L/h)/mg | (L/h)/mg;(mL/h)/ug | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms (dose). | Liter per Milligram per Hour |
| C120751 | (L/min)/(mg/day) | (L/min)/(mg/day);(mL/min)/(ug/day) | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Liter per Minute per Milligram per Day |

| C128685 | PKUDMG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120752 | (L/min)/(mg/kg) | (L/min)/(mg/kg);(mL/min)/(ug/kg) | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Minute per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C120753 | (L/min)/(mg/kg/day) | (L/min)/(mg/kg/day);(mL/min)/(ug/kg/day) | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Minute per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120754 | (L/min)/(mg/m2) | (L/min)/(mg/m2);(mL/min)/(ug/m2) | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Minute per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C120755 | (L/min)/(mg/m2/day) | (L/min)/(mg/m2/day);(mL/min)/(ug/m2/day) | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Minute per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85674 | (L/min)/mg | (L/min)/mg;(mL/min)/ug | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms (dose). | Liter per Milligram per Minute |
| C120762 | (mL/day)/(mg/day) | | Milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose). | Milliliter per Day per Milligram per Day |
| C120763 | (mL/day)/(mg/kg) | | Milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Milliliter per Day per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C120764 | (mL/day)/(mg/kg/day) | | Milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Milliliter per Day per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120765 | (mL/day)/(mg/m2) | | Milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Milliliter per Day per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C120766 | (mL/day)/(mg/m2/day) | | Milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Milliliter per Day per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85657 | (mL/day)/mg | (L/day)/g;(mL/day)/mg | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by grams (weight) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose). | Liter per Gram per Day |
| C120777 | (mL/h)/(mg/day) | | Milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose). | Milliliter per Hour per Milligram per Day |
| C120778 | (mL/h)/(mg/kg) | | Milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Milliliter per Hour per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C120779 | (mL/h)/(mg/kg/day) | | Milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Milliliter per Hour per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120780 | (mL/h)/(mg/m2) | | Milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Milliliter per Hour per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C120781 | (mL/h)/(mg/m2/day) | | Milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Milliliter per Hour per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85658 | (mL/h)/mg | (L/h)/g;(mL/h)/mg | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by grams (weight) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose). | Liter per Gram per Hour |
| C120792 | (mL/min)/(mg/day) | | Milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose). | Milliliter per Minute per Milligram per Day |
| C120793 | (mL/min)/(mg/kg) | | Milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Milliliter per Minute per Milligram per Kilogram |

| C128685 | PKUDMG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120794 | (mL/min)/(mg/kg/day) | | Milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Milliliter per Minute per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120795 | (mL/min)/(mg/m2) | | Milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Milliliter per Minute per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C120796 | (mL/min)/(mg/m2/day) | | Milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Milliliter per Minute per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85659 | (mL/min)/mg | (L/min)/g;(mL/min)/mg | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by grams (weight) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose). | Liter per Gram per Minute |
| C119337 | fg/mL/(mg/day) | | Femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C119338 | fg/mL/(mg/kg) | | Femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C119339 | fg/mL/(mg/kg/day) | | Femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119340 | fg/mL/(mg/m2) | | Femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119341 | fg/mL/(mg/m2/day) | | Femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85746 | fg/mL/mg | fg/mL/mg;ng/mL/kg;pg/mL/g | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C119353 | g/mL/(mg/day) | g/mL/(mg/day);mg/mL/(ug/day) | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Gram per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C105462 | g/mL/(mg/kg) | g/mL/(mg/kg);mg/mL/(ug/kg) | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105463 | g/mL/(mg/kg/day) | g/mL/(mg/kg/day);mg/mL/(ug/kg/day) | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C119354 | g/mL/(mg/m2) | g/mL/(mg/m2);mg/mL/(ug/m2) | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Gram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119355 | g/mL/(mg/m2/day) | g/mL/(mg/m2/day);mg/mL/(ug/m2/day) | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Gram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119364 | g/mL/mg | g/mL/mg;mg/mL/ug | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Gram per Milliliter per Milligram |

| C128685 | PKUDMG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105464 | h*g/mL/(mg/kg) | | Hours times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105465 | h*g/mL/(mg/kg/day) | | Hours times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C105468 | h*mg/mL/(mg/kg) | | Hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105469 | h*mg/mL/(mg/kg/day) | | Hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C85628 | h*ng/mL/(mg/kg) | | Hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C105470 | h*ng/mL/(mg/kg/day) | | Hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C85629 | h*ng/mL/(mg/m2) | | Hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C85627 | h*ng/mL/mg | h*mg/mL/kg;h*ng/mL/mg;h*ug/mL/g | Hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight) or hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams (dose). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C105471 | h*pg/mL/(mg/kg) | | Hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105472 | h*pg/mL/(mg/kg/day) | | Hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C85625 | h*pg/mL/mg | h*ng/mL/g;h*pg/mL/mg;h*ug/mL/kg | Hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight) or hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams (dose). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Gram |
| C105466 | h*ug/mL/(mg/kg) | | Hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105467 | h*ug/mL/(mg/kg/day) | | Hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C85617 | h*ug/mL/mg | h*g/mL/kg;h*mg/mL/g;h*ug/mL/mg | Hours times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight) or hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams (dose). | Hour Times Microgram per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C119367 | IU/mL/(mg/day) | IU/mL/(mg/day);mIU/mL/(ug/day) | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |

| C128685 | PKUDMG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119368 | IU/mL/(mg/kg) | IU/mL/(mg/kg);mIU/mL/(ug/kg) | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C119369 | IU/mL/(mg/kg/day) | IU/mL/(mg/kg/day);mIU/mL/(ug/kg/day) | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119370 | IU/mL/(mg/m2) | IU/mL/(mg/m2);mIU/mL/(ug/m2) | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119371 | IU/mL/(mg/m2/day) | IU/mL/(mg/m2/day);mIU/mL/(ug/m2/day) | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119380 | IU/mL/mg | IU/mL/mg;mIU/mL/ug | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C120807 | L/(mg/kg) | | Liters (volume), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C120808 | L/(mg/kg/day) | L/(mg/kg/day);mL/(ug/kg/day) | Liters (volume), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters (volume), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120809 | L/(mg/m2/day) | L/(mg/m2/day);mL/(ug/m2/day) | Liters (volume), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters (volume), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C124417 | L/mg | L/mg;mL/ug | Liters (volume), divided by milligrams (dose) or milliliters (volume), divided by micrograms (dose). | Liter per Milligram |
| C119383 | mg/mL/(mg/day) | mg/mL/(mg/day);ug/mL/(ug/day) | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Milligram per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C105475 | mg/mL/(mg/kg) | mg/mL/(mg/kg);ug/mL/(ug/kg) | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105476 | mg/mL/(mg/kg/day) | mg/mL/(mg/kg/day);ug/mL/(ug/kg/day) | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |

| C128685 | PKUDMG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119384 | mg/mL/(mg/m2) | mg/mL/(mg/m2);ug/mL/(ug/m2) | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Milligram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119385 | mg/mL/(mg/m2/day) | mg/mL/(mg/m2/day);ug/mL/(ug/m2/day) | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Milligram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119361 | mg/mL/mg | g/mL/g;mg/mL/mg;ug/mL/ug | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Gram per Milliliter per Gram |
| C119397 | mIU/mL/(mg/day) | mIU/mL/(mg/day);uIU/mL/(ug/day) | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C119398 | mIU/mL/(mg/kg) | mIU/mL/(mg/kg);uIU/mL/(ug/kg) | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C119399 | mIU/mL/(mg/kg/day) | mIU/mL/(mg/kg/day);uIU/mL/(ug/kg/day) | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119400 | mIU/mL/(mg/m2) | mIU/mL/(mg/m2);uIU/mL/(ug/m2) | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119401 | mIU/mL/(mg/m2/day) | mIU/mL/(mg/m2/day);uIU/mL/(ug/m2/day) | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119377 | mIU/mL/mg | IU/mL/g;mIU/mL/mg;uIU/mL/ug | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Gram |
| C120817 | mL/(mg/day) | | Milliliters (volume), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose). | Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C120818 | mL/(mg/kg) | | Milliliters (volume), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C120819 | mL/(mg/kg/day) | | Milliliters (volume), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120820 | mL/(mg/m2) | | Milliliters (volume), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |

| C128685 | PKUDMG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120821 | mL/(mg/m2/day) | | Milliliters (volume), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119413 | mmol/L/(mg/day) | mmol/L/(mg/day);umol/L/(ug/day) | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram per Day |
| C119414 | mmol/L/(mg/kg) | mmol/L/(mg/kg);umol/L/(ug/kg) | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C119415 | mmol/L/(mg/kg/day) | mmol/L/(mg/kg/day);umol/L/(ug/kg/day) | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119416 | mmol/L/(mg/m2) | mmol/L/(mg/m2);umol/L/(ug/m2) | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119417 | mmol/L/(mg/m2/day) | mmol/L/(mg/m2/day);umol/L/(ug/m2/day) | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119426 | mmol/L/mg | mmol/L/mg;mol/L/g;umol/L/ug | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram |
| C119418 | mol/L/(mg/day) | mmol/L/(ug/day);mol/L/(mg/day) | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram per Day |
| C119419 | mol/L/(mg/kg) | mmol/L/(ug/kg);mol/L/(mg/kg) | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram per Kilogram |
| C119420 | mol/L/(mg/kg/day) | mmol/L/(ug/kg/day);mol/L/(mg/kg/day) | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119421 | mol/L/(mg/m2) | mmol/L/(ug/m2);mol/L/(mg/m2) | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C119422 | mol/L/(mg/m2/day) | mmol/L/(ug/m2/day);mol/L/(mg/m2/day) | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119427 | mol/L/mg | mmol/L/ug;mol/L/mg | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram |

| C128685 | PKUDMG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119445 | ng/mL/(mg/day) | ng/mL/(mg/day);pg/mL/(ug/day) | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C105477 | ng/mL/(mg/kg) | ng/mL/(mg/kg);pg/mL/(ug/kg) | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105478 | ng/mL/(mg/kg/day) | ng/mL/(mg/kg/day);pg/mL/(ug/kg/day) | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C119446 | ng/mL/(mg/m2) | ng/mL/(mg/m2);pg/mL/(ug/m2) | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119447 | ng/mL/(mg/m2/day) | ng/mL/(mg/m2/day);pg/mL/(ug/m2/day) | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85747 | ng/mL/mg | mg/mL/kg;ng/mL/mg;pg/mL/ug;ug/mL/g | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C119457 | nmol/L/(mg/day) | nmol/L/(mg/day);pmol/L/(ug/day) | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Nanomole per Liter per Milligram per Day |
| C119458 | nmol/L/(mg/kg) | nmol/L/(mg/kg);pmol/L/(ug/kg) | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Nanomole per Liter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C119459 | nmol/L/(mg/kg/day) | nmol/L/(mg/kg/day);pmol/L/(ug/kg/day) | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Nanomole per Liter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119460 | nmol/L/(mg/m2) | nmol/L/(mg/m2);pmol/L/(ug/m2) | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Nanomole per Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119461 | nmol/L/(mg/m2/day) | nmol/L/(mg/m2/day);pmol/L/(ug/m2/day) | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Nanomole per Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |

| C128685 | PKUDMG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85784 | nmol/L/mg | mmol/L/kg;nmol/L/mg;pmol/L/ug;umol/L/g | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Picomole per Liter per Microgram |
| C67396 | pg/mg | Microgram per Kilogram;mcg/kg;ng/g;pg/mg;ug/kg | A unit of a mass fraction expressed as a number of micrograms of substance per kilogram of mixture. The unit is also used as a dose calculation unit.(NCI) | Microgram per Kilogram |
| C119342 | pg/mL/(mg/day) | fg/mL/(ug/day);pg/mL/(mg/day) | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Day |
| C105479 | pg/mL/(mg/kg) | fg/mL/(ug/kg);pg/mL/(mg/kg) | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105480 | pg/mL/(mg/kg/day) | fg/mL/(ug/kg/day);pg/mL/(mg/kg/day) | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C119345 | pg/mL/(mg/m2) | fg/mL/(ug/m2);pg/mL/(mg/m2) | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C119346 | pg/mL/(mg/m2/day) | fg/mL/(ug/m2/day);pg/mL/(mg/m2/day) | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119351 | pg/mL/mg | fg/mL/ug;ng/mL/g;pg/mL/mg;ug/mL/kg | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Microgram |
| C119486 | pmol/L/(mg/day) | | Picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose). | Picomole per Liter per Milligram per Day |
| C119487 | pmol/L/(mg/kg) | | Picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Picomole per Liter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C119488 | pmol/L/(mg/kg/day) | | Picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Picomole per Liter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119489 | pmol/L/(mg/m2) | | Picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Picomole per Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119490 | pmol/L/(mg/m2/day) | | Picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Picomole per Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119467 | pmol/L/mg | nmol/L/g;pmol/L/mg;umol/L/kg | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose). | Nanomole per Liter per Gram |

| C128685 | PKUDMG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119448 | ug/mL/(mg/day) | ng/mL/(ug/day);ug/mL/(mg/day) | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Day |
| C105473 | ug/mL/(mg/kg) | ng/mL/(ug/kg);ug/mL/(mg/kg) | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105474 | ug/mL/(mg/kg/day) | ng/mL/(ug/kg/day);ug/mL/(mg/kg/day) | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C119451 | ug/mL/(mg/m2) | ng/mL/(ug/m2);ug/mL/(mg/m2) | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C119452 | ug/mL/(mg/m2/day) | ng/mL/(ug/m2/day);ug/mL/(mg/m2/day) | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85710 | ug/mL/mg | g/mL/kg;mg/mL/g;ng/mL/ug;ug/mL/mg | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Milligram per Liter per Milligram |
| C119514 | uIU/mL/(mg/day) | | Micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose). | Micro-International Units per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C119515 | uIU/mL/(mg/kg) | | Micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Micro-International Units per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C119516 | uIU/mL/(mg/kg/day) | | Micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Micro-International Units per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119517 | uIU/mL/(mg/m2) | | Micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Micro-International Units per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119518 | uIU/mL/(mg/m2/day) | | Micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Micro-International Units per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119378 | uIU/mL/mg | IU/mL/kg;mIU/mL/g;uIU/mL/mg | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C119462 | umol/L/(mg/day) | nmol/L/(ug/day);umol/L/(mg/day) | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Nanomole per Liter per Microgram per Day |

| C128685 | PKUDMG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119463 | umol/L/(mg/kg) | nmol/L/(ug/kg);umol/L/(mg/kg) | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Nanomole per Liter per Microgram per Kilogram |
| C119464 | umol/L/(mg/kg/day) | nmol/L/(ug/kg/day);umol/L/(mg/kg/day) | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Nanomole per Liter per Microgram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119465 | umol/L/(mg/m2) | nmol/L/(ug/m2);umol/L/(mg/m2) | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Nanomole per Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C119466 | umol/L/(mg/m2/day) | nmol/L/(ug/m2/day);umol/L/(mg/m2/day) | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Nanomole per Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119423 | umol/L/mg | mmol/L/g;mol/L/kg;nmol/L/ug;umol/L/mg | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Millimole per Liter per Gram |

## PKUDUG (PK Units of Measure - Dose ug)

NCI Code: C128686, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C128686 | PKUDUG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120733 | (L/day)/(ug/day) | | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Liter per Day per Microgram per Day |
| C120734 | (L/day)/(ug/kg) | | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Day per Microgram per Kilogram |
| C120735 | (L/day)/(ug/kg/day) | | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Day per Microgram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120736 | (L/day)/(ug/m2) | | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Day per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C120737 | (L/day)/(ug/m2/day) | | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Day per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85665 | (L/day)/ug | | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms (dose). | Liter per Microgram per Day |
| C120745 | (L/h)/(ug/day) | | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Liter per Hour per Microgram per Day |
| C120746 | (L/h)/(ug/kg) | | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Hour per Microgram per Kilogram |
| C120747 | (L/h)/(ug/kg/day) | | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Hour per Microgram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120748 | (L/h)/(ug/m2) | | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Hour per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C120749 | (L/h)/(ug/m2/day) | | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Hour per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85662 | (L/h)/ug | | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms (dose). | Liter per Microgram per Hour |
| C120756 | (L/min)/(ug/day) | | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Liter per Minute per Microgram per Day |
| C120757 | (L/min)/(ug/kg) | | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Minute per Microgram per Kilogram |
| C120758 | (L/min)/(ug/kg/day) | | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Minute per Microgram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120759 | (L/min)/(ug/m2) | | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Minute per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C120760 | (L/min)/(ug/m2/day) | | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Minute per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85666 | (L/min)/ug | | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms (dose). | Liter per Microgram per Minute |
| C120728 | (mL/day)/(ug/day) | (L/day)/(mg/day);(mL/day)/(ug/day) | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Liter per Day per Milligram per Day |
| C120729 | (mL/day)/(ug/kg) | (L/day)/(mg/kg);(mL/day)/(ug/kg) | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Day per Milligram per Kilogram |

| C128686 | PKUDUG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120730 | (mL/day)/(ug/kg/day) | (L/day)/(mg/kg/day);(mL/day)/(ug/kg/day) | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Day per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120731 | (mL/day)/(ug/m2) | (L/day)/(mg/m2);(mL/day)/(ug/m2) | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Day per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C120732 | (mL/day)/(ug/m2/day) | (L/day)/(mg/m2/day);(mL/day)/(ug/m2/day) | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Day per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85672 | (mL/day)/ug | (L/day)/mg;(mL/day)/ug | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by micrograms (dose). | Liter per Milligram per Day |
| C120740 | (mL/h)/(ug/day) | (L/h)/(mg/day);(mL/h)/(ug/day) | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Liter per Hour per Milligram per Day |
| C120741 | (mL/h)/(ug/kg) | (L/h)/(mg/kg);(mL/h)/(ug/kg) | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Hour per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C120742 | (mL/h)/(ug/kg/day) | (L/h)/(mg/kg/day);(mL/h)/(ug/kg/day) | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Hour per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120743 | (mL/h)/(ug/m2) | (L/h)/(mg/m2);(mL/h)/(ug/m2) | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Hour per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C120744 | (mL/h)/(ug/m2/day) | (L/h)/(mg/m2/day);(mL/h)/(ug/m2/day) | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Hour per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85673 | (mL/h)/ug | (L/h)/mg;(mL/h)/ug | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by micrograms (dose). | Liter per Milligram per Hour |
| C120751 | (mL/min)/(ug/day) | (L/min)/(mg/day);(mL/min)/(ug/day) | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Liter per Minute per Milligram per Day |
| C120752 | (mL/min)/(ug/kg) | (L/min)/(mg/kg);(mL/min)/(ug/kg) | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Minute per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C120753 | (mL/min)/(ug/kg/day) | (L/min)/(mg/kg/day);(mL/min)/(ug/kg/day) | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Minute per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |

| C128686 | PKUDUG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120754 | (mL/min)/(ug/m2) | (L/min)/(mg/m2);(mL/min)/(ug/m2) | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Minute per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C120755 | (mL/min)/(ug/m2/day) | (L/min)/(mg/m2/day);(mL/min)/(ug/m2/day) | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Minute per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85674 | (mL/min)/ug | (L/min)/mg;(mL/min)/ug | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by micrograms (dose). | Liter per Milligram per Minute |
| C119342 | fg/mL/(ug/day) | fg/mL/(ug/day);pg/mL/(mg/day) | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Day |
| C105479 | fg/mL/(ug/kg) | fg/mL/(ug/kg);pg/mL/(mg/kg) | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105480 | fg/mL/(ug/kg/day) | fg/mL/(ug/kg/day);pg/mL/(mg/kg/day) | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C119345 | fg/mL/(ug/m2) | fg/mL/(ug/m2);pg/mL/(mg/m2) | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C119346 | fg/mL/(ug/m2/day) | fg/mL/(ug/m2/day);pg/mL/(mg/m2/day) | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119351 | fg/mL/ug | fg/mL/ug;ng/mL/g;pg/mL/mg;ug/mL/kg | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Microgram |
| C119356 | g/mL/(ug/day) | | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Gram per Milliliter per Microgram per Day |
| C119357 | g/mL/(ug/kg) | | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Gram per Milliliter per Microgram per Kilogram |
| C119358 | g/mL/(ug/kg/day) | | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Gram per Milliliter per Microgram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119359 | g/mL/(ug/m2) | | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by body weight). | Gram per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C119360 | g/mL/(ug/m2/day) | | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Gram per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |

**C128686 PKUDUG**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C119365 | g/mL/ug | | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Gram per Milliliter per Microgram |
| C119372 | IU/mL/(ug/day) | | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Microgram per Day |
| C119373 | IU/mL/(ug/kg) | | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | International Unit per Milliliter per Microgram per Kilogram |
| C119374 | IU/mL/(ug/kg/day) | | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | International Unit per Milliliter per Microgram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119375 | IU/mL/(ug/m2) | | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | International Unit per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C119376 | IU/mL/(ug/m2/day) | | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | International Unit per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119381 | IU/mL/ug | | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Microgram |
| C120810 | L/(ug/kg) | | Liters (volume), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Microgram per Kilogram |
| C120811 | L/(ug/kg/day) | | Liters (volume), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Microgram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120812 | L/(ug/m2) | | Liters (volume), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C120813 | L/(ug/m2/day) | | Liters (volume), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C120815 | L/ug | | Liters (volume), divided by micrograms (dose). | Liter per Microgram |
| C119353 | mg/mL/(ug/day) | g/mL/(mg/day);mg/mL/(ug/day) | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Gram per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C105462 | mg/mL/(ug/kg) | g/mL/(mg/kg);mg/mL/(ug/kg) | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105463 | mg/mL/(ug/kg/day) | g/mL/(mg/kg/day);mg/mL/(ug/kg/day) | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C119354 | mg/mL/(ug/m2) | g/mL/(mg/m2);mg/mL/(ug/m2) | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Gram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119355 | mg/mL/(ug/m2/day) | g/mL/(mg/m2/day);mg/mL/(ug/m2/day) | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Gram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |

| C128686 | PKUDUG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119364 | mg/mL/ug | g/mL/mg;mg/mL/ug | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Gram per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C119367 | mIU/mL/(ug/day) | IU/mL/(mg/day);mIU/mL/(ug/day) | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C119368 | mIU/mL/(ug/kg) | IU/mL/(mg/kg);mIU/mL/(ug/kg) | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C119369 | mIU/mL/(ug/kg/day) | IU/mL/(mg/kg/day);mIU/mL/(ug/kg/day) | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119370 | mIU/mL/(ug/m2) | IU/mL/(mg/m2);mIU/mL/(ug/m2) | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119371 | mIU/mL/(ug/m2/day) | IU/mL/(mg/m2/day);mIU/mL/(ug/m2/day) | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119380 | mIU/mL/ug | IU/mL/mg;mIU/mL/ug | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C120808 | mL/(ug/kg/day) | L/(mg/kg/day);mL/(ug/kg/day) | Liters (volume), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or milliliters (volume), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Liter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C120809 | mL/(ug/m2/day) | L/(mg/m2/day);mL/(ug/m2/day) | Liters (volume), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or milliliters (volume), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119418 | mmol/L/(ug/day) | mmol/L/(ug/day);mol/L/(mg/day) | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram per Day |
| C119419 | mmol/L/(ug/kg) | mmol/L/(ug/kg);mol/L/(mg/kg) | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram per Kilogram |
| C119420 | mmol/L/(ug/kg/day) | mmol/L/(ug/kg/day);mol/L/(mg/kg/day) | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram per Kilogram per Day |

**C128686 PKUDUG**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C119421 | mmol/L/(ug/m2) | mmol/L/(ug/m2);mol/L/(mg/m2) | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C119422 | mmol/L/(ug/m2/day) | mmol/L/(ug/m2/day);mol/L/(mg/m2/day) | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119427 | mmol/L/ug | mmol/L/ug;mol/L/mg | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Millimole per Liter per Microgram |
| C119434 | mol/L/(ug/day) | | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Mole per Liter per Microgram per Day |
| C119435 | mol/L/(ug/kg) | | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Mole per Liter per Microgram per Kilogram |
| C119436 | mol/L/(ug/kg/day) | | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Mole per Liter per Microgram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119437 | mol/L/(ug/m2) | | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Mole per Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C119438 | mol/L/(ug/m2/day) | | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Mole per Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119443 | mol/L/ug | | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Mole per Liter per Microgram |
| C119448 | ng/mL/(ug/day) | ng/mL/(ug/day);ug/mL/(mg/day) | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Day |
| C105473 | ng/mL/(ug/kg) | ng/mL/(ug/kg);ug/mL/(mg/kg) | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105474 | ng/mL/(ug/kg/day) | ng/mL/(ug/kg/day);ug/mL/(mg/kg/day) | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C119451 | ng/mL/(ug/m2) | ng/mL/(ug/m2);ug/mL/(mg/m2) | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C119452 | ng/mL/(ug/m2/day) | ng/mL/(ug/m2/day);ug/mL/(mg/m2/day) | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85710 | ng/mL/ug | g/mL/kg;mg/mL/g;ng/mL/ug;ug/mL/mg | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Milligram per Liter per Milligram |

| C128686 | PKUDUG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119462 | nmol/L/(ug/day) | nmol/L/(ug/day);umol/L/(mg/day) | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Nanomole per Liter per Microgram per Day |
| C119463 | nmol/L/(ug/kg) | nmol/L/(ug/kg);umol/L/(mg/kg) | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Nanomole per Liter per Microgram per Kilogram |
| C119464 | nmol/L/(ug/kg/day) | nmol/L/(ug/kg/day);umol/L/(mg/kg/day) | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Nanomole per Liter per Microgram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119465 | nmol/L/(ug/m2) | nmol/L/(ug/m2);umol/L/(mg/m2) | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Nanomole per Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared |
| C119466 | nmol/L/(ug/m2/day) | nmol/L/(ug/m2/day);umol/L/(mg/m2/day) | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Nanomole per Liter per Microgram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119423 | nmol/L/ug | mmol/L/g;mol/L/kg;nmol/L/ug;umol/L/mg | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Millimole per Liter per Gram |
| C119445 | pg/mL/(ug/day) | ng/mL/(mg/day);pg/mL/(ug/day) | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C105477 | pg/mL/(ug/kg) | ng/mL/(mg/kg);pg/mL/(ug/kg) | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105478 | pg/mL/(ug/kg/day) | ng/mL/(mg/kg/day);pg/mL/(ug/kg/day) | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C119446 | pg/mL/(ug/m2) | ng/mL/(mg/m2);pg/mL/(ug/m2) | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119447 | pg/mL/(ug/m2/day) | ng/mL/(mg/m2/day);pg/mL/(ug/m2/day) | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |

| C128686 | PKUDUG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85747 | pg/mL/ug | mg/mL/kg;ng/mL/mg;pg/mL/ug;ug/mL/g | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C119457 | pmol/L/(ug/day) | nmol/L/(mg/day);pmol/L/(ug/day) | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Nanomole per Liter per Milligram per Day |
| C119458 | pmol/L/(ug/kg) | nmol/L/(mg/kg);pmol/L/(ug/kg) | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Nanomole per Liter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C119459 | pmol/L/(ug/kg/day) | nmol/L/(mg/kg/day);pmol/L/(ug/kg/day) | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Nanomole per Liter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119460 | pmol/L/(ug/m2) | nmol/L/(mg/m2);pmol/L/(ug/m2) | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Nanomole per Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119461 | pmol/L/(ug/m2/day) | nmol/L/(mg/m2/day);pmol/L/(ug/m2/day) | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Nanomole per Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C85784 | pmol/L/ug | mmol/L/kg;nmol/L/mg;pmol/L/ug;umol/L/g | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Picomole per Liter per Microgram |
| C119383 | ug/mL/(ug/day) | mg/mL/(mg/day);ug/mL/(ug/day) | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Milligram per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C105475 | ug/mL/(ug/kg) | mg/mL/(mg/kg);ug/mL/(ug/kg) | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram |
| C105476 | ug/mL/(ug/kg/day) | mg/mL/(mg/kg/day);ug/mL/(ug/kg/day) | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Kilogram Per Day |
| C119384 | ug/mL/(ug/m2) | mg/mL/(mg/m2);ug/mL/(ug/m2) | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Milligram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |

| C128686 | PKUDUG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119385 | ug/mL/(ug/m2/day) | mg/mL/(mg/m2/day);ug/mL/(ug/m2/day) | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Milligram per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119361 | ug/mL/ug | g/mL/g;mg/mL/mg;ug/mL/ug | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Gram per Milliliter per Gram |
| C119397 | uIU/mL/(ug/day) | mIU/mL/(mg/day);uIU/mL/(ug/day) | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Day |
| C119398 | uIU/mL/(ug/kg) | mIU/mL/(mg/kg);uIU/mL/(ug/kg) | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C119399 | uIU/mL/(ug/kg/day) | mIU/mL/(mg/kg/day);uIU/mL/(ug/kg/day) | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C119400 | uIU/mL/(ug/m2) | mIU/mL/(mg/m2);uIU/mL/(ug/m2) | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119401 | uIU/mL/(ug/m2/day) | mIU/mL/(mg/m2/day);uIU/mL/(ug/m2/day) | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119377 | uIU/mL/ug | IU/mL/g;mIU/mL/mg;uIU/mL/ug | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Gram |
| C119413 | umol/L/(ug/day) | mmol/L/(mg/day);umol/L/(ug/day) | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram per Day |
| C119414 | umol/L/(ug/kg) | mmol/L/(mg/kg);umol/L/(ug/kg) | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram per Kilogram |
| C119415 | umol/L/(ug/kg/day) | mmol/L/(mg/kg/day);umol/L/(ug/kg/day) | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per kilogram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram per Kilogram per Day |

| C128686 | PKUDUG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119416 | umol/L/(ug/m2) | mmol/L/(mg/m2);umol/L/(ug/m2) | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C119417 | umol/L/(ug/m2/day) | mmol/L/(mg/m2/day);umol/L/(ug/m2/day) | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms per meter squared per day (daily dose normalized by surface area). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram per Meter Squared per Day |
| C119426 | umol/L/ug | mmol/L/mg;mol/L/g;umol/L/ug | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram |

## PKUNIT (PK Units of Measure)

NCI Code: C85494, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25613 | % | Percentage | A fraction or ratio with 100 understood as the denominator. (NCI) | Percentage |
| C120727 | (L/day)/(kg/m2) | | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Liter per Day per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C120738 | (L/day)/m2 | | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Liter per Day per Meter Squared |
| C120739 | (L/h)/(kg/m2) | | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Liter per Hour per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C105494 | (L/h)/m2 | (L/h)/m2;L/h/m2 | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Liter Per Hour Per Square Meter |
| C120750 | (L/min)/(kg/m2) | | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Liter per Minute per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C105496 | (L/min)/m2 | (L/min)/m2;L/min/m2 | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Liter Per Minute Per Square Meter |
| C120761 | (mL/day)/(kg/m2) | | Milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Milliliter per Day per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C120773 | (mL/day)/m2 | | Milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Milliliter per Day per Meter Squared |
| C120776 | (mL/h)/(kg/m2) | | Milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Milliliter per Hour per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C120788 | (mL/h)/m2 | | Milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Milliliter per Hour per Meter Squared |
| C120791 | (mL/min)/(kg/m2) | | Milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Milliliter per Minute per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C120803 | (mL/min)/m2 | | Milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Milliliter per Minute per Meter Squared |
| C25473 | /day | Daily | A rate of occurrences within a period of time equal to one day. | Daily |
| C66966 | /h | Per Hour | A rate of occurrences within a period of time equal to one hour. | Per Hour |
| C66967 | /min | | A rate of occurrences within a period of time equal to one minute. | Per Minute |
| C25301 | day | | A unit of measurement of time equal to 24 hours. | Day |
| C85583 | day*fg/mL | | Days times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Day Times Femtogram per Milliliter |
| C111167 | day*fg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Days times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Day Times Femtogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117894 | day*fg/mL/(mg/g) | | Days times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117895 | day*fg/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Days times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C112245 | day*fg/mL/kg | | Days times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight). | Day Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C111168 | day*fg/mL/m2 | | Days times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Day Times Femtogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85584 | day*g/mL | | Days times grams per milliliter (area under the curve). | Day Times Gram per Milliliter |
| C111169 | day*g/mL/(kg/m2) | | Days times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Day Times Gram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117896 | day*g/mL/(mg/g) | | Days times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117897 | day*g/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Days times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111170 | day*g/mL/m2 | | Days times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Day Times Gram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85588 | day*mg/mL | | Days times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve). | Day Times Milligram per Milliliter |
| C111175 | day*mg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Days times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Day Times Milligram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117898 | day*mg/mL/(mg/g) | | Days times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117899 | day*mg/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Days times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111176 | day*mg/mL/m2 | | Days times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Day Times Milligram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85587 | day*mmol/L | | Days times millimoles per liter (area under the curve). | Day Times Micromole per Milliliter |
| C111177 | day*mmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Days times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Day Times Millimole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117900 | day*mmol/L/(mg/g) | | Days times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Millimole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117901 | day*mmol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Days times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Millimole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111178 | day*mmol/L/m2 | | Days times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Day Times Millimole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85589 | day*mol/L | | Days times moles per liter (area under the curve). | Day Times Millimole per Milliliter |
| C111179 | day*mol/L/(kg/m2) | | Days times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Day Times Mole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117902 | day*mol/L/(mg/g) | | Days times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times mole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117903 | day*mol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Days times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times mole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111180 | day*mol/L/m2 | | Days times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Day Times Mole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85591 | day*ng/mL | | Days times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Day Times Nanogram per Milliliter |
| C111181 | day*ng/mL/(kg/m2) | | Days times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Day Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117904 | day*ng/mL/(mg/g) | | Days times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117905 | day*ng/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Days times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111182 | day*ng/mL/m2 | | Days times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Day Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85594 | day*nmol/L | | Days times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve). | Day Times Picomole per Milliliter |
| C111183 | day*nmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Days times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Day Times Nanomole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117906 | day*nmol/L/(mg/g) | | Days times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Nanomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117907 | day*nmol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Days times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Nanomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111184 | day*nmol/L/m2 | | Days times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Day Times Nanomole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85593 | day*pg/mL | | Days times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Day Times Picogram per Milliliter |
| C111185 | day*pg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Days times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Day Times Picogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117908 | day*pg/mL/(mg/g) | | Days times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117909 | day*pg/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Days times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111186 | day*pg/mL/m2 | | Days times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Day Times Picogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C111187 | day*pmol/L | | Days times picomoles per liter (area under the curve). | Day Times Picomole per Liter |
| C111188 | day*pmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Days times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Day Times Picomole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117910 | day*pmol/L/(mg/g) | | Days times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Picomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117911 | day*pmol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Days times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Picomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111189 | day*pmol/L/m2 | | Days times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Day Times Picomole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85586 | day*ug/mL | | Days times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Day Times Microgram per Milliliter |
| C111171 | day*ug/mL/(kg/m2) | | Days times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Day Times Microgram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117912 | day*ug/mL/(mg/g) | | Days times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117913 | day*ug/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Days times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111172 | day*ug/mL/m2 | | Days times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Day Times Microgram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85592 | day*umol/L | | Days times micromoles per liter (area under the curve). | Day Times Nanomole per Milliliter |
| C111173 | day*umol/L/(kg/m2) | | Days times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Day Times Micromole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117914 | day*umol/L/(mg/g) | | Days times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Micromole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117915 | day*umol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Days times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Day Times Micromole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111174 | day*umol/L/m2 | | Days times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Day Times Micromole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85597 | fg/mL | fg/mL;pg/L | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one femtogram of substance per milliliter of solution or one picogram of substance per liter of solution. | Femtogram per Milliliter |
| C119336 | fg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119349 | fg/mL/m2 | | Femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C48155 | g | Gram | A unit of mass equal to one thousandth (10E-3) of a kilogram, the kilogram being the base unit of mass in the International System of Units (SI). | Gram |
| C67372 | g/day | g/24h | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one gram per day. | Gram per 24 Hours |
| C85601 | g/h | | A unit of mass flow rate or dose administration rate equal to one gram per hour. | Gram per Hour |
| C85602 | g/min | | A unit of mass flow rate or dose administration rate equal to one gram per minute. | Gram per Minute |
| C64566 | g/mL | Gram per Milliliter;Kilogram per Liter;g/mL;gram/mL;kg/L;mg/uL | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one gram of substance per milliliter of solution or one kilogram of substance per liter of solution. | Kilogram per Liter |
| C119352 | g/mL/(kg/m2) | | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Gram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119363 | g/mL/m2 | | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Gram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C25529 | h | Hours;h;hr | A unit of measurement of time equal to 60 minutes. | Hour |
| C85611 | h*fg/mL | | Hours times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Hour Times Femtogram per Milliliter |
| C111210 | h*fg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Hours times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Hour Times Femtogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117916 | h*fg/mL/(mg/g) | | Hours times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117917 | h*fg/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Hours times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C112299 | h*fg/mL/kg | | Hours times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight). | Hour Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C111211 | h*fg/mL/m2 | | Hours times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Hour Times Femtogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85613 | h*g/mL | | Hours times grams per milliliter (area under the curve). | Hour Times Gram per Milliliter |
| C111212 | h*g/mL/(kg/m2) | | Hours times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Hour Times Gram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117918 | h*g/mL/(mg/g) | | Hours times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117919 | h*g/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Hours times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111213 | h*g/mL/m2 | | Hours times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Hour Times Gram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85621 | h*mg/mL | | Hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve). | Hour Times Milligram per Milliliter |
| C111218 | h*mg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Hour Times Milligram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117920 | h*mg/mL/(mg/g) | | Hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117921 | h*mg/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111219 | h*mg/mL/m2 | | Hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Hour Times Milligram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85618 | h*mmol/L | | Hours times millimoles per liter (area under the curve). | Hour Times Micromole per Milliliter |
| C111220 | h*mmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Hours times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Hour Times Millimole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117922 | h*mmol/L/(mg/g) | | Hours times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Millimole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117923 | h*mmol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Hours times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Millimole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111221 | h*mmol/L/m2 | | Hours times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Hour Times Millimole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85622 | h*mol/L | | Hours times moles per liter (area under the curve). | Hour Times Millimole per Milliliter |
| C111222 | h*mol/L/(kg/m2) | | Hours times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Hour Times Mole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117924 | h*mol/L/(mg/g) | | Hours times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times mole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117925 | h*mol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Hours times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times mole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111223 | h*mol/L/m2 | | Hours times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Hour Times Mole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85624 | h*ng/mL | | Hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter |
| C111224 | h*ng/mL/(kg/m2) | | Hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117926 | h*ng/mL/(mg/g) | | Hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117927 | h*ng/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111225 | h*ng/mL/m2 | | Hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85640 | h*nmol/L | | Hours times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve). | Hour Times Picomole per Milliliter |
| C111226 | h*nmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Hours times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Hour Times Nanomole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117928 | h*nmol/L/(mg/g) | | Hours times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Nanomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117929 | h*nmol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Hours times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Nanomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111227 | h*nmol/L/m2 | | Hours times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Hour Times Nanomole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85635 | h*pg/mL | | Hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Hour Times Picogram per Milliliter |
| C111228 | h*pg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Hour Times Picogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117930 | h*pg/mL/(mg/g) | | Hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117931 | h*pg/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111229 | h*pg/mL/m2 | | Hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Hour Times Picogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85612 | h*pmol/L | | Hours times picomoles per liter (area under the curve). | Hour Times Femtomole per Milliliter |
| C111230 | h*pmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Hours times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Hour Times Picomole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117932 | h*pmol/L/(mg/g) | | Hours times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Picomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117933 | h*pmol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Hours times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Picomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111231 | h*pmol/L/m2 | | Hours times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Hour Times Picomole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85615 | h*ug/mL | | Hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Hour Times Microgram per Milliliter |
| C111214 | h*ug/mL/(kg/m2) | | Hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Hour Times Microgram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117934 | h*ug/mL/(mg/g) | | Hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117935 | h*ug/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111215 | h*ug/mL/m2 | | Hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Hour Times Microgram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85632 | h*umol/L | | Hours times micromoles per liter (area under the curve). | Hour Times Nanomole per Milliliter |
| C111216 | h*umol/L/(kg/m2) | | Hours times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Hour Times Micromole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117936 | h*umol/L/(mg/g) | | Hours times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Micromole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117937 | h*umol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Hours times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Hour Times Micromole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111217 | h*umol/L/m2 | | Hours times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Hour Times Micromole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85606 | h2*mg/mL | h*h*mg/mL;h2*g/L;h2*ug/uL;h^2*mg/mL;mg*h2/mL | Hours squared times milligrams per milliliter. | Hour Squared Times Milligram per Milliliter |
| C85605 | h2*mmol/L | | Hours squared times millimoles per liter (area under the moment curve). | Hour Squared Times Micromole per Milliliter |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85607 | h2*mol/L | | Hours squared times moles per liter (area under the moment curve). | Hour Squared Times Millimole per Milliliter |
| C85608 | h2*ng/mL | h*h*ng/mL;h2*ug/L;h^2*ng/mL;ng*h2/mL | Hours squared times nanograms per milliliter. | Hour Squared Times Nanogram per Milliliter |
| C85610 | h2*nmol/L | | Hours squared times nanomoles per liter (area under the moment curve). | Hour Squared Times Picomole per Milliliter |
| C85609 | h2*pg/mL | h*h*pg/mL;h2*ng/L;h^2*pg/mL;pg*h2/mL | Hours squared times picogram per milliliter. | Hour Squared Times Picogram per Milliliter |
| C106529 | h2*pmol/L | | Hours squared times picomoles per liter (area under the moment curve). | Hour Squared Times Picomole Per Liter |
| C85604 | h2*ug/mL | h*h*ug/mL;h2*mcg/mL;h2*mg/L;h^2*ug/mL;ug*h2/mL | Hours squared times micrograms per milliliter. | Hour Squared Times Microgram per Milliliter |
| C106528 | h2*umol/L | | Hours squared times micromoles per liter (area under the moment curve). | Hour Squared Times Micromole Per Liter |
| C85645 | IU/day | IU/d | International units per day. | International Unit per Day |
| C85646 | IU/h | IU/h | A unit of substance (biologic activity) flow rate equal to one international unit per hour. | International Unit per Hour |
| C85647 | IU/min | IU/min | A unit of substance (biologic activity) flow rate equal to one international unit per minute. | International Unit per Minute |
| C67377 | IU/mL | IE/mL;International Unit per Milliliter;Kilo International Unit per Liter;kIU/L | A unit of concentration (biologic activity) equal to one international unit of substance per milliliter of solution. | International Unit per Milliliter |
| C119366 | IU/mL/(kg/m2) | | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | International Unit per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119379 | IU/mL/m2 | | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | International Unit per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C48505 | L | Liter | A unit of volume equal to a cubic decimeter, or one thousandth of cubic meter, or 1000 cubic centimeters, or approximately 61.023 744 cubic inches.(NCI) | Liter |
| C120806 | L/(kg/m2) | | Liters (volume), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C123561 | L/(mg/day) | mL/(ug/day) | Liters (volume), divided by milligrams per day (daily dose). | Liter Divided by Milligram Per Day |
| C123562 | L/(mg/m2) | mL/(ug/m2) | Liters (volume), divided by milligrams per meter squared (dose normalized by surface area). | Liter Divided by Milligram per Meter Squared |
| C123563 | L/(ug/day) | | Liters (volume), divided by micrograms per day (daily dose). | Liter Divided by Microgram per Day |
| C69110 | L/day | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one liter per day. | Liter per Day |
| C69160 | L/h | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one liter per hour. | Liter per Hour |
| C120814 | L/m2 | | Liters (volume), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Liter per Meter Squared |
| C67388 | L/min | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one liter per minute. | Liter per Minute |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C28253 | mg | Milligram | A unit of mass equal to one thousandth (10E-3) of a gram. | Milligram |
| C67399 | mg/day | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one milligram per day. | Milligram per 24 Hours |
| C66969 | mg/h | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one milligram per hour. | Milligram per Hour |
| C73742 | mg/min | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one milligram per minute. | Milligram per Minute |
| C42576 | mg/mL | Gram per Liter;Kilogram per Cubic Meter;Microgram per Microliter;Milligram per Milliliter;g/L;kg/m3;mg/mL;ug/uL | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one milligram of substance per milliliter of solution or one gram of substance per liter of solution. | Kilogram per Cubic Meter |
| C119382 | mg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Milligram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119393 | mg/mL/m2 | | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Milligram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C48154 | min | Minute | A unit of measurement of time equal to 60 seconds. | Minute |
| C85724 | min*fg/mL | | Minutes times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Minute Times Femtogram per Milliliter |
| C111254 | min*fg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Minutes times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Minute Times Femtogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117938 | min*fg/mL/(mg/g) | | Minutes times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117939 | min*fg/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Minutes times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C112335 | min*fg/mL/kg | | Minutes times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight). | Minute Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C111255 | min*fg/mL/m2 | | Minutes times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Minute Times Femtogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85725 | min*g/mL | | Minutes times grams per milliliter (area under the curve). | Minute Times Gram per Milliliter |
| C111256 | min*g/mL/(kg/m2) | | Minutes times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Minute Times Gram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117940 | min*g/mL/(mg/g) | | Minutes times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117941 | min*g/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Minutes times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times gram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111257 | min*g/mL/m2 | | Minutes times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Minute Times Gram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85729 | min*mg/mL | | Minutes times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve). | Minute Times Milligram per Milliliter |
| C111262 | min*mg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Minutes times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Minute Times Milligram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117942 | min*mg/mL/(mg/g) | | Minutes times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117943 | min*mg/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Minutes times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Milligram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111263 | min*mg/mL/m2 | | Minutes times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Minute Times Milligram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85728 | min*mmol/L | | Minutes times millimoles per liter (area under the curve). | Minute Times Micromole per Milliliter |
| C111264 | min*mmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Minutes times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Minute Times Millimole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117944 | min*mmol/L/(mg/g) | | Minutes times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Millimole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117945 | min*mmol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Minutes times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Millimole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111265 | min*mmol/L/m2 | | Minutes times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Minute Times Millimole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85730 | min*mol/L | | Minutes times moles per liter (area under the curve). | Minute Times Millimole per Milliliter |
| C111266 | min*mol/L/(kg/m2) | | Minutes times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Minute Times Mole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117946 | min*mol/L/(mg/g) | | Minutes times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times mole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117947 | min*mol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Minutes times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times mole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111267 | min*mol/L/m2 | | Minutes times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Minute Times Mole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85732 | min*ng/mL | | Minutes times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Minute Times Nanogram per Milliliter |
| C111268 | min*ng/mL/(kg/m2) | | Minutes times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Minute Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117948 | min*ng/mL/(mg/g) | | Minutes times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117949 | min*ng/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Minutes times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111269 | min*ng/mL/m2 | | Minutes times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Minute Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85735 | min*nmol/L | | Minutes times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve). | Minute Times Picomole per Milliliter |
| C111270 | min*nmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Minutes times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Minute Times Nanomole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117950 | min*nmol/L/(mg/g) | | Minutes times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Nanomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117951 | min*nmol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Minutes times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Nanomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111271 | min*nmol/L/m2 | | Minutes times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Minute Times Nanomole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85734 | min*pg/mL | | Minutes times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Minute Times Picogram per Milliliter |
| C111272 | min*pg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Minutes times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Minute Times Picogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117952 | min*pg/mL/(mg/g) | | Minutes times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117953 | min*pg/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Minutes times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Picogram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111273 | min*pg/mL/m2 | | Minutes times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Minute Times Picogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C106543 | min*pmol/L | | Minutes times picomoles per liter (area under the curve). | Minute Times Picomole Per Liter |
| C111274 | min*pmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Minutes times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Minute Times Picomole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117954 | min*pmol/L/(mg/g) | | Minutes times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Picomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117955 | min*pmol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Minutes times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Picomole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111275 | min*pmol/L/m2 | | Minutes times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Minute Times Picomole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85727 | min*ug/mL | | Minutes times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve). | Minute Times Microgram per Milliliter |
| C111258 | min*ug/mL/(kg/m2) | | Minutes times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Minute Times Microgram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117956 | min*ug/mL/(mg/g) | | Minutes times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117957 | min*ug/mL/(mg/g/day) | | Minutes times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111259 | min*ug/mL/m2 | | Minutes times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Minute Times Microgram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C85733 | min*umol/L | | Minutes times micromoles per liter (area under the curve). | Minute Times Nanomole per Milliliter |
| C111260 | min*umol/L/(kg/m2) | | Minutes times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Minute Times Micromole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C117958 | min*umol/L/(mg/g) | | Minutes times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram (dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Micromole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram |
| C117959 | min*umol/L/(mg/g/day) | | Minutes times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams per gram per day (daily dose normalized by body weight). | Minute Times Micromole Per Liter Per Milligram Per Gram Per Day |
| C111261 | min*umol/L/m2 | | Minutes times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Minute Times Micromole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C67376 | mIU/mL | IE/L;IU/L;International Unit per Liter;mIU/mL | A unit of concentration (biologic activity) equal to one milli-international unit of substance per milliliter of solution or one international unit of substance per liter of solution. | International Unit per Liter |
| C119396 | mIU/mL/(kg/m2) | | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119409 | mIU/mL/m2 | | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C28254 | mL | Milliliter;cm3 | The unit of volume equal to one thousandth of a liter, one cubic centimeter, 10E-6 cubic meter, or approximately to 0.061 023 7 cubic inch.(NCI) | Milliliter |
| C120816 | mL/(kg/m2) | | Milliliters (volume), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C120822 | mL/(ug/kg) | | Milliliters (volume), divided by micrograms per kilogram (dose normalized by body weight). | Milliliter per Microgram per Kilogram |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C67410 | mL/day | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one milliliter per day. | Milliliter per 24 Hours |
| C66962 | mL/h | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one milliliter per hour. | Milliliter per Hour |
| C73761 | mL/m2 | | Milliliters (volume) divided by meters squared (surface area). | Milliliter per Square Meter |
| C64777 | mL/min | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one milliliter per minute. | Milliliter per Minute |
| C48513 | mmol | Millimole | A unit of amount of substance equal to one thousandth (10E-3) of a mole. | Millimole |
| C85720 | mmol/h | | A unit of substance flow rate equal to one millimole per hour. | Millimole per Hour |
| C64387 | mmol/L | Micromole per Milliliter;Millimole per Liter;Mole per Cubic Meter;mcmol/mL;mmol/L;mol/m3;nmol/uL;umol/mL | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one millimole of solute per liter of solution. | Millimole per Liter |
| C119412 | mmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Millimole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119425 | mmol/L/m2 | | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Millimole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85722 | mmol/min | | A unit of substance flow rate equal to one millimole per minute. | Millimole per Minute |
| C42539 | mol | Mole | The base unit of amount of substance in the International System of Units (SI). It is equal to the same number of elementary units as there are atoms in 0.012 kg of carbon-12. | Mole |
| C85737 | mol/day | mol/d | Moles per day. | Mole per Day |
| C85738 | mol/h | | A unit of substance flow rate equal to one mole per hour. | Mole per Hour |
| C48555 | mol/L | Mole per Liter;mmol/mL;mol/L | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one mole of solute in one liter of solution.(NCI) | Mole per Liter |
| C119428 | mol/L/(kg/m2) | | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Mole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119441 | mol/L/m2 | | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Mole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85739 | mol/min | | A unit of substance flow rate equal to one mole per minute. | Mole per Minute |
| C48516 | ng | Nanogram | A unit of mass equal to one billionth (10E-9) of a gram, or one millionth (10E-6) of a milligram.(NCI) | Nanogram |
| C85741 | ng/day | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one nanogram per day. | Nanogram per Day |
| C85742 | ng/h | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one nanogram per hour. | Nanogram per Hour |
| C85749 | ng/min | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one nanogram per minute. | Nanogram per Minute |
| C67306 | ng/mL | Microgram per Liter;Milligram per Cubic Meter;Nanogram per Milliliter;mcg/L;mg/m3;ng/mL;ug/L | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one nanogram of substance per milliliter of solution or one microgram of substance per liter of solution. | Microgram per Liter |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119444 | ng/mL/(kg/m2) | | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119454 | ng/mL/m2 | | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C48517 | nmol | Nanomole | A unit of amount of substance equal to one billionth (10E-9) of a mole.(NCI) | Nanomole |
| C85751 | nmol/day | nmol/d | Nanomoles per day. | Nanomole per Day |
| C85753 | nmol/h | | A unit of substance flow rate equal to one nanomole per hour. | Nanomole per Hour |
| C67432 | nmol/L | Nanomole per Liter;pmol/mL | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one nanomole of solute per liter of solution. | Nanomole per Liter |
| C119456 | nmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Nanomole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119469 | nmol/L/m2 | | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Nanomole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85758 | nmol/min | | A unit of substance flow rate equal to one nanomole per minute. | Nanomole per Minute |
| C85778 | pg/day | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one picogram per day. | Picogram per Day |
| C85779 | pg/h | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one picogram per hour. | Picogram per Hour |
| C85782 | pg/min | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one picogram per minute. | Picogram per Minute |
| C67327 | pg/mL | Microgram per Cubic Meter;ng/L;pg/mL;ug/m3 | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one picogram of substance per milliliter of solution or one nanogram of substance per liter of solution. | Nanogram per Liter |
| C119472 | pg/mL/(kg/m2) | | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Picogram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119483 | pg/mL/m2 | | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Picogram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C67434 | pmol/L | Femtomole per Milliliter;Picomole per Liter;fmol/mL | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one picomole of solute per liter of solution. | Picomole per Liter |
| C119485 | pmol/L/(kg/m2) | | Picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Picomole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119498 | pmol/L/m2 | | Picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Picomole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C44256 | RATIO | | A unit of measurement for the quotient of the amount of one entity to another. | Ratio |
| C48152 | ug | Microgram;mcg | The unit of mass equal to one millionth of a gram or one thousandth of a milligram.(NCI) | Microgram |
| C71205 | ug/day | mcg/day | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one microgram per day. | Microgram per Day |

| C85494 | PKUNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C67394 | ug/h | mcg/h | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one microgram per hour. | Microgram per Hour |
| C71211 | ug/min | mcg/min | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one microgram per minute. | Microgram per Minute |
| C64572 | ug/mL | Gram per Cubic Meter;Microgram per Milliliter;Milligram per Liter;g/m3;mcg/mL;mg/L;ng/uL;ug/mL | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one microgram of substance per milliliter of solution or one milligram of substance per liter of solution. | Microgram per Milliliter |
| C119500 | ug/mL/(kg/m2) | | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Microgram per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119511 | ug/mL/m2 | | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Microgram per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C67405 | uIU/mL | Micro-International Unit per milliliter;mIE/L;mIU/L;mcIU/mL;uIU/mL | A unit of concentration (biologic activity) equal to one micro-international unit of substance per milliliter of solution or one milli-international unit of substance per liter of solution. | Microinternational Unit per Milliliter |
| C119513 | uIU/mL/(kg/m2) | | Micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Micro-International Units per Milliliter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119526 | uIU/mL/m2 | | Micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Micro-International Units per Milliliter per Meter Squared |
| C48509 | umol | Micromole;mcmol | A unit of amount of substance equal to one millionth (10E-6) of a mole.(NCI) | Micromole |
| C67406 | umol/day | Micromoles per Day;mcmol/day | A unit of amount of substance flow rate equivalent to the rate at which one millionth of a mole of substance travels to a given object or space over a period of time equal to 24 hours.(NCI) | Micromole per 24 Hours |
| C85707 | umol/h | | A unit of substance flow rate equal to one micromole per hour. | Micromole per Hour |
| C48508 | umol/L | Micromole per Liter | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one micromole of solute per liter of solution. | Micromole per Liter |
| C119529 | umol/L/(kg/m2) | | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms per meter squared (body mass index). | Micromole per Liter per Kilogram per Meter Squared |
| C119542 | umol/L/m2 | | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Micromole per Liter per Meter Squared |
| C85708 | umol/min | mcmol/min;umol/min | Micromoles per minute. | Micromole per Minute |

## PKUWG (PK Units of Measure - Weight g)

NCI Code: C128684, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C128684 | PKUWG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85657 | (L/day)/g | (L/day)/g;(mL/day)/mg | Liters per day (flow rate), divided by grams (weight) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose). | Liter per Gram per Day |
| C85658 | (L/h)/g | (L/h)/g;(mL/h)/mg | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by grams (weight) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose). | Liter per Gram per Hour |
| C85659 | (L/min)/g | (L/min)/g;(mL/min)/mg | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by grams (weight) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by milligrams (dose). | Liter per Gram per Minute |
| C73755 | (mL/day)/g | (L/day)/kg;(mL/day)/g;mL/g/day | Milliliters per gram per day or liters per day (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by grams (weight). | Milliliter per Gram per Day |
| C73756 | (mL/h)/g | (L/h)/kg;(mL/h)/g;mL/g/h | Milliliters per gram per hour or liters per hour (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by grams (weight). | Milliliter per Gram per Hour |
| C73757 | (mL/min)/g | (L/min)/kg;(mL/min)/g;mL/g/min | Milliliters per gram per minute or liters per minute (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by grams (weight). | Milliliter per Gram per Minute |
| C112244 | day*fg/mL/g | day*fg/mL/g;day*pg/mL/kg | Days times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Gram |
| C112246 | day*g/mL/g | | Days times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Gram Per Milliliter Per Gram |
| C112247 | day*mg/mL/g | day*g/mL/kg;day*mg/mL/g | Days times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Gram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112254 | day*mmol/L/g | day*mmol/L/g;day*mol/L/kg | Days times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Millimole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C112256 | day*mol/L/g | | Days times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Mole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C112249 | day*ng/mL/g | day*ng/mL/g;day*ug/mL/kg | Days times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112251 | day*nmol/L/g | day*nmol/L/g;day*umol/L/kg | Days times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Micromole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C112259 | day*pg/mL/g | day*ng/mL/kg;day*pg/mL/g | Days times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112261 | day*pmol/L/g | day*nmol/L/kg;day*pmol/L/g | Days times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Nanomole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C112248 | day*ug/mL/g | day*mg/mL/kg;day*ug/mL/g | Days times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Gram |

**C128684 PKUWG**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C112250 | day*umol/L/g | day*mmol/L/kg;day*umol/L/g | Days times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Micromole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C119347 | fg/mL/g | fg/mL/g;pg/mL/kg | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Gram |
| C119361 | g/mL/g | g/mL/g;mg/mL/mg;ug/mL/ug | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Gram per Milliliter per Gram |
| C85636 | h*fg/mL/g | h*fg/mL/g;h*pg/mL/kg | Hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour Times Picogram per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C112300 | h*g/mL/g | | Hours times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour Times Gram Per Milliliter Per Gram |
| C85617 | h*mg/mL/g | h*g/mL/kg;h*mg/mL/g;h*ug/mL/mg | Hours times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight) or hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams (dose). | Hour Times Microgram per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C106530 | h*mmol/L/g | h*mmol/L/g;h*mol/L/kg | Hours times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour times Millimole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C106531 | h*mol/L/g | | Hours times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour times Mole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C85625 | h*ng/mL/g | h*ng/mL/g;h*pg/mL/mg;h*ug/mL/kg | Hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight) or hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams (dose). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Gram |
| C112304 | h*nmol/L/g | h*nmol/L/g;h*umol/L/kg | Hours times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour Times Micromole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C85626 | h*pg/mL/g | h*ng/mL/kg;h*pg/mL/g | Hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C106532 | h*pmol/L/g | h*nmol/L/kg;h*pmol/L/g | Hours times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour times Picomole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C85627 | h*ug/mL/g | h*mg/mL/kg;h*ng/mL/mg;h*ug/mL/g | Hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight) or hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams (dose). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C112307 | h*umol/L/g | h*mmol/L/kg;h*umol/L/g | Hours times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour Times Millimole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C119377 | IU/mL/g | IU/mL/g;mIU/mL/mg;uIU/mL/ug | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Gram |

| C128684 | PKUWG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42577 | L/g | | null | Cubic Meter per Kilogram |
| C85710 | mg/mL/g | g/mL/kg;mg/mL/g;ng/mL/ug;ug/mL/mg | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Milligram per Liter per Milligram |
| C112334 | min*fg/mL/g | min*fg/mL/g;min*pg/mL/kg | Minutes times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Gram |
| C112336 | min*g/mL/g | | Minutes times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Gram Per Milliliter Per Gram |
| C112337 | min*mg/mL/g | min*g/mL/kg;min*mg/mL/g | Minutes times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Gram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112344 | min*mmol/L/g | min*mmol/L/g;min*mol/L/kg | Minutes times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Millimole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C112346 | min*mol/L/g | | Minutes times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Mole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C112339 | min*ng/mL/g | min*ng/mL/g;min*ug/mL/kg | Minutes times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112341 | min*nmol/L/g | min*nmol/L/g;min*umol/L/kg | Minutes times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Micromole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C112349 | min*pg/mL/g | min*ng/mL/kg;min*pg/mL/g | Minutes times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112351 | min*pmol/L/g | min*nmol/L/kg;min*pmol/L/g | Minutes times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Nanomole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C112338 | min*ug/mL/g | min*mg/mL/kg;min*ug/mL/g | Minutes times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Gram |
| C112340 | min*umol/L/g | min*mmol/L/kg;min*umol/L/g | Minutes times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Micromole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C119378 | mIU/mL/g | IU/mL/kg;mIU/mL/g;uIU/mL/mg | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C73725 | mL/g | L/kg;mL/g | Liters (volume) divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters (volume), divided by grams (weight). | Liter per Kilogram |

**C128684 PKUWG**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C119423 | mmol/L/g | mmol/L/g;mol/L/kg;nmol/L/ug;umol/L/mg | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Millimole per Liter per Gram |
| C119426 | mol/L/g | mmol/L/mg;mol/L/g;umol/L/ug | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Millimole per Liter per Milligram |
| C119351 | ng/mL/g | fg/mL/ug;ng/mL/g;pg/mL/mg;ug/mL/kg | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Microgram |
| C85752 | nmol/g | nmol/g;pmol/mg;umol/kg | Nanomoles per gram. | Nanomole per Gram |
| C119467 | nmol/L/g | nmol/L/g;pmol/L/mg;umol/L/kg | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose). | Nanomole per Liter per Gram |
| C85746 | pg/mL/g | fg/mL/mg;ng/mL/kg;pg/mL/g | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C119468 | pmol/L/g | nmol/L/kg;pmol/L/g | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight). | Nanomole per Liter per Kilogram |
| C85747 | ug/mL/g | mg/mL/kg;ng/mL/mg;pg/mL/ug;ug/mL/g | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C119408 | uIU/mL/g | mIU/mL/kg;uIU/mL/g | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C85784 | umol/L/g | mmol/L/kg;nmol/L/mg;pmol/L/ug;umol/L/g | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Picomole per Liter per Microgram |

## PKUWKG (PK Units of Measure - Weight kg)

NCI Code: C128683, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C128683 | PKUWKG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C73755 | (L/day)/kg | (L/day)/kg;(mL/day)/g;mL/g/day | Milliliters per gram per day or liters per day (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by grams (weight). | Milliliter per Gram per Day |
| C73756 | (L/h)/kg | (L/h)/kg;(mL/h)/g;mL/g/h | Milliliters per gram per hour or liters per hour (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by grams (weight). | Milliliter per Gram per Hour |
| C73757 | (L/min)/kg | (L/min)/kg;(mL/min)/g;mL/g/min | Milliliters per gram per minute or liters per minute (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by grams (weight). | Milliliter per Gram per Minute |
| C73758 | (mL/day)/kg | (mL/day)/kg;mL/kg/day | Milliliters per kilogram per day or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight). | Milliliter per Kilogram per Day |
| C73759 | (mL/h)/kg | (mL/h)/kg;mL/kg/h | Milliliters per kilogram per hour or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight). | Milliliter per Kilogram per Hour |
| C73760 | (mL/min)/kg | (mL/min)/kg;mL/kg/min | Milliliters per kilogram per minute or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight). | Milliliter per Kilogram per Minute |
| C112247 | day*g/mL/kg | day*g/mL/kg;day*mg/mL/g | Days times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Gram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112248 | day*mg/mL/kg | day*mg/mL/kg;day*ug/mL/g | Days times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Gram |
| C112250 | day*mmol/L/kg | day*mmol/L/kg;day*umol/L/g | Days times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Micromole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C112254 | day*mol/L/kg | day*mmol/L/g;day*mol/L/kg | Days times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Millimole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C112259 | day*ng/mL/kg | day*ng/mL/kg;day*pg/mL/g | Days times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112261 | day*nmol/L/kg | day*nmol/L/kg;day*pmol/L/g | Days times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Nanomole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C112244 | day*pg/mL/kg | day*fg/mL/g;day*pg/mL/kg | Days times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Gram |
| C112265 | day*pmol/L/kg | | Days times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight). | Day Times Picomole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C112249 | day*ug/mL/kg | day*ng/mL/g;day*ug/mL/kg | Days times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112251 | day*umol/L/kg | day*nmol/L/g;day*umol/L/kg | Days times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or days times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Day Times Micromole Per Liter Per Kilogram |

| C128683 | PKUWKG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119348 | fg/mL/kg | | Femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C85710 | g/mL/kg | g/mL/kg;mg/mL/g;ng/mL/ug;ug/mL/mg | Grams per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Milligram per Liter per Milligram |
| C85617 | h*g/mL/kg | h*g/mL/kg;h*mg/mL/g;h*ug/mL/mg | Hours times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight) or hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams (dose). | Hour Times Microgram per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C85627 | h*mg/mL/kg | h*mg/mL/kg;h*ng/mL/mg;h*ug/mL/g | Hours times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight) or hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams (dose). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C112307 | h*mmol/L/kg | h*mmol/L/kg;h*umol/L/g | Hours times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour Times Millimole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C106530 | h*mol/L/kg | h*mmol/L/g;h*mol/L/kg | Hours times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour times Millimole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C85626 | h*ng/mL/kg | h*ng/mL/kg;h*pg/mL/g | Hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C106532 | h*nmol/L/kg | h*nmol/L/kg;h*pmol/L/g | Hours times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour times Picomole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C85636 | h*pg/mL/kg | h*fg/mL/g;h*pg/mL/kg | Hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour Times Picogram per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C112311 | h*pmol/L/kg | | Hours times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight). | Hour Times Picomole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C85625 | h*ug/mL/kg | h*ng/mL/g;h*pg/mL/mg;h*ug/mL/kg | Hours times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight) or hours times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by milligrams (dose). | Hour Times Nanogram per Milliliter per Gram |
| C112304 | h*umol/L/kg | h*nmol/L/g;h*umol/L/kg | Hours times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or hours times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Hour Times Micromole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C119378 | IU/mL/kg | IU/mL/kg;mIU/mL/g;uIU/mL/mg | International units per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose). | International Unit per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C73725 | L/kg | L/kg;mL/g | Liters (volume) divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters (volume), divided by grams (weight). | Liter per Kilogram |

| C128683 | PKUWKG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C85747 | mg/mL/kg | mg/mL/kg;ng/mL/mg;pg/mL/ug;ug/mL/g | Milligrams per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Milligram |
| C112337 | min*g/mL/kg | min*g/mL/kg;min*mg/mL/g | Minutes times grams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Gram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112338 | min*mg/mL/kg | min*mg/mL/kg;min*ug/mL/g | Minutes times milligrams per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Gram |
| C112340 | min*mmol/L/kg | min*mmol/L/kg;min*umol/L/g | Minutes times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Micromole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C112344 | min*mol/L/kg | min*mmol/L/g;min*mol/L/kg | Minutes times moles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times millimoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Millimole Per Liter Per Gram |
| C112349 | min*ng/mL/kg | min*ng/mL/kg;min*pg/mL/g | Minutes times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Nanogram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112351 | min*nmol/L/kg | min*nmol/L/kg;min*pmol/L/g | Minutes times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Nanomole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C112334 | min*pg/mL/kg | min*fg/mL/g;min*pg/mL/kg | Minutes times picograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times femtograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Femtogram Per Milliliter Per Gram |
| C112355 | min*pmol/L/kg | | Minutes times picomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight). | Minute Times Picomole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C112339 | min*ug/mL/kg | min*ng/mL/g;min*ug/mL/kg | Minutes times micrograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times nanograms per milliliter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Microgram Per Milliliter Per Kilogram |
| C112341 | min*umol/L/kg | min*nmol/L/g;min*umol/L/kg | Minutes times micromoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by kilograms (weight) or minutes times nanomoles per liter (area under the curve), divided by grams (weight). | Minute Times Micromole Per Liter Per Kilogram |
| C119408 | mIU/mL/kg | mIU/mL/kg;uIU/mL/g | Milli-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight). | Milli-International Unit per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C67411 | mL/kg | | Milliliters (volume) divided by kilograms (weight). | Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C85784 | mmol/L/kg | mmol/L/kg;nmol/L/mg;pmol/L/ug;umol/L/g | Millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Picomole per Liter per Microgram |

| C128683 | PKUWKG | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119423 | mol/L/kg | mmol/L/g;mol/L/kg;nmol/L/ug;umol/L/mg | Moles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or millimoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Millimole per Liter per Gram |
| C85743 | ng/kg/min | | Nanograms per kilogram per minute. | Nanogram per Kilogram per Minute |
| C85746 | ng/mL/kg | fg/mL/mg;ng/mL/kg;pg/mL/g | Nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose). | Nanogram per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C85754 | nmol/kg | nmol/kg;pmol/g | Nanomoles (amount), divided by kilograms (weight) or picomoles per gram. | Nanomole per Kilogram |
| C119468 | nmol/L/kg | nmol/L/kg;pmol/L/g | Nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight). | Nanomole per Liter per Kilogram |
| C119347 | pg/mL/kg | fg/mL/g;pg/mL/kg | Picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Gram |
| C119497 | pmol/L/kg | | Picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight). | Picomole per Liter per Kilogram |
| C119351 | ug/mL/kg | fg/mL/ug;ng/mL/g;pg/mL/mg;ug/mL/kg | Micrograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or nanograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or picograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose) or femtograms per milliliter (concentration), divided by micrograms (dose). | Femtogram per Milliliter per Microgram |
| C119525 | uIU/mL/kg | | Micro-international units per milliliter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight). | Micro-International Units per Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C119467 | umol/L/kg | nmol/L/g;pmol/L/mg;umol/L/kg | Micromoles per liter (concentration), divided by kilograms (weight) or nanomoles per liter (concentration), divided by grams (weight) or picomoles per liter (concentration), divided by milligrams (dose). | Nanomole per Liter per Gram |

## PORTOT (Portion/Totality)

NCI Code: C99075, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C99075 | PORTOT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C64916 | ALL | | Being or representing the total number of individual entities. | All |
| C25326 | ENTIRE | Whole | Being or representing the complete extent of a single entity. | Whole |
| C81009 | HEMI | | Of or pertaining to one half of a whole. | Half |
| C78728 | MULTIPLE | Many;Several | More than one. (NCI) | Many |
| C25378 | PARTIAL | | Being or representing an incomplete extent of a single entity. | Partial |
| C45312 | SEGMENT | | One of the parts into which something is divided. | Segment |
| C48440 | SINGLE | | One. | Single |

## POSITION (Position)

NCI Code: C71148, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C71148 | POSITION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C77532 | DECUBITUS | Recumbent | Lying down. (NCI) | Recumbent Position |
| C62173 | FOWLERS | Fowlers | A semi-sitting position whereby the head of an adjustable bed is elevated to the desired height, about 60-90 cm, to produce angulation of the body, usually 45 degrees to 60 degrees. Knees may or may not be bent. (NCI) | Fowler's Position |
| C100758 | LATERAL DECUBITUS | Lateral Decubitus | Lying down on one side. | Lateral Decubitus Position |
| C62172 | LEFT LATERAL DECUBITUS | Left lateral decubitus | A recumbent left lateral side position. (NCI) | Left Lateral Decubitus Position |
| C62165 | PRONE | Prone | An anterior recumbent body position whereby the person lies on its stomach and faces downward. (NCI) | Prone Position |
| C62169 | REVERSE TRENDELENBURG | Reverse Trendelenburg | A supine position with the person inclined at an angle of 45 degrees so that the head is higher than the pelvis. (NCI) | Reverse Trendelenburg |
| C62171 | RIGHT LATERAL DECUBITUS | Right lateral decubitus | A recumbent right lateral side position. (NCI) | Right Lateral Decubitus Position |
| C62174 | SEMI-FOWLERS | Semi-Fowlers | A semi-sitting or semi-reclined body position whereby the head is elevated on an angle of approximately 30 degrees. (NCI) | Semi-Fowler's Position |
| C111310 | SEMI-RECUMBENT | | A semi-sitting or semi-reclined body position in which the head is elevated above horizontal. (NCI) | Semi-Recumbent |
| C62122 | SITTING | Sitting | The state or act of one who sits; the posture of one who occupies a seat. (NCI) | Sitting |
| C92604 | SLING | Sling | A position in which the subject's body is supported by a sling. | Patient in Body Sling |
| C62166 | STANDING | Standing | The act of assuming or maintaining an erect upright position. (NCI) | Standing |
| C62167 | SUPINE | Supine | A posterior recumbent body position whereby the person lies on its back and faces upward. (NCI) | Supine Position |
| C62168 | TRENDELENBURG | Trendelenburg | A supine position with the person inclined at an angle of 45 degrees so that the pelvis is higher than the head. (NCI) | Trendelenburg |
| C90480 | UNCONSTRAINED | Unconstrained | The ability to move body parts and limbs without physical restriction. (NCI) | Unconstrained Body Movement |

## PR01TC (Pain Relief Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C105136, Codelist extensible: No

| C105136 | PR01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105267 | PR0101 | PR01-Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105268 | PR0102 | PR01-Average Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Average pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Average Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105269 | PR0103 | PR01-Minimum Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Minimum pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Minimum Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105270 | PR0104 | PR01-Maximum Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Maximum pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Maximum Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105271 | PR0105 | PR01-Least Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Least pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Least Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105272 | PR0106 | PR01-Worst Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Worst pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Worst Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105273 | PR0107 | PR01-Starting Pain at Least 1/2 Gone | Pain Relief - Starting pain at least 1/2 Gone? | PR - Starting Pain Half Gone |
| C105274 | PR0108 | PR01-Was there Perceptible Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Was there perceptible pain relief? | PR - Was There Perceptible Pain Relief |
| C105275 | PR0109 | PR01-Time to Perceptible Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Time to perceptible pain relief. | PR - Time to Perceptible Pain Relief |
| C105276 | PR0110 | PR01-Was there Meaningful Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Was there meaningful pain relief? | PR - Was There Meaningful Pain Relief |
| C105277 | PR0111 | PR01-Time to Meaningful Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Time to meaningful pain relief. | PR - Time to Meaningful Pain Relief |

## PR01TN (Pain Relief Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C105135, Codelist extensible: No

| C105135 | PR01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C105268 | PR01-Average Pain Relief | PR01-Average Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Average pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Average Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105271 | PR01-Least Pain Relief | PR01-Least Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Least pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Least Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105270 | PR01-Maximum Pain Relief | PR01-Maximum Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Maximum pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Maximum Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105269 | PR01-Minimum Pain Relief | PR01-Minimum Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Minimum pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Minimum Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105267 | PR01-Pain Relief | PR01-Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |
| C105273 | PR01-Starting Pain at Least 1/2 Gone | PR01-Starting Pain at Least 1/2 Gone | Pain Relief - Starting pain at least 1/2 Gone? | PR - Starting Pain Half Gone |
| C105277 | PR01-Time to Meaningful Pain Relief | PR01-Time to Meaningful Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Time to meaningful pain relief. | PR - Time to Meaningful Pain Relief |
| C105275 | PR01-Time to Perceptible Pain Relief | PR01-Time to Perceptible Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Time to perceptible pain relief. | PR - Time to Perceptible Pain Relief |
| C105276 | PR01-Was there Meaningful Pain Relief | PR01-Was there Meaningful Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Was there meaningful pain relief? | PR - Was There Meaningful Pain Relief |
| C105274 | PR01-Was there Perceptible Pain Relief | PR01-Was there Perceptible Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Was there perceptible pain relief? | PR - Was There Perceptible Pain Relief |
| C105272 | PR01-Worst Pain Relief | PR01-Worst Pain Relief | Pain Relief - Worst pain relief for various time periods of evaluation. | PR - Worst Pain Relief For Various Time Periods of Evaluation |

## PRITBCON (Priority of Tuberculosis Contact)

NCI Code: C102582, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C102582 | PRITBCON | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102644 | HIGH-PRIORITY TUBERCULOSIS CONTACT | | An individual that has tested positive for pulmonary, laryngeal, or pleural tuberculosis and may or may not present with cavitary disease. | High-priority Tuberculosis Subject |
| C102662 | LOW-PRIORITY TUBERCULOSIS CONTACT | | An individual that has had limited exposure to an individual with tuberculosis and has a low probability of having had a recent infection. | Low-priority Tuberculosis Subject |
| C102665 | MEDIUM-PRIORITY TUBERCULOSIS CONTACT | | An individual that has tested negative for pulmonary, laryngeal, or pleural tuberculosis but has had a non-cavitary chest x-ray that is consistent with tuberculosis. | Medium-priority Tuberculosis Subject |

## PROCEDUR (Procedure)

NCI Code: C101858, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C101858 | PROCEDUR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C16035 | 3D CONFORMAL RADIATION THERAPY | 3D CRT | A process by which a dose of radiation is automatically shaped to closely conform to the entire volume of the tumor, so that surrounding normal tissue is spared and treatment toxicity is decreased. (NCI) | 3-Dimensional Conformal Radiation Therapy |
| C20985 | ABLATION | | Removal, separation, detachment, extirpation or eradication of a body part, pathway or function by surgery, chemical destruction, morbid process, or noxious substance. (NCI) | Ablation Therapy |
| C99907 | ABLATION, ACCESSORY PATHWAYS | | An invasive therapeutic procedure to destroy tissue in an accessory pathways in the atrioventricular conduction system that contributes to arrhythmia. | Ablation of Cardiac Accessory Pathway |
| C80432 | ABLATION, ATRIAL | | An invasive therapeutic procedure to destroy tissue in the cardiac atria that is the source of an arrhythmia. | Atrial Ablation |
| C99908 | ABLATION, AV NODE | | An invasive therapeutic procedure to destroy tissue in the AV-node that contributes to arrhythmia. | Ablation of Cardiac Atrioventricular Node |
| C111157 | ABLATION, CHEMICAL | | Removal, separation, detachment, extirpation or eradication of a body part, pathway or function by chemical means. (NCI) | Chemical Ablation |
| C111241 | ABLATION, LASER | | Removal, separation, detachment, extirpation or eradication of a body part, pathway or function by light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation. (NCI) | Laser Ablation |
| C80433 | ABLATION, VENTRICULAR | | An invasive therapeutic procedure to destroy tissue in the cardiac ventricles that is the source of an arrhythmia. | Ventricular Ablation |
| C99916 | AORTIC BALLOON VALVOTOMY | | Dilation of the valve between the left ventricle of the heart and the aorta by inflating a balloon. | Aortic Balloon Valvotomy |
| C50815 | AORTIC VALVE REPLACEMENT | | Surgery performed with the purpose of replacing a degenerated, calcified, malformed, dysfunctional, etc. aortic valve with a bioprosthetic, homograft, or autograft valve. | Aortic Valve Replacement |
| C99939 | ATRIAL SEPTAL CLOSURE | | Repair of atrial septum. | Closure of Cardiac Atrial Septum |
| C15195 | BRACHYTHERAPY | | A type of radiation therapy in which radioactive material is placed inside the body, into a tumor or body cavity. | Internal Radiation Therapy |
| C66891 | BRACHYTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL | | A type of brachytherapy in which radioactive material sealed in needles, seeds, wires, or catheters is placed directly into a tumor or body tissue. | Interstitial Radiation Therapy |
| C28049 | BRACHYTHERAPY, INTRACAVITARY | | A type of brachytherapy in which radioactive material sealed in needles, seeds, wires, or catheters is placed directly into a body cavity such as the chest cavity or the vagina. | Intracavitary Radiation Therapy |
| C38044 | CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION | | A procedure in which a thin plastic tube (catheter) is inserted into an artery or vein in the arm or leg and then advanced into the chambers of the heart or into the coronary arteries. | Cardiac Catheterization |
| C80436 | CARDIAC RESYNCHRONIZATION THERAPY | | An invasive procedure that includes an electronic device that stimulates both right and left cardiac ventricles to improve coordination of ventricular contraction. | Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy |
| C100080 | CARDIAC STENT PLACEMENT | | A procedure performed during a percutaneous coronary intervention in which a device is deployed into the lumen of a coronary artery to expand and support the vessel wall such that the vessel remains patent and blood flow is uninhibited. | Cardiac Stent Placement |
| C15246 | CARDIAC TRANSPLANT | Heart Transplant | A surgical procedure in which a damaged heart is removed and replaced by another heart from a suitable donor. | Heart Transplantation |
| C99937 | CARDIOVERSION, CHEMICAL | CHEMICAL CARDIOVERSION | The administration of pharmacologic agents to correct abnormal heart rhythm. | Chemical Cardioversion |
| C99948 | CARDIOVERSION, ELECTRICAL | ELECTRICAL CARDIOVERSION | The administration of electric current to correct abnormal heart rhythm. | Electric Cardioversion |

| C101858 | PROCEDUR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C51998 | CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT | Aortocoronary Bypass;CAB;CABG;Coronary Artery Bypass;Coronary Artery Bypass Graft;Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Surgery;Coronary Artery Bypass Grafting;Heart Bypass | A procedure performed to bypass partially or completely occluded coronary arteries with veins and/or arteries harvested from elsewhere in the body, thereby improving the blood supply to the coronary circulation supplying the myocardium (heart muscle). | Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery |
| C15215 | CRYOABLATION | | Removal, separation, detachment, extirpation or eradication of a body part, pathway or function by freezing. (NCI) | Cryosurgery |
| C40030 | CRYOTHERAPY | | The therapeutic use of cold or refrigeration. | Cryotherapy |
| C111192 | ELECTROCAUTERIZATION | | A procedure for destroying tissue using an electrical current. | Electrocauterization |
| C52002 | ENDARTERECTOMY | | Excision of an atheromatous plaque. (NCI) | Endarterectomy |
| C15232 | EXCISION | | The act of cutting out; the surgical removal of part or all of a structure or organ. (NCI) | Excision |
| C15751 | EXTERNAL BEAM RADIATION THERAPY | | A type of radiation therapy in which high-energy beams are delivered to the tumor from outside of the body. | External Beam Radiation Therapy |
| C15651 | HIGH-DOSE RATE BRACHYTHERAPY | | A type of brachytherapy that targets a cancerous tissue with high doses of radiation through the use of inserted temporary implants. | High-Dose Rate Brachytherapy |
| C15262 | IMMUNOTHERAPY | | A therapy designed to induce changes in a patient's immune status. | Immunotherapy |
| C80435 | IMPLANTABLE CARDIOVERTER DEFIBRILLATOR | Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator Procedure | A procedure involving an electronic device implanted in the body that delivers electrical stimulation to the heart to treat tachycardia. It may also have the capability to treat bradycardia. | Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator Placement |
| C62730 | INFRARED PHOTO COAGULATION | Infrared Coagulation | The use of an intense beam of light, such as a laser, to seal off blood vessels or destroy tissue. (NCI) | Infrared Photocoagulation Therapy |
| C16135 | INTENSITY-MODULATED RADIATION THERAPY | | An advanced form of 3-Dimensional Conformal Radiation Therapy (3D CRT) that involves the use of varying intensities of small radiation beams to produce dosage distributions that are more precise than those possible with 3D CRT. (NCI) | Intensity-Modulated Radiation Therapy |
| C99934 | LEAD | Lead Procedure | A procedure involving one or more wires used for pacemaker or implantable defibrillator devices. | Cardiac Lead Procedure |
| C99965 | LEFT ATRIAL APPENDAGE OCCLUSION | | The therapeutic blockage of the muscular pouch in the left atrium. | Intentional Left Cardiac Atrial Appendage Occlusion Procedure |
| C80473 | LEFT VENTRICULAR ASSIST DEVICE | LVAD | A procedure involving a mechanical cardiac pump which receives blood from the left ventricle and delivers it to the aorta. | Left Ventricular Assist Device |
| C99975 | LEFT VENTRICULAR SYSTOLIC DYSFUNCTION EVALUATION | | An examination and assessment of the inability of the left ventricle to effectively pump blood to the body. | Left Cardiac Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction Evaluation |
| C85254 | LOW-DOSE RATE BRACHYTHERAPY | | A type of brachytherapy that targets a cancerous tissue with low doses of radiation through the use of inserted temporary or permanent implants. | Low-Dose Rate Brachytherapy |
| C99987 | MITRAL BALLOON VALVOTOMY | | Dilation of the valve between the left atrium and the left ventricle of the heart by inflating a balloon. | Mitral Balloon Valvotomy |
| C99988 | MITRAL COMMISSUROTOMY | | Dilation of the valve between the left atrium and the left ventricle of the heart by use of a surgeon's finger or rigid instrument. | Mitral Commissurotomy |
| C80449 | MITRAL VALVE REPAIR | | Surgery performed for the purpose of reducing regurgitation of the mitral valve. | Mitral Valve Repair |
| C50825 | MITRAL VALVE REPLACEMENT | | Surgery performed with the purpose of replacing a degenerated, calcified, malformed, dysfunctional, etc. mitral valve with bioprosthetic, homograft or autograft valve. | Mitral Valve Replacement |

| C101858 | PROCEDUR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C99995 | NON-CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY | | An operative procedure that does not involve the heart or the blood vessels. | Non-Cardiovascular Surgery |
| C99998 | PACEMAKER | Pacemaker Procedure | A procedure involving an electronic device that delivers electrical stimulation to the heart to treat bradycardia. | Pacemaker Procedure |
| C99521 | PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION | PCI | A percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) is the placement of an angioplasty guide wire, balloon, or other device (e.g. stent, atherectomy, brachytherapy, or thrombectomy catheter) into a native coronary artery or coronary artery bypass graft for the purpose of mechanical coronary revascularization. Examples of things not considered to be PCI procedures include intravascular ultrasound, measurements of coronary flow reserve, or measurements of fractional flow reserve. | Percutaneous Coronary Intervention |
| C100003 | PERCUTANEOUS MITRAL REPAIR | | Invasive procedure through a puncture in the skin, performed for the purpose of reducing regurgitation of the mitral valve. | Percutaneous Mitral Valve Repair |
| C100004 | PERICARDIAL STRIPPING | | Removal or resection of the pericardium. | Pericardial Stripping |
| C51618 | PERICARDIAL WINDOW | | A procedure in which an opening is made in the pericardium. | Pericardial Window Procedure |
| C52010 | PERICARDIOCENTESIS | | The aspiration of excess fluid between the pericardium and the heart. | Pericardiocentesis |
| C116150 | PERIPHERAL VASCULAR INTERVENTION | PVI | A peripheral vascular intervention is a catheter-based or open surgical procedure designed to improve arterial or venous blood flow or otherwise modify or revise vascular conduits. In general, the intention to perform percutaneous vascular intervention is denoted by the insertion of a guide wire into an artery or vein. For the sake of simplicity, this definition applies to the extracranial carotid artery and other non-cardiac arteries and veins, while it excludes the lymphatics and intracranial vessels. | Peripheral Vascular Intervention |
| C50817 | PULMONARY VALVE REPLACEMENT | | Surgery performed with the purpose of replacing a degenerated, calcified, malformed, dysfunctional, etc. pulmonary valve with bioprosthetic, homograft or autograft valve. | Pulmonary Valve Replacement |
| C100044 | PULMONIC VALVULOPLASTY | | Dilation of the valve between the right ventricle and the pulmonary artery of the heart by inflating a balloon. | Pulmonic Valvuloplasty |
| C100010 | RIGHT VENTRICULAR ASSIST DEVICE | RVAD | A procedure involving a mechanical pump which receives blood from the right ventricle and delivers it to the pulmonary artery. | Right Cardiac Ventricle Assist Device Procedure |
| C80439 | SEPTAL ABLATION | | A cardiac catheterization procedure to relieve symptoms in patients with severe obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A catheter is used to inject alcohol into a septal artery supplying the heart muscle responsible for the obstruction, destroying the muscle tissue and relieving the obstruction. | Septal Ablation |
| C100017 | SURGICAL MAZE | Cox Maze | A cardiac procedure intended to inhibit atrial fibrillation, in which a series of incisions are made in the atria to block abnormal electrical circuits that contribute to atrial fibrillation. | Surgical Maze Procedure |
| C100022 | TRANSCATHETER AORTIC VALVE IMPLANT | | Use of a thin tube to deliver an artificial valve apparatus between the left ventricle of the heart and the aorta. | Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation |
| C99935 | TRICUSPID VALVE REPAIR | | Surgery performed for the purpose of reducing regurgitation of the cardiac valve between the right atrium and right ventricle. | Cardiac Tricuspid Valve Repair |
| C50816 | TRICUSPID VALVE REPLACEMENT | | Surgery performed with the purpose of replacing a degenerated, calcified, malformed, dysfunctional, etc. tricuspid valve with bioprosthetic, homograft or autograft valve. | Tricuspid Valve Replacement |
| C80451 | VENTRICULAR ANEURYSM RESECTION | | Cardiac surgical procedure performed for the removal of an aneurysm from the ventricular wall. | Ventricular Aneurysm Resection |
| C99940 | VENTRICULAR SEPTAL CLOSURE | | Repair of ventricular septum. | Closure of Cardiac Ventricle Septum |

## PROS01TC (The Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C127360, Codelist extensible: No

| C127360 | PROS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127504 | PROS0101 | PROS01-Pain | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Pain. | PROSQOLI - Pain |
| C127505 | PROS0102 | PROS01-Physical Activity | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Physical activity. | PROSQOLI - Physical Activity |
| C127506 | PROS0103 | PROS01-Fatigue | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Fatigue. | PROSQOLI - Fatigue |
| C127507 | PROS0104 | PROS01-Appetite | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Appetite. | PROSQOLI - Appetite |
| C127508 | PROS0105 | PROS01-Constipation | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Constipation. | PROSQOLI - Constipation |
| C127509 | PROS0106 | PROS01-Urinary Problems | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Urinary problems. | PROSQOLI - Urinary Problems |
| C127510 | PROS0107 | PROS01-Enjoying Time Friends/Family | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Enjoying time with friends and family. | PROSQOLI - Enjoying Time with Friends and Family |
| C127511 | PROS0108 | PROS01-Mood | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Mood. | PROSQOLI - Mood |
| C127512 | PROS0109 | PROS01-Overall Well-Being | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Overall Well-Being (How do you feel?). | PROSQOLI - Overall Well-Being |
| C127513 | PROS0110 | PROS01-Present Pain Intensity | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Present pain intensity: Please circle the appropriate number according to how much pain you felt on average during the past 24 hours. | PROSQOLI - Present Pain Intensity |

## PROS01TN (The Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C127359, Codelist extensible: No

| C127359 | PROS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127507 | PROS01-Appetite | PROS01-Appetite | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Appetite. | PROSQOLI - Appetite |
| C127508 | PROS01-Constipation | PROS01-Constipation | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Constipation. | PROSQOLI - Constipation |
| C127510 | PROS01-Enjoying Time Friends/Family | PROS01-Enjoying Time Friends/Family | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Enjoying time with friends and family. | PROSQOLI - Enjoying Time with Friends and Family |
| C127506 | PROS01-Fatigue | PROS01-Fatigue | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Fatigue. | PROSQOLI - Fatigue |
| C127511 | PROS01-Mood | PROS01-Mood | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Mood. | PROSQOLI - Mood |
| C127512 | PROS01-Overall Well-Being | PROS01-Overall Well-Being | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Overall Well-Being (How do you feel?). | PROSQOLI - Overall Well-Being |
| C127504 | PROS01-Pain | PROS01-Pain | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Pain. | PROSQOLI - Pain |
| C127505 | PROS01-Physical Activity | PROS01-Physical Activity | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Physical activity. | PROSQOLI - Physical Activity |
| C127513 | PROS01-Present Pain Intensity | PROS01-Present Pain Intensity | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Present pain intensity: Please circle the appropriate number according to how much pain you felt on average during the past 24 hours. | PROSQOLI - Present Pain Intensity |
| C127509 | PROS01-Urinary Problems | PROS01-Urinary Problems | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument - Urinary problems. | PROSQOLI - Urinary Problems |

## PROTMLST (Protocol Milestone)

NCI Code: C114118, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C114118 | PROTMLST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C16735 | INFORMED CONSENT OBTAINED | | Consent by a patient for participation in a clinical study after achieving an understanding of the relevant medical facts and the risks involved. | Informed Consent |
| C114209 | RANDOMIZED | | Participants are assigned to arms of a clinical trial by chance. | Subject is Randomized |

## PRURGNCY (Procedure Urgency Status)

NCI Code: C101856, Codelist extensible: No

| C101856 | PRURGNCY | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C51996 | ELECTIVE | | Elective procedures can be deferred without increased risk of compromised outcome. Patient's clinical condition is currently stable and has been stable in the days/weeks prior. The clinical situation does not demand that the procedure take place at a specified time. | Elective Surgical Procedure |
| C62648 | EMERGENCY | | Emergency procedures must be performed as soon as possible because of substantial concerns that delay could lead to death. Clinical situation demands that procedure should be performed immediately or in next available room, even if it means another case must be rescheduled. | Emergency |
| C15359 | SALVAGE | | Performing a salvage procedure is the last resort. The clinical situation involves either ongoing life support measures, life support measures for more than 60 seconds during the prior 10 minutes, or unanticipated institution of extracorporeal circulatory support. | Salvage Therapy |
| C100031 | URGENT | | Deferring an urgent procedure increases risk of adverse outcome or clinical deterioration. Clinical situation warrants performing urgent procedures during the current episode of care to avoid compromising patient safety. | Urgent Procedure |

## QSCAT (Category of Questionnaire)

NCI Code: C100129, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122370 | ACQ | ACQ01 | Asthma Control Questionnaire (ACQ) (The Asthma Control Questionnaire is copyrighted. It may not be changed, translated or sold [paper or software] without the permission of Elizabeth Juniper. Juniper EF, O'Byrne PM, Guyatt GH, Ferrie PJ, King DR. Development and validation of a questionnaire to measure asthma control. Eur Respir J 1999;14:902-907). | Asthma Control Questionnaire |
| C123658 | ACT | ACT01 | Asthma Control Test (ACT) (Asthma Control Test copyright, QualityMetric Incorporated 2002, 2004. All Rights Reserved. Asthma Control Test is a trademark of QualityMetric Incorporated. Nathan RA, Sorkness CA, Kosinski M, Schatz M, Li JT, Marcus P, Murray JJ, Pendergraft TB. Development of the asthma control test: a survey for assessing asthma control. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2004 Jan;113(1):59-65). | Asthma Control Test Questionnaire |
| C100762 | ADAS-COG | ADC | The CDISC version of the Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive (ADAS-Cog CDISC Version) containing 15 summary-level tests. This version is based on combining the total pool of ADAS-Cog tests that were observed during a review of multiple case report forms administered in clinical trials of Alzheimer's disease, as well as the CRF administered in the Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging Initiative (ADNI) observational study. (Modified from Mohs RC, Rosen WG, Davis KL. The Alzheimer's disease assessment scale: an instrument for assessing treatment efficacy. Psychopharmacol Bull 1983;19(3):448-450. Rosen WG, Mohs RC, Davis KL. A new rating scale for Alzheimer's disease. Am J Psychiatry 1984;141(11):1356-1364. Mohs RC, Knopman D, Petersen RC et al. Development of cognitive instruments for use in clinical trials of antidementia drugs: additions to the Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale that broaden its scope. The Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study. Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1997;11 Suppl 2:S13-S21. Wouters H, van Gool WA, Schmand B, Lindeboom R. Revising the ADAS-cog for a more accurate assessment of cognitive impairment. Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 2008;22(3):236-244.). | Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale-Cognitive CDISC Version Questionnaire |
| C105166 | ADCS-ADL | ADL01 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory (ADCS-ADL) (Galasko, D., Bennett, D., Sano, M., Ernesto, C., Thomas, R., Grundman, M., Ferris, S., and the ADCS. "An Inventory to Assess Activities of Daily Living for Clinical Trials in Alzheimer's Disease." Alzheimer's Disease and Associated Disorders, 1997. Volume 11(2): S33-S39). | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study Activities of Daily Living Inventory Questionnaire |
| C106888 | ADCS-ADL MCI | ADL03 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory (ADCS-ADL), MCI Version (Galasko, D., Bennett, D., Sano, M., Ernesto, C., Thomas, R., Grundman, M., Ferris, S., and the ADCS. An Inventory to Assess Activities of Daily Living for Clinical Trials in Alzheimer's Disease. Alzheimer's Disease and Associated Disorders, 1997. Volume 11(2): S33-S39). | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Mild Cognitive Impairment Questionnaire |
| C106889 | ADCS-ADL SEVERE DEMENTIA | ADL02 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory (ADCS-ADL), Severe Dementia Version (Galasko, D., Bennett, D., Sano, M., Ernesto, C., Thomas, R., Grundman, M., Ferris, S., and the ADCS. An Inventory to Assess Activities of Daily Living for Clinical Trials in Alzheimer's Disease. Alzheimer's Disease and Associated Disorders, 1997. Volume 11(2): S33-S39). | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Activities of Daily Living Inventory Severe Dementia Questionnaire |
| C103515 | ADCS-CGIC | ACGC01 | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change (ADCS-CGIC) (Schneider LS, Olin JT, Doody RS, Clark CM, Morris JC, Reisberg B, Schmitt FA, Grundman M, Thomas RG, Ferris SH, and the Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study. Validity and Reliability of the Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change. Alzheimer Disease and Associated Disorders. 1997; 11(2):S22-S32). | Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study-Clinical Global Impression of Change Questionnaire |
| C122371 | ADHD-RS-IV HOME VERSION | ADHD01 | ADHD Rating Scale-IV (ADHD-RS-IV) Home Version (Copyright 1998. DuPaul GJ, Power TJ, Anastopoulos AD, Reid R. ADHD Rating Scale-IV: Checklists, Norms, and Clinical Interpretation. New York: The Guilford Press; 1998). | ADHD Rating Scale-IV Home Version Questionnaire |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102111 | AIMS | AIMS01 | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale (AIMS) (Guy W. Ed. ECDEU Assessment Manual for Psychopharmacology. Rockville MD: US Dept of Health, Education and Welfare. 1976, Publication No. (ADM) 76-338). | Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale Questionnaire |
| C112518 | AQ20 | AQ01 | Airway Questionnaire 20 (AQ20) (Barley EA, Quirk FH, Jones PW. Asthma health status in clinical practice: validity of a new short and simple instrument. Respir Med 1998; 92:1207-14. Copyright Reserved P.W. Jones, PhD FRCP). | Airway Questionnaire 20 |
| C122372 | AQLQ | AQLQ01 | Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire (AQLQ) (The AQLQ is copyrighted. It may not be altered, sold [paper or electronic], translated or adapted for another medium without the permission of Elizabeth Juniper. Juniper EF, Guyatt GH, Epstein RS, Ferrie PJ, Jaeschke R, Hiller TK. Evaluation of impairment of health-related quality of life in asthma: development of a questionnaire for use in clinical trials. Thorax 1992; 47:76-83). | Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire |
| C125757 | ASEX-FEMALE | ASEX01 | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale (ASEX)-Female (Copyright 1997 by Arizona Board of Regents, University of Arizona. All rights reserved). | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale-Female Version Questionnaire |
| C125758 | ASEX-MALE | ASEX02 | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale (ASEX)-Male (Copyright 1997 by Arizona Board of Regents, University of Arizona. All rights reserved). | Arizona Sexual Experiences Scale-Male Version Questionnaire |
| C119098 | AUDIT-C | ADTC01 | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test-Consumption Questions (AUDIT-C) (Bush K, Kivlahan DR, McDonell MB, Fihn SD, Bradley KA; for the Ambulatory Care Quality Improvement Project (ACQUIP). The AUDIT Alcohol Consumption Questions (AUDIT-C) An Effective Brief Screening Test for Problem Drinking. Arch Intern Med. Sep 14 1998;158:1789-1795). | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test Alcohol Consumption Questions Questionnaire |
| C119097 | AUDIT-SR | ADT01 | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test: Self-Report Version (AUDIT) (Saunders JB, Aasland, OG, Babor, TF, De La Fuente JR, Grant M. Development of the Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT): WHO Collaborative Project on Early Detection of Persons with harmful Alcohol Consumption-II. Addiction (1993) 88:791-804). | Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test Self-Report Version Questionnaire |
| C102113 | BARS | BARS01 | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale (BARS) (Barnes TR: A Rating Scale for Drug-Induced Akathisia. British Journal of Psychiatry 154:672-676, 1989). | Barnes Akathisia Rating Scale Questionnaire |
| C106693 | BDI | BDI01 | Baseline Dyspnea Index (BDI) (Mahler DA, Weinberg DH, Wells CK, Feinstein AR. The measurement of dyspnea. Contents, interobserver agreement, and physiologic correlates of two new clinical indexes. Chest 1984, 85: 751-758). | Baseline Dyspnea Index Questionnaire |
| C113874 | BLCS | BLCS01 | Bladder Control Scale (BLCS) (1997 by the National Multiple Sclerosis Society. All rights reserved). | Bladder Control Scale Questionnaire |
| C113872 | BORG CR10 | BCR101 | Borg CR10 Scale (BORG CR10) (Borg CR10 Scale. Copyright Gunnar Borg, 1981, 1982, 1998). | Borg Category-Ratio 10 Scale Questionnaire |
| C100759 | BPI | BPI1 | Brief Pain Inventory (BPI) (copyright 1991 Charles S. Cleeland, PhD, Pain Research Group, All Right Reserved). | Brief Pain Inventory Questionnaire |
| C100760 | BPI SHORT FORM | BPI2 | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form (BPI2) (copyright 1991 Charles S. Cleeland, PhD, Pain Research Group, All Right Reserved). | Brief Pain Inventory Short Form Questionnaire |
| C100761 | BPRS-A | BPR01 | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale - Anchored (BPRS-A) (Woerner MB, Mannuzza S, and Kane JM. Anchoring the BPRS: An Aid to Improved Reliability. Psychopharmacology Bulletin 1988; 24(1):112-117). | Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale A Questionnaire |
| C43524 | BSI-18 | BSI181 | Brief Symptom Inventory-18 (BSI-18) (Leonard R. Derogatis. Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI)-18: Administration, scoring and procedures manual. Minneapolis 2001: NCS Pearson, Inc). | Brief Symptom Inventory 18 |
| C113875 | BWCS | BWCS01 | Bowel Control Scale (BWCS) (1997 by the National Multiple Sclerosis Society. All rights reserved). | Bowel Control Scale Questionnaire |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106695 | C-SSRS ALREADY ENROLLED SUBJECTS | CSS05 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Already Enrolled Subjects Version 1/14/2009 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Already Enrolled Subjects Questionnaire |
| C100765 | C-SSRS BASELINE | CSS01 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Baseline Version 2009-01-14 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline Questionnaire |
| C106696 | C-SSRS BASELINE/SCREENING VERSION | CSS04 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Baseline/Screening Version 1/14/2009 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Questionnaire |
| C105164 | C-SSRS BASELINE/SCREENING VERSION PHASE 1 STUDY | CSS03 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study Version 1/14/2009 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Baseline/Screening Version Phase 1 Study 1/14/09 Questionnaire |
| C111377 | C-SSRS CHILDREN'S BASELINE | CSS06 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Children's Baseline Version 6/23/2010 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline Questionnaire |
| C111378 | C-SSRS CHILDREN'S BASELINE/SCREENING | CSS07 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Children's Baseline/Screening Version 6/23/2010 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Baseline/Screening Questionnaire |
| C111379 | C-SSRS CHILDREN'S SINCE LAST VISIT | CSS08 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Children's Since Last Visit Version 6/23/2010 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Children's Since Last Visit Questionnaire |
| C117996 | C-SSRS LIFETIME/RECENT VERSION | CSS11 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Lifetime/Recent Version 1/14/2009 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Lifetime/Recent Version Questionnaire |
| C113873 | C-SSRS PEDIATRIC/COGNITIVELY IMPAIRED LIFETIME/RECENT | CSS10 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent Version 6/23/2010 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired Lifetime/Recent Questionnaire |
| C123661 | C-SSRS PEDIATRIC/COGNITIVELY IMPAIRED-LIFETIME RECENT-CLINICAL | CSS12 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired - Lifetime Recent - Clinical Version 6/23/2010 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired - Lifetime Recent - Clinical Questionnaire |
| C123662 | C-SSRS PEDIATRIC/COGNITIVELY IMPAIRED-SINCE LAST VISIT-CLINICAL | CSS13 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired - Since Last Visit - Clinical Version 6/23/2010 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Pediatric/Cognitively Impaired - Since Last Visit - Clinical Questionnaire |
| C111380 | C-SSRS SCREENING | CSS09 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Screening Version 1/14/2009 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Screening Questionnaire |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103516 | C-SSRS SINCE LAST VISIT | CSS02 | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) Since Last Visit Version 1/14/2009 (Posner, K.; Brent, D.; Lucas, C.; Gould, M.; Stanley, B.; Brown, G.; Fisher, P.; Zelazny, J.; Burke, A.; Oquendo, M.; Mann, J.; copyright 2008 The Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Inc.). | Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale Since Last Visit Questionnaire |
| C119100 | CCQ 1 WEEK VERSION | CCQ02 | Clinical COPD Questionnaire (CCQ) 1 Week Version (The CCQ is copyrighted 1999. It may not be altered, sold (paper or electronic), translated or adapted for another medium without the permission of T. van der Molen, Dept. of General Practice, University Medical Center Groningen, Postbus 196, 9700 AD Groningen, The Netherlands.). | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 1 Week Version |
| C119099 | CCQ 24 HOUR VERSION | CCQ01 | Clinical COPD Questionnaire (CCQ) 24 Hour Version (The CCQ is copyrighted 1999. It may not be altered, sold (paper or electronic), translated or adapted for another medium without the permission of T. van der Molen, Dept. of General Practice, University Medical Center Groningen, Postbus 196, 9700 AD Groningen, The Netherlands.). | Clinical COPD Questionnaire 24 Hour Version |
| C119092 | CDLQ | CDLQ1 | Children's Dermatology Life Quality Index (CDLQI) (Copyright of M.S. Lewis-Jones, A.Y. Finlay, May 1993, this must not be copied without the permission of the authors). | Children's Dermatology Life Quality Index Questionnaire |
| C102114 | CDR | CDR01 | Clinical Dementia Rating (CDR) (Morris, JC. Clinical Dementia Rating: A reliable and valid diagnostic and staging measure for dementia of the Alzheimer type. International Psychogeriatrics 1997: 9, Suppl. 1, 173-176). | Clinical Dementia Rating Questionnaire |
| C100763 | CGI | CGI01 | Clinical Global Impression (CGI) (Guy W: ECDEU Assessment Manual for Psychopharmacology. Rockville, MD: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; 1976). | Clinical Global Impression Questionnaire |
| C117995 | CHART-SF INTERVIEW VERSION | CHSF1 | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Interview Version (CHART-SF INTERVIEW VERSION) (Whiteneck GG, Charlifue SW, Gerhart KA, Overholser JD, Richardson GN. Quantifying handicap: a new measure of long-term rehabilitation outcomes. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 1992;73:519-526). | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique-Short Form Interview Version Questionnaire |
| C119101 | CHART-SF PAPER VERSION | CHSF2 | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Paper Version (CHART-SF PAPER VERSION) (Whiteneck GG, Charlifue SW, Gerhart KA, Overholser JD, Richardson GN. Quantifying handicap: a new measure of long-term rehabilitation outcomes. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 1992;73:519-526). | Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique - Short Form Paper Version Questionnaire |
| C100764 | COMM | COMM1 | Current Opioid Misuse Measure (COMM) (copyright 2010 Inflexxion, Inc., All rights reserved). | Current Opioid Misuse Measure Questionnaire |
| C125756 | COPD ASSESSMENT TEST | CAT01 | COPD Assessment Test (CAT) (COPD Assessment Test and the CAT logo is a trade mark of the GlaxoSmithKline group of companie. Copyright 2009 GlaxoSmithKline group of companies. All rights reserved). | COPD Assessment Test Questionnaire |
| C102115 | COWS | COWS1 | The Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale (COWS) (Wesson DR and Ling W. The Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale (COWS). J Psychoactive Drugs 2003;35(2):253-259). | Clinical Opiate Withdrawal Scale Questionnaire |
| C121002 | CRQ-SAS FIRST ADMINISTRATION VERSION | CRQ01 | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) First Administration Version (Copyright 2001 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. The Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered including the standardized Dyspnea Domain (CRQSAS), Principal authors G.H. Guyatt and Dr. H.J. Schunemann, is the copyright of McMaster University (Copyright 2001, McMaster University). | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format First Administration Version Questionnaire |
| C121003 | CRQ-SAS FOLLOW-UP ADMINISTRATION VERSION | CRQ02 | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format (CRQ-SAS) Follow-up Administration Version (Copyright 2001 McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. The Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered including the standardized Dyspnea Domain (CRQSAS), Principal authors G.H. Guyatt and Dr. H.J. Schunemann, is the copyright of McMaster University (Copyright 2001, McMaster University). | Chronic Respiratory Questionnaire Self-Administered Standardized Format Follow-Up Administration Version Questionnaire |
| C105165 | DAD | DAD01 | Disability Assessment for Dementia (DAD) (copyright 1994 by L. Gauthier I. Gelinas. All rights reserved.). | Disability Assessment for Dementia Questionnaire |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112519 | DISEASE STEPS | DS01 | Disease Steps (DS) (Hohol MJ, Orav EJ, Weiner HL. Disease steps in multiple sclerosis: a simple approach to evaluate disease progression. Neurology. 1995 Feb;45(2):251-5). | Disease Steps Questionnaire |
| C119102 | DLQI | DLQI1 | Dermatology Life Quality Index (DLQI) (Copyright Dermatology Life Quality Index. A Y Finlay, G K Khan, April 1992. www.dermatology.org.uk. This must not be copied without the permission of the authors). | Dermatology Life Quality Index Questionnaire |
| C115796 | DRS | DRS01 | Disability Rating Scale (DRS) (Rappaport et al. (1982) Disability Rating Scale for Severe Head Trauma Patients: Coma to Community. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 63:118-123). | Disability Rating Scale Questionnaire |
| C102116 | ECOG | ECOG1 | Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) Performance Status (Oken MM, Creech RH, Tormey DC, Horton J, Davis TE, McFadden ET, Carbone PP. Toxicity and response criteria of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Am J Clin Oncol. 1982 Dec;5(6):649-55). | Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Performance Status Questionnaire |
| C112520 | EDSS | EDSS01 | Kurtzke Expanded Disability Status Scale (EDSS) (Kurtzke JF. Rating neurologic impairment in multiple sclerosis: an expanded disability status scale (EDSS). Neurology. 1983 Nov;33(11):1444-52). | Kurtzke Expanded Disability Status Scale Questionnaire |
| C127367 | EPIC-26 | EPIC1 | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form (EPIC-26) (Copyright 2002. The University of Michigan. All rights reserved). | The Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite Short Form Questionnaire |
| C127368 | EPIC-CP | EPIC2 | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice (EPIC-CP) (Copyright 2016 Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center 330 Brookline Avenue, Boston, MA 02215). | Expanded Prostate Cancer Index Composite for Clinical Practice Questionnaire |
| C66957 | EQ-5D-3L | EQ5D01 | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Scale (EQ-5D-3L) (Copyright 1990 EuroQol Group. EQ-5D is a trade mark of the EuroQol Group). | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Three Level Questionnaire |
| C102117 | EQ-5D-5L | EQ5D02 | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale (EQ-5D-5L) (Copyright 2009 EuroQol Group. EQ-5D is a trade mark of the EuroQol Group). | European Quality of Life Five Dimension Five Level Scale Questionnaire |
| C103517 | ESS | ESS01 | Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) (copyright Murray W. Johns, 1990-1997. All rights reserved.). | Epworth Sleepiness Scale Questionnaire |
| C123666 | EXACT | EXACT1 | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool (EXACT) Patient-Reported Outcome (PRO) (Nancy K. Leidy, EXACT-PRO Initiative, Evidera, 7101 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1400, Bethesda, MD; EXACT copyright 2013, Evidera, Inc. All rights reserved). This also includes the subset EXACT-Respiratory Symptoms (E-RS) questions. http://www.exactproinitiative.com | Exacerbations of Chronic Pulmonary Disease Tool Patient-Reported Outcome Questionnaire |
| C125759 | EXPANDED DRS-PI CAREGIVER VERSION | ED1 | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version (EXPANDED DRS-PI CAREGIVER VERSION) (Malec JF, Hammond FM, Giacino JT, Whyte J, Wright J. Structured Interview to Improve the Reliability and Psychometric Integrity of the Disability Rating Scale. Arch Phys Med Rehabil Sept 2012;93:1603-1608). | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Caregiver Version Questionnaire |
| C125760 | EXPANDED DRS-PI SURVIVOR VERSION | ED2 | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version (EXPANDED DRS-PI SURVIVOR VERSION) (Malec JF, Hammond FM, Giacino JT, Whyte J, Wright J. Structured Interview to Improve the Reliability and Psychometric Integrity of the Disability Rating Scale. Arch Phys Med Rehabil Sept 2012;93:1603-1608). | Expanded Disability Rating Scale - Postacute Interview Survivor Version Questionnaire |
| C129105 | FACIT-F V4 | FAC071 | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 (FACIT-F V4) (Copyright 1987, 1997 David Cella, Ph.D. All Rights Reserved; Questionnaires and all related subscales, translations, and adaptations ('FACIT System') are owned and copyrighted by David Cella, Ph.D. The ownership and copyright of the FACIT System resides strictly with Dr. Cella. Dr. Cella has granted FACIT.org the right to license usage of the FACIT System to other parties). | Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy-Fatigue Version 4 Questionnaire |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129108 | FACT-B V4 | FAC005 | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 (FACT-B V4) (Copyright 1987, 1997 David Cella, Ph.D. All Rights Reserved; Questionnaires and all related subscales, translations, and adaptations ('FACIT System') are owned and copyrighted by David Cella, Ph.D. The ownership and copyright of the FACIT System resides strictly with Dr. Cella. Dr. Cella has granted FACIT.org the right to license usage of the FACIT System to other parties). | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Breast Version 4 Questionnaire |
| C127369 | FACT-G V4 | FAC001 | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 (FACT-G V4) (Copyright 1987, 1997 David Cella, Ph.D. All Rights Reserved; Questionnaires and all related subscales, translations, and adaptations ('FACIT System') are owned and copyrighted by David Cella, Ph.D. The ownership and copyright of the FACIT System resides strictly with Dr. Cella. Dr. Cella has granted FACIT.org the right to license usage of the FACIT System to other parties). | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General Version 4 Questionnaire |
| C127371 | FACT-P V4 | FAC023 | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 (FACT-P V4) (Copyright 1987, 1997 David Cella, Ph.D. All Rights Reserved; Questionnaires and all related subscales, translations, and adaptations ('FACIT System') are owned and copyrighted by David Cella, Ph.D. The ownership and copyright of the FACIT System resides strictly with Dr. Cella. Dr. Cella has granted FACIT.org the right to license usage of the FACIT System to other parties). | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Version 4 Questionnaire |
| C112521 | FAMS | FAMS01 | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis Version 4 (FAMS) (Cella et al. Validation of the Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis quality of life instrument. NEUROLOGY 1996;47: 129-139). (Questionnaires and all related subscales, translations, and adaptations ('FACIT System') are owned and copyrighted by David Cella, Ph.D. The ownership and copyright of the FACIT System resides strictly with Dr. Cella. Dr. Cella has granted FACIT.org the right to license usage of the FACIT System to other parties). | Functional Assessment of Multiple Sclerosis Questionnaire |
| C111381 | FAQ | FAQ01 | Functional Activities Questionnaire (FAQ) (Pfeiffer, RI.; Kurosaki, TT.; Harrah, CH. Jr.; Chance, JM.; and Filos, S. (1982). Measurement of functional activities in older adults in the community. Journal of Gerontology, 37(3), 323-329.). | Functional Activities Questionnaire |
| C111382 | FAQ-NACC VERSION | FAQ02 | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC (FAQ-NACC) (Pfeffer, RI.; Kurosaki, TT.; Harrah, CH. Jr.; Chance, JM.; and Filos, S. (1982). Measurement of functional activities in older adults in the community. Journal of Gerontology, 37(3), 323-329.). (Reproduced with permission. Copyright 2011 University of Washington. Created and published by the ADC Clinical Task Force. John C. Morris, MD, Chair, and the National Alzheimer's Coordinating Center. U01 AG016976 - Walter A. Kukull, PhD, Director). | Functional Activities Questionnaire-NACC Version |
| C103518 | FIQR | FIQR01 | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire (FIQR) (copyright 2009 Bennett RM and Friend. All Rights Reserved.). | Revised Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire |
| C119093 | FLU-IIQ ONCE DAILY | FLUIQ1 | Influenza Intensity and Impact Questionnaire (Flu-iiQ) Once Daily (Copyright RH Osborne 2006. No part of the Flu-iiQ may be copied or reproduced in any form without written permission from the author: measuredsolutions@bigpond.com). | Influenza Intensity and Impact Questionnaire Once Daily Version |
| C119094 | FLU-IIQ TWICE DAILY | FLUIQ2 | Influenza Intensity and Impact Questionnaire (Flu-iiQ) Twice Daily (Copyright RH Osborne 2006. No part of the Flu-iiQ may be copied or reproduced in any form without written permission from the author: measuredsolutions@bigpond.com). | Influenza Intensity and Impact Questionnaire Twice Daily Version |
| C129109 | FOSI | FAC049 | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index (FOSI) (Copyright 1987, 1997 David Cella, Ph.D. All Rights Reserved; Questionnaires and all related subscales, translations, and adaptations ('FACIT System') are owned and copyrighted by David Cella, Ph.D. The ownership and copyright of the FACIT System resides strictly with Dr. Cella. Dr. Cella has granted FACIT.org the right to license usage of the FACIT System to other parties). | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index Questionnaire |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100766 | FPSR | FPSR1 | Faces Pain Scale - Revised (FPS-R) (Hicks CL, von Baeyer CL, van Korlaar I, Goodenough B. Faces Pain Scale-Revised: Toward a Common Metric in Pediatric Pain Measurement. Pain 2001; 93:173-183). | Faces Pain Scale Revised Questionnaire |
| C106621 | FSS | FSS01 | Fatigue Severity Scale (FSS) (Copyright Lauren B. Krupp). | Fatigue Severity Scale |
| C103519 | GAD-7 | GAD01 | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 (GAD-7) (Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JBW, Lowe B. A brief measure for assessing generalized anxiety disorder: The GAD-7. Arch Intern Med 2006; 166:1092-1097). | Generalized Anxiety Disorder - 7 Questionnaire |
| C105169 | GCGI | GCGI01 | The General Clinical Global Impressions (GCGI v1) questions were created by STANDARDS (Standardized Analgesic Database for Research, Discovery, and Submissions) and sponsored by ACTTION (Analgesic Clinical Trial Translations, Innovations, Opportunities, and Networks) www.acttion.org; 2012-08-07 v1. | STANDARDS General Clinical Global Impressions Questionnaire |
| C106697 | GDS | GDS01 | Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS) (Yesavage JA, Brink TL, Rose TL, et al. Development and validation of a geriatric depression screening scale: a preliminary report. J Psychiatry Res. 1983;17(1):37-49). | Geriatric Depression Scale Questionnaire |
| C106698 | GDS SHORT FORM | GDS02 | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form (GDS Short Form) (Sheikh JI, Yesavage JA. Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS): recent evidence and development of a shorter version. Clin Gerontol. 1986 June;5(1/2):165-173). | Geriatric Depression Scale Short Form Questionnaire |
| C115797 | GOSE | GOSE1 | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale (GOSE) (Wilson JT, Pettigrew LE, Teasdale GM. Structured interviews for the Glasgow Outcome Scale and the Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale: Guidelines for their use. Journal of Neurotrauma 1998;15:573-585). | Extended Glasgow Outcome Scale Questionnaire |
| C103520 | HADS | HADS01 | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS) (copyright 1983, 1992, 1994 by R.P. Snaith and A.S. Zigmond. All rights reserved.). | Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale Questionnaire |
| C122381 | HAEM-A-QOL | HAEM09 | Hemophilia Quality of Life Questionnaire Adult Version (Haem-A-QoL) (The Haemo-QoL questionnaire-set is a joint property of the Haemo-QoL Study Centre at the University of Hamburg, Germany and Bayer Biological Products, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA. Development of new translations, modified versions or any other derivatives - such as electronic versions - are not permitted without special permission and involvement of the Haemo-QoL Study Group; Von Mackensen S, Scalone L, Ravera S, Mantovani L, Gringeri A, The COCHE Study Group. Assessment of health-related quality of life in patients with Hemophilia with the newly developed Hemophilia-specific instrument (Haem-A-QoL). Value Health 2005; 8:A127). | Hemophilia Quality of Life Questionnaire Adult Version |
| C122373 | HAEMO-QOL CHILDREN'S LONG VERSION AGE GROUP I | HAEM01 | Hemophilia Quality of Life (HAEMO-QOL) Questionnaire Children's Long Version Age Group I (The Haemo-QoL questionnaire-set is a joint property of the Haemo-QoL Study Centre at the University of Hamburg, Germany and Bayer Biological Products, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA. Development of new translations, modified versions or any other derivatives - such as electronic versions - are not permitted without special permission and involvement of the Haemo-QoL Study Group). | Hemophilia Quality of Life Questionnaire Children's Long Version Age Group I |
| C122374 | HAEMO-QOL CHILDREN'S LONG VERSION AGE GROUP II | HAEM02 | Hemophilia Quality of Life (HAEMO-QOL) Questionnaire Children's Long Version Age Group II (The Haemo-QoL questionnaire-set is a joint property of the Haemo-QoL Study Centre at the University of Hamburg, Germany and Bayer Biological Products, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA. Development of new translations, modified versions or any other derivatives - such as electronic versions - are not permitted without special permission and involvement of the Haemo-QoL Study Group). | Hemophilia Quality of Life Questionnaire Children's Long Version Age Group II |
| C122375 | HAEMO-QOL CHILDREN'S LONG VERSION AGE GROUP III | HAEM03 | Hemophilia Quality of Life (HAEMO-QOL) Questionnaire Children's Long Version Age Group III (The Haemo-QoL questionnaire-set is a joint property of the Haemo-QoL Study Centre at the University of Hamburg, Germany and Bayer Biological Products, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA. Development of new translations, modified versions or any other derivatives - such as electronic versions - are not permitted without special permission and involvement of the Haemo-QoL Study Group). | Hemophilia Quality of Life Questionnaire Children's Long Version Age Group III |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122376 | HAEMO-QOL CHILDREN'S SHORT VERSION AGE GROUP I | HAEM04 | Hemophilia Quality of Life (HAEMO-QOL) Questionnaire Children's Short Version Age Group I (The Haemo-QoL questionnaire-set is a joint property of the Haemo-QoL Study Centre at the University of Hamburg, Germany and Bayer Biological Products, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA. Development of new translations, modified versions or any other derivatives - such as electronic versions - are not permitted without special permission and involvement of the Haemo-QoL Study Group). | Hemophilia Quality of Life Questionnaire Children's Short Version Age Group I |
| C122377 | HAEMO-QOL CHILDREN'S SHORT VERSION AGE GROUP II/III | HAEM05 | Hemophilia Quality of Life (HAEMO-QOL) Questionnaire Children's Short Version Age Group II/III (The Haemo-QoL questionnaire-set is a joint property of the Haemo-QoL Study Centre at the University of Hamburg, Germany and Bayer Biological Products, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA. Development of new translations, modified versions or any other derivatives - such as electronic versions - are not permitted without special permission and involvement of the Haemo-QoL Study Group). | Hemophilia Quality of Life Questionnaire Children's Short Version Age Group II/III |
| C122378 | HAEMO-QOL PARENT'S LONG VERSION AGE GROUP I | HAEM06 | Hemophilia Quality of Life (HAEMO-QOL) Questionnaire Parent's Long Version Age Group I (The Haemo-QoL questionnaire-set is a joint property of the Haemo-QoL Study Centre at the University of Hamburg, Germany and Bayer Biological Products, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA. Development of new translations, modified versions or any other derivatives - such as electronic versions - are not permitted without special permission and involvement of the Haemo-QoL Study Group). | Hemophilia Quality of Life Questionnaire Parent's Long Version Age Group I |
| C122379 | HAEMO-QOL PARENT'S LONG VERSION AGE GROUP II | HAEM07 | Hemophilia Quality of Life (HAEMO-QOL) Questionnaire Parent's Long Version Age Group II (The Haemo-QoL questionnaire-set is a joint property of the Haemo-QoL Study Centre at the University of Hamburg, Germany and Bayer Biological Products, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA. Development of new translations, modified versions or any other derivatives - such as electronic versions - are not permitted without special permission and involvement of the Haemo-QoL Study Group). | Hemophilia Quality of Life Questionnaire Parent's Long Version Age Group II |
| C122380 | HAEMO-QOL PARENT'S LONG VERSION AGE GROUP III | HAEM08 | Hemophilia Quality of Life (HAEMO-QOL) Questionnaire Parent's Long Version Age Group III (The Haemo-QoL questionnaire-set is a joint property of the Haemo-QoL Study Centre at the University of Hamburg, Germany and Bayer Biological Products, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA. Development of new translations, modified versions or any other derivatives - such as electronic versions - are not permitted without special permission and involvement of the Haemo-QoL Study Group). | Hemophilia Quality of Life Questionnaire Parent's Long Version Age Group III |
| C106699 | HAQ-DI | HAQ01 | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index (HAQ-DI) (Fries JF. The assessment of disability: from first to future principles. Br J Rheumatol. 1983 Aug; 22(3 Suppl):48-58). | Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index Questionnaire |
| C103521 | IIEF | IIEF01 | International Index of Erectile Function (IIEF) (Rosen RC, Riley A, Wagner G, Osterloh IH, Kirkpatrick J, and Mishra A. The international index of erectile function (IIEF): a multidimensional scale for assessment of erectile dysfunction. Urology. 1997 49(6): 822-830). | International Index of Erectile Function Questionnaire |
| C113876 | IVIS | IVIS01 | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale (IVIS) (1997 by the National Multiple Sclerosis Society. All rights reserved). | Impact of Visual Impairment Scale Questionnaire |
| C112522 | KFSS | KFSS1 | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores (FSS) (Kurtzke JF. Rating neurologic impairment in multiple sclerosis: an expanded disability status scale (EDSS). Neurology. 1983 Nov;33(11):1444-52). | Kurtzke Functional Systems Scores Questionnaire |
| C100768 | KPS SCALE | KPSS | The Karnofsky Performance Status Scale (KPSS) (Karnofsky DA, Burchenal JH. (1949). "The Clinical Evaluation of Chemotherapeutic Agents in Cancer." In: MacLeod CM (Ed), Evaluation of Chemotherapeutic Agents. Columbia Univ Press. Page 196). | Karnofsky Performance Status Scale Questionnaire |
| C122382 | MADRS | MADRS1 | Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS) (Copyright Stuart Montgomery 1978, Measures of Depression, Fulcrum Press, London. Stuart A. Montgomery and Marie Asberg. A new depression scale designed to be sensitive to change. Br. J. Psychiat. (1979), 134:382-389). | Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale Questionnaire |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123660 | MDQ-T | MDQ01 | Menstrual Distress Questionnaire Form-T (Today) (MDQ-T) (Copyright 1968, 1989, 1991, 2000, 2010 by Rudolf H. Moos. All Rights Reserved. Published by Mind Garden, Inc. Moos RH. The development of a menstrual distress questionnaire. Psychosom Med. 1968 Nov-Dec;30(6):853-67). | Menstrual Distress Questionnaire Form-T (Today) |
| C100769 | MDS-UPDRS | UPD2 | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (MDS-UPDRS) (copyright 2008 Movement Disorder Society. All Rights Reserved). | Movement Disorder Society Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale Questionnaire |
| C113877 | MFIS | MFIS01 | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale (MFIS) (1997 by the National Multiple Sclerosis Society. All rights reserved). | Modified Fatigue Impact Scale Questionnaire |
| C112523 | MHIS-NACC | MHIS01 | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version (MHIS-NACC) Reproduced with permission. Copyright 2011 University of Washington. Created and published by the ADC Clinical Task Force (John C. Morris, MD, Chair) and the National Alzheimer's Coordinating Center (Walter A. Kukull, PhD, Director). This publication was funded by the National Institutes of Health through the National Institute on Aging (Cooperative Agreement U01 AG016976). | Modified Hachinski Ischemic Scale-NACC Version Questionnaire |
| C106700 | MMRC | MMRC01 | Modified Medical Research Council dyspnea scale (MMRC) (Mahler DA, Wells CK. Evaluation of Clinical Methods for Rating Dyspnea. Chest 1988; 93:580-586). | Modified Medical Research Council Dyspnea Scale Questionnaire |
| C74982 | MMSE | MMS1 | The Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) (Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR. 'Mini-Mental State': A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. J Psychiatr Res. 1975; 12(3):189-98). | Mini-Mental Status Exam |
| C100771 | MNSI | MNSI1 | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument (MNSI) (copyright University of Michigan, 2000, All rights reserved). | Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument Questionnaire |
| C115798 | MPAI-4 | MPAI1 | The Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 (MPAI-4) (Malec, J. (2005). The Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4. The Center for Outcome Measurement in Brain Injury. http://www.tbims.org/combi/mpai). | Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory-4 Questionnaire |
| C111383 | MRS | MRS01 | Modified Rankin Scale (MRS) (Van Swieten J., Koudstaal P., Visser M., Schouten H., and Van Gijn J. Interobserver agreement for the assessment of handicap in stroke patients, 1988. Stroke 19: 604-607). | Modified Rankin Scale Questionnaire |
| C123664 | MSIS-29 V1 | MSIS01 | Multiple Sclerosis Impact Scale version 1 (MSIS-29v1) (Copyright 2000 Neurological Outcome Measures Unit, Institute of Neurology, University College London, UK). | Multiple Sclerosis Impact Scale Version 1 Questionnaire |
| C123665 | MSIS-29 V2 | MSIS02 | Multiple Sclerosis Impact Scale version 2 (MSIS-29v2) (Copyright 2005 Neurological Outcome Measures Unit, Peninsula Medical School, Plymouth, UK). | Multiple Sclerosis Impact Scale Version 2 Questionnaire |
| C113878 | MSQOL-54 | MSQL1 | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument (MSQOL-54) (Copyright 1995, University of California, Los Angeles). | Multiple Sclerosis Quality of Life-54 Instrument Questionnaire |
| C123663 | MSWS-12 | MSWS01 | 12-Item Multiple Sclerosis Walking Scale (MSWS-12) (Copyright 2000 Neurological Outcome Measures Unit). | 12-Item Multiple Sclerosis Walking Scale Questionnaire |
| C129107 | NCCN-FACT FBLSI-18 V2 | FAC028 | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 (NCCN-FACT FBISI-18 V2) (Copyright 2001 David Cella, Ph.D. All Rights Reserved;Questionnaires and all related subscales, translations, and adaptations ('FACIT System') are owned and copyrighted by David Cella, Ph.D. The ownership and copyright of the FACIT System resides strictly with Dr. Cella. Dr. Cella has granted FACIT.org the right to license usage of the FACIT System to other parties). | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Bladder Symptom Index-18 Version 2 Questionnaire |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C129106 | NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 V2 | FAC042 | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 (NCCN-FACT FKSI-19 V2) (Copyright 2001 David Cella, Ph.D. All Rights Reserved;Questionnaires and all related subscales, translations, and adaptations ('FACIT System') are owned and copyrighted by David Cella, Ph.D. The ownership and copyright of the FACIT System resides strictly with Dr. Cella. Dr. Cella has granted FACIT.org the right to license usage of the FACIT System to other parties). | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Kidney Symptom Index-19 Version 2 Questionnaire |
| C129110 | NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 V2 | FAC050 | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 (NCCN-FACT FOSI-18 V2) (Copyright 1987, 1997 David Cella, Ph.D. All Rights Reserved; Questionnaires and all related subscales, translations, and adaptations ('FACIT System') are owned and copyrighted by David Cella, Ph.D. The ownership and copyright of the FACIT System resides strictly with Dr. Cella. Dr. Cella has granted FACIT.org the right to license usage of the FACIT System to other parties). | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Ovarian Symptom Index-18 Version 2 Questionnaire |
| C127370 | NCCN-FACT FPSI-17 V2 | FAC052 | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 (NCCN-FACT-FPSI 17 V2) (Copyright 2001 David Cella, Ph.D. All Rights Reserved; Questionnaires and all related subscales, translations, and adaptations ('FACIT System') are owned and copyrighted by David Cella, Ph.D. The ownership and copyright of the FACIT System resides strictly with Dr. Cella. Dr. Cella has granted FACIT.org the right to license usage of the FACIT System to other parties). | National Comprehensive Cancer Network/Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-Prostate Symptom Index 17 Version 2 Questionnaire |
| C100772 | NPI | NPI1 | Neuropsychiatric Inventory (NPI) (copyright JL Cummings, 1994, all rights reserved; permission for commercial use required; npiTEST.net). | Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire |
| C103522 | NPS | NPS01 | Neuropathic Pain Scale (NPS) (copyright Brad Galer and Mark Jensen. All rights reserved.). | Neuropathic Pain Scale Questionnaire |
| C103523 | OAB-Q | OABQ01 | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire (OAB-q) (Coyne K, Revicki D, Hunt T, et al. Psychometric validation of an overactive bladder symptom and health-related quality of life questionnaire: the OAB-q. Qual Life Res. Sep 2002; 11(6):563-574). | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire |
| C103524 | OAB-Q SHORT FORM | OABQ02 | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form (OAB-q Short Form) (Karin S. Coyne, Christine L. Thompson, Jin-Shei Lai, and Chris C. Sexton. An Overactive Bladder Symptom and Health-Related Quality of Life Short-Form: Validation of the OAB-q SF. Neurourology and Urodynamics 34:255-263, 2015). | The Overactive Bladder Questionnaire Short Form |
| C119095 | OCI | OCI01 | Ocular Comfort Index (OCI) (The copyright owner of the Ocular Comfort Index is Dr. Michael Edward Johnson. Michael E. Johnson and Paul J. Murphy. Measurement of Ocular Surface Irritation on a Linear Interval Scale with the Ocular Comfort Index. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science, October 2007, Vol. 48, No.10). | Ocular Comfort Index Questionnaire |
| C103525 | ODI V2.1A | ODI01 | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a (ODI v2.1A) (copyright 1980 Jeremy Fairbank. All Rights Reserved.). | The Oswestry Disability Index Version 2.1a Questionnaire |
| C112524 | PDDS | PDDS01 | Patient Determined Disease Steps (PDDS) (Hohol MJ, Orav EJ, Weiner HL. Disease Steps in multiple sclerosis: A simple approach to evaluate disease progression. Neurology 1995; 45: 251-55). (Hohol MJ, Orav EJ, Weiner HL. Disease Steps in multiple sclerosis: a longitudinal study comparing disease steps and EDSS to evaluate disease progression. Multiple Sclerosis 1999; 5: 349-54). (Marrie RA and Goldman M. Validity of performance scales for disability assessment in multiple sclerosis. Multiple Sclerosis 2007; 13: 1176-1182). (The PDDS and/or PS are provided for use by the NARCOMS Registry: www.narcoms.org/pdds. NARCOMS is supported in part by the Consortium of Multiple Sclerosis Centers (CMSC) and the CMSC Foundation). | Patient Determined Disease Steps Questionnaire |
| C100773 | PDQUALIF | PDQ01 | Parkinson's Disease Quality of Life Scale (PDQUALIF) (Welsh M, McDermott MP, Holloway RG, Plumb S, Pfeiffer R, Hubble J, and The Parkinson Study Group. Development and Testing of the Parkinson's Disease Quality of Life Scale. Movement Disorders, 2003, Vol. 18; 637-645). | Parkinson's Disease Quality of Life Scale Questionnaire |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C125761 | PHQ SCREENER VERSION | PHQ03 | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version (PHQ Screener) (Spitzer RL, Kroenke K, Williams JBW, for the Patient Health Questionnaire Primary Care Study Group. Validation and utility of a self-report version of PRIME-MD: the PHQ Primary Care Study. JAMA 1999;282:1737-1744. http://www.phqscreeners.com/instructions/instructions.pdf). | Patient Health Questionnaire Screener Version |
| C103527 | PHQ-15 | PHQ02 | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 (PHQ-15) (Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JBW. The PHQ-15: Validity of a new measure for evaluating the severity of somatic symptoms. Psychosom Med 2002; 64:258-266). | Patient Health Questionnaire - 15 Item |
| C103526 | PHQ-9 | PHQ01 | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 (PHQ-9) (Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JBW. The PHQ-9: Validity of a brief depression severity measure. J Gen Intern Med 2001; 16:606-613). | Patient Health Questionnaire - 9 Item |
| C105167 | PI | PI01 | The Pain Intensity (PI) questions were created by STANDARDS (Standardized Analgesic Database for Research, Discovery, and Submissions) and sponsored by ACTTION (Analgesic Clinical Trial Translations, Innovations, Opportunities, and Networks) www.acttion.org; 2012-08-07 v1. | STANDARDS Pain Intensity Questionnaire |
| C105168 | PR | PR01 | The Pain Relief (PR) questions were created by STANDARDS (Standardized Analgesic Database for Research, Discovery, and Submissions) and sponsored by ACTTION (Analgesic Clinical Trial Translations, Innovations, Opportunities, and Networks) www.acttion.org; 2012-08-07 v1. | STANDARDS Pain Relief Questionnaire |
| C127372 | PROSQOLI | PROS01 | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument (PROSQOLI) (Stockler MR, Osoba D, Corey P, Goodwin PJ, Tannock IF. Convergent discriminitive, and predictive validity of the Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument (PROSQOLI) assessment and comparison with analogous scales from the EORTC QLQ-C30 and a trial-specific module. European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Core Quality of Life Questionnaire. JClinEpidemiol 1999;52:653-66) | Prostate Cancer Specific Quality of Life Instrument Questionnaire |
| C103849 | PSQI | PSQI1 | Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI) (Copyright 1989, University of Pittsburgh. Buysse,D.J., Reynolds,C.F., Monk,T.H., Berman,S.R., & Kupfer, D.J. The Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI): A new instrument for psychiatric practice and research. Psychiatry Research, 1989, 28(2):193-213). | Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index |
| C113879 | RAND-36 V1.0 | R3601 | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 (RAND-36) (Copyright the RAND Corporation. Developed at RAND as part of the Medical Outcomes Study). | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 Questionnaire |
| C100774 | RDQ | RDQ01 | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire (RDQ) (Roland MO, Morris RW. A study of the natural history of back pain. Part 1: Development of a reliable and sensitive measure of disability in low back pain. Spine 1983;8:141-144). | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire |
| C119103 | RPQ | RPQ01 | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire (RPQ) (King NS, Crawford S, Wenden FJ, Moss NEG, Wade DT. The Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire: a measure of symptoms commonly experienced after head injury and its reliability. J Neurol. 1995;242:587-592). | Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire |
| C111384 | SDS | SDS01 | Sheehan Disability Scale (Copyright 1983, 2010, 2011 David V. Sheehan. All rights reserved.). | Sheehan Disability Scale Questionnaire |
| C102120 | SF36 V1.0 ACUTE | SF362 | The Short Form 36 Health Survey Acute, US Version 1.0 (SF36 v1.0 Acute) (copyright 1988, 2002 by Medical Outcomes Trust and Quality Metric Incorporated. All rights reserved). | Short Form 36 Health Survey Acute, US Version 1.0 Questionnaire |
| C100775 | SF36 V1.0 STANDARD | SF361 | The Short Form 36 Health Survey Standard, US Version 1.0 (SF36 v1.0 Standard) (copyright 1988, 2002 by Medical Outcomes Trust and Quality Metric Incorporated. All rights reserved). | Short Form 36 Health Survey Standard, US Version 1.0 Questionnaire |
| C102121 | SF36 V2.0 ACUTE | SF364 | The Short Form 36 Health Survey Acute, US Version 2.0 (SF36 v2.0 Acute) (copyright 1996, 2000 by Quality Metric Incorporated and Medical Outcomes Trust. All rights reserved). | Short Form 36 Health Survey Acute, US Version 2.0 Questionnaire |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102122 | SF36 V2.0 STANDARD | SF363 | The Short Form 36 Health Survey Standard, US Version 2.0 (SF36 v2.0 Standard) (copyright 1996, 2000 by Quality Metric Incorporated and Medical Outcomes Trust. All rights reserved). | Short Form 36 Health Survey Standard, US Version 2.0 Questionnaire |
| C112525 | SGRQ PAST 3 MONTHS VERSION | SGRQ01 | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire (SGRQ) Past 3 Months Version (copyright P.W. Jones, St. George's University of London). | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version |
| C112526 | SGRQ PAST 4 WEEKS VERSION | SGRQ02 | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire (SGRQ) Past 4 Weeks Version (copyright P.W. Jones, St. George's University of London). | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version |
| C106890 | SGRQ-C | SGRQC1 | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire for COPD Patients (SGRQ-C) (Jones PW, Quirk FH, Baveystock CM, and Littlejohns PA. Self-complete measure of health status for chronic airflow limitation. The St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire. Am Rev Respir Dis. 1992 Jun; 145(6):1321-7). | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients |
| C100776 | SHORT-FORM MPQ-2 | SFMP2 | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 (SF-MPQ-2) (Copyright R. Melzack and the Initiative on Methods, Measurement, and Pain Assessment in Clinical Trials (IMMPACT), 2009, All Rights Reserved). | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 |
| C103528 | SIQR | SIQR01 | Symptom Impact Questionnaire (SIQR) (copyright 2009 Bennett RM and Friend. All Rights Reserved.). | Symptom Impact Questionnaire |
| C100777 | SOAPP-R | SOAPR1 | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain Revised (SOAPP-R) (copyright 2007 Inflexxion, Inc., All rights reserved). | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain Revised Questionnaire |
| C123659 | SOBDA | SOBDA1 | Shortness of Breath with Daily Activities Questionnaire (SOBDA) (Wilcox TK, Chen WH, Howard KA, Wiklund I, Brooks J, Watkins ML, Cates CE, Tabberer MM, Crim C. Item selection, reliability and validity of the Shortness of Breath with Daily Activities (SOBDA) questionnaire: a new outcome measure for evaluating dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Health and Quality of Life Outcomes 2013 11:196). | Shortness of Breath with Daily Activities Questionnaire |
| C103529 | SOWS SHORT | SOWSB1 | Short Opiate Withdrawal Scale (SOWS SHORT) (Gossop, M. The development of a short opiate withdrawal scale. Addictive Behaviors 1990; 15:487-490). | Short Opiate Withdrawal Scale Questionnaire |
| C102123 | SOWS SUBJECTIVE | SOWSA1 | The Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale (SOWS) (Handelsman, L., Cochrane, K. J., Aronson, M. J. Ness, R., Rubinstein K.J., Kanof, P.D. (1987) Two New Rating Scales for Opiate Withdrawal. American Journal of Alcohol Abuse, 13, 293-308). | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale Questionnaire |
| C115799 | SWLS | SWLS01 | The Satisfaction With Life Scale (SWLS) (Diener, E., Emmons, R., Larsen, J., and Griffin, S. (1985). The Satisfaction With Life Scale. J Personality Assessment, 49(1): 71-75). | Satisfaction With Life Scale Questionnaire |
| C106694 | TDI | TDI01 | Transition Dyspnea Index (TDI) (Mahler DA, Weinberg DH, Wells CK, Feinstein AR. The measurement of dyspnea. Contents, interobserver agreement, and physiologic correlates of two new clinical indexes. Chest 1984, 85: 751-758). | Transition Dyspnea Index Questionnaire |
| C100778 | UPDRS | UPD1 | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale (UPDRS) (Fahn S, Marsden CD, Calne DB, Goldstein M, eds. Recent Developments in Parkinson's Disease, Vol 2. Florham Park, NJ. Macmillan Health Care Information 1987, pp 153-163, 293-304). | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale Questionnaire |
| C103530 | UPS | UPS01 | Urgency Perception Scale (UPS) (copyright Pfizer. All rights reserved.). | Urgency Perception Scale Questionnaire |
| C112527 | VFQ-25 INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED | VFQ1 | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 (VFQ-25) Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format (Mangione, C. M., Lee, P. P., Gutierrez, P. R., Spritzer, K., Berry, S., & Hays, R. D. Development of the 25-item National Eye Institute Visual Function Questionnaire (VFQ-25). Archives of Ophthalmology. 2001; 119:1050-1058). (This instrument was developed at RAND under the sponsorship of the National Eye Institute). | Visual Functioning Questionnaire 25-Interviewer Administered Format Version 2000 |

| C100129 | QSCAT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112528 | VFQ-25 SELF ADMINISTERED | VFQ2 | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 (VFQ-25) Version 2000 Self-Administered Format (Mangione, C. M., Lee, P. P., Gutierrez, P. R., Spritzer, K., Berry, S., & Hays, R. D. Development of the 25-item National Eye Institute Visual Function Questionnaire (VFQ-25). Archives of Ophthalmology. 2001; 119:1050-1058). (This instrument was developed at RAND under the sponsorship of the National Eye Institute). | Visual Functioning Questionnaire 25-Self Administered Format Version 2000 |
| C119096 | WLQ | WLQ01 | Work Limitations Questionnaire (WLQ) (copyright 1998. The Health Institute, Tufts Medical Center f/k/a New England Medical Center Hospitals, Inc.; Debra Lerner, Ph.D.; Benjamin Amick III, Ph.D.; and GlaxoWellcome, Inc. All Rights Reserved). | Work Limitations Questionnaire |
| C122384 | WOMAC LK 3.1 INDEX | WOMAC1 | Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index Version 3.1 Likert Scale Format (WOMAC LK 3.1) (Bellamy N. WOMAC Osteoarthritis Index User Guide. Version V. Brisbane, Australia 2002; WOMAC 3.1 User Guide XI; WOMAC is a registered trade-mark. Copyright 2008. Prof Nicholas Bellamy. All Rights Reserved). | Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index Version 3.1 Likert Scale Format Questionnaire |
| C122385 | WOMAC NRS 3.1 INDEX | WOMAC2 | Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index Version 3.1 Numerical Rating Scale Format (WOMAC NRS 3.1) (Bellamy N. WOMAC Osteoarthritis Index User Guide. Version V. Brisbane, Australia 2002; WOMAC 3.1 User Guide XI; WOMAC is a registered trade-mark. Copyright 2008. Prof Nicholas Bellamy. All Rights Reserved). | Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index Version 3.1 Numerical Rating Scale Format Questionnaire |
| C122386 | WOMAC VA 3.1 INDEX | WOMAC3 | Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index Version 3.1 Visual Analog Scale Format (WOMAC VA 3.1) (Bellamy N. WOMAC Osteoarthritis Index User Guide. Version V. Brisbane, Australia 2002; WOMAC 3.1 User Guide XI; WOMAC is a registered trade-mark. Copyright 2008. Prof Nicholas Bellamy. All Rights Reserved). | Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index Version 3.1 Visual Analog Scale Format Questionnaire |
| C100779 | WPAI-SHP | WPAI01 | The Work Productivity and Activity Impairment - Specific Health Problems Questionnaire Version 2.0 (WPAI01) (http://www.reillyassociates.net/WPAI_SHP.html). | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Specific Health Problems Version 2.0 Questionnaire |
| C102124 | YMRS | YMRS01 | Young Mania Rating Scale (YMRS) (Young RC, Biggs JT, Ziegler VE et al: A rating scale for mania: reliability, validity and sensitivity. Br J Psychiatry 133: 429-435, 1978). | Young Mania Rating Scale Questionnaire |

## R3601TC (RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C113862, Codelist extensible: No

| C113862 | R3601TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114043 | R360101 | R3601-Would You Say Your Health Is | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - In general, would you say your health is: | RAND-36 - Rate Your Health |
| C114044 | R360102 | R3601-Health Now Compared to 1 Year Ago | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Compared to one year ago, how would you rate your health in general now? | RAND-36 - Rate Your Health Compared to One Year Ago |
| C114045 | R360103 | R3601-Health Limit Vigorous Activities | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Vigorous Activities |
| C114046 | R360104 | R3601-Health Limit Moderate Activities | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Moderate Activities |
| C114047 | R360105 | R3601-Health Limit Carrying Groceries | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Lifting or carrying groceries. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Lifting Groceries |
| C114048 | R360106 | R3601-Health Limit Climb Several Flights | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Climbing several flights of stairs. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Climbing Several Flights |
| C114049 | R360107 | R3601-Health Limit Climb One Flight | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Climbing one flight of stairs. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Climbing One Flight |
| C114050 | R360108 | R3601-Health Limit Bending or Kneeling | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Bending, kneeling, or stooping. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Bending or Stooping |
| C114051 | R360109 | R3601-Health Limit Walk More Than Mile | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Walking more than a mile. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Walking More Than A Mile |
| C114052 | R360110 | R3601-Health Limit Walk Several Blocks | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Walking several blocks. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Walking Several Blocks |
| C114053 | R360111 | R3601-Health Limit Walk One Block | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Walking one block. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Walking One Block |
| C114054 | R360112 | R3601-Health Limit Bathing/Dressing Self | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Bathing or dressing yourself. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Bathing or Dressing |
| C114055 | R360113 | R3601-Phys Health: Cut Work Time | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Cut down the amount of time you spent on work or other activities. | RAND-36 - Physical Health Cut Down Time Spent on Work |
| C114056 | R360114 | R3601-Phys Health: Accomplish Less | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Accomplished less than you would like. | RAND-36 - Physical Health Accomplished Less |
| C114057 | R360115 | R3601-Phys Health: Limit Kind of Work | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Were limited in the kind of work or other activities. | RAND-36 - Physical Health Limited in the Kind of Work |
| C114058 | R360116 | R3601-Phys Health: Difficulty Performing | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Had difficulty performing the work or other activities. | RAND-36 - Physical Health Difficulty Performing Work |
| C114059 | R360117 | R3601-Emotional Problem: Cut Work Time | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Cut down the amount of time you spent on work or other activities. | RAND-36 - Emotional Problem Cut Down Time Spent on Work |
| C114060 | R360118 | R3601-Emotional Problem: Accomplish Less | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Accomplished less than you would like. | RAND-36 - Emotional Problem Accomplished Less |

**C113862 R3601TC**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C114061 | R360119 | R3601-Emotional Problem: Less Careful | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Didn't do work or other activities as carefully as usual. | RAND-36 - Emotional Problem Did Not Do Work as Carefully |
| C114062 | R360120 | R3601-Extent Interfered Social Activity | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, to what extent has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbors, or groups? | RAND-36 - Extend Physical Health or Emotional Problems Interfere With Social Activities |
| C114063 | R360121 | R3601-How Much Bodily Pain Have You Had | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much bodily pain have you had during the past 4 weeks? | RAND-36 - Bodily Pain |
| C114064 | R360122 | R3601-Did Pain Interfere With Your Work | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work? | RAND-36 - Pain Interfere With Normal Work |
| C114065 | R360123 | R3601-Did You Feel Full of Pep | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel full of pep? | RAND-36 - Feel Full of Pep |
| C114066 | R360124 | R3601-Have Been a Very Nervous Person | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you been a very nervous person? | RAND-36 - Been a Nervous Person |
| C114067 | R360125 | R3601-Have Felt So Down in the Dumps | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up? | RAND-36 - Felt Nothing Could Cheer You Up |
| C114068 | R360126 | R3601-Have You Felt Calm and Peaceful | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt calm and peaceful? | RAND-36 - Felt Calm and Peaceful |
| C114069 | R360127 | R3601-Did You Have a Lot of Energy | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you have a lot of energy? | RAND-36 - Have a Lot of Energy |
| C114070 | R360128 | R3601-Have Felt Downhearted and Blue | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt downhearted and blue? | RAND-36 - Felt Downhearted and Blue |
| C114071 | R360129 | R3601-Did You Feel Worn Out | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel worn out? | RAND-36 - Feel Worn Out |
| C114072 | R360130 | R3601-Have You Been a Happy Person | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you been a happy person? | RAND-36 - Been a Happy Person |
| C114073 | R360131 | R3601-Did You Feel Tired | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel tired? | RAND-36 - Feel Tired |
| C114074 | R360132 | R3601-Amt Time Interfere Social Activity | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities? | RAND-36 - Time Physical Health or Emotional Problems Interfere With Social Activities |
| C114075 | R360133 | R3601-Get Sick Easier Than Other People | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I seem to get sick a little easier than other people. | RAND-36 - Get Sick Easier Than Other |
| C114076 | R360134 | R3601-I Am as Healthy as Anybody I Know | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I am as healthy as anybody I know. | RAND-36 - As Healthy as Anybody |
| C114077 | R360135 | R3601-I Expect My Health to Get Worse | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I expect my health to get worse. | RAND-36 - Expect Health to Get Worse |
| C114078 | R360136 | R3601-My Health Is Excellent | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: My health is excellent. | RAND-36 - My Health is Excellent |

## R3601TN (RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C113861, Codelist extensible: No

| C113861 | R3601TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114074 | R3601-Amt Time Interfere Social Activity | R3601-Amt Time Interfere Social Activity | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities? | RAND-36 - Time Physical Health or Emotional Problems Interfere With Social Activities |
| C114064 | R3601-Did Pain Interfere With Your Work | R3601-Did Pain Interfere With Your Work | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work? | RAND-36 - Pain Interfere With Normal Work |
| C114065 | R3601-Did You Feel Full of Pep | R3601-Did You Feel Full of Pep | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel full of pep? | RAND-36 - Feel Full of Pep |
| C114073 | R3601-Did You Feel Tired | R3601-Did You Feel Tired | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel tired? | RAND-36 - Feel Tired |
| C114071 | R3601-Did You Feel Worn Out | R3601-Did You Feel Worn Out | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you feel worn out? | RAND-36 - Feel Worn Out |
| C114069 | R3601-Did You Have a Lot of Energy | R3601-Did You Have a Lot of Energy | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Did you have a lot of energy? | RAND-36 - Have a Lot of Energy |
| C114060 | R3601-Emotional Problem: Accomplish Less | R3601-Emotional Problem: Accomplish Less | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Accomplished less than you would like. | RAND-36 - Emotional Problem Accomplished Less |
| C114059 | R3601-Emotional Problem: Cut Work Time | R3601-Emotional Problem: Cut Work Time | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Cut down the amount of time you spent on work or other activities. | RAND-36 - Emotional Problem Cut Down Time Spent on Work |
| C114061 | R3601-Emotional Problem: Less Careful | R3601-Emotional Problem: Less Careful | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems: Didn't do work or other activities as carefully as usual. | RAND-36 - Emotional Problem Did Not Do Work as Carefully |
| C114062 | R3601-Extent Interfered Social Activity | R3601-Extent Interfered Social Activity | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, to what extent has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbors, or groups? | RAND-36 - Extend Physical Health or Emotional Problems Interfere With Social Activities |
| C114075 | R3601-Get Sick Easier Than Other People | R3601-Get Sick Easier Than Other People | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I seem to get sick a little easier than other people. | RAND-36 - Get Sick Easier Than Other |
| C114066 | R3601-Have Been a Very Nervous Person | R3601-Have Been a Very Nervous Person | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you been a very nervous person? | RAND-36 - Been a Nervous Person |
| C114070 | R3601-Have Felt Downhearted and Blue | R3601-Have Felt Downhearted and Blue | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt downhearted and blue? | RAND-36 - Felt Downhearted and Blue |
| C114067 | R3601-Have Felt So Down in the Dumps | R3601-Have Felt So Down in the Dumps | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up? | RAND-36 - Felt Nothing Could Cheer You Up |
| C114072 | R3601-Have You Been a Happy Person | R3601-Have You Been a Happy Person | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you been a happy person? | RAND-36 - Been a Happy Person |
| C114068 | R3601-Have You Felt Calm and Peaceful | R3601-Have You Felt Calm and Peaceful | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much of the time during the past 4 weeks: Have you felt calm and peaceful? | RAND-36 - Felt Calm and Peaceful |
| C114054 | R3601-Health Limit Bathing/Dressing Self | R3601-Health Limit Bathing/Dressing Self | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Bathing or dressing yourself. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Bathing or Dressing |
| C114050 | R3601-Health Limit Bending or Kneeling | R3601-Health Limit Bending or Kneeling | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Bending, kneeling, or stooping. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Bending or Stooping |
| C114047 | R3601-Health Limit Carrying Groceries | R3601-Health Limit Carrying Groceries | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Lifting or carrying groceries. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Lifting Groceries |

| C113861 | R3601TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C114049 | R3601-Health Limit Climb One Flight | R3601-Health Limit Climb One Flight | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Climbing one flight of stairs. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Climbing One Flight |
| C114048 | R3601-Health Limit Climb Several Flights | R3601-Health Limit Climb Several Flights | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Climbing several flights of stairs. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Climbing Several Flights |
| C114046 | R3601-Health Limit Moderate Activities | R3601-Health Limit Moderate Activities | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Moderate Activities |
| C114045 | R3601-Health Limit Vigorous Activities | R3601-Health Limit Vigorous Activities | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Vigorous Activities |
| C114051 | R3601-Health Limit Walk More Than Mile | R3601-Health Limit Walk More Than Mile | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Walking more than a mile. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Walking More Than A Mile |
| C114053 | R3601-Health Limit Walk One Block | R3601-Health Limit Walk One Block | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Walking one block. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Walking One Block |
| C114052 | R3601-Health Limit Walk Several Blocks | R3601-Health Limit Walk Several Blocks | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Does your health now limit you in these activities: Walking several blocks. | RAND-36 - Health Limit Walking Several Blocks |
| C114044 | R3601-Health Now Compared to 1 Year Ago | R3601-Health Now Compared to 1 Year Ago | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - Compared to one year ago, how would you rate your health in general now? | RAND-36 - Rate Your Health Compared to One Year Ago |
| C114063 | R3601-How Much Bodily Pain Have You Had | R3601-How Much Bodily Pain Have You Had | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How much bodily pain have you had during the past 4 weeks? | RAND-36 - Bodily Pain |
| C114076 | R3601-I Am as Healthy as Anybody I Know | R3601-I Am as Healthy as Anybody I Know | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I am as healthy as anybody I know. | RAND-36 - As Healthy as Anybody |
| C114077 | R3601-I Expect My Health to Get Worse | R3601-I Expect My Health to Get Worse | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: I expect my health to get worse. | RAND-36 - Expect Health to Get Worse |
| C114078 | R3601-My Health Is Excellent | R3601-My Health Is Excellent | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - How TRUE or FALSE is each of the following statements for you: My health is excellent. | RAND-36 - My Health is Excellent |
| C114056 | R3601-Phys Health: Accomplish Less | R3601-Phys Health: Accomplish Less | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Accomplished less than you would like. | RAND-36 - Physical Health Accomplished Less |
| C114055 | R3601-Phys Health: Cut Work Time | R3601-Phys Health: Cut Work Time | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Cut down the amount of time you spent on work or other activities. | RAND-36 - Physical Health Cut Down Time Spent on Work |
| C114058 | R3601-Phys Health: Difficulty Performing | R3601-Phys Health: Difficulty Performing | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Had difficulty performing the work or other activities. | RAND-36 - Physical Health Difficulty Performing Work |
| C114057 | R3601-Phys Health: Limit Kind of Work | R3601-Phys Health: Limit Kind of Work | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - During the past 4 weeks, have you had any of the following problems with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health: Were limited in the kind of work or other activities. | RAND-36 - Physical Health Limited in the Kind of Work |
| C114043 | R3601-Would You Say Your Health Is | R3601-Would You Say Your Health Is | RAND 36-Item Health Survey 1.0 - In general, would you say your health is: | RAND-36 - Rate Your Health |

## RACE (Race)

NCI Code: C74457, Codelist extensible: No

| C74457 | RACE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C41259 | AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment. (FDA) | American Indian or Alaska Native |
| C41260 | ASIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. (FDA) | Asian |
| C16352 | BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN | | A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black or African American." (FDA) | Black or African American |
| C41219 | NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER | | Denotes a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. The term covers particularly people who identify themselves as part-Hawaiian, Native Hawaiian, Guamanian or Chamorro, Carolinian, Samoan, Chuu. (FDA) | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |
| C41261 | WHITE | | Denotes a person with European, Middle Eastern, or North African ancestral origin who identifies, or is identified, as White. (FDA) | White |

## RACEC (Race As Collected)

NCI Code: C128689, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C128689 | RACEC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42331 | AFRICAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of sub-Saharan Africa. | African |
| C128937 | AFRICAN AMERICAN | | A person having origins in the original peoples of sub-Saharan Africa and the United States. | African American |
| C41226 | AFRICAN CARIBBEAN | | A person having origins in the original peoples of sub-Saharan Africa and the Caribbean. | African Caribbean |
| C18237 | ALASKA NATIVE | | The native people of Alaska. | Alaska Native |
| C43877 | AMERICAN INDIAN | | The native people of North America. | American Indian |
| C41259 | AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment. (FDA) | American Indian or Alaska Native |
| C43876 | ARAB | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Arabian peninsula and surrounding territories in the Middle East and northern Africa. | Arab |
| C41260 | ASIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. (FDA) | Asian |
| C16310 | ASIAN AMERICAN | | A person having origins in the original peoples of Asia and the United States. | Asian American |
| C41262 | BAHAMIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Bahamas. | Asian Indian |
| C67271 | BANGLADESHI | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Bangladesh. | Bahamian |
| C43671 | BARBADIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Barbados. | Bangladeshi |
| C43823 | BHUTANESE | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Bhutan. | Barbadian |
| C128991 | BLACK CENTRAL AMERICAN | | A person having origins in the original peoples of sub-Saharan Africa and Central America. | Black Central American |
| C16352 | BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN | | A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black or African American." (FDA) | Black or African American |
| C128992 | BLACK SOUTH AMERICAN | | A person having origins in the original peoples of sub-Saharan Africa and South America. | Black South American |
| C43830 | BOTSWANAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Botswana. | Botswanan |
| C43674 | BURMESE | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Myanmar (formerly Burma). | Burmese |
| C43399 | CAMBODIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Cambodia (formerly Kampuchea). | Cambodian |
| C77810 | CARIBBEAN INDIAN | | The native people of the Caribbean. | Caribbean Indian |
| C44950 | CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN | | The native people of Central America. | Central American Indian |
| C43391 | CHINESE | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of China. | Chinese |
| C43824 | DOMINICA ISLANDER | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Dominica. | Dominica Islander |
| C67117 | DOMINICAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Dominican Republic. | Dominican |
| C77819 | EASTERN EUROPEAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Eastern Europe. | Eastern European |

| C128689 | RACEC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C43831 | ETHIOPIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Ethiopia. | Ethiopian |
| C43851 | EUROPEAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe. | European |
| C43393 | FILIPINO | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Philippines. | Filipino |
| C44265 | GREENLAND INUIT | | The native people of Greenland. | Greenland Eskimo |
| C43825 | HAITIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Haiti. | Haitian |
| C43398 | HMONG | | The native people originating in China around the Yellow River or Hoang Ho. | Hmong |
| C43715 | INDONESIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Indonesia. | Indonesian |
| C44268 | INUPIAT INUIT | | The native people inhabiting the territory spanning the Norton Sound on the Bering Sea to the Canadian border. | Inupiat Eskimo |
| C43718 | IWO JIMAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Iwo Jima. | Iwo Jiman |
| C43826 | JAMAICAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Jamaica. | Jamaican |
| C43392 | JAPANESE | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Japan. | Japanese |
| C43395 | KOREAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South Korea. | Korean |
| C43397 | LAOTIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Laos. | Laotian |
| C43832 | LIBERIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Liberia. | Liberian |
| C43722 | MALAGASY | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Madagascar. | Malagasy |
| C43716 | MALAYSIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Malaysia. | Malaysian |
| C43719 | MALDIVIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Maldives. | Maldivian |
| C77811 | MEDITERRANEAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the countries surrounding the Mediterranean sea. | Mediterranean |
| C43409 | MELANESIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Melanesia. | Melanesian |
| C43402 | MICRONESIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Micronesia. | Micronesian |
| C77820 | MIDDLE EASTERN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Middle East. | Middle Eastern |
| C43864 | MONGOLIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Mongolia. | Mongolian |
| C43833 | NAMIBIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Namibia. | Namibian |
| C41219 | NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER | | Denotes a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. The term covers particularly people who identify themselves as part-Hawaiian, Native Hawaiian, Guamanian or Chamorro, Carolinian, Samoan, Chuu. (FDA) | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |
| C43720 | NEPALESE | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Nepal. | Nepalese |
| C43834 | NIGERIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Nigeria. | Nigerian |

| C128689 | RACEC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C77813 | NORTH AFRICAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North Africa. | North Coast of Africa |
| C77814 | NORTHERN EUROPEAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Northern Europe. | Northern European |
| C43717 | OKINAWAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Okinawa. | Okinawan |
| C43427 | PAKISTANI | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Pakistan. | Pakistani |
| C43405 | POLYNESIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Polynesia. | Polynesian |
| C43860 | RUSSIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Russia. | Russian |
| C44269 | SIBERIAN ESKIMO | | The native Yupik people inhabiting the coast of the Chukchi Peninsula in the far northeast of the Russian Federation and on St. Lawrence Island in Alaska. | Siberian Eskimo |
| C43721 | SINGAPOREAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Singapore. | Singaporean |
| C44953 | SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN | | The native people of South America. | South American Indian |
| C43672 | SRI LANKAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Sri Lanka. | Sri Lankan |
| C43675 | TAIWANESE | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Taiwan. | Taiwanese |
| C43400 | THAI | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Thailand. | Thai |
| C43827 | TOBAGOAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Tobago. | Tobagoan |
| C43828 | TRINIDADIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Trinidad. | Trinidadian |
| C43396 | VIETNAMESE | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Viet Nam. | Vietnamese |
| C43829 | WEST INDIAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the West Indies. | West Indian |
| C77817 | WESTERN EUROPEAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Western Europe. | Western European |
| C41261 | WHITE | | Denotes a person with European, Middle Eastern, or North African ancestral origin who identifies, or is identified, as White. (FDA) | White |
| C77816 | WHITE CARIBBEAN | | A person having origins in the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa, and the Caribbean. | White Caribbean |
| C128993 | WHITE CENTRAL AMERICAN | | A person having origins in the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa, and Central America. | White Central American |
| C128994 | WHITE SOUTH AMERICAN | | A person having origins in the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa, and South America. | White South American |
| C44270 | YUPIK ESKIMO | | The native people inhabiting western, southwestern, and southcentral Alaska and the Russian Far East. | Yupik Eskimo |
| C43835 | ZAIREAN | | A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Zaire. | Zairean |

## RCVD01TC (Reynolds Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124672, Codelist extensible: No

| C124672 | RCVD01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124723 | RCVD0101 | RCVD01-Reynolds CVD 10-Year Risk Score | Reynolds Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score - Cardiovascular disease 10-year risk score. | Reynolds CVD 10-Year Risk Score - Risk Score |

## RCVD01TN (Reynolds Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124671, Codelist extensible: No

| C124671 | RCVD01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124723 | RCVD01-Reynolds CVD 10-Year Risk Score | RCVD01-Reynolds CVD 10-Year Risk Score | Reynolds Cardiovascular Disease 10-Year Risk Score - Cardiovascular disease 10-year risk score. | Reynolds CVD 10-Year Risk Score - Risk Score |

## RDQ01TC (Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100166, Codelist extensible: No

| C100166 | RDQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100780 | RDQ0101 | RDQ01-Stay at Home | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I stay at home most of the time because of my back. | RDQ - Stay at Home |
| C100781 | RDQ0102 | RDQ01-Change Position Frequently | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I change position frequently to try and get my back comfortable. | RDQ - Change Position Frequently |
| C100782 | RDQ0103 | RDQ01-Walk More Slowly | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I walk more slowly than usual because of my back. | RDQ - Walk More Slowly |
| C100783 | RDQ0104 | RDQ01-Not Do Any Usual Jobs | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I am not doing any of the jobs that I usually do around the house. | RDQ - Not Do Any Usual House Jobs |
| C100784 | RDQ0105 | RDQ01-Use Handrail to Get Upstairs | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I use a handrail to get upstairs. | RDQ - Use Handrail to Get Upstairs |
| C100785 | RDQ0106 | RDQ01-Lie Down to Rest More Often | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I lie down to rest more often. | RDQ - Lie Down to Rest More Often |
| C100786 | RDQ0107 | RDQ01-Hold on to Get Out of a Chair | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I have to hold on to something to get out of an easy chair. | RDQ - Hold on to Get Out of a Chair |
| C100787 | RDQ0108 | RDQ01-Get Other People to Do Things | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I try to get other people to do things for me. | RDQ - Get Other People to Do Things |
| C100788 | RDQ0109 | RDQ01-Get Dressed More Slowly | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I get dressed more slowly then usual because of my back. | RDQ - Get Dressed More Slowly |
| C100789 | RDQ0110 | RDQ01-Only Stand for Short Periods | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I only stand for short periods of time because of my back. | RDQ - Only Stand for Short Periods |
| C100790 | RDQ0111 | RDQ01-Try Not to Bend or Kneel | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I try not to bend or kneel down. | RDQ - Try Not to Bend or Kneel |
| C100791 | RDQ0112 | RDQ01-Difficult to Get Out of a Chair | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I find it difficult to get out of a chair because of my back. | RDQ - Difficult to Get Out of a Chair |
| C100792 | RDQ0113 | RDQ01-Painful Almost All the Time | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - My back is painful almost all the time. | RDQ - Painful Almost All the Time |
| C100793 | RDQ0114 | RDQ01-Difficult to Turn Over in Bed | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I find it difficult to turn over in bed because of my back. | RDQ - Difficult to Turn Over in Bed |
| C100794 | RDQ0115 | RDQ01-Appetite is Not Very Good | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - My appetite is not very good because of my back pain. | RDQ - Appetite is Not Very Good |
| C100795 | RDQ0116 | RDQ01-Trouble Putting on Socks/Stockings | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I have trouble putting on my socks (or stockings) because of the pain in my back. | RDQ - Trouble Putting on Socks or Stockings |
| C100796 | RDQ0117 | RDQ01-Only Walk Short Distances | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I only walk short distances because of my back. | RDQ - Only Walk Short Distances |
| C100797 | RDQ0118 | RDQ01-Sleep Less Well | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I sleep less well because of my back. | RDQ - Sleep Less Well |
| C100798 | RDQ0119 | RDQ01-Get Dressed With Help | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back pain, I get dressed with help from someone else. | RDQ - Get Dressed With Help |
| C100799 | RDQ0120 | RDQ01-Sit Down Most of the Day | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I sit down for most of the day because of my back. | RDQ - Sit Down Most of the Day |
| C100800 | RDQ0121 | RDQ01-Avoid Heavy Jobs | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I avoid heavy jobs around the house because of my back. | RDQ - Avoid Heavy Jobs |
| C100801 | RDQ0122 | RDQ01-More Irritable With People | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back pain, I am more irritable and bad tempered with people than usual. | RDQ - More Irritable With People |
| C100802 | RDQ0123 | RDQ01-Go Upstairs More Slowly | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I go upstairs more slowly than usual. | RDQ - Go Upstairs More Slowly |
| C100803 | RDQ0124 | RDQ01-Stay in Bed | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I stay in bed most of the time because of my back. | RDQ - Stay in Bed |
| C100804 | RDQ0125 | RDQ01-RDQ Total Score | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - RDQ total derived score. | RDQ - Total Derived Score |

## RDQ01TN (Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100165, Codelist extensible: No

| C100165 | RDQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100794 | RDQ01-Appetite is Not Very Good | RDQ01-Appetite is Not Very Good | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - My appetite is not very good because of my back pain. | RDQ - Appetite is Not Very Good |
| C100800 | RDQ01-Avoid Heavy Jobs | RDQ01-Avoid Heavy Jobs | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I avoid heavy jobs around the house because of my back. | RDQ - Avoid Heavy Jobs |
| C100781 | RDQ01-Change Position Frequently | RDQ01-Change Position Frequently | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I change position frequently to try and get my back comfortable. | RDQ - Change Position Frequently |
| C100791 | RDQ01-Difficult to Get Out of a Chair | RDQ01-Difficult to Get Out of a Chair | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I find it difficult to get out of a chair because of my back. | RDQ - Difficult to Get Out of a Chair |
| C100793 | RDQ01-Difficult to Turn Over in Bed | RDQ01-Difficult to Turn Over in Bed | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I find it difficult to turn over in bed because of my back. | RDQ - Difficult to Turn Over in Bed |
| C100788 | RDQ01-Get Dressed More Slowly | RDQ01-Get Dressed More Slowly | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I get dressed more slowly then usual because of my back. | RDQ - Get Dressed More Slowly |
| C100798 | RDQ01-Get Dressed With Help | RDQ01-Get Dressed With Help | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back pain, I get dressed with help from someone else. | RDQ - Get Dressed With Help |
| C100787 | RDQ01-Get Other People to Do Things | RDQ01-Get Other People to Do Things | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I try to get other people to do things for me. | RDQ - Get Other People to Do Things |
| C100802 | RDQ01-Go Upstairs More Slowly | RDQ01-Go Upstairs More Slowly | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I go upstairs more slowly than usual. | RDQ - Go Upstairs More Slowly |
| C100786 | RDQ01-Hold on to Get Out of a Chair | RDQ01-Hold on to Get Out of a Chair | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I have to hold on to something to get out of an easy chair. | RDQ - Hold on to Get Out of a Chair |
| C100785 | RDQ01-Lie Down to Rest More Often | RDQ01-Lie Down to Rest More Often | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I lie down to rest more often. | RDQ - Lie Down to Rest More Often |
| C100801 | RDQ01-More Irritable With People | RDQ01-More Irritable With People | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back pain, I am more irritable and bad tempered with people than usual. | RDQ - More Irritable With People |
| C100783 | RDQ01-Not Do Any Usual Jobs | RDQ01-Not Do Any Usual Jobs | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I am not doing any of the jobs that I usually do around the house. | RDQ - Not Do Any Usual House Jobs |
| C100789 | RDQ01-Only Stand for Short Periods | RDQ01-Only Stand for Short Periods | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I only stand for short periods of time because of my back. | RDQ - Only Stand for Short Periods |
| C100796 | RDQ01-Only Walk Short Distances | RDQ01-Only Walk Short Distances | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I only walk short distances because of my back. | RDQ - Only Walk Short Distances |
| C100792 | RDQ01-Painful Almost All the Time | RDQ01-Painful Almost All the Time | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - My back is painful almost all the time. | RDQ - Painful Almost All the Time |
| C100804 | RDQ01-RDQ Total Score | RDQ01-RDQ Total Score | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - RDQ total derived score. | RDQ - Total Derived Score |
| C100799 | RDQ01-Sit Down Most of the Day | RDQ01-Sit Down Most of the Day | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I sit down for most of the day because of my back. | RDQ - Sit Down Most of the Day |
| C100797 | RDQ01-Sleep Less Well | RDQ01-Sleep Less Well | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I sleep less well because of my back. | RDQ - Sleep Less Well |
| C100780 | RDQ01-Stay at Home | RDQ01-Stay at Home | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I stay at home most of the time because of my back. | RDQ - Stay at Home |
| C100803 | RDQ01-Stay in Bed | RDQ01-Stay in Bed | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I stay in bed most of the time because of my back. | RDQ - Stay in Bed |
| C100795 | RDQ01-Trouble Putting on Socks/Stockings | RDQ01-Trouble Putting on Socks/Stockings | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I have trouble putting on my socks (or stockings) because of the pain in my back. | RDQ - Trouble Putting on Socks or Stockings |
| C100790 | RDQ01-Try Not to Bend or Kneel | RDQ01-Try Not to Bend or Kneel | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I try not to bend or kneel down. | RDQ - Try Not to Bend or Kneel |
| C100784 | RDQ01-Use Handrail to Get Upstairs | RDQ01-Use Handrail to Get Upstairs | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - Because of my back, I use a handrail to get upstairs. | RDQ - Use Handrail to Get Upstairs |
| C100782 | RDQ01-Walk More Slowly | RDQ01-Walk More Slowly | Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire - I walk more slowly than usual because of my back. | RDQ - Walk More Slowly |

## REASTINT (Reason for Treatment Interruption)

NCI Code: C102583, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C102583 | REASTINT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102638 | FORGOT TO TAKE MEDICATION DOSE | | A patient's failure to remember to take a dose of medication. | Forgot to Take Medication Dose |
| C71437 | INTOLERANCE | | An inability to absorb or metabolize certain substances in the normal way. | Intolerance |
| C102664 | MEDICATION MISPLACED | | Medications that were lost because they were put in the wrong place. | Medication Misplaced |
| C91752 | PATIENT NONCOMPLIANCE | | Failure of a patient to follow medical advice, take medication as directed, or adhere to a prescribed course of treatment. | Patient Noncompliance |
| C48226 | TREATMENT FAILURE | | The lack of expected or desired effect related to a therapy. (NCI) | Lack of Efficacy |
| C80227 | VACATION | | Leisure time away from work devoted to rest or pleasure. | Vacation |

## REASTRT (Reason For Treatment)

NCI Code: C102584, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C102584 | REASTRT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102635 | FAILURE AFTER FIRST TREATMENT | | A lack of response to the first cycle of therapy. | Failure After First Treatment |
| C102636 | FAILURE AFTER MULTIPLE TREATMENTS | | A lack of response to more than one cycle of therapy. | Failure After Multiple Treatments |
| C102698 | PREVIOUS PATIENT NONCOMPLIANCE | | A previous episode of failure by a patient to follow medical advice, take medication as directed, or adhere to a prescribed course of treatment. | Previous Patient Noncompliance |
| C38155 | RECURRENT DISEASE | Recurrent Disease | The return of a disease after a period of remission. | Recurrent Disease |

## RELSUB (Relationship to Subject)

NCI Code: C100130, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C100130 | RELSUB | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96569 | AUNT, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Aunt | A female relative who is a sibling of either of the biological parents, and who share a common ancestor. (NCI) | Biological Aunt |
| C96575 | AUNT, BIOLOGICAL MATERNAL | Biological Maternal Aunt | A female relative who is a sibling of the biological mother, and who both share a common ancestor. (NCI) | Biological Maternal Aunt |
| C96581 | AUNT, BIOLOGICAL PATERNAL | Biological Paternal Aunt | A female relative who is a sibling of the biological father, and who both share a common ancestor. (NCI) | Biological Paternal Aunt |
| C96570 | BROTHER, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Brother | A male who shares with his sibling the genetic makeup inherited from one or both of their shared biological parents. | Biological Brother |
| C96656 | BROTHER, BIOLOGICAL MATERNAL HALF | Half-brother with Mother as Common Parent | A male who shares with his sibling the genetic makeup inherited from only the biological mother. | Half-brother with Mother as Common Parent |
| C96655 | BROTHER, BIOLOGICAL PATERNAL HALF | Half-brother with Father as Common Parent | A male who shares with his sibling the genetic makeup inherited from only the biological father. | Half-brother with Father as Common Parent |
| C111201 | BROTHER, FULL | | A male who shares with his sibling the genetic makeup inherited from both of the biological parents. | Full Brother |
| C71402 | BROTHER, HALF | Half Brother | A male who shares with his sibling the genetic makeup inherited from only one of the biological parents. | Half Brother |
| C17445 | CAREGIVER | Caregiver | The primary person in charge of the care of a patient, usually a family member or a designated health care professional. (NCI) | Caregiver |
| C100807 | CHILD, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Child | A son or daughter with genetic makeup inherited from the parent. | Biological Child |
| C85499 | CLINICIAN | Clinician | An individual, such as a physician, nurse practitioner or other health care professional, who takes responsibility for a subject's care. | Clinician |
| C96571 | COUSIN, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Cousin | A relative who is the offspring of a sibling of either of the biological parents, and who share a common ancestor. (NCI) | Biological Cousin |
| C96576 | COUSIN, BIOLOGICAL MATERNAL | Biological Maternal Cousin | A relative who is the offspring of a sibling of the biological mother and share a common ancestor. | Biological Maternal Cousin |
| C96582 | COUSIN, BIOLOGICAL PATERNAL | Biological Paternal Cousin | A relative who is the offspring of a sibling of the biological father and share a common ancestor. | Biological Paternal Cousin |
| C53262 | DOMESTIC PARTNER | Domestic Partner | Person declares that a domestic partnership relationship exists. (HL7) | Domestic Partnership |
| C48284 | DONOR | Donor | One that contributes something. (NCI) | Donor |
| C100810 | DONOR, ORGAN | Organ Donor | Someone from whom an organ is removed for transplantation or other purpose. | Organ Donor |
| C25168 | DONOR, TISSUE | Tissue Donor | Someone from whom tissue is removed for transplantation or other purpose. | Tissue Donor |
| C102873 | EDUCATOR | | One who instructs or educates others. | Teacher |
| C41256 | FAMILY MEMBER | Family Member | Any of the individuals who are descended from a common progenitor, related by marriage or other legal tie. | Family Member |
| C96572 | FATHER, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Father | A male who contributes to the genetic makeup of his offspring through the fertilization of an ovum by his sperm. (NCI) | Biological Father |
| C72884 | FRIEND | | A person whom an individual knows, likes, and trusts. (NCI) | Friend |
| C100805 | GRANDCHILD, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Grandchild | A biological child of an individual's biological child. | Biological Grandchild |
| C96573 | GRANDFATHER, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Grandfather | A male relative who is the biological father of either the biological mother or the biological father. (NCI) | Biological Grandfather |
| C96577 | GRANDFATHER, BIOLOGICAL MATERNAL | Biological Maternal Grandfather | A male relative who is the biological father of the biological mother. (NCI) | Biological Maternal Grandfather |

**C100130 RELSUB**

| NCI Code | CDISC Submission Value | CDISC Synonym | CDISC Definition | NCI Preferred Term |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C96583 | GRANDFATHER, BIOLOGICAL PATERNAL | Biological Paternal Grandfather | A male relative who is the biological father of the biological father. (NCI) | Biological Paternal Grandfather |
| C96574 | GRANDMOTHER, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Grandmother | A female relative who is the biological mother of either the biological mother or the biological father. (NCI) | Biological Grandmother |
| C96578 | GRANDMOTHER, BIOLOGICAL MATERNAL | Biological Maternal Grandmother | A female relative who is the biological mother of the biological mother. (NCI) | Biological Maternal Grandmother |
| C96584 | GRANDMOTHER, BIOLOGICAL PATERNAL | Biological Paternal Grandmother | A female relative who is the biological mother of the biological father. (NCI) | Biological Paternal Grandmother |
| C100806 | GRANDPARENT, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Grandparent | A biological parent of the biological father or biological mother. | Biological Grandparent |
| C111248 | GRANDPARENT, BIOLOGICAL MATERNAL | | A relative who is the biological parent of the biological mother. | Maternal Biological Grandparent |
| C111286 | GRANDPARENT, BIOLOGICAL PATERNAL | | A relative who is the biological parent of the biological father. | Paternal Biological Grandparent |
| C96580 | MOTHER, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Mother | A female who contributes to the genetic makeup of her offspring from the fertilization of her ovum. (NCI) | Biological Mother |
| C20821 | NURSE | Nurse | A professional healthcare provider who has graduated from a nursing program. | Nurse |
| C100811 | PREGNANCY PARTNER | Pregnancy Partner | An individual who provides support to a pregnant individual. | Pregnancy Partner |
| C21481 | RELATIVE, FIRST DEGREE | First Degree Relative | Any individual related biologically or legally to another individual and considered immediate family as in the case of a spouse, parent, sibling or child. | First Degree Relative |
| C127782 | RELATIVE, HOUSEHOLD | | Any individual related biologically or legally to another individual and residing in the same residence. | Household Relative |
| C127783 | RELATIVE, NON-HOUSEHOLD | | Any individual related biologically or legally to another individual and not residing in the same residence. | Non-household Relative |
| C19811 | RELATIVE, SECOND DEGREE | Second Degree Relative | Any individual related biologically or legally to another individual and considered one degree removed from the immediate family as in the case of in-laws, grandparents, aunts and uncles. | Second Degree Relative |
| C100808 | RELATIVE, THIRD DEGREE | Third Degree Relative | Any individual related biologically or legally to another individual and considered two degrees removed from the immediate family as in the case of cousins. | Third Degree Relative |
| C127784 | SCHOOLMATE | | Any individual with whom the subject attends or attended the same school. | Schoolmate |
| C100812 | SEXUAL PARTNER | Sexual Partner | A person with whom one has had sexual relations. | Sexual Partner |
| C100809 | SIBLING, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Sibling | A person's brother or sister with whom they share a genetic makeup inherited from their shared biological parents. | Biological Sibling |
| C71390 | SIBLING, FULL | | A person's brother or sister with whom they share a genetic makeup inherited from both of their shared biological parents. | Full Sibling |
| C71391 | SIBLING, HALF | | A person's brother or sister with whom they share a genetic makeup inherited from one of their shared biological parents. | Half Sibling |
| C96586 | SISTER, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Sister | A female who shares with her sibling the genetic makeup inherited from one or both of their shared biological parents. | Biological Sister |
| C96658 | SISTER, BIOLOGICAL MATERNAL HALF | Half-sister with Mother as Common Parent | A female who shares with her sibling the genetic makeup inherited from only the biological mother. | Half-sister with Mother as Common Parent |
| C96657 | SISTER, BIOLOGICAL PATERNAL HALF | Half-sister with Father as Common Parent | A female who shares with her sibling the genetic makeup inherited from only the biological father. | Half-sister with Father as Common Parent |
| C111202 | SISTER, FULL | | A female who shares with her sibling the genetic makeup inherited from both of the biological parents. | Full Sister |
| C71403 | SISTER, HALF | Half Sister | A female who shares with her sibling the genetic makeup inherited from only one of the biological parents. | Half Sister |
| C62649 | SPOUSE | Spouse | A person's partner in marriage. (NCI) | Spouse |

| C100130 | RELSUB | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C63861 | TECHNICIAN | Technician | A person skilled in the performance of the technical or procedural aspects of a profession. (NCI) | Technician |
| C73427 | TWIN | Twin | Either of two offspring born from the same pregnancy. (NCI) | Twin |
| C73428 | TWIN, DIZYGOTIC | Dizygotic Twin | Either of the two offspring resulting from two separately fertilized ovums during the same pregnancy. | Fraternal Twin |
| C73429 | TWIN, MONOZYGOTIC | Monozygotic Twin | Either of the two offspring resulting from a shared ovum. (NCI) | Identical Twin |
| C96587 | UNCLE, BIOLOGICAL | Biological Uncle | A male relative who is a sibling of either of the biological parents, and who share a common ancestor. (NCI) | Biological Uncle |
| C96579 | UNCLE, BIOLOGICAL MATERNAL | Biological Maternal Uncle | A male relative who is a sibling of the biological mother, and who both share a common ancestor. (NCI) | Biological Maternal Uncle |
| C96585 | UNCLE, BIOLOGICAL PATERNAL | Biological Paternal Uncle | A male relative who is a sibling of the biological father, and who both share a common ancestor. (NCI) | Biological Paternal Uncle |

## RELTYPE (Relationship Type)

NCI Code: C78737, Codelist extensible: No

| C78737 | RELTYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C78728 | MANY | Many;Several | More than one. (NCI) | Many |
| C66832 | ONE | | A textual representation of the numeral 1. | One |

## RETEST (Respiratory Test Name)

NCI Code: C111107, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C111107 | RETEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124422 | Airway Conductance | Airway Conductance | The instantaneous rate of air flow in the airway, expressed as the pressure difference between any given part of the airway and the alveoli; it is the reciprocal of airway resistance (Raw). | Airway Conductance |
| C120927 | Airway Resistance | Airway Resistance | A measurement of respiratory tract resistance to airflow during inspiration and expiration. | Airway Resistance |
| C38083 | Diffusion Capacity of Lung for CO | Diffusion Capacity of Lung for CO;TLCO;Transfer Factor of Lung for CO | The volume of the carbon monoxide that is transferred from inspired air into the pulmonary capillary blood. | Carbon Monoxide Diffusing Capability Test |
| C120830 | DLCO/VA | DLCO/VA | The diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide expressed as a proportion of the alveolar volume. | Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide/Alveolar Volume Ratio |
| C111200 | Expiratory Reserve Volume | Expiratory Reserve Volume | The maximum volume of air a subject can exhale from the lungs after a tidal exhalation. | Expiratory Reserve Volume |
| C112285 | FEV1 Reversibility | FEV1 Reversibility | The change in FEV1 following administration of a bronchodilator relative to the pre-treatment FEV1 value. | Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second Reversibility |
| C111359 | FEV1/FVC | FEV1/FVC | The ratio of the forced expiratory volume during the first second of exhalation to the largest observed expired volume during a forced vital capacity maneuver. | Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second to Forced Vital Capacity Ratio Measurement |
| C123565 | FEV1/FVC6 | FEV1/FVC6 | The ratio of the forced expiratory volume during the first second of exhalation to the largest observed expired volume during the first six seconds of a forced vital capacity maneuver. | Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second to Forced Vital Capacity in 6 Seconds |
| C119545 | Forced Expiratory Flow 25-75% | Forced Expiratory Flow 25-75% | The mean forced expiratory flow rate at 25-75% of the forced vital capacity. (NCI) | Forced Expiratory Flow at 25-75 Percent |
| C38084 | Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second | Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second | The volume of air that can be forcibly exhaled during the first second following maximal inhalation. | Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second |
| C47843 | Forced Expiratory Volume in 6 Seconds | Forced Expiratory Volume in 6 Seconds | The volume of air that a subject can breathe out during the first 6 seconds of exhalation after maximum inhalation. | Forced Expiratory Volume in 6 Seconds |
| C124418 | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 25% | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 25% | The forced inspiratory flow rate at the point on the inspiratory flow-volume curve where 25 percent of the total volume of air has been inhaled. | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 25% |
| C124419 | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 50% | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 50% | The forced inspiratory flow rate at the point on the inspiratory flow-volume curve where 50 percent of the total volume of air has been inhaled. | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 50% |
| C124420 | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 75% | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 75% | The forced inspiratory flow rate at the point on the inspiratory flow-volume curve where 75 percent of the total volume of air has been inhaled. | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 75% |
| C111360 | Forced Inspiratory Volume in 1 Second | Forced Inspiratory Volume in 1 Second | The volume of air that a subject can breathe in during the first second of inhalation after maximum exhalation. | Forced Inspiratory Volume in 1 Second |
| C111361 | Forced Vital Capacity | Forced Vital Capacity | The volume of air that can be forcibly exhaled following maximal inhalation. | Forced Vital Capacity |
| C124421 | Forced Vital Capacity in 6 Seconds | Forced Vital Capacity in 6 Seconds | The volume of air that can be forcibly exhaled during the first six seconds following maximal inhalation. | Forced Vital Capacity in 6 Seconds |
| C89800 | Functional Residual Capacity | Functional Residual Capacity | The volume of air remaining in the lungs after a normal exhalation. (NCI) | Functional Residual Capacity |
| C120825 | HGB Corrected DLCO | HGB Corrected DLCO | The diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide adjusted for hemoglobin concentration. | Hemoglobin Corrected Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide |
| C120827 | HGB Corrected DLCO/VA | HGB Corrected DLCO/VA | The diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide expressed as a proportion of the alveolar volume, adjusted for hemoglobin concentration. | Hemoglobin Corrected Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide/Alveolar Volume Ratio |

| C111107 | RETEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112321 | IC Reversibility | IC Reversibility | The change in IC following administration of a bronchodilator relative to the pre-treatment IC value. | Inspiratory Capacity Reversibility |
| C111362 | Inspiratory Capacity | Inspiratory Capacity | The maximum volume of air a subject can inhale into the lungs after a tidal exhalation (IRV plus TV). | Inspiratory Capacity |
| C111237 | Inspiratory Reserve Volume | Inspiratory Reserve Volume | The maximum volume of air a subject can inhale into the lungs after a tidal inhalation. | Inspiratory Reserve Volume |
| C124423 | Inspiratory Vital Capacity | Inspiratory Vital Capacity | The maximum volume of air an individual can inhale from the point of maximal exhalation. | Inspiratory Vital Capacity |
| C124425 | Lung Clearance Index | Lung Clearance Index | A representative measurement of the number of times the volume of air in the lung at the start of the washout (the Functional Residual Capacity) must be recycled to eliminate the tracer to the pre-defined endpoint. | Lung Clearance Index |
| C112333 | Maximum Forced Inspiratory Flow | Maximum Forced Inspiratory Flow | The fastest rate of inspired air achieved during a forced inspiration maneuver. | Maximum Forced Inspiratory Flow |
| C123564 | Mean Diffusion Capacity of Lung for CO | Mean Diffusion Capacity of Lung for CO | The mean volume of the carbon monoxide that is transferred from inspired air into the pulmonary capillary blood. | Mean Carbon Monoxide Diffusing Capability Test |
| C123570 | Oxygen Consumption | Oxygen Consumption | The rate at which oxygen is absorbed and utilized by any given tissue in the body. | Oxygen Consumption |
| C123566 | Oxygen Pulse | Oxygen Pulse | The volume of oxygen per heartbeat consumed by the body while at rest. | Oxygen Pulse |
| C41372 | Peak Expiratory Flow | Peak Expiratory Flow | The maximal flow achieved during the maximally forced expiration initiated at maximum inhalation. | Peak Expiratory Flow |
| C120939 | Peak Inspiratory Flow | Peak Inspiratory Flow | The maximum rate of inhalation. | Peak Inspiratory Flow Rate |
| C119547 | Peak Nasal Inspiratory Flow | Peak Nasal Inspiratory Flow | The maximal flow achieved during the maximally forced inspiration through the nose initiated at maximum exhalation. (NCI) | Peak Nasal Inspiratory Flow |
| C112368 | PEF Reversibility | PEF Reversibility | The change in PEF following administration of a bronchodilator relative to the pre-treatment PEF value. | Peak Expiratory Flow Reversibility |
| C120829 | Percent Predicted DLCO | Percent Predicted DLCO | The diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide expressed as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide |
| C120831 | Percent Predicted DLCO/VA | Percent Predicted DLCO/VA | The proportion of the diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide to alveolar volume, expressed as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide/Alveolar Volume Ratio |
| C112375 | Percent Predicted ERV | Percent Predicted ERV | The maximum volume of air a subject can exhale from the lungs after a tidal exhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Expiratory Reserve Volume |
| C119546 | Percent Predicted FEF25-75 | Percent Predicted FEF25-75 | The mean forced expiratory flow rate at 25-75% of the forced vital capacity as a proportion of the predicted normal value. (NCI) | Percent Predicted Forced Expiratory Flow at 25-75 Percent |
| C112376 | Percent Predicted FEV1 | Percent Predicted FEV1 | Forced expiratory volume in one second as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second |
| C112377 | Percent Predicted FEV1/FVC | Percent Predicted FEV1/FVC | The proportion of total forced vital capacity that is expelled during the first second of a forced exhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second Divided by Forced Vital Capacity |
| C112378 | Percent Predicted FEV6 | Percent Predicted FEV6 | Forced expiratory volume in six seconds as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Forced Expiratory Volume in 6 Seconds |
| C112379 | Percent Predicted FIFmax | Percent Predicted FIFmax | The fastest rate of inspired air achieved during a forced inspiration maneuver expressed as a percentage of the expected result value for healthy individuals with similar characteristics. | Percent Predicted Forced Inspiratory Flow Maximum |
| C112380 | Percent Predicted FIV1 | Percent Predicted FIV1 | The volume of air that a subject can breathe in during the first second of inhalation after maximum exhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Forced Inspiratory Volume in 1 Second |

| C111107 | RETEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112381 | Percent Predicted Forced Vital Capacity | Percent Predicted Forced Vital Capacity | Forced vital capacity as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Forced Vital Capacity |
| C126052 | Percent Predicted FRC | Percent Predicted FRC | The functional residual capacity as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Functional Residual Capacity |
| C120826 | Percent Predicted HGB Corrected DLCO | Percent Predicted HGB Corrected DLCO | The diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide expressed as a proportion of the predicted normal value, adjusted for hemoglobin concentration. | Percent Predicted Hemoglobin Corrected Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide |
| C120828 | Percent Predicted HGB Corrected DLCO/VA | Percent Predicted HGB Corrected DLCO/VA | The proportion of diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide to the alveolar volume expressed as a proportion of the predicted normal value, adjusted for hemoglobin concentration. | Percent Predicted Hemoglobin Corrected Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide/Alveolar Volume Ratio |
| C112382 | Percent Predicted Inspiratory Capacity | Percent Predicted Inspiratory Capacity | The maximum volume of air a subject can inhale into the lungs after a tidal exhalation (IRV plus TV) as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Inspiratory Capacity |
| C112383 | Percent Predicted IRV | Percent Predicted IRV | The maximum volume of air a subject can inhale into the lungs after a tidal inhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Inspiratory Reserve Volume |
| C124424 | Percent Predicted IVC | Percent Predicted IVC | The maximum volume of air an individual can inhale from the point of maximal exhalation as a percentage of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Inspiratory Vital Capacity |
| C112384 | Percent Predicted Peak Expiratory Flow | Percent Predicted Peak Expiratory Flow | The maximal flow achieved during the maximally forced expiration initiated at maximum inhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Peak Expiratory Flow |
| C112385 | Percent Predicted Residual Volume | Percent Predicted Residual Volume | The volume of air remaining in the lungs after maximum exhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Residual Volume |
| C112386 | Percent Predicted Slow Vital Capacity | Percent Predicted Slow Vital Capacity | The maximum volume of air that can be exhaled after slow maximum inhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Slow Vital Capacity |
| C112387 | Percent Predicted Tidal Volume | Percent Predicted Tidal Volume | The volume of air moved into and out of the lungs during breathing at rest as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Tidal Volume |
| C112388 | Percent Predicted Total Lung Capacity | Percent Predicted Total Lung Capacity | The total volume of air in the lungs after maximum inhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Total Lung Capacity |
| C123567 | Pulmonary Reactance | Pulmonary Reactance | A measurement of the ability of the lung to store energy, which is required for passive expiration. | Pulmonary Reactance |
| C89836 | Residual Volume | Residual Volume | The volume of air remaining in the lungs after maximum exhalation. | Residual Volume |
| C123568 | Respiratory Exchange Ratio | Respiratory Exchange Ratio | The ratio between the amount of carbon dioxide produced and oxygen consumed in one breath. | Respiratory Exchange Ratio |
| C111315 | Slow Vital Capacity | Slow Vital Capacity | The maximum volume of air that can be exhaled after slow maximum inhalation. | Slow Vital Capacity |
| C122186 | Specific Airway Conductance | Specific Airway Conductance | A measurement of the airway conductance relative to lung volume. (NCI) | Specific Airway Conductance |
| C123569 | Specific Airway Resistance | Specific Airway Resistance | A measurement used to describe airway behavior irrespective of lung volume; it is calculated as airway resistance (Raw) multiplied by functional residual capacity (FRC). | Specific Airway Resistance |
| C124426 | Thoracic Gas Volume | Thoracic Gas Volume | The absolute volume of air contained in the thoracic cavity at any given point in time and at any level of alveolar pressure. | Thoracic Gas Volume |
| C111324 | Tidal Volume | Tidal Volume | The volume of air moved into and out of the lungs during breathing at rest. | Tidal Volume |
| C111325 | Total Lung Capacity | Total Lung Capacity | The total volume of air in the lungs after maximum inhalation. | Total Lung Capacity |

| C111107 | RETEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122185 | Total Respiratory System Resistance | Total Respiratory System Resistance | A calculated value based on all factors that influence the flow of gas from the airway opening to the alveoli, including airway resistance, and tissue resistance of the lung and chest wall. (NCI) | Total Respiratory System Resistance |

## RETESTCD (Respiratory Test Code)

NCI Code: C111106, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C111106 | RETESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C38083 | DLCO | Diffusion Capacity of Lung for CO;TLCO;Transfer Factor of Lung for CO | The volume of the carbon monoxide that is transferred from inspired air into the pulmonary capillary blood. | Carbon Monoxide Diffusing Capability Test |
| C120825 | DLCOHC | HGB Corrected DLCO | The diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide adjusted for hemoglobin concentration. | Hemoglobin Corrected Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide |
| C120826 | DLCOHCPP | Percent Predicted HGB Corrected DLCO | The diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide expressed as a proportion of the predicted normal value, adjusted for hemoglobin concentration. | Percent Predicted Hemoglobin Corrected Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide |
| C120827 | DLCOHCVA | HGB Corrected DLCO/VA | The diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide expressed as a proportion of the alveolar volume, adjusted for hemoglobin concentration. | Hemoglobin Corrected Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide/Alveolar Volume Ratio |
| C120828 | DLCOHVAP | Percent Predicted HGB Corrected DLCO/VA | The proportion of diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide to the alveolar volume expressed as a proportion of the predicted normal value, adjusted for hemoglobin concentration. | Percent Predicted Hemoglobin Corrected Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide/Alveolar Volume Ratio |
| C123564 | DLCOM | Mean Diffusion Capacity of Lung for CO | The mean volume of the carbon monoxide that is transferred from inspired air into the pulmonary capillary blood. | Mean Carbon Monoxide Diffusing Capability Test |
| C120829 | DLCOPP | Percent Predicted DLCO | The diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide expressed as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide |
| C120830 | DLCOVA | DLCO/VA | The diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide expressed as a proportion of the alveolar volume. | Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide/Alveolar Volume Ratio |
| C120831 | DLCOVAPP | Percent Predicted DLCO/VA | The proportion of the diffusing capacity of the lungs for carbon monoxide to alveolar volume, expressed as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Diffusion Capacity of the Lung for Carbon Monoxide/Alveolar Volume Ratio |
| C111200 | ERV | Expiratory Reserve Volume | The maximum volume of air a subject can exhale from the lungs after a tidal exhalation. | Expiratory Reserve Volume |
| C112375 | ERVPP | Percent Predicted ERV | The maximum volume of air a subject can exhale from the lungs after a tidal exhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Expiratory Reserve Volume |
| C119545 | FEF2575 | Forced Expiratory Flow 25-75% | The mean forced expiratory flow rate at 25-75% of the forced vital capacity. (NCI) | Forced Expiratory Flow at 25-75 Percent |
| C119546 | FEF2575P | Percent Predicted FEF25-75 | The mean forced expiratory flow rate at 25-75% of the forced vital capacity as a proportion of the predicted normal value. (NCI) | Percent Predicted Forced Expiratory Flow at 25-75 Percent |
| C38084 | FEV1 | Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second | The volume of air that can be forcibly exhaled during the first second following maximal inhalation. | Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second |
| C111359 | FEV1FVC | FEV1/FVC | The ratio of the forced expiratory volume during the first second of exhalation to the largest observed expired volume during a forced vital capacity maneuver. | Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second to Forced Vital Capacity Ratio Measurement |
| C123565 | FEV1FVC6 | FEV1/FVC6 | The ratio of the forced expiratory volume during the first second of exhalation to the largest observed expired volume during the first six seconds of a forced vital capacity maneuver. | Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second to Forced Vital Capacity in 6 Seconds |
| C112377 | FEV1FVCP | Percent Predicted FEV1/FVC | The proportion of total forced vital capacity that is expelled during the first second of a forced exhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second Divided by Forced Vital Capacity |

| C111106 | RETESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112376 | FEV1PP | Percent Predicted FEV1 | Forced expiratory volume in one second as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second |
| C112285 | FEV1REV | FEV1 Reversibility | The change in FEV1 following administration of a bronchodilator relative to the pre-treatment FEV1 value. | Forced Expiratory Volume in 1 Second Reversibility |
| C47843 | FEV6 | Forced Expiratory Volume in 6 Seconds | The volume of air that a subject can breathe out during the first 6 seconds of exhalation after maximum inhalation. | Forced Expiratory Volume in 6 Seconds |
| C112378 | FEV6PP | Percent Predicted FEV6 | Forced expiratory volume in six seconds as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Forced Expiratory Volume in 6 Seconds |
| C124418 | FIF25 | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 25% | The forced inspiratory flow rate at the point on the inspiratory flow-volume curve where 25 percent of the total volume of air has been inhaled. | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 25% |
| C124419 | FIF50 | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 50% | The forced inspiratory flow rate at the point on the inspiratory flow-volume curve where 50 percent of the total volume of air has been inhaled. | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 50% |
| C124420 | FIF75 | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 75% | The forced inspiratory flow rate at the point on the inspiratory flow-volume curve where 75 percent of the total volume of air has been inhaled. | Forced Inspiratory Flow at 75% |
| C112333 | FIFMAX | Maximum Forced Inspiratory Flow | The fastest rate of inspired air achieved during a forced inspiration maneuver. | Maximum Forced Inspiratory Flow |
| C112379 | FIFMAXPP | Percent Predicted FIFmax | The fastest rate of inspired air achieved during a forced inspiration maneuver expressed as a percentage of the expected result value for healthy individuals with similar characteristics. | Percent Predicted Forced Inspiratory Flow Maximum |
| C111360 | FIV1 | Forced Inspiratory Volume in 1 Second | The volume of air that a subject can breathe in during the first second of inhalation after maximum exhalation. | Forced Inspiratory Volume in 1 Second |
| C112380 | FIV1PP | Percent Predicted FIV1 | The volume of air that a subject can breathe in during the first second of inhalation after maximum exhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Forced Inspiratory Volume in 1 Second |
| C89800 | FRC | Functional Residual Capacity | The volume of air remaining in the lungs after a normal exhalation. (NCI) | Functional Residual Capacity |
| C126052 | FRCPP | Percent Predicted FRC | The functional residual capacity as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Functional Residual Capacity |
| C111361 | FVC | Forced Vital Capacity | The volume of air that can be forcibly exhaled following maximal inhalation. | Forced Vital Capacity |
| C124421 | FVC6 | Forced Vital Capacity in 6 Seconds | The volume of air that can be forcibly exhaled during the first six seconds following maximal inhalation. | Forced Vital Capacity in 6 Seconds |
| C112381 | FVCPP | Percent Predicted Forced Vital Capacity | Forced vital capacity as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Forced Vital Capacity |
| C124422 | GAW | Airway Conductance | The instantaneous rate of air flow in the airway, expressed as the pressure difference between any given part of the airway and the alveoli; it is the reciprocal of airway resistance (Raw). | Airway Conductance |
| C111362 | IC | Inspiratory Capacity | The maximum volume of air a subject can inhale into the lungs after a tidal exhalation (IRV plus TV). | Inspiratory Capacity |
| C112382 | ICPP | Percent Predicted Inspiratory Capacity | The maximum volume of air a subject can inhale into the lungs after a tidal exhalation (IRV plus TV) as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Inspiratory Capacity |
| C112321 | ICREV | IC Reversibility | The change in IC following administration of a bronchodilator relative to the pre-treatment IC value. | Inspiratory Capacity Reversibility |
| C111237 | IRV | Inspiratory Reserve Volume | The maximum volume of air a subject can inhale into the lungs after a tidal inhalation. | Inspiratory Reserve Volume |
| C112383 | IRVPP | Percent Predicted IRV | The maximum volume of air a subject can inhale into the lungs after a tidal inhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Inspiratory Reserve Volume |
| C124423 | IVC | Inspiratory Vital Capacity | The maximum volume of air an individual can inhale from the point of maximal exhalation. | Inspiratory Vital Capacity |

| C111106 | RETESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124424 | IVCPP | Percent Predicted IVC | The maximum volume of air an individual can inhale from the point of maximal exhalation as a percentage of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Inspiratory Vital Capacity |
| C124425 | LCI | Lung Clearance Index | A representative measurement of the number of times the volume of air in the lung at the start of the washout (the Functional Residual Capacity) must be recycled to eliminate the tracer to the pre-defined endpoint. | Lung Clearance Index |
| C123566 | OXYPULSE | Oxygen Pulse | The volume of oxygen per heartbeat consumed by the body while at rest. | Oxygen Pulse |
| C41372 | PEF | Peak Expiratory Flow | The maximal flow achieved during the maximally forced expiration initiated at maximum inhalation. | Peak Expiratory Flow |
| C112384 | PEFPP | Percent Predicted Peak Expiratory Flow | The maximal flow achieved during the maximally forced expiration initiated at maximum inhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Peak Expiratory Flow |
| C112368 | PEFREV | PEF Reversibility | The change in PEF following administration of a bronchodilator relative to the pre-treatment PEF value. | Peak Expiratory Flow Reversibility |
| C120939 | PIF | Peak Inspiratory Flow | The maximum rate of inhalation. | Peak Inspiratory Flow Rate |
| C123567 | PLMXRS | Pulmonary Reactance | A measurement of the ability of the lung to store energy, which is required for passive expiration. | Pulmonary Reactance |
| C119547 | PNIF | Peak Nasal Inspiratory Flow | The maximal flow achieved during the maximally forced inspiration through the nose initiated at maximum exhalation. (NCI) | Peak Nasal Inspiratory Flow |
| C120927 | RAW | Airway Resistance | A measurement of respiratory tract resistance to airflow during inspiration and expiration. | Airway Resistance |
| C123568 | RER | Respiratory Exchange Ratio | The ratio between the amount of carbon dioxide produced and oxygen consumed in one breath. | Respiratory Exchange Ratio |
| C122185 | RRS | Total Respiratory System Resistance | A calculated value based on all factors that influence the flow of gas from the airway opening to the alveoli, including airway resistance, and tissue resistance of the lung and chest wall. (NCI) | Total Respiratory System Resistance |
| C89836 | RV | Residual Volume | The volume of air remaining in the lungs after maximum exhalation. | Residual Volume |
| C112385 | RVPP | Percent Predicted Residual Volume | The volume of air remaining in the lungs after maximum exhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Residual Volume |
| C122186 | SGAW | Specific Airway Conductance | A measurement of the airway conductance relative to lung volume. (NCI) | Specific Airway Conductance |
| C123569 | SRAW | Specific Airway Resistance | A measurement used to describe airway behavior irrespective of lung volume; it is calculated as airway resistance (Raw) multiplied by functional residual capacity (FRC). | Specific Airway Resistance |
| C111315 | SVC | Slow Vital Capacity | The maximum volume of air that can be exhaled after slow maximum inhalation. | Slow Vital Capacity |
| C112386 | SVCPP | Percent Predicted Slow Vital Capacity | The maximum volume of air that can be exhaled after slow maximum inhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Slow Vital Capacity |
| C124426 | TGV | Thoracic Gas Volume | The absolute volume of air contained in the thoracic cavity at any given point in time and at any level of alveolar pressure. | Thoracic Gas Volume |
| C111325 | TLC | Total Lung Capacity | The total volume of air in the lungs after maximum inhalation. | Total Lung Capacity |
| C112388 | TLCPP | Percent Predicted Total Lung Capacity | The total volume of air in the lungs after maximum inhalation as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Total Lung Capacity |
| C111324 | TV | Tidal Volume | The volume of air moved into and out of the lungs during breathing at rest. | Tidal Volume |
| C112387 | TVPP | Percent Predicted Tidal Volume | The volume of air moved into and out of the lungs during breathing at rest as a proportion of the predicted normal value. | Percent Predicted Tidal Volume |
| C123570 | VO2 | Oxygen Consumption | The rate at which oxygen is absorbed and utilized by any given tissue in the body. | Oxygen Consumption |

## RISKSOC (Social Risk Factor)

NCI Code: C102587, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C102587 | RISKSOC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102714 | CONTACT WITH TUBERCULOSIS SOURCE | | An individual that came into contact with a source of Tuberculosis. | Subject in Contact With Tuberculosis Source |
| C102613 | CURRENT OR RECENT EMPLOYEE OR VOLUNTEER IN HOMELESS SHELTER | | An individual who is presently or not long ago worked or offered to assist without pay at a temporary housing facility for persons without a stable or permanent residence. | Current or Recent Employee or Volunteer in Homeless Shelter |
| C102614 | CURRENT OR RECENT EMPLOYEE OR VOLUNTEER IN JAIL OR PRISON | | An individual who is presently or not long ago worked or offered to assist without pay at an institution where persons are confined for punishment and to protect the public. | Current or Recent Employee or Volunteer in Jail or Prison |
| C102615 | CURRENT OR RECENT EMPLOYEE OR VOLUNTEER IN NURSING HOME | | An individual who is presently or not long ago worked or offered to assist without pay at a residential health care facility for persons with chronic illness or disability. | Current or Recent Employee or Volunteer in Nursing Home |
| C102645 | HOMELESS DURING PAST YEAR | | An individual without a stable or permanent residence within the last 365 days. | Homeless During Past Year |
| C102648 | IMMIGRANT FROM HIGH TUBERCULOSIS PREVALENT AREA | | An individual that has migrated from a country with a high occurrence of tuberculosis. | Immigrant From High Tuberculosis Prevalent Area |
| C85521 | INCARCERATION | | The state of being confined to jail or prison. | Incarceration |
| C102657 | LIVED IN REFUGEE CAMP | | An individual that resided in a camp for those displaced from their homeland. | Lived in Refugee Camp |
| C102660 | LONG-TERM FACILITY RESIDENT | | An individual that lives at a healthcare facility that provides rehabilitative, restorative, and/or ongoing skilled nursing care to patients or residents in need of assistance with activities of daily living. | Long-term Facility Resident |
| C102670 | MIGRATORY WORKER | | An individual who moves from one location to another location within or outside of their homeland for work. | Migratory Worker |
| C102705 | REFUGEE FROM HIGH TUBERCULOSIS PREVALENT AREA | | An individual that has fled a country for their own safety which has a high occurrence of tuberculosis. | Refugee From High Tuberculosis Prevalent Area |
| C102719 | TRAVEL TO HIGH BURDEN COUNTRY | | Entry into one or more of the 22 countries that have a relatively high prevalence of tuberculosis cases. | Travel To High Burden Tuberculosis Country |
| C75563 | UNEMPLOYMENT | | The state of not having a job. | Unemployment |

## ROUTE (Route of Administration Response)

NCI Code: C66729, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66729 | ROUTE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C38192 | AURICULAR (OTIC) | | Administration to or by way of the ear. (FDA) | Auricular Route of Administration |
| C38193 | BUCCAL | | Administration directed toward the cheek, generally from within the mouth. (FDA) | Buccal Route of Administration |
| C38194 | CONJUNCTIVAL | | Administration to the conjunctiva, the delicate membrane that lines the eyelids and covers the exposed surface of the eyeball. (FDA) | Conjunctival Route of Administration |
| C38675 | CUTANEOUS | | Administration to the skin. (FDA) | Cutaneous Route of Administration |
| C38197 | DENTAL | | Administration to a tooth or teeth. (FDA) | Dental Route of Administration |
| C78373 | DIETARY | | Administration by way of food or water. | Dietary Route of Administration |
| C38633 | ELECTRO-OSMOSIS | | Administration of through the diffusion of substance through a membrane in an electric field. (FDA) | Electro-osmosis Route of Administration |
| C38205 | ENDOCERVICAL | Intracervical Route of Administration | Administration within the canal of the cervix uteri. Synonymous with the term intracervical. (FDA) | Endocervical Route of Administration |
| C38206 | ENDOSINUSIAL | | Administration within the nasal sinuses of the head. (FDA) | Endosinusial Route of Administration |
| C38208 | ENDOTRACHEAL | Intratracheal Route of Administration | Administration directly into the trachea. Synonymous with the term intratracheal. (FDA) | Endotracheal Route of Administration |
| C38209 | ENTERAL | | Administration directly into the intestines. (FDA) | Enteral Route of Administration |
| C38210 | EPIDURAL | | Administration upon or over the dura mater. (FDA) | Epidural Route of Administration |
| C38211 | EXTRA-AMNIOTIC | | Administration to the outside of the membrane enveloping the fetus. (FDA) | Extraamniotic Route of Administration |
| C38212 | EXTRACORPOREAL | | Administration outside of the body. (FDA) | Extracorporeal Circulation Route of Administration |
| C38200 | HEMODIALYSIS | | Administration through hemodialysate fluid. (FDA) | Administration via Hemodialysis |
| C38215 | INFILTRATION | | Administration that results in substances passing into tissue spaces or into cells. (FDA) | Infiltration Route of Administration |
| C38219 | INTERSTITIAL | | Administration to or in the interstices of a tissue. (FDA) | Interstitial Route of Administration |
| C38220 | INTRA-ABDOMINAL | | Administration within the abdomen. (FDA) | Intraabdominal Route of Administration |
| C38221 | INTRA-AMNIOTIC | | Administration within the amnion. (FDA) | Intraamniotic Route of Administration |
| C38222 | INTRA-ARTERIAL | | Administration within an artery or arteries. (FDA) | Intraarterial Route of Administration |
| C38223 | INTRA-ARTICULAR | | Administration within a joint. (FDA) | Intraarticular Route of Administration |
| C38224 | INTRABILIARY | | Administration within the bile, bile ducts or gallbladder. (FDA) | Intrabiliary Route of Administration |
| C38225 | INTRABRONCHIAL | | Administration within a bronchus. (FDA) | Intrabronchial Route of Administration |
| C38226 | INTRABURSAL | | Administration within a bursa. (FDA) | Intrabursal Route of Administration |
| C64984 | INTRACAMERAL | | Administration by injection directly into the anterior chamber of the eye. | Intracameral Route of Administration |
| C38227 | INTRACARDIAC | | Administration within the heart. (FDA) | Intracardiac Route of Administration |

| C66729 | ROUTE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C38228 | INTRACARTILAGINOUS | | Administration within a cartilage; endochondral. (FDA) | Intracartilaginous Route of Administration |
| C38229 | INTRACAUDAL | | Administration within the cauda equina. (FDA) | Intracaudal Route of Administration |
| C38230 | INTRACAVERNOUS | | Administration within a pathologic cavity, such as occurs in the lung in tuberculosis. (FDA) | Intracavernous Route of Administration |
| C38231 | INTRACAVITARY | | Administration within a non-pathologic cavity, such as that of the cervix, uterus, or penis, or such as that is formed as the result of a wound. (FDA) | Intracavitary Route of Administration |
| C38232 | INTRACEREBRAL | | Administration within the cerebrum. (FDA) | Intracerebral Route of Administration |
| C38233 | INTRACISTERNAL | | Administration within the cisterna magna cerebellomedularis. (FDA) | Intracisternal Route of Administration |
| C38234 | INTRACORNEAL | | Administration within the cornea (the transparent structure forming the anterior part of the fibrous tunic of the eye). (FDA) | Intracorneal Route of Administration |
| C38217 | INTRACORONAL, DENTAL | | Administration of a drug within a portion of a tooth which is covered by enamel and which is separated from the roots by a slightly constricted region known as the neck. (FDA) | Intracoronal Dental Route of Administration |
| C38218 | INTRACORONARY | | Administration within the coronary arteries. (FDA) | Intracoronary Route of Administration |
| C38235 | INTRACORPORUS CAVERNOSUM | | Administration within the dilatable spaces of the corporus cavernosa of the penis. (FDA) | Intracorporus Cavernosum Route of Administration |
| C38238 | INTRADERMAL | | Administration within the dermis. (FDA) | Intradermal Route of Administration |
| C38239 | INTRADISCAL | | Administration within a disc. (FDA) | Intradiscal Route of Administration |
| C38240 | INTRADUCTAL | | Administration within the duct of a gland. (FDA) | Intraductal Route of Administration |
| C38241 | INTRADUODENAL | | Administration within the duodenum. (FDA) | Intraduodenal Route of Administration |
| C38242 | INTRADURAL | | Administration within or beneath the dura. (FDA) | Intradural Route of Administration |
| C38243 | INTRAEPIDERMAL | | Administration within the epidermis. (FDA) | Intraepidermal Route of Administration |
| C38245 | INTRAESOPHAGEAL | | Administration within the esophagus. (FDA) | Intraesophageal Route of Administration |
| C38246 | INTRAGASTRIC | | Administration within the stomach. (FDA) | Intragastric Route of Administration |
| C38247 | INTRAGINGIVAL | | Administration within the gingivae. (FDA) | Intragingival Route of Administration |
| C38248 | INTRAHEPATIC | | Administration into the liver. | Intrahepatic Route of Administration |
| C38249 | INTRAILEAL | | Administration within the distal portion of the small intestine, from the jejunum to the cecum. (FDA) | Intraileal Route of Administration |
| C102399 | INTRAJEJUNAL | | Administration into the jejunum. | Intrajejunal Route of Administration |
| C38250 | INTRALESIONAL | | Administration within or introduced directly into a localized lesion. (FDA) | Intralesional Route of Administration |
| C38251 | INTRALUMINAL | | Administration within the lumen of a tube. (FDA) | Intraluminal Route of Administration |
| C38252 | INTRALYMPHATIC | | Administration within the lymph. (FDA) | Intralymphatic Route of Administration |
| C38253 | INTRAMEDULLARY | | Administration within the marrow cavity of a bone. (FDA) | Intramedullary Route of Administration |

| C66729 | ROUTE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C38254 | INTRAMENINGEAL | | Administration within the meninges (the three membranes that envelope the brain and spinal cord). (FDA) | Intrameningeal Route of Administration |
| C28161 | INTRAMUSCULAR | | Administration within a muscle. (FDA) | Intramuscular Route of Administration |
| C79141 | INTRANODAL | | Administration within a lymph node. | Intranodal Route of Administration |
| C38255 | INTRAOCULAR | | Administration within the eye. (FDA) | Intraocular Route of Administration |
| C64987 | INTRAOSSEOUS | | Administration within the marrow of the bone. | Intraosseous Route of Administration |
| C38256 | INTRAOVARIAN | | Administration within the ovary. (FDA) | Intraovarian Route of Administration |
| C102400 | INTRAPALATAL | | Administration into the palate. | Intrapalatal Route of Administration |
| C119548 | INTRAPARENCHYMAL | | Administration within or into the parenchyma of a targeted organ. | Intraparenchymal Route of Administration |
| C38257 | INTRAPERICARDIAL | | Administration within the pericardium. (FDA) | Intrapericardial Route of Administration |
| C38258 | INTRAPERITONEAL | | Administration within the peritoneal cavity. (FDA) | Intraperitoneal Route of Administration |
| C38259 | INTRAPLEURAL | | Administration within the pleura. (FDA) | Intrapleural Route of Administration |
| C38260 | INTRAPROSTATIC | | Administration within the prostate gland. (FDA) | Intraprostatic Route of Administration |
| C38261 | INTRAPULMONARY | | Administration within the lungs or its bronchi. (FDA) | Intrapulmonary Route of Administration |
| C38262 | INTRASINAL | | Administration within the nasal or periorbital sinuses. (FDA) | Intrasinal Route of Administration |
| C38263 | INTRASPINAL | | Administration within the vertebral column. (FDA) | Intraspinal Route of Administration |
| C65138 | INTRASTOMAL | | Administration into a stoma. | Administration via Stoma |
| C38264 | INTRASYNOVIAL | | Administration within the synovial cavity of a joint. (FDA) | Intrasynovial Route of Administration |
| C38265 | INTRATENDINOUS | | Administration within a tendon. (FDA) | Intratendinous Route of Administration |
| C38266 | INTRATESTICULAR | | Administration within the testicle. (FDA) | Intratesticular Route of Administration |
| C128995 | INTRATHALAMIC | | Administration within the thalamus. | Intrathalamic Route of Administration |
| C38267 | INTRATHECAL | | Administration within the cerebrospinal fluid at any level of the cerebrospinal axis, including injection into the cerebral ventricles. (FDA) | Intrathecal Route of Administration |
| C38207 | INTRATHORACIC | | Administration within the thorax (internal to the ribs); synonymous with the term endothoracic. (FDA) | Endothoracic Route of Administration |
| C38268 | INTRATUBULAR | | Administration within the tubules of an organ. (FDA) | Intratubular Route of Administration |
| C38269 | INTRATUMOR | Intratumor Route of Administration | Administration within a tumor. (FDA) | Intratumoral Route of Administration |
| C38270 | INTRATYMPANIC | | Administration within the auris media. (FDA) | Intratympanic Route of Administration |
| C38272 | INTRAUTERINE | | Administration within the uterus. (FDA) | Intrauterine Route of Administration |
| C128996 | INTRAVAGINAL | | Administration within the vagina. | Intravaginal Route of Administration |

| C66729 | ROUTE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C38273 | INTRAVASCULAR | | Administration within a vessel or vessels. (FDA) | Intravascular Route of Administration |
| C38276 | INTRAVENOUS | | Administration within or into a vein or veins. (FDA) | Intravenous Route of Administration |
| C38274 | INTRAVENOUS BOLUS | | Administration within or into a vein or veins all at once. (FDA) | Intravenous Bolus |
| C38279 | INTRAVENOUS DRIP | | Administration within or into a vein or veins over a sustained period of time. (FDA) | Intravenous Drip |
| C38277 | INTRAVENTRICULAR | | Administration within a ventricle. (FDA) | Intraventricular Route of Administration |
| C38278 | INTRAVESICAL | | Administration within the bladder. (FDA) | Intravesical Route of Administration |
| C38280 | INTRAVITREAL | | Administration within the vitreous body of the eye. (FDA) | Intravitreal Route of Administration |
| C38203 | IONTOPHORESIS | | Administration by means of an electric current where ions of soluble salts migrate into the tissues of the body. (FDA) | Iontophoresis Route of Administration |
| C38281 | IRRIGATION | | Administration to bathe or flush open wounds or body cavities. (FDA) | Irrigation-Route of Administration |
| C38282 | LARYNGEAL | | Administration directly upon the larynx. (FDA) | Laryngeal Route of Administration |
| C38284 | NASAL | Intranasal Route of Administration | Administration to the nose; administered by way of the nose. (FDA) | Nasal Route of Administration |
| C38285 | NASOGASTRIC | | Administration through the nose and into the stomach, usually by means of a tube. (FDA) | Nasogastric Route of Administration |
| C48623 | NOT APPLICABLE | | Routes of administration are not applicable. (FDA) | Route of Administration Not Applicable |
| C38286 | OCCLUSIVE DRESSING TECHNIQUE | | Administration by the topical route which is then covered by a dressing which occludes the area. (FDA) | Occlusive Dressing Technique |
| C38287 | OPHTHALMIC | | Administration to the external eye. (FDA) | Ophthalmic Route of Administration |
| C38288 | ORAL | Intraoral Route of Administration;PO | Administration to or by way of the mouth. (FDA) | Oral Route of Administration |
| C78374 | ORAL GAVAGE | | Administration through the mouth and into the stomach, usually by means of a tube. (NCI) | Oral Gavage Route of Administration |
| C64906 | OROMUCOSAL | | Administration across the mucosa of the oral cavity. | Oromucosal Route of Administration |
| C38289 | OROPHARYNGEAL | | Administration directly to the mouth and pharynx. (FDA) | Oropharyngeal Route of Administration |
| C38291 | PARENTERAL | | Administration by injection, infusion, or implantation. (FDA) | Parenteral Route of Administration |
| C38676 | PERCUTANEOUS | | Administration through the skin. (FDA) | Percutaneous Route of Administration |
| C38292 | PERIARTICULAR | | Administration around a joint. (FDA) | Periarticular Route of Administration |
| C38677 | PERIDURAL | | Administration to the outside of the dura mater of the spinal cord. (FDA) | Peridural Route of Administration |
| C38293 | PERINEURAL | | Administration surrounding a nerve or nerves. (FDA) | Perineural Route of Administration |
| C38294 | PERIODONTAL | | Administration around a tooth. (FDA) | Periodontal Route of Administration |
| C112396 | PERIVENOUS | | Administration into the area surrounding a vein. (NCI) | Perivenous Route of Administration |
| C38295 | RECTAL | | Administration to the rectum. (FDA) | Rectal Route of Administration |

| C66729 | ROUTE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C38216 | RESPIRATORY (INHALATION) | | Administration within the respiratory tract by inhaling orally or nasally for local or systemic effect. (FDA) | Inhalation Route of Administration |
| C38296 | RETROBULBAR | | Administration behind the pons or behind the eyeball. (FDA) | Retrobulbar Route of Administration |
| C38198 | SOFT TISSUE | | Administration into any soft tissue. (FDA) | Soft Tissue Route of Administration |
| C38297 | SUBARACHNOID | | Administration beneath the arachnoid. (FDA) | Subarachnoid Route of Administration |
| C38298 | SUBCONJUNCTIVAL | | Administration beneath the conjunctiva. (FDA) | Subconjunctival Route of Administration |
| C38299 | SUBCUTANEOUS | SC;Subdermal Route of Administration | Administration beneath the skin; hypodermic. Synonymous with the term SUBDERMAL. (FDA) | Subcutaneous Route of Administration |
| C38300 | SUBLINGUAL | | Administration beneath the tongue. (FDA) | Sublingual Route of Administration |
| C38301 | SUBMUCOSAL | | Administration beneath the mucous membrane. (FDA) | Submucosal Route of Administration |
| C79143 | SUBRETINAL | | Administration beneath the retina. | Subretinal Route of Administration |
| C94636 | SUBTENON | | Administration by injection through the membrane covering the muscles and nerves at the back of the eyeball. | Subtenon Route of Administration |
| C128997 | SUPRACHOROIDAL | | Administration above the choroid. | Suprachoroidal Route of Administration |
| C38304 | TOPICAL | TOP | Administration to a particular spot on the outer surface of the body. The E2B term TRANSMAMMARY is a subset of the term TOPICAL. (FDA) | Topical Route of Administration |
| C38305 | TRANSDERMAL | | Administration through the dermal layer of the skin to the systemic circulation by diffusion. (FDA) | Transdermal Route of Administration |
| C111326 | TRANSMAMMARY | | Administration by ingestion of colostrum or breast milk. | Transmammary Route of Administration |
| C38283 | TRANSMUCOSAL | | Administration across the mucosa. (FDA) | Mucosal Route of Administration |
| C38307 | TRANSPLACENTAL | | Administration through or across the placenta. (FDA) | Transplacental Route of Administration |
| C38308 | TRANSTRACHEAL | | Administration through the wall of the trachea. (FDA) | Transtracheal Route of Administration |
| C38309 | TRANSTYMPANIC | | Administration across or through the tympanic cavity. (FDA) | Transtympanic Route of Administration |
| C38310 | UNASSIGNED | | Route of administration has not yet been assigned. (FDA) | Unassigned Route of Administration |
| C38311 | UNKNOWN | | Route of administration is unknown. (FDA) | Unknown Route of Administration |
| C38312 | URETERAL | | Administration into the ureter. (FDA) | Ureteral Route of Administration |
| C38271 | URETHRAL | | Administration into the urethra. (FDA) | Intraurethral Route of Administration |
| C38313 | VAGINAL | | Administration into the vagina. (FDA) | Vaginal Route of Administration |

## RPQ01TC (Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C119072, Codelist extensible: No

| C119072 | RPQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119175 | RPQ0101 | RPQ01-Headaches | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Headaches. | RPQ - Headaches |
| C119176 | RPQ0102 | RPQ01-Feelings of Dizziness | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Feelings of dizziness. | RPQ - Feelings of Dizziness |
| C119177 | RPQ0103 | RPQ01-Nausea and/or Vomiting | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Nausea and/or vomiting. | RPQ - Nausea and/or Vomiting |
| C119178 | RPQ0104 | RPQ01-Noise Sensitivity/Loud Noise | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Noise sensitivity, easily upset by loud noise. | RPQ - Noise Sensitivity |
| C119179 | RPQ0105 | RPQ01-Sleep Disturbance | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Sleep disturbance. | RPQ - Sleep Disturbance |
| C119180 | RPQ0106 | RPQ01-Fatigue, Tiring More Easily | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Fatigue, tiring more easily. | RPQ - Fatigue, Tiring More Easily |
| C119181 | RPQ0107 | RPQ01-Being Irritable, Easily Angered | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Being irritable, easily angered. | RPQ - Being Irritable, Easily Angered |
| C119182 | RPQ0108 | RPQ01-Feeling Depressed or Tearful | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Feeling depressed or tearful. | RPQ - Feeling Depressed or Tearful |
| C119183 | RPQ0109 | RPQ01-Feeling Frustrated or Impatient | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Feeling frustrated or impatient. | RPQ - Feeling Frustrated or Impatient |
| C119184 | RPQ0110 | RPQ01-Forgetfulness, Poor Memory | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Forgetfulness, poor memory. | RPQ - Forgetfulness, Poor Memory |
| C119185 | RPQ0111 | RPQ01-Poor Concentration | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Poor concentration. | RPQ - Poor Concentration |
| C119186 | RPQ0112 | RPQ01-Taking Longer to Think | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Taking longer to think. | RPQ - Taking Longer to Think |
| C119187 | RPQ0113 | RPQ01-Blurred Vision | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Blurred vision. | RPQ - Blurred Vision |
| C119188 | RPQ0114 | RPQ01-Light Sensitivity/Bright Light | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Light sensitivity, easily upset by bright light. | RPQ - Light Sensitivity |
| C119189 | RPQ0115 | RPQ01-Double Vision | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Double vision. | RPQ - Double Vision |
| C119190 | RPQ0116 | RPQ01-Restlessness | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Restlessness. | RPQ - Restlessness |
| C119191 | RPQ0117A | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 1 (Text) | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, are you experiencing any other difficulties 1? (Text). | RPQ - Any Other Difficulties 1 (Text) |
| C119192 | RPQ0117B | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 1 | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, are you experiencing any other difficulties 1? | RPQ - Any Other Difficulties 1 (number) |
| C119193 | RPQ0118A | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 2 (Text) | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, are you experiencing any other difficulties 2? (Text). | RPQ - Any Other Difficulties 2 (Text) |
| C119194 | RPQ0118B | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 2 | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, are you experiencing any other difficulties 2? | RPQ - Any Other Difficulties 2 (Number) |

## RPQ01TN (Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C119071, Codelist extensible: No

| C119071 | RPQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119192 | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 1 | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 1 | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, are you experiencing any other difficulties 1? | RPQ - Any Other Difficulties 1 (number) |
| C119191 | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 1 (Text) | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 1 (Text) | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, are you experiencing any other difficulties 1? (Text). | RPQ - Any Other Difficulties 1 (Text) |
| C119194 | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 2 | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 2 | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, are you experiencing any other difficulties 2? | RPQ - Any Other Difficulties 2 (Number) |
| C119193 | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 2 (Text) | RPQ01-Any Other Difficulties 2 (Text) | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, are you experiencing any other difficulties 2? (Text). | RPQ - Any Other Difficulties 2 (Text) |
| C119181 | RPQ01-Being Irritable, Easily Angered | RPQ01-Being Irritable, Easily Angered | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Being irritable, easily angered. | RPQ - Being Irritable, Easily Angered |
| C119187 | RPQ01-Blurred Vision | RPQ01-Blurred Vision | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Blurred vision. | RPQ - Blurred Vision |
| C119189 | RPQ01-Double Vision | RPQ01-Double Vision | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Double vision. | RPQ - Double Vision |
| C119180 | RPQ01-Fatigue, Tiring More Easily | RPQ01-Fatigue, Tiring More Easily | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Fatigue, tiring more easily. | RPQ - Fatigue, Tiring More Easily |
| C119182 | RPQ01-Feeling Depressed or Tearful | RPQ01-Feeling Depressed or Tearful | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Feeling depressed or tearful. | RPQ - Feeling Depressed or Tearful |
| C119183 | RPQ01-Feeling Frustrated or Impatient | RPQ01-Feeling Frustrated or Impatient | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Feeling frustrated or impatient. | RPQ - Feeling Frustrated or Impatient |
| C119176 | RPQ01-Feelings of Dizziness | RPQ01-Feelings of Dizziness | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Feelings of dizziness. | RPQ - Feelings of Dizziness |
| C119184 | RPQ01-Forgetfulness, Poor Memory | RPQ01-Forgetfulness, Poor Memory | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Forgetfulness, poor memory. | RPQ - Forgetfulness, Poor Memory |
| C119175 | RPQ01-Headaches | RPQ01-Headaches | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Headaches. | RPQ - Headaches |
| C119188 | RPQ01-Light Sensitivity/Bright Light | RPQ01-Light Sensitivity/Bright Light | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Light sensitivity, easily upset by bright light. | RPQ - Light Sensitivity |
| C119177 | RPQ01-Nausea and/or Vomiting | RPQ01-Nausea and/or Vomiting | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Nausea and/or vomiting. | RPQ - Nausea and/or Vomiting |
| C119178 | RPQ01-Noise Sensitivity/Loud Noise | RPQ01-Noise Sensitivity/Loud Noise | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Noise sensitivity, easily upset by loud noise. | RPQ - Noise Sensitivity |
| C119185 | RPQ01-Poor Concentration | RPQ01-Poor Concentration | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Poor concentration. | RPQ - Poor Concentration |
| C119190 | RPQ01-Restlessness | RPQ01-Restlessness | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Restlessness. | RPQ - Restlessness |
| C119179 | RPQ01-Sleep Disturbance | RPQ01-Sleep Disturbance | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Sleep disturbance. | RPQ - Sleep Disturbance |
| C119186 | RPQ01-Taking Longer to Think | RPQ01-Taking Longer to Think | Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire - Compared with before the accident, do you now suffer from: Taking longer to think. | RPQ - Taking Longer to Think |

## RPTEST (Reproductive System Findings Test Name)

NCI Code: C106478, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C106478 | RPTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106501 | Birth Control Method | Birth Control Method | The method by which conception or impregnation is prevented. | Birth Control Method |
| C106508 | Childbearing Potential | Childbearing Potential | An indicator as to whether the female subject has the potential to become pregnant. (NCI) | Childbearing Potential |
| C122187 | Congenital Abnormality Indicator | Congenital Abnormality Indicator | An indication as to whether any abnormality was present at birth or during the neonatal period. | Congenital Abnormality Indicator |
| C120833 | Estimated Date of Conception | Estimated Date of Conception | An approximate calculated date at which the conception event took place. | Estimated Date of Conception |
| C81247 | Estimated Date of Delivery | Estimated Date of Delivery | An approximate calculation of the delivery date. | Expected Date of Confinement |
| C122188 | Estimated Gestational Age | Estimated Gestational Age | An approximate calculation of the gestational age of the fetus. | Estimated Gestational Age |
| C81257 | Last Menstrual Period Start Date | Last Menstrual Period Start Date | The first day of the most recent menstrual cycle. | Last Menstrual Period |
| C19666 | Menarche Age | Menarche Age | The age at which the first menstruation event occurred. (NCI) | Age at Menarche |
| C106497 | Menopause Age | Menopause Age | The age at which permanent cessation of menses occurred. (NCI) | Age at Menopause |
| C106541 | Menopause Status | Menopause Status | The status of a female with respect to menopause. | Menopause Status |
| C119549 | Menstrual Cycle Duration | Menstrual Cycle Duration | The length of time of the menses cycle, measured from the beginning of one menstrual period to the beginning of the next. | Menstrual Cycle Duration |
| C122191 | Miscarriage Indicator | Miscarriage Indicator | An indication as to whether any pregnancies resulted in miscarriages. | Miscarriage Indicator |
| C106550 | Number of Abortions | Number of Abortions | A measurement of the total number of instances in which there has been a spontaneous termination of pregnancy (miscarriage) or elective termination of pregnancy. | Number of Abortions |
| C122189 | Number of Early Term Births | Number of Early Term Births | A measurement of the total number of birth events at which the gestational age of the neonate is 37 weeks and 0 days through 38 weeks and 6 days. | Number of Early Term Births |
| C120832 | Number of Ectopic Pregnancies | Number of Ectopic Pregnancies | A measurement of the total number of ectopic pregnancies experienced by a female subject. | Number of Ectopic Pregnancies |
| C122190 | Number of Full Term Births | Number of Full Term Births | A measurement of the total number of birth events at which the gestational age of the neonate is 39 weeks and 0 days through 40 weeks and 6 days. (NCI) | Number of Full Term Births |
| C120835 | Number of Induced Abortions | Number of Induced Abortions | A measurement of the total number of induced abortions experienced by a female subject. | Number of Induced Abortions |
| C120834 | Number of Late Fetal Deaths | Number of Late Fetal Deaths | A measurement of the total number of fetal deaths (in which the fetus is greater than or equal to 20 weeks gestational age) experienced by a female subject. | Number of Late Fetal Deaths |
| C16955 | Number of Live Births | Number of Live Births | A measurement of the total number of live-born offspring a female has delivered. | Parity |
| C106551 | Number of Pregnancies | Number of Pregnancies | A measurement of the total number of pregnancy events experienced by a female. | Number of Pregnancies |
| C122193 | Number of Premature Births | Number of Premature Births | A measurement of the total number of birth events at which the gestational age of the neonate is less than 37 weeks and 0 days. (NCI) | Number of Premature Births |
| C120836 | Number of Previous Pregnancies | Number of Previous Pregnancies | A measurement of the total number of pregnancy events experienced by the female subject prior to the current pregnancy. | Number of Previous Pregnancies |
| C120837 | Number of Spontaneous Abortions | Number of Spontaneous Abortions | A measurement of the total number of spontaneous abortions (in which the fetus is less than 20 weeks gestational age) experienced by a female subject. | Number of Spontaneous Abortions |
| C122192 | Pregnancy Confirmed Indicator | Pregnancy Confirmed Indicator | An indication as to whether the subject's pregnancy has been confirmed. | Pregnancy Confirmed Indicator |

| C106478 | RPTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106561 | Pregnant During the Study | Pregnant During the Study | An indicator as to whether a female is pregnant during the study period. (NCI) | Pregnant During the Study |
| C122194 | Stillbirth Indicator | Stillbirth Indicator | An indication as to whether any pregnancies resulted in stillbirths. | Stillbirth Indicator |

## RPTESTCD (Reproductive System Findings Test Code)

NCI Code: C106479, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C106479 | RPTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106550 | ABORTN | Number of Abortions | A measurement of the total number of instances in which there has been a spontaneous termination of pregnancy (miscarriage) or elective termination of pregnancy. | Number of Abortions |
| C106501 | BCMETHOD | Birth Control Method | The method by which conception or impregnation is prevented. | Birth Control Method |
| C16955 | BRTHLVN | Number of Live Births | A measurement of the total number of live-born offspring a female has delivered. | Parity |
| C122187 | CABNIND | Congenital Abnormality Indicator | An indication as to whether any abnormality was present at birth or during the neonatal period. | Congenital Abnormality Indicator |
| C106508 | CHILDPOT | Childbearing Potential | An indicator as to whether the female subject has the potential to become pregnant. (NCI) | Childbearing Potential |
| C120832 | ECTPREGN | Number of Ectopic Pregnancies | A measurement of the total number of ectopic pregnancies experienced by a female subject. | Number of Ectopic Pregnancies |
| C120833 | EDCDTC | Estimated Date of Conception | An approximate calculated date at which the conception event took place. | Estimated Date of Conception |
| C81247 | EDLVRDTC | Estimated Date of Delivery | An approximate calculation of the delivery date. | Expected Date of Confinement |
| C122188 | EGESTAGE | Estimated Gestational Age | An approximate calculation of the gestational age of the fetus. | Estimated Gestational Age |
| C122189 | ERLYTRMN | Number of Early Term Births | A measurement of the total number of birth events at which the gestational age of the neonate is 37 weeks and 0 days through 38 weeks and 6 days. | Number of Early Term Births |
| C120834 | FETLDTHN | Number of Late Fetal Deaths | A measurement of the total number of fetal deaths (in which the fetus is greater than or equal to 20 weeks gestational age) experienced by a female subject. | Number of Late Fetal Deaths |
| C122190 | FULLTRMN | Number of Full Term Births | A measurement of the total number of birth events at which the gestational age of the neonate is 39 weeks and 0 days through 40 weeks and 6 days. (NCI) | Number of Full Term Births |
| C120835 | INABORTN | Number of Induced Abortions | A measurement of the total number of induced abortions experienced by a female subject. | Number of Induced Abortions |
| C81257 | LMPSTDTC | Last Menstrual Period Start Date | The first day of the most recent menstrual cycle. | Last Menstrual Period |
| C19666 | MENARAGE | Menarche Age | The age at which the first menstruation event occurred. (NCI) | Age at Menarche |
| C106497 | MENOAGE | Menopause Age | The age at which permanent cessation of menses occurred. (NCI) | Age at Menopause |
| C106541 | MENOSTAT | Menopause Status | The status of a female with respect to menopause. | Menopause Status |
| C119549 | MENSDUR | Menstrual Cycle Duration | The length of time of the menses cycle, measured from the beginning of one menstrual period to the beginning of the next. | Menstrual Cycle Duration |
| C122191 | MSCRGIND | Miscarriage Indicator | An indication as to whether any pregnancies resulted in miscarriages. | Miscarriage Indicator |
| C122192 | PCONFIND | Pregnancy Confirmed Indicator | An indication as to whether the subject's pregnancy has been confirmed. | Pregnancy Confirmed Indicator |
| C106551 | PREGNN | Number of Pregnancies | A measurement of the total number of pregnancy events experienced by a female. | Number of Pregnancies |
| C106561 | PREGST | Pregnant During the Study | An indicator as to whether a female is pregnant during the study period. (NCI) | Pregnant During the Study |
| C122193 | PREMBTHN | Number of Premature Births | A measurement of the total number of birth events at which the gestational age of the neonate is less than 37 weeks and 0 days. (NCI) | Number of Premature Births |
| C120836 | PRVPREGN | Number of Previous Pregnancies | A measurement of the total number of pregnancy events experienced by the female subject prior to the current pregnancy. | Number of Previous Pregnancies |

| C106479 | RPTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120837 | SPABORTN | Number of Spontaneous Abortions | A measurement of the total number of spontaneous abortions (in which the fetus is less than 20 weeks gestational age) experienced by a female subject. | Number of Spontaneous Abortions |
| C122194 | STILBIND | Stillbirth Indicator | An indication as to whether any pregnancies resulted in stillbirths. | Stillbirth Indicator |

## RSKASMT (Risk Assessment)

NCI Code: C101848, Codelist extensible: No

| C101848 | RSKASMT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102401 | HIGH RISK | | The potential future harm that may arise from some present action or attribute or condition is almost certain. | High Risk |
| C102402 | INTERMEDIATE RISK | | The potential future harm that may arise from some present action or attribute or condition is moderate. | Intermediate Risk |
| C102403 | LOW RISK | | The potential future harm that may arise from some present action or attribute or condition is small. | Low Risk |
| C17998 | UNKNOWN | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |

## SCTEST (Subject Characteristic Test Name)

NCI Code: C103330, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C103330 | SCTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112233 | Breast Fed Indicator | Breast Fed Indicator | An indication as to whether the subject was breast fed (received mother's milk) as an infant. | Breast Fed Indicator |
| C102625 | Contact Investigation | Contact Investigation | A public health activity whereby individuals who have been exposed to a person with a suspected or confirmed contagious illness are identified, usually for the purpose of identifying additional cases of the illness, or to offer some form of prophylactic intervention to either prevent or ameliorate disease in the exposed individual. | Disease Contact Investigation |
| C102612 | Country of Potential Disease Exposure | Country of Potential Disease Exposure | System of classification based on the nation in which an individual was exposed to a disease, regardless of the nation in which he/she currently resides. | Country of Potential Disease Exposure |
| C114182 | Dominant Hand | Dominant Hand | The preferred hand of use for controlled and efficient performance of motor tasks. | Dominant Hand |
| C25193 | Employee Job | Employee Job | A code specifying the job performed by the employee for the employer. For example, accountant, programmer analyst, patient care associate, staff nurse, etc. | Occupation |
| C74565 | Employee Job Class | Employee Job Class | A code qualifying the employment in various ways, such as, full-time vs. part time, etc. | Employee Job Class |
| C74566 | Employee Salary Type | Employee Salary Type | A code specifying the method used by the employer to compute the employee's salary or wages. For example, hourly, annual, or commission. | Employee Salary Type |
| C102631 | Entry Date from Ptntl Cntry Disease Exp | Entry Date from Ptntl Cntry Disease Exp | The date on which the subject arrived in the reporting country from the country of potential disease exposure. | Entry Date from Country of Potential Disease Exposure |
| C124435 | Gestational Age at Birth | Gestational Age at Birth | The gestational age of the subject at birth. | Gestational Age at Birth |
| C17953 | Level of Education Attained | Level of Education Attained | Highest level of education that a person has attained. | Education Level |
| C25188 | Marital Status | Marital Status | A demographic parameter indicating a person's current conjugal status. | Marital Status |
| C102666 | Member of High Risk Population | Member of High Risk Population | An indication that a subject is part of a population group that has a greater chance of contracting a disease or disorder. | Member Of High Risk Population |
| C28407 | National Origin | National Origin | System of classification based on nation from which a person originates, regardless of the nation in which he/she currently resides. | National Origin |
| C122393 | Number of Years of Education | Number of Years of Education | The number of years of education that a person has completed. | Number of Years of Education |
| C112400 | Premature Birth Indicator | Premature Birth Indicator | An indication as to whether the subject was born prior to 38 weeks gestation. | Premature Birth Indicator |
| C102699 | Priority of Disease Contact | Priority of Disease Contact | The categorization of individuals with or without the potential for having a particular disease. | Priority of Disease Contact |
| C102708 | Setting of Contact | Setting of Contact | The environment within which the person may have come into contact with a disease carrier, or played the role of a disease carrier. | Setting of Disease Contact |
| C124436 | Sex Reported at Birth | Sex Reported at Birth | The physical sexual characteristics of the neonate at birth. | Sex at Birth |
| C74563 | Skin Classification | Fitzpatrick Skin Classification;Skin Classification | Test to categorize the sensitivity of a subject's skin to sunlight. (Fitzpatrick TB. The validity and practicality of sun-reactive skin types I through VI. Arch. Dermatol. 1998 124: 869-871.) | Fitzpatrick Classification Scale |
| C74580 | Skin Type | Skin Type | A distinctive characteristic of the skin marked by the amount of sebum secreted by sebaceous glands. | Skin Type |
| C102711 | Social Risk Factor | Social Risk Factor | Social factors such as personal behavior, lifestyle, or environment belonging to the subject which are known to increase the likelihood of infection and disease. | Social Risk Factor |

| C103330 | SCTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102713 | Source Case Investigation | Source Case Investigation | A public health activity for the determination of who transmitted a disease to another subject and whether this person: is still infectious; was reported to the health department as a disease case or suspect; or has infected others. | Source Case Investigation |
| C4876 | Symptom | Symptom | Subjective evidence of disease perceived by the patient. | Symptom |
| C112424 | Twin Type | Twin Type | The classification of the two offspring born from the same pregnancy. | Twin Type |
| C102723 | Type of Contact | Type of Contact | Identification and clinical investigation of disease contacts. | Type of Contagion Contact |

## SCTESTCD (Subject Characteristic Test Code)

NCI Code: C74559, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C74559 | SCTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112233 | BRFEDIND | Breast Fed Indicator | An indication as to whether the subject was breast fed (received mother's milk) as an infant. | Breast Fed Indicator |
| C102625 | CNTCINV | Contact Investigation | A public health activity whereby individuals who have been exposed to a person with a suspected or confirmed contagious illness are identified, usually for the purpose of identifying additional cases of the illness, or to offer some form of prophylactic intervention to either prevent or ameliorate disease in the exposed individual. | Disease Contact Investigation |
| C102631 | CTRYDDTC | Entry Date from Ptntl Cntry Disease Exp | The date on which the subject arrived in the reporting country from the country of potential disease exposure. | Entry Date from Country of Potential Disease Exposure |
| C102612 | CTRYDEXP | Country of Potential Disease Exposure | System of classification based on the nation in which an individual was exposed to a disease, regardless of the nation in which he/she currently resides. | Country of Potential Disease Exposure |
| C17953 | EDULEVEL | Level of Education Attained | Highest level of education that a person has attained. | Education Level |
| C122393 | EDUYRNUM | Number of Years of Education | The number of years of education that a person has completed. | Number of Years of Education |
| C25193 | EMPJOB | Employee Job | A code specifying the job performed by the employee for the employer. For example, accountant, programmer analyst, patient care associate, staff nurse, etc. | Occupation |
| C124435 | GSTABRTH | Gestational Age at Birth | The gestational age of the subject at birth. | Gestational Age at Birth |
| C114182 | HANDDOM | Dominant Hand | The preferred hand of use for controlled and efficient performance of motor tasks. | Dominant Hand |
| C74565 | JOBCLAS | Employee Job Class | A code qualifying the employment in various ways, such as, full-time vs. part time, etc. | Employee Job Class |
| C25188 | MARISTAT | Marital Status | A demographic parameter indicating a person's current conjugal status. | Marital Status |
| C28407 | NATORIG | National Origin | System of classification based on nation from which a person originates, regardless of the nation in which he/she currently resides. | National Origin |
| C112400 | PREMBRTH | Premature Birth Indicator | An indication as to whether the subject was born prior to 38 weeks gestation. | Premature Birth Indicator |
| C102699 | PRICON | Priority of Disease Contact | The categorization of individuals with or without the potential for having a particular disease. | Priority of Disease Contact |
| C102666 | RISKPOP | Member of High Risk Population | An indication that a subject is part of a population group that has a greater chance of contracting a disease or disorder. | Member Of High Risk Population |
| C102711 | RISKSOC | Social Risk Factor | Social factors such as personal behavior, lifestyle, or environment belonging to the subject which are known to increase the likelihood of infection and disease. | Social Risk Factor |
| C74566 | SALTYP | Employee Salary Type | A code specifying the method used by the employer to compute the employee's salary or wages. For example, hourly, annual, or commission. | Employee Salary Type |
| C102708 | SETCON | Setting of Contact | The environment within which the person may have come into contact with a disease carrier, or played the role of a disease carrier. | Setting of Disease Contact |
| C124436 | SEXRBRTH | Sex Reported at Birth | The physical sexual characteristics of the neonate at birth. | Sex at Birth |
| C74563 | SKINCLAS | Fitzpatrick Skin Classification;Skin Classification | Test to categorize the sensitivity of a subject's skin to sunlight. (Fitzpatrick TB. The validity and practicality of sun-reactive skin types I through VI. Arch. Dermatol. 1998 124: 869-871.) | Fitzpatrick Classification Scale |
| C74580 | SKINTYP | Skin Type | A distinctive characteristic of the skin marked by the amount of sebum secreted by sebaceous glands. | Skin Type |

| C74559 | SCTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102713 | SRCCSINV | Source Case Investigation | A public health activity for the determination of who transmitted a disease to another subject and whether this person: is still infectious; was reported to the health department as a disease case or suspect; or has infected others. | Source Case Investigation |
| C4876 | SYMPTOM | Symptom | Subjective evidence of disease perceived by the patient. | Symptom |
| C112424 | TWINTYP | Twin Type | The classification of the two offspring born from the same pregnancy. | Twin Type |
| C102723 | TYPCON | Type of Contact | Identification and clinical investigation of disease contacts. | Type of Contagion Contact |

## SDMT01TC (Symbol Digit Modalities Test Functional Test Test Code)

NCI Code: C115396, Codelist extensible: No

| C115396 | SDMT01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115816 | SDMT0101 | SDMT01-Total Score | Symbol Digit Modalities Test - Total score. | SDMT - Total Score |

## SDMT01TN (Symbol Digit Modalities Test Functional Test Test Name)

NCI Code: C115395, Codelist extensible: No

| C115395 | SDMT01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115816 | SDMT01-Total Score | SDMT01-Total Score | Symbol Digit Modalities Test - Total score. | SDMT - Total Score |

## SDS01TC (Sheehan Disability Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C111350, Codelist extensible: No

| C111350 | SDS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111521 | SDS0101 | SDS01-Work/School | Sheehan Disability Scale - The symptoms have disrupted your work/school work. | SDS - Symptoms Disrupted Work/School Work |
| C111522 | SDS0101A | SDS01-No Work/Study - Unrelated Disorder | Sheehan Disability Scale - I have not worked/studied at all during the past week for reasons unrelated to the disorder. | SDS - Not Worked/Studied in Past Week for Reason Unrelated to Disorder |
| C111523 | SDS0102 | SDS01-Social Life | Sheehan Disability Scale - The symptoms have disrupted your social life/leisure activities. | SDS - Symptoms Disrupted Social Life/Leisure Activities |
| C111524 | SDS0103 | SDS01-Family Life/Home Responsibilities | Sheehan Disability Scale - The symptoms have disrupted your family life/home responsibilities. | SDS - Symptoms Disrupted Family Life/Home Responsibilities |
| C111525 | SDS0104 | SDS01-Days Lost | Sheehan Disability Scale - On how many days in the last week did your symptoms cause you to miss school or work or leave you unable to carry out your normal daily responsibilities? | SDS - Days Lost |
| C111526 | SDS0105 | SDS01-Days Unproductive | Sheehan Disability Scale - On how many days in the last week did you feel so impaired by your symptoms, that even though you went to school or work or had other daily responsibilities, your productivity was reduced? | SDS - Days Unproductive |

## SDS01TN (Sheehan Disability Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C111349, Codelist extensible: No

| C111349 | SDS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111525 | SDS01-Days Lost | SDS01-Days Lost | Sheehan Disability Scale - On how many days in the last week did your symptoms cause you to miss school or work or leave you unable to carry out your normal daily responsibilities? | SDS - Days Lost |
| C111526 | SDS01-Days Unproductive | SDS01-Days Unproductive | Sheehan Disability Scale - On how many days in the last week did you feel so impaired by your symptoms, that even though you went to school or work or had other daily responsibilities, your productivity was reduced? | SDS - Days Unproductive |
| C111524 | SDS01-Family Life/Home Responsibilities | SDS01-Family Life/Home Responsibilities | Sheehan Disability Scale - The symptoms have disrupted your family life/home responsibilities. | SDS - Symptoms Disrupted Family Life/Home Responsibilities |
| C111522 | SDS01-No Work/Study - Unrelated Disorder | SDS01-No Work/Study - Unrelated Disorder | Sheehan Disability Scale - I have not worked/studied at all during the past week for reasons unrelated to the disorder. | SDS - Not Worked/Studied in Past Week for Reason Unrelated to Disorder |
| C111523 | SDS01-Social Life | SDS01-Social Life | Sheehan Disability Scale - The symptoms have disrupted your social life/leisure activities. | SDS - Symptoms Disrupted Social Life/Leisure Activities |
| C111521 | SDS01-Work/School | SDS01-Work/School | Sheehan Disability Scale - The symptoms have disrupted your work/school work. | SDS - Symptoms Disrupted Work/School Work |

## SDTHSDTP (Sudden Death Syndrome Type)

NCI Code: C101852, Codelist extensible: No

| C101852 | SDTHSDTP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C71059 | BRUGADA SYNDROME | Ventricular arrhythmia associated with Brugada syndrome | Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia in the absence of structural heart disease, associated with a baseline ECG pattern during sinus rhythm showing right bundle branch block with ST segment elevation in leads V1 through V3. It can also be characterized by documentation of ECG patterns associated with Brugada Syndrome, some of which may be unmasked when provoked with drugs. The most common genetic mutations identified for Brugada syndrome are in the sodium channel gene SCN5A. | Brugada Syndrome Ventricular Arrhythmia by ECG Finding |
| C99936 | CATECHOLAMINERGIC POLYMORPHIC VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA | | Ventricular Tachycardia associated with syncope and/or cardiac arrest triggered by emotion or exercise in patients whose baseline ECG is normal. | Catecholaminergic Polymorphic Ventricular Tachycardia by ECG Finding |
| C100036 | IDIOPATHIC PRIMARY VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA/VENTRICULAR FLUTTER | | Ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation whose cause is unknown. | Idiopathic Primary Ventricular Tachycardia/Ventricular Flutter by ECG Finding |
| C34786 | LONG QT SYNDROME | Ventricular arrhythmia associated with long QT syndrome | Long QT Syndrome includes prolongation of the corrected QT interval beyond 440 ms for adult males, 460 ms for adult females and 50 ms in the presence of ventricular depolarization abnormalities (i.e., bundle branch blocks or IVCB more than 120 ms. A normal QT interval in a resting ECG with a failure to shorten with an increase in heart rate qualifies as Long QT Syndrome. | Long QT Syndrome |
| C17649 | OTHER | Other | Different than the one(s) previously specified or mentioned. (NCI) | Other |
| C71060 | SHORT QT SYNDROME | Ventricular arrhythmia associated with short QT syndrome | Short QT Syndrome is characterized by a QT interval of less than or equal to 300 ms. | Short QT Syndrome |

## SETTING (Environmental Setting)

NCI Code: C127262, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127262 | SETTING | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127785 | CHILD CARE CENTER | | An establishment that provides care for infants and children. | Childcare Center |
| C48953 | FARM | | A tract of land cultivated for the purpose of agricultural production or devoted to the raising and breeding of domestic animals. | Farm |
| C102650 | FIELD | | A setting outside the clinic or a comparable health care facility, e.g. a doctor's office, the subject's home or workplace, a school, a public park, or a restaurant. | In the Field |
| C21541 | HEALTH FACILITY | | The buildings and organizations where healthcare services are provided. | Healthcare Facility |
| C18002 | HOME | | A person's place of residence. | Home |
| C16696 | HOSPITAL | | An institution that provides medical, surgical, or psychiatric care and treatment for the sick or the injured. | Hospital |
| C102647 | HOUSEHOLD ENVIRONMENT | | The area in which an individual lives. | Household Environment |
| C41206 | INSTITUTION | | An established society, corporation, foundation or other organization founded and united for a specific purpose, e.g. for health-related research; also used to refer to a building or buildings occupied or used by such organization. | Institution |
| C102679 | NON-HOUSEHOLD ENVIRONMENT | | An area outside of that in which an individual lives. | Non-household Environment |
| C16281 | OUTPATIENT CLINIC | | A medical care center that provides healthcare services on an outpatient basis. | Ambulatory Care Facility |
| C85862 | PRISON | | An institution where persons are confined for punishment and to protect the public. | Correctional Institution |
| C17118 | SCHOOL | | An educational institution. | School |
| C85863 | SHELTER | | Temporary housing for displaced or at-risk persons. | Shelter |
| C102712 | SOCIAL SETTING | | The surroundings or environment in which social activities occur. | Social Setting |
| C17556 | WORKSITE | | Place or physical location of work or employment. | Worksite |

## SEX (Sex)

NCI Code: C66731, Codelist extensible: No

| C66731 | SEX | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C16576 | F | Female | A person who belongs to the sex that normally produces ova. The term is used to indicate biological sex distinctions, or cultural gender role distinctions, or both. (NCI) | Female |
| C20197 | M | Male | A person who belongs to the sex that normally produces sperm. The term is used to indicate biological sex distinctions, cultural gender role distinctions, or both. (NCI) | Male |
| C17998 | U | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |
| C45908 | UNDIFFERENTIATED | | A person (one of unisexual specimens) who is born with genitalia and/or secondary sexual characteristics of indeterminate sex, or which combine features of both sexes. (NCI) | Intersex |

## SEXPOP (Sex of Participants Response)

NCI Code: C66732, Codelist extensible: No

| C66732 | SEXPOP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49636 | BOTH | | One and the other; relating to or being two in conjunction. (NCI) | Both |
| C16576 | F | Female | A person who belongs to the sex that normally produces ova. The term is used to indicate biological sex distinctions, or cultural gender role distinctions, or both. (NCI) | Female |
| C20197 | M | Male | A person who belongs to the sex that normally produces sperm. The term is used to indicate biological sex distinctions, cultural gender role distinctions, or both. (NCI) | Male |

## SFMP2TC (Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100156, Codelist extensible: No

| C100156 | SFMP2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100849 | SFMP201 | SFMP2-Throbbing Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Throbbing pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Throbbing Pain |
| C100850 | SFMP202 | SFMP2-Shooting Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Shooting pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Shooting Pain |
| C100851 | SFMP203 | SFMP2-Stabbing Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Stabbing pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Stabbing Pain |
| C100852 | SFMP204 | SFMP2-Sharp Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Sharp pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Sharp Pain |
| C100853 | SFMP205 | SFMP2-Cramping Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Cramping pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Cramping Pain |
| C100854 | SFMP206 | SFMP2-Gnawing Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Gnawing pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Gnawing Pain |
| C100855 | SFMP207 | SFMP2-Hot-burning Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Hot-burning pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Hot-burning Pain |
| C100856 | SFMP208 | SFMP2-Aching Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Aching pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Aching Pain |
| C100857 | SFMP209 | SFMP2-Heavy Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Heavy pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Heavy Pain |
| C100858 | SFMP210 | SFMP2-Tender | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Tender. | SF-MPQ-2 - Tender |
| C100859 | SFMP211 | SFMP2-Splitting Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Splitting pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Splitting Pain |
| C100860 | SFMP212 | SFMP2-Tiring-Exhausting | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Tiring-exhausting. | SF-MPQ-2 - Tiring-Exhausting |
| C100861 | SFMP213 | SFMP2-Sickening | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Sickening. | SF-MPQ-2 - Sickening |
| C100862 | SFMP214 | SFMP2-Fearful | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Fearful. | SF-MPQ-2 - Fearful |
| C100863 | SFMP215 | SFMP2-Punishing-Cruel | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Punishing-cruel. | SF-MPQ-2 - Punishing-Cruel |
| C100864 | SFMP216 | SFMP2-Electric-Shock Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Electric-shock pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Electric-Shock Pain |
| C100865 | SFMP217 | SFMP2-Cold-Freezing Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Cold-freezing pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Cold-Freezing Pain |
| C100866 | SFMP218 | SFMP2-Piercing | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Piercing. | SF-MPQ-2 - Piercing |
| C100867 | SFMP219 | SFMP2-Pain Caused by Light Touch | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Pain caused by light touch. | SF-MPQ-2 - Pain Caused by Light Touch |
| C100868 | SFMP220 | SFMP2-Itching | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Itching. | SF-MPQ-2 - Itching |
| C101021 | SFMP221 | SFMP2-Tingling or 'Pins and Needles' | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Tingling or 'pins and needles'. | SF-MPQ-2 - Tingling or 'Pins and Needles' |
| C100869 | SFMP222 | SFMP2-Numbness | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Numbness. | SF-MPQ-2 - Numbness |

## SFMP2TN (Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100155, Codelist extensible: No

| C100155 | SFMP2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100856 | SFMP2-Aching Pain | SFMP2-Aching Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Aching pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Aching Pain |
| C100865 | SFMP2-Cold-Freezing Pain | SFMP2-Cold-Freezing Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Cold-freezing pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Cold-Freezing Pain |
| C100853 | SFMP2-Cramping Pain | SFMP2-Cramping Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Cramping pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Cramping Pain |
| C100864 | SFMP2-Electric-Shock Pain | SFMP2-Electric-Shock Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Electric-shock pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Electric-Shock Pain |
| C100862 | SFMP2-Fearful | SFMP2-Fearful | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Fearful. | SF-MPQ-2 - Fearful |
| C100854 | SFMP2-Gnawing Pain | SFMP2-Gnawing Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Gnawing pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Gnawing Pain |
| C100857 | SFMP2-Heavy Pain | SFMP2-Heavy Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Heavy pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Heavy Pain |
| C100855 | SFMP2-Hot-burning Pain | SFMP2-Hot-burning Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Hot-burning pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Hot-burning Pain |
| C100868 | SFMP2-Itching | SFMP2-Itching | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Itching. | SF-MPQ-2 - Itching |
| C100869 | SFMP2-Numbness | SFMP2-Numbness | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Numbness. | SF-MPQ-2 - Numbness |
| C100867 | SFMP2-Pain Caused by Light Touch | SFMP2-Pain Caused by Light Touch | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Pain caused by light touch. | SF-MPQ-2 - Pain Caused by Light Touch |
| C100866 | SFMP2-Piercing | SFMP2-Piercing | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Piercing. | SF-MPQ-2 - Piercing |
| C100863 | SFMP2-Punishing-Cruel | SFMP2-Punishing-Cruel | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Punishing-cruel. | SF-MPQ-2 - Punishing-Cruel |
| C100852 | SFMP2-Sharp Pain | SFMP2-Sharp Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Sharp pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Sharp Pain |
| C100850 | SFMP2-Shooting Pain | SFMP2-Shooting Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Shooting pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Shooting Pain |
| C100861 | SFMP2-Sickening | SFMP2-Sickening | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Sickening. | SF-MPQ-2 - Sickening |
| C100859 | SFMP2-Splitting Pain | SFMP2-Splitting Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Splitting pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Splitting Pain |
| C100851 | SFMP2-Stabbing Pain | SFMP2-Stabbing Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Stabbing pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Stabbing Pain |
| C100858 | SFMP2-Tender | SFMP2-Tender | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Tender. | SF-MPQ-2 - Tender |
| C100849 | SFMP2-Throbbing Pain | SFMP2-Throbbing Pain | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Throbbing pain. | SF-MPQ-2 - Throbbing Pain |
| C101021 | SFMP2-Tingling or 'Pins and Needles' | SFMP2-Tingling or 'Pins and Needles' | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Tingling or 'pins and needles'. | SF-MPQ-2 - Tingling or 'Pins and Needles' |
| C100860 | SFMP2-Tiring-Exhausting | SFMP2-Tiring-Exhausting | Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire-2 - Tiring-exhausting. | SF-MPQ-2 - Tiring-Exhausting |

## SGRQ01TC (St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C112449, Codelist extensible: No

| C112449 | SGRQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112627 | SGRQ0101 | SGRQ01-Describe Your Current Health | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Please check one box to show how you describe your current health. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Describe Your Current Health |
| C112628 | SGRQ0102 | SGRQ01-I Have Coughed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Over the past 3 months, I have coughed. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - I Have Coughed |
| C112629 | SGRQ0103 | SGRQ01-I Have Brought Up Phlegm | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Over the past 3 months, I have brought up phlegm (sputum). | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - I Have Brought Up Phlegm |
| C112630 | SGRQ0104 | SGRQ01-I Have Had Shortness of Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Over the past 3 months, I have had shortness of breath. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - I Have Had Shortness of Breath |
| C112631 | SGRQ0105 | SGRQ01-I Have Had Wheezing Attacks | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Over the past 3 months, I have had wheezing attacks. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - I Have Had Wheezing Attacks |
| C112632 | SGRQ0106 | SGRQ01-Times Suffered Sev Resp Attacks | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - How many times during the past 3 months have you suffered from severe or very unpleasant respiratory attacks? | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Times Suffered From Severe Respiratory Attacks |
| C112633 | SGRQ0107 | SGRQ01-How Long Worst Resp Attack Last | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - How long did the worst respiratory attack last? | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - How Long Did Worst Respiratory Attack Last |
| C112634 | SGRQ0108 | SGRQ01-How Many Good Days Have You Had | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Over the past 3 months, in a typical week, how many good days (with few respiratory problems) have you had? | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - How Many Good Days You Had |
| C112635 | SGRQ0109 | SGRQ01-Wheeze Worse in the Morning | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - If you wheeze, is it worse when you get up in the morning? | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Wheeze Worse When Get Up in the Morning |
| C112636 | SGRQ0110 | SGRQ01-Describe Your Resp Condition | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - How would you describe your respiratory condition? | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Describe Your Respiratory Condition |
| C112637 | SGRQ0111 | SGRQ01-If You Have Ever Held a job | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - If you have ever held a job. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Held a Job |
| C112638 | SGRQ0112 | SGRQ01-Sitting or Lying Still | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Sitting or lying still. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Sitting or Lying Still |
| C112639 | SGRQ0113 | SGRQ01-Washing or Dressing Yourself | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Washing or dressing yourself. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Washing or Dressing Yourself |
| C112640 | SGRQ0114 | SGRQ01-Walking Around the House | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking around the house. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Walking Around the House |
| C112641 | SGRQ0115 | SGRQ01-Walking Outside on Level Ground | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking outside on level ground. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Walking Outside on Level Ground |
| C112642 | SGRQ0116 | SGRQ01-Walking Up a Flight of Stairs | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking up a flight of stairs. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Walking Up a Flight of Stairs |
| C112643 | SGRQ0117 | SGRQ01-Walking Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking up hills. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Walking Up Hills |
| C112644 | SGRQ0118 | SGRQ01-Playing Sports | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Playing sports or other physical activities. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Playing Sports or Other Physical Activities |

| C112449 | SGRQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112645 | SGRQ0119 | SGRQ01-Coughing Hurts | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: Coughing hurts. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Coughing Hurts |
| C112646 | SGRQ0120 | SGRQ01-Coughing Makes Me Tired | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: Coughing makes me tired. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Coughing Makes Me Tired |
| C112647 | SGRQ0121 | SGRQ01-Short of Breath When I Talk | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I am short of breath when I talk. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Short of Breath When I Talk |
| C112648 | SGRQ0122 | SGRQ01-Short of Breath When Bend Over | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I am short of breath when I bend over. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Short of Breath When Bend Over |
| C112649 | SGRQ0123 | SGRQ01-Coughing Disturbs My Sleep | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: My coughing or breathing disturbs my sleep. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Coughing Disturbs My Sleep |
| C112650 | SGRQ0124 | SGRQ01-I Get Exhausted Easily | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I get exhausted easily. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - I Get Exhausted Easily |
| C112651 | SGRQ0125 | SGRQ01-Cough Is Embarrassing in Public | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: My cough or breathing is embarrassing in public. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - My Cough is Embarrassing in Public |
| C112652 | SGRQ0126 | SGRQ01-Respiratory Problems a Nuisance | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: My respiratory problems are a nuisance to my family, friends or neighbors. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Respiratory Problems a Nuisance to Family |
| C112653 | SGRQ0127 | SGRQ01-Afraid When Cannot Catch Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I get afraid or panic when I cannot catch my breath. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Get Afraid When Cannot Catch My Breath |
| C112654 | SGRQ0128 | SGRQ01-Not in Control of Resp Problems | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I feel that I am not in control of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Not in Control of My Respiratory Problems |
| C112655 | SGRQ0129 | SGRQ01-Not Expect Probs to Get Better | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I do not expect my respiratory problems to get any better. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Not Expect Respiratory Problems Get Better |
| C112656 | SGRQ0130 | SGRQ01-I Have Become Frail | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I have become frail or an invalid because of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Become Frail or Invalid Because of My Respiratory Problems |
| C112657 | SGRQ0131 | SGRQ01-Exercise Is Not Safe for Me | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: Exercise is not safe for me. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Exercise Is Not Safe for Me |
| C112658 | SGRQ0132 | SGRQ01-Everything Too Much Effort | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: Everything seems too much of an effort. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Everything Too Much Effort |
| C112659 | SGRQ0133 | SGRQ01-Treatment Does Not Help Me Much | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: My treatment does not help me very much. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Treatment Does Not Help Me Much |
| C112660 | SGRQ0134 | SGRQ01-Embarrassed Using Med in Public | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: I get embarrassed using my medication in public. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Embarrassed Using Medication in Public |
| C112661 | SGRQ0135 | SGRQ01-Unpleasant Side Effect From Med | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: I have unpleasant side effects from my medication. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Unpleasant Side Effects From Medication |

| C112449 | SGRQ01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112662 | SGRQ0136 | SGRQ01-Treatment Interferes With Life | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: My treatment interferes with my life a lot. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Treatment Interferes With My Life |
| C112663 | SGRQ0137 | SGRQ01-Take a Long Time to Get Washed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I take a long time to get washed or dressed. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Take Long Time to Get Washed or Dressed |
| C112664 | SGRQ0138 | SGRQ01-I Cannot Take a Bath or Shower | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I cannot take a bath or shower, or I take a long time to do it. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Take a Bath or Shower |
| C112665 | SGRQ0139 | SGRQ01-I Walk Slower Than Other People | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I walk slower than other people my age, or I stop to rest. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Walk Slower Than Other People My Age |
| C112666 | SGRQ0140 | SGRQ01-Jobs Take a Long Time | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: Jobs such as household chores take a long time, or I have to stop to rest. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Jobs Take Long Time or I Have to Stop |
| C112667 | SGRQ0141 | SGRQ01-Walk Up Flight of Stairs Slowly | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I walk up one flight of stairs, I have to go slowly or stop. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - If Walk Up One Flight of Stairs I Have to Go Slow |
| C112668 | SGRQ0142 | SGRQ01-If I Hurry, I Have to Stop | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I hurry or walk fast, I have to stop or slow down. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - If Walk Fast I Have to Stop or Slow Down |
| C112669 | SGRQ0143 | SGRQ01-Difficult to Walk Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as walk up hills, carry things up stairs, light gardening such as weeding, dance, bowl or play golf. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Walk Up Hills |
| C112670 | SGRQ0144 | SGRQ01-Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as carry heavy loads, dig in the garden or shovel snow, jog or walk briskly (5 miles per hour), play tennis or swim. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads |
| C112671 | SGRQ0145 | SGRQ01-Difficult to Do Very Heavy Work | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as very heavy manual work, ride a bike, run, swim fast, or play competitive sports. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Do Heavy Manual Work |
| C112672 | SGRQ0146 | SGRQ01-I Cannot Play Sports | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot play sports or do other physical activities. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Play Sports or Do Physical Activities |
| C112673 | SGRQ0147 | SGRQ01-Cannot Go Out for Entertainment | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out for entertainment or recreation. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Go Out for Entertainment |
| C112674 | SGRQ0148 | SGRQ01-Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out of the house to do the shopping. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping |
| C112675 | SGRQ0149 | SGRQ01-I Cannot Do Household Chores | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot do household chores. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Do Household Chores |
| C112676 | SGRQ0150 | SGRQ01-I Cannot Move Far From My Bed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot move far from my bed or chair. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Move Far From Bed or Chair |
| C112677 | SGRQ0151 | SGRQ01-How Resp Problems Affect You | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Best describe how your respiratory problems affect you. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - How Respiratory Problems Affect You |

## SGRQ01TN (St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C112448, Codelist extensible: No

| C112448 | SGRQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112653 | SGRQ01-Afraid When Cannot Catch Breath | SGRQ01-Afraid When Cannot Catch Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I get afraid or panic when I cannot catch my breath. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Get Afraid When Cannot Catch My Breath |
| C112673 | SGRQ01-Cannot Go Out for Entertainment | SGRQ01-Cannot Go Out for Entertainment | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out for entertainment or recreation. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Go Out for Entertainment |
| C112674 | SGRQ01-Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping | SGRQ01-Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out of the house to do the shopping. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping |
| C112651 | SGRQ01-Cough Is Embarrassing in Public | SGRQ01-Cough Is Embarrassing in Public | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: My cough or breathing is embarrassing in public. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - My Cough is Embarrassing in Public |
| C112649 | SGRQ01-Coughing Disturbs My Sleep | SGRQ01-Coughing Disturbs My Sleep | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: My coughing or breathing disturbs my sleep. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Coughing Disturbs My Sleep |
| C112645 | SGRQ01-Coughing Hurts | SGRQ01-Coughing Hurts | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: Coughing hurts. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Coughing Hurts |
| C112646 | SGRQ01-Coughing Makes Me Tired | SGRQ01-Coughing Makes Me Tired | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: Coughing makes me tired. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Coughing Makes Me Tired |
| C112627 | SGRQ01-Describe Your Current Health | SGRQ01-Describe Your Current Health | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Please check one box to show how you describe your current health. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Describe Your Current Health |
| C112636 | SGRQ01-Describe Your Resp Condition | SGRQ01-Describe Your Resp Condition | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - How would you describe your respiratory condition? | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Describe Your Respiratory Condition |
| C112670 | SGRQ01-Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads | SGRQ01-Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as carry heavy loads, dig in the garden or shovel snow, jog or walk briskly (5 miles per hour), play tennis or swim. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads |
| C112671 | SGRQ01-Difficult to Do Very Heavy Work | SGRQ01-Difficult to Do Very Heavy Work | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as very heavy manual work, ride a bike, run, swim fast, or play competitive sports. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Do Heavy Manual Work |
| C112669 | SGRQ01-Difficult to Walk Up Hills | SGRQ01-Difficult to Walk Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as walk up hills, carry things up stairs, light gardening such as weeding, dance, bowl or play golf. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Walk Up Hills |
| C112660 | SGRQ01-Embarrassed Using Med in Public | SGRQ01-Embarrassed Using Med in Public | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: I get embarrassed using my medication in public. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Embarrassed Using Medication in Public |
| C112658 | SGRQ01-Everything Too Much Effort | SGRQ01-Everything Too Much Effort | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: Everything seems too much of an effort. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Everything Too Much Effort |
| C112657 | SGRQ01-Exercise Is Not Safe for Me | SGRQ01-Exercise Is Not Safe for Me | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: Exercise is not safe for me. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Exercise Is Not Safe for Me |

| C112448 | SGRQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112633 | SGRQ01-How Long Worst Resp Attack Last | SGRQ01-How Long Worst Resp Attack Last | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - How long did the worst respiratory attack last? | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - How Long Did Worst Respiratory Attack Last |
| C112634 | SGRQ01-How Many Good Days Have You Had | SGRQ01-How Many Good Days Have You Had | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Over the past 3 months, in a typical week, how many good days (with few respiratory problems) have you had? | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - How Many Good Days You Had |
| C112677 | SGRQ01-How Resp Problems Affect You | SGRQ01-How Resp Problems Affect You | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Best describe how your respiratory problems affect you. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - How Respiratory Problems Affect You |
| C112675 | SGRQ01-I Cannot Do Household Chores | SGRQ01-I Cannot Do Household Chores | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot do household chores. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Do Household Chores |
| C112676 | SGRQ01-I Cannot Move Far From My Bed | SGRQ01-I Cannot Move Far From My Bed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot move far from my bed or chair. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Move Far From Bed or Chair |
| C112672 | SGRQ01-I Cannot Play Sports | SGRQ01-I Cannot Play Sports | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot play sports or do other physical activities. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Play Sports or Do Physical Activities |
| C112664 | SGRQ01-I Cannot Take a Bath or Shower | SGRQ01-I Cannot Take a Bath or Shower | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I cannot take a bath or shower, or I take a long time to do it. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Cannot Take a Bath or Shower |
| C112650 | SGRQ01-I Get Exhausted Easily | SGRQ01-I Get Exhausted Easily | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I get exhausted easily. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - I Get Exhausted Easily |
| C112656 | SGRQ01-I Have Become Frail | SGRQ01-I Have Become Frail | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I have become frail or an invalid because of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Become Frail or Invalid Because of My Respiratory Problems |
| C112629 | SGRQ01-I Have Brought Up Phlegm | SGRQ01-I Have Brought Up Phlegm | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Over the past 3 months, I have brought up phlegm (sputum). | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - I Have Brought Up Phlegm |
| C112628 | SGRQ01-I Have Coughed | SGRQ01-I Have Coughed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Over the past 3 months, I have coughed. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - I Have Coughed |
| C112630 | SGRQ01-I Have Had Shortness of Breath | SGRQ01-I Have Had Shortness of Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Over the past 3 months, I have had shortness of breath. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - I Have Had Shortness of Breath |
| C112631 | SGRQ01-I Have Had Wheezing Attacks | SGRQ01-I Have Had Wheezing Attacks | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - Over the past 3 months, I have had wheezing attacks. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - I Have Had Wheezing Attacks |
| C112665 | SGRQ01-I Walk Slower Than Other People | SGRQ01-I Walk Slower Than Other People | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I walk slower than other people my age, or I stop to rest. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Walk Slower Than Other People My Age |
| C112668 | SGRQ01-If I Hurry, I Have to Stop | SGRQ01-If I Hurry, I Have to Stop | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I hurry or walk fast, I have to stop or slow down. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - If Walk Fast I Have to Stop or Slow Down |
| C112637 | SGRQ01-If You Have Ever Held a job | SGRQ01-If You Have Ever Held a job | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - If you have ever held a job. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Held a Job |
| C112666 | SGRQ01-Jobs Take a Long Time | SGRQ01-Jobs Take a Long Time | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: Jobs such as household chores take a long time, or I have to stop to rest. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Jobs Take Long Time or I Have to Stop |
| C112655 | SGRQ01-Not Expect Probs to Get Better | SGRQ01-Not Expect Probs to Get Better | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I do not expect my respiratory problems to get any better. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Not Expect Respiratory Problems Get Better |

| C112448 | SGRQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112654 | SGRQ01-Not in Control of Resp Problems | SGRQ01-Not in Control of Resp Problems | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I feel that I am not in control of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Not in Control of My Respiratory Problems |
| C112644 | SGRQ01-Playing Sports | SGRQ01-Playing Sports | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Playing sports or other physical activities. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Playing Sports or Other Physical Activities |
| C112652 | SGRQ01-Respiratory Problems a Nuisance | SGRQ01-Respiratory Problems a Nuisance | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: My respiratory problems are a nuisance to my family, friends or neighbors. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Respiratory Problems a Nuisance to Family |
| C112648 | SGRQ01-Short of Breath When Bend Over | SGRQ01-Short of Breath When Bend Over | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I am short of breath when I bend over. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Short of Breath When Bend Over |
| C112647 | SGRQ01-Short of Breath When I Talk | SGRQ01-Short of Breath When I Talk | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I am short of breath when I talk. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Short of Breath When I Talk |
| C112638 | SGRQ01-Sitting or Lying Still | SGRQ01-Sitting or Lying Still | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Sitting or lying still. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Sitting or Lying Still |
| C112663 | SGRQ01-Take a Long Time to Get Washed | SGRQ01-Take a Long Time to Get Washed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I take a long time to get washed or dressed. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Take Long Time to Get Washed or Dressed |
| C112632 | SGRQ01-Times Suffered Sev Resp Attacks | SGRQ01-Times Suffered Sev Resp Attacks | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - How many times during the past 3 months have you suffered from severe or very unpleasant respiratory attacks? | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Times Suffered From Severe Respiratory Attacks |
| C112659 | SGRQ01-Treatment Does Not Help Me Much | SGRQ01-Treatment Does Not Help Me Much | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: My treatment does not help me very much. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Treatment Does Not Help Me Much |
| C112662 | SGRQ01-Treatment Interferes With Life | SGRQ01-Treatment Interferes With Life | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: My treatment interferes with my life a lot. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Treatment Interferes With My Life |
| C112661 | SGRQ01-Unpleasant Side Effect From Med | SGRQ01-Unpleasant Side Effect From Med | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: I have unpleasant side effects from my medication. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Unpleasant Side Effects From Medication |
| C112667 | SGRQ01-Walk Up Flight of Stairs Slowly | SGRQ01-Walk Up Flight of Stairs Slowly | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I walk up one flight of stairs, I have to go slowly or stop. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - If Walk Up One Flight of Stairs I Have to Go Slow |
| C112640 | SGRQ01-Walking Around the House | SGRQ01-Walking Around the House | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking around the house. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Walking Around the House |
| C112641 | SGRQ01-Walking Outside on Level Ground | SGRQ01-Walking Outside on Level Ground | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking outside on level ground. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Walking Outside on Level Ground |
| C112642 | SGRQ01-Walking Up a Flight of Stairs | SGRQ01-Walking Up a Flight of Stairs | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking up a flight of stairs. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Walking Up a Flight of Stairs |
| C112643 | SGRQ01-Walking Up Hills | SGRQ01-Walking Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking up hills. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Walking Up Hills |
| C112639 | SGRQ01-Washing or Dressing Yourself | SGRQ01-Washing or Dressing Yourself | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Washing or dressing yourself. | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Washing or Dressing Yourself |

| C112448 | SGRQ01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112635 | SGRQ01-Wheeze Worse in the Morning | SGRQ01-Wheeze Worse in the Morning | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 3 Months Version - If you wheeze, is it worse when you get up in the morning? | SGRQ Past 3 Months Version - Wheeze Worse When Get Up in the Morning |

## SGRQ02TC (St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C112451, Codelist extensible: No

| C112451 | SGRQ02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112678 | SGRQ0201 | SGRQ02-Describe Your Current Health | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Please check one box to show how you describe your current health. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Describe Your Current Health |
| C112679 | SGRQ0202 | SGRQ02-I Have Coughed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Over the past 4 weeks, I have coughed. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - I Have Coughed |
| C112680 | SGRQ0203 | SGRQ02-I Have Brought Up Phlegm | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Over the past 4 weeks, I have brought up phlegm (sputum). | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - I Have Brought Up Phlegm |
| C112681 | SGRQ0204 | SGRQ02-I Have Had Shortness of Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Over the past 4 weeks, I have had shortness of breath. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - I Have Had Shortness of Breath |
| C112682 | SGRQ0205 | SGRQ02-I Have Had Wheezing Attacks | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Over the past 4 weeks, I have had wheezing attacks. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - I Have Had Wheezing Attacks |
| C112683 | SGRQ0206 | SGRQ02-Times Suffered Sev Resp Attacks | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - How many times during the past 4 weeks have you suffered from severe or very unpleasant respiratory attacks? | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Times Suffered From Severe Respiratory Attacks |
| C112684 | SGRQ0207 | SGRQ02-How Long Worst Resp Attack Last | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - How long did the worst respiratory attack last? | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - How Long Did Worst Respiratory Attack Last |
| C112685 | SGRQ0208 | SGRQ02-How Many Good Days Have You Had | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Over the past 4 weeks, in a typical week, how many good days (with few respiratory problems) have you had? | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - How Many Good Days You Had |
| C112686 | SGRQ0209 | SGRQ02-Wheeze Worse in the Morning | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - If you wheeze, is it worse when you get up in the morning? | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Wheeze Worse When Get Up in the Morning |
| C112687 | SGRQ0210 | SGRQ02-Describe Your Resp Condition | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - How would you describe your respiratory condition? | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Describe Your Respiratory Condition |
| C112688 | SGRQ0211 | SGRQ02-If You Have Ever Held a job | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - If you have ever held a job. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Held a Job |
| C112689 | SGRQ0212 | SGRQ02-Sitting or Lying Still | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Sitting or lying still. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Sitting or Lying Still |
| C112690 | SGRQ0213 | SGRQ02-Washing or Dressing Yourself | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Washing or dressing yourself. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Washing or Dressing Yourself |
| C112691 | SGRQ0214 | SGRQ02-Walking Around the House | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking around the house. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Walking Around the House |
| C112692 | SGRQ0215 | SGRQ02-Walking Outside on Level Ground | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking outside on level ground. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Walking Outside on Level Ground |
| C112693 | SGRQ0216 | SGRQ02-Walking Up a Flight of Stairs | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking up a flight of stairs. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Walking Up a Flight of Stairs |
| C112694 | SGRQ0217 | SGRQ02-Walking Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking up hills. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Walking Up Hills |
| C112695 | SGRQ0218 | SGRQ02-Playing Sports | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Playing sports or other physical activities. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Playing Sports or Other Physical Activities |

| C112451 | SGRQ02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112696 | SGRQ0219 | SGRQ02-Coughing Hurts | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: Coughing hurts. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Coughing Hurts |
| C112697 | SGRQ0220 | SGRQ02-Coughing Makes Me Tired | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: Coughing makes me tired. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Coughing Makes Me Tired |
| C112698 | SGRQ0221 | SGRQ02-Short of Breath When I Talk | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I am short of breath when I talk. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Short of Breath When I Talk |
| C112699 | SGRQ0222 | SGRQ02-Short of Breath When Bend Over | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I am short of breath when I bend over. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Short of Breath When Bend Over |
| C112700 | SGRQ0223 | SGRQ02-Coughing Disturbs My Sleep | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: My coughing or breathing disturbs my sleep. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Coughing Disturbs My Sleep |
| C112701 | SGRQ0224 | SGRQ02-I Get Exhausted Easily | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I get exhausted easily. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - I Get Exhausted Easily |
| C112702 | SGRQ0225 | SGRQ02-Cough Is Embarrassing in Public | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: My cough or breathing is embarrassing in public. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - My Cough is Embarrassing in Public |
| C112703 | SGRQ0226 | SGRQ02-Respiratory Problems a Nuisance | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: My respiratory problems are a nuisance to my family, friends or neighbors. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Respiratory Problems a Nuisance to Family |
| C112704 | SGRQ0227 | SGRQ02-Afraid When Cannot Catch Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I get afraid or panic when I cannot catch my breath. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Get Afraid When Cannot Catch My Breath |
| C112705 | SGRQ0228 | SGRQ02-Not in Control of Resp Problems | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I feel that I am not in control of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Not in Control of My Respiratory Problems |
| C112706 | SGRQ0229 | SGRQ02-Not Expect Probs to Get Better | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I do not expect my respiratory problems to get any better. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Not Expect Respiratory Problems Get Better |
| C112707 | SGRQ0230 | SGRQ02-I Have Become Frail | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I have become frail or an invalid because of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Become Frail or Invalid Because of My Respiratory Problems |
| C112708 | SGRQ0231 | SGRQ02-Exercise Is Not Safe for Me | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: Exercise is not safe for me. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Exercise Is Not Safe for Me |
| C112709 | SGRQ0232 | SGRQ02-Everything Too Much Effort | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: Everything seems too much of an effort. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Everything Too Much Effort |
| C112710 | SGRQ0233 | SGRQ02-Treatment Does Not Help Me Much | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: My treatment does not help me very much. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Treatment Does Not Help Me Much |
| C112711 | SGRQ0234 | SGRQ02-Embarrassed Using Med in Public | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: I get embarrassed using my medication in public. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Embarrassed Using Medication in Public |
| C112712 | SGRQ0235 | SGRQ02-Unpleasant Side Effect From Med | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: I have unpleasant side effects from my medication. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Unpleasant Side Effects From Medication |

| C112451 | SGRQ02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112713 | SGRQ0236 | SGRQ02-Treatment Interferes With Life | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: My treatment interferes with my life a lot. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Treatment Interferes With My Life |
| C112714 | SGRQ0237 | SGRQ02-Take a Long Time to Get Washed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I take a long time to get washed or dressed. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Take Long Time to Get Washed or Dressed |
| C112715 | SGRQ0238 | SGRQ02-I Cannot Take a Bath or Shower | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I cannot take a bath or shower, or I take a long time to do it. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Take A Bath or Shower |
| C112716 | SGRQ0239 | SGRQ02-I Walk Slower Than Other People | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I walk slower than other people my age, or I stop to rest. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Walk Slower Than Other People My Age |
| C112717 | SGRQ0240 | SGRQ02-Jobs Take a Long Time | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: Jobs such as household chores take a long time, or I have to stop to rest. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Jobs Take Long Time or I Have to Stop |
| C112718 | SGRQ0241 | SGRQ02-Walk Up Flight of Stairs Slowly | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I walk up one flight of stairs, I have to go slowly or stop. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - If Walk Up One Flight of Stairs I Have to Go Slow |
| C112719 | SGRQ0242 | SGRQ02-If I Hurry, I Have to Stop | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I hurry or walk fast, I have to stop or slow down. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - If Walk Fast I Have to Stop or Slow Down |
| C112720 | SGRQ0243 | SGRQ02-Difficult to Walk Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as walk up hills, carry things up stairs, light gardening such as weeding, dance, bowl or play golf. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Walk Up Hills |
| C112721 | SGRQ0244 | SGRQ02-Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as carry heavy loads, dig in the garden or shovel snow, jog or walk briskly (5 miles per hour), play tennis or swim. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads |
| C112722 | SGRQ0245 | SGRQ02-Difficult to Do Very Heavy Work | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as very heavy manual work, ride a bike, run, swim fast, or play competitive sports. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Do Heavy Manual Work |
| C112723 | SGRQ0246 | SGRQ02-I Cannot Play Sports | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot play sports or do other physical activities. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Play Sports or Do Physical Activities |
| C112724 | SGRQ0247 | SGRQ02-Cannot Go Out for Entertainment | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out for entertainment or recreation. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Go Out for Entertainment |
| C112725 | SGRQ0248 | SGRQ02-Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out of the house to do the shopping. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping |
| C112726 | SGRQ0249 | SGRQ02-I Cannot Do Household Chores | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot do household chores. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Do Household Chores |
| C112727 | SGRQ0250 | SGRQ02-I Cannot Move Far From My Bed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot move far from my bed or chair. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Move Far From Bed or Chair |
| C112728 | SGRQ0251 | SGRQ02-How Resp Problems Affect You | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Best describe how your respiratory problems affect you. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - How Respiratory Problems Affect You |

## SGRQ02TN (St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C112450, Codelist extensible: No

| C112450 | SGRQ02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112704 | SGRQ02-Afraid When Cannot Catch Breath | SGRQ02-Afraid When Cannot Catch Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I get afraid or panic when I cannot catch my breath. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Get Afraid When Cannot Catch My Breath |
| C112724 | SGRQ02-Cannot Go Out for Entertainment | SGRQ02-Cannot Go Out for Entertainment | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out for entertainment or recreation. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Go Out for Entertainment |
| C112725 | SGRQ02-Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping | SGRQ02-Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out of the house to do the shopping. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping |
| C112702 | SGRQ02-Cough Is Embarrassing in Public | SGRQ02-Cough Is Embarrassing in Public | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: My cough or breathing is embarrassing in public. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - My Cough is Embarrassing in Public |
| C112700 | SGRQ02-Coughing Disturbs My Sleep | SGRQ02-Coughing Disturbs My Sleep | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: My coughing or breathing disturbs my sleep. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Coughing Disturbs My Sleep |
| C112696 | SGRQ02-Coughing Hurts | SGRQ02-Coughing Hurts | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: Coughing hurts. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Coughing Hurts |
| C112697 | SGRQ02-Coughing Makes Me Tired | SGRQ02-Coughing Makes Me Tired | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: Coughing makes me tired. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Coughing Makes Me Tired |
| C112678 | SGRQ02-Describe Your Current Health | SGRQ02-Describe Your Current Health | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Please check one box to show how you describe your current health. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Describe Your Current Health |
| C112687 | SGRQ02-Describe Your Resp Condition | SGRQ02-Describe Your Resp Condition | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - How would you describe your respiratory condition? | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Describe Your Respiratory Condition |
| C112721 | SGRQ02-Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads | SGRQ02-Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as carry heavy loads, dig in the garden or shovel snow, jog or walk briskly (5 miles per hour), play tennis or swim. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads |
| C112722 | SGRQ02-Difficult to Do Very Heavy Work | SGRQ02-Difficult to Do Very Heavy Work | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as very heavy manual work, ride a bike, run, swim fast, or play competitive sports. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Do Heavy Manual Work |
| C112720 | SGRQ02-Difficult to Walk Up Hills | SGRQ02-Difficult to Walk Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as walk up hills, carry things up stairs, light gardening such as weeding, dance, bowl or play golf. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Breathing Makes Difficult to Walk Up Hills |
| C112711 | SGRQ02-Embarrassed Using Med in Public | SGRQ02-Embarrassed Using Med in Public | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: I get embarrassed using my medication in public. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Embarrassed Using Medication in Public |
| C112709 | SGRQ02-Everything Too Much Effort | SGRQ02-Everything Too Much Effort | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: Everything seems too much of an effort. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Everything Too Much Effort |
| C112708 | SGRQ02-Exercise Is Not Safe for Me | SGRQ02-Exercise Is Not Safe for Me | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: Exercise is not safe for me. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Exercise Is Not Safe for Me |

| C112450 | SGRQ02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112684 | SGRQ02-How Long Worst Resp Attack Last | SGRQ02-How Long Worst Resp Attack Last | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - How long did the worst respiratory attack last? | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - How Long Did Worst Respiratory Attack Last |
| C112685 | SGRQ02-How Many Good Days Have You Had | SGRQ02-How Many Good Days Have You Had | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Over the past 4 weeks, in a typical week, how many good days (with few respiratory problems) have you had? | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - How Many Good Days You Had |
| C112728 | SGRQ02-How Resp Problems Affect You | SGRQ02-How Resp Problems Affect You | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Best describe how your respiratory problems affect you. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - How Respiratory Problems Affect You |
| C112726 | SGRQ02-I Cannot Do Household Chores | SGRQ02-I Cannot Do Household Chores | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot do household chores. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Do Household Chores |
| C112727 | SGRQ02-I Cannot Move Far From My Bed | SGRQ02-I Cannot Move Far From My Bed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot move far from my bed or chair. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Move Far From Bed or Chair |
| C112723 | SGRQ02-I Cannot Play Sports | SGRQ02-I Cannot Play Sports | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot play sports or do other physical activities. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Play Sports or Do Physical Activities |
| C112715 | SGRQ02-I Cannot Take a Bath or Shower | SGRQ02-I Cannot Take a Bath or Shower | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I cannot take a bath or shower, or I take a long time to do it. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Cannot Take A Bath or Shower |
| C112701 | SGRQ02-I Get Exhausted Easily | SGRQ02-I Get Exhausted Easily | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I get exhausted easily. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - I Get Exhausted Easily |
| C112707 | SGRQ02-I Have Become Frail | SGRQ02-I Have Become Frail | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I have become frail or an invalid because of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Become Frail or Invalid Because of My Respiratory Problems |
| C112680 | SGRQ02-I Have Brought Up Phlegm | SGRQ02-I Have Brought Up Phlegm | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Over the past 4 weeks, I have brought up phlegm (sputum). | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - I Have Brought Up Phlegm |
| C112679 | SGRQ02-I Have Coughed | SGRQ02-I Have Coughed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Over the past 4 weeks, I have coughed. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - I Have Coughed |
| C112681 | SGRQ02-I Have Had Shortness of Breath | SGRQ02-I Have Had Shortness of Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Over the past 4 weeks, I have had shortness of breath. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - I Have Had Shortness of Breath |
| C112682 | SGRQ02-I Have Had Wheezing Attacks | SGRQ02-I Have Had Wheezing Attacks | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - Over the past 4 weeks, I have had wheezing attacks. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - I Have Had Wheezing Attacks |
| C112716 | SGRQ02-I Walk Slower Than Other People | SGRQ02-I Walk Slower Than Other People | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I walk slower than other people my age, or I stop to rest. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Walk Slower Than Other People My Age |
| C112719 | SGRQ02-If I Hurry, I Have to Stop | SGRQ02-If I Hurry, I Have to Stop | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I hurry or walk fast, I have to stop or slow down. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - If Walk Fast I Have to Stop or Slow Down |
| C112688 | SGRQ02-If You Have Ever Held a job | SGRQ02-If You Have Ever Held a job | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - If you have ever held a job. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Held a Job |
| C112717 | SGRQ02-Jobs Take a Long Time | SGRQ02-Jobs Take a Long Time | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: Jobs such as household chores take a long time, or I have to stop to rest. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Jobs Take Long Time or I Have to Stop |
| C112706 | SGRQ02-Not Expect Probs to Get Better | SGRQ02-Not Expect Probs to Get Better | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I do not expect my respiratory problems to get any better. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Not Expect Respiratory Problems Get Better |

| C112450 | SGRQ02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112705 | SGRQ02-Not in Control of Resp Problems | SGRQ02-Not in Control of Resp Problems | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: I feel that I am not in control of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Not in Control of My Respiratory Problems |
| C112695 | SGRQ02-Playing Sports | SGRQ02-Playing Sports | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Playing sports or other physical activities. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Playing Sports or Other Physical Activities |
| C112703 | SGRQ02-Respiratory Problems a Nuisance | SGRQ02-Respiratory Problems a Nuisance | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you these days: My respiratory problems are a nuisance to my family, friends or neighbors. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Respiratory Problems a Nuisance to Family |
| C112699 | SGRQ02-Short of Breath When Bend Over | SGRQ02-Short of Breath When Bend Over | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I am short of breath when I bend over. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Short of Breath When Bend Over |
| C112698 | SGRQ02-Short of Breath When I Talk | SGRQ02-Short of Breath When I Talk | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are more questions about your cough and shortness of breath these days: I am short of breath when I talk. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Short of Breath When I Talk |
| C112689 | SGRQ02-Sitting or Lying Still | SGRQ02-Sitting or Lying Still | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Sitting or lying still. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Sitting or Lying Still |
| C112714 | SGRQ02-Take a Long Time to Get Washed | SGRQ02-Take a Long Time to Get Washed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I take a long time to get washed or dressed. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Take Long Time to Get Washed or Dressed |
| C112683 | SGRQ02-Times Suffered Sev Resp Attacks | SGRQ02-Times Suffered Sev Resp Attacks | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - How many times during the past 4 weeks have you suffered from severe or very unpleasant respiratory attacks? | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Times Suffered From Severe Respiratory Attacks |
| C112710 | SGRQ02-Treatment Does Not Help Me Much | SGRQ02-Treatment Does Not Help Me Much | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: My treatment does not help me very much. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Treatment Does Not Help Me Much |
| C112713 | SGRQ02-Treatment Interferes With Life | SGRQ02-Treatment Interferes With Life | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: My treatment interferes with my life a lot. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Treatment Interferes With My Life |
| C112712 | SGRQ02-Unpleasant Side Effect From Med | SGRQ02-Unpleasant Side Effect From Med | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about your respiratory treatment: I have unpleasant side effects from my medication. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Unpleasant Side Effects From Medication |
| C112718 | SGRQ02-Walk Up Flight of Stairs Slowly | SGRQ02-Walk Up Flight of Stairs Slowly | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I walk up one flight of stairs, I have to go slowly or stop. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - If Walk Up One Flight of Stairs I Have to Go Slow |
| C112691 | SGRQ02-Walking Around the House | SGRQ02-Walking Around the House | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking around the house. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Walking Around the House |
| C112692 | SGRQ02-Walking Outside on Level Ground | SGRQ02-Walking Outside on Level Ground | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking outside on level ground. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Walking Outside on Level Ground |
| C112693 | SGRQ02-Walking Up a Flight of Stairs | SGRQ02-Walking Up a Flight of Stairs | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking up a flight of stairs. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Walking Up a Flight of Stairs |
| C112694 | SGRQ02-Walking Up Hills | SGRQ02-Walking Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Walking up hills. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Walking Up Hills |
| C112690 | SGRQ02-Washing or Dressing Yourself | SGRQ02-Washing or Dressing Yourself | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - These are questions about what activities usually make you feel short of breath these days: Washing or dressing yourself. | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Washing or Dressing Yourself |

| C112450 | SGRQ02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112686 | SGRQ02-Wheeze Worse in the Morning | SGRQ02-Wheeze Worse in the Morning | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire Past 4 Weeks Version - If you wheeze, is it worse when you get up in the morning? | SGRQ Past 4 Weeks Version - Wheeze Worse When Get Up in the Morning |

## SGRQC1TC (St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire for COPD Patients Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C106671, Codelist extensible: No

| C106671 | SGRQC1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106853 | SGRQC101 | SGRQC1-Describe Your Current Health | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Please check one box to show how you describe your current health. | SGRQ-C - Description of Your Current Health |
| C106854 | SGRQC102 | SGRQC1-I Cough | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - I cough. | SGRQ-C - Cough |
| C106855 | SGRQC103 | SGRQC1-I Bring Up Phlegm | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - I bring up phlegm (sputum). | SGRQ-C - Bring Up Phlegm |
| C106856 | SGRQC104 | SGRQC1-I Have Shortness of Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - I have shortness of breath. | SGRQ-C - Have Shortness of Breath |
| C106857 | SGRQC105 | SGRQC1-I Have Attacks of Wheezing | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - I have attacks of wheezing. | SGRQ-C - Have Attacks of Wheezing |
| C106858 | SGRQC106 | SGRQC1-How Many Respiratory Attacks | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - How many respiratory attacks did you have during the last year? | SGRQ-C - Number of Respiratory Attacks Last Year |
| C106859 | SGRQC107 | SGRQC1-How Often Do You Have Good Days | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - How often do you have good days (with few respiratory problems)? | SGRQ-C - Good Days with Few Respiratory Problems |
| C106860 | SGRQC108 | SGRQC1-Wheeze Worse in the Morning | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - If you wheeze, is it worse when you get up in the morning? | SGRQ-C - Wheezing Worse In the Morning |
| C106861 | SGRQC109 | SGRQC1-Describe Your Resp Problems | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - How would you describe your respiratory problems? | SGRQ-C - Description of Your Respiratory Problems |
| C106862 | SGRQC110 | SGRQC1-Washing or Dressing Yourself | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about what activities usually make you feel breathless: Washing or dressing yourself. | SGRQ-C - Feel Breathless Washing or Dressing Yourself |
| C106863 | SGRQC111 | SGRQC1-Walking Around the House | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about what activities usually make you feel breathless: Walking around the house. | SGRQ-C - Feel Breathless Walking Around the House |
| C106864 | SGRQC112 | SGRQC1-Walking Outside on Level Ground | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about what activities usually make you feel breathless: Walking outside on level ground. | SGRQ-C - Feel Breathless Walking Outside on Level Ground |
| C106865 | SGRQC113 | SGRQC1-Walking Up a Flight of Stairs | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about what activities usually make you feel breathless: Walking up a flight of stairs. | SGRQ-C - Feel Breathless Walking Up a Flight of Stairs |
| C106866 | SGRQC114 | SGRQC1-Walking Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about what activities usually make you feel breathless: Walking up hills. | SGRQ-C - Feel Breathless Walking Up Hills |
| C106867 | SGRQC115 | SGRQC1-Coughing Hurts | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: Coughing hurts. | SGRQ-C - Coughing Hurts |
| C106868 | SGRQC116 | SGRQC1-Coughing Makes Me Tired | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: Coughing makes me tired. | SGRQ-C - Coughing Makes Me Tired |
| C106869 | SGRQC117 | SGRQC1-Short of Breath When Talk | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: I am short of breath when I talk. | SGRQ-C - Short of Breath When Talk |
| C106870 | SGRQC118 | SGRQC1-Short of Breath When Bend Over | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: I am short of breath when I bend over. | SGRQ-C - Short of Breath When Bend Over |
| C106871 | SGRQC119 | SGRQC1-Coughing Disturbs My Sleep | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: My coughing or breathing disturbs my sleep. | SGRQ-C - Coughing Disturbs My Sleep |
| C106872 | SGRQC120 | SGRQC1-Get Exhausted Easily | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: I get exhausted easily. | SGRQ-C - Get Exhausted Easily |
| C106873 | SGRQC121 | SGRQC1-Cough Is Embarrassing in Public | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: My cough or breathing is embarrassing in public. | SGRQ-C - Cough Is Embarrassing in Public |

| C106671 | SGRQC1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107021 | SGRQC122 | SGRQC1-Respiratory Problems a Nuisance | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: My respiratory problems are a nuisance to my family, friends or neighbours. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems a Nuisance to Family, Friends or Neighbours |
| C106874 | SGRQC123 | SGRQC1-Afraid When Cannot Catch Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: I get afraid or panic when I cannot catch my breath. | SGRQ-C - Afraid or Panic When Cannot Catch Breath |
| C106875 | SGRQC124 | SGRQC1-Not in Control of Resp Problems | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: I feel that I am not in control of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ-C - Not in Control of Respiratory Problems |
| C106876 | SGRQC125 | SGRQC1-Frail Because of Resp Problems | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: I have become frail or an invalid because of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ-C - Become Frail Because of Respiratory Problems |
| C106877 | SGRQC126 | SGRQC1-Exercise Is Not Safe for Me | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: Exercise is not safe for me. | SGRQ-C - Exercise Is Not Safe for Me |
| C106878 | SGRQC127 | SGRQC1-Everything Too Much Effort | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: Everything seems too much of an effort. | SGRQ-C - Everything Seems Too Much Effort |
| C106879 | SGRQC128 | SGRQC1-Take a Long Time to Get Washed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I take a long time to get washed or dressed. | SGRQ-C - Take a Long Time to Get Washed or Dressed |
| C106880 | SGRQC129 | SGRQC1-Cannot Take a Bath or Shower | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I cannot take a bath or shower, or I take a long time to do it. | SGRQ-C - Cannot Take a Bath or Shower |
| C106881 | SGRQC130 | SGRQC1-Walk Slow Than Others My Age | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I walk slower than other people my age, or I stop to rest. | SGRQ-C - Walk Slower Than Other People My Age |
| C106882 | SGRQC131 | SGRQC1-Jobs Take a Long Time | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: Jobs such as household chores take a long time, or I have to stop to rest. | SGRQ-C - Jobs Take a Long Time |
| C106883 | SGRQC132 | SGRQC1-Walk Up Flight of Stairs Slowly | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I walk up one flight of stairs, I have to go slowly or stop. | SGRQ-C - Walk Up Flight of Stairs Slowly |
| C106884 | SGRQC133 | SGRQC1-If I Hurry, I Have to Stop | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I hurry or walk fast, I have to stop or slow down. | SGRQ-C - If Walk Fast Have to Stop |
| C106885 | SGRQC134 | SGRQC1-Difficult to Walk Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as walk up hills, carry things up stairs, light gardening such as weeding, dance, bowl or play golf. | SGRQ-C - Difficult to Walk Up Hills |
| C106886 | SGRQC135 | SGRQC1-Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as carry heavy loads, dig in the garden or shovel snow, jog or walk briskly (5 miles per hour), play tennis or swim. | SGRQ-C - Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads |
| C107022 | SGRQC136 | SGRQC1-Cannot Play Sports | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot play sports or do other physical activities. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems Affect Daily Life: Cannot Play Sports |
| C107023 | SGRQC137 | SGRQC1-Cannot Go Out for Entertainment | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out for entertainment or recreation. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems Affect Daily Life: Cannot Go Out for Entertainment |
| C107024 | SGRQC138 | SGRQC1-Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out of the house to do the shopping. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems Affect Daily Life: Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping |

| C106671 | SGRQC1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C107025 | SGRQC139 | SGRQC1-Cannot Do Household Chores | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot do household chores. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems Affect Daily Life: Cannot Do Household Chores |
| C107026 | SGRQC140 | SGRQC1-Cannot Move Far From My Bed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot move far from my bed or chair. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems Affect Daily Life: Cannot Move Far From Bed |
| C106887 | SGRQC141 | SGRQC1-How Resp Problems Affect You | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - How do your respiratory problems affect you? | SGRQ-C - How Respiratory Problems Affect You |

## SGRQC1TN (St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire for COPD Patients Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C106670, Codelist extensible: No

| C106670 | SGRQC1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106874 | SGRQC1-Afraid When Cannot Catch Breath | SGRQC1-Afraid When Cannot Catch Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: I get afraid or panic when I cannot catch my breath. | SGRQ-C - Afraid or Panic When Cannot Catch Breath |
| C107025 | SGRQC1-Cannot Do Household Chores | SGRQC1-Cannot Do Household Chores | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot do household chores. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems Affect Daily Life: Cannot Do Household Chores |
| C107023 | SGRQC1-Cannot Go Out for Entertainment | SGRQC1-Cannot Go Out for Entertainment | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out for entertainment or recreation. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems Affect Daily Life: Cannot Go Out for Entertainment |
| C107024 | SGRQC1-Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping | SGRQC1-Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot go out of the house to do the shopping. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems Affect Daily Life: Cannot Go Out to Do Shopping |
| C107026 | SGRQC1-Cannot Move Far From My Bed | SGRQC1-Cannot Move Far From My Bed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot move far from my bed or chair. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems Affect Daily Life: Cannot Move Far From Bed |
| C107022 | SGRQC1-Cannot Play Sports | SGRQC1-Cannot Play Sports | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - We would like to know how your respiratory problems usually affect your daily life: I cannot play sports or do other physical activities. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems Affect Daily Life: Cannot Play Sports |
| C106880 | SGRQC1-Cannot Take a Bath or Shower | SGRQC1-Cannot Take a Bath or Shower | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I cannot take a bath or shower, or I take a long time to do it. | SGRQ-C - Cannot Take a Bath or Shower |
| C106873 | SGRQC1-Cough Is Embarrassing in Public | SGRQC1-Cough Is Embarrassing in Public | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: My cough or breathing is embarrassing in public. | SGRQ-C - Cough Is Embarrassing in Public |
| C106871 | SGRQC1-Coughing Disturbs My Sleep | SGRQC1-Coughing Disturbs My Sleep | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: My coughing or breathing disturbs my sleep. | SGRQ-C - Coughing Disturbs My Sleep |
| C106867 | SGRQC1-Coughing Hurts | SGRQC1-Coughing Hurts | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: Coughing hurts. | SGRQ-C - Coughing Hurts |
| C106868 | SGRQC1-Coughing Makes Me Tired | SGRQC1-Coughing Makes Me Tired | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: Coughing makes me tired. | SGRQ-C - Coughing Makes Me Tired |
| C106853 | SGRQC1-Describe Your Current Health | SGRQC1-Describe Your Current Health | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Please check one box to show how you describe your current health. | SGRQ-C - Description of Your Current Health |
| C106861 | SGRQC1-Describe Your Resp Problems | SGRQC1-Describe Your Resp Problems | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - How would you describe your respiratory problems? | SGRQ-C - Description of Your Respiratory Problems |
| C106886 | SGRQC1-Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads | SGRQC1-Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as carry heavy loads, dig in the garden or shovel snow, jog or walk briskly (5 miles per hour), play tennis or swim. | SGRQ-C - Difficult to Carry Heavy Loads |
| C106885 | SGRQC1-Difficult to Walk Up Hills | SGRQC1-Difficult to Walk Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: My breathing makes it difficult to do things such as walk up hills, carry things up stairs, light gardening such as weeding, dance, bowl or play golf. | SGRQ-C - Difficult to Walk Up Hills |
| C106878 | SGRQC1-Everything Too Much Effort | SGRQC1-Everything Too Much Effort | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: Everything seems too much of an effort. | SGRQ-C - Everything Seems Too Much Effort |
| C106877 | SGRQC1-Exercise Is Not Safe for Me | SGRQC1-Exercise Is Not Safe for Me | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: Exercise is not safe for me. | SGRQ-C - Exercise Is Not Safe for Me |

| C106670 | SGRQC1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106876 | SGRQC1-Frail Because of Resp Problems | SGRQC1-Frail Because of Resp Problems | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: I have become frail or an invalid because of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ-C - Become Frail Because of Respiratory Problems |
| C106872 | SGRQC1-Get Exhausted Easily | SGRQC1-Get Exhausted Easily | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: I get exhausted easily. | SGRQ-C - Get Exhausted Easily |
| C106858 | SGRQC1-How Many Respiratory Attacks | SGRQC1-How Many Respiratory Attacks | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - How many respiratory attacks did you have during the last year? | SGRQ-C - Number of Respiratory Attacks Last Year |
| C106859 | SGRQC1-How Often Do You Have Good Days | SGRQC1-How Often Do You Have Good Days | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - How often do you have good days (with few respiratory problems)? | SGRQ-C - Good Days with Few Respiratory Problems |
| C106887 | SGRQC1-How Resp Problems Affect You | SGRQC1-How Resp Problems Affect You | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - How do your respiratory problems affect you? | SGRQ-C - How Respiratory Problems Affect You |
| C106855 | SGRQC1-I Bring Up Phlegm | SGRQC1-I Bring Up Phlegm | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - I bring up phlegm (sputum). | SGRQ-C - Bring Up Phlegm |
| C106854 | SGRQC1-I Cough | SGRQC1-I Cough | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - I cough. | SGRQ-C - Cough |
| C106857 | SGRQC1-I Have Attacks of Wheezing | SGRQC1-I Have Attacks of Wheezing | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - I have attacks of wheezing. | SGRQ-C - Have Attacks of Wheezing |
| C106856 | SGRQC1-I Have Shortness of Breath | SGRQC1-I Have Shortness of Breath | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - I have shortness of breath. | SGRQ-C - Have Shortness of Breath |
| C106884 | SGRQC1-If I Hurry, I Have to Stop | SGRQC1-If I Hurry, I Have to Stop | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I hurry or walk fast, I have to stop or slow down. | SGRQ-C - If Walk Fast Have to Stop |
| C106882 | SGRQC1-Jobs Take a Long Time | SGRQC1-Jobs Take a Long Time | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: Jobs such as household chores take a long time, or I have to stop to rest. | SGRQ-C - Jobs Take a Long Time |
| C106875 | SGRQC1-Not in Control of Resp Problems | SGRQC1-Not in Control of Resp Problems | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: I feel that I am not in control of my respiratory problems. | SGRQ-C - Not in Control of Respiratory Problems |
| C107021 | SGRQC1-Respiratory Problems a Nuisance | SGRQC1-Respiratory Problems a Nuisance | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about other effects that your respiratory problems may have on you: My respiratory problems are a nuisance to my family, friends or neighbours. | SGRQ-C - Respiratory Problems a Nuisance to Family, Friends or Neighbours |
| C106870 | SGRQC1-Short of Breath When Bend Over | SGRQC1-Short of Breath When Bend Over | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: I am short of breath when I bend over. | SGRQ-C - Short of Breath When Bend Over |
| C106869 | SGRQC1-Short of Breath When Talk | SGRQC1-Short of Breath When Talk | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Some more questions about your cough and breathlessness: I am short of breath when I talk. | SGRQ-C - Short of Breath When Talk |
| C106879 | SGRQC1-Take a Long Time to Get Washed | SGRQC1-Take a Long Time to Get Washed | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I take a long time to get washed or dressed. | SGRQ-C - Take a Long Time to Get Washed or Dressed |
| C106881 | SGRQC1-Walk Slow Than Others My Age | SGRQC1-Walk Slow Than Others My Age | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: I walk slower than other people my age, or I stop to rest. | SGRQ-C - Walk Slower Than Other People My Age |
| C106883 | SGRQC1-Walk Up Flight of Stairs Slowly | SGRQC1-Walk Up Flight of Stairs Slowly | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - These are questions about how your activities might be affected by your respiratory problems: If I walk up one flight of stairs, I have to go slowly or stop. | SGRQ-C - Walk Up Flight of Stairs Slowly |
| C106863 | SGRQC1-Walking Around the House | SGRQC1-Walking Around the House | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about what activities usually make you feel breathless: Walking around the house. | SGRQ-C - Feel Breathless Walking Around the House |
| C106864 | SGRQC1-Walking Outside on Level Ground | SGRQC1-Walking Outside on Level Ground | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about what activities usually make you feel breathless: Walking outside on level ground. | SGRQ-C - Feel Breathless Walking Outside on Level Ground |

| C106670 | SGRQC1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106865 | SGRQC1-Walking Up a Flight of Stairs | SGRQC1-Walking Up a Flight of Stairs | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about what activities usually make you feel breathless: Walking up a flight of stairs. | SGRQ-C - Feel Breathless Walking Up a Flight of Stairs |
| C106866 | SGRQC1-Walking Up Hills | SGRQC1-Walking Up Hills | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about what activities usually make you feel breathless: Walking up hills. | SGRQ-C - Feel Breathless Walking Up Hills |
| C106862 | SGRQC1-Washing or Dressing Yourself | SGRQC1-Washing or Dressing Yourself | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - Questions about what activities usually make you feel breathless: Washing or dressing yourself. | SGRQ-C - Feel Breathless Washing or Dressing Yourself |
| C106860 | SGRQC1-Wheeze Worse in the Morning | SGRQC1-Wheeze Worse in the Morning | St. George's Respiratory Questionnaire - If you wheeze, is it worse when you get up in the morning? | SGRQ-C - Wheezing Worse In the Morning |

## SIQR01TC (Symptom Impact Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103485, Codelist extensible: No

| C103485 | SIQR01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103730 | SIQR0101 | SIQR01-Brush or Comb Your Hair | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Brush or comb your hair. | SIQR - Brush or Comb Your Hair |
| C103731 | SIQR0102 | SIQR01-Walk Continuously for 20 Minutes | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Walk continuously for 20 minutes. | SIQR - Walk Continuously for 20 Minutes |
| C103732 | SIQR0103 | SIQR01-Prepare a Homemade Meal | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Prepare a homemade meal. | SIQR - Prepare a Homemade Meal |
| C103733 | SIQR0104 | SIQR01-Vacuum Scrub or Sweep Floors | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Vacuum, scrub or sweep floors. | SIQR - Vacuum Scrub or Sweep Floors |
| C103734 | SIQR0105 | SIQR01-Lift/Carry Bag Full of Groceries | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Lift and carry a bag full of groceries. | SIQR - Lift and Carry a Bag Full of Groceries |
| C103735 | SIQR0106 | SIQR01-Climb One Flight of Stairs | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Climb one flight of stairs. | SIQR - Climb One Flight of Stairs |
| C103736 | SIQR0107 | SIQR01-Change Bed Sheets | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Change bed sheets. | SIQR - Change Bed Sheets |
| C103737 | SIQR0108 | SIQR01-Sit in a Chair for 45 Minutes | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Sit in a chair for 45 minutes. | SIQR - Sit in a Chair for 45 Minutes |
| C103738 | SIQR0109 | SIQR01-Go Shopping for Groceries | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Go shopping for groceries. | SIQR - Go Shopping for Groceries |
| C103739 | SIQR0110 | SIQR01-Prevent from Accomplishing Goals | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - My medical problems prevented me from accomplishing goals for week. | SIQR - My Medical Problem Prevented Me from Accomplishing Goals for the Week |
| C103740 | SIQR0111 | SIQR01-Overwhelmed by Medical Problems | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - I was completely overwhelmed by my medical problems. | SIQR - I was Completely Overwhelmed by My Medical Problem |
| C103741 | SIQR0112 | SIQR01-Pain | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of pain. | SIQR - Pain |
| C103742 | SIQR0113 | SIQR01-Energy | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of energy. | SIQR - Energy |
| C103743 | SIQR0114 | SIQR01-Stiffness | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of stiffness. | SIQR - Stiffness |
| C103744 | SIQR0115 | SIQR01-Your Sleep | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate the quality of your sleep. | SIQR - Your Sleep |
| C103745 | SIQR0116 | SIQR01-Depression | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of depression. | SIQR - Depression |
| C103746 | SIQR0117 | SIQR01-Memory Problems | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of memory problems. | SIQR - Memory Problems |
| C103747 | SIQR0118 | SIQR01-Anxiety | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of anxiety. | SIQR - Anxiety |
| C103748 | SIQR0119 | SIQR01-Tenderness to Touch | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of tenderness to touch. | SIQR - Tenderness to Touch |
| C103749 | SIQR0120 | SIQR01-Balance Problems | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of balance problems. | SIQR - Balance Problems |
| C103750 | SIQR0121 | SIQR01-Sensitivity Noise/Light/Odor/Cold | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of sensitivity to loud noises, bright lights, odors and cold. | SIQR - Sensitivity to Loud Noises, Bright Lights, Odors and Cold |

## SIQR01TN (Symptom Impact Questionnaire Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103484, Codelist extensible: No

| C103484 | SIQR01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103747 | SIQR01-Anxiety | SIQR01-Anxiety | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of anxiety. | SIQR - Anxiety |
| C103749 | SIQR01-Balance Problems | SIQR01-Balance Problems | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of balance problems. | SIQR - Balance Problems |
| C103730 | SIQR01-Brush or Comb Your Hair | SIQR01-Brush or Comb Your Hair | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Brush or comb your hair. | SIQR - Brush or Comb Your Hair |
| C103736 | SIQR01-Change Bed Sheets | SIQR01-Change Bed Sheets | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Change bed sheets. | SIQR - Change Bed Sheets |
| C103735 | SIQR01-Climb One Flight of Stairs | SIQR01-Climb One Flight of Stairs | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Climb one flight of stairs. | SIQR - Climb One Flight of Stairs |
| C103745 | SIQR01-Depression | SIQR01-Depression | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of depression. | SIQR - Depression |
| C103742 | SIQR01-Energy | SIQR01-Energy | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of energy. | SIQR - Energy |
| C103738 | SIQR01-Go Shopping for Groceries | SIQR01-Go Shopping for Groceries | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Go shopping for groceries. | SIQR - Go Shopping for Groceries |
| C103734 | SIQR01-Lift/Carry Bag Full of Groceries | SIQR01-Lift/Carry Bag Full of Groceries | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Lift and carry a bag full of groceries. | SIQR - Lift and Carry a Bag Full of Groceries |
| C103746 | SIQR01-Memory Problems | SIQR01-Memory Problems | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of memory problems. | SIQR - Memory Problems |
| C103740 | SIQR01-Overwhelmed by Medical Problems | SIQR01-Overwhelmed by Medical Problems | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - I was completely overwhelmed by my medical problems. | SIQR - I was Completely Overwhelmed by My Medical Problem |
| C103741 | SIQR01-Pain | SIQR01-Pain | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of pain. | SIQR - Pain |
| C103732 | SIQR01-Prepare a Homemade Meal | SIQR01-Prepare a Homemade Meal | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Prepare a homemade meal. | SIQR - Prepare a Homemade Meal |
| C103739 | SIQR01-Prevent from Accomplishing Goals | SIQR01-Prevent from Accomplishing Goals | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - My medical problems prevented me from accomplishing goals for week. | SIQR - My Medical Problem Prevented Me from Accomplishing Goals for the Week |
| C103750 | SIQR01-Sensitivity Noise/Light/Odor/Cold | SIQR01-Sensitivity Noise/Light/Odor/Cold | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of sensitivity to loud noises, bright lights, odors and cold. | SIQR - Sensitivity to Loud Noises, Bright Lights, Odors and Cold |
| C103737 | SIQR01-Sit in a Chair for 45 Minutes | SIQR01-Sit in a Chair for 45 Minutes | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Sit in a chair for 45 minutes. | SIQR - Sit in a Chair for 45 Minutes |
| C103743 | SIQR01-Stiffness | SIQR01-Stiffness | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of stiffness. | SIQR - Stiffness |
| C103748 | SIQR01-Tenderness to Touch | SIQR01-Tenderness to Touch | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate your level of tenderness to touch. | SIQR - Tenderness to Touch |
| C103733 | SIQR01-Vacuum Scrub or Sweep Floors | SIQR01-Vacuum Scrub or Sweep Floors | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Vacuum, scrub or sweep floors. | SIQR - Vacuum Scrub or Sweep Floors |
| C103731 | SIQR01-Walk Continuously for 20 Minutes | SIQR01-Walk Continuously for 20 Minutes | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Walk continuously for 20 minutes. | SIQR - Walk Continuously for 20 Minutes |
| C103744 | SIQR01-Your Sleep | SIQR01-Your Sleep | Symptom Impact Questionnaire - Please rate the quality of your sleep. | SIQR - Your Sleep |

## SIXMW1TC (6 Minute Walk Functional Test Test Code)

NCI Code: C115388, Codelist extensible: No

| C115388 | SIXMW1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115800 | SIXMW101 | SIXMW1-Distance at 1 Minute | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 1 minute. | 6MWT - Distance at 1 Minute |
| C115801 | SIXMW102 | SIXMW1-Distance at 2 Minutes | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 2 minutes. | 6MWT - Distance at 2 Minutes |
| C115802 | SIXMW103 | SIXMW1-Distance at 3 Minutes | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 3 minutes. | 6MWT - Distance at 3 Minutes |
| C115803 | SIXMW104 | SIXMW1-Distance at 4 Minutes | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 4 minutes. | 6MWT - Distance at 4 Minutes |
| C115804 | SIXMW105 | SIXMW1-Distance at 5 Minutes | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 5 minutes. | 6MWT - Distance at 5 Minutes |
| C115805 | SIXMW106 | SIXMW1-Distance at 6 Minutes | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 6 minutes. | 6MWT - Distance at 6 Minutes |

## SIXMW1TN (6 Minute Walk Functional Test Test Name)

NCI Code: C115387, Codelist extensible: No

| C115387 | SIXMW1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115800 | SIXMW1-Distance at 1 Minute | SIXMW1-Distance at 1 Minute | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 1 minute. | 6MWT - Distance at 1 Minute |
| C115801 | SIXMW1-Distance at 2 Minutes | SIXMW1-Distance at 2 Minutes | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 2 minutes. | 6MWT - Distance at 2 Minutes |
| C115802 | SIXMW1-Distance at 3 Minutes | SIXMW1-Distance at 3 Minutes | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 3 minutes. | 6MWT - Distance at 3 Minutes |
| C115803 | SIXMW1-Distance at 4 Minutes | SIXMW1-Distance at 4 Minutes | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 4 minutes. | 6MWT - Distance at 4 Minutes |
| C115804 | SIXMW1-Distance at 5 Minutes | SIXMW1-Distance at 5 Minutes | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 5 minutes. | 6MWT - Distance at 5 Minutes |
| C115805 | SIXMW1-Distance at 6 Minutes | SIXMW1-Distance at 6 Minutes | 6 Minute Walk Test - Distance at 6 minutes. | 6MWT - Distance at 6 Minutes |

## SIZE (Size Response)

NCI Code: C66733, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66733 | SIZE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49508 | LARGE | | Of considerable or relatively great size, extent, or capacity. (NCI) | Large |
| C49507 | MEDIUM | | Mid-way between small and large in number, quantity, magnitude or extent. (NCI) | Medium |
| C25376 | SMALL | | Limited in number, quantity, magnitude or extent. (NCI) | Small |

## SKINCLAS (Fitzpatrick Skin Classification Response)

NCI Code: C76351, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C76351 | SKINCLAS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74569 | TYPEI | TYPE1 | Individuals who never tan and always sunburn if exposed to any appreciable amount of sunlight, primarily red headed individuals and lightly complected blondes. (Reference: Fitzpatrick TB: The validity and practicality of sun-reactive skin types I through VI. Arch. Dermatol. 1998 124: 869-871) | Fitzpatrick Skin Type I |
| C74570 | TYPEII | TYPE2 | Individuals who frequently burn but are able to tan to a small degree after extended sun exposure. (Reference: Fitzpatrick TB: The validity and practicality of sun-reactive skin types I through VI. Arch. Dermatol. 1998 124: 869-871) | Fitzpatrick Skin Type II |
| C74571 | TYPEIII | TYPE3 | Individuals who burn infrequently and tan readily. (Reference: Fitzpatrick TB: The validity and practicality of sun-reactive skin types I through VI. Arch. Dermatol. 1998 124: 869-871) | Fitzpatrick Skin Type III |
| C74572 | TYPEIV | TYPE4 | Individuals who rarely burn and tan heavily with moderate sun exposures, especially individuals of Asian, American Indian, Mediterranean and Latin American descent. (Reference: Fitzpatrick TB: The validity and practicality of sun-reactive skin types I through VI. Arch. Dermatol. 1998 124: 869-871) | Fitzpatrick Skin Type IV |
| C74573 | TYPEV | TYPE5 | Individuals who have dark constitutive pigmentation but become noticeably darker with sun exposure, especially light complected black individuals, those of Indian descent. (Reference: Fitzpatrick TB: The validity and practicality of sun-reactive skin types I through VI. Arch. Dermatol. 1998 124: 869-871) | Fitzpatrick Skin Type V |
| C74574 | TYPEVI | TYPE6 | Individuals who have the heaviest constitutive pigmentation, especially dark skinned black individuals. (Reference: Fitzpatrick TB: The validity and practicality of sun-reactive skin types I through VI. Arch. Dermatol. 1998 124: 869-871) | Fitzpatrick Skin Type VI |

## SKINTYP (Skin Type Response)

NCI Code: C74561, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C74561 | SKINTYP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C74592 | DRY | | The pores are generally fine with a papery thin texture that feels dry to the touch. Usually flaky and dull looking. | Dry Skin |
| C74593 | NORMAL | | The pores are visible but not large. The texture is neither fine or thick and it neither feels dry or oily to the touch. | Normal Skin |
| C74591 | OILY | | The pores of the skin are generally large and visible with a coarse or thick texture. It has a tendency to look dull and greasy and feels oily to the touch. | Oily Skin |

## SOAPR1TC (Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100160, Codelist extensible: No

| C100160 | SOAPR1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100870 | SOAPR101 | SOAPR1-How Often Mood Swings | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often do you have mood swings? | SOAPP-R - How Often Mood Swings |
| C100871 | SOAPR102 | SOAPR1-Need Higher Doses of Medication | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you felt a need for higher doses of medication to treat your pain? | SOAPP-R - Need Higher Doses of Medication |
| C100872 | SOAPR103 | SOAPR1-Felt Impatient With Doctors | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you felt impatient with your doctors? | SOAPP-R - Felt Impatient With Doctors |
| C100873 | SOAPR104 | SOAPR1-Felt That Things Are Overwhelming | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you felt that things are just too overwhelming that you can't handle them? | SOAPP-R - Felt That Things Are Overwhelming |
| C100874 | SOAPR105 | SOAPR1-How Often Tension at Home | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often is there tension in the home? | SOAPP-R - How Often Tension at Home |
| C100875 | SOAPR106 | SOAPR1-How Often Counted Pain Pills | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you counted pain pills to see how many are remaining? | SOAPP-R - How Often Counted Pain Pills |
| C100876 | SOAPR107 | SOAPR1-Concerned People Will Judge You | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you been concerned that people will judge you for taking pain medication? | SOAPP-R - Concerned People Will Judge You |
| C100877 | SOAPR108 | SOAPR1-How Often Feel Bored | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often do you feel bored? | SOAPP-R - How Often Feel Bored |
| C100878 | SOAPR109 | SOAPR1-How Often Taken More Pain Med | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you taken more pain medication than you were supposed to? | SOAPP-R - How Often Taken More Pain Medication |
| C100879 | SOAPR110 | SOAPR1-Worried About Being Left Alone | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you worried about being left alone? | SOAPP-R - Worried About Being Left Alone |
| C100880 | SOAPR111 | SOAPR1-Felt Craving for Medication | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you felt a craving for medication? | SOAPP-R - Felt Craving for Medication |
| C100881 | SOAPR112 | SOAPR1-Expressed Concern Over Med Use | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have others expressed concern over your use of medication? | SOAPP-R - Others Expressed Concern Over Medication Use |
| C100882 | SOAPR113 | SOAPR1-How Often Friends Had Problem | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have any of your close friends had a problem with alcohol or drugs? | SOAPP-R - How Often Friends Had Problem |
| C100883 | SOAPR114 | SOAPR1-Others Told You Bad Temper | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have others told you that you had a bad temper? | SOAPP-R - Others Told You Bad Temper |
| C100884 | SOAPR115 | SOAPR1-Felt Consumed to Get Pain Med | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you felt consumed by the need to get pain medication? | SOAPP-R - Felt Consumed to Get Pain Medication |
| C100885 | SOAPR116 | SOAPR1-Run Out of Pain Med Early | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you run out of pain medication early? | SOAPP-R - Run Out of Pain Medication Early |
| C100886 | SOAPR117 | SOAPR1-Kept From What You Deserve | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have others kept you from getting what you deserve? | SOAPP-R - Others Kept You From what You Deserve |
| C100887 | SOAPR118 | SOAPR1-Legal Problems or Arrested | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often, in your lifetime, have you had legal problems or been arrested? | SOAPP-R - Legal Problems or Arrested |
| C100888 | SOAPR119 | SOAPR1-Attended AA or NA Meeting | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you attended an AA or NA meeting? | SOAPP-R - Attended AA or NA Meeting |
| C100889 | SOAPR120 | SOAPR1-Argument Someone Got Hurt | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you been in an argument that was so out of control that someone got hurt? | SOAPP-R - Argument Where Someone Got Hurt |
| C100890 | SOAPR121 | SOAPR1-How Often Sexually Abused | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you been sexually abused? | SOAPP-R - How Often Sexually Abused |

| C100160 | SOAPR1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100891 | SOAPR122 | SOAPR1-Suggested Drug or Alcohol Problem | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have others suggested that you have a drug or alcohol problem? | SOAPP-R - Others Suggested Drug or Alcohol Problem |
| C100892 | SOAPR123 | SOAPR1-How Often Borrowed Pain Meds | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you had to borrow pain medications from your family or friends? | SOAPP-R - How Often Borrowed Pain Medication |
| C100893 | SOAPR124 | SOAPR1-Treated for Alcohol or Drug Prob | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you been treated for an alcohol or drug problem? | SOAPP-R - Treated for Alcohol or Drug Problem |
| C100894 | SOAPR125 | SOAPR1-Any Additional Information | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - Please include any additional information you wish about the above answers. | SOAPP-R - Any Additional Information |
| C100895 | SOAPR126 | SOAPR1-Score | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - Score. | SOAPP-R - Score |

## SOAPR1TN (Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100159, Codelist extensible: No

| C100159 | SOAPR1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100894 | SOAPR1-Any Additional Information | SOAPR1-Any Additional Information | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - Please include any additional information you wish about the above answers. | SOAPP-R - Any Additional Information |
| C100889 | SOAPR1-Argument Someone Got Hurt | SOAPR1-Argument Someone Got Hurt | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you been in an argument that was so out of control that someone got hurt? | SOAPP-R - Argument Where Someone Got Hurt |
| C100888 | SOAPR1-Attended AA or NA Meeting | SOAPR1-Attended AA or NA Meeting | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you attended an AA or NA meeting? | SOAPP-R - Attended AA or NA Meeting |
| C100876 | SOAPR1-Concerned People Will Judge You | SOAPR1-Concerned People Will Judge You | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you been concerned that people will judge you for taking pain medication? | SOAPP-R - Concerned People Will Judge You |
| C100881 | SOAPR1-Expressed Concern Over Med Use | SOAPR1-Expressed Concern Over Med Use | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have others expressed concern over your use of medication? | SOAPP-R - Others Expressed Concern Over Medication Use |
| C100884 | SOAPR1-Felt Consumed to Get Pain Med | SOAPR1-Felt Consumed to Get Pain Med | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you felt consumed by the need to get pain medication? | SOAPP-R - Felt Consumed to Get Pain Medication |
| C100880 | SOAPR1-Felt Craving for Medication | SOAPR1-Felt Craving for Medication | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you felt a craving for medication? | SOAPP-R - Felt Craving for Medication |
| C100872 | SOAPR1-Felt Impatient With Doctors | SOAPR1-Felt Impatient With Doctors | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you felt impatient with your doctors? | SOAPP-R - Felt Impatient With Doctors |
| C100873 | SOAPR1-Felt That Things Are Overwhelming | SOAPR1-Felt That Things Are Overwhelming | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you felt that things are just too overwhelming that you can't handle them? | SOAPP-R - Felt That Things Are Overwhelming |
| C100892 | SOAPR1-How Often Borrowed Pain Meds | SOAPR1-How Often Borrowed Pain Meds | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you had to borrow pain medications from your family or friends? | SOAPP-R - How Often Borrowed Pain Medication |
| C100875 | SOAPR1-How Often Counted Pain Pills | SOAPR1-How Often Counted Pain Pills | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you counted pain pills to see how many are remaining? | SOAPP-R - How Often Counted Pain Pills |
| C100877 | SOAPR1-How Often Feel Bored | SOAPR1-How Often Feel Bored | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often do you feel bored? | SOAPP-R - How Often Feel Bored |
| C100882 | SOAPR1-How Often Friends Had Problem | SOAPR1-How Often Friends Had Problem | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have any of your close friends had a problem with alcohol or drugs? | SOAPP-R - How Often Friends Had Problem |
| C100870 | SOAPR1-How Often Mood Swings | SOAPR1-How Often Mood Swings | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often do you have mood swings? | SOAPP-R - How Often Mood Swings |
| C100890 | SOAPR1-How Often Sexually Abused | SOAPR1-How Often Sexually Abused | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you been sexually abused? | SOAPP-R - How Often Sexually Abused |
| C100878 | SOAPR1-How Often Taken More Pain Med | SOAPR1-How Often Taken More Pain Med | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you taken more pain medication than you were supposed to? | SOAPP-R - How Often Taken More Pain Medication |
| C100874 | SOAPR1-How Often Tension at Home | SOAPR1-How Often Tension at Home | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often is there tension in the home? | SOAPP-R - How Often Tension at Home |
| C100886 | SOAPR1-Kept From What You Deserve | SOAPR1-Kept From What You Deserve | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have others kept you from getting what you deserve? | SOAPP-R - Others Kept You From what You Deserve |
| C100887 | SOAPR1-Legal Problems or Arrested | SOAPR1-Legal Problems or Arrested | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often, in your lifetime, have you had legal problems or been arrested? | SOAPP-R - Legal Problems or Arrested |
| C100871 | SOAPR1-Need Higher Doses of Medication | SOAPR1-Need Higher Doses of Medication | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you felt a need for higher doses of medication to treat your pain? | SOAPP-R - Need Higher Doses of Medication |

| C100159 | SOAPR1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100883 | SOAPR1-Others Told You Bad Temper | SOAPR1-Others Told You Bad Temper | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have others told you that you had a bad temper? | SOAPP-R - Others Told You Bad Temper |
| C100885 | SOAPR1-Run Out of Pain Med Early | SOAPR1-Run Out of Pain Med Early | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you run out of pain medication early? | SOAPP-R - Run Out of Pain Medication Early |
| C100895 | SOAPR1-Score | SOAPR1-Score | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - Score. | SOAPP-R - Score |
| C100891 | SOAPR1-Suggested Drug or Alcohol Problem | SOAPR1-Suggested Drug or Alcohol Problem | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have others suggested that you have a drug or alcohol problem? | SOAPP-R - Others Suggested Drug or Alcohol Problem |
| C100893 | SOAPR1-Treated for Alcohol or Drug Prob | SOAPR1-Treated for Alcohol or Drug Prob | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you been treated for an alcohol or drug problem? | SOAPP-R - Treated for Alcohol or Drug Problem |
| C100879 | SOAPR1-Worried About Being Left Alone | SOAPR1-Worried About Being Left Alone | Screener and Opioid Assessment for Patients with Pain - Revised - How often have you worried about being left alone? | SOAPP-R - Worried About Being Left Alone |

## SOWSA1TC (Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C101828, Codelist extensible: No

| C101828 | SOWSA1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102409 | SOWSA101 | SOWSA1-I Feel Anxious | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel anxious. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Anxious |
| C102410 | SOWSA102 | SOWSA1-I Feel Like Yawning | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel like yawning. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Like Yawning |
| C102411 | SOWSA103 | SOWSA1-I'm Perspiring | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I'm perspiring. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I'm Perspiring |
| C102412 | SOWSA104 | SOWSA1-My Eyes Are Tearing | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - My eyes are tearing. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - My Eyes Are Tearing |
| C102413 | SOWSA105 | SOWSA1-My Nose is Running | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - My nose is running. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - My Nose is Running |
| C102414 | SOWSA106 | SOWSA1-I Have Goose Flesh | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I have goose flesh. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Have Goose Flesh |
| C102415 | SOWSA107 | SOWSA1-I Am Shaking | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I am shaking. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Am Shaking |
| C102416 | SOWSA108 | SOWSA1-I Have Hot Flashes | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I have hot flashes. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Have Hot Flashes |
| C102417 | SOWSA109 | SOWSA1-I Have Cold Flashes | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I have cold flashes. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Have Cold Flashes |
| C102418 | SOWSA110 | SOWSA1-My Bones and Muscles Ache | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - My bones and muscles ache. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - My Bones and Muscles Ache |
| C102419 | SOWSA111 | SOWSA1-I Feel Restless | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel restless. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Restless |
| C102420 | SOWSA112 | SOWSA1-I Feel Nauseous | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel nauseous. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Nauseous |
| C102421 | SOWSA113 | SOWSA1-I Feel Like Vomiting | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel like vomiting. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Like Vomiting |
| C102422 | SOWSA114 | SOWSA1-My Muscles Twitch | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - My muscles twitch. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - My Muscles Twitch |
| C102423 | SOWSA115 | SOWSA1-I Have Cramps in My Stomach | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I have cramps in my stomach. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Have Cramps in My Stomach |
| C102424 | SOWSA116 | SOWSA1-I Feel Like Shooting Up Now | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel like shooting up now. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Like Shooting Up Now |

## SOWSA1TN (Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C101829, Codelist extensible: No

| C101829 | SOWSA1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102415 | SOWSA1-I Am Shaking | SOWSA1-I Am Shaking | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I am shaking. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Am Shaking |
| C102409 | SOWSA1-I Feel Anxious | SOWSA1-I Feel Anxious | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel anxious. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Anxious |
| C102424 | SOWSA1-I Feel Like Shooting Up Now | SOWSA1-I Feel Like Shooting Up Now | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel like shooting up now. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Like Shooting Up Now |
| C102421 | SOWSA1-I Feel Like Vomiting | SOWSA1-I Feel Like Vomiting | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel like vomiting. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Like Vomiting |
| C102410 | SOWSA1-I Feel Like Yawning | SOWSA1-I Feel Like Yawning | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel like yawning. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Like Yawning |
| C102420 | SOWSA1-I Feel Nauseous | SOWSA1-I Feel Nauseous | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel nauseous. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Nauseous |
| C102419 | SOWSA1-I Feel Restless | SOWSA1-I Feel Restless | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I feel restless. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Feel Restless |
| C102417 | SOWSA1-I Have Cold Flashes | SOWSA1-I Have Cold Flashes | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I have cold flashes. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Have Cold Flashes |
| C102423 | SOWSA1-I Have Cramps in My Stomach | SOWSA1-I Have Cramps in My Stomach | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I have cramps in my stomach. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Have Cramps in My Stomach |
| C102414 | SOWSA1-I Have Goose Flesh | SOWSA1-I Have Goose Flesh | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I have goose flesh. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Have Goose Flesh |
| C102416 | SOWSA1-I Have Hot Flashes | SOWSA1-I Have Hot Flashes | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I have hot flashes. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I Have Hot Flashes |
| C102411 | SOWSA1-I'm Perspiring | SOWSA1-I'm Perspiring | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - I'm perspiring. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - I'm Perspiring |
| C102418 | SOWSA1-My Bones and Muscles Ache | SOWSA1-My Bones and Muscles Ache | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - My bones and muscles ache. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - My Bones and Muscles Ache |
| C102412 | SOWSA1-My Eyes Are Tearing | SOWSA1-My Eyes Are Tearing | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - My eyes are tearing. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - My Eyes Are Tearing |
| C102422 | SOWSA1-My Muscles Twitch | SOWSA1-My Muscles Twitch | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - My muscles twitch. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - My Muscles Twitch |
| C102413 | SOWSA1-My Nose is Running | SOWSA1-My Nose is Running | Subjective Opiate Withdrawal Scale - My nose is running. | SOWS Subjective (Handelsman) - My Nose is Running |

## SPCIES (SDTM Species)

NCI Code: C116111, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C116111 | SPCIES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86095 | ACINETOBACTER LWOFFII | Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. lwoffii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Acinetobacter lwoffii. | Acinetobacter lwoffii |
| C86101 | ACTINOBACILLUS PLEUROPNEUMONIAE | Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. | Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae |
| C86160 | BACILLUS ANTHRACIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bacillus anthracis. | Bacillus anthracis |
| C112232 | BARMAH FOREST VIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Barmah Forest virus. | Barmah Forest Virus |
| C89820 | BK POLYOMAVIRUS | BK Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species BK polyomavirus. | BK Virus |
| C76205 | BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Bordetella pertussis. | Bordetella pertussis |
| C86229 | BUTTIAUXELLA AGRESTIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Buttiauxella agrestis. | Buttiauxella agrestis |
| C86253 | CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Chlamydia trachomatis. | Chlamydia trachomatis |
| C76272 | CHLAMYDOPHILA PNEUMONIAE | Chlamydia pneumoniae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Chlamydophila pneumoniae. | Chlamydophila pneumoniae |
| C86280 | CLOSTRIDIUM GLYCOLICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium glycolicum. | Clostridium glycolicum |
| C86282 | CLOSTRIDIUM HISTOLYTICUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium histolyticum. | Clostridium histolyticum |
| C86285 | CLOSTRIDIUM NOVYI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium novyi. | Clostridium novyi |
| C86297 | CLOSTRIDIUM TERTIUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Clostridium tertium. | Clostridium tertium |
| C112240 | COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS | CTFV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Colorado tick fever virus. | Colorado Tick Fever Virus |
| C86308 | CORYNEBACTERIUM AMYCOLATUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium amycolatum. | Corynebacterium amycolatum |
| C86312 | CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium diphtheriae. | Corynebacterium diphtheriae |
| C86315 | CORYNEBACTERIUM MACGINLEYI | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium macginleyi. | Corynebacterium macginleyi |
| C86325 | CORYNEBACTERIUM UREALYTICUM | CDC Coryneform Group D-2 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium urealyticum. | Corynebacterium urealyticum |
| C86326 | CORYNEBACTERIUM XEROSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Corynebacterium xerosis. | Corynebacterium xerosis |
| C86328 | COXIELLA BURNETII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Coxiella burnetii. | Coxiella burnetii |
| C112036 | DENGUE VIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Dengue virus. | Dengue Virus |
| C112272 | ECHOVIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Echovirus. | Echovirus |
| C86356 | ENTEROBACTER AEROGENES | Aerobacter aerogenes | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterobacter aerogenes. | Enterobacter aerogenes |
| C86358 | ENTEROBACTER ASBURIAE | CDC Enteric Group 17 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Enterobacter asburiae. | Enterobacter asburiae |
| C14206 | ESCHERICHIA COLI | E. coli | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia coli. | Escherichia coli |
| C86380 | ESCHERICHIA FERGUSONII | CDC Enteric Group 10 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia fergusonii. | Escherichia fergusonii |

| C116111 | SPCIES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86382 | ESCHERICHIA VULNERIS | CDC Enteric Group 1 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Escherichia vulneris. | Escherichia vulneris |
| C86391 | EWINGELLA AMERICANA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Ewingella americana. | Ewingella americana |
| C86886 | EXIGUOBACTERIUM ACETYLICUM | Brevibacterium acetylicum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Exiguobacterium acetylicum. | Exiguobacterium acetylicum |
| C86416 | GORDONIA BRONCHIALIS | Gordona bronchialis;Rhodococcus bronchialis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gordonia bronchialis. | Gordonia bronchialis |
| C86418 | GORDONIA SPUTI | Gordona sputi | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Gordonia sputi. | Gordonia sputi |
| C86428 | HAEMOPHILUS AEGYPTIUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus aegyptius. | Haemophilus aegyptius |
| C86431 | HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE | H-flu | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Haemophilus influenzae. | Haemophilus influenzae |
| C112289 | HENDRA VIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hendra virus. | Hendra Virus |
| C14325 | HEPATITIS A VIRUS | HAV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hepatitis A virus. | Hepatitis A Virus |
| C14215 | HEPATITIS B VIRUS | HBV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hepatitis B virus. | Hepatitis B Virus |
| C14312 | HEPATITIS C VIRUS | HCV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hepatitis C virus. | Hepatitis C Virus |
| C93324 | HEPATITIS D VIRUS | HDV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hepatitis D virus. | Hepatitis D Virus |
| C14295 | HEPATITIS E VIRUS | HEV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Hepatitis E virus. | Hepatitis E Virus |
| C14311 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 1 | HHV-1;HSV-1;Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 1 within the genus Simplexvirus. | Human Herpesvirus 1 |
| C112313 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 2 | HHV-2;HSV-2;Herpes Simplex Virus Type 2 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 2 within the genus Simplexvirus. | Human Herpesvirus 2 |
| C71091 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 3 | HHV-3;VZV;Varicella Zoster Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 3. | Varicella Zoster Virus |
| C14204 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 4 | EBV;Epstein-Barr Virus;HHV-4 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 4. | Epstein-Barr Virus |
| C112314 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 5 | HCMV;HHV-5;Human Cytomegalovirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 5. | Human Herpesvirus 5 |
| C14218 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 6 | HHV-6 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 6. | Human Herpesvirus 6 |
| C112315 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 7 | HHV-7 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Herpesvirus 7. | Human Herpesvirus 7 |
| C14327 | HUMAN HERPESVIRUS 8 | HHV-8;KSHV;Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human herpesvirus 8. | Human Herpesvirus 8 |
| C14220 | HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS 1 | HIV-1;LAV-1 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Immunodeficiency virus 1. | Human Immunodeficiency Virus 1 |
| C14221 | HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS 2 | HIV-2;LAV-2 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Immunodeficiency virus 2. | Human Immunodeficiency Virus 2 |
| C89772 | HUMAN PARVOVIRUS B19 | B19 Virus;Human Erythrovirus B19;Parvovirus B19 | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Parvovirus B19. | Parvovirus B19 |
| C14267 | HUMAN RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS | Human RSV;RSV;hRSV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Human Respiratory Syncitial virus. | Human Respiratory Syncytial Virus |
| C53454 | INFLUENZA A VIRUS | FLUAV;Influenza Virus Type A | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Influenza A virus. | Influenza A Virus |

| C116111 | SPCIES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C53468 | INFLUENZA B VIRUS | FLUBV;Influenza Virus Type B | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Influenza B virus. | Influenza B Virus |
| C97157 | INFLUENZA C VIRUS | FLUCV;Influenza Virus Type C | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Influenza C virus. | Influenza C Virus |
| C14229 | JC VIRUS | Human polyomavirus (type JC);Polyomavirus hominis 2;polyomavirus JC | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species JC polyomavirus. | JC Virus |
| C86456 | KLEBSIELLA OZAENAE | Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. ozaenae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella ozaenae. | Klebsiella ozaenae |
| C86457 | KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella pneumoniae. | Klebsiella pneumoniae |
| C86458 | KLEBSIELLA RHINOSCLEROMATIS | Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. rhinoscleromatis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis. | Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis |
| C86459 | KLEBSIELLA SINGAPORENSIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella singaporensis. | Klebsiella singaporensis |
| C86460 | KLEBSIELLA VARIICOLA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Klebsiella variicola. | Klebsiella variicola |
| C86462 | KLUYVERA ASCORBATA | CDC Enteric Group 8 | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kluyvera ascorbata. | Kluyvera ascorbata |
| C86463 | KLUYVERA CRYOCRESCENS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kluyvera cryocrescens. | Kluyvera cryocrescens |
| C86468 | KOCURIA KRISTINAE | Micrococcus kristinae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kocuria kristinae. | Kocuria kristinae |
| C127307 | KOCURIA RHIZOPHILA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kocuria rhizophila. | Kocuria rhizophila |
| C86469 | KOCURIA ROSEA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kocuria rosea. | Kocuria rosea |
| C86470 | KOCURIA VARIANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Kocuria varians. | Kocuria varians |
| C86489 | LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella pneumophila. | Legionella pneumophila |
| C86508 | MANNHEIMIA HAEMOLYTICA | Pasteurella haemolytica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mannheimia haemolytica. | Mannheimia haemolytica |
| C14237 | MEASLES VIRUS | Rougeole Virus;Rubeola Virus;SSPEV;Subacute Sclerosing Panencephalitis Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Measles virus. | Measles Virus |
| C86896 | MEGASPHAERA ELSDENII | Peptostreptococcus elsdenii | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Megasphaera elsdenii. | Megasphaera elsdenii |
| C86510 | METHYLOBACTERIUM MESOPHILICUM | Pseudomonas mesophilica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Methylobacterium mesophilicum. | Methylobacterium mesophilicum |
| C86512 | MICROBACTERIUM PARAOXYDANS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Microbacterium paraoxydans. | Microbacterium paraoxydans |
| C86513 | MICROCOCCUS LUTEUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Micrococcus luteus. | Micrococcus luteus |
| C86514 | MICROCOCCUS LYLAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Micrococcus lylae. | Micrococcus lylae |
| C86516 | MITSUOKELLA MULTACIDA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mitsuokella multacida. | Mitsuokella multacida |
| C112357 | MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS | MCV;MOCV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Molluscum contagiosum virus. | Molluscum Contagiosum Virus |
| C86524 | MORAXELLA BOVIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella bovis. | Moraxella bovis |
| C76210 | MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS | Branhamella catarrhalis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella catarrhalis. | Moraxella catarrhalis |

| C116111 | SPCIES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C86526 | MORAXELLA LACUNATA | Moraxella liquefaciens | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Moraxella lacunata. | Moraxella lacunata |
| C86538 | MYCOBACTERIUM FORTUITUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium fortuitum. | Mycobacterium fortuitum |
| C86546 | MYCOBACTERIUM PEREGRINUM | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium peregrinum. | Mycobacterium peregrinum |
| C86590 | MYCOBACTERIUM SMEGMATIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycobacterium smegmatis. | Mycobacterium smegmatis |
| C86599 | MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Mycoplasma pneumoniae. | Mycoplasma pneumoniae |
| C86954 | MYROIDES ODORATUS | Flavobacterium odoratum | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Myroides odoratus. | Myroides odoratus |
| C86603 | NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Neisseria gonorrhoeae. | Neisseria gonorrhoeae |
| C93023 | NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS | Avian Paramyxovirus Type 1;NDV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Newcastle disease virus. | Newcastle Disease Virus |
| C112359 | NIPAH VIRUS | NiV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Nipah virus. | Nipah Virus |
| C112363 | NORWALK VIRUS | NV;Norwalk calicivirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Norwalk virus. | Norwalk Virus |
| C14259 | POLIOVIRUS | Enterovirus C;Human enterovirus C | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Poliovirus. | Poliovirus |
| C86019 | PROTEUS MIRABILIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Proteus mirabilis. | Proteus mirabilis |
| C86688 | PROTEUS PENNERI | Indole Negative Proteus vulgaris | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Proteus penneri. | Proteus penneri |
| C112401 | PSEUDOCOWPOX VIRUS | Paravaccinia virus;Pseudocowpoxvirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudocowpox virus. | Pseudocowpox Virus |
| C86696 | PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Pseudomonas aeruginosa. | Pseudomonas aeruginosa |
| C112405 | RABIES VIRUS | | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Rabies virus. | Rabies Virus |
| C112407 | RHINOVIRUS A | Human Rhinovirus A | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Rhinovirus A. | Rhinovirus A |
| C112408 | RHINOVIRUS B | Human Rhinovirus B | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Rhinovirus B. | Rhinovirus B |
| C112409 | RHINOVIRUS C | Human Rhinovirus C | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Rhinovirus C. | Rhinovirus C |
| C112411 | ROSS RIVER VIRUS | RRV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Ross River virus. | Ross River Virus |
| C77198 | RUBELLA VIRUS | German Measles Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Rubella virus. | Rubella Virus |
| C112415 | SAPPORO VIRUS | Human Calicivirus SLV;Human Calicivirus Sapporo-like Virus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Sapporo virus. | Sapporo Virus |
| C112432 | SARS CORONAVIRUS | HCoV-SARS;SARS;Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species SARS coronavirus. | SARS Coronavirus |
| C86740 | SERRATIA PLYMUTHICA | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Serratia plymuthica. | Serratia plymuthica |
| C50921 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS | Staph. aureus | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus aureus. | Staphylococcus aureus |
| C86752 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS CAPITIS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus capitis. | Staphylococcus capitis |
| C86756 | STAPHYLOCOCCUS COHNII | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Staphylococcus cohnii. | Staphylococcus cohnii |

| C116111 | SPCIES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C76384 | STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE | Diplococcus pneumoniae | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Streptococcus pneumoniae. | Streptococcus pneumoniae |
| C86816 | SUTTONELLA INDOLOGENES | Kingella indologenes | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Suttonella indologenes. | Suttonella indologenes |
| C86817 | TATLOCKIA MICDADEI | Legionella micdadei | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Legionella micdadei. | Tatlockia micdadei |
| C112422 | TICK-BORNE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS | FSME virus;TBEV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Tick-borne encephalitis virus. | Tick-Borne Encephalitis Virus |
| C14281 | VACCINIA VIRUS | VV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Vaccinia virus. | Vaccinia Virus |
| C96527 | VARIOLA VIRUS | Smallpox Virus;Variola Virus VAR | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Variola virus. | Variola Virus |
| C86840 | VIBRIO ALGINOLYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Vibrio alginolyticus. | Vibrio alginolyticus |
| C86846 | VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS | | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Vibrio parahaemolyticus. | Vibrio parahaemolyticus |
| C86847 | VIBRIO VULNIFICUS | Beneckea vulnifica | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Vibrio vulnificus. | Vibrio vulnificus |
| C71877 | WEST NILE VIRUS | WNV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species West Nile virus. | West Nile Virus |
| C97156 | YELLOW FEVER VIRUS | Flavivirus febricis;YFV | Any viral organism that can be assigned to the species Yellow fever virus. | Yellow Fever Virus |
| C86860 | YERSINIA PESTIS | Pasteurella pestis | Any bacterial organism that can be assigned to the species Yersinia pestis. | Yersinia pestis |

## SPECCOND (Specimen Condition)

NCI Code: C78733, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C78733 | SPECCOND | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C78725 | AUTOLYZED | | A specimen that has undergone autolysis, or self-digestion by the specimen's own digestive enzymes. (NCI) | Autolized Specimen |
| C78723 | CALCIFIED | Calcified Specimen | A specimen that has undergone calcification. (NCI) | Calcified Specimen |
| C78724 | CLOTTED | Clotted Specimen | A specimen that has become coagulated. (NCI) | Clotted Specimen |
| C128999 | CONCENTRATED | Concentrated Specimen | A specimen that has undergone concentration to increase the content of a targeted entity. | Concentrated Specimen |
| C68768 | CONTAMINATED | | The presence of any substance or organism that makes a preparation impure. (NCI) | Contamination |
| C84516 | DRIED | Dried Specimen | A specimen that has become dessicated or dehydrated. | Dried Specimen |
| C84517 | FRESH | Fresh Specimen | A specimen that is analyzed in the state that it was collected. | Fresh Specimen |
| C70717 | FROZEN | Frozen Specimen | A specimen that has been subjected to and immobilized by severe cold. (NCI) | Frozen Specimen |
| C70720 | HEMOLYZED | Hemolysis in Specimen | A specimen that has undergone the destruction of red blood cells followed by the release of the hemoglobin. (NCI) | Hemolysis in Specimen |
| C98744 | ICTERIC | Icteric Specimen | A specimen that exhibits a yellowish pigmentation due to jaundice. (NCI) | Icteric Specimen |
| C70715 | LIPEMIC | Lipemic Specimen | A specimen that consists of or contains excessive amounts of fat and fatty substances. (NCI) | Lipemic Specimen |
| C19597 | PARAFFIN-EMBEDDED | Paraffin Block;Paraffin-Embedded Specimen | A specimen that has been fixed and preserved in paraffin. | Paraffin Embedded Tissue |
| C70718 | REFRIGERATED | Refrigerated Specimen | A specimen that has been kept or preserved at a low temperature in a refrigerator. (NCI) | Refrigerated Specimen |
| C70719 | ROOM TEMPERATURE | Ambient Temperature;Specimen at Room Temperature | A specimen that has been subjected to and adjusted to the average ambient temperature of a room, usually considered to be around 20 degrees C (68 degrees F). (NCI) | Specimen at Room Temperature |

## SPECTYPE (Specimen Type)

NCI Code: C78734, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C78734 | SPECTYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12472 | ADIPOSE TISSUE | Adipose Tissue;Body Fat;Fat Tissue | A specialized form of connective tissue consisting primarily of adipocytes (fat cells), surrounded by a meshwork of collagen fibers. (NCI) | Adipose Tissue |
| C13188 | AMNIOTIC FLUID | Aqua Amnii | The fluid within the amniotic cavity which surrounds and protects the developing embryo. (NCI) | Amniotic Fluid |
| C13190 | AQUEOUS HUMOR | Aqueous Humour | The watery fluid which is present in the anterior and posterior chambers of the eye. (NCI) | Aqueous Humor |
| C78729 | ARTERIAL BLOOD | | Oxygenated blood which is transported with nutrients to body tissues through the arterial system. The exception is blood within the pulmonary artery which carries deoxygenated blood to the lungs. (NCI) | Arterial Blood |
| C120838 | ARTERIAL CORD BLOOD | | Blood present in the umbilical arteries at the time of delivery. | Arterial Cord Blood |
| C78739 | ATHEROSCLEROTIC PLAQUE | | Fatty tissue which is deposited in the inner lining of the arterial wall. (NCI) | Atherosclerotic Plaque |
| C13192 | BILE | | Fluid composed of waste products, bile acids, salts, cholesterol, and electrolytes. It is secreted by the liver parenchyma and stored in the gallbladder. (NCI) | Bile |
| C12434 | BLOOD | Peripheral Blood;Whole Blood | A liquid tissue with the primary function of transporting oxygen and carbon dioxide. It supplies the tissues with nutrients, removes waste products, and contains various components of the immune system defending the body against infection. | Blood |
| C12366 | BONE | Bone | Calcified connective tissue that forms the skeletal components of the body. (NCI) | Bone |
| C12431 | BONE MARROW | Bone Marrow | The tissue occupying the spaces of bone. It consists of blood vessel sinuses and a network of hematopoietic cells which give rise to the red cells, white cells, and megakaryocytes. (NCI) | Bone Marrow |
| C13257 | BREAST MILK | | Milk produced by females for the purpose of feeding their young. (NCI) | Breast Milk |
| C84507 | BUFFY COAT | | The middle fraction of an anticoagulated blood specimen following separation by centrifugation. It contains most of the white blood cells and platelets. | Buffy Coat |
| C35708 | CALCULUS | | A concretion of material in the body, usually composed of mineral salts. Representative examples include gallbladder stones, kidney stones, and salivary gland stones. | Stone |
| C112235 | CAPILLARY BLOOD | | A mixture of arterial blood, venous blood and interstitial fluid, which is found in the capillaries. | Capillary Blood |
| C12371 | CARDIAC MUSCLE TISSUE | Myocardium | The striated muscle tissue of the heart enveloped by the epicardium and the endocardium. (NCI) | Myocardium |
| C12692 | CEREBROSPINAL FLUID | CSF | The fluid that is contained within the brain ventricles, the subarachnoid space and the central canal of the spinal cord. (NCI) | Cerebrospinal Fluid |
| C32293 | CERUMEN | | A wax secreted by glands in the ear canal. | Cerumen |
| C63797 | CIRCULATING TUMOR CELL | CTC | A metastatic cancer cell found in the peripheral blood. (NCI) | Circulating Tumor Cell |
| C32348 | COLOSTRUM | | A thick, protein-rich substance secreted by the breasts during the second half of pregnancy and for a few days after birth before the breast milk comes in. | Human Colostrum |
| C13300 | CORD BLOOD | Umbilical Cord Blood | Blood present in the umbilical vessels at the time of delivery. | Umbilical Cord Blood |
| C119550 | CORD SERUM | | The clear portion of the blood that remains after the removal of the blood cells and the clotting proteins from the cord blood of a newborn baby. | Umbilical Cord Serum |

| C78734 | SPECTYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C12701 | DERMAL TISSUE | | The cells and connective tissue from the inner layer of the two main layers of the skin. The dermis has connective tissue, blood vessels, oil and sweat glands, nerves, hair follicles, and other structures. It is made up of a thin upper layer called the papillary dermis, and a thick lower layer called the reticular dermis. | Dermis |
| C106515 | DIALYSIS FLUID | Dialysate | The fluid which runs through a dialysis machine and captures, for discard or analysis, the excess water and waste from the blood stream through diffusion and ultrafiltration. (NCI) | Dialysis Fluid |
| C77666 | EMESIS | Emesis;Vomit | Stomach contents that have returned to the mouth or are ejected beyond the mouth. (NCI) | Vomitus |
| C12708 | EPIDERMAL TISSUE | | The cells and connective tissue from the epithelial portion of the skin (cutis). It consists of the following layers: stratum corneum (horny layer), stratum granulosum (granular layer), stratum spinosum (prickle cell layer), and stratum basale (basal cell layer). | Epidermis |
| C12521 | ERYTHROCYTES | RBC;Red Blood Cells | Cell specialized for oxygen transport, having a high concentration of hemoglobin in the cytoplasm and little else; biconcave, anucleate discs, 7nm diameter in mammals. | Erythrocyte |
| C126053 | EXHALED BREATH CONDENSATE | | Expired air that has been condensed. | Exhaled Breath Condensate |
| C78741 | EXPIRED AIR | Expired Breath | The air that moves out of the chest during expiration. It contains a higher percentage of carbon dioxide and a lower percentage of oxygen compared to the inhaled air. (NCI) | Expired Air |
| C13233 | EXUDATE | | Fluid, cells or cellular debris that escapes from the blood vessels and accumulates in nearby tissues. It is the result of inflammation and is rich in proteins. | Exudate |
| C13236 | FLUID | | Liquid substances produced by the body. | Body Fluid or Substance |
| C77614 | GASTRIC CONTENTS | Digestive Contents;Ingesta | The contents of the stomach that may include undigested food mixed with juices secreted by the gastric mucosal glands. (NCI) | Gastric Content |
| C32705 | HAIR | Hair | The filamentous outgrowth of the epidermis. (NCI) | Hair |
| C13317 | HAIR FOLLICLE | | A tube-like invagination of the epidermis from which the hair shaft develops and into which the sebaceous glands open; the follicle is lined by a cellular inner and outer root sheath of epidermal origin and is invested with a fibrous sheath derived from the dermis. (NCI) | Hair Follicle |
| C106554 | INFRANATANT, PLASMA | | The liquid, solid or semi-solid lying below a liquid residue, which is separated by crystallization, precipitation or centrifugation of a plasma sample. (NCI) | Plasma Infranatant |
| C106558 | INFRANATANT, PLEURAL FLUID | | The liquid, solid or semi-solid lying below a liquid residue, which is separated by crystallization, precipitation or centrifugation of a pleural fluid sample. (NCI) | Pleural Fluid Infranatant |
| C106565 | INFRANATANT, SERUM | | The liquid, solid or semi-solid lying below a liquid residue, which is separated by crystallization, precipitation or centrifugation of a serum sample. (NCI) | Serum Infranatant |
| C120839 | INTERSTITIAL FLUID | | The extracellular fluid component found in the spaces between tissues. This excludes plasma and transcellular fluid. | Interstitial Fluid |
| C53471 | ISOLATE | Microbial Isolate | A specific individual microbe and its genetically identical progeny separated on a single occasion from a sample taken from a host or culture system. | Isolate |
| C12589 | KERATINOCYTE | | The keratin-producing cell of the epidermis that forms in the deep basal layer of the stratified epithelium. | Keratinocyte |
| C103411 | LAVAGE FLUID | | Fluid introduced into, and collected from, a body cavity by lavage procedure. (NCI) | Lavage Fluid |
| C78742 | LOCHIA | | Vaginal discharge occurring during the post-partum period. It consists of a mixture of blood, mucus, and placental remnants. (NCI) | Lochia |

| C78734 | SPECTYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C13273 | LUNG SURFACTANT | Surfactant | Pulmonary surfactant lines the lung epithelium and lowers surface tension to prevent collapse at end-expiration. Deficiency of pulmonary surfactant results in respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) in premature infants. Lung surfactant is synthesized in alveolar type II cells, stored in lamellar bodies and secreted via exocytosis. (NCI) | Lung Surfactant |
| C13252 | LYMPH | | A clear, transparent, sometimes faintly yellow and slightly opalescent fluid that is collected from the tissues throughout the body, flows in the lymphatic vessels (through the lymph nodes), and is eventually added to the venous blood circulation. Lymph consists of a clear liquid portion, varying numbers of white blood cells (chiefly lymphocytes), and a few red blood cells. (NCI) | Lymph |
| C62004 | LYSATE | | The cellular debris and fluid produced by lysis of cells. | Lysate |
| C78743 | MECONIUM | | The newborn's first intestinal discharge. It is a dark-green, thick substance composed of mucus, intestinal secretions, hair, and intestinal mucosa cells. (NCI) | Meconium |
| C78740 | MENSTRUAL BLOOD | | The discharged blood from the uterus during the reproductive years. The discharge occurs approximately once a month. (NCI) | Menstrual Blood |
| C12547 | MONOCYTE | | A large, phagocytic mononuclear leukocyte produced in the vertebrate bone marrow and released into the blood; containing a large, oval or somewhat indented nucleus surrounded by voluminous cytoplasm and numerous organelles. | Monocyte |
| C13259 | MUCUS | | The thick fluid secreted by the mucus glands in the aerodigestive tract and the vagina. (NCI) | Mucus |
| C33156 | NAIL | Nail | The cutaneous plate on the dorsal surface of the distal end of a finger or toe. (NCI) | Nail |
| C12954 | PERIPHERAL BLOOD MONONUCLEAR CELL | PBMC | A peripheral blood cell with a single nucleus, for example lymphocytes and monocytes. | Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cell |
| C13280 | PERSPIRATION | Sweat | The liquid secreted by the sweat glands. (NCI) | Sweat |
| C13356 | PLASMA | | Plasma is the fluid (acellular) portion of the circulating blood, as distinguished from the serum that is the fluid portion of the blood obtained by removal of the fibrin clot and blood cells after coagulation. | Plasma |
| C12520 | PLATELET | Thrombocyte | An irregular, disc-shaped structure in the blood that assists in blood clotting. Platelets are not blood cells, they are fragments of large bone marrow cells called megakaryocytes. (NCI) | Platelet |
| C106556 | PLATELET POOR PLASMA | PPP | A plasma sample that is prepared from whole blood, which has undergone a number of centrifugation steps to decrease the amount of platelets. (NCI) | Platelet-poor Plasma |
| C106557 | PLATELET RICH PLASMA | PRP | A plasma sample that is prepared from whole blood, which has undergone a number of centrifugation steps to concentrate the amount of platelets. (NCI) | Platelet-rich Plasma |
| C77613 | PLEURAL FLUID | | The fluid that is abnormally collected in the pleural cavity. (NCI) | Pleural Fluid |
| C100896 | PROSTATIC FLUID | | A slightly alkaline, white fluid secreted from the prostate and is a constituent of semen. | Prostatic Fluid |
| C50718 | PUS | | A yellowish substance produced during bacterial inflammation. It contains necrotic cells and cells fighting the infection. (NCI) | Pus |
| C13275 | SALIVA | | A clear liquid secreted into the mouth by the salivary glands and mucous glands of the mouth; moistens the mouth and starts the digestion of starches. (NCI) | Saliva |
| C13276 | SEBUM | | A thick, oily substance produced by the sebaceous glands located in the dermis. (NCI) | Sebum |
| C13277 | SEMEN | Seminal Plasma | The thick, whitish secretion of the male reproductive organs. It is composed of spermatozoa in their nutrient plasma, secretions from the prostate, seminal vesicles, and various other glands, epithelial cells, and minor constituents. (NCI) | Semen |

| C78734 | SPECTYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C33529 | SEMINAL FLUID | | Part of the ejaculated fluid. It contains secretions from the seminal vesicles, Cowper gland, and prostate gland. | Seminal Fluid |
| C13325 | SERUM | Sera | The clear portion of the blood that remains after the removal of the blood cells and the clotting proteins. (NCI) | Serum |
| C105706 | SERUM OR PLASMA | | The non-cellular portion of the circulating blood, with or without the clotting proteins present. | Serum or Plasma |
| C13050 | SKELETAL MUSCLE TISSUE | Skeletal Muscle Tissue | Striated muscles that are under voluntary control of the organism. They are connected at either or both ends to a bone and are utilized for locomotion and other movements. (NCI) | Skeletal Muscle Tissue |
| C33563 | SKIN TISSUE | | Tissue composed of three layers, epidermis, dermis and subcutis which protect underlying muscles and organs. | Skin Tissue |
| C33574 | SMEGMA | | A white secretion of the sebaceous glands of the foreskin. (NCI) | Smegma |
| C12437 | SMOOTH MUSCLE TISSUE | | Involuntary muscle tissue of the internal organs. It is composed of elongated muscle cells or fibers that are not arranged in a striated pattern and form layers of muscle tissue. The smooth muscle cells contain a contractile apparatus composed of thin and thick filaments and a cytoskeleton composed of intermediate filaments. (NCI) | Smooth Muscle Tissue |
| C12471 | SOFT TISSUE | Soft Tissue | Refers to muscle, fat, fibrous tissue, blood vessels or other supporting tissue of the body. | Soft Tissue |
| C12602 | SPERMATOZOON | Sperm Cell | The male reproductive cell that is formed in the testicle. A sperm consists of a head, a body, and a tail that provides propulsion. | Spermatozoon |
| C13278 | SPUTUM | | Material containing mucus, cellular debris, microorganisms and sometimes blood or pus. It is ejected through the mouth from the lungs, bronchi, and trachea. (NCI) | Sputum |
| C13234 | STOOL | Feces | The material discharged from the bowel during defecation. It consists of undigested food, intestinal mucus, epithelial cells, and bacteria. (NCI) | Feces |
| C12436 | STRIATED MUSCLE TISSUE | | Striated muscles are appendicular and axial muscles typically connected at either or both ends to the bony skeleton of the body. Striated muscle fibers contain a highly organized, contractile cytoskeletal apparatus with a striated microscopic appearance; muscle contraction is typically under voluntary control. (NCI) | Striated Muscle Tissue |
| C106555 | SUPERNATANT, PLASMA | | The liquid lying above a liquid, solid or semi-solid residue, which is separated by crystallization, precipitation or centrifugation of a plasma sample. (NCI) | Plasma Supernatant |
| C106559 | SUPERNATANT, PLEURAL FLUID | | The liquid lying above a liquid, solid or semi-solid residue, which is separated by crystallization, precipitation or centrifugation of a pleural fluid sample. (NCI) | Pleural Fluid Supernatant |
| C106566 | SUPERNATANT, SERUM | | The liquid lying above a liquid, solid or semi-solid residue, which is separated by crystallization, precipitation or centrifugation of a serum sample. (NCI) | Serum Supernatant |
| C33718 | SYNOVIAL FLUID | Synovia;Synovial Fluid | A viscid fluid secreted by the synovial membrane, serving as a lubricant. (NCI) | Synovial Fluid |
| C12801 | TISSUE | | An anatomical structure consisting of similarly specialized cells and intercellular matrix, aggregated according to genetically determined spatial relationships, performing a specific function. (NCI) | Tissue |
| C78744 | TRANSUDATE | | The fluid that passes through the wall of the veins and capillaries to the surrounding tissues because of increased intravascular pressure. It has low protein content. (NCI) | Transudate |
| C18009 | TUMOR TISSUE | | A tumor sample, or entire tumor that is removed for examination. | Tumor Tissue |
| C13283 | URINE | | The fluid that is excreted by the kidneys. It is stored in the bladder and discharged through the urethra. (NCI) | Urine |

| C78734 | SPECTYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C78730 | VENOUS BLOOD | | Deoxygenated blood containing urea and other waste products which is transported through the venous system to the heart and lungs. The exception is blood within the pulmonary vein which is oxygenated and travels from the lungs to the left atrium of the heart. (NCI) | Venous Blood |
| C120840 | VENOUS CORD BLOOD | | Blood present in the umbilical vein at the time of delivery. | Venous Cord Blood |
| C13323 | VITREOUS HUMOR | | The clear colorless transparent jelly that fills the posterior chamber of the eyeball. (NCI) | Vitreous Humor |

## SRTEST (Skin Response Test Name)

NCI Code: C112023, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C112023 | SRTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112221 | Allergen Skin Response Index | Allergen Skin Response Index | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the allergen wheal size to the positive control wheal size in an allergen skin test. | Allergen Skin Response Index |
| C112222 | Allergen Skin Response Intensity | Allergen Skin Response Intensity | A semi-quantitative assessment of the intensity of the wheal and flare reaction. | Allergen Skin Response Intensity |
| C122195 | Blistering Indicator | Blistering Indicator | An indication as to whether blistering occurred. | Blistering Indicator |
| C112281 | Flare Longest Diameter | Flare Longest Diameter | The longest diameter of the area of redness that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Flare Longest Diameter |
| C112282 | Flare Mean Diameter | Flare Mean Diameter | The mean diameter of the area of redness that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Flare Mean Diameter |
| C112283 | Flare Size | Flare Size | The size of the area of redness that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Flare Size |
| C122196 | Induration Longest Diameter | Induration Longest Diameter | The longest diameter of an area of hardness in the skin. (NCI) | Induration Longest Diameter |
| C112427 | Wheal Longest Diameter | Wheal Longest Diameter | The longest diameter of the flat, circular, slightly raised area that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Wheal Longest Diameter |
| C112428 | Wheal Mean Diameter | Wheal Mean Diameter | The mean diameter of the flat, circular, slightly raised area that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Wheal Mean Diameter |
| C112429 | Wheal Size | Wheal Size | A semi-quantitative size assessment of the flat, circular, slightly raised area that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Wheal Size |

## SRTESTCD (Skin Response Test Code)

NCI Code: C112024, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C112024 | SRTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112221 | ASRINDEX | Allergen Skin Response Index | A relative measurement (ratio or percentage) of the allergen wheal size to the positive control wheal size in an allergen skin test. | Allergen Skin Response Index |
| C112222 | ASRINT | Allergen Skin Response Intensity | A semi-quantitative assessment of the intensity of the wheal and flare reaction. | Allergen Skin Response Intensity |
| C122195 | BLISTIND | Blistering Indicator | An indication as to whether blistering occurred. | Blistering Indicator |
| C112283 | FLARESZ | Flare Size | The size of the area of redness that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Flare Size |
| C112281 | FLRLDIAM | Flare Longest Diameter | The longest diameter of the area of redness that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Flare Longest Diameter |
| C112282 | FLRMDIAM | Flare Mean Diameter | The mean diameter of the area of redness that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Flare Mean Diameter |
| C122196 | IDRLDIAM | Induration Longest Diameter | The longest diameter of an area of hardness in the skin. (NCI) | Induration Longest Diameter |
| C112429 | WHEALSZ | Wheal Size | A semi-quantitative size assessment of the flat, circular, slightly raised area that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Wheal Size |
| C112427 | WHLLDIAM | Wheal Longest Diameter | The longest diameter of the flat, circular, slightly raised area that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Wheal Longest Diameter |
| C112428 | WHLMDIAM | Wheal Mean Diameter | The mean diameter of the flat, circular, slightly raised area that forms around the site of an antigenic challenge to the skin. | Wheal Mean Diameter |

## SSTATRS (Subject Status Response)

NCI Code: C124304, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124304 | SSTATRS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C37987 | ALIVE | | Living; showing characteristics of life. | Life |
| C28554 | DEAD | Died | The absence of life or state of being dead. (NCI) | Death |
| C17998 | UNKNOWN | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |

## SSTEST (Subject Status Test Name)

NCI Code: C124306, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124306 | SSTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25717 | Survival Status | Survival Status | The state or condition of being living or deceased; also includes the case where the vital status is unknown. | Vital Status |

## SSTESTCD (Subject Status Test Code)

NCI Code: C124305, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124305 | SSTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25717 | SURVSTAT | Survival Status | The state or condition of being living or deceased; also includes the case where the vital status is unknown. | Vital Status |

## STCARCRS (Stent Thrombosis, Coronary ARC Grade Responses)

NCI Code: C119020, Codelist extensible: No

| C119020 | STCARCRS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119598 | STENT THROMBOSIS ARC GRADE DEFINITE | | Includes acute ischemic symptoms at rest, acute post ischemic ECG, positive biomarkers and pathological evidence. Definite stent thrombosis is considered to have occurred when there is either angiographic or pathological confirmation. Angiographic confirmation is the presence of a thrombus at coronary angiography that originates in the stent or in the segment 5 mm proximal or distal to the stent, with the presence of at least 1 of 3 clinical criteria within a 48-hour time window: 1) acute onset of ischemic symptoms at rest; 2) new ischemic ECG changes that suggest acute ischemia; or 3) typical rise and fall in cardiac biomarkers. Pathological confirmation is evidence of recent thrombus within the stent determined at autopsy or via examination of tissue retrieved following thrombectomy. (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical End Points in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351) | ARC Definite Stent Thrombosis |
| C119600 | STENT THROMBOSIS ARC GRADE POSSIBLE | | Possible stent thrombosis is considered to have occurred with any unexplained death more than 30 days after intracoronary stenting. (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical End Points in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351) | ARC Possible Stent Thrombosis |
| C119599 | STENT THROMBOSIS ARC GRADE PROBABLE | | Includes death within 30 days and myocardial infarction of stent territory. Probable stent thrombosis is considered to have occurred after intracoronary stenting in the following situations: 1) any unexplained death within the first 30 days; or 2) irrespective of the time after the index procedure, any MI that is related to documented acute ischemia in the territory of the implanted stent without angiographic confirmation of stent thrombosis and in the absence of any other obvious cause. (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical End Points in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351) | ARC Probable Stent Thrombosis |

## STCG01TC (Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C119080, Codelist extensible: No

| C119080 | STCG01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119198 | STCG0101 | STCG01-STC ARC Grade | Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade - A grading system to describe the coronary stent thrombosis per the classification schema described by the Academic Research Consortium. | ARC STC Grade - Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade |

## STCG01TN (Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C119079, Codelist extensible: No

| C119079 | STCG01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119198 | STCG01-STC ARC Grade | STCG01-STC ARC Grade | Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade - A grading system to describe the coronary stent thrombosis per the classification schema described by the Academic Research Consortium. | ARC STC Grade - Stent Thrombosis Coronary ARC Grade |

## STCTIMRS (Stent Thrombosis, Coronary, ARC Timing Responses)

NCI Code: C119019, Codelist extensible: No

| C119019 | STCTIMRS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119594 | STENT THROMBOSIS ARC ACUTE | | 0 to 24 hours after stent implantation. (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical Endpoints in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351) | ARC Stent Thrombosis Timing Acute |
| C119596 | STENT THROMBOSIS ARC LATE | | Greater than 30 days to 1 year after stent implantation. (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical Endpoints in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351) | ARC Stent Thrombosis Timing Late |
| C119595 | STENT THROMBOSIS ARC SUBACUTE | | Greater than 24 hours to 30 days after stent implantation. (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical Endpoints in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351) | ARC Stent Thrombosis Timing Subacute |
| C119597 | STENT THROMBOSIS ARC VERY LATE | | Greater than 1 year after stent implantation. (Cutlip DE, Windecker S, Mehran R, et al. Clinical Endpoints in Coronary Stent Trials : A Case for Standardized Definitions. Circulation. 2007;115:2344-2351) | ARC Stent Thrombosis Timing Very Late |

## STENRF (Relation to Reference Period)

NCI Code: C66728, Codelist extensible: No

| C66728 | STENRF | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C38008 | AFTER | | The time period following a point or another period of time. (NCI) | Post |
| C25629 | BEFORE | | Earlier in time or order. (NCI) | Prior |
| C25456 | COINCIDENT | | Occurring or operating at the same time. | Concurrent |
| C25490 | DURING | | At some point in a given period of time. (NCI) | During |
| C49640 | DURING/AFTER | | Within a certain period of time or after a certain point or period in time. (NCI) | During or After |
| C53279 | ONGOING | Continuous | Remain in force or carry on without letup; keep or maintain in unaltered condition; exist in time or space without stop or interruption. (NCI) | Continue |
| C17998 | UNKNOWN | U;Unknown | Not known, not observed, not recorded, or refused. (NCI) | Unknown |

## STYPE (Study Type Response)

NCI Code: C99077, Codelist extensible: No

| C99077 | STYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98722 | EXPANDED ACCESS | | Studies that provide a means for obtaining an experimental drug or device for patients who are not adequately treated by existing therapy, who do not meet the eligibility criteria for enrollment, or who are otherwise unable to participate in another clinical study. Expanded Access studies include individual-patient IND, treatment IND, compassionate use, emergency use or continued access. | Expanded Access Study |
| C98388 | INTERVENTIONAL | | Studies in which individuals are assigned by an investigator based on a protocol to receive specific interventions. Subjects may receive diagnostic, therapeutic or other types of interventions. The assignment of the intervention may or may not be random. The individuals are then followed and biomedical and/or health outcomes are assessed. | Interventional Study |
| C16084 | OBSERVATIONAL | | Studies in which biomedical and/or health outcomes are assessed in pre-defined groups of individuals. Subjects in the study may receive diagnostic, therapeutic, or other interventions, but the investigator does not assign specific interventions to the subjects of the study. | Observational Study |
| C129000 | PATIENT REGISTRY | | Observational studies which include an organized system that uses observational methods to collect uniform data (clinical and other) prospectively for a population defined by a particular disorder/disease, condition (including susceptibility to a disorder), or exposure (including products, health care services, and/or procedures) and that serves a predetermined scientific, clinical, or policy purpose. Patient registries may be single purpose or on-going data collection programs that address one or more questions. (AHRQ) | Patient Registry Study |

## SWLS01TC (Satisfaction With Life Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C115408, Codelist extensible: No

| C115408 | SWLS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115895 | SWLS0101 | SWLS01-My Life is Close to Ideal | Satisfaction With Life Scale - In most ways my life is close to ideal. | SWLS - My Life is Close to Ideal |
| C115896 | SWLS0102 | SWLS01-My Life Conditions are Excellent | Satisfaction With Life Scale - The conditions of my life are excellent. | SWLS - Life Conditions are Excellent |
| C115897 | SWLS0103 | SWLS01-I Am Satisfied with My Life | Satisfaction With Life Scale - I am satisfied with my life. | SWLS - Satisfied with My Life |
| C115898 | SWLS0104 | SWLS01-Have Gotten Important Things | Satisfaction With Life Scale - So far I have gotten the important things I want in life. | SWLS - Have Gotten Important Things |
| C115899 | SWLS0105 | SWLS01-Live Life Over Change Nothing | Satisfaction With Life Scale - If I could live my life over, I would change almost nothing. | SWLS - Live Life Over Change Nothing |

## SWLS01TN (Satisfaction With Life Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C115407, Codelist extensible: No

| C115407 | SWLS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115898 | SWLS01-Have Gotten Important Things | SWLS01-Have Gotten Important Things | Satisfaction With Life Scale - So far I have gotten the important things I want in life. | SWLS - Have Gotten Important Things |
| C115897 | SWLS01-I Am Satisfied with My Life | SWLS01-I Am Satisfied with My Life | Satisfaction With Life Scale - I am satisfied with my life. | SWLS - Satisfied with My Life |
| C115899 | SWLS01-Live Life Over Change Nothing | SWLS01-Live Life Over Change Nothing | Satisfaction With Life Scale - If I could live my life over, I would change almost nothing. | SWLS - Live Life Over Change Nothing |
| C115896 | SWLS01-My Life Conditions are Excellent | SWLS01-My Life Conditions are Excellent | Satisfaction With Life Scale - The conditions of my life are excellent. | SWLS - Life Conditions are Excellent |
| C115895 | SWLS01-My Life is Close to Ideal | SWLS01-My Life is Close to Ideal | Satisfaction With Life Scale - In most ways my life is close to ideal. | SWLS - My Life is Close to Ideal |

## SZFATS (Schizophrenia Findings About Test Name)

NCI Code: C124303, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124303 | SZFATS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124438 | Age At First Episode | Age At First Episode | The age at which the first episode occurred. | Age at First Episode |
| C124439 | Age At First Hospitalization | Age At First Hospitalization | The age at which the first hospitalization event occurred. | Age at First Hospitalization |
| C124440 | Age At First Treatment | Age At First Treatment | The age at which the first treatment for the condition occurred. | Age at First Treatment |
| C124442 | Clinic Stay Indicator | Clinic Stay Indicator | An indication as to whether the subject was admitted to a healthcare clinic. | Clinic Stay Indicator |
| C124437 | Most Severe Acute Stressor | Most Severe Acute Stressor | The agent, stimulus, activity, or event that causes stress with an acute frequency, which has the highest level of severity. | Most Severe Acute Stressor |
| C124441 | Most Severe Chronic Stressor | Most Severe Chronic Stressor | The agent, stimulus, activity, or event that causes stress with a chronic frequency, which has the highest level of severity. | Most Severe Chronic Stressor |
| C124281 | Number of Episodes | Number of Episodes | The total number of episodes that have occurred for the condition. | Number of Episodes |
| C124443 | Number Of Hospitalizations | Number Of Hospitalizations | The total number of hospitalization events that have occurred for the condition. | Number of Hospitalizations |
| C124444 | Treatment Setting | Treatment Setting | The surroundings or environment within which the subject receives therapeutic treatment for the condition. | Treatment Setting |

## SZFATSCD (Schizophrenia Findings About Test Code)

NCI Code: C124302, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124302 | SZFATSCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124437 | ACUTSTRS | Most Severe Acute Stressor | The agent, stimulus, activity, or event that causes stress with an acute frequency, which has the highest level of severity. | Most Severe Acute Stressor |
| C124438 | AGEEPSD1 | Age At First Episode | The age at which the first episode occurred. | Age at First Episode |
| C124439 | AGEHOSP1 | Age At First Hospitalization | The age at which the first hospitalization event occurred. | Age at First Hospitalization |
| C124440 | AGETRT1 | Age At First Treatment | The age at which the first treatment for the condition occurred. | Age at First Treatment |
| C124441 | CHRNSTRS | Most Severe Chronic Stressor | The agent, stimulus, activity, or event that causes stress with a chronic frequency, which has the highest level of severity. | Most Severe Chronic Stressor |
| C124442 | CLININD | Clinic Stay Indicator | An indication as to whether the subject was admitted to a healthcare clinic. | Clinic Stay Indicator |
| C124281 | EPSDNUM | Number of Episodes | The total number of episodes that have occurred for the condition. | Number of Episodes |
| C124443 | HOSPNUM | Number Of Hospitalizations | The total number of hospitalization events that have occurred for the condition. | Number of Hospitalizations |
| C124444 | TRTSETT | Treatment Setting | The surroundings or environment within which the subject receives therapeutic treatment for the condition. | Treatment Setting |

## T25FW1TC (Timed 25-Foot Walk Test Functional Test Test Code)

NCI Code: C115398, Codelist extensible: No

| C115398 | T25FW1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115817 | T25FW101 | T25FW1-Time to Complete 25-Foot Walk | Timed 25-Foot Walk - Time in seconds to complete 25-foot walk. | T25FW - Time to Complete 25-Foot Walk |
| C115818 | T25FW102 | T25FW1-More Than Two Attempts | Timed 25-Foot Walk - Did it take more than two attempts to get two successful trials? | T25FW - More Than Two Attempts |

## T25FW1TN (Timed 25-Foot Walk Test Functional Test Test Name)

NCI Code: C115397, Codelist extensible: No

| C115397 | T25FW1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115818 | T25FW1-More Than Two Attempts | T25FW1-More Than Two Attempts | Timed 25-Foot Walk - Did it take more than two attempts to get two successful trials? | T25FW - More Than Two Attempts |
| C115817 | T25FW1-Time to Complete 25-Foot Walk | T25FW1-Time to Complete 25-Foot Walk | Timed 25-Foot Walk - Time in seconds to complete 25-foot walk. | T25FW - Time to Complete 25-Foot Walk |

## TANN01TC (Tanner Scale Girl Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124664, Codelist extensible: No

| C124664 | TANN01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124718 | TANN0101 | TANN01-Breast Stages | Tanner Scale Girl - Breast stages. | Tanner Scale-Girl - Breast Stages |
| C124719 | TANN0102 | TANN01-Pubic Hair Stages | Tanner Scale Girl - Pubic hair stages. | Tanner Scale-Girl - Pubic Hair Stages |

## TANN01TN (Tanner Scale Girl Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124663, Codelist extensible: No

| C124663 | TANN01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124718 | TANN01-Breast Stages | TANN01-Breast Stages | Tanner Scale Girl - Breast stages. | Tanner Scale-Girl - Breast Stages |
| C124719 | TANN01-Pubic Hair Stages | TANN01-Pubic Hair Stages | Tanner Scale Girl - Pubic hair stages. | Tanner Scale-Girl - Pubic Hair Stages |

## TANN02TC (Tanner Scale Boy Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124662, Codelist extensible: No

| C124662 | TANN02TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124716 | TANN0201 | TANN02-Genitalia Stages | Tanner Scale Boy - Genitalia stages. | Tanner Scale-Boy - Genitalia Stages |
| C124717 | TANN0202 | TANN02-Pubic Hair Stages | Tanner Scale Boy - Pubic hair stages. | Tanner Scale-Boy - Pubic Hair Stages |

## TANN02TN (Tanner Scale Boy Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124661, Codelist extensible: No

| C124661 | TANN02TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124716 | TANN02-Genitalia Stages | TANN02-Genitalia Stages | Tanner Scale Boy - Genitalia stages. | Tanner Scale-Boy - Genitalia Stages |
| C124717 | TANN02-Pubic Hair Stages | TANN02-Pubic Hair Stages | Tanner Scale Boy - Pubic hair stages. | Tanner Scale-Boy - Pubic Hair Stages |

## TBFATS (Tuberculosis Findings About Test Name)

NCI Code: C127267, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127267 | TBFATS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102626 | Drug Resistance Status | Drug Resistance Status | The state or condition of not responding to a pharmacological agent. | Drug Resistance Status |
| C96684 | Longest Diameter | Longest Diameter | The longest possible length of a straight line passing through the center of a circular or spheroid object that connects two points on the circumference. | Longest Diameter |
| C127786 | Occurrence Indicator | Occurrence Indicator | An indication as to whether something has happened, such as an event or incident. | Occurrence Indicator |
| C127787 | Total Number | Total Number | A measurement of the total number of entities. | Total Number |

## TBFATSCD (Tuberculosis Findings About Test Code)

NCI Code: C127266, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C127266 | TBFATSCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C102626 | DRSTAT | Drug Resistance Status | The state or condition of not responding to a pharmacological agent. | Drug Resistance Status |
| C96684 | LDIAM | Longest Diameter | The longest possible length of a straight line passing through the center of a circular or spheroid object that connects two points on the circumference. | Longest Diameter |
| C127786 | OCCUR | Occurrence Indicator | An indication as to whether something has happened, such as an event or incident. | Occurrence Indicator |
| C127787 | TOTNUM | Total Number | A measurement of the total number of entities. | Total Number |

## TBLIND (Trial Blinding Schema Response)

NCI Code: C66735, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66735 | TBLIND | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C15228 | DOUBLE BLIND | | A study in which neither the subject nor the investigator nor the research team interacting with the subject or data during the trial knows what treatment a subject is receiving. (CDISC glossary) | Double Blind Study |
| C49659 | OPEN LABEL | | A trial in which subjects and investigators know which product each subject is receiving; opposite of a blinded or double-blind study. (CDISC glossary) | Open Label Study |
| C28233 | SINGLE BLIND | | A study in which one party, either the investigator or the subject, does not know which medication or placebo is administered to the subject; also called singlemasked study. (CDISC glossary) | Single Blind Study |

## TCNTRL (Control Type Response)

NCI Code: C66785, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66785 | TCNTRL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49649 | ACTIVE | | A type of control, which has a demonstrated effect, administered as a comparator, to subjects in a clinical trial. [From ICH E10]. | Active Control |
| C120841 | DOSE RESPONSE | | A type of control using different doses or regimens of the same treatment across the treatment arms. | Dose Response Control |
| C41132 | NONE | | No person or thing, nobody, not any. (NCI) | None |
| C49648 | PLACEBO | | Use of an inactive compound identical in appearance to drug or treatment being tested in experimental research, which may or may not be known to the physician and/or subject, administered to distinguish between drug action and suggestive effect of the drug or treatment under study. The effects of the active drug or treatment are compared to the effects of the placebo. (NCI) | Placebo Control |

## TDI01TC (Transition Dyspnea Index Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C106657, Codelist extensible: No

| C106657 | TDI01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106704 | TDI0101 | TDI01-Change in Functional Impairment | Transition Dyspnea Index - Change in functional impairment. | TDI - Change in Functional Impairment |
| C106705 | TDI0102 | TDI01-Change in Magnitude of Task | Transition Dyspnea Index - Change in magnitude of task. | TDI - Change in Magnitude of Task |
| C106706 | TDI0103 | TDI01-Change in Magnitude of Effort | Transition Dyspnea Index - Change in magnitude of effort. | TDI - Change in Magnitude of Effort |

## TDI01TN (Transition Dyspnea Index Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C106656, Codelist extensible: No

| C106656 | TDI01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106704 | TDI01-Change in Functional Impairment | TDI01-Change in Functional Impairment | Transition Dyspnea Index - Change in functional impairment. | TDI - Change in Functional Impairment |
| C106706 | TDI01-Change in Magnitude of Effort | TDI01-Change in Magnitude of Effort | Transition Dyspnea Index - Change in magnitude of effort. | TDI - Change in Magnitude of Effort |
| C106705 | TDI01-Change in Magnitude of Task | TDI01-Change in Magnitude of Task | Transition Dyspnea Index - Change in magnitude of task. | TDI - Change in Magnitude of Task |

## TDIGRP (Diagnosis Group)

NCI Code: C66787, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66787 | TDIGRP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49651 | HEALTHY SUBJECTS | | An individual who is or becomes a participant in a research study and has no significant health-related issues. (NCI) | Healthy Subject |

## TIMG01TC (Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C119074, Codelist extensible: No

| C119074 | TIMG01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119195 | TIMG0101 | TIMG01-Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade | Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade - Grade corresponding to thrombus development as defined in the grading system by the Thrombolysis in the Myocardial Infarction Group. | TIMI Thrombus Grade - Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade |

## TIMG01TN (Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C119073, Codelist extensible: No

| C119073 | TIMG01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119195 | TIMG01-Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade | TIMG01-Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade | Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade - Grade corresponding to thrombus development as defined in the grading system by the Thrombolysis in the Myocardial Infarction Group. | TIMI Thrombus Grade - Coronary Thrombus TIMI Grade |

## TIMIFLRS (TIMI Flow Responses)

NCI Code: C101841, Codelist extensible: No

| C101841 | TIMIFLRS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100040 | TIMI GRADE 0 | Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Flow - 0 | No perfusion. There is no antegrade flow beyond the point of occlusion. (Chesebro JH, Knatterud GL, Roberts R, et al, Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial, Phase I: a comparison between intravenous tissue plasminogen activator and intravenous streptokinase: Clinical findings through hospital discharge, Circulation 76, No. 1, 142-154, 1987) | Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Flow-0 |
| C100041 | TIMI GRADE 1 | Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Flow - 1 | Penetration without perfusion. Contrast material passes beyond the area of obstruction but "hangs up" and fails to opacify the entire coronary bed distal to the obstruction for the duration of the cineangiographic filming sequence. (Chesebro JH, Knatterud GL, Roberts R, et al, Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial, Phase I: a comparison between intravenous tissue plasminogen activator and intravenous streptokinase: Clinical findings through hospital discharge, Circulation 76, No. 1, 142-154, 1987) | Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Flow-1 |
| C100042 | TIMI GRADE 2 | Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Flow - 2 | Partial perfusion. The contrast material passes across the obstruction and opacifies the coronary bed distal to the obstruction. However, the rate of entry of contrast material into the vessel distal to the obstruction or its rate of clearance from the distal bed (or both) is perceptibly slower than its entry into or clearance from comparable areas not perfused by the previously occluded vessel (e.g., the opposite coronary artery or the coronary bed proximal to the obstruction). (Chesebro JH, Knatterud GL, Roberts R, et al, Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial, Phase I: a comparison between intravenous tissue plasminogen activator and intravenous streptokinase: Clinical findings through hospital discharge, Circulation 76, No. 1, 142-154, 1987) | Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Flow-2 |
| C100043 | TIMI GRADE 3 | Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Flow - 3 | Complete perfusion. Antegrade flow into the bed distal to the obstruction occurs as promptly as into the bed from the involved bed and is as rapid as clearance from an uninvolved bed in the same vessel or the opposite artery. (Chesebro JH, Knatterud GL, Roberts R, et al, Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial, Phase I: a comparison between intravenous tissue plasminogen activator and intravenous streptokinase: Clinical findings through hospital discharge, Circulation 76, No. 1, 142-154, 1987) | Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Flow-3 |

## TINDTP (Trial Indication Type)

NCI Code: C66736, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66736 | TINDTP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49654 | CURE | | A type of study protocol designed to evaluate intervention(s) aimed to cure a disease or condition. (NCI) | Cure Study |
| C49653 | DIAGNOSIS | | A type of study protocol designed to evaluate intervention(s) aimed at identifying a disease or condition. (NCI) | Diagnosis Study |
| C49655 | MITIGATION | | A type of study designed to identify actions necessary to eliminate or reduce the risk to human life or well-being as a result of a particular medication or treatment regimen. (NCI) | Adverse Effect Mitigation Study |
| C49657 | PREVENTION | | A type of study designed to identify actions necessary to permanently eliminate or reduce the long-term risk to human life as a result of a particular medication or treatment regimen. | Prevention Study |
| C49656 | TREATMENT | Therapy Trial | A type of study protocol designed to evaluate intervention(s) for treatment of disease, syndrome or condition. | Treatment Study |

## TMT01TC (Trail Making Test Functional Test Test Code)

NCI Code: C124688, Codelist extensible: No

| C124688 | TMT01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124780 | TMT0101 | TMT01-Time to Complete Trails A | Trail Making Test - Time (in seconds) to complete Trails A. | TMT - Time to Complete Trails A |
| C124781 | TMT0102 | TMT01-Time to Complete Trails B | Trail Making Test - Time (in seconds) to complete Trails B. | TMT - Time to Complete Trails B |

## TMT01TN (Trail Making Test Functional Test Test Name)

NCI Code: C124687, Codelist extensible: No

| C124687 | TMT01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124780 | TMT01-Time to Complete Trails A | TMT01-Time to Complete Trails A | Trail Making Test - Time (in seconds) to complete Trails A. | TMT - Time to Complete Trails A |
| C124781 | TMT01-Time to Complete Trails B | TMT01-Time to Complete Trails B | Trail Making Test - Time (in seconds) to complete Trails B. | TMT - Time to Complete Trails B |

## TPHASE (Trial Phase Response)

NCI Code: C66737, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66737 | TPHASE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48660 | NOT APPLICABLE | NA;Not Applicable | Determination of a value is not relevant in the current context. (NCI) | Not Applicable |
| C15600 | PHASE I TRIAL | 1;Trial Phase 1 | The initial introduction of an investigational new drug into humans. Phase 1 studies are typically closely monitored and may be conducted in patients or normal volunteer subjects. NOTE: These studies are designed to determine the metabolism and pharmacologic actions of the drug in humans, the side effects associated with increasing doses, and, if possible, to gain early evidence on effectiveness. During Phase 1, sufficient information about the drug's pharmacokinetics and pharmacological effects should be obtained to permit the design of well-controlled, scientifically valid, Phase 2 studies. The total number of subjects and patients included in Phase I studies varies with the drug, but is generally in the range of 20 to 80. Phase 1 studies also include studies of drug metabolism, structure-activity relationships, and mechanism of action in humans, as well as studies in which investigational drugs are used as research tools to explore biological phenomena or disease processes. [After FDA CDER Handbook, ICH E8] (CDISC glossary) | Phase I Trial |
| C15693 | PHASE I/II TRIAL | 1-2;Trial Phase 1-2 | A class of clinical study that combines elements characteristic of traditional Phase I and Phase II trials. See also Phase I, Phase II. | Phase I/II Trial |
| C15601 | PHASE II TRIAL | 2;Trial Phase 2 | Phase 2. Controlled clinical studies conducted to evaluate the effectiveness of the drug for a particular indication or indications in patients with the disease or condition under study and to determine the common short-term side effects and risks associated with the drug. NOTE: Phase 2 studies are typically well controlled, closely monitored, and conducted in a relatively small number of patients, usually involving no more than several hundred subjects. [After FDA CDER Handbook, ICH E8] (CDISC glossary) | Phase II Trial |
| C15694 | PHASE II/III TRIAL | 2-3;Trial Phase 2-3 | A class of clinical study that combines elements characteristic of traditional Phase II and Phase III trials. | Phase II/III Trial |
| C49686 | PHASE IIA TRIAL | 2A;Trial Phase 2A | A clinical research protocol generally referred to as a pilot or feasibility trial that aims to prove the concept of the new intervention in question. (NCI) | Phase IIa Trial |
| C49688 | PHASE IIB TRIAL | 2B;Trial Phase 2B | A clinical research protocol generally referred to as a well-controlled and pivotal trial that aims to prove the mechanism of action of the new intervention in question. A pivotal study will generally be well-controlled, randomized, of adequate size, and whenever possible, double-blind. (NCI) | Phase IIb Trial |
| C15602 | PHASE III TRIAL | 3;Trial Phase 3 | Phase 3. Studies are expanded controlled and uncontrolled trials. They are performed after preliminary evidence suggesting effectiveness of the drug has been obtained, and are intended to gather the additional information about effectiveness and safety that is needed to confirm efficacy and evaluate the overall benefit-risk relationship of the drug and to provide an adequate basis for physician labeling. NOTE: Phase 3 studies usually include from several hundred to several thousand subjects. [After FDA CDER Handbook, ICH E8] (CDISC glossary) | Phase III Trial |
| C49687 | PHASE IIIA TRIAL | 3A;Trial Phase 3A | A classification typically assigned retrospectively to a Phase III trial upon determination by regulatory authorities of a need for a Phase III B trial. (NCI) | Phase IIIa Trial |
| C49689 | PHASE IIIB TRIAL | 3B;Trial Phase 3B | A subcategory of Phase III trials done near the time of approval to elicit additional findings. NOTE: Dossier review may continue while associated Phase IIIB trials are conducted. These trials may be required as a condition of regulatory authority approval. | Phase IIIb Trial |

| C66737 | TPHASE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C15603 | PHASE IV TRIAL | 4;Trial Phase 4 | Phase 4. Postmarketing (Phase 4) studies to delineate additional information about the drug's risks, benefits, and optimal use that may be requested by regulatory authorities in conjunction with marketing approval. NOTE: These studies could include, but would not be limited to, studying different doses or schedules of administration than were used in Phase 2 studies, use of the drug in other patient populations or other stages of the disease, or use of the drug over a longer period of time. [After FDA CDER Handbook, ICH E8] (CDISC glossary) | Phase IV Trial |
| C47865 | PHASE V TRIAL | 5;Trial Phase 5 | Postmarketing surveillance is sometimes referred to as Phase V. | Phase V Trial |

## TRPROPRS (Tumor or Lesion Properties Test Result)

NCI Code: C124309, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124309 | TRPROPRS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48190 | ABSENT | | Not existing in a specified place at a specified time. (NCI) | Absent |
| C73432 | ENLARGEMENT | | An increase in size, volume, quantity or scope in comparison to normal or previous state. | Enlargement |
| C86071 | EQUIVOCAL | | Open to question. | Equivocal |
| C126054 | NON-PATHOLOGICAL | | The absence of disease or pathology. (NCI) | Non-Pathological |
| C124445 | NONPALPABLE | | Incapable of being handled, touched or felt through palpation. (NCI) | Non-Palpable |
| C25606 | PALPABLE | | Capable of being handled, touched or felt through palpation. (NCI) | Palpable |
| C25610 | PATHOLOGICAL | | Manifesting disease or pathology. | Pathologic |
| C25626 | PRESENT | | Being or existing in a specified place or at the specified time. (NCI) | Present |
| C126055 | PRESENT WITHOUT UNEQUIVOCAL PROGRESSION | | There is evidence of disease without any indication or sign of unequivocal progression. | Present Without Unequivocal Progression |
| C123645 | UNEQUIVOCAL | | Leaving no doubt; not open to question. (NCI) | Unequivocal |
| C96644 | UNEQUIVOCAL PROGRESSION | | An overall level of substantial worsening in non-target disease that is of a magnitude that, even in the presence of SD or PR in target disease, the treating physician would feel it important to change therapy. (RECIST) | Unequivocal Progression |

## TRTEST (Tumor or Lesion Properties Test Name)

NCI Code: C96778, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C96778 | TRTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103347 | Absolute Change From Nadir | Absolute Change From Nadir | The current value minus the lowest value previously recorded. | Absolute Change From Nadir |
| C112218 | Absolute Change Nadir in Sum of Diam | Absolute Change Nadir in Sum of Diam | The current sum of diameters minus the lowest sum of diameters previously recorded. | Absolute Change From Nadir in Sum of Diameter |
| C25244 | Area | Area | The extent of a 2-dimensional surface enclosed within a boundary. (NCI) | Area |
| C96566 | Average Metabolic Standard Uptake Value | Average Metabolic Standard Uptake Value | A semiquantitative analysis of the average uptake of analyte by body tissue in relation to the total administered dose of the analyte. | Average Metabolic Standard Uptake Value |
| C126056 | Calcification Indicator | Calcification Indicator | An indication as to whether calcification is present. | Calcification Indicator |
| C25285 | Diameter | Diameter | The length of a straight line passing through the center of a circle or sphere and connecting two points on the circumference. (NCI) | Diameter |
| C119551 | Lesion Failure Indicator | Lesion Failure Indicator | An indication as to whether lesion failure occurred. | Lesion Failure Indicator |
| C119556 | Lesion Revas Clinical Indicator | Lesion Revas Clinical Indicator | An indication as to whether an appropriate clinical context was present before lesion revascularization occurred. | Lesion Revascularization Clinical Indicator |
| C119555 | Lesion Revas Ischemia Indicator | Lesion Revas Ischemia Indicator | An indication as to whether clinical or functional ischemia is present before lesion revascularization occurred. | Lesion Revascularization Ischemia Indicator |
| C119552 | Lesion Revascularization Indicator | Lesion Revascularization Indicator | An indication as to whether repeat revascularization of a lesion occurred. | Lesion Revascularization Indicator |
| C119553 | Lesion Success Indicator | Lesion Success Indicator | An indication as to whether a performed procedure of a target lesion is considered successful. | Lesion Success Indicator |
| C119554 | Limb Failure Indicator | Limb Failure Indicator | An indication as to whether limb failure occurred. | Limb Failure Indicator |
| C96684 | Longest Diameter | Longest Diameter | The longest possible length of a straight line passing through the center of a circular or spheroid object that connects two points on the circumference. | Longest Diameter |
| C96685 | Longest Perpendicular | Longest Perpendicular | The longest possible straight line or plane through a body or figure that is at a right angle to a given line or plane. | Longest Perpendicular |
| C124448 | Lymph Node State | Lymph Node State | A condition or state of a lymph node at a particular time. | Lymph Node State |
| C103421 | New Tumor Confirmed | New Tumor Confirmed | The verification/confirmation by other methods or modalities that a tumor, which has not been previously seen or characterized, is present in the subject. | New Tumor Confirmation |
| C124446 | Number of Lymph Nodes Examined | Number of Lymph Nodes Examined | The number of lymph nodes that were examined. | Number of Lymph Nodes Examined |
| C124447 | Number of Lymph Nodes Positive | Number of Lymph Nodes Positive | The number of subject lymph nodes that were positive for presence of disease. | Number of Lymph Nodes Positive |
| C124449 | Palpable State | Palpable State | A condition or state of the tumor with regards to its palpability status at a particular point in time. | Palpable State |
| C112369 | Percent Change Baseline in Sum of Area | Percent Change Baseline in Sum of Area | The (current sum of areas minus the baseline sum of areas) divided by the baseline sum of areas, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Baseline in Sum of Area |
| C112370 | Percent Change Baseline in Sum of Diam | Percent Change Baseline in Sum of Diam | The (current sum of diameters minus the baseline sum of diameters) divided by the baseline sum of diameters, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Baseline in Sum of Diameter |
| C112372 | Percent Change Baseline in Sum of Volume | Percent Change Baseline in Sum of Volume | The (current sum of volumes minus the baseline sum of volumes) divided by the baseline sum of volumes, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Baseline in Sum of Volume |
| C112371 | Percent Change Baseline Sum Longest Diam | Percent Change Baseline Sum Longest Diam | The (current sum of longest diameters minus the baseline sum of longest diameters) divided by the baseline sum of longest diameters, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Baseline in Sum of Longest Diameter |
| C96621 | Percent Change From Baseline | Percent Change From Baseline | The (current value minus the baseline value) divided by the baseline value, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Baseline |

| C96778 | TRTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96622 | Percent Change From Nadir | Percent Change From Nadir | The (current value minus the lowest value previously recorded) divided by the lowest value previously recorded, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Nadir |
| C112374 | Percent Change Nadir in Sum Longest Diam | Percent Change Nadir in Sum Longest Diam | The (current sum of longest diameters minus the lowest sum of longest diameters previously recorded) divided by the lowest sum of longest diameters previously recorded, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Nadir in Sum of Longest Diameter |
| C126057 | Percent Change Nadir in Sum of Area | Percent Change Nadir in Sum of Area | The (current sum of areas minus the lowest sum of areas previously recorded) divided by the lowest sum of areas previously recorded, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Nadir in Sum of Area |
| C112373 | Percent Change Nadir in Sum of Diam | Percent Change Nadir in Sum of Diam | The (current sum of diameters minus the lowest sum of diameters previously recorded) divided by the lowest sum of diameters previously recorded, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Nadir in Sum of Diameter |
| C96627 | Radiodensity | Radiodensity | The transparency of a material to the passage of X-rays and other forms of radiation. | Radiodensity |
| C103441 | Sum Diameters of Non Lymph Node Tumors | Sum Diameters of Non Lymph Node Tumors | A calculation of the aggregated diameter values for tumors other than the lymph nodes. | Sum of Diameters of Non Lymph Node Tumors |
| C96630 | Sum of Area | Sum of Area;Sum of Products of Perpendicular Diameters | A calculation of the aggregated area values. | Sum of Areas |
| C96631 | Sum of Diameter | Sum of Diameter | A calculation of the aggregated diameter values. | Sum of Diameters |
| C96632 | Sum of Longest Diameter | Sum of Longest Diameter | A calculation of the aggregated longest diameter values. | Sum of Longest Diameters |
| C96633 | Sum of Longest Perpendicular | Sum of Longest Perpendicular | A calculation of the aggregated longest perpendicular values. | Sum of Longest Perpendiculars |
| C96634 | Sum of Viable Diameter | Sum of Viable Diameter | A calculation of the aggregated diameter values taken from the viable portion of the tumor mass. | Sum of Viable Diameters |
| C96635 | Sum of Volume | Sum of Volume | A calculation of the aggregated volume values. | Sum of Volumes |
| C96643 | Tumor State | Tumor State | A condition or state of a tumor at a particular time. | Tumor Status |
| C119557 | Vessel Failure Indicator | Vessel Failure Indicator | An indication as to whether vessel failure occurred. | Vessel Failure Indicator |
| C119558 | Vessel Patency Indicator | Vessel Patency Indicator | An indication as to whether an artery is patent (free of TLR or restenosis) following intervention. | Vessel Patency Indicator |
| C119559 | Vessel Revascularization Indicator | Vessel Revascularization Indicator | An indication as to whether repeat revascularization of an artery containing a lesion occurred. | Vessel Revascularization Indicator |
| C96646 | Viable Diameter | Viable Diameter | The diameter of the portion of the tumor mass that is capable of growth, proliferation and metastasis. | Viable Tumor Diameter |
| C25335 | Volume | Volume | The amount of three dimensional space occupied by an object or the capacity of a space or container. (NCI) | Volume |

## TRTESTCD (Tumor or Lesion Properties Test Code)

NCI Code: C96779, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C96779 | TRTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103347 | ACHNAD | Absolute Change From Nadir | The current value minus the lowest value previously recorded. | Absolute Change From Nadir |
| C112218 | ACNSD | Absolute Change Nadir in Sum of Diam | The current sum of diameters minus the lowest sum of diameters previously recorded. | Absolute Change From Nadir in Sum of Diameter |
| C25244 | AREA | Area | The extent of a 2-dimensional surface enclosed within a boundary. (NCI) | Area |
| C96566 | AVMETSUV | Average Metabolic Standard Uptake Value | A semiquantitative analysis of the average uptake of analyte by body tissue in relation to the total administered dose of the analyte. | Average Metabolic Standard Uptake Value |
| C126056 | CALCFIND | Calcification Indicator | An indication as to whether calcification is present. | Calcification Indicator |
| C25285 | DIAMETER | Diameter | The length of a straight line passing through the center of a circle or sphere and connecting two points on the circumference. (NCI) | Diameter |
| C96684 | LDIAM | Longest Diameter | The longest possible length of a straight line passing through the center of a circular or spheroid object that connects two points on the circumference. | Longest Diameter |
| C119551 | LESFLIND | Lesion Failure Indicator | An indication as to whether lesion failure occurred. | Lesion Failure Indicator |
| C119552 | LESRVIND | Lesion Revascularization Indicator | An indication as to whether repeat revascularization of a lesion occurred. | Lesion Revascularization Indicator |
| C119553 | LESSCIND | Lesion Success Indicator | An indication as to whether a performed procedure of a target lesion is considered successful. | Lesion Success Indicator |
| C119554 | LMBFLIND | Limb Failure Indicator | An indication as to whether limb failure occurred. | Limb Failure Indicator |
| C124446 | LMNDEXAM | Number of Lymph Nodes Examined | The number of lymph nodes that were examined. | Number of Lymph Nodes Examined |
| C124447 | LMNDPNUM | Number of Lymph Nodes Positive | The number of subject lymph nodes that were positive for presence of disease. | Number of Lymph Nodes Positive |
| C124448 | LNSTATE | Lymph Node State | A condition or state of a lymph node at a particular time. | Lymph Node State |
| C96685 | LPERP | Longest Perpendicular | The longest possible straight line or plane through a body or figure that is at a right angle to a given line or plane. | Longest Perpendicular |
| C119555 | LRISCIND | Lesion Revas Ischemia Indicator | An indication as to whether clinical or functional ischemia is present before lesion revascularization occurred. | Lesion Revascularization Ischemia Indicator |
| C119556 | LRVCLIND | Lesion Revas Clinical Indicator | An indication as to whether an appropriate clinical context was present before lesion revascularization occurred. | Lesion Revascularization Clinical Indicator |
| C103421 | NEWCONF | New Tumor Confirmed | The verification/confirmation by other methods or modalities that a tumor, which has not been previously seen or characterized, is present in the subject. | New Tumor Confirmation |
| C124449 | PALPSTAT | Palpable State | A condition or state of the tumor with regards to its palpability status at a particular point in time. | Palpable State |
| C112369 | PCBSA | Percent Change Baseline in Sum of Area | The (current sum of areas minus the baseline sum of areas) divided by the baseline sum of areas, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Baseline in Sum of Area |
| C112370 | PCBSD | Percent Change Baseline in Sum of Diam | The (current sum of diameters minus the baseline sum of diameters) divided by the baseline sum of diameters, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Baseline in Sum of Diameter |
| C112371 | PCBSLD | Percent Change Baseline Sum Longest Diam | The (current sum of longest diameters minus the baseline sum of longest diameters) divided by the baseline sum of longest diameters, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Baseline in Sum of Longest Diameter |
| C112372 | PCBSV | Percent Change Baseline in Sum of Volume | The (current sum of volumes minus the baseline sum of volumes) divided by the baseline sum of volumes, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Baseline in Sum of Volume |
| C96621 | PCHGBL | Percent Change From Baseline | The (current value minus the baseline value) divided by the baseline value, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Baseline |

| C96779 | TRTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C96622 | PCHGNAD | Percent Change From Nadir | The (current value minus the lowest value previously recorded) divided by the lowest value previously recorded, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Nadir |
| C126057 | PCNSA | Percent Change Nadir in Sum of Area | The (current sum of areas minus the lowest sum of areas previously recorded) divided by the lowest sum of areas previously recorded, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Nadir in Sum of Area |
| C112373 | PCNSD | Percent Change Nadir in Sum of Diam | The (current sum of diameters minus the lowest sum of diameters previously recorded) divided by the lowest sum of diameters previously recorded, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Nadir in Sum of Diameter |
| C112374 | PCNSLD | Percent Change Nadir in Sum Longest Diam | The (current sum of longest diameters minus the lowest sum of longest diameters previously recorded) divided by the lowest sum of longest diameters previously recorded, multiplied by 100. | Percent Change From Nadir in Sum of Longest Diameter |
| C96627 | RADIODEN | Radiodensity | The transparency of a material to the passage of X-rays and other forms of radiation. | Radiodensity |
| C96630 | SUMAREA | Sum of Area;Sum of Products of Perpendicular Diameters | A calculation of the aggregated area values. | Sum of Areas |
| C96631 | SUMDIAM | Sum of Diameter | A calculation of the aggregated diameter values. | Sum of Diameters |
| C96632 | SUMLDIAM | Sum of Longest Diameter | A calculation of the aggregated longest diameter values. | Sum of Longest Diameters |
| C96633 | SUMLPERP | Sum of Longest Perpendicular | A calculation of the aggregated longest perpendicular values. | Sum of Longest Perpendiculars |
| C103441 | SUMNLNLD | Sum Diameters of Non Lymph Node Tumors | A calculation of the aggregated diameter values for tumors other than the lymph nodes. | Sum of Diameters of Non Lymph Node Tumors |
| C96634 | SUMVDIAM | Sum of Viable Diameter | A calculation of the aggregated diameter values taken from the viable portion of the tumor mass. | Sum of Viable Diameters |
| C96635 | SUMVOL | Sum of Volume | A calculation of the aggregated volume values. | Sum of Volumes |
| C96643 | TUMSTATE | Tumor State | A condition or state of a tumor at a particular time. | Tumor Status |
| C96646 | VDIAM | Viable Diameter | The diameter of the portion of the tumor mass that is capable of growth, proliferation and metastasis. | Viable Tumor Diameter |
| C25335 | VOLUME | Volume | The amount of three dimensional space occupied by an object or the capacity of a space or container. (NCI) | Volume |
| C119557 | VSLFLIND | Vessel Failure Indicator | An indication as to whether vessel failure occurred. | Vessel Failure Indicator |
| C119558 | VSLPIND | Vessel Patency Indicator | An indication as to whether an artery is patent (free of TLR or restenosis) following intervention. | Vessel Patency Indicator |
| C119559 | VSLRVIND | Vessel Revascularization Indicator | An indication as to whether repeat revascularization of an artery containing a lesion occurred. | Vessel Revascularization Indicator |

## TRTINTNT (Treatment Intent)

NCI Code: C124307, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124307 | TRTINTNT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C62220 | CURATIVE | | Any action or response that serves to eliminate disease and prevent recurrence. | Cure |
| C101516 | PALLIATIVE | | Any action or response, without curative intent, that mitigates some or all of the unpleasant effects of a disease or condition. | Palliative |
| C15843 | PREVENTATIVE | | Any action or response to modify or stop the development of a disease. | Preventive Intervention |

## TRTSET (Treatment Setting)

NCI Code: C124308, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C124308 | TRTSET | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124450 | ADJUVANT | | A clinical trial or treatment setting in which the therapy of interest is considered adjuvant. | Adjuvant Therapy Clinical Trial Setting |
| C124451 | LOCALLY ADVANCED | | A clinical trial or treatment setting in which the therapy of interest is used to treat locally advanced disease. | Locally Advanced Disease Clinical Trial Setting |
| C124452 | METASTATIC | | A clinical trial or treatment setting in which the therapy of interest is used to treat metastatic disease. | Metastatic Disease Clinical Trial Setting |
| C124453 | NEO-ADJUVANT | | A clinical trial or treatment setting in which the therapy of interest is considered neo-adjuvant. | Neoadjuvant Therapy Clinical Trial Setting |
| C124454 | PREVENTATIVE | | A clinical trial or treatment setting in which the therapy of interest is considered preventative. | Preventative Therapy Clinical Trial Setting |

## TSPARM (Trial Summary Parameter Test Name)

NCI Code: C67152, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C67152 | TSPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98703 | Actual Number of Subjects | Actual Number of Subjects | Actual number of subjects enrolled; may include subjects who were not randomized. | Actual Subject Number |
| C98704 | Adaptive Design | Adaptive Design | Indicate if the study includes a prospectively planned opportunity for modification of one or more specified aspects of the study design and hypotheses based on analysis of data (usually interim data) from subjects in the study. | Adaptive Design |
| C49703 | Added on to Existing Treatments | Added on to Existing Treatments | The addition of a therapeutic product to the existing regimen in a clinical trial, where both entities remain as discrete products. | Test Product Added to Existing Treatment |
| C126058 | Biospecimen Retention Contains DNA | Biospecimen Retention Contains DNA | A textual description as to whether a biospecimen is retained and/or contains DNA. | Biospecimen Retained and/or Contains DNA Indicator |
| C127788 | Citation Used in Study | Citation Used in Study | A bibliographical reference related to a particular study. | Clinical Study Citation |
| C70793 | Clinical Study Sponsor | Clinical Study Sponsor;Sponsor;Study Sponsor | An entity that is responsible for the initiation, management, and/or financing of a clinical study. | Clinical Study Sponsor |
| C127789 | Commercial Sponsor Status | Commercial Sponsor Status | The state or condition of the sponsor as pertains to whether the sponsor is considered a commercial entity. | Sponsor Commercial Status |
| C68612 | Comparative Treatment Name | Comparative Treatment Name | A therapeutically active agent that is intended to provide reference measurements for the experimental protocol of a clinical trial. | Active Comparator Drug |
| C98715 | Confirmed Response Minimum Duration | Confirmed Response Minimum Duration | The protocol specified minimum amount of time needed to meet the definition of a confirmed response to treatment. | Confirmed Response Minimum Duration |
| C49647 | Control Type | Control Type | Comparator against which the study treatment is evaluated. | Control Type |
| C124455 | Country of Manufacture | Country of Manufacture | The name of the country within which the final product under study is produced. | Country of Manufacture |
| C85582 | Current Therapy or Treatment | Current Therapy or Treatment | The literal identifier of the therapy or medication that is currently being given per protocol. | Current Therapy |
| C98717 | Data Cutoff Date | Data Cutoff Date | A date which indicates any data collected by this date will be used for analysis. | Data Cutoff Date |
| C98718 | Data Cutoff Description | Data Cutoff Description | Text that describes the cutoff date. | Data Cutoff Date Description |
| C127790 | Data Monitoring Committee Indicator | Data Monitoring Committee Indicator | An indication as to whether the clinical trial has an appointed data monitoring committee. | Data Monitoring Committee Indicator |
| C49650 | Diagnosis Group | Diagnosis Group | A grouping of individuals on the basis of a shared procedure or disease, or lack thereof. | Diagnosis Group |
| C117960 | Diagnostic Criteria | Diagnostic Criteria | A standard from which a judgment concerning a medical diagnosis can be established. | Diagnostic Criteria |
| C25488 | Dose per Administration | Dose Level;Dose per Administration | The amount of drug administered to a patient or test subject at one time or the total quantity administered. [AMA Manual of Style] (CDISC Glossary) | Dose |
| C73558 | Dose Units | Dose Units | The unit of measure for the dosage form. | Dosage Form Unit |
| C89081 | Dosing Frequency | Dosing Frequency | The number of doses administered per a specific interval. | Dose Frequency |
| C119561 | ECG Continuous Monitoring | ECG Continuous Monitoring | Indicates whether the 10-second ECGs for this study were extracted from a continuous recording. | ECG Continuous Monitoring Indicator |
| C119562 | ECG Planned Primary Lead | ECG Planned Primary Lead | The ECG lead which was planned to be used for ECG interval measurements for this study. | ECG Planned Primary Lead for Study |
| C119564 | ECG Read Method | ECG Read Method | The degree of automation involved in assessing the ECGs for this study. | ECG Read Method Degree of Automation |
| C119560 | ECG Reading Blinded | ECG Reading Blinded | Indicates whether assessors of ECGs for this study were blinded to subject identity, timing and treatment. | ECG Evaluator Blinding Parameters |

| C67152 | TSPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119565 | ECG Replicates at Baseline | ECG Replicates at Baseline | Indicates whether this study includes replicate ECGs for time points during the baseline portion of the study. | ECG Replicates at Baseline Indicator |
| C119566 | ECG Replicates On-Treatment | ECG Replicates On-Treatment | Indicates whether this study includes replicate ECGs for time points during the on-treatment portion of the study. | ECG Replicates On-Treatment Indicator |
| C119582 | ECG Twave Algorithm | ECG Twave Algorithm | The algorithm used to identify the end of the T wave for ECGs for this study. | ECG T Wave Algorithm |
| C119563 | ECG Used Same Lead | ECG Used Same Lead | Indicates whether all ECG interval measurements for the study were based on the same lead. | ECG Used Same Lead Indicator |
| C126059 | EMA Decision Number for PIP | EMA Decision Number for PIP | An alphanumeric code assigned by the European Medicines Agency (EMA) to an EMA regulatory decision for a pediatric investigation plan (PIP). | EMA Decision Number for Pediatric Investigation Plan |
| C127791 | Email Address for XML File | Email Address for XML File | The Email address to which copies of the XML format of the EudraCT application should be sent. | E-mail Address for XML File Feedback |
| C126060 | EudraCT Resubmission Indicator | EudraCT Resubmission Indicator | An indication as to whether the trial being submitted to the EudraCT is a trial that has been previously submitted to the EudraCT system. | EudraCT Resubmission Indicator |
| C126061 | EudraVigilance Sender ID | EudraVigilance Sender ID | A unique identifier assigned to the organization that is transmitting an adverse drug reaction report to the EudraVigilance system. | EudraVigilance Sender Identifier |
| C126090 | EudraVigilance Sender Organization | EudraVigilance Sender Organization | The name of the group or institution that is transmitting an adverse drug reaction report to the EudraVigilance system. | EudraVigilance Sender Organization |
| C127792 | Expanded Access Record NCT Number | Expanded Access Record NCT Number | The unique alphanumeric identifier for the study with associated expanded access record, as assigned by the clinicaltrials.gov protocol registration and results system (PRS). | Clinicaltrials.gov NCT Number for the Expanded Access Record |
| C127793 | Expanded Access Status | Expanded Access Status | Status indicating availability of an experimental drug or device outside any clinical trial protocol. (clinicaltrials.gov) | Trial Expanded Access Status |
| C98724 | Exploratory Outcome Measure | Exploratory Outcome Measure | Exploratory measures that will be used to evaluate the intervention(s) or, for observational studies, that are exploratory of the study. | Exploratory Outcome Measure |
| C123629 | FDA-Regulated Device Study Indicator | FDA-Regulated Device Study Indicator | An indication as to whether the study involves an FDA-regulated device. | FDA-Regulated Device Study Indicator |
| C123630 | FDA-Regulated Drug Study Indicator | FDA-Regulated Drug Study Indicator | An indication as to whether the study involves an FDA-regulated drug. | FDA-Regulated Drug Study Indicator |
| C98737 | Healthy Subject Indicator | Healthy Subject Indicator | Indicate if persons who have not had the condition(s) being studied or otherwise related conditions or symptoms, as specified in the eligibility requirements, may participate in the study. | Healthy Subject Indicator |
| C98746 | Intervention Model | Intervention Model | The trial design developed to compare treatment groups. | Intervention Model |
| C98747 | Intervention Type | Intervention Type | The kind of product or procedure studied in a trial. | Intervention Type |
| C41161 | Investigational Therapy or Treatment | Investigational Therapy or Treatment | The investigational product under study. | Protocol Agent |
| C127794 | Multiple Site EU State Trial Indicator | Multiple Site EU State Trial Indicator | An indication as to whether the clinical study is being conducted at multiple sites within the European Union member state concerned by the application. | Multiple Site European Union State Trial Indicator |
| C126063 | Number of Groups/Cohorts | Number of Groups/Cohorts | The number of groups or cohorts that are part of the study. | Number of Groups or Cohorts |
| C127795 | Number of Trial Sites EU State | Number of Trial Sites EU State | The total number of trial sites within the European Union member state concerned by the application. | Number of Trial Sites within European Union State |
| C126066 | Obs Study Population Description | Obs Study Population Description | A description of the population from which the groups or cohorts will be selected within an observational study. | Observational Study Population Description |
| C126068 | Obs Study Sampling Method Description | Obs Study Sampling Method Description | A textual description of the sampling method used to assign study participants into groups or cohorts within an observational study. | Observational Study Sampling Method Description |
| C126064 | Observational Model | Observational Model | The trial design developed to compare biomedical and/or health outcomes in pre-defined and non-assigned groups of individuals. | Observational Model |

| C67152 | TSPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C126067 | Observational Study Sampling Method | Observational Study Sampling Method | The sampling method used to assign study participants into groups or cohorts within an observational study. | Observational Study Sampling Method |
| C126065 | Observational Time Perspective | Observational Time Perspective | The temporal relationship between the observation period and time of subject enrollment. (ClinicalTrials.gov) | Observational Time Perspective of Study |
| C126069 | Pediatric Investigation Plan Indicator | Pediatric Investigation Plan Indicator | An indication as to whether the trial is part of a pediatric investigation plan (PIP). | Pediatric Investigation Plan Indicator |
| C123631 | Pediatric Postmarket Study Indicator | Pediatric Postmarket Study Indicator | An indication as to whether the study is a pediatric postmarket study. | Pediatric Postmarket Study Indicator |
| C123632 | Pediatric Study Indicator | Pediatric Study Indicator | An indication as to whether the study is a pediatric study. | Pediatric Study Indicator |
| C98768 | Pharmacologic Class | Pharmacologic Class | The pharmacological class of the investigational product. | Pharmacological Class of Investigational Therapy |
| C98770 | Planned Country of Investigational Sites | Planned Country of Investigational Sites | The country name of planned study facility which has received IRB approval. | Planned Country of Investigational Site |
| C49694 | Planned Maximum Age of Subjects | Planned Maximum Age of Subjects | The anticipated maximum age of the subjects to be entered in a clinical trial. (NCI) | Planned Maximum Age of Subjects |
| C49693 | Planned Minimum Age of Subjects | Planned Minimum Age of Subjects | The anticipated minimum age of the subjects to be entered in a clinical trial. (NCI) | Planned Minimum Age of Subjects |
| C98771 | Planned Number of Arms | Planned Number of Arms | The planned number of intervention groups. | Planned Number of Arms |
| C49692 | Planned Number of Subjects | Anticipated Enrollment;Planned Enrollment;Planned Number of Subjects;Target Enrollment | The planned number of subjects to be entered in a clinical trial. (NCI) | Planned Subject Number |
| C127796 | Planned Trial Duration | Planned Trial Duration | The approximate period of time over which the clinical trial is expected to occur. | Planned Trial Duration |
| C98772 | Primary Outcome Measure | Primary Outcome Measure | The primary measurement(s) or observation(s) used to measure the effect of experimental variables in a study, or for observational studies, to describe patterns of diseases or traits or associations with exposures, risk factors or treatment. These are the outcome measures used to assess the primary objective(s). | Primary Outcome Measure |
| C126062 | Protocol Keyword | Protocol Keyword | A word or small set of words designed to convey the focus of the protocol. | Protocol Keyword |
| C127797 | PubMed ID for Citation Used in Study | PubMed ID for Citation Used in Study | A globally unique identifier for a biomedical article, as assigned by PubMed. | PubMed Identifier for Citation Used in Study |
| C98775 | Randomization Quotient | Randomization Quotient | The randomization quotient is the number of planned subjects to be exposed to investigational therapy, independent of dose or other factors, divided by the total number of planned subjects. | Randomization Quotient |
| C126070 | Rare Disease Indicator | Rare Disease Indicator | An indication as to whether the condition under study is considered a rare disease. | Rare Disease Indicator |
| C98714 | Registry Identifier | Registry Identifier | Identification numbers assigned to the protocol by clinicaltrials.gov, EudraCT, or other registries. | Clinical Trial Registry Identifier |
| C117961 | Relapse Criteria | Relapse Criteria | A standard from which a judgment concerning a disease relapse can be established. | Relapse Criteria |
| C127798 | Request for XML Copy of Study Indicator | Request for XML Copy of Study Indicator | An indication as to whether the registrant would like to receive an XML copy of their study as saved on EudraCT. | Study Saved as XML Indicator |
| C126071 | Resubmission Letter | Resubmission Letter | An alphabetic character that describes the incremental order of trial resubmissions. | Resubmission Letter |
| C126072 | Retained Biospecimen Description | Retained Biospecimen Description | A textual description of the specimen types that are retained as reserve samples. | Retained Biospecimen Description |
| C38114 | Route of Administration | Route of Administration | The course by which a substance is administered in order to reach the site of action in the body. | Route of Administration |
| C98781 | Secondary Outcome Measure | Secondary Outcome Measure | Other key measures that will be used to evaluate the intervention(s) or, for observational studies, that are a focus of the study. These are the outcome measures used to assess the secondary objective(s). | Secondary Outcome Measure |

| C67152 | TSPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C127799 | Secure Delivery XML Required Indicator | Secure Delivery XML Required Indicator | An indication as to whether the XML copy of the EudraCT application requires secure E-mail delivery. | Requires Secure Email Delivery of XML Indicator |
| C117962 | Severity Criteria | Severity Criteria | A standard from which a judgment concerning the severity of an event, disease or condition can be established. | Severity Criteria |
| C49696 | Sex of Participants | Sex of Participants | The specific sex, either male, female, or mixed of the subject group being studied. (NCI) | Sex of Study Group |
| C127800 | Single Site EU State Trial Indicator | Single Site EU State Trial Indicator | An indication as to whether the clinical study is being conducted at only one site within the European Union member state concerned by the application. | Single Site European Union State Trial Indicator |
| C98783 | Stable Disease Minimum Duration | Stable Disease Minimum Duration | The protocol specified minimum amount of time needed to meet the definition of stable disease. | Stable Disease Minimum Duration |
| C16153 | Stratification Factor | Stratification Factor | Selected pre-treatment factors by which patients are segregated to assure balance of these factors before randomization to the intervention arms of a clinical protocol. | Stratification Factors |
| C90462 | Study End Date | Study End Date | Final date on which data was collected for any subject (Date/Time of End of Participation, RFPENDTC) based on the protocol. | Study End Date |
| C69208 | Study Start Date | Study Start Date | The earliest date of informed consent among any subject (Date/Time of Informed Consent, RFICDTC) that enrolled in the study. For studies conducted without informed consent (ie. emergency use) use the date of treatment. Dates for subjects who were screen failures are not included. | Study Start Date |
| C49698 | Study Stop Rules | Study Stop Rules | The rule, regulation and/or condition that determines the point in time when a clinical trial will be terminated. (NCI) | Study Stop Rule |
| C15320 | Study Type | Study Type | Describes the role the study plays in determining the interventions a subject receives. | Study Design |
| C126075 | Substudy Details | Substudy Details | A textual description of the substudy. | Substudy Details |
| C126076 | Substudy Planned Indicator | Substudy Planned Indicator | An indication as to whether a study performed on a subgroup of subjects included in the original trial (substudy) is planned for the current study. | Substudy Planned Indicator |
| C126073 | SUSAR Reporting to EVCTM Indicator | SUSAR Reporting to EVCTM Indicator | An indication as to whether suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSAR) will be reported to a EudraVigiliance clinical trial module (EVCTM). | SUSAR Reporting to EudraVigiliance Clinical Trial Module Indicator |
| C126074 | SUSAR Reporting to NCA Indicator | SUSAR Reporting to NCA Indicator | An indication as to whether suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSAR) will be reported to national competent authorities (NCA). | SUSAR Reporting to National Competent Authority Indicator |
| C126077 | Target Follow-Up Duration | Target Follow-Up Duration | The anticipated time period over which each study participant is to be followed. (ClinicalTrials.gov) | Planned Follow-Up Duration |
| C101302 | Therapeutic Area | Therapeutic Area | A knowledge field that focuses on research and development of specific treatments for diseases and pathologic findings, as well as prevention of conditions that negatively impact the health of an individual. (NCI) | Therapeutic Area |
| C49658 | Trial Blinding Schema | Trial Blinding Schema | The type of experimental design used to describe the level of awareness of the clinical trial subjects and/or investigators of the intervention(s) that they are receiving and/or administering. | Trial Blinding Schema |
| C112038 | Trial Indication | Trial Indication | The condition, disease or disorder that the clinical trial is intended to investigate or address. | Trial Indication |
| C49652 | Trial Indication Type | Trial Indication Type | The name of a code list that contains terms to define the type of trial, e.g. cure or prevention. (NCI) | Clinical Study by Intent |
| C25196 | Trial is Randomized | Trial is Randomized | The process of assigning trial subjects to treatment or control groups using an element of chance to determine the assignments in order to reduce bias. NOTE: Unequal randomization is used to allocate subjects into groups at a differential rate; for example, three subjects may be assigned to a treatment group for every one assigned to the control group. [ICH E6 1.48] See also balanced study. (CDISC glossary) | Randomization |
| C49697 | Trial Length | Trial Length | Planned length of observation for a single subject. | Trial Length |

| C67152 | TSPARM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48281 | Trial Phase Classification | Trial Phase Classification | Any defined stage in the lifecycle of a clinical trial. | Trial Phase |
| C85826 | Trial Primary Objective | Trial Primary Objective | The principal purpose of the trial. | Trial Primary Objective |
| C85827 | Trial Secondary Objective | Trial Secondary Objective | The auxiliary purpose of the trial. | Trial Secondary Objective |
| C49802 | Trial Title | Trial Title | The name of a clinical trial. (NCI) | Trial Title |
| C49660 | Trial Type | Trial Type | The type of primary outcome or endpoint that the protocol is designed to evaluate. (clinicaltrials.gov) | Trial Type |
| C127801 | URL Related to Study | URL Related to Study | The uniform resource locator (URL) related to a particular study. | Study Protocol Uniform Resource Locator |
| C127802 | URL Related to Study Description | URL Related to Study Description | A textual description of the uniform resource locator (URL) related to a particular study. | Study Protocol Uniform Resource Locator Description |

## TSPARMCD (Trial Summary Parameter Test Code)

NCI Code: C66738, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66738 | TSPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C98703 | ACTSUB | Actual Number of Subjects | Actual number of subjects enrolled; may include subjects who were not randomized. | Actual Subject Number |
| C98704 | ADAPT | Adaptive Design | Indicate if the study includes a prospectively planned opportunity for modification of one or more specified aspects of the study design and hypotheses based on analysis of data (usually interim data) from subjects in the study. | Adaptive Design |
| C49703 | ADDON | Added on to Existing Treatments | The addition of a therapeutic product to the existing regimen in a clinical trial, where both entities remain as discrete products. | Test Product Added to Existing Treatment |
| C49694 | AGEMAX | Planned Maximum Age of Subjects | The anticipated maximum age of the subjects to be entered in a clinical trial. (NCI) | Planned Maximum Age of Subjects |
| C49693 | AGEMIN | Planned Minimum Age of Subjects | The anticipated minimum age of the subjects to be entered in a clinical trial. (NCI) | Planned Minimum Age of Subjects |
| C126058 | BIOSPRET | Biospecimen Retention Contains DNA | A textual description as to whether a biospecimen is retained and/or contains DNA. | Biospecimen Retained and/or Contains DNA Indicator |
| C127788 | CITNSTDY | Citation Used in Study | A bibliographical reference related to a particular study. | Clinical Study Citation |
| C127789 | CMSPSTAT | Commercial Sponsor Status | The state or condition of the sponsor as pertains to whether the sponsor is considered a commercial entity. | Sponsor Commercial Status |
| C68612 | COMPTRT | Comparative Treatment Name | A therapeutically active agent that is intended to provide reference measurements for the experimental protocol of a clinical trial. | Active Comparator Drug |
| C98715 | CRMDUR | Confirmed Response Minimum Duration | The protocol specified minimum amount of time needed to meet the definition of a confirmed response to treatment. | Confirmed Response Minimum Duration |
| C85582 | CURTRT | Current Therapy or Treatment | The literal identifier of the therapy or medication that is currently being given per protocol. | Current Therapy |
| C98718 | DCUTDESC | Data Cutoff Description | Text that describes the cutoff date. | Data Cutoff Date Description |
| C98717 | DCUTDTC | Data Cutoff Date | A date which indicates any data collected by this date will be used for analysis. | Data Cutoff Date |
| C127790 | DMCIND | Data Monitoring Committee Indicator | An indication as to whether the clinical trial has an appointed data monitoring committee. | Data Monitoring Committee Indicator |
| C25488 | DOSE | Dose Level;Dose per Administration | The amount of drug administered to a patient or test subject at one time or the total quantity administered. [AMA Manual of Style] (CDISC Glossary) | Dose |
| C89081 | DOSFRQ | Dosing Frequency | The number of doses administered per a specific interval. | Dose Frequency |
| C73558 | DOSU | Dose Units | The unit of measure for the dosage form. | Dosage Form Unit |
| C117960 | DXCRIT | Diagnostic Criteria | A standard from which a judgment concerning a medical diagnosis can be established. | Diagnostic Criteria |
| C119560 | EGBLIND | ECG Reading Blinded | Indicates whether assessors of ECGs for this study were blinded to subject identity, timing and treatment. | ECG Evaluator Blinding Parameters |
| C119561 | EGCTMON | ECG Continuous Monitoring | Indicates whether the 10-second ECGs for this study were extracted from a continuous recording. | ECG Continuous Monitoring Indicator |
| C119562 | EGLEADPR | ECG Planned Primary Lead | The ECG lead which was planned to be used for ECG interval measurements for this study. | ECG Planned Primary Lead for Study |
| C119563 | EGLEADSM | ECG Used Same Lead | Indicates whether all ECG interval measurements for the study were based on the same lead. | ECG Used Same Lead Indicator |
| C119564 | EGRDMETH | ECG Read Method | The degree of automation involved in assessing the ECGs for this study. | ECG Read Method Degree of Automation |
| C119565 | EGREPLBL | ECG Replicates at Baseline | Indicates whether this study includes replicate ECGs for time points during the baseline portion of the study. | ECG Replicates at Baseline Indicator |

| C66738 | TSPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C119566 | EGREPLTR | ECG Replicates On-Treatment | Indicates whether this study includes replicate ECGs for time points during the on-treatment portion of the study. | ECG Replicates On-Treatment Indicator |
| C119582 | EGTWVALG | ECG Twave Algorithm | The algorithm used to identify the end of the T wave for ECGs for this study. | ECG T Wave Algorithm |
| C127791 | EMAILXML | Email Address for XML File | The Email address to which copies of the XML format of the EudraCT application should be sent. | E-mail Address for XML File Feedback |
| C126059 | EMPIPDCN | EMA Decision Number for PIP | An alphanumeric code assigned by the European Medicines Agency (EMA) to an EMA regulatory decision for a pediatric investigation plan (PIP). | EMA Decision Number for Pediatric Investigation Plan |
| C126060 | EURSBIND | EudraCT Resubmission Indicator | An indication as to whether the trial being submitted to the EudraCT is a trial that has been previously submitted to the EudraCT system. | EudraCT Resubmission Indicator |
| C126061 | EVSNDID | EudraVigilance Sender ID | A unique identifier assigned to the organization that is transmitting an adverse drug reaction report to the EudraVigilance system. | EudraVigilance Sender Identifier |
| C126090 | EVSNDORG | EudraVigilance Sender Organization | The name of the group or institution that is transmitting an adverse drug reaction report to the EudraVigilance system. | EudraVigilance Sender Organization |
| C127792 | EXPARECN | Expanded Access Record NCT Number | The unique alphanumeric identifier for the study with associated expanded access record, as assigned by the clinicaltrials.gov protocol registration and results system (PRS). | Clinicaltrials.gov NCT Number for the Expanded Access Record |
| C127793 | EXPASTAT | Expanded Access Status | Status indicating availability of an experimental drug or device outside any clinical trial protocol. (clinicaltrials.gov) | Trial Expanded Access Status |
| C98770 | FCNTRY | Planned Country of Investigational Sites | The country name of planned study facility which has received IRB approval. | Planned Country of Investigational Site |
| C123629 | FDADEIND | FDA-Regulated Device Study Indicator | An indication as to whether the study involves an FDA-regulated device. | FDA-Regulated Device Study Indicator |
| C123630 | FDADRIND | FDA-Regulated Drug Study Indicator | An indication as to whether the study involves an FDA-regulated drug. | FDA-Regulated Drug Study Indicator |
| C98737 | HLTSUBJI | Healthy Subject Indicator | Indicate if persons who have not had the condition(s) being studied or otherwise related conditions or symptoms, as specified in the eligibility requirements, may participate in the study. | Healthy Subject Indicator |
| C112038 | INDIC | Trial Indication | The condition, disease or disorder that the clinical trial is intended to investigate or address. | Trial Indication |
| C98746 | INTMODEL | Intervention Model | The trial design developed to compare treatment groups. | Intervention Model |
| C98747 | INTTYPE | Intervention Type | The kind of product or procedure studied in a trial. | Intervention Type |
| C126062 | KEYWORD | Protocol Keyword | A word or small set of words designed to convey the focus of the protocol. | Protocol Keyword |
| C49697 | LENGTH | Trial Length | Planned length of observation for a single subject. | Trial Length |
| C124455 | MNFCNTRY | Country of Manufacture | The name of the country within which the final product under study is produced. | Country of Manufacture |
| C127794 | MSEUTIND | Multiple Site EU State Trial Indicator | An indication as to whether the clinical study is being conducted at multiple sites within the European Union member state concerned by the application. | Multiple Site European Union State Trial Indicator |
| C98771 | NARMS | Planned Number of Arms | The planned number of intervention groups. | Planned Number of Arms |
| C126063 | NCOHORT | Number of Groups/Cohorts | The number of groups or cohorts that are part of the study. | Number of Groups or Cohorts |
| C127795 | NUMSEUST | Number of Trial Sites EU State | The total number of trial sites within the European Union member state concerned by the application. | Number of Trial Sites within European Union State |
| C85826 | OBJPRIM | Trial Primary Objective | The principal purpose of the trial. | Trial Primary Objective |
| C85827 | OBJSEC | Trial Secondary Objective | The auxiliary purpose of the trial. | Trial Secondary Objective |
| C126064 | OBSMODEL | Observational Model | The trial design developed to compare biomedical and/or health outcomes in pre-defined and non-assigned groups of individuals. | Observational Model |

| C66738 | TSPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C126065 | OBSTIMP | Observational Time Perspective | The temporal relationship between the observation period and time of subject enrollment. (ClinicalTrials.gov) | Observational Time Perspective of Study |
| C126066 | OBSTPOPD | Obs Study Population Description | A description of the population from which the groups or cohorts will be selected within an observational study. | Observational Study Population Description |
| C126067 | OBSTSMM | Observational Study Sampling Method | The sampling method used to assign study participants into groups or cohorts within an observational study. | Observational Study Sampling Method |
| C126068 | OBSTSMMD | Obs Study Sampling Method Description | A textual description of the sampling method used to assign study participants into groups or cohorts within an observational study. | Observational Study Sampling Method Description |
| C98724 | OUTMSEXP | Exploratory Outcome Measure | Exploratory measures that will be used to evaluate the intervention(s) or, for observational studies, that are exploratory of the study. | Exploratory Outcome Measure |
| C98772 | OUTMSPRI | Primary Outcome Measure | The primary measurement(s) or observation(s) used to measure the effect of experimental variables in a study, or for observational studies, to describe patterns of diseases or traits or associations with exposures, risk factors or treatment. These are the outcome measures used to assess the primary objective(s). | Primary Outcome Measure |
| C98781 | OUTMSSEC | Secondary Outcome Measure | Other key measures that will be used to evaluate the intervention(s) or, for observational studies, that are a focus of the study. These are the outcome measures used to assess the secondary objective(s). | Secondary Outcome Measure |
| C98768 | PCLAS | Pharmacologic Class | The pharmacological class of the investigational product. | Pharmacological Class of Investigational Therapy |
| C123631 | PDPSTIND | Pediatric Postmarket Study Indicator | An indication as to whether the study is a pediatric postmarket study. | Pediatric Postmarket Study Indicator |
| C123632 | PDSTIND | Pediatric Study Indicator | An indication as to whether the study is a pediatric study. | Pediatric Study Indicator |
| C126069 | PIPIND | Pediatric Investigation Plan Indicator | An indication as to whether the trial is part of a pediatric investigation plan (PIP). | Pediatric Investigation Plan Indicator |
| C49692 | PLANSUB | Anticipated Enrollment;Planned Enrollment;Planned Number of Subjects;Target Enrollment | The planned number of subjects to be entered in a clinical trial. (NCI) | Planned Subject Number |
| C127796 | PLNTRDUR | Planned Trial Duration | The approximate period of time over which the clinical trial is expected to occur. | Planned Trial Duration |
| C127797 | PUBMEDID | PubMed ID for Citation Used in Study | A globally unique identifier for a biomedical article, as assigned by PubMed. | PubMed Identifier for Citation Used in Study |
| C25196 | RANDOM | Trial is Randomized | The process of assigning trial subjects to treatment or control groups using an element of chance to determine the assignments in order to reduce bias. NOTE: Unequal randomization is used to allocate subjects into groups at a differential rate; for example, three subjects may be assigned to a treatment group for every one assigned to the control group. [ICH E6 1.48] See also balanced study. (CDISC glossary) | Randomization |
| C98775 | RANDQT | Randomization Quotient | The randomization quotient is the number of planned subjects to be exposed to investigational therapy, independent of dose or other factors, divided by the total number of planned subjects. | Randomization Quotient |
| C126070 | RDIND | Rare Disease Indicator | An indication as to whether the condition under study is considered a rare disease. | Rare Disease Indicator |
| C98714 | REGID | Registry Identifier | Identification numbers assigned to the protocol by clinicaltrials.gov, EudraCT, or other registries. | Clinical Trial Registry Identifier |
| C126071 | RESUBLTR | Resubmission Letter | An alphabetic character that describes the incremental order of trial resubmissions. | Resubmission Letter |
| C117961 | RLPSCRIT | Relapse Criteria | A standard from which a judgment concerning a disease relapse can be established. | Relapse Criteria |
| C38114 | ROUTE | Route of Administration | The course by which a substance is administered in order to reach the site of action in the body. | Route of Administration |

| C66738 | TSPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C126072 | RTSPCDES | Retained Biospecimen Description | A textual description of the specimen types that are retained as reserve samples. | Retained Biospecimen Description |
| C127798 | RXMLCIND | Request for XML Copy of Study Indicator | An indication as to whether the registrant would like to receive an XML copy of their study as saved on EudraCT. | Study Saved as XML Indicator |
| C98783 | SDMDUR | Stable Disease Minimum Duration | The protocol specified minimum amount of time needed to meet the definition of stable disease. | Stable Disease Minimum Duration |
| C127799 | SDXMLIND | Secure Delivery XML Required Indicator | An indication as to whether the XML copy of the EudraCT application requires secure E-mail delivery. | Requires Secure Email Delivery of XML Indicator |
| C90462 | SENDTC | Study End Date | Final date on which data was collected for any subject (Date/Time of End of Participation, RFPENDTC) based on the protocol. | Study End Date |
| C117962 | SEVCRIT | Severity Criteria | A standard from which a judgment concerning the severity of an event, disease or condition can be established. | Severity Criteria |
| C49696 | SEXPOP | Sex of Participants | The specific sex, either male, female, or mixed of the subject group being studied. (NCI) | Sex of Study Group |
| C70793 | SPONSOR | Clinical Study Sponsor;Sponsor;Study Sponsor | An entity that is responsible for the initiation, management, and/or financing of a clinical study. | Clinical Study Sponsor |
| C126073 | SREVIND | SUSAR Reporting to EVCTM Indicator | An indication as to whether suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSAR) will be reported to a EudraVigiliance clinical trial module (EVCTM). | SUSAR Reporting to EudraVigiliance Clinical Trial Module Indicator |
| C126074 | SRNCAIND | SUSAR Reporting to NCA Indicator | An indication as to whether suspected unexpected serious adverse reactions (SUSAR) will be reported to national competent authorities (NCA). | SUSAR Reporting to National Competent Authority Indicator |
| C127800 | SSEUTIND | Single Site EU State Trial Indicator | An indication as to whether the clinical study is being conducted at only one site within the European Union member state concerned by the application. | Single Site European Union State Trial Indicator |
| C69208 | SSTDTC | Study Start Date | The earliest date of informed consent among any subject (Date/Time of Informed Consent, RFICDTC) that enrolled in the study. For studies conducted without informed consent (ie. emergency use) use the date of treatment. Dates for subjects who were screen failures are not included. | Study Start Date |
| C126075 | SSTDYDTL | Substudy Details | A textual description of the substudy. | Substudy Details |
| C126076 | SSTDYIND | Substudy Planned Indicator | An indication as to whether a study performed on a subgroup of subjects included in the original trial (substudy) is planned for the current study. | Substudy Planned Indicator |
| C49698 | STOPRULE | Study Stop Rules | The rule, regulation and/or condition that determines the point in time when a clinical trial will be terminated. (NCI) | Study Stop Rule |
| C16153 | STRATFCT | Stratification Factor | Selected pre-treatment factors by which patients are segregated to assure balance of these factors before randomization to the intervention arms of a clinical protocol. | Stratification Factors |
| C15320 | STYPE | Study Type | Describes the role the study plays in determining the interventions a subject receives. | Study Design |
| C49658 | TBLIND | Trial Blinding Schema | The type of experimental design used to describe the level of awareness of the clinical trial subjects and/or investigators of the intervention(s) that they are receiving and/or administering. | Trial Blinding Schema |
| C49647 | TCNTRL | Control Type | Comparator against which the study treatment is evaluated. | Control Type |
| C49650 | TDIGRP | Diagnosis Group | A grouping of individuals on the basis of a shared procedure or disease, or lack thereof. | Diagnosis Group |
| C101302 | THERAREA | Therapeutic Area | A knowledge field that focuses on research and development of specific treatments for diseases and pathologic findings, as well as prevention of conditions that negatively impact the health of an individual. (NCI) | Therapeutic Area |
| C49652 | TINDTP | Trial Indication Type | The name of a code list that contains terms to define the type of trial, e.g. cure or prevention. (NCI) | Clinical Study by Intent |
| C49802 | TITLE | Trial Title | The name of a clinical trial. (NCI) | Trial Title |

| C66738 | TSPARMCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48281 | TPHASE | Trial Phase Classification | Any defined stage in the lifecycle of a clinical trial. | Trial Phase |
| C126077 | TRGFUDUR | Target Follow-Up Duration | The anticipated time period over which each study participant is to be followed. (ClinicalTrials.gov) | Planned Follow-Up Duration |
| C41161 | TRT | Investigational Therapy or Treatment | The investigational product under study. | Protocol Agent |
| C49660 | TTYPE | Trial Type | The type of primary outcome or endpoint that the protocol is designed to evaluate. (clinicaltrials.gov) | Trial Type |
| C127801 | URLSTDY | URL Related to Study | The uniform resource locator (URL) related to a particular study. | Study Protocol Uniform Resource Locator |
| C127802 | URLSTDYD | URL Related to Study Description | A textual description of the uniform resource locator (URL) related to a particular study. | Study Protocol Uniform Resource Locator Description |

## TTYPE (Trial Type Response)

NCI Code: C66739, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66739 | TTYPE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49664 | BIO-AVAILABILITY | | A study of the degree to which or rate at which a drug or other substance is absorbed or becomes available at the site of physiological activity after administration. (NCI) | Bioavailability Study |
| C49665 | BIO-EQUIVALENCE | | A study most often used to compare the efficacy of different formulations to treat a given disease. It is the testing of an old versus a new formulation in healthy volunteers or subjects with the disease under study and usually in one dose. (NCI) | Therapeutic Equivalency Study |
| C49653 | DIAGNOSIS | | A type of study protocol designed to evaluate intervention(s) aimed at identifying a disease or condition. (NCI) | Diagnosis Study |
| C127803 | DOSE RESPONSE | | A study of the effect of dose changes on the efficacy of a drug in order to determine the dose-response relationship and optimal dose of a therapy. | Dose Response Study |
| C49666 | EFFICACY | | A study of the relative therapeutic efficacy of treatment of a disease. Usually this is a Phase II or III study. (NCI) | Efficacy Study |
| C98729 | FOOD EFFECT | | Studies that are conducted to assess the effect of food on the rate and extent of absorption of a drug, either compared to a fasted state or to a reference drug. | Food Effect Study |
| C120842 | IMMUNOGENICITY | | A study that assesses an agent's ability to provoke an immune response. | Immunogenicity Study |
| C49662 | PHARMACODYNAMIC | | A study of the biochemical and physiological effect of a drug and the mechanism of drug action and the relationship between drug concentration and effect. (NCI) | Pharmacodynamic Study |
| C39493 | PHARMACOECONOMIC | | A study that assesses the value associated with a given drug in therapeutic and economic terms. This type of study is multidisciplinary in nature and takes into consideration the social and economic costs (resource utilization costs including direct, indirect, and intangible costs) of drug therapy in addition to its direct therapeutic benefits. Analyses relate the difference in therapeutic benefits to the difference in costs between treatment alternatives. (NCI) | Pharmacoeconomic Study |
| C129001 | PHARMACOGENETIC | | A study that assesses variation in DNA sequence, usually within a single gene, and its effect on drug response. | Pharmacogenetic Study |
| C49661 | PHARMACOGENOMIC | | A study that identifies or assesses variations within the entire genome, including DNA, RNA, or transcriptional elements, and its effects on drug response. | Pharmacogenomic Study |
| C49663 | PHARMACOKINETIC | | A study of the process by which a drug is absorbed, distributed, metabolized, and eliminated by the body. (NCI) | Pharmacokinetic Study |
| C49657 | PREVENTION | | A type of study designed to identify actions necessary to permanently eliminate or reduce the long-term risk to human life as a result of a particular medication or treatment regimen. | Prevention Study |
| C49667 | SAFETY | | A study that assesses the medical risks to a subject. Safety is usually assessed by examining a wide range of clinical parameters, including adverse events, vital signs, physical exam, laboratory tests. | Safety Study |
| C98791 | TOLERABILITY | | A type of safety study that assesses the degree to which overt adverse effects can be tolerated by the subject. | Tolerability Study |
| C49656 | TREATMENT | Therapy Trial | A type of study protocol designed to evaluate intervention(s) for treatment of disease, syndrome or condition. | Treatment Study |

## TUG01TC (Timed Up and Go Test Functional Test Test Code)

NCI Code: C115400, Codelist extensible: No

| C115400 | TUG01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115819 | TUG0101 | TUG01-Time to Complete TUG Test | Timed Up and Go - Time in seconds to complete TUG test. | TUG - Time to Complete TUG Test |

## TUG01TN (Timed Up and Go Test Functional Test Test Name)

NCI Code: C115399, Codelist extensible: No

| C115399 | TUG01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C115819 | TUG01-Time to Complete TUG Test | TUG01-Time to Complete TUG Test | Timed Up and Go - Time in seconds to complete TUG test. | TUG - Time to Complete TUG Test |

## TUIDRS (Tumor or Lesion Identification Test Results)

NCI Code: C123650, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C123650 | TUIDRS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C14172 | BENIGN | Benign | For neoplasms, a non-infiltrating and non-metastasizing neoplastic process that is characterized by the absence of morphologic features associated with malignancy (e.g., severe atypia, nuclear pleomorphism, tumor cell necrosis, and abnormal mitoses). For other conditions, a process that is mild in nature and not dangerous to health. (NCI) | Benign |
| C25321 | DISTANT | | Of or belonging to an area on the body that is far apart in relation to a point of origin. | Distant |
| C67263 | LOCAL | | Of or belonging to a restricted area on the body in relation to a point of origin. | Local |
| C25388 | LOCOREGIONAL | | Of or belonging to either a local and/or regional area of the body in relation to a point of origin. | Local-Regional |
| C103416 | MEASURED | | The identification of a tumor, lesion, or site of disease that is present at baseline and will be quantifiably measured. | Measured Tumor Identification |
| C94522 | NEW | | The identification of a tumor, lesion, or site of disease which has not been previously seen or characterized. | New Lesion Identification |
| C103423 | NON-MEASURABLE | | The identification of a tumor, lesion, or site of disease that is incapable of being measured at baseline. | Non-Measurable Tumor Identification |
| C94521 | NON-TARGET | | The identification of a tumor, lesion or site of disease that is present at baseline and not considered a target, but may be part of the objective assessment of the response to the therapeutic intervention. | Non-Target Lesion Identification |
| C103425 | NOT MEASURED | | The identification of a tumor, lesion, or site of disease that is present at baseline and will not be quantifiably measured. | Not Measured Tumor Identification |
| C25643 | REGIONAL | | Of or belonging to a broader area or region of the body in relation to a point of origin. | Regional |
| C94520 | TARGET | | The identification of a tumor, lesion, or site of disease that is present at baseline and is the target of the therapeutic intervention. | Target Lesion Identification |
| C103442 | TARGET EXTRA NODAL | | The identification of a tumor or lesion that is present at baseline, located outside of or independent of any lymph nodes, and is the target of the therapeutic intervention. | Target Extra Nodal Tumor Identification |
| C103443 | TARGET NODAL | | The identification of a tumor or lesion located at or near the lymph node that is present at baseline and is the target of the therapeutic intervention. | Target Nodal Tumor Identification |
| C103444 | TARGET NODULE | | The identification of a nodule that is the target of the therapeutic intervention. | Target Nodule Tumor Identification |

## TUTEST (Tumor or Lesion Identification Test Name)

NCI Code: C96783, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C96783 | TUTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123633 | Disease Recurrence Relative Location | Disease Recurrence Relative Location | A description of the region or relative location for the disease recurrence. | Disease Recurrence Relative Location |
| C119567 | Graft Lesion Identification | Graft Lesion Identification | An indication that a graft with a lesion has been located and characterized. | Graft Lesion Identification |
| C94189 | Lesion Identification | Lesion Identification | An indication that a lesion has been located and characterized. | Lesion Identification |
| C119568 | Limb Lesion Identification | Limb Lesion Identification | An indication that a limb containing a lesion has been selected and characterized. | Limb Associated Lesion Identification |
| C94523 | Tumor Identification | Tumor Identification | An indication that a tumor has been located and characterized. | Tumor Identification |
| C94525 | Tumor Merged | Tumor Merged | An indication that multiple tumors have coalesced into one tumor. | Matted Tumor Mass Present |
| C96642 | Tumor Split | Tumor Split | An indication that a single tumor has divided into two or more tumors. | Tumor Split |
| C119569 | Vessel Lesion Identification | Vessel Lesion Identification | An indication that a vessel with a lesion has been located and characterized. | Vessel Lesion Identification |

## TUTESTCD (Tumor or Lesion Identification Test Code)

NCI Code: C96784, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C96784 | TUTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C123633 | DRCRLTLC | Disease Recurrence Relative Location | A description of the region or relative location for the disease recurrence. | Disease Recurrence Relative Location |
| C119567 | GRLIDENT | Graft Lesion Identification | An indication that a graft with a lesion has been located and characterized. | Graft Lesion Identification |
| C94189 | LESIDENT | Lesion Identification | An indication that a lesion has been located and characterized. | Lesion Identification |
| C119568 | LMLIDENT | Limb Lesion Identification | An indication that a limb containing a lesion has been selected and characterized. | Limb Associated Lesion Identification |
| C94525 | TUMERGE | Tumor Merged | An indication that multiple tumors have coalesced into one tumor. | Matted Tumor Mass Present |
| C94523 | TUMIDENT | Tumor Identification | An indication that a tumor has been located and characterized. | Tumor Identification |
| C96642 | TUSPLIT | Tumor Split | An indication that a single tumor has divided into two or more tumors. | Tumor Split |
| C119569 | VSLIDENT | Vessel Lesion Identification | An indication that a vessel with a lesion has been located and characterized. | Vessel Lesion Identification |

## UNIT (Unit)

NCI Code: C71620, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25613 | % | Percentage | A fraction or ratio with 100 understood as the denominator. (NCI) | Percentage |
| C117963 | % INHIBITION | Percent Inhibition | The rate of measured normal activity minus inhibited activity, divided by the rate of normal activity of a given object. It is expressed as a percentage. | Percent Inhibition |
| C48571 | %(v/v) | Percent Volume per Volume;vol% | A percent ratio of volume to volume, defined by the equation: [volume of solute (in ml)/ volume of solution (in ml)](100), typically used for admixtures of solutions.(NCI) | Percent Volume per Volume |
| C48527 | %(w/v) | Percent Weight per Volume | A percent ratio of weight to volume, defined by the equation: [weight of solute (in gm)/volume of solution (in dl)](100). Since the numerator and denominator of this ratio have different units, it is not a true percentage. A 1% w/v solution is defined as being 1 gram of solute dissolved in 100 milliliters of solvent.(NCI) | Percent Mass per Volume |
| C48528 | %(w/w) | Percent Weight per Weight | A percent ratio of weight to weight, defined by the equation: [weight of solute (in gm)/weight of solution (in gm)](100).(NCI) | Percent Mass per Mass |
| C114240 | %/min | Percent per Minute | A unit of frequency expressed as the percentage of entities or events per minute. | Percent per Minute |
| C102695 | /100 HPFs | Per 100 High Powered Fields | A unit of measurement of the number of entities per unit of area equal to one hundred high powered fields. | Per 100 High Powered Fields |
| C67219 | /100 WBC | Per 100 White Blood Cells | Natural number unit of measurement for a portion of a particular type of cell (excluding white blood cell subtypes) per 100 white blood cells. | Per 100 White Blood Cells |
| C123634 | /10^3 | | A unit equal to one thousand entities used as a denominator to build a derived unit expressed as a ratio. (NCI) | Per Thousand |
| C122197 | /4.0 mL | | A volume unit equal to 4.0 milliliters used as a denominator to build a derived unit expressed as a ratio. | per 4.0 Milliliters |
| C122198 | /7.5 mL | | A volume unit equal to 7.5 milliliters used as a denominator to build a derived unit expressed as a ratio. | per 7.5 Milliliters |
| C25473 | /day | Daily | A rate of occurrences within a period of time equal to one day. | Daily |
| C66966 | /h | Per Hour | A rate of occurrences within a period of time equal to one hour. | Per Hour |
| C96619 | /HPF | Per High Powered Field | A unit of measure equal to the instances of an entity per visual field of a microscope set to its maximum magnification power. | Per High Powered Field |
| C120844 | /kg | | A unit equal to one kilogram used as a denominator to build a derived unit expressed as a ratio. (NCI) | Per Kilogram |
| C96620 | /LPF | Per Low Powered Field | A unit of measure equal to the instances of an entity per visual field of a microscope set to its minimum magnification power. | Per Low Powered Field |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C66967 | /min | | A rate of occurrences within a period of time equal to one minute. | Per Minute |
| C122199 | /mm2 | | An area unit equal to one millimeter squared used as a denominator to build a derived unit expressed as a ratio. | per Square Millimeter |
| C64498 | /month | Every Month;Per Month | Every month. (NCI) | Monthly |
| C66965 | /sec | | A rate of occurrences within a period of time equal to one second. | Per Second |
| C105516 | /VF | Per Visual Field | A unit of measure equal to the instances of an entity per visual field of a microscope. (NCI) | Per Visual Field |
| C67069 | /wk | Every week;Per Week;QS | Every week. (NCI) | Weekly |
| C127804 | 1/(s*kPa) | | A unit of resistance equal to the inverse of one second times one kilopascal. | One per Second Times Kilopascal |
| C71185 | 100 IU/mL | 100 International units/Milliliter | A unit of arbitrary substance concentration (biologic activity concentration) defined as the concentration of one hundred international units per one milliliter of system volume.(NCI) | 100 International Units per Milliliter |
| C105517 | 10^10/L | 10^4/mm3;10^4/uL;10^7/mL | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the tenth power of entities per unit of volume equal to one liter. (NCI) | Ten Billion Per Liter |
| C105488 | 10^11/L | 10^5/mm3;10^5/uL;10^8/mL | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the eleventh power of entities per unit of volume equal to one liter. | Hundred Billion Per Liter |
| C105518 | 10^12 IU/L | TIU/L;Tera International Unit per Liter | Unit of arbitrary substance concentration (biologic activity concentration) defined as the concentration of 10^12 international unit per one liter of system volume.(NCI) | Tera International Unit Per Liter |
| C67308 | 10^12/L | 1/pL;10^6/mm3;10^6/uL;T/L;TI/L;Tera/L | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the twelfth power of the number of entities per unit of volume equal to one liter. | Million per Microliter |
| C68895 | 10^3 CFU | Thousand CFU;Thousand Colony Forming Units | A unit of measurement of viable bacterial numbers equal to 10 to the third power colony forming units. | Thousand Colony Forming Units |
| C68899 | 10^3 CFU/g | Thousand CFU/g;Thousand Colony Forming Units per Gram | A unit of measurement of viable bacterial organisms in a unit mass of substance of interest defined as the number of 10 to the third power colony forming units in one gram of substance. | Thousand Colony Forming Units per Gram |
| C68903 | 10^3 CFU/mL | Thousand CFU/mL;Thousand Colony Forming Units per Milliliter | A unit of measurement of viable bacterial organisms in a unit volume of substance of interest defined as the number of 10 to the third power colony forming units in one milliliter of substance. | Thousand Colony Forming Units per Milliliter |
| C100897 | 10^3 copies/mL | | The unit of concentration expressed as the number of 10 to the third power copies in unit volume equal to one milliliter. (NCI) | Thousand Copies per Milliliter |
| C98788 | 10^3 DNA copies/mL | | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the third power of the number of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) copies per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Thousand DNA Copies per Milliliter |
| C71187 | 10^3 organisms | Thousand Organisms | A unit of measure of quantity of organisms expressed in 10 to the third power of organisms. | Thousand Organisms |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C71190 | 10^3 organisms/g | Thousand Organisms per Gram;Thousand Organisms/g | A unit of measure of organism content expressed in 10 to the third power of organisms per unit of mass equal to one gram. | Thousand Organisms per Gram |
| C71195 | 10^3 organisms/mL | Thousand Organisms per Milliliter;Thousand Organisms/mL | A unit of measure of organism concentration expressed in 10 to the third power of organisms per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Thousand Organisms per Milliliter |
| C98790 | 10^3 RNA copies/mL | | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the third power of the number of ribonucleic acid (RNA) copies per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Thousand RNA Copies per Milliliter |
| C98789 | 10^3/hpf | | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the third power of the number of entities per unit of area equal to one high powered field. | Thousand per High Powered Field |
| C105519 | 10^3/L | 1/mL | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the third power of entities per unit of volume equal to one liter. | Thousand Per Liter |
| C98787 | 10^4/hpf | | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the fourth power of the number of entities per unit of area equal to one high powered field. | Ten Thousand per High Powered Field |
| C73771 | 10^4/L | | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the fourth power of entities per unit of volume equal to one liter. | Thousand per Deciliter |
| C98743 | 10^5/hpf | | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the fifth power of the number of entities per unit of area equal to one high powered field. | Hundred Thousand per High Powered Field |
| C105490 | 10^5/L | 10^2/mL | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the fifth power of entities per unit of volume equal to one liter. | Hundred Thousand Per Liter |
| C68896 | 10^6 CFU | Million CFU;Million Colony Forming Units | A unit of measurement of viable bacterial numbers equal to 10 to the sixth power colony forming units. | Million Colony Forming Units |
| C68900 | 10^6 CFU/g | Million CFU/g;Million Colony Forming Units per Gram | A unit of measurement of viable bacterial organisms in a unit mass of substance of interest defined as the number of 10 to the sixth power colony forming units in one gram of substance. | Million Colony Forming Units per Gram |
| C68904 | 10^6 CFU/mL | Million CFU/mL;Million Colony Forming Units per Milliliter | A unit of measurement of viable bacterial organisms in a unit volume of substance of interest defined as the number of 10 to the sixth power colony forming units in one milliliter of substance. | Million Colony Forming Units per Milliliter |
| C100898 | 10^6 copies/mL | | The unit of concentration expressed as the number of 10 to the sixth power copies in unit volume equal to one milliliter. (NCI) | Million Copies per Milliliter |
| C98756 | 10^6 DNA copies/mL | | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the sixth power of the number of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) copies per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Million DNA Copies per Milliliter |
| C67335 | 10^6 IU | Million IU;Million International Units | A unit of biological activity equal to 10 to the sixth power international units. | Million International Units |
| C98757 | 10^6 IU/mL | | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the sixth power of the number of international units of an entity per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Million International Units per Milliliter |
| C71188 | 10^6 organisms | Million Organisms | A unit of measure of quantity of organisms expressed in 10 to the sixth power of organisms. | Million Organisms |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C71191 | 10^6 organisms/g | Million Organisms per Gram;Million Organisms/g | A unit of measure of organism content expressed in 10 to the sixth power of organisms per unit of mass equal to one gram. | Million Organisms per Gram |
| C71193 | 10^6 organisms/mg | Million Organisms per Milligram;Million Organisms/mg | A unit of measure of organism content expressed in 10 to the sixth power of organisms per unit of mass equal to one milligram. | Million Organisms per Milligram |
| C71196 | 10^6 organisms/mL | Million Organisms per Milliliter;Million Organisms/mL | A unit of measure of organism concentration expressed in 10 to the sixth power of organisms per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Million Organisms per Milliliter |
| C98760 | 10^6 RNA copies/mL | | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the sixth power of the number of ribonucleic acid (RNA) copies per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Million RNA Copies per Milliliter |
| C98758 | 10^6/g | | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the sixth power of the number of entities per unit of mass equal to one gram. | Million per Gram |
| C98759 | 10^6/hpf | | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the sixth power of the number of entities per unit of area equal to one high powered field. | Million per High Powered Field |
| C67452 | 10^6/L | 1/mm3;1/uL;10^3/mL;M/L;Mega/L | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the sixth power of the number of entities per unit of volume equal to one liter. | Thousand per Milliliter |
| C98786 | 10^7/L | 10^6/dL | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the seventh power of the number of entities per unit of volume equal to one liter. | Ten Million per Liter |
| C105489 | 10^8/L | 10^2/mm3;10^2/uL;10^5/mL | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the eighth power of entities per unit of volume equal to one liter. | Hundred Million Per Liter |
| C68897 | 10^9 CFU | Billion CFU;Billion Colony Forming Units | A unit of measurement of viable bacterial numbers equal to 10 to the ninth power colony forming units. | Billion Colony Forming Units |
| C68901 | 10^9 CFU/g | Billion CFU/g;Billion Colony Forming Units per Gram | A unit of measurement of viable bacterial organisms in a unit mass of substance of interest defined as the number of 10 to the ninth power colony forming units in one gram of substance. | Billion Colony Forming Units per Gram |
| C68905 | 10^9 CFU/mL | Billion CFU/mL;Billion Colony Forming Units per Milliliter | A unit of measurement of viable bacterial organisms in a unit volume of substance of interest defined as the number of 10 to the ninth power colony forming units in one milliliter of substance. | Billion Colony Forming Units per Milliliter |
| C71189 | 10^9 organisms | Billion Organisms | A unit of measure of quantity of organisms expressed in 10 to the ninth power of organisms. | Billion Organisms |
| C71192 | 10^9 organisms/g | Billion Organisms per Gram;Billion Organisms/g | A unit of measure of organism content expressed in 10 to the ninth power of organisms per unit of mass equal to one gram. | Billion Organisms per Gram |
| C71194 | 10^9 organisms/mg | Billion Organisms per Milligram;Billion Organisms/mg | A unit of measure of organism content expressed in 10 to the ninth power of organisms per unit of mass equal to one milligram. | Billion Organisms per Milligram |
| C71197 | 10^9 organisms/mL | Billion Organisms per Milliliter;Billion Organisms/mL | A unit of measure of organism concentration expressed in 10 to the ninth power of organisms per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Billion Organisms per Milliliter |
| C122200 | 10^9/g | 10^12/kg;10^3/ug;10^6/mg | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the ninth power of the number of entities per unit of mass equal to one gram. | Billion per Gram |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C67255 | 10^9/L | 1/nL;10^3/mm3;10^3/uL;10^6/mL;G/L;GI/L;Giga per Liter | A unit of measurement equal to 10 to the ninth power of the number of entities per unit of volume equal to one liter. | Billion per Liter |
| C73686 | Absorbance U | Absorbance Unit | A unit of optical density expressed as a logarithm of absorbance of light transmitted through a partially absorbing substance. | Absorbance Unit |
| C73687 | Absorbance U/min | Absorbance Unit per Minute | A unit of a speed of optical density change expressed as a logarithm of absorbance of light transmitted through a partially absorbing substance per minute. (NCI) | Absorbance Unit per Minute |
| C126078 | Absorbance U/mL | | A unit of optical density expressed as a logarithm of absorbance of light transmitted through a partially absorbing substance per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Absorbance Unit per Milliliter |
| C77534 | AFU | Arbitrary Fluorescence Unit | Arbitrary unit(s) of fluorescent luminescence. (NCI) | Arbitrary Fluorescence Units |
| C64553 | ag | Attogram | A unit of mass equal to one quintillionth of a gram (10E-18 gram).(NCI) | Attogram |
| C70500 | AgU/mL | Antigen Unit per Milliliter | A measure of an antigen potency defined as a number of antigen units per one milliliter of product.(NCI) | Antigen Unit per Milliliter |
| C68855 | amol | Attomole | A unit of amount of substance equal to one quintillionth of a mole (10E-18 mole).(NCI) | Attomole |
| C42536 | amp | Ampere | A unit of electric current, named after the French physicist Andre Ampere. It is that constant current which, if maintained in two straight parallel conductors of infinite length and zero diameter separated by one meter in a vacuum, would produce between these conductors a force equal to 2(10E7) Newton per meter of length. This is dependent upon the definitions of the meter, kilogram, and second. One Ampere represents 6.24 x 10(E18) unit electric charge carriers, such as electrons, passing a specified fixed point in one second.(NCI) | Ampere |
| C48473 | AMPULE | Ampule Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the ampule unit.(NCI) | Ampule Dosing Unit |
| C64559 | amu | Atomic Mass Unit | A small unit of mass used to express atomic and molecular masses. (NCI) | Atomic Mass Unit |
| C122201 | Anson U | | A unit of enzyme concentration which is defined as the amount of enzyme that can digest urea-denatured hemoglobin at the same initial rate as one milliequivalent of tyrosine at standard conditions. | Anson Unit |
| C70497 | anti-Xa IU | Anti-Xa Activity International Unit | A unit of unfractionated or low molecular weight heparin anticoagulation potency determined as the amount that neutralizes one unit of coagulation factor Xa preparation defined as an international biological standard by WHO (World Health Organization) First International Low Molecular Weight Heparin Reference Standard.(NCI) | Anti-Xa Activity International Unit |
| C70498 | anti-Xa IU/mL | Anti-Xa Activity International Unit per Milliliter | A specific anticoagulation activity of unfractionated or low molecular weight heparin on factor Xa, expressed as a number of international anti-Xa heparin units per one milliliter of plasma.(NCI) | Anti-Xa Activity International Unit per Milliliter |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111129 | Antibody Unit | | A unit of antibody concentration measured by comparison against a known concentration of antibodies in a standard reference specimen. | Antibody Unit |
| C122202 | APL U | Immunoglobin A Phospholipid Units;[APL'U] | A unit for semiquantitative measurement of IgA autoantibodies to proteins associated with negatively charged phospholipids evaluated against an established reference standard. | IgA Phospholipid Unit |
| C117965 | APL U/mL | Immunoglobin A Phospholipid Units per Milliliter | A unit for semiquantitative measurement of IgA autoantibodies to proteins associated with negatively charged phospholipids evaluated against an established reference standard, per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Immunoglobin A Phospholipid Unit per Milliliter |
| C25397 | APPLICATION | Application Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the amount of substance applied. | Application Unit |
| C54711 | atm | Atmosphere | A unit of pressure, equal to a barometer reading of 760 mm Hg. 1 atmosphere is 101325 Pascals and 1.01325 bar. This unit of pressure is roughly equal to the average atmospheric pressure at sea level on the earth.(NCI) | Atmosphere |
| C70504 | AU/mL | Allergy Unit per Milliliter | Unit of measure of potency of allergenic product expressed as a number of allergy units per one milliliter of formulation.(NCI) | Allergy Unit per Milliliter |
| C48474 | BAG | Bag Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the bag unit.(NCI) | Bag Dosing Unit |
| C48475 | BAR | Bar Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the bar unit.(NCI) | Bar Dosing Unit |
| C70505 | BAU | Bioequivalent Allergy Unit | A unit used for standardization of an allergenic product based on evaluation of product potency against reference standard in combined in vivo (skin test) and in vitro (IgE-based ELISA) testing.(NCI) | Bioequivalent Allergy Unit |
| C116235 | BAU/mL | Bioequivalent Allergy Unit per Milliliter | Unit of measure of potency of allergenic product expressed as a number of bioequivalent allergy units per one milliliter of formulation. | Bioequivalent Allergy Unit per Milliliter |
| C116231 | BE/mL | Biological Unit per Milliliter | Unit of measure of potency of allergenic product expressed as a number of biological units per one milliliter of formulation. | Biological Allergy Unit per Milliliter |
| C129002 | BEAM BREAKS | | The unit of measure for the number of times in which light paths are interrupted by movement. | Beam Break Unit |
| C49673 | beats/min | Beats per Minute | The number of heartbeats measured per minute time. (NCI) | Beats per Minute |
| C71200 | bel | Bel | A logarithmic ratio unit (base-10 logarithms) used to express relative magnitude of a physical quantity (usually power or intensity) in comparison with a specified or implied reference level. Particularly, Bel is used as a unit of relative sound intensity. In the latter context it is equal to ten decibels or to approximately 1.151293 nepers.(NCI) | Bel |
| C111139 | BISCUIT | Biscuit Dosing Unit | A measurement based on the biscuit unit. | Biscuit Dosing Unit |
| C111140 | BLOCKS | | A unit of measure to quantify the number of rectangular areas in a city surrounded by streets. | Block Unit of Distance |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48476 | BOLUS | Bolus Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the bolus unit.(NCI) | Bolus Dosing Unit |
| C48477 | BOTTLE | Bottle Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the bottle unit.(NCI) | Bottle Dosing Unit |
| C48478 | BOX | Box Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the box unit.(NCI) | Box Dosing Unit |
| C42562 | Bq | Becquerel | A unit of activity of a radionuclide, equal to one nuclear disintegration or other nuclear transition from a particular energy state occurring in an amount of a radionuclide during one second-long time interval.(NCI) | Becquerel |
| C70522 | Bq/g | Becquerel per Gram | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one Becquerel of the sample with total mass of one gram.(NCI) | Becquerel per Gram |
| C70521 | Bq/kg | Becquerel per Kilogram | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one Becquerel of the sample with total mass of one kilogram.(NCI) | Becquerel per Kilogram |
| C71165 | Bq/L | Becquerel per Liter | A unit of volumetric radioactivity concentration defined as a concentration of a radionuclide with an activity equal to one Becquerel per unit volume equal to one liter.(NCI) | Becquerel per Liter |
| C70524 | Bq/mg | Becquerel per Milligram;Kilobecquerel per Gram;kBq/g | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one Becquerel of the sample with total mass of one milligram.(NCI) | Becquerel per Milligram |
| C71167 | Bq/mL | Becquerel per Milliliter;Kilobecquerel per Liter;kBq/L | A unit of volumetric radioactivity concentration defined as a concentration of a radionuclide with an activity equal to one Becquerel per unit volume equal to one milliliter or one kilobecquerel per liter.(NCI) | Becquerel per Milliliter |
| C70523 | Bq/ug | Becquerel per Microgram;Bq/mcg;Kilobecquerel per Milligram;MBq/g;Megabecquerel per Gram;kBq/mg | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one Becquerel of the sample with total mass of one microgram.(NCI) | Becquerel per Microgram |
| C71166 | Bq/uL | Becquerel per Microliter;Kilobecquerel per Milliliter;MBq/L;Megabecquerel per Liter;kBq/mL | A unit of volumetric radioactivity concentration defined as a concentration of a radionuclide with an activity equal to one Becquerel per unit volume equal to one millionth of a liter.(NCI) | Becquerel per Microliter |
| C49674 | breaths/min | Breaths per Minute | The number of breaths (inhalation and exhalation) taken per minute time. (NCI) | Breaths per Minute |
| C117966 | BU | Bethesda Unit | A unit of measurement for blood coagulation inhibitor activity, expressed in the amount of an inhibitor neutralizing 50% of a coagulant during the incubation period. | Bethesda Unit |
| C117967 | BU/mL | Bethesda Unit per Milliliter | A unit of measurement for blood coagulation inhibitor activity, expressed as a Bethesda Unit per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. (NCI) | Bethesda Unit per Milliliter |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42559 | C | Degree Celsius | A unit of temperature of the temperature scale designed so that the freezing point of water is 0 degrees and the boiling point is 100 degrees at standard atmospheric pressure. The current official definition of the Celsius sets 0.01 C to be at the triple point of water and a degree to be 1/273.16 of the difference in temperature between the triple point of water and absolute zero. One degree Celsius represents the same temperature difference as one Kelvin. (NCI) | Degree Celsius |
| C67193 | cal | Calorie | A measurement of nutritional energy. The quantity of thermal energy required to raise one gram of water one degree Centigrade under standard conditions. 1 calorie equals 4.186 joules. (NCI) | calorie |
| C48479 | CAN | Can Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the can unit.(NCI) | Can Dosing Unit |
| C102405 | CAPFUL | Capful Dosing Unit | A unit of measure equal to the amount that the cap on the bottle can contain. | Capful Dosing Unit |
| C64696 | CAPLET | Caplet Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the caplet unit. | Caplet Dosing Unit |
| C48480 | CAPSULE | Capsule Dosing Unit;cap | A dosing measurement based on the capsule unit.(NCI) | Capsule Dosing Unit |
| C48481 | CARTRIDGE | Cartridge Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the cartridge unit.(NCI) | Cartridge Dosing Unit |
| C70535 | CCID 50/dose | 50 Percent Cell Culture Infective Dose per Dose | A potency unit equal to the potency at which one dose of preparation contains one 50 percent cell culture infective dose.(NCI) | 50 Percent Cell Culture Infective Dose per Dose |
| C120845 | CCID 50/mL | 50 Percent Cell Culture Infective Dose per Milliliter | A potency unit equal to the potency at which one milliliter of preparation contains one 50 percent cell culture infective dose. (NCI) | 50 Percent Cell Culture Infective Dose per Milliliter |
| C42538 | cd | Candela | The candela is the basic unit of luminous intensity. It is the luminous intensity in a given direction of a small monochromatic light source at 540 terahertz emitting 1/683 watt per steradian in that direction. This is dependent upon the definitions of the meter, kilogram, and second.(NCI) | Candela |
| C122203 | cd*s/m2 | | A unit of luminous intensity expressed as one candela in one second of light emittance per square meter of area. | Candela Second per Square Meter |
| C122204 | cd/m2 | | A unit of luminous intensity expressed as one candela per square meter of area. | Candela per Square Meter |
| C68898 | CFU/g | Colony Forming Unit per Gram | A unit of measurement of viable bacterial organisms in a unit mass of substance of interest defined as the number of colony forming units in one gram of substance.(NCI) | Colony Forming Unit per Gram |
| C68902 | CFU/mL | Colony Forming Unit per Milliliter | A unit of measurement of viable bacterial organisms in a unit volume of substance of interest defined as the number of colony forming units in one milliliter of substance.(NCI) | Colony Forming Unit per Milliliter |
| C64554 | cg | Centigram | A unit of mass equal to one hundredth of a gram.(NCI) | Centigram |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C64693 | cGy | Centigray | The metric unit of absorbed radiation dose equal to the absorption of one hundredth of joule of radiation energy per kilogram of matter. | Centigray |
| C48466 | Ci | Curie | A unit of radioactivity defined as 3.7 E10 atomic disintegrations or other nuclear transformations per second. One Curie is equal to 37 gigabecquerels.(NCI) | Curie |
| C70528 | Ci/g | Curie per Gram;Microcurie per Microgram;Millicurie per Milligram;mCi/mg;uCi/ug | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one Curie of the sample with total mass of one gram.(NCI) | Curie per Gram |
| C70529 | Ci/kg | Curie per Kilogram;Microcurie per Milligram;Millicurie per Gram;mCi/g;uCi/mg | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one Curie of the sample with total mass of one kilogram.(NCI) | Curie per Kilogram |
| C71170 | Ci/L | Curie per Liter;Microcurie per Microliter;uCi/uL | A unit of volumetric radioactivity concentration defined as a concentration of a radionuclide with an activity equal to one Curie per unit volume equal to one liter.(NCI) | Curie per Liter |
| C70531 | Ci/mg | Curie per Milligram;Millicurie per Microgram;mCi/ug | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one Curie of the sample with total mass of one milligram.(NCI) | Curie per Milligram |
| C71172 | Ci/mL | Curie per Milliliter | A unit of volumetric radioactivity concentration defined as a concentration of a radionuclide with an activity equal to one Curie per unit volume equal to one milliliter.(NCI) | Curie per Milliliter |
| C70530 | Ci/ug | Ci/mcg;Curie per Microgram | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one Curie of the sample with total mass of one microgram.(NCI) | Curie per Microgram |
| C71171 | Ci/uL | Ci/mcL;Curie per Microliter | A unit of volumetric radioactivity concentration defined as a concentration of a radionuclide with an activity equal to one Curie per unit volume equal to one millionth of a liter.(NCI) | Curie per Microliter |
| C116244 | CIGAR | Cigar Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the cigar unit. | Cigar Dosing Unit |
| C116245 | CIGARETTE | Cigarette Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the cigarette unit. | Cigarette Dosing Unit |
| C69087 | cL | Centiliter | The unit of volume equal to one hundredth of a liter or 10 milliliters or 10 cubic centimeters or 0.6102 cubic inch. | Centiliter |
| C49668 | cm | Centimeter | A basic unit of length equal to one hundredth of a meter or approximately 0.393700787 inch. | Centimeter |
| C91060 | cm H2O | | A unit of pressure defined by a column of water with a height of one centimeter, frequently used to measure central venous pressure, intracranial pressure, and for pressures during mechanical ventilation. | Centimeters of Water |
| C105481 | cm/min | Centimeters per Minute | A unit of both speed (scalar) and velocity (vector), defined as the distance of one centimeter travelled per unit time equal to one minute. (NCI) | Centimeter Per Minute |
| C102406 | cm/s | cm/sec | A unit of both speed (scalar) and velocity (vector), defined as the distance of one centimeter travelled per unit time equal to one second. (NCI) | Centimeter per Second |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48460 | cm2 | Square Centimeter | A unit of area measurement equal to a square measuring one centimeter on each side. One square centimeter is equal to 10E-4 square meter.(NCI) | Square Centimeter |
| C68687 | cmol | Centimole | A unit of amount of substance equal to one hundredth of a mole (10E-2 mole).(NCI) | Centimole |
| C68886 | cmol/L | Millimoles per Deciliter;mmol/dL | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one centimole of solute in one liter of solution. (NCI) | Centimole per Liter |
| C48483 | COAT | Coat Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the coat unit.(NCI) | Coat Dosing Unit |
| C48484 | CONTAINER | Container Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the container unit.(NCI) | Container Dosing Unit |
| C100900 | copies/mL | | A unit of concentration expressed as a number of copies per unit volume equal to one milliliter. | Copies per Milliliter |
| C126079 | copies/ug | | A unit of concentration expressed as a number of copies per unit volume equal to one microgram. | Copies per Microgram |
| C116237 | copies/uL | | A unit of concentration expressed as a number of copies per unit volume equal to one microliter. | Copies per Microliter |
| C42550 | Coulomb | Coulomb | A unit of quantity of electricity, equal to the quantity of charge transferred in one second across a conductor in which there is a constant current of one Ampere.(NCI) | Coulomb |
| C73688 | cpm | Counts per Minute | A unit of frequency expressed as the detection rate of ionization events per minute. | Count per Minute |
| C105482 | cs | 10^-2 sec;Centisecond;csec | A unit of time equal to one hundredth of a second (10E-2 seconds). (NCI) | Centisecond |
| C54703 | CUP | Cup Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the cup unit.(NCI) | Cup Dosing Unit |
| C114242 | cy/cm | Grating Cycles per Centimeter;cpcm | A unit of measure for the number of repeating vertical or horizontal bars per unit of length equal to one centimeter on a visual acuity testing card. | Grating Cycles per Centimeter |
| C71176 | cycle/min | Cycle per Minute | A unit of frequency equal to the frequency at which one complete execution of a periodically repeated phenomenon, alternation, event, or sequence of events occurs per unit of time equal to one minute.(NCI) | Cycle per Minute |
| C71480 | cycle/sec | Cycle per Second | A unit of frequency equal to the frequency at which one complete execution of a periodically repeated phenomenon, alternation, event, or sequence of events occurs per unit of time equal to one second.(NCI) | Cycle per Second |
| C48489 | CYLINDER | Cylinder Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the cylinder unit.(NCI) | Cylinder Dosing Unit |
| C70501 | DAgU | D Antigen Unit | A unit of potency of poliovirus vaccine used for poliomyelitis prevention. The unit is poliovirus type-specific.(NCI) | D Antigen Unit |
| C70502 | DAgU/mL | D Antigen Unit per Milliliter | A unit of potency of poliovirus vaccine expressed as a number of D antigen units per one milliliter of vaccine formulation.(NCI) | D Antigen Unit per Milliliter |
| C105483 | damol/L | Decamole per Liter;Moles per Deciliter;mol/dL | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one decamole of solute in one liter of solution. (NCI) | Decamole Per Liter |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25301 | DAYS | | A unit of measurement of time equal to 24 hours. | Day |
| C102407 | dB | Decibel | A unit of measure representing the intensity of an electrical signal or sound which is equal to ten times the logarithm of the ratio of two signals. | Decibel |
| C68667 | deg | Degree Unit of Plane Angle | A unit of plane angle measurement equal to the length of the arc cut out by the angle, divided by the circumference of the circle, and multiplied by 360. The symbol for degrees is a small superscript circle. One radian is about 57 degrees and one degree is pi/180 radians.(NCI) | Degree Unit of Plane Angle |
| C100899 | DIOPTER | Diopter | A unit of measurement of the optical power of a curved mirror or lens represented by the inverse of the focal length in meters. | Diopter |
| C48490 | DISK | Disk Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the disk unit.(NCI) | Disk Dosing Unit |
| C64697 | dL | Deciliter | The unit of volume equal to one tenth of a liter. Accepted for use with the SI. (NCI) | Deciliter |
| C68685 | dmol | Decimole | A unit of amount of substance equal to one tenth of a mole (10E-1 mole).(NCI) | Decimole |
| C98719 | DNA copies/mL | DNA Copies per Milliliter | The unit of concentration of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) copies expressed as a number of copies in unit volume equal to one milliliter. | DNA Copies per Milliliter |
| C73710 | DPM | Disintegrations per Minute | A unit of radioactive decay expressed in atoms of radioactive material that decay over a period of time equal to sixty seconds. (NCI) | Disintegration per Minute |
| C120846 | dpm/0.5 mL | Disintegrations per Minute per 0.5 Milliliter | A unit of radioactive decay expressed in atoms of radioactive material that decay over a period of time equal to sixty seconds in a volume unit equal to a half milliliter. | Disintegrations per Minute per 0.5 Milliliter |
| C117968 | dpm/100mg | Disintegrations per Minute per 100 milligrams;dpm/cg | A unit of radioactive decay expressed in atoms of radioactive material that decay over a period of time equal to sixty seconds in a mass unit equal to one hundred milligrams. | Disintegration per Minute per 100 milligrams |
| C117969 | dpm/mg | Disintegrations per Minute per Milligram | A unit of radioactive decay expressed in atoms of radioactive material that decay over a period of time equal to sixty seconds in a mass unit equal to one milligram. | Disintegration per Minute per Milligram |
| C117970 | dpm/mL | Disintegrations per Minute per Milliliter | A unit of radioactive decay expressed in atoms of radioactive material that decay over a period of time equal to sixty seconds in a volume unit equal to one milliliter. | Disintegration per Minute per Milliliter |
| C64564 | dram | Dram | A unit of mass equal to 1/16 Avoirdupois ounce or 1/256 Avoirdupois pound. One dram equals approximately 1.7718451953125 grams.(NCI) | Dram Mass Unit |
| C48492 | DRUM | Drum Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the drum unit.(NCI) | Drum Dosing Unit |
| C70470 | dyn | Dyne | A unit of force defined as the force that accelerates a mass of one gram at the rate of one centimeter per second squared. One dyne is equal to 10E-5 Newton and 2.248E-6 pounds of force.(NCI) | Dyne |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C122205 | EIA unit | EIA value;Enzyme Immunoassay Unit | A unit for measuring concentration or/and reactivity of a test substance (an antigen or antibody of interest) as defined in the literature reference standard for the particular quantitative enzyme immunoassay method. | Enzyme Immunoassay Unit |
| C70533 | EID 50/dose | 50 Percent Embryo Infective Dose per Dose | A potency unit for measuring infectious activity of a biologic product or an infectious agent preparation equal to the potency at which one dose of infectious material contains one 50 percent embryo infective dose.(NCI) | 50 Percent Embryo Infective Dose per Dose |
| C120847 | EID 50/mL | 50 Percent Embryo Infective Dose per Milliliter | A potency unit equal to the potency at which one milliliter of preparation contains one 50 percent embryo infective dose. | 50 Percent Embryo Infective Dose per Milliliter |
| C68875 | ELISA unit | Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay Unit | A unit for measuring concentration or/and reactivity of a test substance (an antigen or antibody of interest) as defined in the literature reference standard for the particular quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method. The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay unit is used to express potency of immunologically active substances and products, e.g. vaccines.(NCI) | Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay Unit |
| C68876 | ELISA unit/dose | Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay Unit per Dose | A unit for measuring potency of immunologically active substance in a product determined as reactivity in a quantitative immunoassay for particular antigen or antibody and expressed per quantity of preparation used as a single dose.(NCI) | Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay Unit per Dose |
| C68877 | ELISA unit/mL | Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay Unit per Milliliter | A unit for measuring potency of immunologically active substance in a product determined as reactivity in a quantitative immunoassay for particular antigen or antibody and expressed per unit volume equal to one milliliter.(NCI) | Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay Unit per Milliliter |
| C64778 | Enzyme U | Enzyme Unit | A unit of catalytic activity measurement defined as the quantity of a particular enzyme that catalyzes the transformation of one micromole of the substrate per minute under standard conditions for specified assay system. | Enzyme Unit |
| C67273 | eq | Equivalent Weight | A unit of relative amount of a substance that combines with or displaces 8.0 grams of oxygen or 1.008 gram of hydrogen. The unit is usually expressed in grams and is equal to the amount of substance that gains or loses one mole of electrons in a redox reaction, or to the amount of substances that releases or accepts one mole of hydrogen ions in a neutralization reaction; or to the amount of electrolyte that carries one mole of positive or negative charge. This is a large unit and measurements are more often done in its derivatives, e.g. in milliequivalents.(NCI) | Equivalent Weight |
| C96599 | EU | EU/dL;Ehrlich Units | A unit of measure equal to one milligram of urobilinogen per deciliter. | Ehrlich Unit |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C44277 | F | Degree Fahrenheit | The Fahrenheit temperature scale is named after the German physicist Gabriel Fahrenheit (1686-1736), who proposed it in 1724. In this scale, the freezing point of water is 32 degrees Fahrenheit and the boiling point is 212 degrees, placing the boiling and melting points of water 180 degrees apart. In this scale a degree Fahrenheit is 5/9ths of a Kelvin (or of a degree Celsius), and minus 40 degrees Fahrenheit is equal to minus 40 degrees Celsius. (NCI) | Degree Fahrenheit |
| C42552 | Farad | Farad | A unit of capacitance equal to the capacitance of a capacitor having an equal and opposite charge of one coulomb on each plate and a potential difference of one volt between the plates.(NCI) | Farad |
| C96649 | FEU | Fibrinogen Equivalent Units | A unit of measure for the concentration of fibrin degradation products in a sample, calculated based upon the mass of fibrinogen contained within that sample. | Fibrinogen Equivalent Unit |
| C64552 | fg | Femtogram | A unit of mass equal to one quadrillionth of a gram (10E-15 gram).(NCI) | Femtogram |
| C71321 | FINGERTIP UNIT | Fingertip Dosing Unit | An arbitrary dosing unit used predominantly for semisolid topical formulations such as cream, ointment, paste, etc. One fingertip unit is the amount of a product that is squeezed out from a standard tube with 5-millimeter diameter nozzle along an adult's fingertip. A fingertip length is defined from the tip of the index finger to the first finger crease. A fingertip dosing unit varies with age and size of the body. The average fingertip unit is equal to approximately 0.5 gram for an adult male and 0.4 gram for an adult female.(NCI) | Fingertip Dosing Unit |
| C64780 | fL | Cubic Micrometer;Cubic Micron;Femtoliter;um3 | The unit of volume equal 10E-15 liter. | Femtoliter |
| C68854 | fmol | Femtomole | A unit of amount of substance equal to one quadrillionth of a mole (10E-15 mole).(NCI) | Femtomole |
| C73711 | fmol/g | Femtomole per Gram | A molality unit that describes the amount of substance, expressed in femtomole(s) per gram. (NCI) | Femtomole per Gram |
| C68887 | fmol/L | Femtomole per Liter | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one quadrillionth of a mole (10E-15 mole) of solute in one liter of solution. (NCI) | Femtomole per Liter |
| C122206 | fmol/L/sec | Femtomoles per Liter per Second | A concentration unit equal to one femtomole of solute in one liter of solution per unit of time equal to one second. (NCI) | Femtomole per Liter per Second |
| C48577 | foz_br | Fluid Ounce Imperial | A traditional unit of liquid volume equal in the British Imperial system to 1/20 pint, or 1.733871 cubic inches or 28.413063 milliliters. | Fluid Ounce British |
| C48494 | foz_us | Fluid Ounce US | A traditional unit of liquid volume equal in the US customary system to 1/16 pint, or 1.804687 cubic inches or 29.573531 milliliters. | Fluid Ounce US |
| C105484 | fraction of 1 | | A unit for expressing a percentage as a decimal whereby the total value is measured as a fraction of the numeric 1. | Fraction of 1 |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C106524 | Frames/s | F/s;FPS;Frames per Second;Frames/sec | A unit of measure equal to the number of visual frames per unit of time equal to one second. (NCI) | Frames Per Second |
| C71253 | ft | Foot | A unit of length defined by the U.S. National Bureau of Standards as 30.48 centimeters. It is equal to 0.3048 meter, 12 inches, or to approximately 0.999998 survey foot.(NCI) | International Foot |
| C48461 | ft2 | Square Foot | A unit of area equal to 144 square inches, 929.0304 square centimeters, or 9.290304E-2 square meters.(NCI) | Square Foot |
| C68859 | ft3 | Standard Cubic Foot | A unit used in physical chemistry to express the amount of substance of an ideal gas in one cubic foot at 60 degrees Fahrenheit and pressure of one atmosphere.(NCI) | Standard Cubic Foot |
| C48155 | g | Gram | A unit of mass equal to one thousandth (10E-3) of a kilogram, the kilogram being the base unit of mass in the International System of Units (SI). | Gram |
| C73713 | g/animal | Gram per Animal | A unit of measure expressed in gram(s) per animal. | Gram per Animal |
| C73714 | g/animal/day | Gram per Animal per Day | A unit of measure expressed in gram(s) per animal per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. | Gram per Animal per Day |
| C73715 | g/animal/wk | Gram per Animal per Week | A unit of measure expressed in gram(s) per animal per period of time equal to seven days. | Gram per Animal per Week |
| C73716 | g/cage | Gram per Cage | A unit of measure expressed in gram(s) per cage. | Gram per Cage |
| C73717 | g/cage/day | Gram per Cage per Day | A unit of measure expressed in gram(s) per cage per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. | Gram per Cage per Day |
| C73718 | g/cage/wk | Gram per Cage per Week | A unit of measure expressed in gram(s) per cage per period of time equal to seven days. | Gram per Cage per Week |
| C71201 | g/cm2 | Gram per Square Centimeter | A unit of area density defined as a spread rate at which one gram of a substance is spread over the area of one square centimeter. The unit is also used as a dose calculation unit.(NCI) | Gram per Square Centimeter |
| C67372 | g/day | g/24h | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one gram per day. | Gram per 24 Hours |
| C64783 | g/dL | Gram per Deciliter;g% | A unit of mass concentration defined as the concentration of one gram of a substance per unit volume of the mixture equal to one deciliter (100 milliliters). The concept also refers to the metric unit of mass density (volumic mass) defined as the density of substance which mass equal to one gram occupies the volume one deciliter.(NCI) | Gram per Deciliter |
| C70453 | g/g | mg/mg | A unit of a mass fraction expressed as a number of grams of substance per gram of mixture. | Gram per Gram |
| C73720 | g/g/day | Gram per Gram per Day | A unit of measure expressed in gram(s) per gram per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. | Gram per Gram per Day |
| C69104 | g/kg | Gram per Kilogram;Milligram per Gram;mg/g;ug/mg | A unit of a mass fraction expressed as a number of grams of substance per kilogram of mixture. The unit is also used as a dose calculation unit.(NCI) | Gram per Kilogram |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C66975 | g/kg/day | Gram per Kilogram per Day;Milligram per Gram per Day;mg/g/day | A dose administration rate unit equal to the rate at which one gram of a product per kilogram of body mass is delivered or administered over the period of one day. (NCI) | Gram per Kilogram per Day |
| C42576 | g/L | Gram per Liter;Kilogram per Cubic Meter;Microgram per Microliter;Milligram per Milliliter;g/L;kg/m3;mg/mL;ug/uL | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one milligram of substance per milliliter of solution or one gram of substance per liter of solution. | Kilogram per Cubic Meter |
| C67282 | g/m2 | Gram per Square Meter | A unit of area density defined as a spread rate at which one gram of a substance is spread over the area of one square meter. It is equal to approximately 0.029 4935 ounce per square yard. Also used as a dose calculation unit.(NCI) | Gram per Square Meter |
| C73722 | g/m2/day | Gram per Square Meter per Day | A dose calculation unit expressed in gram(s) per square meter per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. | Gram per Square Meter per Day |
| C73721 | g/mol | mg/mmol | A unit of mass commonly used to express the molar mass of a substance in gram(s) per mole. (NCI) | Gram per Mole |
| C68915 | Gauss | Gauss | The unit of magnetic flux density. A field of one Gauss exerts a force on a conductor, placed in the field of 0.1 dyne per Ampere of current per centimeter of conductor. One Gauss represents a magnetic flux of one Maxwell per square centimeter of cross-section perpendicular to the field. One Gauss equals 10-4 Tesla.(NCI) | Gauss |
| C70513 | GBq | Gigabecquerel | A unit of radioactivity equal to one billion nuclear disintegrations or other nuclear transformations per second, or to 10E9 Becquerels.(NCI) | Gigabecquerel |
| C70525 | GBq/g | Gigabecquerel per Gram;Kilobecquerel per Microgram;kBq/ug | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one gigabecquerel of the sample with total mass of one gram.(NCI) | Gigabecquerel per Gram |
| C70527 | GBq/mg | Gigabecquerel per Milligram;MBq/mcg;MBq/ug;Megabecquerel per Microgram | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one gigabecquerel of the sample with total mass of one milligram.(NCI) | Gigabecquerel per Milligram |
| C70526 | GBq/ug | GBq/mcg;Gigabecquerel per Microgram;MBq/ng;Megabecquerel per nanogram | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one gigabecquerel of the sample with total mass of one microgram.(NCI) | Gigabecquerel per Microgram |
| C67347 | GPL U | Immunoglobin G Phospholipid Units;[GPL'U] | A unit for semiquantitative measurement of IgG autoantibodies to proteins associated with negatively charged phospholipids evaluated against an established reference standard. (NCI) | IgG Phospholipid Unit |
| C117971 | GPL U/mL | Immunoglobin G Phospholipid Units per Milliliter | A unit for semiquantitative measurement of IgG autoantibodies to proteins associated with negatively charged phospholipids evaluated against an established reference standard, per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Immunoglobin G Phospholipid Unit per Milliliter |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48497 | grain | Grain | A unit of mass derived from the weight of a grain and equal to one seven-thousandth of a pound, or 1/480 troy ounce, or 64.79891 milligrams. The original English grain unit based on the mass of a ripe grain barleycorn was larger the corresponding grain units of France and other European nations which were based on the weight of the smaller wheat grain.(NCI) | Grain |
| C73772 | Gravitational Unit | | A unit of acceleration expressed as a multiple of the force of gravity on earth (1 gravitational unit = 9.81m/s2). | Unit of Gravity |
| C48491 | gtt | Drop | A unit of volume equal to 0.05 milliliter (20 drops/ml).(NCI) | Metric Drop |
| C18063 | Gy | Gray | A unit of absorbed radiation dose. One gray is equal to an absorbed dose of one joule per kilogram of matter, or to 100 rads.(NCI) | Gray |
| C42558 | Henry | Henry | A unit of electric inductance. A coil with an inductance of one Henry requires a flux of one Weber for each Ampere of induced current. If it is the current which changes, then the induced field will generate a potential difference within the coil: if the inductance is one Henry a current change of one Ampere per second generates a potential difference of one volt. The Henry is a large unit; inductances in practical circuits are measured in millihenrys or microhenrys.(NCI) | Henry |
| C116232 | HEP | Histamine Equivalent Prick Unit | Unit of measure of potency of allergenic product expressed as a number of histamine equivalent prick units. | Histamine Equivalent Prick Unit |
| C48498 | HOMEOPATHIC DILUTION | Homeopathic Dilution Unit | A dosing measurement based on the homeopathic dilution unit.(NCI) | Homeopathic Dilution Unit |
| C94908 | Hounsfield Unit | HU | The unit of measure for the radiodensity of a substance. The radiodensity of distilled water at standard temperature and pressure is zero on the Hounsfield scale. | Hounsfield Unit |
| C25529 | HOURS | Hours;h;hr | A unit of measurement of time equal to 60 minutes. | Hour |
| C105487 | hPa | Hectopascal | A SI derived unit of pressure equivalent to one hundred pascals, 1 millibar or 0.0145 pounds per square inch. | Hectopascal |
| C67274 | HPF | High Power Field | The area visible under the maximum magnification power of the objective being used in microscopy.(NCI) | High Power Field |
| C42545 | Hz | Hertz | A unit of frequency equal to one cycle per second.(NCI) | Hertz |
| C48499 | IMPLANT | Implant Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the implant unit.(NCI) | Implant Dosing Unit |
| C48500 | in | Inch | A traditional unit of length equal to 2.54 centimeters. (NCI) | Inch |
| C68871 | in2 | Square Inch | A unit of area equal to the area of a square with sides of one inch. It is equal to 6.4516 square centimeters.(NCI) | Square Inch |
| C48501 | INHALATION | Inhalation Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the inhalation unit.(NCI) | Inhalation Dosing Unit |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48579 | IU | IE;International Unit | The unitage assigned by the WHO (World Health Organization) to International Biological Standards - substances, classed as biological according to the criteria provided by WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization, to enable the results of biological and immunological assay procedures to be expressed in the same way throughout the world. The definition of an international unit is generally arbitrary and technical, and has to be officially approved by the International Conference for Unification of Formulae.(NCI) | International Unit |
| C85645 | IU/day | IU/d | International units per day. | International Unit per Day |
| C120848 | IU/dL | | Unit of arbitrary substance concentration (biologic activity concentration) defined as the concentration of one international unit per one deciliter of system volume. | International Unit per Deciliter |
| C70493 | IU/g | International Unit per Gram | A unit of measure of quantity of substance per unit mass, expressed in terms of the International Unit per grams.(NCI) | International Unit per Gram |
| C122207 | IU/g Hb | | A unit of concentration (biologic activity) equal to one international unit of substance per gram of hemoglobin. | International Unit per Gram Hemoglobin |
| C67379 | IU/kg | International Unit per Kilogram | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in international units of biological activity per one kilogram of mass of the system. It is also used as a dose calculation unit expressed in international units of biological activity per one kilogram of body mass.(NCI) | International Unit per Kilogram |
| C71209 | IU/kg/h | International units per Kilogram per Hour | A dose calculation unit equal to one international unit (an arbitrary unit of biological activity) of a product per one kilogram of body mass administered per unit of time equal to one hour.(NCI) | International Unit per Kilogram per Hour |
| C67376 | IU/L | IE/L;IU/L;International Unit per Liter;mIU/mL | A unit of concentration (biologic activity) equal to one milli-international unit of substance per milliliter of solution or one international unit of substance per liter of solution. | International Unit per Liter |
| C67380 | IU/mg | International Unit per Milligram | A unit of measure of quantity of substance per unit mass, expressed in terms of international units per milligram. | International Unit per Milligram |
| C67377 | IU/mL | IE/mL;International Unit per Milliliter;Kilo International Unit per Liter;kIU/L | A unit of concentration (biologic activity) equal to one international unit of substance per milliliter of solution. | International Unit per Milliliter |
| C122208 | IU/mmol | | A unit of concentration (biologic activity) equal to one international unit of substance per millimole of substance. | International Unit per Millimole |
| C48502 | JAR | Jar Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the jar unit.(NCI) | Jar Dosing Unit |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42548 | Joule | Joule | A unit of electrical, mechanical, and thermal energy (as well as work and quantity of heat), equal to the work done when the point of application of a force of one Newton is displaced through a distance of one meter in the direction of the force or the work done when a current of one Ampere passes through a resistance of one ohm for one second. One joule is equal to 0.23889 gram-calorie (mean).(NCI) | Joule |
| C122209 | ka_u/dL | | A unit of phosphatase concentration that can free one milligram of phenol from disodium phenylphosphate at standard conditions, per unit volume of the mixture equal to one deciliter. (NCI) | King-Armstrong Unit per Deciliter |
| C48503 | KALLIKREIN INHIBITOR UNIT | Kallikrein Inhibitor Unit | A dosing measurement based on the Kallikrein inhibitor unit.(NCI) | Kallikrein Inhibitor Unit |
| C42566 | kat | Katal | A unit for measuring catalytic (e.g. enzymatic) activity, the ability of the compound to accelerate the chemical reaction by providing a lower energy pathway between the reactants and the products. One katal is that catalytic activity which will raise the rate of reaction by one mole per second in a specified assay system. When the katal is used, the measurand should be specified by reference to the measurement procedure; the measurement procedure must identify the indicator reaction. The katal is not used to express a rate of reaction itself, which should be expressed in moles per second.(NCI) | Katal |
| C70511 | kBq | Kilobecquerel | A unit of radioactivity equal to one thousand nuclear disintegrations or other nuclear transformations per second, or to 10E3 Becquerels.(NCI) | Kilobecquerel |
| C71168 | kBq/uL | GBq/L;Gigabecquerel per Liter;Kilobecquerel per Microliter;MBq/mL;Megabecquerel per Milliliter | A unit of volumetric radioactivity concentration defined as a concentration of a radionuclide with an activity equal to one thousand Becquerels per unit volume equal to one millionth of a liter.(NCI) | Kilobecquerel per Microliter |
| C67194 | kcal | Kilogram-Calorie | A unit of energy defined as the amount of heat required to raise the temperature of one kilogram of pure water by one degree Centigrade under standard conditions (the specific heat of the water at 15 degrees Celsius and the constant pressure of 101.325 kilopascals or one atm being defined as unity), equal to approximately 4.1855 kJ. It is also is used by nutritionists in measuring the energy-producing potential of food as a unit of potential energy contained by a substance, which can be liberated when the material is oxidized, usually by combustion in the presence of oxygen.(NCI) | Calorie |
| C105491 | kDa | Kilodalton;Kilounified Atomic Mass Unit;ku | A mass unit equal to one thousand daltons. | Kilodalton |
| C28252 | kg | Kilogram | The base unit of mass in the International System of Units (SI) equal to the mass of the international prototype kilogram, a platinum-iridium cylinder in the custody of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures. | Kilogram |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C120849 | kg/cm | | A unit of measure equal to kilograms per length unit equal to one centimeter. | Kilogram per Centimeter |
| C69094 | kg/cm2 | Kilogram per Square Centimeter | A unit of spread rate of a substance by mass expressed in kilograms per area unit equal to one square centimeter, used also as a measure of area density and as a dose calculation unit.(NCI) | Kilogram per Square Centimeter |
| C64566 | kg/L | Gram per Milliliter;Kilogram per Liter;g/mL;gram/mL;kg/L;mg/uL | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one gram of substance per milliliter of solution or one kilogram of substance per liter of solution. | Kilogram per Liter |
| C49671 | kg/m2 | Kilogram per Square Meter | A unit expressed as kilogram of mass per square meter of area.(NCI) | Kilogram per Square Meter |
| C122210 | kg/mol | g/mmol | A unit of mass commonly used to express the molar mass of a substance in kilogram(s) per mole. | Kilogram per Mole |
| C67279 | kHz | kilohertz | A unit of measure denoting the frequency equal to 1000 cycles per second meaning e.g. that the cylical waveform changes from one state to the other (from one polarity to the other) 1000 times per second. (NCI) | Kilohertz |
| C48504 | KIT | Kit Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the kit unit.(NCI) | Kit Dosing Unit |
| C70492 | kIU | Kilo International Unit | A unit equal to one thousand international units.(NCI) | Kilointernational Unit |
| C71177 | km | Kilometer | A unit of distance equal to 1000 meters, 0.621 miles, 1094 yards, or 3281 feet.(NCI) | Kilometer |
| C71203 | km/h | Kilometer Per Hour | A unit of both speed (scalar) and velocity (vector), defined as the distance of one thousand meters travelled per unit time equal to one hour.(NCI) | Kilometer per Hour |
| C92615 | kN/cm2 | Kilonewton per Centimeter Squared;kdyn/cm2 | The kilonewton per centimeter squared is an SI derived unit of pressure; one newton is computed as the force necessary to accelerate a mass of one gram at the rate of one centimeter per second squared. One kilonewton per centimeter squared is descriptive of the amount of force exerted in a particular area. This measurement is frequently used when describing conditions of cellular movement. (NCI) | Kilonewton per Centimeter Squared |
| C67284 | kPa | Kilopascal | A SI derived unit of pressure equivalent to 1000 newtons per square meter or 10000 bars or to 0.145 pound per square inch. (NCI) | Kilopascal |
| C105492 | kPa/L/sec | Pa/mL/sec | A unit of resistance equal to the number of kilopascals per unit of volume equal to one liter per unit of time equal to one second. (NCI) | Kilopascal Per Liter Per Second |
| C105493 | ks | 10^3 sec;Kilosecond;ksec | A unit of time equal to one thousand seconds (10E3 seconds). (NCI) | Kilosecond |
| C71202 | kUSP | Kilo United States Pharmacopoeia Unit | A unit of potency equal to one thousand US Pharmacopoeia Units.(NCI) | Kilo United States Pharmacopeia Unit |
| C48505 | L | Liter | A unit of volume equal to a cubic decimeter, or one thousandth of cubic meter, or 1000 cubic centimeters, or approximately 61.023 744 cubic inches.(NCI) | Liter |
| C69110 | L/day | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one liter per day. | Liter per Day |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C69160 | L/h | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one liter per hour. | Liter per Hour |
| C105494 | L/h/m2 | (L/h)/m2;L/h/m2 | Liters per hour (flow rate), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Liter Per Hour Per Square Meter |
| C73725 | L/kg | L/kg;mL/g | Liters (volume) divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters (volume), divided by grams (weight). | Liter per Kilogram |
| C105495 | L/L | Liter per Liter;dL/dL;mL/mL;uL/uL | A unit of volume concentration equal to the number of liters per unit of volume equal to one liter. | Liter Per Liter |
| C67388 | L/min | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one liter per minute. | Liter per Minute |
| C105496 | L/min/m2 | (L/min)/m2;L/min/m2 | Liters per minute (flow rate), divided by meters squared (surface area). | Liter Per Minute Per Square Meter |
| C67390 | L/s | L/sec | Liters per second. | Liter per Second |
| C48531 | LB | Pound | A traditional unit of mass. By international agreement, one avoirdupois pound is equal to exactly 0.453 592 37 kilogram, 16 ounces, or 1.215 28 troy pounds. (NCI) | Pound |
| C42560 | lm | Lumen | A unit of luminous flux. It is the amount of light that falls on a unit area at unit distance from a source of one candela.(NCI) | Lumen |
| C70480 | log EID 50/dose | Log10 50 Percent Embryo Infective Dose per Dose | A logarithmic-scale (base 10) potency unit for measuring infectious activity of a biologic product or infectious agent preparation equal to the potency at which one dose of infectious material contains one 50 percent embryo infective dose.(NCI) | Log10 50 Percent Embryo Infective Dose per Dose |
| C70485 | log10 CCID 50/dose | Log10 50 Percent Cell Culture Infective Dose per Dose | A logarithmic-scale (base 10) potency unit for measuring infectious activity of a biologic product or infectious agent preparation equal to the potency at which one dose of infectious material contains one 50 percent cell culture infective dose.(NCI) | Log10 50 Percent Cell Culture Infective Dose per Dose |
| C102658 | log10 CFU/g | | A logarithmic-scale (base 10) unit for measuring colony forming units per unit of mass equal to one gram. | Log10 Colony Forming Units per Gram |
| C102659 | log10 CFU/mL | | A logarithmic-scale (base 10) unit for measuring colony forming units per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Log10 Colony Forming Units per Milliliter |
| C117972 | log10 copies/mL | | A logarithmic-scale (base 10) unit for measuring copies per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Log10 Copies per Milliliter |
| C68878 | Log10 ELISA unit | Log10 Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay Unit | A logarithmic-scale (base 10) unit for measuring concentration and/or reactivity of a test substance (an antigen or antibody of interest) as defined in the literature reference for the particular quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method.(NCI) | Log10 Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay Unit |
| C68879 | Log10 ELISA unit/dose | Log10 Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay Unit per Dose | A logarithmic-scale (base 10) unit for measuring potency of immunologically active substance in a product determined as reactivity in a quantitative immunoassay for particular antigen or antibody and expressed per quantity of preparation used as a single dose.(NCI) | Log10 Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay Unit per Dose |
| C116238 | log10 IU/mL | | A logarithmic-scale (base 10) unit for measuring international units per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Log10 International Units per Milliliter |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C70489 | log10 TCID 50/dose | Log10 50 Percent Tissue Culture Infective Dose per Dose | A logarithmic-scale (base 10) potency unit for measuring infectious activity of a biologic product or infectious agent preparation equal to the potency at which one dose of infectious material contains one 50 percent tissue culture infective dose.(NCI) | Log10 50 Percent Tissue Culture Infective Dose per Dose |
| C48506 | LOZENGE | Lozenge Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the lozenge unit.(NCI) | Lozenge Dosing Unit |
| C67307 | LPF | Low Power Field | The area visible in one view field of the microscope under the low magnification of the objective being used in microscopy.(NCI) | Low Power Field |
| C42561 | lx | Lux | A unit of illuminance equal to the direct illumination on a surface that is everywhere one meter from a uniform point source of one candela; a unit of illuminance that is equal to one lumen per square meter.(NCI) | Lux |
| C41139 | m | Meter | A meter is defined as the length of the path traveled by light in a vacuum during a time interval of 1/299 792 458 of a second and is equal to 1.093 61 yards.(NCI) | Meter |
| C42571 | m/sec | Meter Per Second | A unit of both speed (scalar) and velocity (vector), defined as the distance of one meter travelled per unit time equal to one second.(NCI) | Meter per Second |
| C42572 | m/sec2 | | A unit of acceleration equal to one meter per unit of time equal to one second squared. | Meter per Second Squared |
| C42569 | m2 | Square Meter | The standard derived unit of area in the International System of Units (SI) equal to the area of a square whose sides are one meter long. | Square Meter |
| C42570 | m3 | Cubic Meter | A unit of volume or capacity equal to the volume of a cube with edges one meter in length. It is equal to 1,000 liters; 1,000 cubic decimeters; 10(E6) cubic centimeters; 25.3 cubic feet; 6.29 barrels.(NCI) | Cubic Meter |
| C122211 | mAnson U/mL | | A unit of enzymatic activity defined a one milli-Anson unit per unit volume equal to one milliliter. | Milli-Anson Unit per Milliliter |
| C70512 | MBq | Megabecquerel | A unit of radioactivity equal to one million nuclear disintegrations or other nuclear transformations per second, or to 10E6 Becquerels.(NCI) | Megabecquerel |
| C71169 | MBq/uL | GBq/mL;Gigabecquerel per Milliliter;Megabecquerel per Microliter | A unit of volumetric radioactivity concentration defined as a concentration of a radionuclide with an activity equal to one million Becquerels per unit volume equal to one millionth of a liter.(NCI) | Megabecquerel per Microliter |
| C48511 | mCi | Millicurie | A unit of radioactivity equal to one thousandth of a Curie or 37 megabecquerels, and corresponding to a radioactivity of 37 millions of atomic disintegrations per second.(NCI) | Millicurie |
| C70570 | mCi/kg | Microcurie per Gram;Millicurie per Kilogram;uCi/g | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one millicurie of the sample with total mass of one kilogram.(NCI) | Millicurie per Kilogram |
| C71174 | mCi/L | Microcurie per Milliliter;Millicurie per Liter;uCi/mL | A unit of volumetric radioactivity concentration defined as a concentration of a radionuclide with an activity equal to one thousandth of a Curie per unit volume equal to one liter.(NCI) | Millicurie per Liter |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48512 | mEq | Milliequivalent | A unit of relative amount of a substance equal to one thousandth of an equivalent weight.(NCI) | Milliequivalent |
| C67471 | mEq/day | Milliequivalents per Day | A unit of relative amount of substance flow rate equivalent to the rate at which one thousandth of an equivalent of substance travels to a given object or space over a period of time equal to twenty four hours.(NCI) | Milliequivalent per 24 Hours |
| C67473 | mEq/dL | Milliequivalent per Deciliter | A concentration unit measured as a number of milliequivalents of solute per deciliter of solution. (NCI) | Milliequivalent per Deciliter |
| C70580 | mEq/g | Milliequivalent Per Gram | A unit of relative amount of substance content equivalent to the content at which one gram of mixture contains one thousandth of an equivalent of a component. The unit is also used as a dose calculation unit.(NCI) | Milliequivalent per Gram |
| C67475 | mEq/kg | Milliequivalent Per Kilogram | A unit of relative amount of substance content equivalent to the content at which one kilogram of mixture contains one thousandth of an equivalent of a component. The unit is also used as a dose calculation unit.(NCI) | Milliequivalent per Kilogram |
| C67474 | mEq/L | Milliequivalent Per Liter;Millivalent per Liter;mval/L | A concentration unit measured as a number of milliequivalents of solute per liter of solution.(NCI) | Milliequivalent per Liter |
| C73737 | mEq/mL | Milliequivalent per Milliliter | A concentration unit expressed in milliequivalent(s) of solute per milliliter of solution. (NCI) | Milliequivalent per Milliliter |
| C92616 | mEq/mmol | Milliequivalent per Millimole | A concentration unit measured as a number of one thousandth of an equivalent weight per millimole of substance. (NCI) | Milliequivalent per Milliimole |
| C70581 | mEq/ug | Milliequivalent Per Microgram;mEq/mcg | A unit of relative amount of substance content equivalent to the content at which one millionth of a gram of mixture contains one thousandth of an equivalent of a component. The unit is also used as a dose calculation unit.(NCI) | Milliequivalent per Microgram |
| C70578 | mEq/uL | Milliequivalent Per Microliter | A concentration unit measured as a number of milliequivalents of solute per microliter of solution.(NCI) | Milliequivalent per Microliter |
| C96691 | MESF | Molecules of Equivalent Soluble Fluorochromes | A unit of measure of the fluorescence intensity of a fluorochrome-labeled sample, which is equivalent to the fluorescence intensity of a solution containing an equivalent number of molecules of free fluorochrome in solution, under identical experimental conditions. | Molecule of Equivalent Soluble Fluorochrome |
| C127805 | MET | Metabolic Equivalent of Task | A unit of energy expenditure equal to the ratio of metabolic rate during physical activity versus a reference metabolic rate. | Metabolic Equivalent of Task Unit |
| C127806 | MET*h | | A unit of energy expenditure equal to the number of metabolic equivalent of task units times the number of hours of performed activity. | Metabolic Equivalent of Task Hours |
| C127807 | MET*min | | A unit of energy expenditure equal to the number of metabolic equivalent of task units times the number of minutes of performed activity. | Metabolic Equivalent of Task Minute |
| C96687 | MFI | Median Fluorescence Intensity | A unit of measure equal to the geometric mean fluorescence intensity of a log-normal distribution of fluorescence signals. | Median Fluorescence Intensity |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C28253 | mg | Milligram | A unit of mass equal to one thousandth (10E-3) of a gram. | Milligram |
| C73738 | mg/animal | Milligram per Animal | A unit of measure expressed in milligram(s) per animal. | Milligram per Animal |
| C124456 | mg/cm2 | | A unit of area density defined as a spread rate at which one milligram of a substance is spread over the area of one square centimeter. The unit is also used as a dose calculation unit. | Milligram per Squared Centimeter |
| C67399 | mg/day | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one milligram per day. | Milligram per 24 Hours |
| C67015 | mg/dL | Milligram per Deciliter;mg% | A unit of mass concentration defined as the concentration of one milligram of a substance in unit volume of the mixture equal to one cubic deciliter or 100 cubic centimeters. It is also a unit of mass density (volumic mass) defined as the density of substance which mass equal to one milligram occupies the volume one cubic deciliter or 100 cubic centimeters.(NCI) | Milligram per Deciliter |
| C124457 | mg/dose | | A unit of measure expressed in milligram(s) per dose. | Milligram per Dose |
| C73740 | mg/g/h | Milligram per Gram per Hour | A dose calculation unit expressed in milligram(s) per gram per period of time equal to sixty minutes. (NCI) | Milligram per Gram per Hour |
| C73741 | mg/g/min | Milligram per Gram per Minute | A dose calculation unit expressed in milligram(s) per gram per period of time equal to sixty seconds. (NCI) | Milligram per Gram per Minute |
| C66969 | mg/h | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one milligram per hour. | Milligram per Hour |
| C67401 | mg/kg | Milligram per Kilogram;ug/g | A unit of a mass fraction expressed as a number of milligrams of substance per kilogram of mixture. The unit is also used as a dose calculation unit.(NCI) | Milligram per Kilogram |
| C66976 | mg/kg/day | Milligram per Kilogram per Day | A dose calculation unit expressed in milligram(s) per kilogram per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. (NCI) | Milligram per Kilogram per Day |
| C124458 | mg/kg/dose | | A dose calculation unit expressed in milligram(s) per kilogram per single dose. | Milligram per Kilogram per Dose |
| C71362 | mg/kg/h | Milligram per Kilogram per Hour | A dose calculation unit equal to one thousandth of a gram of a preparation per one kilogram of body mass administered per unit of time equal to one hour.(NCI) | Milligram per Kilogram per Hour |
| C71207 | mg/kg/min | Milligram per Kilogram per Minute | A dose calculation unit equal to one thousandth of a gram of a preparation per one kilogram of body mass administered per unit of time equal to one minute.(NCI) | Milligram per Kilogram per Minute |
| C64572 | mg/L | Gram per Cubic Meter;Microgram per Milliliter;Milligram per Liter;g/m3;mcg/mL;mg/L;ng/uL;ug/mL | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one microgram of substance per milliliter of solution or one milligram of substance per liter of solution. | Microgram per Milliliter |
| C67402 | mg/m2 | Milligram per Square Meter | A unit of area density equal to approximately 2.94935E-5 ounce per square yard. Also used as a dose calculation unit.(NCI) | Milligram per Square Meter |
| C66974 | mg/m2/day | Milligram per Square Meter per Day | A dose calculation unit expressed in milligram(s) per square meter per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. (NCI) | Milligram per Square Meter per Day |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C73743 | mg/m2/h | Milligram per Square Meter per Hour | A dose calculation unit expressed in milligram(s) per square meter per period of time equal to sixty minutes. (NCI) | Milligram per Square Meter per Hour |
| C73744 | mg/m2/min | Milligram per Square Meter per Minute | A dose calculation unit expressed in milligram(s) per square meter per period of time equal to sixty seconds. (NCI) | Milligram per Square Meter per Minute |
| C73742 | mg/min | | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one milligram per minute. | Milligram per Minute |
| C67403 | mg/mL/min | Milligram per Milliliter per Minute | A unit expressed in milligrams per milliliter per period of time equal to sixty seconds. | Milligram per Milliliter per Minute |
| C120843 | mg/mol | ug/mmol | A unit of mass commonly used to express the molar mass of a substance in milligram(s) per mole. | Milligram per Mole |
| C122212 | mg2/dL2 | | A unit of mass concentration defined as one square milligram of a substance in unit volume of the mixture equal to one square deciliter. | Square Milligram per Square Deciliter |
| C67314 | MHz | Megahertz | The SI derived unit of frequency; equal to one million oscillations per second or to 10E6 hertz. (NCI) | Megahertz |
| C71183 | Mile | International Mile | A unit of distance equal to 5280 international feet, 1760 international yards, or 1609.344 meters.(NCI) | Mile |
| C48154 | min | Minute | A unit of measurement of time equal to 60 seconds. | Minute |
| C67405 | mIU/L | Micro-International Unit per milliliter;mIE/L;mIU/L;mcIU/mL;uIU/mL | A unit of concentration (biologic activity) equal to one micro-international unit of substance per milliliter of solution or one milli-international unit of substance per liter of solution. | Microinternational Unit per Milliliter |
| C116241 | mJoule/cm2 | | A unit of radiant exposure defined as a unit of energy equal to one millijoule applied to a unit of area equal to one square centimeter. | Millijoules per Square Centimeter |
| C70507 | mkat | Millikatal | A unit of catalytic activity measurement equal to one thousandth of one katal (10E-3 katal).(NCI) | Millikatal |
| C28254 | mL | Milliliter;cm3 | The unit of volume equal to one thousandth of a liter, one cubic centimeter, 10E-6 cubic meter, or approximately to 0.061 023 7 cubic inch.(NCI) | Milliliter |
| C73746 | mL/animal | Milliliter per Animal | A unit of measure expressed in milliliter(s) per animal. | Milliliter per Animal |
| C73747 | mL/animal/day | Milliliter per Animal per Day | A unit of measure expressed in milliliter(s) per animal per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. | Milliliter per Animal per Day |
| C73748 | mL/animal/wk | Milliliter per Animal per Week | A unit of measure expressed in milliliter(s) per animal per period of time equal to seven days. | Milliliter per Animal per Week |
| C127808 | mL/beat | | A unit of measure expressed in milliliter(s) per heart beat. | Milliliter per Heartbeat |
| C73749 | mL/breath | Milliliter per Breath | A unit of measure expressed in milliliter(s) per inspiration or expiration of breath. | Milliliter per Breath |
| C73750 | mL/cage | Milliliter per Cage | A unit of measure expressed in milliliter(s) per cage. | Milliliter per Cage |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C73751 | mL/cage/day | Milliliter per Cage per Day | A unit of measure expressed in milliliter(s) per cage per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. | Milliliter per Cage per Day |
| C73752 | mL/cage/wk | Milliliter per Cage per Week | A unit of measure expressed in milliliter(s) per cage expressed per period of time equal to seven days. | Milliliter per Cage per Week |
| C105503 | mL/cm | Milliliter per Centimeter;dL/m | A unit of measure equal to the number of milliliters per unit of length equal to one centimeter. (NCI) | Milliliter per Centimeter |
| C98755 | mL/cm H2O | | A unit of pressure expressed in milliliter(s) per centimeter of water. (NCI) | Milliliter per Centimeter of Water |
| C67410 | mL/day | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one milliliter per day. | Milliliter per 24 Hours |
| C105504 | mL/dL | Milliliters per Deciliter | A unit of volume concentration equal to the number of milliliters per unit of volume equal to one deciliter. | Milliliter per Deciliter |
| C124459 | mL/dose | | A unit of measure expressed in milliliter(s) per dose. | Milliliter per Dose |
| C73755 | mL/g/day | (L/day)/kg;(mL/day)/g;mL/g/day | Milliliters per gram per day or liters per day (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by grams (weight). | Milliliter per Gram per Day |
| C73756 | mL/g/h | (L/h)/kg;(mL/h)/g;mL/g/h | Milliliters per gram per hour or liters per hour (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by grams (weight). | Milliliter per Gram per Hour |
| C73757 | mL/g/min | (L/min)/kg;(mL/min)/g;mL/g/min | Milliliters per gram per minute or liters per minute (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight) or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by grams (weight). | Milliliter per Gram per Minute |
| C66962 | mL/h | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one milliliter per hour. | Milliliter per Hour |
| C67411 | mL/kg | | Milliliters (volume) divided by kilograms (weight). | Milliliter per Kilogram |
| C73758 | mL/kg/day | (mL/day)/kg;mL/kg/day | Milliliters per kilogram per day or milliliters per day (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight). | Milliliter per Kilogram per Day |
| C73759 | mL/kg/h | (mL/h)/kg;mL/kg/h | Milliliters per kilogram per hour or milliliters per hour (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight). | Milliliter per Kilogram per Hour |
| C73760 | mL/kg/min | (mL/min)/kg;mL/kg/min | Milliliters per kilogram per minute or milliliters per minute (flow rate), divided by kilograms (weight). | Milliliter per Kilogram per Minute |
| C73761 | mL/m2 | | Milliliters (volume) divided by meters squared (surface area). | Milliliter per Square Meter |
| C66977 | mL/m2/day | Milliliter per Square Meter per Day | A dose calculation unit expressed in milliliter(s) per square meter per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. (NCI) | Milliliter per Square Meter per Day |
| C73762 | mL/m2/h | Milliliter per Square Meter per Hour | A dose calculation unit expressed in milliliter(s) per square meter per period of time equal to sixty minutes. (NCI) | Milliliter per Square Meter per Hour |
| C73763 | mL/m2/min | Milliliter per Square Meter per Minute | A dose calculation unit expressed in milliliter(s) per square meter per period of time equal to sixty seconds. (NCI) | Milliliter per Square Meter per Minute |
| C64777 | mL/min | | A unit of flow rate, defined as a rate of one milliliter per minute. | Milliliter per Minute |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C67412 | mL/min/1.73m2 | | A metric unit of volumetric flow rate defined as the rate at which one milliliter of matter travels during the period of time equal to one minute per 1.73 meters squared of body surface area. | Milliliter per Minute per 1.73 m2 of Body Surface Area |
| C67417 | mL/min/mmHg | Milliliter per Minute per Torr | A unit of measure equal to the number of milliliters per unit of time equal to one minute per unit of pressure equal to one milliter of mercury (mmHg). | Milliliter per Minute per Millimeters of Mercury |
| C106542 | mL/mmHg | Milliliters per Millimeter of Mercury | A unit equal to the volume in milliliters per one millimeter rise of mercury in a barometer at the Earth's surface. (NCI) | Milliliters Per Millimeter of Mercury |
| C67418 | mL/mmHg/min/L | | A unit of gas diffusion capacity equal to one milliliter per millimeter of mercury per minute per liter of volume. | Milliliter per Minute per Millimeters of Mercury per Liter |
| C69073 | mL/s | mL/sec | Milliliters per second. | Milliliter per Second |
| C105505 | mL/sec/1.73m2 | | A metric unit of volumetric flow rate defined as the rate at which one milliliter of matter travels during the period of time equal to one second per 1.73 meters squared of body surface area. | Milliliter Per Second Per 1.73 Meter Squared |
| C28251 | mm | Millimeter | A unit of measure equal to one thousandth of a meter. (NCI) | Millimeter |
| C105509 | mm/2h | Millimeters per Two Hours | A unit of both speed (scalar) and velocity (vector), defined as the distance of one centimeter travelled per unit time equal to two hours. (NCI) | Millimeter per Two Hours |
| C67419 | mm/h | Millimeter per Hour | A unit of both speed (scalar) and velocity (vector), defined as the distance of one millimeter travels per unit time equal to one hour.(NCI) | Millimeter per Hour |
| C105507 | mm/min | Millimeters per Minute | A unit of both speed (scalar) and velocity (vector), defined as the distance of one millimeter travelled per unit time equal to one minute. (NCI) | Millimeter Per Minute |
| C105508 | mm/sec | Millimeters per Second | A unit of both speed (scalar) and velocity (vector), defined as the distance of one millimeter travelled per unit time equal to one second. (NCI) | Millimeter Per Second |
| C65104 | mm2 | Square Millimeter | A unit of area measurement equal to a square measuring one millimeter on each side. One square millimeter is equal to 10(E-2) square centimeter and 10(E-6) square meter.(NCI) | Square Millimeter |
| C126080 | mm3/mm2/year | | A unit defined as the volume, in cubic millimeters, per area equal to one square millimeter per unit of time equal to one year. | Cubic Millimeter per Square Millimeter per Year |
| C49670 | mmHg | Millimeter of Mercury | A unit of pressure equal to 0.001316 atmosphere and equal to the pressure indicated by one millimeter rise of mercury in a barometer at the Earth's surface. (NCI) | Millimeter of Mercury |
| C105506 | mmHg/L/min | | A unit of resistance equal to the number of millimeters of mercury per unit of volume equal to one liter per unit of time equal to one minute. | Millimeter Mercury Per Liter Per Minute |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C73764 | mmHg/sec | Millimeter of Mercury per Second | A rate of inflation or deflation of a manometric device based on the unit of pressure equal to 133,332 Pa or 1.316E10-3 standard atmosphere during period of time equal to one sixtieth of a minute. (NCI) | Millimeter of Mercury per Second |
| C48513 | mmol | Millimole | A unit of amount of substance equal to one thousandth (10E-3) of a mole. | Millimole |
| C67420 | mmol/day | | A unit of substance flow rate equal to one millimole per day. | Millimole per 24 Hours |
| C68740 | mmol/g | Millimole per Gram | A unit amount of substance content (molality unit) defined as one mole of solute per one kilogram of solvent.(NCI) | Mole per Kilogram |
| C68892 | mmol/kg | Millimole per Kilogram | A unit of amount of substance content (molality unit) defined as one thousandth of mole (10E-3 mole) of solute per one kilogram of solvent.(NCI) | Millimole per Kilogram |
| C64387 | mmol/L | Micromole per Milliliter;Millimole per Liter;Mole per Cubic Meter;mcmol/mL;mmol/L;mol/m3;nmol/uL;umol/mL | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one millimole of solute per liter of solution. | Millimole per Liter |
| C116242 | mmol/min/kPa | | A unit of gas diffusion capacity equal to one millimole per minute per kilopascal. | Millimoles per Minute per Kilopascal |
| C67423 | mmol/min/kPa/L | | A unit of gas diffusion capacity equal to one millimole per minute per kilopascal per liter of volume. | Millimole per Minute per Thousand Pascal per Liter |
| C111253 | mmol/mol | | A unit of fraction expressed as the ratio of the amount of a substance in solution, in millimoles, to the amount of a different substance in the mixture, in moles. | Millimole per Mole |
| C122213 | mmol2/L2 | | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one square millimole of solute per square liter of solution. | Square Millimole per Square Liter |
| C127809 | mN | Millinewton | A unit of force equal to one thousandth of a Newton. | Millinewton |
| C42539 | mol | Mole | The base unit of amount of substance in the International System of Units (SI). It is equal to the same number of elementary units as there are atoms in 0.012 kg of carbon-12. | Mole |
| C85737 | mol/day | mol/d | Moles per day. | Mole per Day |
| C68893 | mol/g | mmol/mg | A unit of amount of substance content (molality unit) defined as one mole of solute per one gram of solvent.(NCI) | Mole per Gram |
| C48555 | mol/L | Mole per Liter;mmol/mL;mol/L | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one mole of solute in one liter of solution.(NCI) | Mole per Liter |
| C68894 | mol/mg | Mole per Milligram | A unit of amount of substance content (molality unit) defined as one mole of solute per one milligram of solvent.(NCI) | Mole per Milligram |
| C68891 | mol/mL | Mole per Milliliter | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one mole of solute in one milliliter of solution.(NCI) | Mole per Milliliter |
| C70455 | mol/mol | Mole per Mole;mmol/mmol | A unit of fraction expressed as the ratio of the amount of substance of solute in moles to the amount of substance of the mixture in moles.(NCI) | Mole per Mole |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C29846 | MONTHS | Month | One of the 12 divisions of a year as determined by a calendar. It corresponds to the unit of time of approximately to one cycle of the moon's phases, about 30 days or 4 weeks. (NCI) | Month |
| C67318 | mOsm | Milliosmole | A unit of osmotic pressure equal to one thousandth of an osmole or osmotic pressure of 0.001 molar solution of a substance that does not dissociate. (NCI) | Milliosmole |
| C67427 | mOsm/kg | Milliosmole per Kilogram | A unit of osmotic pressure equal to one thousandth of an osmole per kilogram substance. | Milliosmole per Kilogram |
| C122214 | mOsm/L | | A unit of osmotic pressure equal to one thousandth of an osmole per unit of volume equal to one Liter. | Milliosmole per Liter |
| C73765 | mPa | Millipascal | A SI derived unit of pressure equivalent to one thousandth of one pascal. (NCI) | Millipascal |
| C105500 | mph | Miles per Hour | A unit of both speed (scalar) and velocity (vector), defined as the distance of one mile travelled per unit time equal to one hour. (NCI) | Mile Per Hour |
| C67348 | MPL U | Immunoglobin M Phospholipid Units;[MPL'U] | A unit for semiquantitative measurement of IgM autoantibodies to proteins associated with negatively charged phospholipids evaluated against an established reference standard. | IgM Phospholipid Unit |
| C117973 | MPL U/mL | Immunoglobin M Phospholipid Units per Milliliter | A unit for semiquantitative measurement of IgM autoantibodies to proteins associated with negatively charged phospholipids evaluated against an established reference standard, per unit of volume equal to one milliliter. | Immunoglobin M Phospholipid Unit per Milliliter |
| C41140 | msec | Millisecond | A unit of time, which is equal to one thousandth of a second.(NCI) | Millisecond |
| C122215 | mU/g | | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in milliunit(s) per gram. | Milliunit per Gram |
| C67408 | mU/L | uU/mL | An arbitrary unit of substance concentration equal to the concentration at which one liter of mixture contains one thousandth of a unit of a substance. | Microunit per Milliliter |
| C67324 | mV | Millivolt | A unit of electric potential and electromotive force equal to one thousandth of a volt.(NCI) | Millivolt |
| C105512 | mV*min | Millivolt * Minutes | A SI derived unit of magnetic flux, equal to the flux that produces in a circuit of one turn an electromotive force of one millivolt, when the flux is uniformly reduced to zero within one minute. (NCI) | Millivolt Minute |
| C122216 | mV/sec | uV/msec | A SI derived rate unit equal to one millivolt per unit of time equal to one second. | Millivolt per Second |
| C114241 | mV2/Hz | Millivolt Squared per Hertz;Millivolt^2/Hertz | A unit equal to one thousandth of a volt squared per unit of frequency equal to one Hertz. | Millivolt Squared per Hertz |
| C67352 | nCi | Nanocurie | A unit of radioactivity equal to one billionth of Curie or 37 Becquerels, and corresponding to a radioactivity of 37 atomic disintegrations per second.(NCI) | Nanocurie |
| C71204 | NEBULE | Nebule Dosing Unit | A unit of measurement based on the nebule dosing unit.(NCI) | Nebule Dosing Unit |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C101687 | NEEDLE GAUGE | | A number representing the outer diameter of a needle. (NCI) | Needle Gauge |
| C42546 | Newton | Newton | A unit of force which, when applied in a vacuum to a body having a mass of one kilogram, causes an acceleration of one meter per second squared. It is equal to 10E5 dynes.(NCI) | Newton |
| C48516 | ng | Nanogram | A unit of mass equal to one billionth (10E-9) of a gram, or one millionth (10E-6) of a milligram.(NCI) | Nanogram |
| C67326 | ng/dL | Nanogram per Deciliter | A unit of mass concentration defined as the concentration of one nanogram of a substance in unit volume of the mixture equal to one deciliter. The concept also refers to the unit of mass density (volumic mass) defined as the density of substance which mass equal to one nanogram occupies the volume one deciliter.(NCI) | Nanogram per Deciliter |
| C67327 | ng/L | Microgram per Cubic Meter;ng/L;pg/mL;ug/m3 | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one picogram of substance per milliliter of solution or one nanogram of substance per liter of solution. | Nanogram per Liter |
| C77535 | NIU | Normalized Fluorescence Intensity Unit;Normalized Intensity Unit;Relative Fluorescence Intensity Unit;Relative Intensity Unit | A unit of measurement that estimates the size or amount of material in a sample by normalizing its luminescence to that of a reference standard. (NCI) | Relative Fluorescence Unit |
| C70508 | nkat | Nanokatal | A unit of catalytic activity measurement equal to one billionth of one katal (10E-9 katal).(NCI) | Nanokatal |
| C70510 | nkat/L | Nanokatal per Liter | A unit of catalytic activity concentration defined as the catalytic activity of the component equal to one billionth of one katal (10E-9 katal) in the unit volume of the system equal to one liter.(NCI) | Nanokatal per Liter |
| C69188 | nL | Nanoliter | A unit of volume equal to one billionth of a liter (10E-9 liter).(NCI) | Nanoliter |
| C67328 | nm | Nanometer | A unit of length equal to one billionth of a meter (10E-9 meter). Nanometer is used as a unit for light wavelength measurement.(NCI) | Nanometer |
| C48517 | nmol | Nanomole | A unit of amount of substance equal to one billionth (10E-9) of a mole.(NCI) | Nanomole |
| C117974 | nmol BCE/L | Nanomoles Bone Collagen Equivalents per Liter | A unit of relative amount of substance concentration equal to nanomoles of bone collagen equivalent weight per unit of volume equal to one liter. | Nanomole Bone Collagen Equivalent per Liter |
| C118137 | nmol BCE/mmol | Nanomoles Bone Collagen Equivalents per Millimole | A unit of relative amount of substance concentration equal to nanomoles of bone collagen equivalent weight per unit of substance concentration equal to one millimole. | Nanomole Bone Collagen Equivalent per Millimole |
| C122217 | nmol BCE/nmol | Nanomoles Bone Collagen Equivalents per Nanomole | A unit of relative amount of substance concentration equal to nanomoles of bone collagen equivalent weight per unit of substance concentration equal to one nanomole. | Nanomole Bone Collagen Equivalents per Nanomole |
| C85751 | nmol/day | nmol/d | Nanomoles per day. | Nanomole per Day |
| C85752 | nmol/g | nmol/g;pmol/mg;umol/kg | Nanomoles per gram. | Nanomole per Gram |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C67432 | nmol/L | Nanomole per Liter;pmol/mL | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one nanomole of solute per liter of solution. | Nanomole per Liter |
| C122218 | nmol/L/h | pmol/mL/h | A rate unit expressed in nanomole(s) per liter of solution per period of time equal to sixty minutes. | Nanomole per Liter per Hour |
| C122219 | nmol/L/min | nmol*min/L;pmol/mL/min | A rate unit equal to the number of nanomoles per unit of volume equal to one liter per unit of time equal to one minute. | Nanomole per Liter per Minute |
| C92613 | nmol/mL/min | Nanomole per Milliliter per Minute | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one billionth of a mole (10E-9 mole) of solute in one milliliter of solution to be administered per minute of time. | Nanomole per Minute per Milliliter |
| C122220 | nmol/mol | pmol/mmol | A unit of fraction expressed as the ratio of the amount of a substance in solution, in nanomoles, to the amount of a different substance in the mixture, in moles. | Nanomole per Mole |
| C73767 | nsec | Nanosecond | A unit of time equal to one billionth of a second. (NCI) | Nanosecond |
| C105513 | nU/cL | Nanounit per Centiliter | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in nanounit(s) per centiliter. (NCI) | Nanounit Per Centiliter |
| C42554 | ohm | Ohm | A unit of electrical resistance equal to the resistance between two points on a conductor when a potential difference of one volt between them produces a current of one Ampere. Ohm is also used to measure impedance and reactance for complex resistance. A measurement in ohms is the reciprocal of a measurement in Siemens. (NCI) | Ohm |
| C67330 | osm | Osmole | A unit of osmotic pressure equal to that of an ideal solution of a nondissociating substance that has a concentration of one mole of solute per liter of solution.(NCI) | Osmole |
| C48519 | oz | Ounce | A unit of mass, the avoirdupois ounce is equal to 1/16 pound, or 28.3495 grams, or 0.911 457 troy ounce.(NCI) | Ounce |
| C74924 | PA | /Year;Every Year;Per Annum;Per Year | A frequency rate of occurrences of something within a period of time equal to three hundred sixty-five days. | Per Year |
| C42547 | Pa | Pascal | A unit of pressure equivalent to one Newton per square meter or 10 bars or to 1.45x10(E-4) pounds per square inch.(NCI) | Pascal |
| C62653 | PACK | | A number of individual items packaged as a unit. | Pack Dosage Form |
| C73993 | Pack Year | | A quantification of lifetime tobacco exposure defined as (number of cigarettes smoked per day x number of years smoked)/20. One pack-year is smoking 20 cigarettes a day for one year. | Pack Year |
| C48520 | PACKAGE | Pack Dosing Unit;Package Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the package unit.(NCI) | Package Dosing Unit |
| C48521 | PACKET | Packet Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the packet unit.(NCI) | Packet Dosing Unit |
| C48524 | PATCH | Patch Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the patch unit.(NCI) | Patch Dosing Unit |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48525 | PELLET | Pellet Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the pellet unit.(NCI) | Pellet Dosing Unit |
| C67264 | PFU | Plaque Forming Unit | A measure of viable infectious entities (e.g. viral particle or group of particles) in the specimen or product defined as the smallest quantity that can produce a cytopathic effect in the host cell culture challenged with the defined inoculum, visible under the microscope or/and to the naked eye as a plaque. A number of plaque forming units (PFU) per unit volume is a conventional way to refer the titer of an infective entity in a specimen or preparation.(NCI) | Plaque Forming Unit |
| C122221 | PFU/animal | | A unit of measure expressed in plaque forming unit(s) per animal. | Plaque Forming Units per Animal |
| C71198 | PFU/dose | Plaque Forming Unit per Dose | A unit of potency of a biological product expressed as a quantity of viable infectious entities capable to produce a cytopathic effect in the appropriate cell culture per a single dose of the preparation.(NCI) | Plaque Forming Unit per Dose |
| C71199 | PFU/mL | Plaque Forming Unit per Milliliter | A unit of potency of a biological product expressed as a quantity of viable infectious entities capable to produce a cytopathic effect in the appropriate cell culture per one milliliter of the preparation.(NCI) | Plaque Forming Unit per Milliliter |
| C64551 | pg | Picogram | A unit of mass equal to one trillionth of a gram (10E-12 gram).(NCI) | Picogram |
| C67331 | pg/dL | Picogram per Deciliter | Picograms per deciliter. | Picogram per Deciliter |
| C85597 | pg/L | fg/mL;pg/L | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one femtogram of substance per milliliter of solution or one picogram of substance per liter of solution. | Femtogram per Milliliter |
| C127810 | PHERESIS UNIT | | An arbitrary unit of substance concentration equal to the yield from a blood pheresis procedure. | Pheresis Unit |
| C116246 | PIPE | Pipe Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the pipe unit. | Pipe Dosing Unit |
| C48367 | PIXEL | | The smallest resolvable rectangular area of an image, either on a screen or stored in memory. (NCI) | Pixel |
| C114238 | PIXELS/cm | PPCM;Pixels per Centimeter | A unit of image resolution expressed in the numbers of pixels per centimeter in the horizontal or vertical direction. | Pixels per Centimeter |
| C114239 | PIXELS/in | PPI;Pixels per Inch | A unit of image resolution expressed in the numbers of pixels per inch in the horizontal or vertical direction. | Pixels per Inch |
| C70509 | pkat | Picokatal | A unit of catalytic activity measurement equal to trillionth of one katal (10E-12 katal).(NCI) | Picokatal |
| C122222 | pkat/L | Picokatal per Liter | Unit of catalytic activity concentration defined as activity equal to a picokatal per one liter of the system volume. | Picokatal per Liter |
| C69189 | pL | Picoliter | A unit of volume equal to one trillionth of a liter (10E-12 liter). (NCI) | Picoliter |
| C69148 | pm | Picometer | A unit of length equal to one trillionth of a meter (10E-12 meter).(NCI) | Picometer |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C65045 | pmol | Picomole | A unit of amount of substance equal to a trillionth (10E-12) of a mole.(NCI) | Picomole |
| C122223 | pmol/10^10 cells | | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one picomole of substance per 10^10 cells. | Picomole per Ten Billion Cells |
| C122224 | pmol/10^9 cells | | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one picomole of substance per 10^9 cells. | Picomole per Billion Cells |
| C122225 | pmol/day | | A unit of substance flow rate equal to one picomole per day. | Picomole per Day |
| C122226 | pmol/dL | Picomoles per Deciliter | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one picomole of solute per deciliter of solution. | Picomole per Deciliter |
| C85754 | pmol/g | nmol/kg;pmol/g | Nanomoles (amount), divided by kilograms (weight) or picomoles per gram. | Nanomole per Kilogram |
| C67434 | pmol/L | Femtomole per Milliliter;Picomole per Liter;fmol/mL | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one picomole of solute per liter of solution. | Picomole per Liter |
| C122227 | pmol/L/h | Picomoles per Liter per Hour | A rate unit expressed in picomole(s) per liter of solution per period of time equal to sixty minutes. | Picomole per Liter per Hour |
| C116236 | PNU/mL | Protein Nitrogen Unit per Milliliter | Unit of measure of potency of an allergenic product expressed as a number of protein nitrogen units per one milliliter of formulation. | Allergenic Protein Nitrogen Unit per Milliliter |
| C113499 | POINT | | A numeric unit used to quantify a score. | Point |
| C48530 | POUCH | Pouch Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the pouch unit.(NCI) | Pouch Dosing Unit |
| C70565 | ppb | Part per Billion | A unit of measure referring to one entity counted per one billion entities.(NCI) | Part Per Billion |
| C48523 | ppm | Part per Million | A unit of measurement referring to one entity counted per one million entities.(NCI) | Part Per Million |
| C69112 | ppth | Part per Thousand | A unit of proportion equal to 10E-3.(NCI) | Part per Thousand |
| C70566 | pptr | Parts per Trillion | A unit of measure referring to one entity counted per one trillion entities.(NCI) | Part Per Trillion |
| C48532 | PRESSOR UNITS | Pressor Unit | A dosing measurement based on the pressor unit.(NCI) | Pressor Unit |
| C73768 | psec | Picosecond | A unit of time equal to one trillionth of a second. (NCI) | Picosecond |
| C67334 | psi | Pounds per Square Inch | A unit of pressure equivalent to 6.894757 kilopascals, or 703.0696 kilograms per square meter, or 51.71507 millimeters of mercury.(NCI) | Pound per Square Inch |
| C69114 | pt_br | British Pint;Imperial Pint | A traditional unit of volume equal to 20 British fluid ounces, 34.678 cubic inches or approximately 568.261 milliliters. | Pint British |
| C48529 | pt_us | US Pint | A United States liquid unit equal to 16 US fluid ounces or 28.875 cubic inches or approximately 473.177 milliliters. | Pint |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C65060 | PUFF | Puff Dosing Unit | A means of delivering a defined dose of a therapeutic aerolized solution into either the upper or lower respiratory tract. Metered-dose inhalers or spray pumps are devices that provide a puff dose for delivery into either the oral or the nasal cavity.(NCI) | Puff Dosing Unit |
| C48590 | QUANTITY SUFFICIENT | Quantity Sufficient | A quantity of an ingredient or product needed to bring up a volume or weight of the preparation to a final amount as it is indicated in the prescription; also refers to a determination of an adequate supply of medicine to fulfill either a prescribed amount or a sufficient quantity to provide treatment over a specified time frame.(NCI) | Quantity Sufficient |
| C18064 | Rad | Rad | The special unit for absorbed radiation dose, which is the amount of energy from any type of ionizing radiation (e.g., alpha, beta, gamma, neutrons, etc.) deposited in any medium (e.g., water, tissue, air). A dose of one rad means the absorption of 100 ergs per gram of absorbing tissue. One rad is equal to 0.01 gray.(NCI) | Rad |
| C44256 | RATIO | | A unit of measurement for the quotient of the amount of one entity to another. | Ratio |
| C62609 | RING | Ring Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the ring unit.(NCI) | Ring Dosing Unit |
| C67441 | RNA copies/mL | RNA Copies per Milliliter | The unit of concentration of Ribonucleic Acid (RNA) copies expressed as a number of copies in unit volume equal to one milliliter.(NCI) | RNA Copy per Milliliter |
| C70575 | Roentgen | Roentgen | A unit of exposure to ionizing radiation. One Roentgen is the amount of gamma or x-rays required to produce ions resulting in a charge of 2.58E-4 Coulombs/kilogram of air under standard conditions.(NCI) | Roentgen |
| C70469 | rpm | Revolution per Minute | A unit of frequency equal to one revolution per unit of time equal to one minute.(NCI) | Revolution per Minute |
| C71324 | SACHET | Sachet dosing unit | A dosing unit that contains a solid pharmaceutical preparation in the form of a small packet or bag made from a flexible, often porous material.(NCI) | Sachet Dosing Unit |
| C116233 | SBE/mL | Standardized Biological Unit per Milliliter | Unit of measure of potency of allergenic product expressed as a number of standardized biological units per one milliliter of formulation. | Standardized Allergy Biological Unit per Milliliter |
| C68858 | scm | Standard Cubic Meter | A unit used in physical chemistry to express the amount of substance of an ideal gas in one cubic meter at standard conditions: temperature 273.15 K and pressure of one atmosphere (101.325 kilopascals).(NCI) | Standard Cubic Meter |
| C48536 | SCOOPFUL | Scoopful Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the scoopful unit.(NCI) | Scoopful Dosing Unit |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42535 | sec | Second | The base unit of time in the International System of Units (SI) equal to the duration of 9,192,631,770 periods of the specified light radiation corresponding to the transition between the two hyperfine levels of the cesium 133 atom in its ground state at 0 K. | Second |
| C120850 | SFC/10^6 PBMC | SFU/10^6 PBMC;Spots/10^6 PBMC | A unit of activity of cell-mediated immunity expressed as a quantity of spot forming cells per million peripheral blood mononuclear cells. | Spot Forming Units Per Million Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells |
| C112433 | Shock Wave | Shockwave Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the shock wave unit. | Shockwave Dosing Unit |
| C42555 | Siemens | Siemens | A unit of electrical conductance, admittance, and susceptance. A conductor has a conductance of one Siemens if an electrical potential difference of one volt produces a one Ampere current in it. The conductance in Siemens is the reciprocal of its resistance in ohms.(NCI) | Siemens |
| C48537 | SPRAY | Spray Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the spray unit.(NCI) | Spray Dosing Unit |
| C116234 | SQU/mL | Standardized Quality Unit per Milliliter | Unit of measure of potency of allergenic product expressed as a number of standardized quality units per one milliliter of formulation. | Standardized Allergy Quality Unit per Milliliter |
| C111318 | STEPS | | A unit of measure to quantify the number of strides taken during a normal walking gait. | Step Unit of Distance |
| C48538 | STRIP | Strip Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the strip unit.(NCI) | Strip Dosing Unit |
| C48539 | SUPPOSITORY | Suppository Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the suppository unit.(NCI) | Suppository Dosing Unit |
| C42553 | Sv | Sievert | A unit of equivalent radiation dose. One Sv is received when the actual absorbed dose of ionizing radiation, after being multiplied by the dimensionless factors Q (the relative biological efficiency or quality factor) and N (the product of any other multiplying factors that takes into account the distribution of energy throughout the dose), is one joule per kilogram. In this scheme, the relationship between the absorbed dose of radiation D and the dose equivalent H is, therefore, given by H = QND. Both Q and N are stipulated by the International Commission on Radiological Protection. One Sv is equal to 100 rem.(NCI) | Sievert |
| C48540 | SYRINGE | Syringe Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the syringe unit.(NCI) | Syringe Dosing Unit |
| C48542 | TABLET | Tablet Dosing Unit;tab | A dosing measurement based on the tablet unit.(NCI) | Tablet Dosing Unit |
| C48543 | TAMPON | Tampon Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the tampon unit.(NCI) | Tampon Dosing Unit |
| C48541 | Tbsp | Tablespoon Dosing Unit | A unit of volume informally used in pharmacy. The tablespoon has been standardized at 15 milliliters in US, Britain, Canada, and New Zealand, and at 20 milliliters in Australia and some European countries.(NCI) | Tablespoon Dosing Unit |
| C70537 | TCID 50/dose | 50 Percent Tissue Culture Infective Dose per Dose | A potency unit equal to the potency at which one dose of preparation contains one 50 percent tissue culture infective dose.(NCI) | 50 Percent Tissue Culture Infective Dose per Dose |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42557 | Tesla | Tesla | A unit of magnetic flux density equal to the magnitude of the magnetic field vector necessary to produce a force of one Newton on a charge of one coulomb moving perpendicular to the direction of the magnetic field vector with a velocity of one meter per second. It is equivalent to one Weber per square meter.(NCI) | Tesla |
| C67454 | titer | | Concentration of a substance in a solution as determined by the quantitative reaction with added measured volume(s) of a solution of the precisely known concentration(s) of a standard reagent. | Titer |
| C112423 | Torr | Torr | A non-SI manometric unit of pressure equal to 1/760 of a standard atmosphere (a standard atmosphere being defined as equal to 101325 pascals). One Torr is equal to 133.3223684 pascals. | Torr |
| C48547 | TRACE | Trace Dosing Unit | An extremely small amount.(NCI) | Trace Dosing Unit |
| C124460 | TRANSDUCING UNIT | | A unit of biological activity described as the number of viral particles in solution that are capable of infecting a cell and stimulating expression of a transgene. | Transducing Unit |
| C124461 | TRANSDUCING UNIT/mL | | Unit of measure of potency expressed as a number of transducing units per one milliliter of solution. | Transducing Unit per Milliliter |
| C48548 | TROCHE | Troche Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the troche unit.(NCI) | Troche Dosing Unit |
| C48544 | tsp | Teaspoon Dosing Unit | A unit of volume used in pharmacy equal to 5 milliliters.(NCI) | Teaspoon Dosing Unit |
| C48549 | TUBE | Tube Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the tube unit.(NCI) | Tube Dosing Unit |
| C65132 | tuberculin unit | Tuberculin Unit | An arbitrary unit of tuberculin dosage defined by comparison of clinical response with a preparation of the purified protein derivative standardized for use in humans for tuberculin skin test reaction.(NCI) | Tuberculin Unit |
| C70506 | tuberculin unit/mL | Tuberculin Unit per Milliliter | A unit of biologic activity of tuberculin expressed as a number of arbitrary units of tuberculin in one milliliter of preparation.(NCI) | Tuberculin Unit per Milliliter |
| C44278 | U | Unit | A single undivided thing occurring in the composition of something else. | Unit |
| C120851 | U.CARR | CARR U;Carratelli Unit | An arbitrary unit of substance concentration expressed in milligrams per a volume of hydrogen peroxide. One Carratelli unit is equal to 0.8mg substance per liter of hydrogen peroxide. | Carratelli Unit |
| C122228 | U/10^12 RBC | | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in units of biological activity per 10^12 red blood cells. | Unit per Trillion Red Blood Cells |
| C73773 | U/animal | Unit per Animal | An arbitrary dosing unit expressed in unit(s) per animal. (NCI) | Unit per Animal |
| C105520 | U/cL | Unit per Centiliter | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in unit(s) per centiliter. | Unit Per Centiliter |
| C105521 | U/dL | Unit per Deciliter | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in unit(s) per deciliter. | Unit Per Deciliter |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C77606 | U/g | Unit per Gram | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in unit(s) per gram. (NCI) | Unit per Gram |
| C73774 | U/g/day | Unit per Gram per Day | An arbitrary unit of substance rate expressed in unit(s) per gram per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. (NCI) | Unit per Gram per Day |
| C73775 | U/g/h | Unit per Gram per Hour | An arbitrary unit of substance rate expressed in unit(s) per gram per period of time equal to sixty minutes. (NCI) | Unit per Gram per Hour |
| C73776 | U/g/min | Unit per Gram per Minute | An arbitrary unit of substance rate expressed in unit(s) per gram per period of time equal to sixty seconds. (NCI) | Unit per Gram per Minute |
| C67465 | U/kg | Unit per Kilogram | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in units of biological activity per unit of mass equal to one kilogram. Unit per kilogram is also used as a dose calculation unit expressed in arbitrary units per one kilogram of body mass. (NCI) | Unit per Kilogram |
| C73777 | U/kg/day | Unit per kilogram per Day | An arbitrary unit of substance rate expressed in unit(s) per kilogram per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. (NCI) | Unit per Kilogram per Day |
| C73778 | U/kg/h | Unit per Kilogram per Hour | An arbitrary unit of substance rate expressed in unit(s) per kilogram per period of time equal to sixty minutes. (NCI) | Unit per Kilogram per Hour |
| C73779 | U/kg/min | Unit per Kilogram per Minute | An arbitrary unit of substance rate expressed in unit(s) per kilogram per period of time equal to sixty seconds. (NCI) | Unit per Kilogram per Minute |
| C67456 | U/L | Unit per Liter;mU/mL | An arbitrary unit of substance concentration equal to the concentration at which one liter of mixture contains one unit of a substance. (NCI) | Unit per Liter |
| C67467 | U/m2 | Unit per Square Meter | A unit expressed as a number of arbitrary units of substance per one square meter of a body surface area. | Unit per Square Meter |
| C73783 | U/m2/day | Unit per Square Meter per Day | An arbitrary unit of substance rate expressed in unit(s) per square meter per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. (NCI) | Unit per Square Meter per Day |
| C73784 | U/m2/h | Unit per Square Meter per Hour | An arbitrary unit of substance rate expressed in unit(s) per square meter per period of time equal to sixty minutes. (NCI) | Unit per Square Meter per Hour |
| C73785 | U/m2/min | Unit per Square Meter per Minute | An arbitrary unit of substance rate expressed in unit(s) per square meter per period of time equal to sixty seconds. (NCI) | Unit per Square Meter per Minute |
| C73780 | U/mg | Unit per Milligram | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in unit(s) per milligram. (NCI) | Unit per Milligram |
| C77607 | U/mL | Unit per Milliliter | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in unit(s) per milliliter. (NCI) | Unit per Milliliter |
| C92618 | U/mmol | Unit per Millimole | An arbitrary unit of substance concentration equal to the concentration at which one millimole of a mixture contains one unit of a substance. (NCI) | Unit per Millimole |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C48507 | uCi | Microcurie;mcCi | A unit of radioactivity equal to one millionth of a Curie or 37 kilobecquerels, and corresponding to a radioactivity of 37 000 atomic disintegrations per second.(NCI) | Microcurie |
| C70571 | uCi/kg | Microcurie per Kilogram;mcCi/kg | A unit of specific radioactivity (massic activity) equal to activity of one microcurie of the sample with total mass of one kilogram.(NCI) | Microcurie per Kilogram |
| C71173 | uCi/L | Microcurie per Liter;mcCi/L | A unit of volumetric radioactivity concentration defined as a concentration of a radionuclide with an activity equal to one millionth of a Curie per unit volume equal to one liter.(NCI) | Microcurie per Liter |
| C73726 | uEq | Microequivalent | A unit of relative amount of a substance equal to one millionth of an equivalent weight.(NCI) | Microequivalent |
| C117975 | uEq/L | Microequivalent per Liter;Nanoequivalent per Milliliter;nEq/mL | A concentration unit measured as a number of microequivalents of solute per liter of solution. | Microequivalent per Liter |
| C48152 | ug | Microgram;mcg | The unit of mass equal to one millionth of a gram or one thousandth of a milligram.(NCI) | Microgram |
| C73728 | ug/animal | Microgram per Animal | A unit of measure expressed in microgram(s) per animal. | Microgram per Animal |
| C67311 | ug/cm2 | mcg/cm2 | A unit of area density defined as a spread rate at which one microgram of a substance is spread over the area of one square centimeter. The unit is also used as a dose calculation unit. | Microgram per Square Centimeter |
| C71205 | ug/day | mcg/day | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one microgram per day. | Microgram per Day |
| C67305 | ug/dL | Microgram per Deciliter | A unit of mass concentration defined as the concentration of one microgram of a substance per unit volume of the mixture equal to one deciliter. The concept also refers to the unit of mass density (volumic mass) defined as the density of substance which mass equal to one microgram occupies the volume one deciliter. (NCI) | Microgram per Deciliter |
| C124462 | ug/dose | | A unit of measure expressed in microgram(s) per dose. | Microgram per Dose |
| C74921 | ug/g/day | Microgram per Gram per Day | A dose calculation unit expressed in microgram(s) per gram per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. (NCI) | Microgram per Gram per Day |
| C74922 | ug/g/h | Microgram per Gram per Hour | A dose calculation unit expressed in microgram(s) per gram per period of time equal to sixty minutes. (NCI) | Microgram per Gram per Hour |
| C74923 | ug/g/min | Microgram per Gram per Minute | A dose calculation unit expressed in microgram(s) per gram per period of time equal to sixty seconds. (NCI) | Microgram per Gram per Minute |
| C67394 | ug/h | mcg/h | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one microgram per hour. | Microgram per Hour |
| C67396 | ug/kg | Microgram per Kilogram;mcg/kg;ng/g;pg/mg;ug/kg | A unit of a mass fraction expressed as a number of micrograms of substance per kilogram of mixture. The unit is also used as a dose calculation unit.(NCI) | Microgram per Kilogram |
| C73729 | ug/kg/day | Microgram per Kilogram per Day | A dose calculation unit expressed in microgram(s) per kilogram per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. (NCI) | Microgram per Kilogram per Day |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C73730 | ug/kg/h | Microgram per Kilogram per Hour | A dose calculation unit expressed in microgram(s) per kilogram per period of time equal to sixty minutes. (NCI) | Microgram per Kilogram per Hour |
| C71210 | ug/kg/min | Gamma per Kilogram per Minute;Microgram per Kilogram per Minute;gamma/kg/min;mcg/kg/min | A dose calculation unit equal to one millionth of a gram of a preparation per one kilogram of body mass administered per unit of time equal to one minute.(NCI) | Microgram per Kilogram per Minute |
| C67306 | ug/L | Microgram per Liter;Milligram per Cubic Meter;Nanogram per Milliliter;mcg/L;mg/m3;ng/mL;ug/L | A unit of concentration or mass density equal to one nanogram of substance per milliliter of solution or one microgram of substance per liter of solution. | Microgram per Liter |
| C122229 | ug/L/h | ng/mL/h | A rate unit equal to the number of micrograms per unit of volume equal to one liter per unit of time equal to one hour. | Microgram per Liter per Hour |
| C67312 | ug/m2 | Microgram per Square Meter | A dose calculation unit expressed in microgram(s) per square meter. | Microgram per Square Meter |
| C73787 | ug/m2/day | Microgram per Square Meter per Day | A dose calculation unit expressed in microgram(s) per square meter per period of time equal to twenty-four hours. (NCI) | Microgram per Square Meter per Day |
| C73727 | ug/m2/h | Microgram per Square Meter per Hour | A dose calculation unit expressed in microgram(s) per square meter per period of time equal to sixty minutes. (NCI) | Microgram per Square Meter per Hour |
| C73733 | ug/m2/min | Microgram per Square Meter per Minute | A dose calculation unit expressed in microgram(s) per square meter per period of time equal to sixty seconds. (NCI) | Microgram per Square Meter per Minute |
| C71211 | ug/min | mcg/min | A unit of mass flow rate equal to one microgram per minute. | Microgram per Minute |
| C75905 | ug/mL/h | Microgram per Milliliter per Hour | A dose calculation unit expressed in microgram(s) per milliliter of solution per period of time equal to sixty minutes. (NCI) | Microgram per Milliliter per Hour |
| C105497 | ugEq | Microgram Equivalent | A unit of relative amount of substance concentration equal to one millionth of a gram of an equivalent weight. (NCI) | Microgram Equivalent |
| C122230 | ugeq/L | ngeq/mL | A concentration unit measured as a number of microgram equivalent of solute per liter of solution. | Microgram Equivalent per Liter |
| C124463 | uIU/dL | | A unit of concentration (biologic activity) equal to one micro-international unit of substance per deciliter of solution. | Micro-International Unit per Deciliter |
| C124464 | uIU/L | | A unit of concentration (biologic activity) equal to one micro-international unit of substance per liter of solution. | Micro-International Unit per Liter |
| C70562 | ukat | Microkatal;mckat | A unit of catalytic activity measurement equal to one millionth of katal (10E-6 katal).(NCI) | Microkatal |
| C124465 | ukat/10^12 RBC | mckat/10^12 RBC | Unit of catalytic activity concentration defined as activity equal to one millionth of katal per 10^12 erythrocytes. | Microkatal per Trillion Erythrocytes |
| C67397 | ukat/L | Microkatal per Liter;mckat/L | Unit of catalytic activity concentration defined as activity equal to one millionth of katal per one liter of the system volume.(NCI) | Microkatal per Liter |
| C48153 | uL | Microliter;mcL;mm3 | A unit of volume accepted for use with the SI and equal to one millionth of a liter (10E-6 liter).(NCI) | Microliter |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124466 | uL/dose | | A unit of measure expressed in microliter(s) per dose. | Microliter per Dose |
| C69175 | uL/mL | Microliter per Milliliter;mL/L;mcL/mL | A unit of volume fraction expressed as a number of microliters of the constituent per the volume of the system represented in milliliters.(NCI) | Microliter per Milliliter |
| C48510 | um | Micron;mcm | A unit of length in metric system equal to 10E-6 meter, or micrometer.(NCI) | Micron |
| C126081 | um/day | | A unit of length equal to one micrometer per unit of time equal to one day. | Micrometer per Day |
| C73770 | um2 | MicroSquare Meter | A SI unit of area measurement equal to a square whose sides are one micrometer long. (NCI) | Square Micrometer |
| C48509 | umol | Micromole;mcmol | A unit of amount of substance equal to one millionth (10E-6) of a mole.(NCI) | Micromole |
| C67406 | umol/day | Micromoles per Day;mcmol/day | A unit of amount of substance flow rate equivalent to the rate at which one millionth of a mole of substance travels to a given object or space over a period of time equal to 24 hours.(NCI) | Micromole per 24 Hours |
| C124467 | umol/h/mmol | | A unit of fraction expressed as the ratio of the number of micromoles of substance per unit of time equal to one hour, to the amount of a different substance, in millimoles. | Micromole per Hour per Millimole |
| C126082 | umol/kg/min | | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one millionth of a mole (10E-6 mole) per kilogram of a substance per period of time equal to sixty seconds. | Micromole per Kilogram per Minute |
| C48508 | umol/L | Micromole per Liter | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one micromole of solute per liter of solution. | Micromole per Liter |
| C124468 | umol/L/h | | A concentration unit equal to one micromole of solute in one liter of solution per unit of time equal to one hour. | Micromole per Liter per Hour |
| C120852 | umol/L/min | | A concentration unit equal to one micromole of solute in one liter of solution per unit of time equal to one minute. | Micromole per Liter per Minute |
| C105498 | umol/L/sec | Micromoles per Liter per Second | A concentration unit equal to one micromole of solute in one liter of solution per unit of time equal to one second. (NCI) | Micromole Per Liter Per Second |
| C73735 | umol/mg/min | Micromole per Milligram per Minute | A unit of concentration (molarity unit) equal to one millionth of a mole (10E-6 mole) per milligram of a substance per period of time equal to sixty seconds. (NCI) | Micromole per Milligram per Minute |
| C85708 | umol/min | mcmol/min;umol/min | Micromoles per minute. | Micromole per Minute |
| C122231 | umol/mol | nmol/mmol | A unit of fraction expressed as the ratio of the amount of a substance in solution, in micromoles, to the amount of a different substance in the mixture, in moles. | Micromole per Mole |
| C73736 | uOsM | Microosmole | A unit of osmotic pressure equal to one millionth of an osmole or the osmotic pressure of a 10E-6 molar solution of a substance that does not dissociate. (NCI) | Microosmole |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C69149 | usec | Microsecond | A unit of time equal to one millionth of a second. (NCI) | Microsecond |
| C124469 | uU/dL | | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in microunit(s) per deciliter. | Micro-Unit per Deciliter |
| C124470 | uU/L | | An arbitrary unit of substance content expressed in microunit(s) per liter. | Micro-Unit per Liter |
| C71175 | uV | Microvolt;mcV | A unit of an electric potential and electromotive force equal to one millionth of a volt.(NCI) | Microvolt |
| C105499 | uV*sec | Microvolt * Seconds | A SI derived unit of magnetic flux, equal to the flux that produces in a circuit of one turn an electromotive force of one microvolt, when the flux is uniformly reduced to zero within one second. (NCI) | Microvolt Second |
| C42551 | V | Volt | A unit of electric potential and electromotive force, equal to the difference of electric potential between two points on a conducting wire carrying a constant current of one Ampere when the power dissipated between the points is one watt. This is equivalent to the potential difference across a resistance of one ohm when one Ampere of current flows through it.(NCI) | Volt |
| C105524 | V/sec | V/s;Volt per Second | A SI derived rate unit equal to one volt per unit of time equal to one second. | Volt Per Second |
| C67469 | v/v | volume fraction | Quotient of the volume of a substance and the total volume of the sample containing the substance. | Volume Fraction |
| C124471 | vg/dose | Vector Genomes/dose | A unit for cloning vector amount expressed as the number of vector genomes per dose. | Vector Genomes per Dose |
| C124472 | vg/mL | Vector Genomes/mL | A unit for cloning vector concentration expressed as the number of vector genomes per milliliter. | Vector Genomes per Milliliter |
| C48551 | VIAL | Vial Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the vial unit.(NCI) | Vial Dosing Unit |
| C114237 | VIRTUAL PIXEL | | A type of pixel created from overlying two adjacent real pixels to create an additional virtual image of a pixel that is visible to the human eye. | Virtual Pixel |
| C124473 | vp/dose | Viral Particles/dose | A unit for virus amount expressed as the number of viral particles per dose. | Viral Particles per Dose |
| C124474 | vp/mL | Viral Particles/mL | A unit for virus concentration expressed as the number of viral particles per milliliter. | Viral Particles per Milliliter |
| C48552 | WAFER | Wafer Dosing Unit | A dosing measurement based on the wafer unit.(NCI) | Wafer Dosing Unit |
| C42549 | Watt | Watt | A unit of power equal to the power which in one second produces or transfers the energy of one joule. The unit is used in measurements of power emitted, transferred or received as radiation, sound waves, heat flow rate, and rate of energy transfer. Equal to 1/746 of horsepower.(NCI) | Watt |

| C71620 | UNIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C42556 | Weber | V*sec;Volt Second;Volt-second;Weber | A unit of magnetic flux, equal to the flux that produces in a circuit of one turn an electromotive force of one volt, when the flux is uniformly reduced to zero within one second.(NCI) | Weber |
| C29844 | WEEKS | Week | Any period of seven consecutive days. (NCI) | Week |
| C48553 | yd | Yard | A unit of length equal to 3 feet, or 36 inches, or 0.9144 meter.(NCI) | Yard |
| C29848 | YEARS | Year | The period of time that it takes for Earth to make a complete revolution around the sun, approximately 365 days; a specific one year period. (NCI) | Year |

## UPD1TC (Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100148, Codelist extensible: No

| C100148 | UPD1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100901 | UPD101 | UPD1-Mentation:Intellectual Impairment | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Mentation, behavior and mood: Intellectual impairment. | UPDRS - Mentation, Behavior and Mood: Intellectual Impairment |
| C100902 | UPD102 | UPD1-Mentation:Thought Disorder | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Mentation, behavior and mood: Thought disorder. | UPDRS - Mentation, Behavior and Mood: Thought Disorder |
| C100903 | UPD103 | UPD1-Mentation:Depression | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Mentation, behavior and mood: Depression. | UPDRS - Mentation, Behavior and Mood: Depression |
| C100904 | UPD104 | UPD1-Mentation:Motivation/Initiative | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Mentation, behavior and mood: Motivation/Initiative. | UPDRS - Mentation, Behavior and Mood: Motivation/Initiative |
| C100905 | UPD105 | UPD1-Activities:Speech | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Speech. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Speech |
| C100906 | UPD106 | UPD1-Activities:Salivation | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Salivation. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Salivation |
| C100907 | UPD107 | UPD1-Activities:Swallowing | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Swallowing. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Swallowing |
| C100908 | UPD108 | UPD1-Activities:Handwriting | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Handwriting. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Handwriting |
| C100909 | UPD109 | UPD1-Activities:Cut Food/Handle Utensil | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Cutting food and handling utensils. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Cutting Food and Handling Utensils |
| C100910 | UPD110 | UPD1-Activities:Dressing | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Dressing. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Dressing |
| C100911 | UPD111 | UPD1-Activities:Hygiene | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Hygiene. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Hygiene |
| C100912 | UPD112 | UPD1-Activities:Turn Bed/Adj Clothes | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Turning in bed and adjusting bed clothes. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Turning in Bed and Adjusting Bed Clothes |
| C100913 | UPD113 | UPD1-Activities:Falling | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Falling (unrelated to freezing). | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Falling |
| C100914 | UPD114 | UPD1-Activities:Freezing When Walking | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Freezing when walking. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Freezing When Walking |
| C100915 | UPD115 | UPD1-Activities:Walking | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Walking. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Walking |
| C100916 | UPD116 | UPD1-Activities:Tremor | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Tremor (Symptomatic complaint of tremor in any part of body.). | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Tremor |
| C100917 | UPD117 | UPD1-Activities:Sensory Complaints | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Sensory complaints related to Parkinsonism. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Sensory Complaints Related to Parkinsonism |
| C100918 | UPD118 | UPD1-Motor:Speech | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Speech. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Speech |
| C100919 | UPD119 | UPD1-Motor:Facial Expression | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Facial expression. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Facial Expression |
| C111585 | UPD120A | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Face Lips Chin | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Tremor at rest: face, lips, chin. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Tremor at Rest, Face, Lips, Chin |
| C111586 | UPD120B | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Hands: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Tremor at rest: Hands: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Tremor at Rest, Hands, Right |

| C100148 | UPD1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111587 | UPD120C | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Hands: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Tremor at rest: Hands: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Tremor at Rest, Hands, Left |
| C111588 | UPD120D | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Feet: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Tremor at rest: Feet: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Tremor at Rest, Feet, Right |
| C111589 | UPD120E | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Feet: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Tremor at rest: Feet: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Tremor at Rest, Feet, Left |
| C111590 | UPD121A | UPD1--Motor:Action Tremor:Hand: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Action tremor: Hand: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Action Tremor, Hand, Right |
| C111591 | UPD121B | UPD1--Motor:Action Tremor:Hand: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Action tremor: Hand: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Action Tremor, Hand, Left |
| C111592 | UPD122A | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Neck | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Rigidity neck. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Rigidity Neck |
| C111593 | UPD122B | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Upper Extrem: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Rigidity upper extremity: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Rigidity Upper Extremity, Right |
| C111594 | UPD122C | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Upper Extrem: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Rigidity upper extremity: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Rigidity Upper Extremity, Left |
| C111595 | UPD122D | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Lower Extrem: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Rigidity lower extremity: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Rigidity Lower Extremity, Right |
| C111596 | UPD122E | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Lower Extrem: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Rigidity lower extremity: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Rigidity Lower Extremity, Left |
| C111597 | UPD123A | UPD1-Motor:Finger Taps: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Finger taps: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Finger Taps, Right |
| C111598 | UPD123B | UPD1-Motor:Finger Taps: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Finger taps: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Finger Taps, Left |
| C111599 | UPD124A | UPD1-Motor:Hand Grips: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Hand grips: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Hand Grips, Right |
| C111600 | UPD124B | UPD1-Motor:Hand Grips: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Hand grips: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Hand Grips, Left |
| C111601 | UPD125A | UPD1-Motor:Hand Pronate/Supinate: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Hand pronate/supinate: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Hand Pronate/Supinate, Right |
| C111602 | UPD125B | UPD1-Motor:Hand Pronate/Supinate: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Hand pronate/supinate: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Hand Pronate/Supinate, Left |
| C111603 | UPD126A | UPD1-Motor:Leg Agility: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Leg agility: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Leg Agility, Right |
| C111604 | UPD126B | UPD1-Motor:Leg Agility: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Leg agility: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Leg Agility, Left |
| C100927 | UPD127 | UPD1-Motor:Arising from Chair | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Arising from chair (Patient attempts to rise from a straightbacked chair, with arms folded across chest.). | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Arising from Chair |
| C100928 | UPD128 | UPD1-Motor:Posture | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Posture. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Posture |
| C100929 | UPD129 | UPD1-Motor:Gait | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Gait. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Gait |

| C100148 | UPD1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100930 | UPD130 | UPD1-Motor:Postural Stability | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Postural stability (Response to sudden, strong posterior displacement produced by pull on shoulders while patient erect with eyes open and feet slightly apart. Patient is prepared.). | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Postural Stability |
| C100931 | UPD131 | UPD1-Motor:Bradykinesia and Hypokinesia | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Body bradykinesia and hypokinesia (Combining slowness, hesitancy, decreased arm swing, small amplitude, and poverty of movement in general.). | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Body Bradykinesia and Hypokinesia |
| C100932 | UPD132 | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Duration | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Dyskinesias, Duration: What proportion of the waking day are dyskinesias present? (Historical information.). | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Dyskinesias - Duration |
| C100933 | UPD133 | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Disable | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Dyskinesias, Disability: How disabling are the dyskinesias? (Historical information; may be modified by office examination.). | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Dyskinesias - Disability |
| C100934 | UPD134 | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Painful | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Dyskinesias, Painful dyskinesias: How painful are the dyskinesias? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Dyskinesias - Painful Dyskinesias |
| C100935 | UPD135 | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Dystonia | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Dyskinesias, Presence of early morning dystonia (Historical information.). | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Dyskinesias - Presence of Early Morning Dystonia |
| C100936 | UPD136 | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Predictable | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Clinical fluctuations, Are 'off' periods predictable? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Clinical Fluctuations - Off Periods Predictable |
| C100937 | UPD137 | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Unpredictable | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Clinical fluctuations, Are 'off' periods unpredictable? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Clinical Fluctuations - Off Periods Unpredictable |
| C100938 | UPD138 | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Suddenly | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Clinical fluctuations, Do 'off' periods come on suddenly, within a few seconds? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Clinical Fluctuations - Off Periods Sudden |
| C100939 | UPD139 | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Average | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Clinical fluctuations, What proportion of the waking day is the patient 'off' on average? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Clinical Fluctuations - Average Off Periods Per Day |
| C100940 | UPD140 | UPD1-Complications:Anorex Nausea Vomit | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Other complications, Does the patient have anorexia, nausea, or vomiting? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Other Complications - Anorexia, Nausea, or Vomiting |
| C100941 | UPD141 | UPD1-Complications:Insomnia Hypersomnol | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Other complications, Any sleep disturbances, such as insomnia or hypersomnolence? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Other Complications - Sleep Disturbances |
| C100942 | UPD142 | UPD1-Complications:Symptom Orthostasis | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Other complications, Does the patient have symptomatic orthostasis? (Record the patient's blood pressure, height and weight on the scoring form). | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Other Complications - Symptomatic Orthostasis |
| C111605 | UPD142A | UPD1-Blood Pressure: Seated | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Blood pressure: Seated. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Blood Pressure, Seated |
| C111606 | UPD142B | UPD1-Blood Pressure: Supine | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Blood pressure: Supine. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Blood Pressure, Supine |
| C111607 | UPD142C | UPD1-Blood Pressure: Standing | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Blood pressure: Standing. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Blood Pressure, Standing |
| C111608 | UPD142D | UPD1-Weight | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Weight. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Weight |

| C100148 | UPD1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111609 | UPD142E | UPD1-Pulse: Seated | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Pulse: Seated. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Pulse, Seated |
| C111610 | UPD142F | UPD1-Pulse: Standing | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Pulse: Standing. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Pulse, Standing |
| C100943 | UPD143 | UPD1-Modified Hoehn and Yahr Staging | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Modified Hoehn and Yahr Staging. | UPDRS - Modified Hoehn and Yahr Staging |
| C111611 | UPD144A | UPD1-Schwab/England % ADL Score (PD) | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Schwab and England % ADL Score (PD). | UPDRS - Schwab and England % ADL Score (PD) |
| C111612 | UPD144B | UPD1-Schwab/England % ADL (Dyskinesia) | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Schwab and England % ADL (with dyskinesia). | UPDRS - Schwab and England % ADL (With Dyskinesia) |
| C111613 | UPD145 | UPD1-Mentation, Behavior, Mood Sub-Total | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Mentation, behavior and mood sub-total. | UPDRS - Mentation, Behavior and Mood Sub-total |
| C111614 | UPD146 | UPD1-Activities Daily Living Sub-Total | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living sub-total. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living Sub-total |
| C111615 | UPD147 | UPD1-Motor Examination Sub-Total | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination sub-total. | UPDRS - Motor Examination Sub-total |
| C111616 | UPD148 | UPD1-UPDRS Total | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - UPDRS total. | UPDRS - UPDRS Total |

## UPD1TN (Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100147, Codelist extensible: No

| C100147 | UPD1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111591 | UPD1--Motor:Action Tremor:Hand: Left | UPD1--Motor:Action Tremor:Hand: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Action tremor: Hand: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Action Tremor, Hand, Left |
| C111590 | UPD1--Motor:Action Tremor:Hand: Right | UPD1--Motor:Action Tremor:Hand: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Action tremor: Hand: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Action Tremor, Hand, Right |
| C111614 | UPD1-Activities Daily Living Sub-Total | UPD1-Activities Daily Living Sub-Total | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living sub-total. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living Sub-total |
| C100909 | UPD1-Activities:Cut Food/Handle Utensil | UPD1-Activities:Cut Food/Handle Utensil | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Cutting food and handling utensils. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Cutting Food and Handling Utensils |
| C100910 | UPD1-Activities:Dressing | UPD1-Activities:Dressing | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Dressing. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Dressing |
| C100913 | UPD1-Activities:Falling | UPD1-Activities:Falling | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Falling (unrelated to freezing). | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Falling |
| C100914 | UPD1-Activities:Freezing When Walking | UPD1-Activities:Freezing When Walking | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Freezing when walking. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Freezing When Walking |
| C100908 | UPD1-Activities:Handwriting | UPD1-Activities:Handwriting | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Handwriting. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Handwriting |
| C100911 | UPD1-Activities:Hygiene | UPD1-Activities:Hygiene | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Hygiene. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Hygiene |
| C100906 | UPD1-Activities:Salivation | UPD1-Activities:Salivation | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Salivation. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Salivation |
| C100917 | UPD1-Activities:Sensory Complaints | UPD1-Activities:Sensory Complaints | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Sensory complaints related to Parkinsonism. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Sensory Complaints Related to Parkinsonism |
| C100905 | UPD1-Activities:Speech | UPD1-Activities:Speech | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Speech. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Speech |
| C100907 | UPD1-Activities:Swallowing | UPD1-Activities:Swallowing | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Swallowing. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Swallowing |
| C100916 | UPD1-Activities:Tremor | UPD1-Activities:Tremor | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Tremor (Symptomatic complaint of tremor in any part of body.). | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Tremor |
| C100912 | UPD1-Activities:Turn Bed/Adj Clothes | UPD1-Activities:Turn Bed/Adj Clothes | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Turning in bed and adjusting bed clothes. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Turning in Bed and Adjusting Bed Clothes |
| C100915 | UPD1-Activities:Walking | UPD1-Activities:Walking | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Activities of daily living (for both 'on' and 'off'): Walking. | UPDRS - Activities of Daily Living: Walking |
| C111605 | UPD1-Blood Pressure: Seated | UPD1-Blood Pressure: Seated | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Blood pressure: Seated. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Blood Pressure, Seated |
| C111607 | UPD1-Blood Pressure: Standing | UPD1-Blood Pressure: Standing | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Blood pressure: Standing. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Blood Pressure, Standing |
| C111606 | UPD1-Blood Pressure: Supine | UPD1-Blood Pressure: Supine | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Blood pressure: Supine. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Blood Pressure, Supine |

| C100147 | UPD1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100940 | UPD1-Complications:Anorex Nausea Vomit | UPD1-Complications:Anorex Nausea Vomit | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Other complications, Does the patient have anorexia, nausea, or vomiting? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Other Complications - Anorexia, Nausea, or Vomiting |
| C100933 | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Disable | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Disable | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Dyskinesias, Disability: How disabling are the dyskinesias? (Historical information; may be modified by office examination.). | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Dyskinesias - Disability |
| C100932 | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Duration | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Duration | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Dyskinesias, Duration: What proportion of the waking day are dyskinesias present? (Historical information.). | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Dyskinesias - Duration |
| C100935 | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Dystonia | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Dystonia | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Dyskinesias, Presence of early morning dystonia (Historical information.). | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Dyskinesias - Presence of Early Morning Dystonia |
| C100934 | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Painful | UPD1-Complications:Dyskinesias Painful | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Dyskinesias, Painful dyskinesias: How painful are the dyskinesias? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Dyskinesias - Painful Dyskinesias |
| C100939 | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Average | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Average | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Clinical fluctuations, What proportion of the waking day is the patient 'off' on average? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Clinical Fluctuations - Average Off Periods Per Day |
| C100936 | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Predictable | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Predictable | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Clinical fluctuations, Are 'off' periods predictable? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Clinical Fluctuations - Off Periods Predictable |
| C100938 | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Suddenly | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Suddenly | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Clinical fluctuations, Do 'off' periods come on suddenly, within a few seconds? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Clinical Fluctuations - Off Periods Sudden |
| C100937 | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Unpredictable | UPD1-Complications:Fluct Unpredictable | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Clinical fluctuations, Are 'off' periods unpredictable? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Clinical Fluctuations - Off Periods Unpredictable |
| C100941 | UPD1-Complications:Insomnia Hypersomnol | UPD1-Complications:Insomnia Hypersomnol | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Other complications, Any sleep disturbances, such as insomnia or hypersomnolence? | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Other Complications - Sleep Disturbances |
| C100942 | UPD1-Complications:Symptom Orthostasis | UPD1-Complications:Symptom Orthostasis | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complications of therapy (in the past week): Other complications, Does the patient have symptomatic orthostasis? (Record the patient's blood pressure, height and weight on the scoring form). | UPDRS - Complications of Therapy: Other Complications - Symptomatic Orthostasis |
| C111613 | UPD1-Mentation, Behavior, Mood Sub-Total | UPD1-Mentation, Behavior, Mood Sub-Total | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Mentation, behavior and mood sub-total. | UPDRS - Mentation, Behavior and Mood Sub-total |
| C100903 | UPD1-Mentation:Depression | UPD1-Mentation:Depression | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Mentation, behavior and mood: Depression. | UPDRS - Mentation, Behavior and Mood: Depression |
| C100901 | UPD1-Mentation:Intellectual Impairment | UPD1-Mentation:Intellectual Impairment | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Mentation, behavior and mood: Intellectual impairment. | UPDRS - Mentation, Behavior and Mood: Intellectual Impairment |
| C100904 | UPD1-Mentation:Motivation/Initiative | UPD1-Mentation:Motivation/Initiative | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Mentation, behavior and mood: Motivation/Initiative. | UPDRS - Mentation, Behavior and Mood: Motivation/Initiative |
| C100902 | UPD1-Mentation:Thought Disorder | UPD1-Mentation:Thought Disorder | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Mentation, behavior and mood: Thought disorder. | UPDRS - Mentation, Behavior and Mood: Thought Disorder |
| C100943 | UPD1-Modified Hoehn and Yahr Staging | UPD1-Modified Hoehn and Yahr Staging | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Modified Hoehn and Yahr Staging. | UPDRS - Modified Hoehn and Yahr Staging |
| C111615 | UPD1-Motor Examination Sub-Total | UPD1-Motor Examination Sub-Total | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination sub-total. | UPDRS - Motor Examination Sub-total |

| C100147 | UPD1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100927 | UPD1-Motor:Arising from Chair | UPD1-Motor:Arising from Chair | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Arising from chair (Patient attempts to rise from a straightbacked chair, with arms folded across chest.). | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Arising from Chair |
| C100931 | UPD1-Motor:Bradykinesia and Hypokinesia | UPD1-Motor:Bradykinesia and Hypokinesia | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Body bradykinesia and hypokinesia (Combining slowness, hesitancy, decreased arm swing, small amplitude, and poverty of movement in general.). | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Body Bradykinesia and Hypokinesia |
| C100919 | UPD1-Motor:Facial Expression | UPD1-Motor:Facial Expression | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Facial expression. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Facial Expression |
| C111598 | UPD1-Motor:Finger Taps: Left | UPD1-Motor:Finger Taps: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Finger taps: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Finger Taps, Left |
| C111597 | UPD1-Motor:Finger Taps: Right | UPD1-Motor:Finger Taps: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Finger taps: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Finger Taps, Right |
| C100929 | UPD1-Motor:Gait | UPD1-Motor:Gait | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Gait. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Gait |
| C111600 | UPD1-Motor:Hand Grips: Left | UPD1-Motor:Hand Grips: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Hand grips: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Hand Grips, Left |
| C111599 | UPD1-Motor:Hand Grips: Right | UPD1-Motor:Hand Grips: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Hand grips: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Hand Grips, Right |
| C111602 | UPD1-Motor:Hand Pronate/Supinate: Left | UPD1-Motor:Hand Pronate/Supinate: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Hand pronate/supinate: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Hand Pronate/Supinate, Left |
| C111601 | UPD1-Motor:Hand Pronate/Supinate: Right | UPD1-Motor:Hand Pronate/Supinate: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Hand pronate/supinate: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Hand Pronate/Supinate, Right |
| C111604 | UPD1-Motor:Leg Agility: Left | UPD1-Motor:Leg Agility: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Leg agility: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Leg Agility, Left |
| C111603 | UPD1-Motor:Leg Agility: Right | UPD1-Motor:Leg Agility: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Leg agility: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Leg Agility, Right |
| C100930 | UPD1-Motor:Postural Stability | UPD1-Motor:Postural Stability | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Postural stability (Response to sudden, strong posterior displacement produced by pull on shoulders while patient erect with eyes open and feet slightly apart. Patient is prepared.). | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Postural Stability |
| C100928 | UPD1-Motor:Posture | UPD1-Motor:Posture | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Posture. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Posture |
| C111596 | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Lower Extrem: Left | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Lower Extrem: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Rigidity lower extremity: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Rigidity Lower Extremity, Left |
| C111595 | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Lower Extrem: Right | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Lower Extrem: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Rigidity lower extremity: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Rigidity Lower Extremity, Right |
| C111592 | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Neck | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Neck | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Rigidity neck. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Rigidity Neck |
| C111594 | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Upper Extrem: Left | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Upper Extrem: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Rigidity upper extremity: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Rigidity Upper Extremity, Left |
| C111593 | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Upper Extrem: Right | UPD1-Motor:Rigidity Upper Extrem: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Rigidity upper extremity: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Rigidity Upper Extremity, Right |
| C100918 | UPD1-Motor:Speech | UPD1-Motor:Speech | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Speech. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Speech |

| C100147 | UPD1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C111585 | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Face Lips Chin | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Face Lips Chin | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Tremor at rest: face, lips, chin. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Tremor at Rest, Face, Lips, Chin |
| C111589 | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Feet: Left | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Feet: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Tremor at rest: Feet: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Tremor at Rest, Feet, Left |
| C111588 | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Feet: Right | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Feet: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Tremor at rest: Feet: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Tremor at Rest, Feet, Right |
| C111587 | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Hands: Left | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Hands: Left | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Tremor at rest: Hands: Left. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Tremor at Rest, Hands, Left |
| C111586 | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Hands: Right | UPD1-Motor:Tremor at Rest:Hands: Right | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Motor examination: Tremor at rest: Hands: Right. | UPDRS - Motor Examination: Tremor at Rest, Hands, Right |
| C111609 | UPD1-Pulse: Seated | UPD1-Pulse: Seated | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Pulse: Seated. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Pulse, Seated |
| C111610 | UPD1-Pulse: Standing | UPD1-Pulse: Standing | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Pulse: Standing. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Pulse, Standing |
| C111612 | UPD1-Schwab/England % ADL (Dyskinesia) | UPD1-Schwab/England % ADL (Dyskinesia) | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Schwab and England % ADL (with dyskinesia). | UPDRS - Schwab and England % ADL (With Dyskinesia) |
| C111611 | UPD1-Schwab/England % ADL Score (PD) | UPD1-Schwab/England % ADL Score (PD) | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Schwab and England % ADL Score (PD). | UPDRS - Schwab and England % ADL Score (PD) |
| C111616 | UPD1-UPDRS Total | UPD1-UPDRS Total | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - UPDRS total. | UPDRS - UPDRS Total |
| C111608 | UPD1-Weight | UPD1-Weight | Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Weight. | UPDRS - Symptomatic Orthostasis: Weight |

## UPD2TC (Movement Disorder Society Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100140, Codelist extensible: No

| C100140 | UPD2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100473 | UPD2101 | UPD2-Cognitive Impairment | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week have you had problems remembering things, following conversations, paying attention, thinking clearly, or finding your way around the house or in town? | MDS-UPDRS - Cognitive Impairment |
| C100474 | UPD2102 | UPD2-Hallucinations and Psychosis | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week have you seen, heard, smelled or felt things that were not really there? | MDS-UPDRS - Hallucinations and Psychosis |
| C100475 | UPD2103 | UPD2-Depressed Mood | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week have you felt low, sad, hopeless or unable to enjoy things? If yes, was this feeling for longer than one day at a time? Did it make it difficult for you carry out your usual activities or to be with people? | MDS-UPDRS - Depressed Mood |
| C100476 | UPD2104 | UPD2-Anxious Mood | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week have you felt nervous, worried or tense? If yes, was this feeling for longer than one day at a time? Did it make it difficult for you to follow your usual activities or to be with other people? | MDS-UPDRS - Anxious Mood |
| C100477 | UPD2105 | UPD2-Apathy | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you felt indifferent to doing activities or being with people? | MDS-UPDRS - Apathy |
| C100478 | UPD2106 | UPD2-Ftrs Dopa Dysregulation Synd | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had unusually strong urges that are hard to control? Do you feel driven to do or think about something and find it hard to stop? | MDS-UPDRS - Features of Dopamine Dysregulation Syndrome |
| C100479 | UPD2107 | UPD2-Sleep Problems | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had trouble going to sleep at night or staying asleep through the night? | MDS-UPDRS - Sleep Problems |
| C100480 | UPD2108 | UPD2-Daytime Sleepiness | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had trouble staying awake during the daytime? | MDS-UPDRS - Daytime Sleepiness |
| C100481 | UPD2109 | UPD2-Pain and other Sensations | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had uncomfortable feelings in your body like pain, aches tingling or cramps? | MDS-UPDRS - Pain and Other Sensations |
| C100482 | UPD2110 | UPD2-Urinary Problems | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had trouble with urine control? | MDS-UPDRS - Urinary Problems |
| C100483 | UPD2111 | UPD2-Constipation Problems | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week have you had constipation troubles that cause you difficulty moving your bowels? | MDS-UPDRS - Constipation Problems |
| C100484 | UPD2112 | UPD2-Lightheadedness on Standing | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you felt faint, dizzy or foggy when you stand up after sitting or lying down? | MDS-UPDRS - Lightheadedness on Standing |
| C100485 | UPD2113 | UPD2-Fatigue | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually felt fatigued? | MDS-UPDRS - Fatigue |
| C100486 | UPD2201 | UPD2-Speech | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had problems with your speech? | MDS-UPDRS - Speech |
| C100487 | UPD2202 | UPD2-Saliva and Drooling | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had too much saliva during when you are awake or when you sleep? | MDS-UPDRS - Saliva and Drooling |

| C100140 | UPD2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100488 | UPD2203 | UPD2-Chewing and Swallowing | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had problems swallowing pills or eating meals? | MDS-UPDRS - Chewing and Swallowing |
| C100489 | UPD2204 | UPD2-Eating Tasks | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had troubles handling your food and using eating utensils? | MDS-UPDRS - Eating Tasks |
| C100490 | UPD2205 | UPD2-Dressing | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had problems dressing? | MDS-UPDRS - Dressing |
| C100491 | UPD2206 | UPD2-Hygiene | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually been slow or do you need help with washing, bathing, shaving, brushing teeth, combing your hair or with other personal hygiene? | MDS-UPDRS - Hygiene |
| C100492 | UPD2207 | UPD2-Handwriting | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have people usually had trouble reading your handwriting? | MDS-UPDRS - Handwriting |
| C100493 | UPD2208 | UPD2-Doing Hobbies/Other Activities | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had trouble doing your hobbies or other things that you like to do? | MDS-UPDRS - Doing Hobbies and Other Activities |
| C100494 | UPD2209 | UPD2-Turning in Bed | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, do you usually have trouble turning over in bed? | MDS-UPDRS - Turning in Bed |
| C100495 | UPD2210 | UPD2-Tremor | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had shaking or tremor? | MDS-UPDRS - Tremor |
| C101018 | UPD2211 | UPD2-Get Out of Bed/Car/Deep Chair | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had trouble getting out of bed, a car seat, or a deep chair? | MDS-UPDRS - Get Out of Bed, Car, or Deep Chair |
| C100496 | UPD2212 | UPD2-Walking and Balance | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had problems with balance and walking? | MDS-UPDRS - Walking and Balance |
| C100497 | UPD2213 | UPD2-Freezing | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, on your usual day when walking, do you suddenly stop or freeze as if your feet are stuck to the floor? | MDS-UPDRS - Freezing |
| C100502 | UPD2301 | UPD2-Speech Problems | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Speech Problems. | MDS-UPDRS - Speech Problems |
| C100503 | UPD2302 | UPD2-Facial Expression | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Facial Expression. | MDS-UPDRS - Facial Expression |
| C100504 | UPD2303A | UPD2-Rigidity Neck | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rigidity Neck. | MDS-UPDRS - Rigidity Neck |
| C100505 | UPD2303B | UPD2-Rigidity RT Upper Extremity | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rigidity Right Upper Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rigidity Right Upper Extremity |
| C100506 | UPD2303C | UPD2-Rigidity Left Upper Extremity | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rigidity Left Upper Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rigidity Left Upper Extremity |
| C100507 | UPD2303D | UPD2-Rigidity RT Lower Extremity | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rigidity Right Lower Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rigidity Right Lower Extremity |
| C100508 | UPD2303E | UPD2-Rigidity Left Lower Extremity | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rigidity Left Lower Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rigidity Left Lower Extremity |
| C100509 | UPD2304A | UPD2-Right Finger Tapping | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Right Finger Tapping. | MDS-UPDRS - Right Finger Tapping |
| C100510 | UPD2304B | UPD2-Left Finger Tapping | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Left Finger Tapping. | MDS-UPDRS - Left Finger Tapping |

| C100140 | UPD2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100511 | UPD2305A | UPD2-Right Hand Movements | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Right Hand Movements. | MDS-UPDRS - Right Hand Movements |
| C100512 | UPD2305B | UPD2-Left Hand Movements | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Left Hand Movements. | MDS-UPDRS - Left Hand Movements |
| C100513 | UPD2306A | UPD2-Pron/Sup Movement of RT Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Pronation-Supination Movements of Right Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Pronanation-Supination Movement of Right Hand |
| C100514 | UPD2306B | UPD2-Pron/Sup Movement of Left Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Pronation-Supination Movements of Left Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Pronanation-Supination Movement of Left Hand |
| C100515 | UPD2307A | UPD2-Right Toe Tapping | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Right Toe Tapping. | MDS-UPDRS - Right Toe Tapping |
| C100516 | UPD2307B | UPD2-Left Toe Tapping | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Left Toe Tapping. | MDS-UPDRS - Left Toe Tapping |
| C100517 | UPD2308A | UPD2-Right Leg Agility | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Right Leg Agility. | MDS-UPDRS - Right Leg Agility |
| C100518 | UPD2308B | UPD2-Left Leg Agility | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Left Leg Agility. | MDS-UPDRS - Left Leg Agility |
| C100519 | UPD2309 | UPD2-Arising from Chair | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Arising from Chair. | MDS-UPDRS - Arising from Chair |
| C100520 | UPD2310 | UPD2-Gait | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Gait. | MDS-UPDRS - Gait |
| C100521 | UPD2311 | UPD2-Freezing of Gait | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Freezing of Gait. | MDS-UPDRS - Freezing of Gait |
| C100522 | UPD2312 | UPD2-Postural Stability | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Postural Stability. | MDS-UPDRS - Postural Stability |
| C100523 | UPD2313 | UPD2-Posture | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Posture. | MDS-UPDRS - Posture |
| C100524 | UPD2314 | UPD2-Body Bradykinesia | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Global Spontaneity of Movement (Body Bradykinesia). | MDS-UPDRS - Body Bradykinesia |
| C100525 | UPD2315A | UPD2-Postural Tremor of Right Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Postural Tremor of the Right Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Postural Tremor of Right Hand |
| C113882 | UPD2315B | UPD2-Postural Tremor of Left Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Postural Tremor of the Left Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Postural Tremor of Left Hand |
| C113883 | UPD2316A | UPD2-Kinetic Tremor of Right Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Kinetic Tremor of the Right Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Kinetic Tremor of Right Hand |
| C100526 | UPD2316B | UPD2-Kinetic Tremor of Left Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Kinetic Tremor of the Left Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Kinetic Tremor of Left Hand |
| C100527 | UPD2317A | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude RUE | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rest Tremor Amplitude Right Upper Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rest Tremor Amplitude Right Upper Extremity |
| C100528 | UPD2317B | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude LUE | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rest Tremor Amplitude Left Upper Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rest Tremor Amplitude Left Upper Extremity |
| C100529 | UPD2317C | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude RLE | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rest Tremor Amplitude Right Lower Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rest Tremor Amplitude Right Lower Extremity |
| C100530 | UPD2317D | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude LLE | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rest Tremor Amplitude Left Lower Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rest Tremor Amplitude Left Lower Extremity |
| C100531 | UPD2317E | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude Lip/Jaw | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rest Tremor Amplitude Lip/Jaw. | MDS-UPDRS - Rest Tremor Amplitude Lip or Jaw |

| C100140 | UPD2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100532 | UPD2318 | UPD2-Consistency of Rest Tremor | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Consistency of Rest Tremor. | MDS-UPDRS - Consistency of Rest Tremor |
| C100498 | UPD23A | UPD2-Medication for PD | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Is the patient on medication for treating the symptoms of Parkinson's Disease? | MDS-UPDRS - Medication for Parkinson's Disease |
| C100499 | UPD23B | UPD2-Clinical State on Meds | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - If the patient is receiving medication for treating the symptoms of Parkinson's Disease, mark the patient's clinical state. | MDS-UPDRS - Clinical State on Medication |
| C100500 | UPD23C | UPD2-Taking Levodopa | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Is the patient on Levodopa? | MDS-UPDRS - Taking Levodopa |
| C100501 | UPD23C1 | UPD2-Minutes Since Levodopa Dose | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Minutes since last Levodopa dose. | MDS-UPDRS - Minutes Since Levodopa Dose |
| C100536 | UPD2401 | UPD2-Time Spent with Dyskinesias | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Time Spent with Dyskinesias. | MDS-UPDRS - Time Spent with Dyskinesias |
| C100537 | UPD2402 | UPD2-Functional Impact Dyskinesias | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Functional Impact of Dyskinesias. | MDS-UPDRS - Functional Impact of Dyskinesias |
| C100538 | UPD2403 | UPD2-Time Spent in the Off State | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Time Spent in the Off State. | MDS-UPDRS - Time Spent in the Off State |
| C100539 | UPD2404 | UPD2-Functional Impact Fluctuations | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Functional Impact of Fluctuations. | MDS-UPDRS - Functional Impact of Fluctuations |
| C100540 | UPD2405 | UPD2-Complexity Motor Fluctuations | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complexity of Motor Fluctuations. | MDS-UPDRS - Complexity of Motor Fluctuations |
| C100541 | UPD2406 | UPD2-Painful Off-state Dystonia | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Painful Off-state Dystonia. | MDS-UPDRS - Painful Off-state Dystonia |
| C100533 | UPD2DA | UPD2-Dyskinesias During Exam | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Were dyskinesias (chorea or dystonia) present during examination? | MDS-UPDRS - Dyskinesias During Exam |
| C100534 | UPD2DB | UPD2-Movements Interfere Ratings | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - If yes, did these movements interfere with your ratings? | MDS-UPDRS - Movements Interfere with Ratings |
| C100535 | UPD2HY | UPD2-Hoehn and Yahr Stage | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Hoehn and Yahr Stage. | MDS-UPDRS - Hoehn and Yahr Stage |

## UPD2TN (Movement Disorder Society Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100139, Codelist extensible: No

| C100139 | UPD2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100476 | UPD2-Anxious Mood | UPD2-Anxious Mood | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week have you felt nervous, worried or tense? If yes, was this feeling for longer than one day at a time? Did it make it difficult for you to follow your usual activities or to be with other people? | MDS-UPDRS - Anxious Mood |
| C100477 | UPD2-Apathy | UPD2-Apathy | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you felt indifferent to doing activities or being with people? | MDS-UPDRS - Apathy |
| C100519 | UPD2-Arising from Chair | UPD2-Arising from Chair | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Arising from Chair. | MDS-UPDRS - Arising from Chair |
| C100524 | UPD2-Body Bradykinesia | UPD2-Body Bradykinesia | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Global Spontaneity of Movement (Body Bradykinesia). | MDS-UPDRS - Body Bradykinesia |
| C100488 | UPD2-Chewing and Swallowing | UPD2-Chewing and Swallowing | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had problems swallowing pills or eating meals? | MDS-UPDRS - Chewing and Swallowing |
| C100499 | UPD2-Clinical State on Meds | UPD2-Clinical State on Meds | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - If the patient is receiving medication for treating the symptoms of Parkinson's Disease, mark the patient's clinical state. | MDS-UPDRS - Clinical State on Medication |
| C100473 | UPD2-Cognitive Impairment | UPD2-Cognitive Impairment | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week have you had problems remembering things, following conversations, paying attention, thinking clearly, or finding your way around the house or in town? | MDS-UPDRS - Cognitive Impairment |
| C100540 | UPD2-Complexity Motor Fluctuations | UPD2-Complexity Motor Fluctuations | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Complexity of Motor Fluctuations. | MDS-UPDRS - Complexity of Motor Fluctuations |
| C100532 | UPD2-Consistency of Rest Tremor | UPD2-Consistency of Rest Tremor | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Consistency of Rest Tremor. | MDS-UPDRS - Consistency of Rest Tremor |
| C100483 | UPD2-Constipation Problems | UPD2-Constipation Problems | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week have you had constipation troubles that cause you difficulty moving your bowels? | MDS-UPDRS - Constipation Problems |
| C100480 | UPD2-Daytime Sleepiness | UPD2-Daytime Sleepiness | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had trouble staying awake during the daytime? | MDS-UPDRS - Daytime Sleepiness |
| C100475 | UPD2-Depressed Mood | UPD2-Depressed Mood | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week have you felt low, sad, hopeless or unable to enjoy things? If yes, was this feeling for longer than one day at a time? Did it make it difficult for you carry out your usual activities or to be with people? | MDS-UPDRS - Depressed Mood |
| C100493 | UPD2-Doing Hobbies/Other Activities | UPD2-Doing Hobbies/Other Activities | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had trouble doing your hobbies or other things that you like to do? | MDS-UPDRS - Doing Hobbies and Other Activities |
| C100490 | UPD2-Dressing | UPD2-Dressing | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had problems dressing? | MDS-UPDRS - Dressing |
| C100533 | UPD2-Dyskinesias During Exam | UPD2-Dyskinesias During Exam | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Were dyskinesias (chorea or dystonia) present during examination? | MDS-UPDRS - Dyskinesias During Exam |
| C100489 | UPD2-Eating Tasks | UPD2-Eating Tasks | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had troubles handling your food and using eating utensils? | MDS-UPDRS - Eating Tasks |
| C100503 | UPD2-Facial Expression | UPD2-Facial Expression | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Facial Expression. | MDS-UPDRS - Facial Expression |

| C100139 | UPD2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100485 | UPD2-Fatigue | UPD2-Fatigue | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually felt fatigued? | MDS-UPDRS - Fatigue |
| C100497 | UPD2-Freezing | UPD2-Freezing | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, on your usual day when walking, do you suddenly stop or freeze as if your feet are stuck to the floor? | MDS-UPDRS - Freezing |
| C100521 | UPD2-Freezing of Gait | UPD2-Freezing of Gait | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Freezing of Gait. | MDS-UPDRS - Freezing of Gait |
| C100478 | UPD2-Ftrs Dopa Dysregulation Synd | UPD2-Ftrs Dopa Dysregulation Synd | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had unusually strong urges that are hard to control? Do you feel driven to do or think about something and find it hard to stop? | MDS-UPDRS - Features of Dopamine Dysregulation Syndrome |
| C100537 | UPD2-Functional Impact Dyskinesias | UPD2-Functional Impact Dyskinesias | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Functional Impact of Dyskinesias. | MDS-UPDRS - Functional Impact of Dyskinesias |
| C100539 | UPD2-Functional Impact Fluctuations | UPD2-Functional Impact Fluctuations | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Functional Impact of Fluctuations. | MDS-UPDRS - Functional Impact of Fluctuations |
| C100520 | UPD2-Gait | UPD2-Gait | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Gait. | MDS-UPDRS - Gait |
| C101018 | UPD2-Get Out of Bed/Car/Deep Chair | UPD2-Get Out of Bed/Car/Deep Chair | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had trouble getting out of bed, a car seat, or a deep chair? | MDS-UPDRS - Get Out of Bed, Car, or Deep Chair |
| C100474 | UPD2-Hallucinations and Psychosis | UPD2-Hallucinations and Psychosis | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week have you seen, heard, smelled or felt things that were not really there? | MDS-UPDRS - Hallucinations and Psychosis |
| C100492 | UPD2-Handwriting | UPD2-Handwriting | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have people usually had trouble reading your handwriting? | MDS-UPDRS - Handwriting |
| C100535 | UPD2-Hoehn and Yahr Stage | UPD2-Hoehn and Yahr Stage | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Hoehn and Yahr Stage. | MDS-UPDRS - Hoehn and Yahr Stage |
| C100491 | UPD2-Hygiene | UPD2-Hygiene | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually been slow or do you need help with washing, bathing, shaving, brushing teeth, combing your hair or with other personal hygiene? | MDS-UPDRS - Hygiene |
| C100526 | UPD2-Kinetic Tremor of Left Hand | UPD2-Kinetic Tremor of Left Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Kinetic Tremor of the Left Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Kinetic Tremor of Left Hand |
| C113883 | UPD2-Kinetic Tremor of Right Hand | UPD2-Kinetic Tremor of Right Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Kinetic Tremor of the Right Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Kinetic Tremor of Right Hand |
| C100510 | UPD2-Left Finger Tapping | UPD2-Left Finger Tapping | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Left Finger Tapping. | MDS-UPDRS - Left Finger Tapping |
| C100512 | UPD2-Left Hand Movements | UPD2-Left Hand Movements | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Left Hand Movements. | MDS-UPDRS - Left Hand Movements |
| C100518 | UPD2-Left Leg Agility | UPD2-Left Leg Agility | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Left Leg Agility. | MDS-UPDRS - Left Leg Agility |
| C100516 | UPD2-Left Toe Tapping | UPD2-Left Toe Tapping | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Left Toe Tapping. | MDS-UPDRS - Left Toe Tapping |
| C100484 | UPD2-Lightheadedness on Standing | UPD2-Lightheadedness on Standing | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you felt faint, dizzy or foggy when you stand up after sitting or lying down? | MDS-UPDRS - Lightheadedness on Standing |
| C100498 | UPD2-Medication for PD | UPD2-Medication for PD | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Is the patient on medication for treating the symptoms of Parkinson's Disease? | MDS-UPDRS - Medication for Parkinson's Disease |

| C100139 | UPD2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100501 | UPD2-Minutes Since Levodopa Dose | UPD2-Minutes Since Levodopa Dose | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Minutes since last Levodopa dose. | MDS-UPDRS - Minutes Since Levodopa Dose |
| C100534 | UPD2-Movements Interfere Ratings | UPD2-Movements Interfere Ratings | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - If yes, did these movements interfere with your ratings? | MDS-UPDRS - Movements Interfere with Ratings |
| C100481 | UPD2-Pain and other Sensations | UPD2-Pain and other Sensations | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had uncomfortable feelings in your body like pain, aches tingling or cramps? | MDS-UPDRS - Pain and Other Sensations |
| C100541 | UPD2-Painful Off-state Dystonia | UPD2-Painful Off-state Dystonia | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Painful Off-state Dystonia. | MDS-UPDRS - Painful Off-state Dystonia |
| C100522 | UPD2-Postural Stability | UPD2-Postural Stability | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Postural Stability. | MDS-UPDRS - Postural Stability |
| C113882 | UPD2-Postural Tremor of Left Hand | UPD2-Postural Tremor of Left Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Postural Tremor of the Left Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Postural Tremor of Left Hand |
| C100525 | UPD2-Postural Tremor of Right Hand | UPD2-Postural Tremor of Right Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Postural Tremor of the Right Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Postural Tremor of Right Hand |
| C100523 | UPD2-Posture | UPD2-Posture | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Posture. | MDS-UPDRS - Posture |
| C100514 | UPD2-Pron/Sup Movement of Left Hand | UPD2-Pron/Sup Movement of Left Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Pronation-Supination Movements of Left Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Pronanation-Supination Movement of Left Hand |
| C100513 | UPD2-Pron/Sup Movement of RT Hand | UPD2-Pron/Sup Movement of RT Hand | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Pronation-Supination Movements of Right Hand. | MDS-UPDRS - Pronanation-Supination Movement of Right Hand |
| C100531 | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude Lip/Jaw | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude Lip/Jaw | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rest Tremor Amplitude Lip/Jaw. | MDS-UPDRS - Rest Tremor Amplitude Lip or Jaw |
| C100530 | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude LLE | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude LLE | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rest Tremor Amplitude Left Lower Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rest Tremor Amplitude Left Lower Extremity |
| C100528 | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude LUE | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude LUE | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rest Tremor Amplitude Left Upper Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rest Tremor Amplitude Left Upper Extremity |
| C100529 | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude RLE | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude RLE | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rest Tremor Amplitude Right Lower Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rest Tremor Amplitude Right Lower Extremity |
| C100527 | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude RUE | UPD2-Rest Tremor Amplitude RUE | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rest Tremor Amplitude Right Upper Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rest Tremor Amplitude Right Upper Extremity |
| C100509 | UPD2-Right Finger Tapping | UPD2-Right Finger Tapping | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Right Finger Tapping. | MDS-UPDRS - Right Finger Tapping |
| C100511 | UPD2-Right Hand Movements | UPD2-Right Hand Movements | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Right Hand Movements. | MDS-UPDRS - Right Hand Movements |
| C100517 | UPD2-Right Leg Agility | UPD2-Right Leg Agility | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Right Leg Agility. | MDS-UPDRS - Right Leg Agility |
| C100515 | UPD2-Right Toe Tapping | UPD2-Right Toe Tapping | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Right Toe Tapping. | MDS-UPDRS - Right Toe Tapping |
| C100508 | UPD2-Rigidity Left Lower Extremity | UPD2-Rigidity Left Lower Extremity | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rigidity Left Lower Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rigidity Left Lower Extremity |
| C100506 | UPD2-Rigidity Left Upper Extremity | UPD2-Rigidity Left Upper Extremity | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rigidity Left Upper Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rigidity Left Upper Extremity |
| C100504 | UPD2-Rigidity Neck | UPD2-Rigidity Neck | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rigidity Neck. | MDS-UPDRS - Rigidity Neck |

| C100139 | UPD2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100507 | UPD2-Rigidity RT Lower Extremity | UPD2-Rigidity RT Lower Extremity | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rigidity Right Lower Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rigidity Right Lower Extremity |
| C100505 | UPD2-Rigidity RT Upper Extremity | UPD2-Rigidity RT Upper Extremity | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Rigidity Right Upper Extremity. | MDS-UPDRS - Rigidity Right Upper Extremity |
| C100487 | UPD2-Saliva and Drooling | UPD2-Saliva and Drooling | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had too much saliva during when you are awake or when you sleep? | MDS-UPDRS - Saliva and Drooling |
| C100479 | UPD2-Sleep Problems | UPD2-Sleep Problems | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had trouble going to sleep at night or staying asleep through the night? | MDS-UPDRS - Sleep Problems |
| C100486 | UPD2-Speech | UPD2-Speech | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had problems with your speech? | MDS-UPDRS - Speech |
| C100502 | UPD2-Speech Problems | UPD2-Speech Problems | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Speech Problems. | MDS-UPDRS - Speech Problems |
| C100500 | UPD2-Taking Levodopa | UPD2-Taking Levodopa | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Is the patient on Levodopa? | MDS-UPDRS - Taking Levodopa |
| C100538 | UPD2-Time Spent in the Off State | UPD2-Time Spent in the Off State | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Time Spent in the Off State. | MDS-UPDRS - Time Spent in the Off State |
| C100536 | UPD2-Time Spent with Dyskinesias | UPD2-Time Spent with Dyskinesias | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Time Spent with Dyskinesias. | MDS-UPDRS - Time Spent with Dyskinesias |
| C100495 | UPD2-Tremor | UPD2-Tremor | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had shaking or tremor? | MDS-UPDRS - Tremor |
| C100494 | UPD2-Turning in Bed | UPD2-Turning in Bed | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, do you usually have trouble turning over in bed? | MDS-UPDRS - Turning in Bed |
| C100482 | UPD2-Urinary Problems | UPD2-Urinary Problems | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you had trouble with urine control? | MDS-UPDRS - Urinary Problems |
| C100496 | UPD2-Walking and Balance | UPD2-Walking and Balance | The Movement Disorder Society version of the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale - Over the past week, have you usually had problems with balance and walking? | MDS-UPDRS - Walking and Balance |

## UPS01TC (Urgency Perception Scale Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C103489, Codelist extensible: No

| C103489 | UPS01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103761 | UPS0101 | UPS01-Describe Your Desire to Urinate | Urgency Perception Scale - Which of the following would typically describe your experience when you have a desire to urinate. | UPS - Describe Your Experience When You Desire to Urinate |

## UPS01TN (Urgency Perception Scale Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C103488, Codelist extensible: No

| C103488 | UPS01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103761 | UPS01-Describe Your Desire to Urinate | UPS01-Describe Your Desire to Urinate | Urgency Perception Scale - Which of the following would typically describe your experience when you have a desire to urinate. | UPS - Describe Your Experience When You Desire to Urinate |

## VCNEVD (Vaccination Evidence Source)

NCI Code: C102590, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C102590 | VCNEVD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C34483 | SCAR | | A mark left (usually on the skin) by the healing of injured tissue. | Scar |
| C74528 | SELF-REPORT | | An individual's perspective or subjective interpretation of an event or information. | Self-Report |
| C86042 | WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION | | The collecting, abstracting, and coding of printed or written information for future reference. | Written Documentation |

## VFQ1TC (National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C112453, Codelist extensible: No

| C112453 | VFQ1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112729 | VFQ101 | VFQ1-Your Overall Health Is | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: In general, would you say your overall health is: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Overall Health |
| C112730 | VFQ102 | VFQ1-Eyesight Using Both Eyes Is | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: At the present time, would you say your eyesight using both eyes (with glasses or contact lenses, if you wear them) is excellent, good, fair, poor, or very poor or are you completely blind? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Eyesight Using Both Eyes |
| C112731 | VFQ103 | VFQ1-How Often You Worry About Eyesight | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: How much of the time do you worry about your eyesight? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Time Spent Worry About Eyesight |
| C112732 | VFQ104 | VFQ1-How Much Pain in and Around Eyes | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: How much pain or discomfort have you had in and around your eyes (for example, burning, itching, or aching)? Would you say it is: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Pain or Discomfort You Had in and Around Eyes |
| C112733 | VFQ105 | VFQ1-Difficulty Reading Newspapers | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have reading ordinary print in newspapers? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Ordinary Print in Newspapers |
| C112734 | VFQ106 | VFQ1-Difficulty Doing Work/Hobbies | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have doing work or hobbies that require you to see well up close, such as cooking, sewing, fixing things around the house, or using hand tools? Would you say: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Doing Work or Hobbies |
| C112735 | VFQ107 | VFQ1-Difficulty Finding on Crowded Shelf | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have finding something on a crowded shelf? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Finding Something On a Shelf |
| C112736 | VFQ108 | VFQ1-Difficulty Reading Street Signs | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have reading street signs or the names of stores? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Street Signs |
| C112737 | VFQ109 | VFQ1-Difficulty Going Down Step at Night | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have going down steps, stairs, or curbs in dim light or at night? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Going Down Steps at Night |
| C112738 | VFQ110 | VFQ1-Difficulty Noticing Objects to Side | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have noticing objects off to the side while you are walking along? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Noticing Objects Off to the Side While Walking |
| C112739 | VFQ111 | VFQ1-Difficulty Seeing How People React | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have seeing how people react to things you say? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Seeing How People React |
| C112740 | VFQ112 | VFQ1-Difficulty Picking Out Own Clothes | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have picking out and matching your own clothes? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Picking Out and Matching Own Clothes |
| C112741 | VFQ113 | VFQ1-Difficulty Visiting With People | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have visiting with people in their homes, at parties, or in restaurants? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Visiting People |

| C112453 | VFQ1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112742 | VFQ114 | VFQ1-Difficulty Going Out to See Movies | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have going out to see movies, plays, or sports events? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Going Out to See Movies |
| C112743 | VFQ115 | VFQ1-Are You Currently Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Are you currently driving, at least once in a while? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Are You Currently Driving |
| C112744 | VFQ115A | VFQ1-Never Driven or Given Up Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If no, Have you never driven a car or have you given up driving? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Never Driven or Given Up Driving |
| C112745 | VFQ115B | VFQ1-Main Reason You Gave Up Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If gave up driving: Was that mainly because of your eyesight, mainly for some other reason, or because of both your eyesight and other reasons? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Main Reason You Gave Up Driving |
| C112746 | VFQ115C | VFQ1-Difficulty Driving During Daytime | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If currently driving: How much difficulty do you have driving during the daytime in familiar places? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Driving During Daytime |
| C112747 | VFQ116 | VFQ1-Difficulty Driving at Night | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have driving at night? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Driving at Night |
| C112748 | VFQ116A | VFQ1-Driving in Difficult Conditions | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have driving in difficult conditions, such as in bad weather, during rush hour, on the freeway, or in city traffic? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Driving in Difficult Condition |
| C112749 | VFQ117 | VFQ1-Accomplish Less Than You Would Like | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Do you accomplish less than you would like because of your vision? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Accomplish Less Because of Vision |
| C112750 | VFQ118 | VFQ1-Limited in How Long You Can Work | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Are you limited in how long you can work or do other activities because of your vision? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Limited in How Long You Can Work Because of Vision |
| C112751 | VFQ119 | VFQ1-Eye Pain Keep From Doing What Like | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: How much does pain or discomfort in or around your eyes, for example, burning, itching, or aching, keep you from doing what you'd like to be doing? Would you say: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Pain in Eyes Keep You From Doing What You Like |
| C112752 | VFQ120 | VFQ1-I Stay Home Most of the Time | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I stay home most of the time because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Stay Home Because of Eyesight |
| C112753 | VFQ121 | VFQ1-I Feel Frustrated a Lot of the Time | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I feel frustrated a lot of the time because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Feel Frustrated Because of Eyesight |
| C112754 | VFQ122 | VFQ1-Much Less Control Over What I Do | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I have much less control over what I do, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Have Less Control Because of Eyesight |
| C112755 | VFQ123 | VFQ1-Rely Too Much on What Others Tell | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Because of my eyesight, I have to rely too much on what other people tell me. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Have to Rely On Other People Because of Eyesight |
| C112756 | VFQ124 | VFQ1-I Need a Lot of Help From Others | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I need a lot of help from others because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Need Help From Others Because of Eyesight |

| C112453 | VFQ1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112757 | VFQ125 | VFQ1-Worry I'll Do Embarrassing Things | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I worry about doing things that will embarrass myself or others, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Worry About Embarrass Myself or Others Because of Eyesight |
| C112758 | VFQ1A01 | VFQ1-Rate Your Overall Health | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Health: How would you rate your overall health, on a scale where zero is as bad as death and 10 is best possible health? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Rate Your Overall Health |
| C112759 | VFQ1A02 | VFQ1-Rate Your Eyesight Now | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Vision: How would you rate your eyesight now (with glasses or contact lens on, if you wear them), on a scale of from 0 to 10, where zero means the worst possible eyesight, as bad or worse than being blind, and 10 means the best possible eyesight? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Rate Your Eyesight Now |
| C112760 | VFQ1A03 | VFQ1-Difficulty Reading Small Print | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Near Vision: Wearing glasses, how much difficulty do you have reading the small print in a telephone book, on a medicine bottle, or on legal forms? Would you say: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Small Print |
| C112761 | VFQ1A04 | VFQ1-Difficulty Figure Out Bill Accuracy | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Near Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have figuring out whether bills you receive are accurate? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Figure Out Bill Accuracy |
| C112762 | VFQ1A05 | VFQ1-Difficulty Shaving or Styling Hair | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Near Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have doing things like shaving, styling your hair, or putting on makeup? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Shaving or Styling Hair or Putting On Makeup |
| C112763 | VFQ1A06 | VFQ1-Difficulty Recognizing People | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have recognizing people you know from across a room? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Recognizing People You Know |
| C112764 | VFQ1A07 | VFQ1-Difficulty Taking Part in Sports | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have taking part in active sports or other outdoor activities that you enjoy (like golf, bowling, jogging, or walking)? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Taking Part in Sports or Outdoor Activities |
| C112765 | VFQ1A08 | VFQ1-Difficulty Seeing Programs on TV | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have seeing and enjoying programs on TV? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Seeing and Enjoying Programs on TV |
| C112766 | VFQ1A09 | VFQ1-Difficulty Entertaining Friends | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Social Function: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have entertaining friends and family in your home? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Entertaining Friends and Family in Home |
| C112767 | VFQ1A11A | VFQ1-Do You Have More Help From Others | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Role Limitations: Do you have more help from others because of your vision? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Do You Have More Help From Others |
| C112768 | VFQ1A11B | VFQ1-Limited in Kinds of Things Can Do | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Role Limitations: Are you limited in the kinds of things you can do because of your vision? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Limited in Kinds of Things Can Do |
| C112769 | VFQ1A12 | VFQ1-Often Irritable Because Eyesight | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Well-Being/Distress: I am often irritable because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Often Irritable Because of Eyesight |
| C112770 | VFQ1A13 | VFQ1-I Don't Go Out of My Home Alone | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Dependency: I don't go out of my home alone, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Don't Go Out of Home Alone Because of Eyesight |

## VFQ1TN (National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C112452, Codelist extensible: No

| C112452 | VFQ1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112749 | VFQ1-Accomplish Less Than You Would Like | VFQ1-Accomplish Less Than You Would Like | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Do you accomplish less than you would like because of your vision? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Accomplish Less Because of Vision |
| C112743 | VFQ1-Are You Currently Driving | VFQ1-Are You Currently Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Are you currently driving, at least once in a while? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Are You Currently Driving |
| C112734 | VFQ1-Difficulty Doing Work/Hobbies | VFQ1-Difficulty Doing Work/Hobbies | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have doing work or hobbies that require you to see well up close, such as cooking, sewing, fixing things around the house, or using hand tools? Would you say: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Doing Work or Hobbies |
| C112747 | VFQ1-Difficulty Driving at Night | VFQ1-Difficulty Driving at Night | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have driving at night? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Driving at Night |
| C112746 | VFQ1-Difficulty Driving During Daytime | VFQ1-Difficulty Driving During Daytime | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If currently driving: How much difficulty do you have driving during the daytime in familiar places? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Driving During Daytime |
| C112766 | VFQ1-Difficulty Entertaining Friends | VFQ1-Difficulty Entertaining Friends | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Social Function: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have entertaining friends and family in your home? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Entertaining Friends and Family in Home |
| C112761 | VFQ1-Difficulty Figure Out Bill Accuracy | VFQ1-Difficulty Figure Out Bill Accuracy | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Near Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have figuring out whether bills you receive are accurate? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Figure Out Bill Accuracy |
| C112735 | VFQ1-Difficulty Finding on Crowded Shelf | VFQ1-Difficulty Finding on Crowded Shelf | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have finding something on a crowded shelf? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Finding Something On a Shelf |
| C112737 | VFQ1-Difficulty Going Down Step at Night | VFQ1-Difficulty Going Down Step at Night | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have going down steps, stairs, or curbs in dim light or at night? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Going Down Steps at Night |
| C112742 | VFQ1-Difficulty Going Out to See Movies | VFQ1-Difficulty Going Out to See Movies | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have going out to see movies, plays, or sports events? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Going Out to See Movies |
| C112738 | VFQ1-Difficulty Noticing Objects to Side | VFQ1-Difficulty Noticing Objects to Side | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have noticing objects off to the side while you are walking along? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Noticing Objects Off to the Side While Walking |
| C112740 | VFQ1-Difficulty Picking Out Own Clothes | VFQ1-Difficulty Picking Out Own Clothes | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have picking out and matching your own clothes? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Picking Out and Matching Own Clothes |
| C112733 | VFQ1-Difficulty Reading Newspapers | VFQ1-Difficulty Reading Newspapers | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have reading ordinary print in newspapers? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Ordinary Print in Newspapers |

| C112452 | VFQ1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112760 | VFQ1-Difficulty Reading Small Print | VFQ1-Difficulty Reading Small Print | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Near Vision: Wearing glasses, how much difficulty do you have reading the small print in a telephone book, on a medicine bottle, or on legal forms? Would you say: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Small Print |
| C112736 | VFQ1-Difficulty Reading Street Signs | VFQ1-Difficulty Reading Street Signs | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have reading street signs or the names of stores? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Street Signs |
| C112763 | VFQ1-Difficulty Recognizing People | VFQ1-Difficulty Recognizing People | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have recognizing people you know from across a room? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Recognizing People You Know |
| C112739 | VFQ1-Difficulty Seeing How People React | VFQ1-Difficulty Seeing How People React | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have seeing how people react to things you say? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Seeing How People React |
| C112765 | VFQ1-Difficulty Seeing Programs on TV | VFQ1-Difficulty Seeing Programs on TV | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have seeing and enjoying programs on TV? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Seeing and Enjoying Programs on TV |
| C112762 | VFQ1-Difficulty Shaving or Styling Hair | VFQ1-Difficulty Shaving or Styling Hair | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Near Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have doing things like shaving, styling your hair, or putting on makeup? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Shaving or Styling Hair or Putting On Makeup |
| C112764 | VFQ1-Difficulty Taking Part in Sports | VFQ1-Difficulty Taking Part in Sports | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have taking part in active sports or other outdoor activities that you enjoy (like golf, bowling, jogging, or walking)? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Taking Part in Sports or Outdoor Activities |
| C112741 | VFQ1-Difficulty Visiting With People | VFQ1-Difficulty Visiting With People | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have visiting with people in their homes, at parties, or in restaurants? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Difficulty Visiting People |
| C112767 | VFQ1-Do You Have More Help From Others | VFQ1-Do You Have More Help From Others | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Role Limitations: Do you have more help from others because of your vision? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Do You Have More Help From Others |
| C112748 | VFQ1-Driving in Difficult Conditions | VFQ1-Driving in Difficult Conditions | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have driving in difficult conditions, such as in bad weather, during rush hour, on the freeway, or in city traffic? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Driving in Difficult Condition |
| C112751 | VFQ1-Eye Pain Keep From Doing What Like | VFQ1-Eye Pain Keep From Doing What Like | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: How much does pain or discomfort in or around your eyes, for example, burning, itching, or aching, keep you from doing what you'd like to be doing? Would you say: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Pain in Eyes Keep You From Doing What You Like |
| C112730 | VFQ1-Eyesight Using Both Eyes Is | VFQ1-Eyesight Using Both Eyes Is | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: At the present time, would you say your eyesight using both eyes (with glasses or contact lenses, if you wear them) is excellent, good, fair, poor, or very poor or are you completely blind? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Eyesight Using Both Eyes |
| C112732 | VFQ1-How Much Pain in and Around Eyes | VFQ1-How Much Pain in and Around Eyes | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: How much pain or discomfort have you had in and around your eyes (for example, burning, itching, or aching)? Would you say it is: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Pain or Discomfort You Had in and Around Eyes |
| C112731 | VFQ1-How Often You Worry About Eyesight | VFQ1-How Often You Worry About Eyesight | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: How much of the time do you worry about your eyesight? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Time Spent Worry About Eyesight |

| C112452 | VFQ1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112770 | VFQ1-I Don't Go Out of My Home Alone | VFQ1-I Don't Go Out of My Home Alone | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Dependency: I don't go out of my home alone, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Don't Go Out of Home Alone Because of Eyesight |
| C112753 | VFQ1-I Feel Frustrated a Lot of the Time | VFQ1-I Feel Frustrated a Lot of the Time | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I feel frustrated a lot of the time because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Feel Frustrated Because of Eyesight |
| C112756 | VFQ1-I Need a Lot of Help From Others | VFQ1-I Need a Lot of Help From Others | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I need a lot of help from others because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Need Help From Others Because of Eyesight |
| C112752 | VFQ1-I Stay Home Most of the Time | VFQ1-I Stay Home Most of the Time | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I stay home most of the time because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Stay Home Because of Eyesight |
| C112750 | VFQ1-Limited in How Long You Can Work | VFQ1-Limited in How Long You Can Work | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Are you limited in how long you can work or do other activities because of your vision? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Limited in How Long You Can Work Because of Vision |
| C112768 | VFQ1-Limited in Kinds of Things Can Do | VFQ1-Limited in Kinds of Things Can Do | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Role Limitations: Are you limited in the kinds of things you can do because of your vision? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Limited in Kinds of Things Can Do |
| C112745 | VFQ1-Main Reason You Gave Up Driving | VFQ1-Main Reason You Gave Up Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If gave up driving: Was that mainly because of your eyesight, mainly for some other reason, or because of both your eyesight and other reasons? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Main Reason You Gave Up Driving |
| C112754 | VFQ1-Much Less Control Over What I Do | VFQ1-Much Less Control Over What I Do | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I have much less control over what I do, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Have Less Control Because of Eyesight |
| C112744 | VFQ1-Never Driven or Given Up Driving | VFQ1-Never Driven or Given Up Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If no, Have you never driven a car or have you given up driving? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Never Driven or Given Up Driving |
| C112769 | VFQ1-Often Irritable Because Eyesight | VFQ1-Often Irritable Because Eyesight | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Well-Being/Distress: I am often irritable because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Often Irritable Because of Eyesight |
| C112759 | VFQ1-Rate Your Eyesight Now | VFQ1-Rate Your Eyesight Now | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Vision: How would you rate your eyesight now (with glasses or contact lens on, if you wear them), on a scale of from 0 to 10, where zero means the worst possible eyesight, as bad or worse than being blind, and 10 means the best possible eyesight? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Rate Your Eyesight Now |
| C112758 | VFQ1-Rate Your Overall Health | VFQ1-Rate Your Overall Health | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Health: How would you rate your overall health, on a scale where zero is as bad as death and 10 is best possible health? | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Rate Your Overall Health |
| C112755 | VFQ1-Rely Too Much on What Others Tell | VFQ1-Rely Too Much on What Others Tell | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Because of my eyesight, I have to rely too much on what other people tell me. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Have to Rely On Other People Because of Eyesight |
| C112757 | VFQ1-Worry I'll Do Embarrassing Things | VFQ1-Worry I'll Do Embarrassing Things | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I worry about doing things that will embarrass myself or others, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Worry About Embarrass Myself or Others Because of Eyesight |
| C112729 | VFQ1-Your Overall Health Is | VFQ1-Your Overall Health Is | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Interviewer-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: In general, would you say your overall health is: | VFQ25-Interviewer Administered Format - Overall Health |

## VFQ2TC (National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C112455, Codelist extensible: No

| C112455 | VFQ2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112771 | VFQ201 | VFQ2-Your Overall Health Is | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: In general, would you say your overall health is: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Overall Health |
| C112772 | VFQ202 | VFQ2-Eyesight Using Both Eyes Is | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: At the present time, would you say your eyesight using both eyes (with glasses or contact lenses, if you wear them) is excellent, good, fair, poor, or very poor or are you completely blind? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Eyesight Using Both Eyes |
| C112773 | VFQ203 | VFQ2-How Often You Worry About Eyesight | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: How much of the time do you worry about your eyesight? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Time Spent Worry About Eyesight |
| C112774 | VFQ204 | VFQ2-How Much Pain in and Around Eyes | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: How much pain or discomfort have you had in and around your eyes (for example, burning, itching, or aching)? Would you say it is: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Pain or Discomfort You Had in and Around Eyes |
| C112775 | VFQ205 | VFQ2-Difficulty Reading Newspapers | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have reading ordinary print in newspapers? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Ordinary Print in Newspapers |
| C112776 | VFQ206 | VFQ2-Difficulty Doing Work/Hobbies | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have doing work or hobbies that require you to see well up close, such as cooking, sewing, fixing things around the house, or using hand tools? Would you say: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Doing Work or Hobbies |
| C112777 | VFQ207 | VFQ2-Difficulty Finding on Crowded Shelf | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have finding something on a crowded shelf? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Finding Something On a Shelf |
| C112778 | VFQ208 | VFQ2-Difficulty Reading Street Signs | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have reading street signs or the names of stores? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Street Signs |
| C112779 | VFQ209 | VFQ2-Difficulty Going Down Step at Night | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have going down steps, stairs, or curbs in dim light or at night? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Going Down Steps at Night |
| C112780 | VFQ210 | VFQ2-Difficulty Noticing Objects to Side | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have noticing objects off to the side while you are walking along? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Noticing Objects Off to the Side While Walking |
| C112781 | VFQ211 | VFQ2-Difficulty Seeing How People React | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have seeing how people react to things you say? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Seeing How People React |
| C112782 | VFQ212 | VFQ2-Difficulty Picking Out Own Clothes | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have picking out and matching your own clothes? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Picking Out and Matching Own Clothes |
| C112783 | VFQ213 | VFQ2-Difficulty Visiting With People | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have visiting with people in their homes, at parties, or in restaurants? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Visiting People |

| C112455 | VFQ2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112784 | VFQ214 | VFQ2-Difficulty Going Out to See Movies | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have going out to see movies, plays, or sports events? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Going Out to See Movies |
| C112785 | VFQ215 | VFQ2-Are You Currently Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Are you currently driving, at least once in a while? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Are You Currently Driving |
| C112786 | VFQ215A | VFQ2-Never Driven or Given Up Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If no: Have you never driven a car or have you given up driving? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Never Driven or Given Up Driving |
| C112787 | VFQ215B | VFQ2-Main Reason You Gave Up Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If you gave up driving: Was that mainly because of your eyesight, mainly for some other reason, or because of both your eyesight and other reasons? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Main Reason You Gave Up Driving |
| C112788 | VFQ215C | VFQ2-Difficulty Driving During Daytime | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If currently driving: How much difficulty do you have driving during the daytime in familiar places? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Driving During Daytime |
| C112789 | VFQ216 | VFQ2-Difficulty Driving at Night | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have driving at night? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Driving at Night |
| C112790 | VFQ216A | VFQ2-Driving in Difficult Conditions | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have driving in difficult conditions, such as in bad weather, during rush hour, on the freeway, or in city traffic? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Driving in Difficult Condition |
| C112791 | VFQ217 | VFQ2-Accomplish Less Than You Would Like | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Do you accomplish less than you would like because of your vision? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Accomplish Less Because of Vision |
| C112792 | VFQ218 | VFQ2-Limited in How Long You Can Work | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Are you limited in how long you can work or do other activities because of your vision? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Limited in How Long You Can Work Because of Vision |
| C112793 | VFQ219 | VFQ2-Eye Pain Keep From Doing What Like | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: How much does pain or discomfort in or around your eyes, for example, burning, itching, or aching, keep you from doing what you'd like to be doing? Would you say: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Pain in Eyes Keep You From Doing What You Like |
| C112794 | VFQ220 | VFQ2-I Stay Home Most of the Time | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I stay home most of the time because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Stay Home Because of Eyesight |
| C112795 | VFQ221 | VFQ2-I Feel Frustrated a Lot of the Time | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I feel frustrated a lot of the time because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Feel Frustrated Because of Eyesight |
| C112796 | VFQ222 | VFQ2-Much Less Control Over What I Do | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I have much less control over what I do, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Have Less Control Because of Eyesight |
| C112797 | VFQ223 | VFQ2-Rely Too Much on What Others Tell | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Because of my eyesight, I have to rely too much on what other people tell me. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Have to Rely On Other People Because of Eyesight |
| C112798 | VFQ224 | VFQ2-I Need a Lot of Help From Others | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I need a lot of help from others because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Need Help From Others Because of Eyesight |

| C112455 | VFQ2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112799 | VFQ225 | VFQ2-Worry I'll Do Embarrassing Things | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I worry about doing things that will embarrass myself or others, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Worry About Embarrass Myself or Others Because of Eyesight |
| C112800 | VFQ2A01 | VFQ2-Rate Your Overall Health | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Health: How would you rate your overall health, on a scale where zero is as bad as death and 10 is best possible health? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Rate Your Overall Health |
| C112801 | VFQ2A02 | VFQ2-Rate Your Eyesight Now | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Vision: How would you rate your eyesight now (with glasses or contact lens on, if you wear them), on a scale of from 0 to 10, where zero means the worst possible eyesight, as bad or worse than being blind, and 10 means the best possible eyesight? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Rate Your Eyesight Now |
| C112802 | VFQ2A03 | VFQ2-Difficulty Reading Small Print | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Near Vision: Wearing glasses, how much difficulty do you have reading the small print in a telephone book, on a medicine bottle, or on legal forms? Would you say: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Small Print |
| C112803 | VFQ2A04 | VFQ2-Difficulty Figure Out Bill Accuracy | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Near Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have figuring out whether bills you receive are accurate? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Figure Out Bill Accuracy |
| C112804 | VFQ2A05 | VFQ2-Difficulty Shaving or Styling Hair | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Near Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have doing things like shaving, styling your hair, or putting on makeup? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Shaving or Styling Hair or Putting On Makeup |
| C112805 | VFQ2A06 | VFQ2-Difficulty Recognizing People | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have recognizing people you know from across a room? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Recognizing People You Know |
| C112806 | VFQ2A07 | VFQ2-Difficulty Taking Part in Sports | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have taking part in active sports or other outdoor activities that you enjoy (like golf, bowling, jogging, or walking)? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Taking Part in Sports or Outdoor Activities |
| C112807 | VFQ2A08 | VFQ2-Difficulty Seeing Programs on TV | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have seeing and enjoying programs on TV? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Seeing and Enjoying Programs on TV |
| C112808 | VFQ2A09 | VFQ2-Difficulty Entertaining Friends | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Social Function: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have entertaining friends and family in your home? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Entertaining Friends and Family in Home |
| C112809 | VFQ2A11A | VFQ2-Do You Have More Help From Others | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Role Limitations: Do you have more help from others because of your vision? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Do You Have More Help From Others |
| C112810 | VFQ2A11B | VFQ2-Limited in Kinds of Things Can Do | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Role Limitations: Are you limited in the kinds of things you can do because of your vision? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Limited in Kinds of Things Can Do |
| C112811 | VFQ2A12 | VFQ2-Often Irritable Because Eyesight | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Well-Being/Distress: I am often irritable because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Often Irritable Because of Eyesight |
| C112812 | VFQ2A13 | VFQ2-I Don't Go Out of My Home Alone | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Dependency: I don't go out of my home alone, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Don't Go Out of Home Alone Because of Eyesight |

## VFQ2TN (National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C112454, Codelist extensible: No

| C112454 | VFQ2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112791 | VFQ2-Accomplish Less Than You Would Like | VFQ2-Accomplish Less Than You Would Like | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Do you accomplish less than you would like because of your vision? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Accomplish Less Because of Vision |
| C112785 | VFQ2-Are You Currently Driving | VFQ2-Are You Currently Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Are you currently driving, at least once in a while? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Are You Currently Driving |
| C112776 | VFQ2-Difficulty Doing Work/Hobbies | VFQ2-Difficulty Doing Work/Hobbies | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have doing work or hobbies that require you to see well up close, such as cooking, sewing, fixing things around the house, or using hand tools? Would you say: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Doing Work or Hobbies |
| C112789 | VFQ2-Difficulty Driving at Night | VFQ2-Difficulty Driving at Night | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have driving at night? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Driving at Night |
| C112788 | VFQ2-Difficulty Driving During Daytime | VFQ2-Difficulty Driving During Daytime | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If currently driving: How much difficulty do you have driving during the daytime in familiar places? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Driving During Daytime |
| C112808 | VFQ2-Difficulty Entertaining Friends | VFQ2-Difficulty Entertaining Friends | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Social Function: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have entertaining friends and family in your home? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Entertaining Friends and Family in Home |
| C112803 | VFQ2-Difficulty Figure Out Bill Accuracy | VFQ2-Difficulty Figure Out Bill Accuracy | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Near Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have figuring out whether bills you receive are accurate? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Figure Out Bill Accuracy |
| C112777 | VFQ2-Difficulty Finding on Crowded Shelf | VFQ2-Difficulty Finding on Crowded Shelf | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have finding something on a crowded shelf? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Finding Something On a Shelf |
| C112779 | VFQ2-Difficulty Going Down Step at Night | VFQ2-Difficulty Going Down Step at Night | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have going down steps, stairs, or curbs in dim light or at night? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Going Down Steps at Night |
| C112784 | VFQ2-Difficulty Going Out to See Movies | VFQ2-Difficulty Going Out to See Movies | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have going out to see movies, plays, or sports events? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Going Out to See Movies |
| C112780 | VFQ2-Difficulty Noticing Objects to Side | VFQ2-Difficulty Noticing Objects to Side | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have noticing objects off to the side while you are walking along? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Noticing Objects Off to the Side While Walking |
| C112782 | VFQ2-Difficulty Picking Out Own Clothes | VFQ2-Difficulty Picking Out Own Clothes | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have picking out and matching your own clothes? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Picking Out and Matching Own Clothes |
| C112775 | VFQ2-Difficulty Reading Newspapers | VFQ2-Difficulty Reading Newspapers | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have reading ordinary print in newspapers? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Ordinary Print in Newspapers |
| C112802 | VFQ2-Difficulty Reading Small Print | VFQ2-Difficulty Reading Small Print | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Near Vision: Wearing glasses, how much difficulty do you have reading the small print in a telephone book, on a medicine bottle, or on legal forms? Would you say: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Small Print |

| C112454 | VFQ2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112778 | VFQ2-Difficulty Reading Street Signs | VFQ2-Difficulty Reading Street Signs | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have reading street signs or the names of stores? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Reading Street Signs |
| C112805 | VFQ2-Difficulty Recognizing People | VFQ2-Difficulty Recognizing People | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have recognizing people you know from across a room? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Recognizing People You Know |
| C112781 | VFQ2-Difficulty Seeing How People React | VFQ2-Difficulty Seeing How People React | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have seeing how people react to things you say? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Seeing How People React |
| C112807 | VFQ2-Difficulty Seeing Programs on TV | VFQ2-Difficulty Seeing Programs on TV | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have seeing and enjoying programs on TV? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Seeing and Enjoying Programs on TV |
| C112804 | VFQ2-Difficulty Shaving or Styling Hair | VFQ2-Difficulty Shaving or Styling Hair | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Near Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have doing things like shaving, styling your hair, or putting on makeup? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Shaving or Styling Hair or Putting On Makeup |
| C112806 | VFQ2-Difficulty Taking Part in Sports | VFQ2-Difficulty Taking Part in Sports | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Distance Vision: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have taking part in active sports or other outdoor activities that you enjoy (like golf, bowling, jogging, or walking)? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Taking Part in Sports or Outdoor Activities |
| C112783 | VFQ2-Difficulty Visiting With People | VFQ2-Difficulty Visiting With People | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: Because of your eyesight, how much difficulty do you have visiting with people in their homes, at parties, or in restaurants? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Difficulty Visiting People |
| C112809 | VFQ2-Do You Have More Help From Others | VFQ2-Do You Have More Help From Others | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Role Limitations: Do you have more help from others because of your vision? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Do You Have More Help From Others |
| C112790 | VFQ2-Driving in Difficult Conditions | VFQ2-Driving in Difficult Conditions | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: How much difficulty do you have driving in difficult conditions, such as in bad weather, during rush hour, on the freeway, or in city traffic? Would you say you have: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Driving in Difficult Condition |
| C112793 | VFQ2-Eye Pain Keep From Doing What Like | VFQ2-Eye Pain Keep From Doing What Like | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: How much does pain or discomfort in or around your eyes, for example, burning, itching, or aching, keep you from doing what you'd like to be doing? Would you say: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Pain in Eyes Keep You From Doing What You Like |
| C112772 | VFQ2-Eyesight Using Both Eyes Is | VFQ2-Eyesight Using Both Eyes Is | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: At the present time, would you say your eyesight using both eyes (with glasses or contact lenses, if you wear them) is excellent, good, fair, poor, or very poor or are you completely blind? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Eyesight Using Both Eyes |
| C112774 | VFQ2-How Much Pain in and Around Eyes | VFQ2-How Much Pain in and Around Eyes | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: How much pain or discomfort have you had in and around your eyes (for example, burning, itching, or aching)? Would you say it is: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Pain or Discomfort You Had in and Around Eyes |
| C112773 | VFQ2-How Often You Worry About Eyesight | VFQ2-How Often You Worry About Eyesight | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: How much of the time do you worry about your eyesight? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Time Spent Worry About Eyesight |
| C112812 | VFQ2-I Don't Go Out of My Home Alone | VFQ2-I Don't Go Out of My Home Alone | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Dependency: I don't go out of my home alone, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Don't Go Out of Home Alone Because of Eyesight |

| C112454 | VFQ2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C112795 | VFQ2-I Feel Frustrated a Lot of the Time | VFQ2-I Feel Frustrated a Lot of the Time | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I feel frustrated a lot of the time because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Feel Frustrated Because of Eyesight |
| C112798 | VFQ2-I Need a Lot of Help From Others | VFQ2-I Need a Lot of Help From Others | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I need a lot of help from others because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Need Help From Others Because of Eyesight |
| C112794 | VFQ2-I Stay Home Most of the Time | VFQ2-I Stay Home Most of the Time | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I stay home most of the time because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Stay Home Because of Eyesight |
| C112792 | VFQ2-Limited in How Long You Can Work | VFQ2-Limited in How Long You Can Work | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Are you limited in how long you can work or do other activities because of your vision? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Limited in How Long You Can Work Because of Vision |
| C112810 | VFQ2-Limited in Kinds of Things Can Do | VFQ2-Limited in Kinds of Things Can Do | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Role Limitations: Are you limited in the kinds of things you can do because of your vision? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Limited in Kinds of Things Can Do |
| C112787 | VFQ2-Main Reason You Gave Up Driving | VFQ2-Main Reason You Gave Up Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If you gave up driving: Was that mainly because of your eyesight, mainly for some other reason, or because of both your eyesight and other reasons? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Main Reason You Gave Up Driving |
| C112796 | VFQ2-Much Less Control Over What I Do | VFQ2-Much Less Control Over What I Do | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I have much less control over what I do, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Have Less Control Because of Eyesight |
| C112786 | VFQ2-Never Driven or Given Up Driving | VFQ2-Never Driven or Given Up Driving | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Difficulty With Activities: If no: Have you never driven a car or have you given up driving? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Never Driven or Given Up Driving |
| C112811 | VFQ2-Often Irritable Because Eyesight | VFQ2-Often Irritable Because Eyesight | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Well-Being/Distress: I am often irritable because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Often Irritable Because of Eyesight |
| C112801 | VFQ2-Rate Your Eyesight Now | VFQ2-Rate Your Eyesight Now | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Vision: How would you rate your eyesight now (with glasses or contact lens on, if you wear them), on a scale of from 0 to 10, where zero means the worst possible eyesight, as bad or worse than being blind, and 10 means the best possible eyesight? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Rate Your Eyesight Now |
| C112800 | VFQ2-Rate Your Overall Health | VFQ2-Rate Your Overall Health | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Health: How would you rate your overall health, on a scale where zero is as bad as death and 10 is best possible health? | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Rate Your Overall Health |
| C112797 | VFQ2-Rely Too Much on What Others Tell | VFQ2-Rely Too Much on What Others Tell | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: Because of my eyesight, I have to rely too much on what other people tell me. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Have to Rely On Other People Because of Eyesight |
| C112799 | VFQ2-Worry I'll Do Embarrassing Things | VFQ2-Worry I'll Do Embarrassing Things | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - Responses to Vision Problems: I worry about doing things that will embarrass myself or others, because of my eyesight. | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Worry About Embarrass Myself or Others Because of Eyesight |
| C112771 | VFQ2-Your Overall Health Is | VFQ2-Your Overall Health Is | National Eye Institute Visual Functioning Questionnaire - 25 Version 2000 Self-Administered Format - General Health and Vision: In general, would you say your overall health is: | VFQ25-Self Administered Format - Overall Health |

## VSRESU (Units for Vital Signs Results)

NCI Code: C66770, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66770 | VSRESU | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C25613 | % | Percentage | A fraction or ratio with 100 understood as the denominator. (NCI) | Percentage |
| C49673 | beats/min | Beats per Minute | The number of heartbeats measured per minute time. (NCI) | Beats per Minute |
| C49674 | breaths/min | Breaths per Minute | The number of breaths (inhalation and exhalation) taken per minute time. (NCI) | Breaths per Minute |
| C42559 | C | Degree Celsius | A unit of temperature of the temperature scale designed so that the freezing point of water is 0 degrees and the boiling point is 100 degrees at standard atmospheric pressure. The current official definition of the Celsius sets 0.01 C to be at the triple point of water and a degree to be 1/273.16 of the difference in temperature between the triple point of water and absolute zero. One degree Celsius represents the same temperature difference as one Kelvin. (NCI) | Degree Celsius |
| C49668 | cm | Centimeter | A basic unit of length equal to one hundredth of a meter or approximately 0.393700787 inch. | Centimeter |
| C44277 | F | Degree Fahrenheit | The Fahrenheit temperature scale is named after the German physicist Gabriel Fahrenheit (1686-1736), who proposed it in 1724. In this scale, the freezing point of water is 32 degrees Fahrenheit and the boiling point is 212 degrees, placing the boiling and melting points of water 180 degrees apart. In this scale a degree Fahrenheit is 5/9ths of a Kelvin (or of a degree Celsius), and minus 40 degrees Fahrenheit is equal to minus 40 degrees Celsius. (NCI) | Degree Fahrenheit |
| C48155 | g | Gram | A unit of mass equal to one thousandth (10E-3) of a kilogram, the kilogram being the base unit of mass in the International System of Units (SI). | Gram |
| C48500 | in | Inch | A traditional unit of length equal to 2.54 centimeters. (NCI) | Inch |
| C28252 | kg | Kilogram | The base unit of mass in the International System of Units (SI) equal to the mass of the international prototype kilogram, a platinum-iridium cylinder in the custody of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures. | Kilogram |
| C49671 | kg/m2 | Kilogram per Square Meter | A unit expressed as kilogram of mass per square meter of area.(NCI) | Kilogram per Square Meter |
| C48531 | LB | Pound | A traditional unit of mass. By international agreement, one avoirdupois pound is equal to exactly 0.453 592 37 kilogram, 16 ounces, or 1.215 28 troy pounds. (NCI) | Pound |
| C42569 | m2 | Square Meter | The standard derived unit of area in the International System of Units (SI) equal to the area of a square whose sides are one meter long. | Square Meter |
| C28251 | mm | Millimeter | A unit of measure equal to one thousandth of a meter. (NCI) | Millimeter |
| C49670 | mmHg | Millimeter of Mercury | A unit of pressure equal to 0.001316 atmosphere and equal to the pressure indicated by one millimeter rise of mercury in a barometer at the Earth's surface. (NCI) | Millimeter of Mercury |

## VSTEST (Vital Signs Test Name)

NCI Code: C67153, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C67153 | VSTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103346 | Abdominal Skinfold Thickness | Abdominal Skinfold Thickness | A measurement for determining the subcutaneous fat layer thickness whereby a pinch of skin approximately five centimeters to the right of the umbilicus is measured using calipers. (NCI) | Abdominal Skinfold Thickness |
| C126083 | Basal Metabolic Rate | Basal Metabolic Rate | The measurement of a subject's energy expenditure when at rest. | Basal Metabolic Rate |
| C122232 | Body Fat Measurement | Body Fat Measurement | A measurement of the total fat mass within the subject's body. (NCI) | Body Fat Measurement |
| C49680 | Body Frame Size | Body Frame Size | The categorization of a person's body frame into small, medium and large based on the measurement of wrist circumference or the breadth of the elbow. (NCI) | Body Frame Size |
| C81298 | Body Length | Body Length | The linear extent in space from one end of the body to the other end, or the extent of the body from beginning to end. | Total Body Length |
| C16358 | Body Mass Index | Body Mass Index | A general indicator of the body fat an individual is carrying based upon the ratio of weight to height. (NCI) | Body Mass Index |
| C25157 | Body Surface Area | Body Surface Area | A measure of the 2-dimensional extent of the body surface (i.e., the skin). Body surface area (BSA) can be calculated by mathematical formula or from a chart that relates height to weight. BSA is often an important factor in dosing. (NCI) | Body Surface Area |
| C25299 | Diastolic Blood Pressure | Diastolic Blood Pressure | The minimum blood pressure in the systemic arterial circulation during the cardiac cycle. | Diastolic Blood Pressure |
| C100946 | Forearm Circumference | Forearm Circumference | The distance around an individual's forearm. | Forearm Circumference |
| C81255 | Head Circumference | Head Circumference | A circumferential measurement of the head at the widest point. | Head Circumference |
| C49677 | Heart Rate | Heart Rate | The number of heartbeats per unit of time, usually expressed as beats per minute. (NCI) | Heart Rate |
| C25347 | Height | Height | The vertical measurement or distance from the base to the top of an object; the vertical dimension of extension. (NCI) | Height |
| C100947 | Hip Circumference | Hip Circumference | The distance around an individual's pelvic area or hips. | Hip Circumference |
| C117976 | Ideal Body Weight | Ideal Body Weight | A person's optimum weight as calculated by a standard methodology. | Ideal Body Weight |
| C84372 | Knee to Heel Length | Knee to Heel Length | A measurement of the length of the lower leg from the top of the knee to the bottom of the heel. This measurement may be taken with a knemometer or calipers. (NCI) | Knee to Heel Length Measurement |
| C71258 | Lean Body Mass | Lean Body Mass | The weight of all organs and tissue in an individual less the weight of the individual's body fat. | Lean Body Mass |
| C49679 | Mean Arterial Pressure | Mean Arterial Pressure | The mean pressure of the blood within the arterial circulation. The arterial pressure may be directly measured by insertion of an intra-arterial catheter connected to a transducer. The mean arterial pressure (MAP) can be calculated by subsequent analysis of the waveform. MAP can be approximated without an invasive procedure using the following formula: diastolic pressure plus 1/3 of the pulse pressure, where pulse pressure is systolic pressure - diastolic pressure. (NCI) | Mean Arterial Pressure |
| C124475 | Mid-Upper Arm Circumference | Mid-Upper Arm Circumference | The distance around an individual's upper arm, at the widest point. | Mid-Upper Arm Circumference |
| C60832 | Oxygen Saturation | Oxygen Saturation | A measurement of the oxygen-hemoglobin saturation of a volume of blood. | Oxygen Saturation Measurement |
| C100945 | Pulse Pressure | Pulse Pressure | The change in systolic to diastolic pressure which produces a pulse. | Pulse Pressure |
| C49676 | Pulse Rate | Pulse Rate | The rate of the pulse as observed in an artery, expressed as beats per minute. It can be measured at several anatomical sites, including the wrist, neck, temple, groin, behind the knees, or on top of the foot. (NCI) | Pulse Rate |

| C67153 | VSTEST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49678 | Respiratory Rate | Respiratory Rate | The rate of breathing (inhalation and exhalation) measured within in a unit time, usually expressed as breaths per minute. (NCI) | Respiratory Rate |
| C87054 | Sagittal Abdominal Diameter | Sagittal Abdominal Diameter | A standard measure of visceral obesity, or abdominal fat, which is measured from the patient's back to upper abdomen between the bottom of the rib cage and the top of the pelvic area. This measurement may be taken with the patient standing or in the supine position. (NCI) | Sagittal Abdominal Diameter |
| C98785 | Subscapular Skinfold Thickness | Subscapular Skinfold Thickness | A measurement of the thickness of a pinch of skin situated below or on the underside of the scapula. (NCI) | Subscapular Skinfold Thickness |
| C25298 | Systolic Blood Pressure | Systolic Blood Pressure | The maximum blood pressure in the systemic arterial circulation during the cardiac cycle. | Systolic Blood Pressure |
| C25206 | Temperature | Temperature | The property of a body or region of space that determines whether or not there will be a net flow of heat into it or out of it from a neighboring body or region and in which direction (if any) the heat will flow, perceptible by living organism as a somatic sensation of cold or heat. It is a measure of the average translational kinetic energy associated with the disordered microscopic motion of atoms and molecules. Temperature is measured in one of the three standard temperature scales: Celsius, Kelvin, and Fahrenheit. (NCI) | Temperature |
| C104622 | Total Body Water | Total Body Water | A measurement of the quantity of water within the body, including both the intracellular and extracellular compartments. | Total Body Water Measurement |
| C98793 | Triceps Skinfold Thickness | Triceps Skinfold Thickness | A measurement of the thickness of a pinch of skin on the triceps. (NCI) | Triceps Skinfold Thickness |
| C100948 | Waist Circumference | Waist Circumference | The distance around an individual's midsection or waist. | Waist Circumference |
| C25208 | Weight | Weight | The vertical force exerted by a mass as a result of gravity. (NCI) | Weight |

## VSTESTCD (Vital Signs Test Code)

NCI Code: C66741, Codelist extensible: Yes

| C66741 | VSTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C103346 | ABSKNF | Abdominal Skinfold Thickness | A measurement for determining the subcutaneous fat layer thickness whereby a pinch of skin approximately five centimeters to the right of the umbilicus is measured using calipers. (NCI) | Abdominal Skinfold Thickness |
| C16358 | BMI | Body Mass Index | A general indicator of the body fat an individual is carrying based upon the ratio of weight to height. (NCI) | Body Mass Index |
| C126083 | BMR | Basal Metabolic Rate | The measurement of a subject's energy expenditure when at rest. | Basal Metabolic Rate |
| C81298 | BODLNGTH | Body Length | The linear extent in space from one end of the body to the other end, or the extent of the body from beginning to end. | Total Body Length |
| C122232 | BODYFATM | Body Fat Measurement | A measurement of the total fat mass within the subject's body. (NCI) | Body Fat Measurement |
| C25157 | BSA | Body Surface Area | A measure of the 2-dimensional extent of the body surface (i.e., the skin). Body surface area (BSA) can be calculated by mathematical formula or from a chart that relates height to weight. BSA is often an important factor in dosing. (NCI) | Body Surface Area |
| C25299 | DIABP | Diastolic Blood Pressure | The minimum blood pressure in the systemic arterial circulation during the cardiac cycle. | Diastolic Blood Pressure |
| C100946 | FARMCIR | Forearm Circumference | The distance around an individual's forearm. | Forearm Circumference |
| C49680 | FRMSIZE | Body Frame Size | The categorization of a person's body frame into small, medium and large based on the measurement of wrist circumference or the breadth of the elbow. (NCI) | Body Frame Size |
| C81255 | HDCIRC | Head Circumference | A circumferential measurement of the head at the widest point. | Head Circumference |
| C25347 | HEIGHT | Height | The vertical measurement or distance from the base to the top of an object; the vertical dimension of extension. (NCI) | Height |
| C100947 | HIPCIR | Hip Circumference | The distance around an individual's pelvic area or hips. | Hip Circumference |
| C49677 | HR | Heart Rate | The number of heartbeats per unit of time, usually expressed as beats per minute. (NCI) | Heart Rate |
| C117976 | IDEALWT | Ideal Body Weight | A person's optimum weight as calculated by a standard methodology. | Ideal Body Weight |
| C84372 | KNEEHEEL | Knee to Heel Length | A measurement of the length of the lower leg from the top of the knee to the bottom of the heel. This measurement may be taken with a knemometer or calipers. (NCI) | Knee to Heel Length Measurement |
| C71258 | LBM | Lean Body Mass | The weight of all organs and tissue in an individual less the weight of the individual's body fat. | Lean Body Mass |
| C49679 | MAP | Mean Arterial Pressure | The mean pressure of the blood within the arterial circulation. The arterial pressure may be directly measured by insertion of an intra-arterial catheter connected to a transducer. The mean arterial pressure (MAP) can be calculated by subsequent analysis of the waveform. MAP can be approximated without an invasive procedure using the following formula: diastolic pressure plus 1/3 of the pulse pressure, where pulse pressure is systolic pressure - diastolic pressure. (NCI) | Mean Arterial Pressure |
| C124475 | MUARMCIR | Mid-Upper Arm Circumference | The distance around an individual's upper arm, at the widest point. | Mid-Upper Arm Circumference |
| C60832 | OXYSAT | Oxygen Saturation | A measurement of the oxygen-hemoglobin saturation of a volume of blood. | Oxygen Saturation Measurement |
| C49676 | PULSE | Pulse Rate | The rate of the pulse as observed in an artery, expressed as beats per minute. It can be measured at several anatomical sites, including the wrist, neck, temple, groin, behind the knees, or on top of the foot. (NCI) | Pulse Rate |
| C100945 | PULSEPR | Pulse Pressure | The change in systolic to diastolic pressure which produces a pulse. | Pulse Pressure |

| C66741 | VSTESTCD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C49678 | RESP | Respiratory Rate | The rate of breathing (inhalation and exhalation) measured within in a unit time, usually expressed as breaths per minute. (NCI) | Respiratory Rate |
| C87054 | SAD | Sagittal Abdominal Diameter | A standard measure of visceral obesity, or abdominal fat, which is measured from the patient's back to upper abdomen between the bottom of the rib cage and the top of the pelvic area. This measurement may be taken with the patient standing or in the supine position. (NCI) | Sagittal Abdominal Diameter |
| C98785 | SSSKNF | Subscapular Skinfold Thickness | A measurement of the thickness of a pinch of skin situated below or on the underside of the scapula. (NCI) | Subscapular Skinfold Thickness |
| C25298 | SYSBP | Systolic Blood Pressure | The maximum blood pressure in the systemic arterial circulation during the cardiac cycle. | Systolic Blood Pressure |
| C104622 | TBW | Total Body Water | A measurement of the quantity of water within the body, including both the intracellular and extracellular compartments. | Total Body Water Measurement |
| C25206 | TEMP | Temperature | The property of a body or region of space that determines whether or not there will be a net flow of heat into it or out of it from a neighboring body or region and in which direction (if any) the heat will flow, perceptible by living organism as a somatic sensation of cold or heat. It is a measure of the average translational kinetic energy associated with the disordered microscopic motion of atoms and molecules. Temperature is measured in one of the three standard temperature scales: Celsius, Kelvin, and Fahrenheit. (NCI) | Temperature |
| C98793 | TRSKNF | Triceps Skinfold Thickness | A measurement of the thickness of a pinch of skin on the triceps. (NCI) | Triceps Skinfold Thickness |
| C25208 | WEIGHT | Weight | The vertical force exerted by a mass as a result of gravity. (NCI) | Weight |
| C100948 | WSTCIR | Waist Circumference | The distance around an individual's midsection or waist. | Waist Circumference |

## WHEG01TC (West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124680, Codelist extensible: No

| C124680 | WHEG01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117747 | WHEG0101 | WHEG01-WH Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade - Grade. | West Haven Criteria - West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade |

## WHEG01TN (West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124679, Codelist extensible: No

| C124679 | WHEG01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C117747 | WHEG01-WH Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade | WHEG01-WH Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade | West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade - Grade. | West Haven Criteria - West Haven Hepatic Encephalopathy Grade |

## WHIVS1TC (WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124674, Codelist extensible: No

| C124674 | WHIVS1TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124777 | WHIVS101 | WHIVS1-WHO Clinical Stage of HIV/AIDS | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents - WHO clinical stage of HIV/AIDS. | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents - WHO Clinical Stage of HIV/AIDS |

## WHIVS1TN (WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124673, Codelist extensible: No

| C124673 | WHIVS1TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124777 | WHIVS1-WHO Clinical Stage of HIV/AIDS | WHIVS1-WHO Clinical Stage of HIV/AIDS | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents - WHO clinical stage of HIV/AIDS. | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Adults and Adolescents - WHO Clinical Stage of HIV/AIDS |

## WHIVS2TC (WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children Clinical Classification Test Code)

NCI Code: C124676, Codelist extensible: No

| C124676 | WHIVS2TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124778 | WHIVS201 | WHIVS2-WHO Clinical Stage of HIV/AIDS | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children - WHO clinical stage of HIV/AIDS. | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children - WHO Clinical Stage of HIV/AIDS |

## WHIVS2TN (WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children Clinical Classification Test Name)

NCI Code: C124675, Codelist extensible: No

| C124675 | WHIVS2TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C124778 | WHIVS2-WHO Clinical Stage of HIV/AIDS | WHIVS2-WHO Clinical Stage of HIV/AIDS | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children - WHO clinical stage of HIV/AIDS. | WHO Clinical Staging of HIV/AIDS for Children - WHO Clinical Stage of HIV/AIDS |

## WPAI01TC (Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 Questionnaire Test Code)

NCI Code: C100176, Codelist extensible: No

| C100176 | WPAI01TC | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100949 | WPAI0101 | WPAI01-Currently Employed | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - Are you currently employed (working for pay)? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Currently Employed |
| C100950 | WPAI0102 | WPAI01-Missed Work Hours Due to Problem | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - During the past seven days, how many hours did you miss from work because of problems associated with your problem? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Missed Work Hours Due to Problem |
| C100951 | WPAI0103 | WPAI01-Missed Work Hours Due to Other | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - During the past seven days, how many hours did you miss from work because of any other reason, such as vacation, holidays, time off to participate in this study? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Missed Work Hours Due to Other Reasons |
| C100952 | WPAI0104 | WPAI01-Hours Actually Worked | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - During the past seven days, how many hours did you actually work? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Hours Actually Worked |
| C100953 | WPAI0105 | WPAI01-Problem Affect Productivity | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - During the past seven days, how much did your problem affect your productivity while you were working? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Problem Affects Productivity |
| C100954 | WPAI0106 | WPAI01-Problem Affect Reg Daily Activity | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - During the past seven days, how much did your problem affect your ability to do your regular daily activities, other than work at a job? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Problem Affects Regular Daily Activity |

## WPAI01TN (Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 Questionnaire Test Name)

NCI Code: C100175, Codelist extensible: No

| C100175 | WPAI01TN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NCI Code** | **CDISC Submission Value** | **CDISC Synonym** | **CDISC Definition** | **NCI Preferred Term** |
| C100949 | WPAI01-Currently Employed | WPAI01-Currently Employed | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - Are you currently employed (working for pay)? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Currently Employed |
| C100952 | WPAI01-Hours Actually Worked | WPAI01-Hours Actually Worked | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - During the past seven days, how many hours did you actually work? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Hours Actually Worked |
| C100951 | WPAI01-Missed Work Hours Due to Other | WPAI01-Missed Work Hours Due to Other | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - During the past seven days, how many hours did you miss from work because of any other reason, such as vacation, holidays, time off to participate in this study? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Missed Work Hours Due to Other Reasons |
| C100950 | WPAI01-Missed Work Hours Due to Problem | WPAI01-Missed Work Hours Due to Problem | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - During the past seven days, how many hours did you miss from work because of problems associated with your problem? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Missed Work Hours Due to Problem |
| C100953 | WPAI01-Problem Affect Productivity | WPAI01-Problem Affect Productivity | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - During the past seven days, how much did your problem affect your productivity while you were working? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Problem Affects Productivity |
| C100954 | WPAI01-Problem Affect Reg Daily Activity | WPAI01-Problem Affect Reg Daily Activity | Work Productivity and Activity Impairment Questionnaire - Specific Health Problem V2.0 - During the past seven days, how much did your problem affect your ability to do your regular daily activities, other than work at a job? | WPAI:SHP v2.0 - Problem Affects Regular Daily Activity |